WAREHOUSE

E
171
A43

AMERICAN HERITAGE

TEN YEAR
CUMULATIVE
INDEX

VOLUME VI, NUMBER 1 – VOLUME XV, NUMBER 6 ★ DECEMBER 1954 – OCTOBER 1964

AMERICAN HERITAGE TEN YEAR CUMULATIVE INDEX

OLUME VI, NUMBER 1 – VOLUME XV, NUMBER 6 ★ DECEMBER 1954 – OCTOBER 1964

"The most accomplished way of using books at present is twofold: either, first, to serve them as men do lords, — learn their titles exactly and then brag of their acquaintance; or, secondly, which is, indeed, the choicer, the profounder and politer method, to get a thorough insight into the index, by which the whole book is governed and turned, like fishes by the tail."

Jonathan Swift: *A Tale of A Tub*, 1704

This Ten-Year Cumulative Index covers the first 60 issues of AMERICAN HERITAGE as a "magazine in book form"—i.e., with hard covers and without advertising.

It includes all places, names, subjects, authors, titles, and illustrations which have appeared in the issues from December, 1954, through October, 1964, completely indexed as a single unit.

Here, in short, is a guide to a sweeping, varied, and authoritative chronicle of our nation's past. Although not "complete" (no history can be), this Index can produce at least one reference for almost every major event in American history.

Much of the material in AMERICAN HERITAGE is unique in that it is not available in any other printed source. More than a thousand of paintings, drawings, maps, and photographs (approximately one-half in color) are listed in a special separate section, and cross-indexed with names of artists, photographers, and cartographers.

Additional copies of the Ten-Year Cumulative Index are available for $5 each. A Five-Year Cumulative Index, including all the entries for the issues from December, 1954, through October, 1959, is available for $3. Soft-cover Annual Indexes, each covering six issues, are also available for the first ten years of the hard-cover publication of AMERICAN HERITAGE at $1 each. Indexes may be ordered from the magazine's Sundry Department, 239 Great Neck Road, Great Neck, Long Island, New York.

Prior to December, 1954, AMERICAN HERITAGE was published for five years as a soft-cover quarterly by the American Association for State and Local History.

Beginning with VOLUME V, AMERICAN HERITAGE has been indexed in the *Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature*, available in most libraries.

Copyright © 1965 by American Heritage Publishing Co., Inc.

GENERAL INDEX

A

AARON, DANIEL, "The Epic Is Yet To Be Written," article by, Oct 58: 112-16
"ABANDON SHIP! DEATH OF THE U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS," book by Richard F. Newcomb, reviewed, Apr 59: 110-11
ABBEY, EDWIN A., painting by, Jun 55: 38-39
ABBOT, GEORGE, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, Jun 57: 8
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 7
ABBOTT, resident of Fall River, Mass., 1830-33, Oct 61: 83
ABBOTT, spectator at Battle of Lexington, Aug 59: 64
ABBOTT, JACOB, Dec 56: 28
ABBOTT, JOEL, portrait of, Apr 58: 17
ABBOTT, JOSIAH G., in group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
ABBOTT, L. F., painting by, Oct 61: 63
ABBOTT, LYMAN, as witness for Theodore Roosevelt in libel suit, Oct 64: 83
ABBOTT, ROBERT SENGSTACKE, Feb 64: 68-69, 74
"ABBY, JULIA, AND THE COWS," article by Elizabeth G. Speare, Jun 57: 54-57, 96
"ABBY SMITH AND HER COWS," book by Julia Smith, Jun 57: 96
  Frontis and title page of, Jun 57: 57
ABDUL-AZIZ IV OF MOROCCO, vs. Raisuli in Perdicaris abduction case, Aug 59: 18-21, 98-101
ABDULLA DAWAISH, Dec 55: 84
ABDY, EDWARD STRUTT, on American children, quoted, Apr 60: 49
ABE, LORD, Dec 56: 90, 91
ABEMECHO, Wampanoag god, Dec 58: 68
ABENAKI INDIANS. See INDIANS
ABERCROMBIE, FORT. See FORT ABERCROMBIE
ABERCROMBIE, JAMES, Apr 59: 82, Dec 59: 28, Dec 60: 6, 8, Aug 62: 92, Oct 63: 4
ABEYTA, BERNARDO, Apr 62: 69
"ABIGAIL," whaler, Dec 58: 126
ABILENE, KANS., career of Wild Bill Hickok, Aug 60: 37-38
ABOLITIONISTS
  Adams, John Quincy, and, Apr 61: 68-69
  Defense of *Amistad* slaves by, Feb 57: 104, 105
  Petition campaign of, Apr 61: 66-68
  Whipper, William, Jun 63: 83
  Woman's rights movement and, Oct 59: 19, 21
  Women's meeting in London organized by Duchess of Sutherland, Apr 57: 21
ABRAHAM LINCOLN, FORT. See FORT ABRAHAM LINCOLN
"ABRAHAM LINCOLN: THE PRAIRIE YEARS AND THE WAR YEARS," book by Carl Sandburg, reviewed, Dec 54: 115
ABRAMS, HARRY, Feb 56: 116
ACADIA, CANADA
  British seizure of, Dec 54: 61, Apr 56: 98
  First settlement in, Jun 59: 106, Aug 59: 27
"ACADIA COUNTRY," article and pictures by Bradley Smith, Dec 54: 60-63
ACADIANS, Dec 63: 32
"ACADIEN," dialect, Dec 63: 32
"ACASTA," H.M.S., Apr 55: 59-61
ACCAU, MICHEL, Apr 57: 83
"ACCOUNT OF A BUYER OF BARGAINS," from *The American Museum, or Repository*, April 1787, Feb 61: 112
ACHESON, DEAN, Jun 62: 77
  "Journey Into Our Times," article by, Feb 60: 44-47, 79
  And Marshall Plan, review of book on, Dec 55: 100
  Photograph of, Feb 60: 46
ACKERMAN, GREGORY, Oct 64: 38
ACME SUCKER ROD COMPANY, of Toledo, Ohio, Apr 61: 57, 58-59
ÁCOMA, mesa-top pueblo in New Mexico, Dec 54: 101, Jun 61: 72
"ACTAEON," British frigate, Oct 55: 63-64, 99
"ACTION OFF FLAMBOROUGH HEAD, THE," article excerpted from *Great Sea Battles*, book by Oliver Warner, Aug 63: 42-49, 105
"ACTIVE," British frigate, Oct 61: 60
ACTON, 1ST BARON (JOHN EMERICH EDWARD DALBERG-ACTON), Oct 55: 7
  On Alexis de Tocqueville, quoted, Jun 59: 100
ACTON, THOMAS, Jun 59: 46-49, 95-97
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 96
"ACT TO PROTECT ALL CITIZENS IN THEIR CIVIL AND LEGAL RIGHTS, AN," Aug 62: 59-64
ACUSHNET RIVER, Dec 56: 83, 92
ADAK ISLAND, in World War II, Feb 63: 52, 53
"ADALINE," letter-of-marque schooner, Oct 57: 69
ADAMS, professor at Dartmouth College, 1816, Aug 63: 15
ADAMS, ABIGAIL BROOKS (MRS. CHARLES FRANCIS), portrait of, Apr 59: 33
ADAMS, ABIGAIL SMITH (MRS. JOHN), Oct 56: 115, Feb 58: 82, 83, Apr 59: 31, 92, Aug 62: 82, Aug 64: 81, 106
  Letter from John Adams to, quoted, Apr 59: 27
  Letters of Mrs. Adams, Apr 59: 89
  Portraits of, Apr 59: 32, Aug 64: 55
  Quoted: on Bingham, Mrs. William, Feb 61: 24, 106; on décolleté ladies of Philadelphia, Feb 61:24
ADAMS, ANSEL, "Sanctuary in Adobe," photographs by, with text by Nancy Newhall, Apr 62: 68-75
ADAMS, BROOKS
  Adams family papers and, Apr 59: 30, 33, 88, 91
  Brooks Adams, by Arthur F. Beringause, reviewed, Dec 55: 96-99
  Portraits of, Dec 55: 98, Apr 59: 29
ADAMS, CASSILY, *Custer's Last Fight*, Apr 63: 29
ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS (1807–1886), Feb 58: 6, Feb 63: 88
  As American minister in London, Apr 57: 40, 41, 98, 100-3
  On Lincoln's second inaugural, quoted, Dec 58: 99
  Portraits of, Apr 57: 41, Apr 59: 29
  Records kept by, Apr 59: 30
  And ship-building in Liverpool for Confederacy, Apr 63: 18-23, 78-81
  Will of, Apr 59: 32, 88
  Work on family papers, Apr 59: 89-90
ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS (1835–1915), Dec 55: 97, Apr 57: 28, 104–5
  Anti-imperialism of, Dec 62: 100
  Caricature of, Aug 58: 90
  Civil War letter, quoted, Oct 58: 115
  And his comment on American businessman, Jun 63: 50-51, 104-8
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 29
  Quoted: on Massachusetts, Feb 61: 106; on Panic of 1893, Oct 57: 10
  Records kept by, Apr 59: 30
  Work on family papers, Apr 59: 90-91
ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS (1866–1954), Apr 59: 29, 88, 91
ADAMS, FRANKLIN P. (F. P. A.), Oct 61: 31
ADAMS, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Dec 55: 96
ADAMS, HANNAH, account of search and burning of home by British, Feb 57: 78
ADAMS, HENRY (1838-1918), Dec 59: 33, Oct 61: 9, 91, Jun 62: 85, Jun 64: 13
  Adams family papers and, Apr 59: 30, 33, 88, 90, 91
  Bancroft, Frederic, chats with, Dec 55: 42-45
  Civil War attitudes of, Apr 57: 99, 102, Oct 58: 113
  Education of Henry Adams, The, quoted, Dec 55: 102, Jun 58: 107
  Henry Adams, by Elizabeth Stevenson, reviewed, Dec 55: 96-99
  History of the United States, Apr 55: 26
  Lodge, Henry Cabot, and, Aug 55: 57
  Portraits of, Dec 55: 43, 98, Aug 57: 27, Apr 59: 29
  Quoted: on Adams, John Quincy, Feb 58: 6; on cheerfulness, Jun 57: 46; on Eaton, William, Feb 60: 26; on King, Clarence, Feb 56: 58; on McKinley, William, Jun 60: 31; on Schurz, Carl, Feb 63: 89; on science, Oct 55: 112; on Smith, John, Oct 58: 32; on World's Columbian Exposition, Feb 55: 110, 111
  Thackeray and, Apr 62: 107
ADAMS, HENRY (1875-1951), Apr 59: 91, 92
ADAMS, HENRY A., portraits of, Apr 58: cover, 3, 17
ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER, Apr 58: 7
ADAMS, HUGH, Jun 58: 106
ADAMS, JAMES, Oct 55: 10
ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW
  Adams Family, The, quoted, Apr 59: 29
  On World's Columbian Exposition, quoted, Oct 60: 9
ADAMS, JOHN, Dec 55: 12, 106, Feb 57: 82, Jun 57: 5, 91, Feb 58: 7, Jun 58: 50, 51, 106, Dec 58: 46, Feb 59: 14, Apr 61: 66, 106, Jun 61: 6, Oct 61: 95, Dec 62: 5, 37, 38, 40, Oct 63: 6, 106, Aug 64: 6, 65
  And *Alliance* mutiny, Apr 60: 11-12
  Appointment of John Marshall as Chief Justice, Jun 63: 7, 87
  Autobiography of, Apr 59: 88
  And Barbary States, Feb 60: 31, 33
  Conservatism of, Oct 55: 58, 59, 96
  Death of, Jun 55: 14-19, 102-4
  And fight by James Otis for civil liberties, Feb 62: 36, 37, 38-39, 83, 84
  And Howe, William, Feb 64: 7, 97
  Letters of John Adams, Addressed to His Wife, Apr 59: 89
  Letter to grandsons on writing, quoted, Apr 59: 31
  Loan raised in Holland by, Oct 56: 114
  Lyon's campaign of criticism against, Oct 55: 44-46
  Packing of judiciary, and Supreme Court case *Marbury v. Madison*, Jun 63: 7-9, 84-89
  Paintings and portraits of: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  In Philadelphia, Feb 61: 11, 24, 103-4, 105
  And presidential election of 1789, Oct 62: 92; of 1800, Oct 55: 47, Oct 62: 93
  Quoted: on Boston Tea Party, Apr 61: 10; on elections, Dec 58: 102, Aug 64: 62; on Franklin, Jun 59: 41; on Hamilton, Jun 55: 4; on Harrison, Benjamin, Apr 57: 68; on hospitality in President's House, Oct 64: 21; as incoming and outgoing President, Aug 60: 106; on July 4, Feb 61: 28-29; on Peale family painting, Apr 55: 41; on Presidency, Aug 64: 112; on property-owners, Dec 58: 103
  Records kept by, Apr 59: 27–28
  In Revolution, Apr 56: 74, 86
  As Vice President, Aug 64: 78, 81
  Works of John Adams, The, Apr 59: 90
ADAMS, JOHN P., Jun 63: 72, 73, 74
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY (1767–1848), Feb 55: 114, Jun 55: 15, Dec 55: 96, 108, Apr 57: 102, Jun 57: 91, Aug 57: 88, Dec 57: 76, Jun 58: 50, 106, Dec 58: 46, Apr 60: 83, Feb 61: 7, 86, Jun 62: 31, 89, Aug 62: 82, Oct 62: 53, Feb 64: 50, Aug 64: 13, 65
  Adams family papers and, Apr 59: 88
  Antislavery petition presented to Congress by, Jun 57: 54
  Congressional resolution to censure, Apr 61: 70
  "Congressman's Prayer, A," poem by, Dec 57: 128
  Death of, Apr 61: 71
  Defense of *Amistad* slaves, Feb 57: 105-6
  Economic nationalism of, Oct 55: 9
  In elections of 1824 and 1828, Jun 56: 22-23
  First Annual Message to Congress, Jun 55: 18-19
  Guest at Shirley Place, Jun 57: 39
  Life of, by Samuel F. Bemis, Apr 59: 92
  Memoirs of John Quincy Adams, Apr 59: 90, 92
  As minister to Russia, Feb 58: 4-9, 82-86
  And origin of "silent quorum," Dec 62: 34
  In painting by Forestier, Dec 60: 28
  As peace commissioner at Ghent, Dec 60: 28-31, 82-88
  Portraits of, Oct 55: 6, Apr 56: 30, Dec 56: 62, Dec 57: 128, Feb 58: 4, Apr 59: 29, Apr 61: 64
  Presentation of antislavery petitions in Congress and fight against gag rule, Apr 61: 64-71
  Quoted: on Philadelphia women, Feb 61: 24; on Presidency, Aug 64: 112; on Vice Presidency, Aug 64: 83
  Randolph, John, of Roanoke, and, Aug 61: 12
  Records kept by, Apr 59: 28-29, 31-32, 93
  Will of, Apr 59: 32
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY (1833-1894), Dec 55: 96
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 29
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, trustee of Adams Manuscript Trust, Dec 54: 120, Apr 59: 92
ADAMS, JOSEPH, Feb 57: 78
ADAMS, LOUISA JOHNSON (MRS. JOHN QUINCY), Apr 61: 71
  Letter on Adams papers, quoted, Apr 59: 88
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 32
  In Russia, Feb 58: 9, 82, 85
ADAMS, RAMON F., *Six-Guns and Saddle Leather*, reviewed, Aug 60: 82
ADAMS, RANDOLPH G., on Battle of Yorktown, quoted, Oct 61: 60
ADAMS, SAMUEL, Apr 55: 13, Apr 56: 74, Feb 57: 66, 70, 82, Jun 58: 106, Aug 59: 63, 64, Feb 62: 82, Aug 62: 84, Dec 62: 37
  In Lexington, Mass., Feb 57: 68, 69
  Portraits of, Apr 59: 28, Dec 62: 36

ADAMS, SAMUEL HOPKINS
  Quoted: on Crissinger, Daniel R., Aug 58: 31; on patent medicine, Aug 56: 60; on Webster, Daniel, Dec 57: 75
  Research on Warren G. Harding, Apr 63: 8, 82, 84, 85
ADAMS, SHERMAN, Aug 64: 8
ADAMS, THOMAS BOYLSTON, Dec 54: 120, Apr 59: 92
ADAMS, WILLIAM, American publisher, Jun 61: 78
ADAMS, WILLIAM, British lawyer and diplomat
  In painting by Forestier, Dec 60: 28
  As peace commissioner at Ghent, Dec 60: 30-31, 82-88
ADAMS, WILLIAM TAYLOR. See OPTIC, OLIVER
ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY, Aug 60: 8-9
ADAMS FAMILY
  Family tree, Apr 59: 28-29
  Old House, home of, Apr 59: 30-33, 88, 92
  Papers of, Dec 54: 120, Dec 55: 96, Apr 59: 26-33, 88-93
  Radio program on, Dec 56: 96
"ADAMS FAMILY, THE," book by James Truslow Adams, quoted, Apr 59: 29
ADAMS MANUSCRIPT TRUST, Apr 59: 88, 91
ADDAMS, JANE
  Fight against bossism in Chicago's nineteenth ward, Dec 60: 12-17, 94-99
  And Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 66–70, 75, 77
  Portraits of, Dec 60: 13, 16
ADDISON, N.Y., James J. Ward in, on 1911 attempted coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 78
ADE, GEORGE, Oct 61: 75
  Influence on Arthur E. Stillwell, Aug 59: 36
  Quoted: on saloons, Apr 63: 29; on subscription books, Aug 58: 39
ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS, Aug 57: 45, Dec 58: 106
"ADIRONDACKS, THE WORLD'S LARGEST PARK," souvenir booklet, Aug 63: 111
ADKINS v. CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, case, Apr 58: 105
ADLER, FELIX, Jun 60: 77, Oct 62: 71
ADLER, J. ARTHUR, Oct 61: 110
ADLER, SELIG, *The Isolationist Impulse*, reviewed, Feb 58: 109-11
"ADMIRAL OF THE OCEAN SEA," book by Samuel Eliot Morison, Aug 57: 27
ADOBE WALLS, TEX., Indian raid on, Aug 56: 38
ADRIAN, LOUIE B., Jun 64: 102, 104
"ADRIATIC," Collins Line steamer, Feb 57: 101, 102
"ADULTERY, GOD'S REVENGE AGAINST," pamphlet by Mason Locke Weems, Feb 62: 93
"ADVENT HERALD," Millerite newspaper, Apr 64: 99
ADVENTISM
  Harmonists of George Rapp, Oct 64: 65–67, 70, 72
  Millerites, Apr 64: 34-37, 95-100
"ADVENTURE," Manjiro Nakahama's boat, Dec 56: 88
"ADVENTURE GALLEY," Captain Kidd's ship, Feb 57: 13
"ADVENTURE IN FREEDOM," book by Oscar Handlin, reviewed, Dec 54: 116
"ADVENTURES OF A SLUM FIGHTER," book by Charles F. Palmer, reviewed, Feb 56: 118-19
"ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN ARMSTRONG, THE," book by Nathan Meeker, Oct 57: 36
'ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN BONNEVILLE, U.S.A., THE," story by Washington Irving, Dec 61: 39, 48
"ADVENTURES OF RODERICK RANDOM, THE," novel by Tobias Smollett, Feb 62: 19
"ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER, THE," book by Mark Twain, Dec 56: 32, 121
"ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE UNEXPERIENCED PLANTERS OF NEW ENGLAND, OR ANYWHERE," book by John Smith, Aug 59: 23
ADVERTISING
  Barn signs, Jun 59: 2
  Before-and-after technique, early example, Apr 64: 2
  Of carbonated beverages, Aug 62: 14, 15, 16-17
  Exploitation of American history, Aug 63: 40
  For immigrants, Aug 60: 96
  Lasker, Albert, reminiscences of, Dec 54: 74-84
  Motion pictures in, earliest, Apr 60: 100
  Presidential "endorsements," unauthorized, Aug 64: 24-27
  In Southern California land boom, Aug 58: 73-74
  Of Woods Motor Vehicles, Aug 60: 70-73
ADVERTISING CARDS (see also ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX), Dec 54: 26, Apr 60: 3
AERO CLUB OF AMERICA, Apr 56: 90-91
AERONAUTICS
  Balloon flight of John Wise, Jun 55: 10-13, 106-7
  Belmont Park international meet of 1910, Apr 56: 4-7, 89-91
  Coast-to-coast flight of Calbraith Perry Rodgers in 1911, Oct 64: 46-49, 76-81
  First ship-landing and take-off of plane, Oct 56: 78–79
  Provisional 1st Aero Squadron used in Mexico in 1916, Jun 62: 101, 103
  Shenandoah crash, Feb 59: 18-23, 90-93
  Wright, Wilbur, in France, Feb 60: 60-63, 107
"AETNA," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 20
AFRICA
  Big game hunting of Frederick C. Selous and Theodore Roosevelt, Apr 63: 40-42, 92-99
  Frontier in, Apr 58: 88
  Ledyard, John, in, Dec 61: 87
  Portuguese explorations of, Dec 55: 76
  Rounded by Portuguese, Dec 55: 82
  White Nile, The, book by Alan Moorehead, reviewed, Apr 61: 102-3
"AFRICAN GAME TRAILS," book by Theodore Roosevelt, Apr 63: 96
AFRICAN SQUADRON, of U.S. Navy, Oct 58: 5, 7-9, 101-2
"AFTER MANY YEARS," motion picture, Apr 60: 103
"AFTERMATH, THE," book by Winston S. Churchill, quoted, Jun 58: 83
"AFTER WALDEN," book by Leo Stoller, reviewed, Apr 58: 82-83
"AGAMEMNON," H.M.S., Oct 58: 85-89
AGASSIZ, ALEXANDER, Feb 61: 60, 63
AGASSIZ, CÉCILE BRAUN (MRS. LOUIS), Feb 61: 59, 60
AGASSIZ, ELIZABETH CABOT CARY (MRS. LOUIS), Feb 61: 60-62
  Portrait of, Feb 61: 61
AGASSIZ, LAKE, Apr 60: 45
AGASSIZ, LOUIS, Feb 61: 56-63
  Portrait of, Feb 61: 57
  Sketches by, Feb 61: 58
AGASSIZ, MOUNT, Feb 61: 60
AGEE, W. H. R., Aug 62: 60
"AGE OF INNOCENCE, THE," novel by Edith Wharton, Oct 61: 74
AGE OF REASON. See ENLIGHTENMENT, THE
"AGE OF THE GREAT DEPRESSION, THE," book by Dixon Wecter, Aug 57: 24
AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION, invalidation of, Apr 58: 26
AGRICULTURE (see also FARMS AND FARMING)
  Of Algonkian Indians, Aug 58: 52
  Commercializing of, Apr 56: 51-53
  Decline after Civil War, Dec 61: 7-10
  Of Florida Indians, Oct 63: 14 (illus)
  Grasshopper plagues, Oct 60: 38-41, 79-81
  La Follette, Robert M., and agricultural unrest, Apr 62: 84
  Mennonites, role in, Aug 59: 30–33, 102–5
  In New England, Aug 58: 51, 53, 97-98, 101
  Rice culture in South Carolina, Feb 58: 88, 91, 92
  Ruffin, Edmund, Dec 57: 22-25, 114-17
  In South before Civil War, Dec 57: 22-25, 114
  Of Wampanoag Indians, Dec 58: 66
AGUINALDO, BALDOMERO, Feb 58: 26, 27
AGUINALDO, EMILIO, Feb 58: 24-29, 107, Jun 60:29
  Portraits of, Feb 58: 25, Dec 60: 71
  And U.S. capture of Manila, Dec 60: 66-77
AHERN, MICHAEL, Jun 60: 92
" 'A-H-H B-L-O-O-W-S,' " article by Ivan T. Sanderson, Dec 60: 48-54, 63-64
AHLSCHLAGER, WALTER W., Oct 61: 102
  Building designed by, Oct 61: 42-43, 46-47
AHOENDOE ISLAND, Oct 59: 106
"AH, WINTER!" article by Stewart Holbrook, Dec 55: 14-19
"AH, YOUR MAJESTY, THERE IS NO SECOND," article by Alfred F. Loomis, Aug 58: 4-7, 104-5
AIDEN, WILLIAM, Oct 56: 116
"AIDE TO FOUR PRESIDENTS," article by Wilson Brown, Feb 55: 66-96
"AIGRETTE," French battleship, Oct 61: 63
AIKEN, GEORGE L., Oct 55: 31-32
AILLY, PIERRE D', *Imago Mundi*, Dec 55: 80
AINSWORTH, harbor master at Fort Fisher, 1865, Feb 63: 71
AINSWORTH, HENRY, Dec 56: 67
AIR BRAKES. See WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, origin of, Oct 56: 78-79
AIRPLANES. See AERONAUTICS
"AIR SHIP, THE," play, poster advertising, Dec 63: back cover, 3
AIRY, GEORGE, Oct 58: 43
AITKEN, JOHN, facsimile of music book by, Feb 55: 118
AIVASOVSKY, I., paintings by, Aug 60: 62-63, 64-65
AIX-LA-CHAPELLE, TREATY OF. See TREATY OF AIX-LA-CHAPELLE
"AJAX," H.M.S., Oct 61: 64, 71
"AKAGI," Japanese carrier, in Striking Force at Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 53-55
AKED, CHARLES F., Feb 58: 70, 72, 73, 75, 76
AKELEY, CARL ETHAN, Apr 63: 95
AKIN, EBEN, Dec 56: 83
AKIN, MRS. EBEN, Dec 56: 93
AKIN, ISACHAR, Dec 56: 85, 86
AKKOMPOIN, Wampanoag brave, Dec 58: 67, 77
"AKRON," dirigible, Feb 59: 93
ALABAMA
  In Civil War, Jun 55: 75, Oct 56: 56, 60
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 84
  Kennedy, John F., and racial disturbances in, Aug 64: 31
  Presidential elections in: electoral vote in 1956, Oct 62: 94; voting in 1960, Oct 62: 13
  Separate-car law, Apr 64: 52
  Unionism in, Aug 60: 55, 100
"ALABAMA," Confederate cruiser, Apr 57: 101, 102, Oct 57: 87-88, Dec 58: 49, Apr 63: 22, 78, 79, 81
"ALABAMA" CLAIMS, Apr 60: 107
ALAKH-SKHAH, Aug 58: 83
ALAMO, storming of, Feb 61: 30-33, 90-93
ALAMOGORDO, N.M., Ranald Mackenzie expedition to, Jun 58: 24
ALANIZ, member of Narváez expedition, Dec 60: 37
ALASKA
  Boundary dispute with Great Britain, Feb 56: 24
  Captain Cook in, Dec 61: 72
  Congressional debate on acquiring, Oct 58: 96
  Dawson saloon opening, Apr 63: 106
  Discovery by Bering expedition, Aug 56: 71
  Klondike Fever, The, reviewed, Feb 59: 109-10
  Laying of telegraph line across, Feb 61: 64-69
  Pribilof seal herd, Jun 63: 10-17, 78-80
  Purchase by United States, Dec 60: 44-46, 104-8; role of Smithsonian Institution in, Dec 63: 104
  Representation of, in Electoral College, Oct 62: 94
  Russians in, Aug 56: 71–72, Dec 60: 46–47, 103–4; court of, Aug 58: 83; settlement at New Archangel, Apr 59: 68–73, 74, 79
  Trip of Warren G. Harding to, Apr 63: 84-85
ALASKA COMMERCIAL COMPANY, Jun 63: 11, 14, 16, 78
"ALBANY," S.S., Oct 58: 95, 96
ALBANY, N.Y., Dec 58: 6, 8, 12, 106
  Attack by Henrietta Irving on J. W. Booth, Feb 62: 85
  Indian conference of 1746, Apr 59: 51
  Mutual Conference of Adventists at, 1845, Apr 64: 99
  Sisters of Charity school, and Catherine Mary Hewitt, Dec 63: 64-65
  In War of 1812, Dec 63: 6, 7, 8, 10
ALBANY ACADEMY, work of Joseph Henry at, Dec 63: 28-29, 101-3
ALBANY "ARGUS," on 1876 presidential election, quoted, Oct 60: 101-2
ALBANY CONGRESS, Apr 59: 51
ALBANY "EVENING JOURNAL," quoted
  On Sault Ste. Marie country, Apr 55: 23
  On Treasury Secretary Chase, Jun 55: 76
ALBANY "GAZETTE," on Henry Knox's Fort George-Cambridge expedition, quoted, Apr 55: 15, 102
ALBANY INSTITUTE, Dec 63: 28
ALBANY PLAN OF UNION, Feb 56: 5-7, 106-9
"ALBEMARLE," sailing vessel, Feb 58: 49-50
ALBEMARLE, 1ST DUKE OF (GEORGE MONCK), Apr 56: 64
ALBEMARLE DECLARATION, Dec 61: 56
ALBEMARLE POINT SETTLEMENT, Feb 58: 50
ALBERT, PRINCE, OF ENGLAND, Apr 57: 43, Aug 59: 16, Apr 60: 16
  Marx, Karl, quoted on, Apr 57: 110
  In painting of H.M.S. *Resolute*, Aug 59: 17
ALBERT I, PRINCE, OF MONACO, Apr 59: 54

ALBERTS, ROBERT C., articles by
  "Braddock's Alumni," Feb 61: 40-41, 80-83
  "Fantastic Adventures of Captain Stobo, The," Aug 63: 65-77
ALBERTSON, DEAN, Dec 54: 73, 74
"ALBION," sailing ship, Dec 62: 103
"ALBION-FRIGATE," slave ship, Feb 62: 104
ALCANFOR, pueblo in Rio Grande country, Jun 61: 70
ALCAZAR PALACE, restoration of, Feb 55: 116
"ALCIDE." H.M.S., Oct 61: 70-71
ALCOCK, RUTHERFORD, Jun 64: 96-97
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (see also SALOONS; TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT)
  Drinking habits of Americans, 1839 and 1959, Apr 59: 85
  Drinking in Japan vs. America (*c.* 1841), Apr 58: 95-96
  Drunken wave in Russian revolution, Feb 60: 101
  Of Dutch pioneers in Hudson River Valley, Dec 58: 7
  Introduction among Indians of Northwest Territory, Aug 61: 20-21, 83
  Order of Theodore Roosevelt for African big game hunt, Apr 63: 93-94
  At Perry's feast for Japanese, Apr 58: 100
  Rum and the slave trade, Feb 62: 23
  "Stonewall," Oct 63: 66
  In U.S. Navy, Feb 64: 38-39, 104
  Whiskey and the Irish immigrant, Aug 58: 85-86, 87
  Whiskey insurrection of 1794, Aug 63: 62-64, 101-5
  At White House under Jefferson, Oct 64: 103, 105
ALCOTT, ABIGAIL MAY (MRS. BRONSON), Aug 57: 32-35, 99-101, Dec 62: 109
  Diary of, extracts from, Aug 57: 34-35, 101
  Love defined by, Aug 57: 34
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 32
ALCOTT, ANNA, Aug 57: 34, 100, Dec 62: 111
ALCOTT, BRONSON, Feb 57: 97, 99, Aug 57: 32-35, 99-101, Apr 59: 63
  Diary of, extracts from, Aug 57: 100, 101
  And last days of Thoreau, Dec 62: 106-7, 108, 109, 111, 112
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 33
ALCOTT, ELIZABETH, Aug 57: 34
ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY, Aug 57: 32, 34, 101, Dec 62: 111
  Little Women, Dec 56: 30, 122
  On Thoreau's funeral, quoted, Dec 62: 112
  "Transcendental Wild Oats," Aug 57: 35
ALDEN, JAMES M., paintings by. See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
ALDEN, TIMOTHY, Feb 59: 72
ALDERMAN, Wampanoag Indian, Dec 58: 78
ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON, Jun 60: 77
ALDERSON, NANNIE TIFFANY, Feb 59: 37, 101-2
  Portrait of, Feb 59: 39
ALDIN, CECIL, drawings by, Dec 61: 54-55
ALDRICH, NELSON W., Aug 56: 62, Oct 60: 54, Apr 62: 85
ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY, portait of, Dec 59: 75
ALDRICH, MRS. THOMAS BAILEY, on evening in home of Mark Twain, quoted, Dec 59: 75
ALDWORTH, ROBERT, Aug 59: 24
ALEMBERT, JEAN LE ROND D', Oct 63: 6
"ALERT," privateer, Apr 60: 91
"ALERT," sailing ship, voyage of Richard Henry Dana on, Oct 60: 27, 29, 95, 96
"ALERT," sealing ship, Jun 60: 104, 106
ALEUTIAN ISLANDS
  Purchase from Russia, Dec 60: 105
  Russian fur hunters in, Aug 56: 72, Dec 60: 46
  In World War II, Feb 63: 51, 52, 53
ALEUT INDIANS. See INDIANS
"ALEXANDER," English brig, Oct 57: 76
ALEXANDER, Wampanoag sachem, Dec 58: 68-69
ALEXANDER, E. P., on Sherman's march through Georgia, quoted, Aug 62: 104
ALEXANDER, FRANCIS, portrait by, Aug 63: 10
ALEXANDER, GROVER CLEVELAND, Apr 59: 20, Jun 60: 88
  Photograph of, Apr 59: 22
ALEXANDER, JAMES, Feb 56: 106
ALEXANDER VI, POPE, Apr 59: 6
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 6
ALEXANDER, WILLIAM. See STIRLING, LORD
ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, 1ST EARL OF STIRLING, map by, Aug 59: 107
ALEXANDER, WILLIAM A., Apr 58: 49, 108-11
"ALEXANDER HAMILTON," Hudson River packet Apr 55: 31
"ALEXANDER NEVSKY," Russian flagship, Jun 60: 38, 40
ALEXANDER I OF RUSSIA, Jun 55: 52, Apr 59: 70, 79, Apr 60: 7, 81, 83, Feb 64: 51, 59, 107
  Adams, John Quincy, at court of, Feb 58: 4-9, 82-86
  And peace negotiations at Ghent, Dec 60: 30, 84, 87
  Portraits of, Feb 58: 7, Apr 60: 85
  And Russian-American Company, Dec 60: 103
  And S.S. *Savannah*, Jun 58: 112
ALEXANDER II OF RUSSIA, Jun 60: 107, Dec 60: 105, Jun 64: 92
  Assassination of, and its effects, Aug 61: 51-52, 102, 103
  Policy toward Mennonites, Aug 59: 31
ALEXANDER III OF RUSSIA, Jun 60: 37, Aug 60, 67, 68, Aug 63: 108
ALEXANDERSON, E. F. W., Aug 55: 70-71
"ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND," song, Jun 59: 53
ALEXANDER THE GREAT, Feb 61: 94
"ALEXANDRA," ship built in Liverpool for Confederacy, Apr 63: 78, 80
ALEXANDRA OF ENGLAND, Dec 54: 85
  Portrait of, Dec 54: 47
  As Princess of Wales, Dec 61: 24; portrait of, Dec 61: 25
ALEXANDRIA, MINN., Runestone Memorial Park, Apr 59: 102, 105
ALEXANDRIA, VA., British capture of, Aug 57: 4, 7, 8, 9
ALEXIS, GRAND DUKE OF RUSSIA, buffalo hunt of, Aug 56: 36
ALFONSO V OF PORTUGAL, Feb 55: 98, Apr 55: 19
ALFONSO XIII OF SPAIN, Dec 54: 46
ALFRAGAN, Moslem geographer, Dec 55: 79
"ALFRED ELY BEACH AND HIS WONDERFUL PNEUMATIC UNDERGROUND RAILWAY," article based on *The World Beneath the City*, book by Robert Daley, Jun 61: 54-57, 85-89
ALFRED OF ENGLAND, Jun 57: 93
ALGECIRAS (SPAIN) CONFERENCE, on Moroccan question, Feb 56: 97
ALGER, HORATIO, Apr 55: 91-92, Dec 56: 120, Feb 62: 92
  Frank Merriwell compared with creations by, Jun 61: 25-26
ALGER, RUSSELL A., Dec 60: 67
ALGERIA, tribute paid to, Feb 60: 29, 31, 32, 33
ALGIERS, DEY OF, Feb 56: 16, 102, Feb 60: 27, 31, 32
ALGONKIAN RELATIONSHIP. See INDIANS
ALGONQUIAN LANGUAGE. See INDIANS
"ALGONQUIN," Great Lakes schooner, Apr 55: 23
ALGONQUIN INDIANS. See INDIANS
"ALHAMBRA, THE," book by Washington Irving, Dec 61: 48
ALICE, PRINCESS, OF ENGLAND, in painting of H.M.S. *Resolute*, Aug 59: 17
ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND," book by Lewis Carroll, Dec 56: 32, 120, 123
"ALIDA," steamer, Feb 63: 77
ALIEN AND SEDITION LAWS, Oct 55: 44-47, Dec 58: 104
"ALINA," U.S. bark, Dec 58: 50
ALLAN, JOHN AND FRANCES, foster parents of Edgar Allan Poe, Apr 56: 23
ALLAN LINE, Feb 57: 94
"ALLAN McLANE, UNKNOWN HERO OF THE REVOLUTION," article by Fred J. Cook, Oct 56: 74-77, 118-19
"ALLEGHENY BELLE," river steamer, Feb 59: 77
ALLEGHENY INDIAN RESERVATION, Cal Rodgers at, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 78-79
ALLEGHENY RIVER, Jun 57: 59
  Crossing by Washington and Christopher Gist, 1753, Feb 63: 81
ALLEN, second officer of *Leo*, Oct 57: 79, 80-81, 84
ALLEN, ALVAREN, exploitation of Sitting Bull by, Jun 64: 20-21
ALLEN, BILL, Oct 61: 34
ALLEN, CHARLES B., Feb 59: 95
ALLEN, EBENEZER, Oct 63: 77
ALLEN, E. P., Feb 59: 20-22
ALLEN, ETHAN, Apr 55: 14, Jun 55: 28, Oct 55: 44, 45 (illus), Dec 60: 10, Oct 63: 65-77
  At Fort Ticonderoga, Feb 57: 83
  Influence on William Miller, Apr 64: 95
ALLEN, FANNY MONTRESOR BUCHANAN, Oct 63: 77
ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS, Jun 57: 33, Dec 62: 80
  Photograph of, as child, Dec 62: 80
ALLEN, GAY W., *The Solitary Singer*, reviewed, Apr 55: 93-94
ALLEN, HARRISON, and autopsy on original Siamese twins, Aug 62: 107-8
ALLEN, H. C., on historical work of Winston S. Churchill, quoted, Dec 62: 81
ALLEN, HEMAN, Oct 63: 70, 71-72
ALLEN, HILDEGARDE, Dec 62: 80
  Photograph of, as child, Dec 62: 80
ALLEN, IRA, Oct 55: 44, Oct 63: 70, 71
ALLEN, JAMES LANE, on Cassius Clay, quoted, Jun 60: 36-37, 93
ALLEN, JOHN, Apr 59: 99
ALLEN, JOHN MILLS, Apr 63: 31
ALLEN, JOSEPH, Oct 63: 68, 69
ALLEN, LEVI, Oct 63: 72
ALLEN, MARY BAKER, Oct 63: 68
ALLEN, MARY BRONSON, Oct 63: 69, 77
ALLEN, OLIVER E., "The Lewis Albums," article by, Dec 62: 65-80
ALLEN, RICHARD SANDERS
  Covered Bridges of the Northeast, quoted, Jun 59: 34
  "Roofs over Rivers," article by, Jun 59: 30-37, 82-84
ALLEN, WILLIAM, American Congregational minister, 1784-1868, Aug 63: 15, 81
ALLEN, WILLIAM, Chief Justice, Pennsylvania, *c.* 1770, Feb 62: 83
ALLEN, WILLIAM BROCKWAY, Apr 59: 60, 62
ALLEN, WILLIAM HENRY, Oct 64: 42
ALLEN, ZIMRI, Oct 63: 70
ALLERTON, ISAAC, Jun 55: 59
"ALLIANCE," Continental frigate, Oct 56: 114
  And action off Flamborough Head, Aug 63: 44, 45, 47, 105
  Mutiny on, Apr 60: 10-13, 88-91, Jun 61: 98
ALLIOTT, PAUL, on Mulattoes and Negroes in Louisiana, quoted, Dec 63: 49-50
ALLISON, CLAY, Aug 60: 48
ALLISON, MR. AND MRS. HUDSON J., Dec 55: 103
ALLISON, RICHARD, *The Psalmes of David in Meter*, Dec 56: 67, 118-19
ALLISON, ROBERT, Jun 64: 84, 86
ALLISON, WILLIAM B., Dec 62: 100
"ALL JOIN IN THE CHORUS," article by John W. Ripley, Jun 59: 50-59
"'ALL MY IMMENSE LABOR FOR NOTHING . . . ,'" article by Humphrey Doermann, Jun 61: 60–64, 104–7
ALLOPATHS, doctors of frontier, Apr 63: 11
ALLSTON, WASHINGTON, Jun 58: 50, Apr 61: 15
  And Irving, Washington, Dec 61: 40
  On Morse, Samuel F. B., quoted, Apr 61: 15, 106
"ALL THE KING'S HORSES . . . AND ALL THE KING'S MEN," article by Eric W. Barnes, Oct 60: 56-59, 86-87
ALMQUIST, C. J. L., Apr 59: 104
ALMY, JOHN, Dec 58: 73, 77
ALMY, WILLIAM, Apr 58: 39, Feb 61: 44
ALMY, BROWN & SLATER, Apr 58: 91
ALPHAND, HERVÉ, Aug 63: 106
ALTA, CALIF., crash of Robert G. Fowler near, in 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 47
"ALTA CALIFORNIA." See SAN FRANCISCO "ALTA CALIFORNIA"
ALTER, MARY, Aug 57: 55
ALTGELD, JOHN P., Aug 64: 76
"ALTON," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
ALTON, ILL., Aug 57: 86
ALVARADO, HERNANDO DE, Dec 54: 100-4
ALVAREZ DE PINEDA, ALONSO, Dec 54: 91-93
AMADAS, PHILIP, Jun 59: 10
AMALGAMATED ASSOCIATION OF IRON AND STEEL WORKERS, in Homestead strike of 1892, Aug 60: 108
"AMANDA WINANTS," side-wheel tugboat, Aug 61: 45
AMATO, PASQUALE, Apr 59: 87
  Photograph of, Apr 59: 55
AMAZON RIVER
  Expedition of Louis Agassiz on, Feb 61: 62

  - Naming of, Feb 63: 6
- **"AMBASSADORS TO THE COURT OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT,"** article by Nelson Manfred Blake, Feb 56: 20-25, 96-99
- **AMBERGRIS,** Dec 60: 51
- **AMBROSE, SAINT,** Dec 56: 66
- **AMERICA**
  - Columbus' first voyage to, Dec 55: 72-94
  - Culture periods of, Feb 59: 80
  - Earliest voyages to, Feb 55: 97-98, Apr 55: 16-19, 103
  - Elizabethans and: see "ELIZABETHANS AND AMERICA, THE"
  - Maps of (see also ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX), Feb 55: 97-98, Apr 55: 16-19, 103
  - Norse voyages to, Dec 55: 78-79
- **"AMERICA,"** book by Philip Schaff, edited by Perry Miller, reviewed, Jun 61: 111
- **"AMERICA,"** Indiaman, Feb 55: 10-11, 115
- **"AMERICA,"** Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 98
- **"AMERICA,"** schooner, Aug 58: 4-7, 104-5
- **AMERICA AND AMERICANS, QUOTATIONS ON**
  - By Aron, Raymond, Oct 58: 83
  - By Baedeker, Karl, Jun 63: 37
  - By Bourget, Paul, Feb 55: 24
  - By Croly, Herbert, Feb 64: 3
  - By DeVoto, Bernard, Apr 60: 104
  - By Europeans on American children, Apr 60: 46, 49, 52
  - By Europeans on Civil War, Aug 60: 112
  - By Frederick the Great, Feb 61: 106
  - By Gadsden, Christopher, Jun 61: 94
  - By Hamilton, Thomas, on New York hotel breakfast scene, Jun 57: 69
  - By James, Henry, Oct 61: 9, 18, 92-93
  - By Laski, Harold J., on federalist government, Dec 59: 112
  - By Lyell, Charles, Oct 63: 55
  - By Marryat, Frederick, Apr 61: 112
  - By Martineau, Harriet, on employment open to women, Oct 63: 100
  - By Tocqueville, Alexis de, Feb 60: 4
  - By Trollope, Frances Milton, Oct 63: 97-98
  - By Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, Feb 61: 106
  - By Wells, H. G., Feb 61: 106
  - By Whitman, Walt, Feb 64: 3
  - By Wilde, Oscar, Jun 57: 43
  - By Wolfe, James, Dec 59: 24
- **AMERICAN AND RUSSIA,** series of articles
  - Introduction, Feb 60: 4-5
  - Part I: "The Harvard Man in the Kremlin Wall," by Bertram D. Wolfe, Feb 60: 6-9, 94-103
  - Part II: "Russians in California," by Allan Temko, Apr 60: 4-9, 81-85
  - Part III: "A Royal Welcome for the Russian Navy," by Marshall B. Davidson, Jun 60: 38-43, 107
  - Part IV: "Bread Upon the Waters," by E. M. Halliday, Aug 60: 62-69, 104-5
  - Part V: "A Soviet View of Six Great Americans," excerpts from Soviet Encyclopedia with comments by American authorities, Oct 60: 64-74
  - Part VI: "Seward's Wise Folly," by Robert L. Reynolds, Dec 60: 44-47, 103-8
  - Part VII: "When the Red Storm Broke," by William Harlan Hale, Feb 61: 4-9, 100-3
  - Part VIII: "The Wasted Mission," by Robert S. Rifkind, Apr 61: 40-45, 72-74
  - Part IX: "The Road to Yalta," by William Harlan Hale, Jun 61: 34-40, 82-85
  - Part X: "A Year in Hell," by Robert Cowley, Aug 61: 50-54, 101-7
  - Part XI: "The Great Deception," by Moshe Decter, Dec 61: 73-84
- **"AMERICA AS A CIVILIZATION,"** book by Max Lerner, reviewed, Feb 58: 108-9
- **"AMERICA: CURATOR OF BRITISH POLITICAL RELICS,"** article by Keith Kyle, Dec 57: 12-15, 126
- **AMERICA FIRST COMMITTEE,** Jun 62: 72
- **AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES,** honoring of Nathaniel Bowditch by, Aug 60: 86, 91
- **AMERICAN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS,** Jun 58: 96, Apr 61: 107
- **"AMERICAN AGRICULTURIST,"** journal, Jun 62: 44 (illus), 55 (illus)
- **AMERICAN AND FOREIGN CHRISTIAN UNION,** Feb 59: 94-95
- **AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IRON PAVEMENT COMPANY,** Feb 59: 67
- **AMERICAN ANTISLAVERY SOCIETY,** petition campaign of, Apr 61: 66
- **"AMERICAN ASPECTS,"** book by D. W. Brogan, article taken from, Aug 64: 4-9
- **AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,** Dec 63: 105
  - Paper on perpetual motion presented before, Apr 61: 83
- **AMERICAN BANTAM COMPANY,** jeep production by, Dec 60: 40-41
- **"AMERICAN BARNS AND COVERED BRIDGES,"** book by Eric Sloane
  - Illus from, Feb 55: 100
  - Reviewed, Feb 55: 101
- **AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY,** Feb 59: 60, 95
- **AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY,** Aug 57: 93
- **AMERICAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION,** Jun 57: 19. 108-11
- **AMERICAN CHARACTER**
  - European views of, contemporary, Oct 58: 81-84
  - Frontier and, Dec 57: 109, Apr 58: 4-9, 86-89
  - Irving, Washington, quoted on, Jun 59: 111
  - Puritan contribution, Oct 59: 82
- **AMERICAN CIVILIZATION**
  - Agrarian myth in, Apr 56: 42-53
  - Books about, reviewed: *America as a Civilization*, by Max Lerner, Feb 58: 108-9; *Crossroads: 1913*, by Paul M. Angle, Oct 63: 108-9; *Isolationist Impulse, The*, by Selig Adler, Feb 58: 109-11; *Sick Cities*, by Mitchell Gordon, Oct 63: 109-11; *Urbanization of America, The, 1860-1915*, by Blake McKelvey, Oct 63: 111; *Why We Behave Like Americans*, by Bradford Smith, Feb 58: 111
  - European views of, contemporary, Oct 58: 81-84
  - Parlor era, Oct 63: 54-64, 96-100
  - As seen by Manjiro Nakahama, Dec 56: 88-89, 90, 91
- **AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY,** Aug 60: 103
- **"AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH, THE,"** book by James Bryce, Jun 59: 100
- **"AMERICAN CONCHOLOGY,"** book by Thomas Say, Oct 64: 70
- **"AMERICAN CONFLICT,"** book by Horace Greeley, selling of, Aug 58: 39
- **"AMERICAN CONSCIENCE, THE,"** book by Roger Burlingame
  - Article based on, Feb 57: 10-21, 92
  - Reviewed, Jun 57: 86-87
- **AMERICAN DEFENSE SOCIETY,** Apr 64: 27
- **"AMERICAN DIVER."** See "H. L. HUNLEY"
- **"AMERICAN FARMER,"** magazine, Dec 57: 25
- **AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR,** Feb 60: 102
  - Boston police and, Oct 63: 46, 47, 93
- **"AMERICAN FRUGAL HOUSEWIFE, THE,"** book by Lydia Maria Child, Aug 61: 35
- **AMERICAN FUR COMPANY,** Aug 56: 36, Apr 63: 48
  - Bernard DeVoto quoted on, Aug 58: 61
- **AMERICAN GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE,** Oct 55: 36
- **"AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE, THE,"** manual by R. R. Williams, illus from, Oct 63: 86-87
- **"AMERICAN HERITAGE,"** magazine, editor's foreword, Dec 54: 3-4
- **AMERICAN HISTORICAL FILM FOUNDATION,** Aug 55: 110
- **AMERICAN HISTORY,** fellowships in, Feb 55: 116
- **AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY,** Feb 59: 60, 95
- **AMERICAN HOTEL,** Titusville, Pa., Feb 59: 68, 69
- **AMERICAN INSTITUTE FAIR,** New York City, Jun 61: 57
- **"AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ARTS,"** publication of Joseph Henry's findings by, Dec 63: 29, 103
- **AMERICAN LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND DEMOCRACY,** Dec 61: 74
- **AMERICAN LITERATURE.** See LITERATURE, AMERICAN
- **"AMERICAN MAGAZINE,"** publication by, of Walter Camp's Daily Dozen, Oct 61: 81
- **"AMERICAN MAGAZINE AND MONTHLY CHRONICLE,"** colonial periodical, Feb 61: 104
- **AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,** Oct 60: 93
- **"AMERICAN MERCURY,"** magazine, quoted
  - On Frank Merriwell stories, Jun 61: 25
  - On life at Guantanamo, Feb 62: 97
- **AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION,** Feb 57: 106
- **"AMERICAN MONTHLY MAGAZINE,"** on Alexis de Tocqueville, quoted, Jun 59: 102
- **AMERICAN MORAL REFORM SOCIETY,** Jun 63: 83
- **AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY,** Apr 57: 5
- **"AMERICAN MUSEUM, OR REPOSITORY,"** "Account of a Buyer of Bargains," reprinted from issue of April 1787, Feb 61: 112
- **"AMERICA NOT DISCOVERED BY COLUMBUS,"** book by Rasmus B. Anderson, Apr 59: 105
- **AMERICAN PARTY.** See KNOW-NOTHING PARTY
- **AMERICAN PATENT MODELS, INC.,** Feb 58: 102
- **AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY,** Apr 55: 49, Feb 61: 18, 104, 106, Dec 62: 39
- **AMERICAN PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION,** Feb 59: 97
- **AMERICAN PROTESTANT SOCIETY,** Feb 59: 61, 94
- **"AMERICAN PROTESTANT VINDICATOR,"** periodical, Feb 59: 60
- **"AMERICAN REBELLION, THE: SIR HENRY CLINTON'S NARRATIVE OF HIS CAMPAIGNS, 1775-1782,"** edited by William B. Wilcox, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
- **"AMERICAN REGISTER,"** on Jefferson library debate, quoted, Aug 58: 68
- **AMERICAN RELIEF ADMINISTRATION** (1919), Jun 58: 84
  - Work in Russia, Aug 60: 104-5
- **AMERICAN REPUBLICANS,** Feb 59: 61
- **AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** See REVOLUTION, AMERICAN
- **"AMERICAN REVOLUTION, THE,"** history compiled by George Otto Trevelyan, Aug 57: 64
- **AMERICAN RIVER,** Dec 62: 7, 8, 12
- **AMERICAN RUSSIAN COMMERCIAL COMPANY,** Dec 60: 104
- **"AMERICANS ABROAD,"** article by Richard Gilman, Oct 61: 8-10, 89-93; portfolio of illustrations, Oct 61: 11-27
- **AMERICAN SCHOOL PEACE LEAGUE,** Feb 58: 69
- **"AMERICAN SCIENCE AND INVENTION,"** book by Mitchell Wilson, reviewed, Feb 55: 103
- **AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY,** and radio, Aug 55: 67, 83-84
- **AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY,** Dec 54: 82-84
- **AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,** Feb 59: 95
- **"AMERICAN WARS, THE,"** book by Roy Meredith, reviewed, Feb 56: 118
- **"AMERICAN WEST, THE,"** book by Lucius Beebe and Charles Clegg, reviewed, Feb 56: 116-17
- **"AMERICAN WOMAN'S HOME, THE,"** book by Catharine Beecher and Harriet Beecher Stowe, Aug 61: 36
- **AMERICAN WOMAN SUFFRAGE ASSOCIATION,** Oct 59: 108, 109, 110
- **"'AMERICAN WOODSMAN,' THE,"** article by Marshall B. Davidson, Dec 59: 12-15, 94-99
- **"AMERICA ON ICE,"** article by Dick Button, Feb 63: 38-49
- **AMERICA'S CUP RACE,** origin of, Aug 58: 4-7, 104-5
- **"AMERICA'S LAST KING,"** book by Manfred S. Guttmacher, account of attempts on life of George III adapted from, Jun 60: 17
- **"AMERICA'S MOST IMITATED BATTLE,"** article by Lynn Montross, Apr 56: 34-37, 100-1
- **"AMERIKA,"** S.S., Dec 55: 53, 103
- **AMES, ADELBERT,** Oct 57: 89, Feb 58: 31-32, 34
  - Aid to S. K. Wightman in recovery of son's body, Feb 63: 69-74
  - Portraits of, Feb 58: 30, Feb 63: 71
- **AMES, FISHER,** Oct 55: 59
- **AMES, OAKES,** Apr 57: 106
  - Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
- **AMES, "SNAKE,"** Oct 61: 78
- **AMHERST, BILLY,** Dec 60: 7, 10
- **AMHERST, CARY ELIZABETH,** Dec 60: 92
- **AMHERST, JANE DALYSON,** Dec 60: 7, 92
- **AMHERST, JEFFERY,** Apr 59: 82, 83, Dec 59: 27-28, 29, Dec 60: 5-11, 89-94, Aug 63: 73, 75-77, Oct 63: 68
  - In historical paintings, Dec 60: 8, 9
  - Portrait of, Dec 60: 4
- **AMHERST, WILLIAM PITT, EARL,** Dec 61: 97
- **"AMIABLE MATILDA,"** sailing ship, Dec 56: 40, 42
- **AMIE,** Wampanoag Indian, Dec 58: 68, 79

AMIENS, FRANCE, in World War I, Oct 59: 6
AMISH, and their food, Apr 64: 60-64, 80-82
"AMISTAD," slave ship, rebellion on, Feb 57: 60-64, 104-6
AMMEN, JACOB, Feb 60: 68, 75
AMORY, CLEVELAND, "The Great Club Revolution," article by, Dec 54: 28-31, 86-89
AMOSKEAG MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Apr 58: 91
AMOS 'N ANDY, Aug 55: 83
AMPÈRE, ANDRÉ, Dec 63: 102
AMSTERDAM, FORT. See FORT AMSTERDAM
AMSTERDAM, SOUTH, N.Y., Apr 59: 49
AMUSEMENT PARKS
  - At Coney Island, Jun 58: 14, 19-20, 92-95
  - Outdoor, first in world, Jun 58: 20

AMYRAUT, MOÏSE, Apr 64: 33
ANACAONA, Indian queen, Feb 63: 13
ANACOSTIA RIVER, naming of, Aug 59: 72
ANACOSTIA RIVER PARK, site of Decatur-Barron duel, Oct 64: 41
ANARCHISTS, and Sacco-Vanzetti case, Oct 58: 52, 56, 109, Dec 59: 92, 93
ANAWON, Wampanoag Indian, Dec 58: 76, 78-79
ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY, of Boston, Feb 55: 54, Aug 56: 14
"ANCIENT GAME OF TONGUE-TWISTERS, THE," article by Duncan Emrich, Feb 55: 119-20
ANCRUM, major in siege of Fort Stanwix, Feb 56: 29
ANDACWANDET, Oct 59: 104
"'AND ALL ABOUT WERE MEN CRYING. . . ,'" excerpt from *Berry Benson's Civil War Book,* Oct 62: 44
ANDERSON, ABSALOM L., Aug 61: 46
ANDERSON, A. ELTINGE, Aug 61: 46
ANDERSON, ALEXANDER, engraving by, Dec 61: 48
ANDERSON, ALEXANDER PIERCE, Dec 54: 81
ANDERSON, BLOODY BILL, Aug 60: 40, Oct 60: 24, 99
ANDERSON, JAMES, Oct 58: 93
ANDERSON, JOHN, Feb 61: 62
ANDERSON, JOSEPH, Jun 55: 18
ANDERSON, JOSEPH B., Feb 59: 20, 22, 90-91
ANDERSON, MARY E., *Scenes in the Hawaiian Islands,* Feb 60: 87
ANDERSON, MAXWELL, *Gods of the Lightning,* Oct 58: 109
ANDERSON, PAUL Y., on evacuation of bonus marchers, quoted, Jun 63: 93-94
ANDERSON, RASMUS B., *America not Discovered by Columbus,* Apr 59: 105
ANDERSON, ROBERT, Dec 57: 116, Apr 61: 92, Aug 62: 105
  - Removal of Fort Moultrie garrison to Fort Sumter, Feb 63: 35-36, 37, 96-97, Aug 63: 88

ANDERSON, SHERWOOD, Feb 60: 101, Oct 61: 29, 76
ANDERSON, SUSANNAH, Oct 59: 95
ANDERSON, T. C., Oct 60: 100
ANDERSON, THOMAS, Dec 60: 68, 69, 72, 75
ANDERSON, TROYER STEELE, on William Howe, quoted, Feb 64: 97
ANDERSON, W. F., photographs of, Oct 59: 42, 43
ANDERSON, WILLIAM, *The Nations and the States, Rivals or Partners?* book notice, Jun 55: 95
ANDERSON SCHOOL OF NATURAL HISTORY, on Penikese Island, Mass., Feb 61: 62-63
ANDERSONVILLE PRISON, Aug 59: 5, 7-8, 96-97
ANDOVER, MASS., prayer meeting at Phillips Academy in 19th century, Dec 63: 73
ANDRADA, RODRIGO DE, Feb 63: 110
ANDRÉ, EDOUARD, Dec 60: 72, 73
ANDRÉ, JOHN, Oct 57: 27, Feb 61: 22
  - Downing, Samuel, quoted on, Apr 58: 30
  - On Howe, William, quoted, Feb 64: 7
  - Self-portrait, Dec 58: 15
  - Trumbull imprisoned in retaliation for, Jun 58: 43-44, 51

ANDREW, JOHN ALBION, Dec 54: 18-19, Jun 55: 81, Dec 56: 12, 13
ANDREW, 5TH LORD ROLLO, Aug 63: 75
"ANDREW DORIA," Continental brigantine, saluted at St. Eustatius, Oct 58: 58-64
"ANDREW JACKSON," clipper ship, Dec 61: 118
ANDREWS, ADOLPHUS, Feb 55: 73
ANDREWS, CALLIE CHARLOTTE, Oct 64: 39
ANDREWS, CLARENCE L., on Aleuts, quoted, Dec 60: 46
ANDREWS, C. M., on Plymouth plantation, quoted, Aug 59: 106
ANDREWS, FRANK M., Feb 62: 78
ANDREWS, GEORGE C., Jun 57: 56
ANDREWS, JOHN, historian, Dec 55: 62
ANDREWS, JOHN, Virginian in draft riots of 1863, Jun 59: 46, 47, 95, 97-98
  - Haranguing rioters, print, Jun 59: 48

ANDREWS, LOIS (LOLA R.), Dec 59: 89, 92
ANDREWS, SHERLOCK J., Apr 61: 69
ANDREWS, STEPHEN PEARL, Jun 56: 86-87
  - Portrait of, Jun 56: 44

ANDREWS, THOMAS, Dec 55: 53, 103
ANDRIST, RALPH K., articles by
  - "Footprints of the Great Ice," Apr 60: 40-45, 86-87
  - "Gold!" Dec 62: 6-27, 90-91
  - "Massacre!" Apr 62: 8-17, 108-11

"AND THE NAVY GOT ITS WINGS," article by G. Van Deurs, Oct 56: 78-79
ANGELICA, N.Y., wedding of Narcissa and Marcus Whitman at, Aug 59: 44
ANGELL, NORMAN, Feb 58: 69
ANGELL, RICHARD, Jun 60: 63
ANGELL, THOMAS, Jun 56: 35-36
ANGEL'S CAMP, California gold-mining camp, Dec 62: 91
  - Mark Twain in, Aug 63: 93

ANGIER, JACOB, Feb 59: 67
ANGLE, JOHN, grocery store of, Aug 63: 34-37, 84-87
ANGLE, PAUL M.
  - Articles by: "Cities of the Middle Border," Dec 56: 14-19, 125-27; "My Father's Grocery Store," Aug 63: 34-37, 84-87
  - *By These Words,* reviewed, Dec 54: 116
  - *Created Equal? The Complete Lincoln-Douglas Debates,* edited by, reviewed, Apr 58: 84
  - *Crossroads: 1913,* reviewed, Oct 63: 108-9

ANGLO-FRENCH ENTENTE. See ENTENTE CORDIALE
ANGUS, "RED," Apr 61: 75, 76
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, advertising of, Dec 54: 76
ANIAN, STRAIT OF, Aug 56: 66-68, Apr 59: 96
"ANIMAL LOCOMOTION," book by Eadweard Muybridge, Apr 60: 30
ANIMALS
  - Beaver, in Canadian fur trade, Oct 61: 6-7
  - Buffalo: see BUFFALO, AMERICAN
  - Camels: see CAMELS
  - Of Great Plains, Jun 61: 45
  - Horse: see HORSE; HORSE RACING
  - Immigrants and emigrants of Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 60-63, 94-96
  - Of Moctezuma, Apr 64: 71-72
  - Mule vs. ox, in wagon trains, Feb 62: 10, 98-99
  - Pribilof seal herd, Jun 63: 10-17, 78-80
  - Sea-otters slaughtered by Russians, Aug 56: 72

"ANN," sailing ship, 1623, Oct 62: 52
"ANN," sailing ship, 1816, Apr 59: 80
"ANNA," Bremen sailing ship, Aug 60: 79
"ANNA JANE," Danish brig, Dec 58: 50
"ANNALS OF CONGRESS," on Jefferson library debate, quoted, Aug 58: 67
ANNAPOLIS, MD.
  - Freed Union prisoners received at, Oct 64: 60
  - Washington's resignation of commission before Continental Congress in, Aug 56: 96-97

ANNE DE BEAUJEU, Bartholomew Columbus befriended by, Dec 55: 82
ANNENBERG, MOE, Jun 62: 67
ANNE OF ENGLAND, Apr 64: 64, Oct 64: 62
"ANNIE CHILDS," Confederate blockade-runner, Apr 63: 21
"ANNIE GET YOUR GUN," musical, Apr 62: 32
ANSON, ADRIAN C. (CAP), Aug 61: 39
ANTARCTICA, discovery of, Jun 55: 50-55
"ANTARES," U.S.S., Feb 62: 79
ANTHONY, DAN, Oct 60: 22
ANTHONY, DANIEL, Oct 59: 21
ANTHONY, EDWARD, Dec 56: 63, Dec 60: 114, 118
ANTHONY, H. B., Oct 60: 44, 45
ANTHONY, JOSEPH, Oct 57: 68
ANTHONY, KATHARINE
  - *Susan B. Anthony,* book notice, Dec 54: 118
  - On Train, George Francis, quoted, Oct 59: 108

ANTHONY, SUSAN B., Jun 56: 47, Feb 59: 105, Oct 59: 18-21, 107-11, Aug 61: 35, Dec 63: 74
  - Portrait of, Oct 59: 19
  - *Susan B. Anthony,* by Katharine Anthony, book notice, Dec 54: 118

ANTHONY, WILLIAM, Oct 61: 86
"ANTICIPATIONS OF THE FUTURE," book by Edmund Ruffin, Dec 57: 115
ANTIETAM, BATTLE OF, Apr 57: 37, 102, Oct 57: 64, Aug 58: 54-57, 93-96
  - Doubleday, Abner, at, Dec 57: 40
  - Re-creation of, Aug 63: 110

ANTI-IMPERIALIST LEAGUE, Jun 60: 77-80
ANTI-INTELLECTUALISM, frontier in development of, Apr 58: 87-88
ANTILIA, Dec 55: 80
  - On 1424 chart, Feb 55: 97-98, Apr 55: 16-19, 103

ANTI-MASONIC PARTY, Jun 56: 23, Aug 64: 65
ANTI-MONOPOLY PARTY, Jun 61: 105
ANTIQUES, notices of books on, Dec 54: 117, Jun 55: 95
"ANTIQUITIES OF MEXICO," books by Lord Kingsborough, Feb 59: 50, 79
ANTI-SEMITISM
  - Ford, Henry, and Dearborn *Independent,* Dec 54: 58
  - In New York clubs, Dec 54: 88

"ANTISLAVERY BUGLE," journal quoted on petition campaign, Apr 61: 67
"ANTISLAVERY ORIGINS OF THE CIVIL WAR IN THE UNITED STATES," book by Dwight Lowell Dumond, reviewed, Aug 59: 79-80
ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY, Oct 59: 21
"ANTI-SLAVERY STANDARD, THE," journal, Oct 59: 21, 107, 108
ANTITRUST ACT OF 1890 (SHERMAN ANTITRUST ACT), Oct 60: 52-55, 92-94, Apr 62: 85
  - Crusade of George W. Perkins against, Feb 62: 43, 86
  - Roosevelt, Theodore, and, Oct 60: 71, Aug 64: 52-53

ANTONOV-OVSEENKO, VLADIMIR ALEXANDROVICH, Feb 60: 101, 103
ANTRIM, WILLIAM H., Aug 60: 46
ANTWERP, BELGIUM, objective of German thrust, 1944, Aug 57: 29
APACHE, FORT. See FORT APACHE
APACHE INDIANS. See INDIANS
APACHE PASS, ARIZ., Indian attack on Overland Mail stage at, Jun 57: 30–31
APARTMENT HOUSES, emergence of, Oct 63: 98
"APOLLO," sailing ship, Cape Horn passage of, Dec 62: 14, 15
APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS, as barrier to trade, Feb 57: 29
APPENDECTOMY, first performed, Dec 63: 95
APPERSON, RANDOLPH, Aug 61: 75
"APPLE PIE WITHOUT APPLES," article by John R. Sibbald, Apr 64: 114
APPLER, J. J., Feb 60: 67
APPLETON, DANIEL, Feb 59: 67
APPLETON, WILLIAM, Jun 57: 68
"APPLETON'S JOURNAL," Jun 62: 44 (illus)
APPOMATTOX COURTHOUSE, VA., Confederate surrender at, Oct 56: 59-60
  - Descriptions of: by Benson, Berry, Oct 62: 44; by Cadwallader, Sylvanus, Oct 55: 89–93, comment on, Aug 56: 108–9; by Wainwright, Charles S., Oct 62: 46–47
  - Effect in Mexico, Apr 64: 20, 85-86, 87

APTHORP, WILLIAM F., Aug 61: 109
AQUIDNECK ISLAND, R.I., Dec 58: 70
  - In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 72-73, 74, 77-78
  - In Revolution, Aug 60: 30, 31, 98

ARAGO, FRANÇOIS, Dec 63: 104
ARAPAHO INDIANS. See INDIANS
"ARATOR, THE," essays by John Taylor, Dec 57: 24
"ARBELLA," sailing ship, Oct 59: 80
ARBER, EDWARD, on John Smith, quoted, Oct 58: 30
ARBUTHNOT, MARRIOT, Apr 61: 11, Oct 61: 60
ARCATA AND MAD RIVER RAILROAD, Apr 60: 2
ARCENEAUX, LOUIS, Dec 54: 61-62
ARCHAEOLOGY
  - Central American and Mexican ruins, Feb 59: 46-57, 79-84
  - Dorset relics found in Arctic, Apr 55: 107
  - Egyptian, work of Frederick Catherwood in, Jun 61: 9
  - Indian village, prehistoric, in South Dakota, Dec 54: 120

  - Jamestown, Va., discoveries at, Apr 63: 66-77
  - Mayan civilization as seen by Frederick Catherwood and John L. Stephens, Jun 61: 8, 100-2; portfolio of illustrations, Jun 61: 11-19
- **ARCHANGEL PROVINCE, RUSSIA,** Allied campaign of 1918-19 in, Dec 58: 26-29, 120-25
- **"ARCHANGEL: THE AMERICAN WAR WITH RUSSIA,"** book by John Cudahy, Dec 58: 124
- **ARCHANGEL-VOLOGDA RAILROAD,** in Allied campaign of 1918-19, Dec 58: 121, 122, 123
- **ARCHBOLD, JOHN D.,** Apr 55: 79, Oct 60: 72
- **ARCHITECTURAL LEAGUE,** New York City, patent model auction at, Feb 58: 102
- **ARCHITECTURE** (see also HOUSING)
  - Barns and covered bridges, review of book on, Feb 55: 100-1
  - Blockhouses of frontier, Apr 55: 106
  - In Charleston, S.C., Feb 58: 58-61, 91
  - Country buildings, sketches, Feb 56: 104-5
  - Domestic, influence of Catharine Beecher, Aug 61: 35-37
  - Gothic cathedrals, Dec 55: 4-9
  - Greek Revival, Aug 62: 36-37; Jefferson and the national capital, Aug 59: 65-77; in residences, Oct 55: 36
  - Hudson River styles, Dec 58: 20, 104-5, 106
  - Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, Aug 62: 32-56; notice of book on, Dec 55: 101
  - Mansions by Richard M. Hunt, Feb 55: 20-25, 110-11
  - Movie palaces of 1920's, Oct 61: 42–49, 101–5
  - Of New Orleans, Dec 63: 32, 106
  - 19th-century houses, Oct 55: 34–35, 41
  - Plantation houses of southern Louisiana, Jun 56: 54-63
  - Shirley Place, Roxbury, Mass., Jun 57: 36-39, 107
  - Victorian, Oct 55: 34-41, Jun 57: 112
  - Virginia manors, Dec 59: 118; notice of book on, Dec 54: 117
  - Washington, D.C., as new Athens, plans for, Jun 56: 38-43, 104-5
  - Westover, home of William Byrd II, Dec 59: 117-18
  - Wood construction, early practices in, Jun 56: 98-99
  - World's Columbian Exposition influence, Oct 60: 17, 20, 75
- **"ARCHITECTURE AND THE ESTHETICS OF PLENTY,"** book by James Marston Fitch, article excerpted from, Aug 61: 34-37
- **ARCTIC** (see also NORTH POLE)
  - Dorset relics found in, Apr 55: 107
  - Expedition of A. W. Greely, Jun 60: 44-51, 104-6
  - Expedition of John Franklin, Aug 59: 14-15
- **"ARCTIC,"** Collins Line steamer, Oct 55: 101, Feb 57: 53, 100, 101, Jun 61: 103
- **"ARCTIC,"** whaler, Jun 64: 71
- **ARCTIC BROTHERS, SOCIETY OF,** Feb 61: 77
- **ARCTIC OCEAN**
  - And Ewing-Donn glacier theory, Apr 60: 86-87
  - Reached by Mackenzie, Oct 57: 44
- **"ARDENT,"** H.M.S., Oct 58: 102
- **ARELLANO, TRISTAN DE,** Dec 54: 103, 110-11
- **"ARE THERE TOO MANY NEW DEAL DIARIES?"** article by Frank Freidel, Apr 55: 109-12
- **ARGALL, SAMUEL,** Aug 59: 105
- **ARGENTINA,** frontier in, Apr 58: 88
- **ARGONAUTS,** of California gold rush, Dec 62: 6-27, 90-91
- **ARGONNE FOREST,** in World War I, Oct 59: 6, 84
- **ARGOS, IND.,** murderer Johann Hoch in, Oct 64: 92
- **ARGÜELLO, CONCEPCIÓN,** Apr 59: 73, 75, 79, Apr 60: 9, 81
- **ARGÜELLO, JOSÉ DARÍO,** Apr 59: 73, Apr 60: 8-9
- **ARGÜELLO, LUIS ANTONIO,** Apr 60: 8
- **"ARGUS,"** U.S. brig, Feb 60: 104, 105
- **ARGYLL, 8TH DUKE OF (GEORGE JOHN DOUGLAS),** Apr 57: 100
- **ARIKARA INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **ARISTOTLE**
  - On crossing of Ocean, quoted, Dec 55: 80
  - Doctrine on slavery applied to American Indians, Feb 63: 10, 107, 108
- **"ARISTOTLE AND THE AMERICAN INDIANS,"** book by Lewis Hanke, reviewed, Aug 59: 78-79
- **ARIZONA**
  - Archbishop Lamy in, Oct 57: 35
  - Goldwater family of, Jun 64: 9-10
  - Peralta land fraud, Aug 56: 28-31, 98-101
  - Red Ghost legend, Apr 61: 35-37, 94-98
- **"ARIZONA,"** U.S.S., Feb 62: 76
- **ARKANSAS**
  - Cattle drive through, 1866, Apr 60: 74-78
  - Civil War and aftermath in, Oct 56: 34, Apr 60: 76-78
  - Last passenger pigeons in, Jun 61: 91
  - Migration from dust bowl, Aug 63: 33
  - Reconstruction in, Jun 55: 72-73
  - Separate-car law, Apr 64: 52
  - Unionism in, Aug 60: 55, 100
- **ARKANSAS INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **ARKANSAS RIVER,** Apr 57: 89
- **ARKWRIGHT, RICHARD,** Apr 58: 36
- **ARLINGTON,** estate of George Washington Parke Custis, Apr 63: 34
- **ARMADA, SPANISH,** British victory over, Oct 57: 112, Apr 59: 14-15
- **ARMAND'S LEGION,** Oct 59: 25
- **ARMAT, THOMAS,** Apr 60: 34
- **"ARMENIA,"** Hudson River side-wheeler, Aug 61: 46-47
- **ARMFELDT, NATHALIE,** Aug 61: 105
- **ARMINGTON, J. R.,** Aug 61: 30-31
- **ARMISTEAD, CARA,** Feb 60: 81
- **ARMISTEAD, LEWIS ADDISON**
  - At Gettysburg, Dec 57: 43-44, Feb 58: 87
  - Portrait of, Dec 57: 45
- **ARMOR**
  - Of early Spanish explorers, Dec 54: 93
  - Found at Jamestown, Va., Apr 63: 71-72
- **ARMORY SHOW OF 1913,** Feb 60: 96
- **ARMOUR, LESTER,** Apr 62: 5
- **ARMOUR & CO.** See GEORGE ARMOUR & CO.
- **ARMOUR COMPANY,** financing of coast-to-coast flight of Calbraith Perry Rodgers, Oct 64: 76, 81
- **"ARMSTRONG,"** brig. See "GENERAL ARMSTRONG"
- **ARMSTRONG, JAMES,** Jun 64: 90, 91, 93, 94
- **ARMSTRONG, JOHN,** Dec 54: 49, 50, Dec 55: 24, Aug 57: 6, Oct 59: 88-89, Oct 60: 43
- **ARMSTRONG, SIMEON,** Dec 60: 95
- **ARMSTRONG INSURANCE INVESTIGATION,** Feb 62: 42
- **ARMY, BAVARIAN,** reorganized by Count Rumford, Dec 56: 98
- **ARMY, U.S.** (see also wars, by name)
  - Alaskan telegraph line construction, Feb 61: 64-79
  - Blunders preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 65-81
  - Camel Corps, Apr 61: 37, 94-96, 97
  - Frontier cooking by Army wives, Apr 64: 114
  - Inspection report of 1813 by Lewis Cass, Aug 63: 112
  - Jeeps used by, Dec 60: 38-41
  - Topographical Engineers, Corps of, Jun 56: 19; book on, reviewed, Jun 55: 93
  - Volunteer militia companies, Aug 56: 12–23
- **ARMY AND NAVY STORIES,** series by Oliver Optic, Dec 56: 28
- **"ARMY LIFE IN A BLACK REGIMENT,"** book by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Oct 58: 113
- **"ARMY LIFE ON THE WESTERN FRONTIER,"** book edited by Francis Paul Prucha, reviewed, Dec 58: 118-19
- **ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA,** Apr 57: 37, Oct 62: 46-47, Apr 64: 113
  - Early victories, Aug 58: 55-57
- **ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,** Apr 57: 37, Aug 57: 70, 71-72
  - At Antietam, Aug 58: 93-95
  - Deaths in, during winter of 1863, Aug 59: 7
  - At Gettysburg, Dec 57: 30-48
  - Under McClellan, Aug 58: 55-57
  - At Petersburg, Oct 62: 34-46
  - In Seven Days' Battles, Apr 64: 111-13
  - Whitman, Walt, with, Oct 57: 63-64
- **ARMY OF THE WEST.** See DEPARTMENT OF THE WEST
- **ARMY OF VIRGINIA,** Aug 58: 55
- **ARNEST, BERNARD,** painting by, Aug 57: 31
- **ARNOLD,** of Great Diamond Fraud, Feb 56: 60-62, 100
- **ARNOLD, BENEDICT,** Oct 56: 77, Dec 56: 6, Dec 58: 15, Dec 60: 10, Feb 61: 25, Apr 61: 11, Dec 63: 7, 10
  - Assault on Quebec, Feb 61: 80
  - Attempt to capture, Oct 57: 26-29, 98
  - In Battle of Lake Champlain, Dec 54: 119
  - In Battle of Saratoga, Jun 56: 85, Feb 64: 10-11 (illus)
  - As British general, in Virginia, Oct 56: 118, Dec 61: 56; attack on Berkeley plantation, Apr 57: 68-69, 70
  - And capture of Fort Ticonderoga, Feb 57: 82-83, Oct 63: 73-74
  - Home of, Oct 57: 28-29
  - Last survivors of Revolution quoted on, Apr 58: 29, 31
  - Portraits of, Feb 56: 31, Oct 57: 28
  - Relief of Fort Stanwix, Feb 56: 29-30, 101
  - Trumbull, John, and, Jun 58: 50
- **ARNOLD, DOROTHY,** Aug 60: 24-27, 93-95
  - Pictures of, Aug 60: 25, 94
- **ARNOLD, FRANCIS R.,** Aug 60: 24, 26-27, 94, 95
- **ARNOLD, MRS. FRANCIS R.,** Aug 60: 24-25, 26, 93-94
- **ARNOLD, HENRY H.,** Dec 62: 59
- **ARNOLD, HORACE L., and FAY L. FAUROTE,** *Ford Methods and the Ford Shops*, Dec 54: 55
- **ARNOLD, ISAAC N.,** Aug 55: 97
- **ARNOLD, JOHN W.,** Aug 60: 26, 94
- **ARNOLD, MARJORIE,** Aug 60: 24, 26
- **ARNOLD, MATTHEW,** Jun 63: 105
  - "Dover Beach," quoted, Dec 58: 120
- **ARNOLD, PEGGY SHIPPEN (MRS. BENEDICT),** portrait of, Feb 61: 25
- **ARNOLD, SAMUEL,** Feb 57: 58, 59
  - Portrait of, Feb 57: 57
- **ARNOLD, THURMAN,** Oct 55: 111
  - "Law to Make Free Enterprise Free, The," article by, Oct 60: 52-55, 92-94
  - Photograph of, Oct 60: 52
- **ARNOUX, ROGER,** on 1902 eruption of Mount Pelée, quoted, Aug 61: 98
- **ARNSTEIN, "NICKY,"** Oct 61: 108
- **ARON, HAROLD G.,** Oct 61: 106
- **ARON, RAYMOND,** on America, quoted, Oct 58: 83
- **ARRAN, EARL OF,** Apr 64: 33
- **ARRILLAGA, JOSÉ JOAQUÍN DE,** Apr 60: 8, 9
- **ARROWSMITH, AARON,** Oct 60: 62
- **ART** (see also PAINTING)
  - Archives of, at Detroit Institute of Arts, Dec 54: 120
  - At Crystal Palace in 1854, Apr 60: 16-17
  - Folk, Apr 58: 2; Shelburne, Vt., collection, Apr 55: 32-33, 104-5
  - Indian, notice of, book on, Dec 54: 118
  - Pre-Columbian, Feb 59: 84
  - At World's Columbian Exposition, Oct 60: 17
- **ARTHUR, CHESTER A.,** Jun 60: 47, Aug 60: 45, Oct 61: 66, Aug 64: 79, 92, 103
  - Birthplace Memorial House, Fairfield, Vt., Feb 55: 117
  - At opening of Brooklyn Bridge, Oct 56: 112
  - Portraits of, Apr 56: 32, Aug 64: 79
  - As President, Aug 64: 36, 85; civil service reform under, Aug 64: 84, 102
  - State papers of, Dec 58: 47
  - Succession to Presidency, Aug 64: 9, 86, 98 (illus)
  - Visit to Yellowstone Park, Oct 64: 31
- **ARTHUR, J. A.,** drawing by, Feb 59: 15
- **ARTHUR, JULIA,** Dec 63: 20
- **ARTHUR, KING,** role in English claim to North America, Apr 59: 12-13
- **ARTHUR, TIMOTHY SHAY,** *Ten Nights in a Barroom*, Jun 64: 14-17
- **ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION,** Feb 56: 109, Dec 58: 61
  - Conditions under, Jun 61: 4-6
  - Federal Court of Appeal established under, Jun 63: 87
  - *Federalist* criticism of, Jun 61: 7, 92-95
- **ARTILLERY.** See WEAPONS
- **"ARTIST OF A BURIED WORLD,"** article by Victor W. Von Hagen, Jun 61: 8-10, 100-3
- **ART MUSEUMS,** first in American college, Jun 58: 96
- **ARTOIS, COMTE D',** Dec 56: 110
- **ART PUBLISHING COMPANY,** Oct 62: 98
- **ARVIDSON, LINDA,** Apr 60: 103
- **ASBELL, BERNARD,** "'A man ain't nothin' but a man,'" article by, Oct 63: 34-37, 95
- **ASBOTH,** colonel in Frémont's army, Aug 57: 85
- **ASHBURTON, LADY,** Apr 62: 51
- **ASHBURTON, LORD.** See BARING, ALEXANDER
- **ASHE, GEOFFREY,** *Land to the West*, reviewed, Oct 62: 65-66

ASHER, RICHARD P., Feb 56: 93-94
ASHEVILLE, N.C.
  Student military camp at, 1914, Apr 64: 27
  Vanderbilt estate near, Feb 55: 20-22, Oct 64: 90
ASHLAND, Henry Clay's plantation, Oct 56: 26-29, 108-9
ASHLEY, CLIFFORD W., Dec 60: 54
  On gift of whale's tooth, quoted, Oct 64: 9
ASHLEY, WILLIAM H., Jun 63: 62, 63, 64
  Book on, reviewed, Jun 64: 81-83
ASHLEY RIVER, Feb 58: 50, Jun 63: 56
ASHMUN, JEHUDI, Jun 55: 28
ASHURST, HENRY F., Jun 62: 27, Apr 63: 81
"'AS I AM NOW SO YOU MUST BE,'" article by Ivan Sandrof, Feb 60: 38-43
"ASK THE MAN WHO . . . ," illustrated feature with introduction by Robert Cowley, Aug 64: 24-27
"AS ONE PRESIDENT TO THE NEXT," quotations, Aug 60: 106
ASSACUMET, Maine Indian, Aug 59: 28
ASSASSINATIONS OF PRESIDENTS, Aug 64: 5, 6, 8, 84
  Fate of assassins, Aug 64: 102
  Murder of Garfield, Aug 64: 90-104
"ASSASSINS, THE," book by Robert J. Donovan, reviewed, Jun 55: 93
ASSINIBOINE RIVER, Oct 61: 94, 98
ASSINIBOIN INDIANS. See INDIANS
"ASSISTANCE," H.M.S., Aug 59: 15
ASSISTANCE, WRITS OF. See WRITS OF ASSISTANCE
"ASSOCIANISTS," Apr 59: 62
ASSOCIATED GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY, Aug 58: 30
ASSOCIATED PRESS, Oct 60: 93
ASSOCIATION MOVEMENT, Apr 59: 99
ASTOR, HENRY, Feb 59: 8
ASTOR, JOHN JACOB (1763-1848), Aug 57: 91-92, Oct 60: 84-85, Dec 61: 39, Apr 63: 48, Jun 63: 60
  Fort Astoria venture, Aug 58: 58-61, 81-83
  Pacific Fur Co., Apr 56: 108
  Portrait of, Aug 58: 61
  Svinin, Paul, quoted on, Feb 64: 51
ASTOR, JOHN JACOB (1822-1890), Jun 61: 88, 89
ASTOR, JOHN JACOB (1864-1912), Feb 55: 110
  Photograph of, Dec 55: 49
  On *Titanic*, Dec 55: 52
ASTOR, VINCENT, Dec 54: 88, Feb 55: 82
ASTOR, WALDORF, VISCOUNT, Dec 57: 98
ASTOR, MRS. WILLIAM, Feb 55: 21, 25
  With husband and children in 1875 portrait, Oct 63: 62-63
ASTOR HOTEL, New York City, Giacomo Puccini at, Apr 59: 54
"ASTORIA," book by Washington Irving, Dec 61: 39
"ASTORIA," U.S. cruiser, Feb 63: 102
ASTORIA, FORT. See FORT ASTORIA
ASTORIA, ORE., founding of, Aug 58: 58-61, 81-83
ASTRAKHAN, U.S.S.R., infestation by rats, Feb 63: 94
"ASTREA," Indiaman, Feb 55: 15-16
"ASTREA," merchant vessel navigated by Bowditch to Manila, Aug 60: 85-88
ATAHUALPA, INCA KING, Aug 55: 34-36, 102, Oct 57: 4, 9, Feb 63: 3
"ATALANTA," steamboat of Aaron Ogden, Oct 63: 42-43
ATCHISON, DAVID, Aug 56: 7
ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILROAD, Oct 57: 100
  Role in Mennonite migration, Aug 59: 32-33, 102-3
ATHABASCA COUNTRY, *voyageurs* in, Oct 61: 98
ATHABASKA PASS, Oct 60: 84, 85
"ATHAWHALPA," sailing ship, Apr 59: 69
ATHEARN, ROBERT G., *William Tecumseh Sherman and the Settlement of the West*, reviewed, Feb 57: 111
ATHERTON, GERTRUDE, Dec 63: 55
  The Conqueror, Jun 55: 4
ATHERTON, LEWIS, *Main Street on the Middle Border*, reviewed, Apr 55: 95
ATHON, MARETTA, Aug 63: 89
ATHORE, Florida Indian, in painting by Jacques le Moyne de Morgues, Oct 63: 13
ATKINSON, EDWARD, Jun 60: 77
  Portrait of, Jun 60: 33
ATKINSON, ME., Millerites of, Apr 64: 97
"ATLANTA," British brig, Apr 60: 91
"ATLANTA," U.S.S., Feb 64: 32
ATLANTA, GA.
  Battle of, as shown in Atlanta Cyclorama, Feb 56: 32-45
  Destruction by Union Army, Oct 56: 49–50
  Reading of racial segregation decision at Opera House, 1883, Aug 62: 62
  Sherman's capture of, Aug 62: 103
"ATLANTA COMPROMISE" SPEECH, of Booker T. Washington, Apr 64: 54 (illus), 101
ATLANTA "CONSTITUTION," on Germans in Manila Bay, 1898, quoted, Dec 60: 72
ATLANTA UNIVERSITY, Feb 57: 106
"ATLANTIC," Collins Line steamer, Feb 57: 100, 102
"ATLANTIC," schooner, Aug 58: 104
ATLANTIC & GREAT WESTERN RAILROAD, Feb 57: 93
ATLANTIC CABLE, Apr 61: 28-29
  Laying of, Oct 58: 40-51, 85-96
ATLANTIC CABLE COMPANY, Oct 58: 91
"ATLANTIC MONTHLY," magazine
  "Battle Hymn of the Republic" first printed in, Dec 56: 13, 100
  Essays of Thoreau in, Dec 62: 107-8
  On performance of *Uncle Tom's Cabin* attended by Mrs. Stowe, quoted, Oct 55: 32
  Speech by Mark Twain at *Atlantic* dinner honoring Whittier, Aug 61: 33, 108-11
ATLANTIC OCEAN
  Columbus' first voyage across, Dec 55: 72-94
  Early voyages into, and Columbus' idea of crossing, Dec 55: 76-80
  Nautical chart of 1424 of, Feb 55: 97-98, Apr 55: 16-19, 103
"ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH," book by William Howard Russell
  Excerpts from, Oct 58: 93-94, 95
  Illus from, Oct 58: 45-51
ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY, Oct 58: 42, 43, 80
"ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH POLKA," song, Apr 58: 54, 55
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE, Aug 60: 68
"ATLANTIS: THE ANTEDILUVIAN WORLD," book by Ignatius Donnelly, Jun 61: 64, 104
ATLAS, local, subscription type, Aug 58: 78-80
ATOMIC BOMB, Jun 57: 90, Aug 57: 99
  Decision to use, Aug 64: 30, 53; Stimson's role in, Oct 60: 89
  Preview of nuclear holocaust: destruction of St. Pierre, Martinique, by Mount Pelée eruption, Aug 61: 4-9, 94-101
ATOMIC ENERGY, Edison quoted on, Oct 59: 40
ATSINA INDIANS. See INDIANS
ATTELL, ABE, Jun 60: 88, 89, 91, 92, Feb 64: 75
  Photograph of, Jun 60: 26
ATTOO, "crown prince" of Hawaiian Islands, Aug 56: 82, 83-84
ATTUCKS, CRISPUS, Jun 58: 107
ATTU ISLAND
  Russian fur traders at, Aug 56: 72
  In World War II, Feb 63: 52, 53
ATWOOD, CHARLES B., Oct 60: 20
ATWOOD, HARRY N., Oct 64: 46, 80
ATWOOD, MELVILLE, Apr 59: 37
ATZERODT, GEORGE A., Feb 55: 99, Feb 57: 58, 59, Oct 59: 98
  Portrait of. Feb 57: 57
AUBREY, KANS., Quantrill's raid on, Oct 60: 22
AUBURN, CALIF., in California gold rush, Dec 62: 91
AUBURN, N.Y., Van Nest murders in, Aug 55: 60-63, 108
AUCHINCLOSS, CHARLES C., Dec 54: 89
AUCHINCLOSS, GORDON, Aug 63: 9 (note), Oct 64: 96
AUCHMUTY, ROBERT, Feb 62: 38
AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIAL. See FILMS, EDUCATIONAL; MUSIC, RECORDED; RECORDINGS
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES, Aug 56: 44, Oct 57: 104, Dec 59: 12-15, 94-99, Apr 63: 48, Oct 64: 71
  Filmstrip of birds and animals painted by, Apr 55: 108
  On passenger pigeons, quoted, Jun 61: 31, 32, 33
  Portrait of, Dec 59: 12
  Works by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
AUDUBON, JOHN WOODHOUSE, Dec 59: 15, 21, 96, 98, 99
  Portrait of, Dec 59: 15
AUDUBON, LUCY BAKEWELL (MRS. JOHN JAMES), Dec 59: 14-15, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99
  Portrait of, Dec 59: 15
AUDUBON, VICTOR GIFFORD, Dec 59: 15, 21, 96, 97, 98, 99
  Portrait of, Dec 59: 15
AUGUEL, ANTOINE. See DU GAY, "PICARD"
AUGUR, C. C., Feb 60: 108
AUGUR, FORT. See FORT AUGUR
AUGUR, HELEN, *The Secret War of Independence*, article adapted from, Apr 56: 65-88
AUGUSTA, GA., surrender in Revolution, Apr 58: 47
AUGUSTA OF SAXE-GOTHA, Jun 60: 95
  Portrait of, Jun 60: 10
AUGUSTIN, BASILIO, Dec 60: 70
"AURICULAR CONFESSION AND POPISH NUNNERIES," anti-Catholic book, Feb 59: 60
"AURORA," cutter, Aug 58: 5, 105
AUSTEN, ALICE, photographs by, Dec 56: 72-73
AUSTEN, BEN, Aug 62: 11
  Portrait of, Aug 62: 13
AUSTEN, JANE, *Pride and Prejudice*, Oct 59: 85
AUSTIN, APOLLOS, Oct 55: 47
AUSTIN, JOHN M., Aug 55: 108
AUSTIN, JONATHAN LORING, Apr 56: 86-87
AUSTIN, MARY, Apr 62: 74
AUSTIN, MOSES, Feb 61: 31
AUSTIN, NEV., book on, reviewed, Apr 55: 95
AUSTIN, STEPHEN F., Feb 61: 31-32
AUSTIN, TEX., Cal Rodgers in, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 80
AUSTIN, WARREN, Feb 60: 79
AUSTRALIA
  British criminals from, in San Francisco, Feb 56: 78, 81, 95
  As frontier country, vs. America, Apr 58: 86
  Gold Rush to, Oct 55: 100
  Train, George Francis, in, Apr 63: 39
"AUSTRALIA," U.S. troopship, Dec 60: 67-68
"AUTOMATON CHESS PLAYER, THE," play, Feb 60: 85
AUTOMOBILES
  Automobilism in 1900, Aug 60: 97
  Brewster bodies, Oct 56: 97
  Edison battery experiment, Oct 59: 34
  Electrics, Aug 60: 70-73
  Ford, Henry, and Ford Motor Company, Dec 54: 54-59
  Harper's Weekly quoted on, 1902, Jun 62: 95
  Jeeps, Dec 60: 38-41
  Model T Ford, notice of book on, Feb 56: 118
  In 1913, Oct 63: 109
  Ocean to ocean in 1911, Apr 62: 54-65
  Problems created by, Oct 63: 109-11
  Stanley Steamer, Feb 59: 40-45, 84-87
"AUTUMNAL TINTS," essay by Thoreau, Dec 62: 107, 108
AUTUN, BISHOP OF. See TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, CHARLES MAURICE DE
AUVOURS, FRANCE, flights of Wilbur Wright at, Feb 60: 107
AVA, OHIO, wreck of *Shenandoah* at, Feb 59: 21
AVAVARE INDIANS. See INDIANS
AVERASBORO, N.C., battle at, in Civil War, Oct 56: 56
AVERILL, JIM, Apr 61: 52
AVERY, CLARENCE W., Dec 54: 59
AVERY, EDWIN, Oct 61: 83, 84, 86
AVERY, ELROY M., *A History of the United States and Its People*, excerpt from, Jun 58: 58
AVERY, EPHRAIM K., Oct 61: 34-37, 82-88
AVERY, JOHN, Feb 57: 14
AVERY, JOSEPH, Jun 64: 35
AVERY, SEWELL, Jun 62: 74-75
  Photograph of, Jun 62: 74
AVERY, SOPHIA, Oct 61: 83, 84, 86, 88
AVIATION. See AERONAUTICS
"AVOS'," brig, Apr 59: 72-73, 75
AWASHONKS, Sakonnet squaw sachem, Dec 58: 70, 71, 76-77, 80
"AWFUL DISCLOSURES," book by Maria Monk, Feb 59: 59, 60, Apr 61: 108
AXAYACATL, AZTEC RULER, Apr 64: 69, 74
AXSON, EDWARD, Oct 62: 31
AXSON, ELLEN LOUISE. See WILSON, ELLEN AXSON

AXSON, I. S. K., Oct 62: 75
AXSON, MRS. I. S. K., Oct 62: 70
AXSON, SAMUEL EDWARD, Oct 62: 29, 70
AXSON, STOCKTON, Oct 64: 97
AYALA, POMA DE, sketches by, Aug 55: 33, 103
AYER, EDWARD, Oct 60: 10
AYER, N. W., & SON, Dec 54: 76
AYERS, J. H., and disappearance of Dorothy Arnold, Aug 60: 95
AYETA, FRANCISCO DE, Jun 61: 77
AYLLÓN, LUCAS VÁZQUEZ DE, Oct 63: 11
AYLWARD, W. J., paintings by, Oct 59: 16, 17
AYMAR, FRANCIS W., Oct 61: 38
AYMÉ, U.S. consul on Guadeloupe in 1902, Aug 61: 8
AYRES, ROMEYN B., Oct 62: 35, 45, 46
AYWAILLE, BELGIUM, in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 104
AZILUM, PA., Feb 55: 116-17, Apr 55: 94
AZORES
  Columbus' crew arrested in, Dec 55: 92
  Discovery of, Dec 55: 76
  Explorations west of, Dec 55: 80
AZOY, A. C. M., Oct 57: 66
  "Palmetto Fort, Palmetto Flag," article by, Oct 55: 60-64, 99
AZTECS, Oct 56: 8-9, Oct 57: 110, 111, Feb 59: 83
  Culture of, as known in Spain *c.* 1550, Feb 63: 109
  Reaction to horses, Feb 63: 63
AZUSA, CALIF., Aug 58: 75

B

BAALBEK, LEBANON, panorama of Frederick Catherwood on, Jun 61: 9
BABCOCK, captain of whaler *Rodman,* Jun 64: 70
BABCOCK, ORVILLE E., Apr 57: 56, 57, 106, 107
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
BACHE, ALEXANDER, Dec 63: 104
BACHE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Apr 56: 66
BACHELDER, J., Oct 58: 38
BACHMAN, JOHN, clergyman and naturalist, Dec 59: 13, 21, 97, 99
BACHMAN, JOHN, landscape draftsman and lithographer, lithograph by, Oct 59: 26-27
BACH-ZELEWSKI, German general in World War II, Aug 62: 67
BACKUS, AZEL, Dec 61: 13
"BACKWOODS BULL IN THE BOSTON CHINA SHOP, THE," article by Henry Nash Smith, Aug 61: 32-33, 108-11
BACON, ALICE, Dec 61: 14
BACON, ALICE (MRS. DAVID), Dec 61: 13, 14, 88
BACON, DAVID, Dec 61: 13
BACON, DELIA, Dec 61: 12-15, 88-91
  Portrait of, Dec 61: 12
BACON, EDMUND, Oct 64: 104
BACON, FRANCIS, Jun 57: 8, 91, 92
  On government, quoted, Aug 64: 29
  Influence of New World discoveries on, Dec 59: 57, 58
  "Of Plantations," essay by, quoted, Jun 59: 106
  Portrait of, Jun 57: 93
BACON, HENRY, Feb 56: 56-57
BACON, JABEZ, Oct 55: 43-44
BACON, JOSEPHINE, photograph of, Apr 61: 54
BACON, LEONARD (1802-1881), Dec 61: 13-15, 89, 90, 91
  Silhouette of, Dec 61: 91
BACON, MARTHA, articles by
  "Miss Beecher in Hell," Dec 62: 28-31, 102-5
  "Parson and the Bluestocking, The," Dec 61: 12-15, 88-91
BACON, NATHANIEL, Apr 63: 76
BACON, ROBERT, Apr 60: 96, 98
BACON, MRS. ROBERT, Feb 58: 63
BACON, ROBERT L., JR., Apr 64: 27
  Photograph of, Apr 64: 26
BACON'S REBELLION, Apr 57: 64
BACOOR, P.I., Aguinaldo at, Dec 60: 70, 75
"BAD COMPANY," book by Joseph Henry Jackson, reviewed, Aug 60: 84
BADEN-POWELL, B. F. S., Feb 60: 62, 107
BADEN-POWELL, ROBERT S. S., Apr 61: 54
BAD LUCK ISLAND (MALHADO), Dec 60: 36-37
BAD SOUP, Indian, Feb 57: 9, 90
BAEDEKER, KARL, guide to the United States, quoted, Jun 63: 37
BAER, GEORGE F.
  Cartoon on, Apr 60: 98
  "Divine right" letter, facsimile, Apr 60: 61
  Portrait of, Apr 60: 61
  Vs. United Mine Workers, Apr 60: 95-100
"BAGHDAD ON THE FREEWAY," article by Remi Nadeau, Aug 58: 8-11, 69-76
BAHAMA ISLANDS
  Landing of Columbus on, Dec 55: 90-91
  Treasure hunting off, Apr 56: 63
BAHIA HONDA, CUBA, Feb 62: 96
BAILES, KENDALL, "The Mennonites Come to Kansas," article by, Aug 59: 30-33, 102-5
BAILEY, GODARD, Feb 63: 36-37, 97
BAILEY, JAMES ANTHONY, Dec 61: 19, 20, 26
BAILEY, JOSEPH W., Dec 61: 10
BAILEY, LEO J., Jun 63: 68-69, 73
BAILEY, THEODORUS, Feb 60: 88
BAILEY, THOMAS A.
  Quoted: on Kennan, George, Aug 61: 107; on peace treaty with Spain, Jun 60: 78
  "Woodrow Wilson Wouldn't Yield," article by, Jun 57: 20-25, 105-6
BAILY, JOHN, Apr 64: 107
BAINBRIDGE, JOSEPH, Oct 64: 73, 74
BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM, Apr 56: 14, Oct 59: 85-86, Feb 60: 33, Dec 63: 88 (note)
  As second in Decatur-Barron duel, Oct 64: 74, 75
BAINTER, FAY, Oct 55: 103
BAIRD, SPENCER F., Feb 63: 95
BAKELESS, JOHN, *Spies of the American Revolution,* illus from, Apr 59: 112
BAKEMAN, HENRY, Feb 61: 43
BAKER, resident of Buffalo, N.Y., *c.* 1874, Aug 62: 7
BAKER, ANTHONY ST. JOHN, Dec 60: 86, 88
BAKER, EDWARD D., Dec 54: 17, Feb 56: 84, Apr 56: 111, Feb 59: 98
  Death of, engraving, Dec 54: 18
BAKER, GENE, Oct 61: 52
BAKER, GEORGE F., Jun 57: 34, 35
  Portrait of, Jun 57: 35
BAKER, GEORGE PIERCE, *The Pilgrim Spirit,* Oct 62: 54
BAKER, "HOME RUN," Apr 59: 23
BAKER, JIM, Aug 55: 4
BAKER, JOHNNIE, portrait of, Apr 62: 28
BAKER, LA FAYETTE C., Feb 57: 58, 103
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 56
BAKER, NEWTON D., Dec 58: 97
  And Mexican border trouble of 1916, Jun 62: 101, 104 105
BAKER, RACHEL, Oct 62: 84
BAKER, RAY STANNARD, Apr 61: 83, Aug 63: 7, 79, 80
  Quoted: on Powers, John, Dec 60: 12; on Wilson, Woodrow, Jun 58: 79
BAKER, REMEMBER, Oct 63: 66, 70
BAKER, WALLACE C., "Exploit at Fayal," article by, Jun 59: 60-64
"BAKER v. CARR," Oct 62: 96
BAKEWELL, LUCY, See AUDUBON, LUCY BAKEWELL
BALABAN & KATZ, Oct 61: 104
BALABANOFF, ANGELICA, Feb 60: 102-3
BALANCE OF POWER, Georges Clemenceau and Woodrow Wilson quoted on, Jun 58: 69-70
BALBOA, VASCO NÚÑEZ DE, Oct 57: 9
BALCH, EMILY GREENE, Feb 58: 76
"BALD EAGLE," clipper ship, Jun 62: 21
BALDWIN, HANSON W., *Sea Fights and Shipwrecks,* book notice, Dec 55: 100-1
BALDWIN, LOAMMI, Dec 56: 75, 99, 100, Feb 60: 91
BALDWIN, MATTHIAS, Dec 57: 63
"BALDWIN, MR.," in attempt to capture Benedict Arnold, Oct 57: 27, 29, 98
BALDWIN, ROGER SHERMAN, Feb 57: 105, 106, Dec 61: 89
BALEEN (WHALEBONE), Dec 60: 50, 51, 54
BALES, RICHARD, musical suite by, Feb 55: 118
BALESTIER, WOLCOTT, campaign biography of James G. Blaine by, Aug 56: 105
BALFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES, Dec 54: 43, 44, Feb 59: 111, Aug 63: 80, Oct 64: 101
  Attitude toward Woodrow Wilson, Jun 58: 83
  In painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
BALKAN STATES, emigration to Louisiana from, Dec 63: 51
BALL, ALEXANDER, Oct 64: 74
BALL, CHARLES, Feb 58: 34
BALL, GEORGE, on presidential campaign of 1884, quoted, Aug 62: 4, 7-8
BALL, JOSEPH, Feb 60: 79
"BALLAD OF CYNTHIA ANN, THE," article by Donald Culross Peattie, Apr 56: 38-41, 102-3
"BALLAD OF JOHN HENRY," Oct 63: 34-37, 95
BALLARD, lieutenant on *Constitution,* Apr 55: 59, 60-61
"BALLARD," U.S.S., Jun 56: 72
BALLARD, BENJAMIN, Aug 62: 89
BALLARD, S. THRUSTON, Jun 64: 7
"BALLIN, UNITED STATES v.," Dec 62: 97
BALLING, OLE PETER HANSEN, painting by, Oct 56: 30-31, Aug 64: 18-19
BALLMER, GEORGE, Oct 60: 94
BALLOONS, flight from St. Louis to Henderson, N.Y., Jun 55: 10-13, 106-7
BALLOU, MATURIN, Jun 62: 98
"BALLOU'S PICTORIAL," Jun 62: 39, 54 (illus), 55, 98
"BALLOU'S PICTORIAL DRAWING-ROOM COMPANION," Jun 57: 112
  Illus from, Dec 58: 110-11
BALL'S BLUFF, BATTLE OF, Dec 54: 17-18
  Political aftermath, Dec 54: 19-21
BALMES HOUSE, Jun 61: 9
"BALTIC," Collins Line steamer, Feb 57: 100, 101
"BALTIC," Mississippi River steamboat, race with *Diana,* Oct 57: 97
"BALTIC," S.S., message to *Titanic,* Dec 55: 53, 103
"BALTIMORE," U.S. cruiser, Feb 64: 32
BALTIMORE, 1ST LORD. See CALVERT, GEORGE
BALTIMORE, 3D LORD. See CALVERT, CHARLES
BALTIMORE, 6TH LORD. See CALVERT, FREDERICK
BALTIMORE, MD., Dec 56: 14
  Buildings designed by Benjamin Latrobe, Aug 62: 37, 40; illus, Aug 62: 51
  Commerce of, expanded by Baltimore & Ohio R.R., Feb 57: 26-31, 93-95
  Constellation berthed at, Feb 56: 16, 103
  Cooper, Peter, and Baltimore & Ohio R.R., Feb 59: 9
  Sixth Massachusetts in (1861), correspondence concerning, Apr 61: 4-7, 89-93
  Thackeray's impressions of, Apr 62: 52
  Threatened by British, Aug 57: 4, 5-6
BALTIMORE & OHIO RAILROAD, Feb 57: 26-31, 93-95, Dec 57: 60, Jun 63: 96, 106
  Peter Cooper and, Feb 59: 9-10
"BALTIMORE HERO," American privateer, Oct 58: 62, 63
BALTIMORE PROPRIETARY, and Mason-Dixon Line, Feb 64: 23-29, 93-96
BALTIMORE "SUN," quoted
  On Hay, John, Aug 59: 101
  On Maryland situation in April 1861, Apr 61: 7 (note)
  On Perry's expedition to Japan, Apr 58: 94-95
  On Williamsburg, Va., Feb 60: 80
BALZAC, HONORÉ DE, on collecting, quoted, Feb 62: 26
BAMFORTH AND COMPANY, Oct 62: 98
BANCROFT, EBENEZER, Aug 62: 82, 91
BANCROFT, EDWARD, double agent of Revolution, Apr 56: 77-79, 88
  Sketch of, Apr 56: 78
BANCROFT, F. J., Apr 63: 91
BANCROFT, FREDERIC, Jun 64: 13
  Chats with Henry Adams, Dec 55: 42-45
  On Seward, William H., quoted, Dec 60: 104, 105
BANCROFT, GEORGE, Aug 57: 26, Oct 57: 111, Dec 58: 46, 112, Apr 60: 107, Oct 61: 65-68, Apr 62: 51
  And founding of U.S. Naval Academy, Jun 61: 99
  In group paintings, Dec 58: 22, Oct 62: 16, 19
  Portraits of, Aug 57: 27, Oct 61: 65
BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE, Aug 58: 80

  - On California gold rush, quoted, Dec 62: 7
- **BANCROFT FUND OF COLUMBIA**, Dec 54: 73
- **BANDBOXES**, Aug 59: 2
- **BANDER**, Russian-American Co. agent, Apr 59: 73-74
- **"BANDITTI OF THE PLAINS, THE,"** book by A. S. Mercer, Apr 61: 77
- **BANKHEAD, TALLULAH**, Aug 55: 87
- **BANK OF THE REPUBLIC**, New York, Feb 63: 35
- **BANK OF THE UNITED STATES**
  - First: Oct 56: 113
  - Second: Jackson-Van Buren fight against, Jun 56: 9-11, 100-3, Feb 61: 107, Jun 62: 92-95; *McCulloch v. Maryland* decision concerning, Dec 55: 109-10; Tyler and, Aug 64: 83
- **"BANK REFORMER,"** magazine, Dec 57: 114
- **BANKRUPTCY**, *Sturgis v. Crowninshield*, Jun 60: 53
- **BANKS, A. R.**, Oct 60: 97-98
- **BANKS, NATHANIEL P.**, Jun 55: 69-71, Oct 56: 34, Dec 60: 108, Feb 61: 86, Oct 62: 35
  - In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
- **BANKS AND BANKING**
  - Bank of England failure, Oct 56: 114
  - Greenbacks of Civil War, Feb 59: 105-6
  - Immigrant savings banks, Aug 58: 86
  - In 1920's, Aug 58: 102
  - Theories of Edward M. House, Feb 59: 64
- **BANNA**, slave on the *Amistad*, Feb 57: 63-64, 104
- **BANNISTER, HARRY**, Dec 60: 107
- **BANNOCK INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **"BANSHEE,"** steel steamship, Aug 55: 41
- **BANTON, JOAB H.**, Oct 61: 108-9
- **BAPTISTS**
  - Of Providence, R. I., in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 74
  - Role in Great Revival in West, Jun 59: 28, 78
  - Vermont convention of 1846 quoted on Second Coming delusion, Apr 64: 99
- **BARANOV, ALEXANDER**, Aug 58: 83, Apr 59: 68-73, 79, Apr 60: 8, 81, 83, Dec 60: 47, 103
  - Portraits of, Apr 59: 71, Apr 60: 8
- **BARBADOS, W.I.**, Benjamin Lay's crusade against slavery, Apr 62: 102-3
- **BARBAROSSA BROTHERS**, pirates, Feb 57: 18
- **"BARBARIAN AND THE GEISHA, THE,"** motion picture, Jun 64: 93 (note)
- **BARBARY PIRATES**, Feb 56:16
  - War against, Feb 56: 19, 102; Marines in, Feb 59: 27 (illus), 31-32
- **BARBARY STATES**
  - Expedition of William Eaton against, Feb 60: 26-28, 33, 104-6
  - Tribute paid to, Feb 60: 29-33
- **BARBE-MARBOIS, FRANÇOIS DE**, Apr 55: 26-29
- **BARBER, AMOS W.**, Apr 61: 53, 76, 77
- **BARBER, FRANCIS**, Jun 55: 99
- **BARBER, JOHN WARNER**, *History of New Haven*, Aug 59: 62
- **BARBEU-DUBOURG, JACQUES**, Apr 56: 69
- **BARBOT, JAMES**, Feb 62: 104
- **BARBOT, JAMES, JR.**, on slave ships, quoted, Feb 62: 23-24
- **BARD**, British officer at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 89
- **BARD, JAMES**, paintings of steamboats by, Aug 61: cover, 3, 40-49
- **BARD, JOHN**, Aug 61: 41
- **BARD, JOSÉ ANTONIO DE**, Oct 57: 76
- **BARD, SAMUEL**, Aug 55: 47
- **BARE-KNUCKLE BOXING**, Aug 59: 55-59, 91-95
- **"BARGAINS, ACCOUNT OF A BUYER OF,"** from *The American Museum, or Repository*, April 1787, Feb 61: 112
- **BARHAM, JAMES**, Apr 58: 28
- **BAR HARBOR, ME.**, last passenger pigeon in, Jun 61: 91
- **BARI, ITALY**, expedition against Myra, Dec 60: 22
- **BARING, ALEXANDER (LORD ASHBURTON)**, Dec 59: 98
  - Webster-Ashburton Treaty, Dec 57: 77-79
- **BARKER, ANNA**, Feb 57: 24-25
- **BARKER, CHARLES ALBRO**, *Henry George*, book notice, Jun 55: 95
- **BARKER, ELISE**, Apr 59: 60
- **BARKER, JAMES N.**, *The Indian Princess*, Oct 58: 31
- **BARKER, J. M.**, letter to the editors from, Jun 64: 99
- **BARKER, JOHN**, account of Battles of Lexington and Concord by, Feb 57: 72, 74, 75, 76, 79
- **BARKLEY, ALBEN W.**, Feb 60: 79, Aug 64: 80, 82
  - Portrait of, Aug 64: 80
- **BARKMAN, PETER**, Aug 59: 102
- **BARKSDALE, E.**, Jun 60: 81
- **BARKSDALE, WILLIAM**, Jun 60: 58-59
- **BARLOW, ARTHUR**, Jun 59: 10, Dec 59: 46
- **BARLOW, EMMA LOU**, Feb 60: 80
- **BARLOW, FRANCIS CHANNING**, Apr 59: 63; Oct 60: 7, 100
- **BARLOW, JOEL**, Oct 55: 45, Apr 56: 93, Oct 59: 47
  - *The Columbiad*, Feb 61: 107
- **BARLOW, PETER**, Dec 63: 102
- **BARLOW, SAMUEL**, Feb 56: 61
- **BARNARD, BOYD**, on increase in automobiles, quoted, Oct 63: 110
- **BARNARD, G. N.**, photograph by, Dec 56: 55
- **BARNARD, THOMAS**, Oct 60: 57, 86-87
- **BARNES**, owner of San Francisco *Call*, *c.* 1864, Aug 63: 52
- **BARNES**, physician at Fort Fisher, 1865, Feb 63: 70
- **BARNES, CLARE, JR., and CROSWELL BOWEN**, "The Scrimshaw Collector," article by, with photographs by Alan Fontaine, Oct 64: 8-13
- **BARNES, ERIC W.**, "All the King's Horses . . . and All the King's Men," article by, Oct 60: 56-59, 86-87
- **BARNES, JOSEPH K.**, Oct 59: 65, 96, 99, 100
- **BARNETT, SAMUEL A.**, Dec 60: 15
- **BARNEY, EDWARD**, Apr 63: 74
- **BARNEY, HIRAM**, Jun 55: 76
- **BARNEY, JOSHUA**, Oct 58: 59, 64
- **BARNINGER**, lieutenant in siege of Wake Island, Jun 59: 68, 69, 70, 71, 76
- **BARNS**, book on, reviewed, Feb 55: 100-1
- **BARNSDALL, WILLIAM**, Feb 59: 75
- **BARNUM, PHINEAS T.**, Feb 57: 100, Apr 57: 23, 25, Aug 57: 89, Aug 58: 77, Jun 62: 98, Aug 62: 106
  - And Heth, Joice, Jun 62: 112
  - London engagement, Dec 61: 18-29
  - Montez, Lola, and, Feb 55: 56, 59
  - Offer to Thackeray, Apr 62: 51
  - Tilyou, George C., compared with, Jun 58: 18
  - *Uncle Tom's Cabin* produced by, Oct 55: 33
- **BARNUM, WILLIAM**, Oct 60: 6
- **BARONDESS, BENJAMIN**, *Three Lincoln Masterpieces*, reviewed, Apr 55: 95-96
- **BARR, JOSEPH**, Oct 60: 59
- **"BARRABAKIES,"** Jun 63: 14
- **BARRAS, LOUIS, COMTE DE**, Oct 61: 58, 62, 64, 72
- **BARRAZAS, JESUS SALAS**, Jun 62: 106
- **BARRÉ, ISAAC**, Dec 59: 26
  - In painting by Benjamin West, Dec 59: 30-31
- **BARRE, VT.**, Dec 57: 59
  - Quarries of, Oct 58: 66-68
- **BARRELL, JOSEPH**, Aug 56: 77
- **BARREN HILL, BATTLE OF**, Dec 56: 6
- **BARRETT, AMOS**, account of Battle of Concord by, Feb 57: 74, 75, 76
- **BARRETT, CLIFTON WALLER**, Oct 57: 62
- **BARRETT, JAMES**, Feb 57: 75, 76
- **BARRETT, JAMES A.**, Feb 64: 85, 86
- **BARRETT, LAWRENCE**, Jun 56: 81
- **BARRETT, LUCY**, Jun 56: 52
- **BARRETT, OLIVER**, Jun 56: 52
- **BARRETT, THOMAS WILLIAM HICKMAN**, Jun 56: 52-53, 108
- **BARRIE, JAMES M.**, *Peter Pan and Wendy*, Dec 56: 31
- **BARRILLE, ED**, Apr 62: 90
- **BARRINGTON**, British lieutenant in Revolution, Aug 60: 98
- **BARROIS**, secretary to Count Frontenac, Apr 57: 88
- **BARRON, JAMES**
  - Duel with Stephen Decatur, and its causes, Oct 64: 40-45, 73-76
  - Portrait of, Oct 64: 45
- **BARRON, ROBIN R.**, Apr 58: 49
- **BARRON, SAMUEL**, Feb 60: 104
- **BARROWS**, western pioneer, Feb 59: 36
- **BARROWS, JOHN R.**, *Ubet*, Feb 59: 36
- **BARRUS, CLARA**, *The Life and Letters of John Burroughs*, quoted, Feb 63: 2
- **BARRY, CHARLES A.**, drawing by, Apr 61: cover, 3
- **BARRY, DAVID S.**, on Theodoore Roosevelt, quoted, Jun 60: 31
- **BARRY, D. F.**, photograph-portrait by, Jun 64: 18
- **BARRY, JOHN**, Apr 60: 89-91
- **BARRY, JOHN D.**, Feb 58: 73, 75, 76
- **BARRY, NAOMI**, Feb 60: 60
- **BARRY, THOMAS**, Feb 55: 60
- **BARRY, WILLIAM FARQUHAR**, Apr 58: 103
- **BARRY, WILLIAM T.**, Jun 62: 91
- **BARRYMORE, ETHEL**, Dec 54: 87
- **BARRYMORE, JOHN**, Apr 60: 102
- **BARSTOW**, physician, of Salem, Mass., 1830, Jun 60: 54
- **BARSTOW, F. S.**, Apr 62: 67
- **BARTELS, CLARA**, Oct 64: 39
- **BARTH, ALAN**, *Government by Investigation*, book notice, Jun 55: 95
- **BARTHOLDI, FREDERIC AUGUSTE**, Oct 56: 2, 3
- **BARTHOLOMEW, EDWARD S.**, Apr 60: 20
- **BARTHOU, JEAN LOUIS**, photograph of, Feb 60: 63
- **BARTLETT, CHARLES L.**, Jun 57: 33, 101
- **BARTLETT, DAVID W.**, Aug 56: 105
- **BARTLETT, J. H.**, Jun 63: 22
- **BARTLETT, JOSIAH**, Dec 62: 40, 41
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
- **BARTLETT, LOUIS**, Dec 56: 85
- **BARTLETT, ROBERT A.**, Apr 62: 19, 21-22, 23, 88, 91
- **BARTLETT, SID**, on Texas-Chicago cattle drive, Apr 60: 66-80
- **BARTLETT & WELFORD**, Jun 61: 101
- **BARTOLOZZI, FRANCESCO**, valentine by, Feb 55: 65
- **BARTON**, colonel of New York regiment in assault on Morris Island, 1863, Jun 58: 55
- **BARTON, CLARA**, Feb 61: 97
- **BARTON, JAMES**, Dec 55: 23
- **BARTON, RAYMOND O.**, Apr 62: 94
- **BARTON, VT.**, founding of, Aug 60: 99
- **BARTON, WILLIAM**
  - Kidnapping of Gen. Richard Prescott by, Aug 60: 29-31, 98-100
  - Portrait of, Aug 60: 28
- **BARTOW, R. S.**, Jun 62: 80
- **BARTRAM, JOHN**, Feb 61: 104
- **BARTRAM, WILLIAM**, Feb 61: 107
- **BARUCH, BERNARD**, Feb 61: 9, Aug 63: 9, 78-79, Apr 64: 89
  - In peacemaking of 1919, Jun 58: 82, 83-84
  - Photograph of, Aug 63: 8
- **BASCOM, GEORGE**, Jun 57: 30
- **BASEBALL**, Apr 59: 16-25, 86
  - "Black Sox" scandal, Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93
  - Career of Billy Sunday, Aug 61: 39
  - Early sheet music on, Feb 55: 118
  - Stories of Gilbert Patten about, Jun 61: 27, 79, 81
- **BASEBALL MUSEUM**, Cooperstown, N.Y., Oct 58: 34
  - Patent model purchase, Feb 58: 102
- **BASKETBALL**, invention of, Dec 56: 70
- **BASS, ROBERT**, on presidential nominations, 1916, quoted, Dec 57: 107
- **BASS, SAM**, biography of, by Wayne Gard, Aug 60: 84
- **BASSANO, DUC DE**, Apr 56:93
- **BASSETT, MARY**, Jun 60: 103
- **BASSO, HAMILTON**, "If Tortugas Let You Pass," article by, Feb 56: 46-49, 110-11
- **BASTA**, Austrian general, Oct 58: 110
- **BASTILLE, FALL OF**, Dec 56: 108 (illus), 110, 113
- **BASTOGNE, BELGIUM**, in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 30-31, 104
- **BATAVIA, N.Y.**, attempted exposure of Masonry and kidnapping of William Morgan, Oct 62: 90-91
- **BATCHELDER, CHARLES F., JR.**, Dec 60: 55
- **BATE, WILLIAM B.**, in Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 39-40
- **BATES, CHARLES AUSTIN**, Dec 54:78-79
- **BATES, EDWARD**, Apr 56: 111, Oct 60: 43, 47, 76
  - In group picture, Oct 60: 46
- **BATES, HOMER**, Apr 61: 32
- **BATES, JOSEPH L.**, Dec 60: 114
- **BATES, THEODORA**, Aug 60: 93
- **BATHURST, HENRY, 3D EARL**
  - On Battle of Lake Champlain, quoted, Dec 63: 90
  - And peace negotiations at Ghent, Dec 60: 30, 31, 84, 87
- **"BAT MASTERSON,"** book by Richard O'Connor, reviewed, Aug 60: 83
- **BATÓ, DIONISIO**, Feb 58: 26
- **BATT, WALTER**, Jun 57: 105
- **BATTERY WAGNER**, storming of, Jun 58: 52-55, 90
- **BATTLE CREEK**, river, Jun 57: 109
- **BATTLE CREEK, MICH.**, cereal food industry in, Dec 54: 77, Jun 57: 65-85

BATTLE CREEK SANITARIUM, Jun 57: 70-75, 79, 81, 84-85
"BATTLE FOR BUNKER HILL, THE," book by Richard M. Ketchum, selection from, Aug 62: 80-93
"BATTLE FOR THE MIND," book by William Sargant, Apr 64: 95
"BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC, THE," Feb 57: 95
  History of, Dec 56: 11-13, 100-1
"BATTLE OF FRANCE, THE, 1940," book by A. Goutard, reviewed, Dec 59: 114-15
"BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, THE," book by Frank Aretas Haskell
  Excerpt from, Dec 57: 33-48
  Comment on, by Bruce Catton, Dec 57: 31-32
"BATTLE OF THE CENTURY," See JOHNSON-JEFFRIES PRIZE FIGHT
"BATTLE OF THE OLD WOMAN'S GUN," Aug 58: 70
"BATTLE OF THE SAINTES, THE," article by C. S. Forester, Jun 58: 4-9, 108
"BATTLE-PIECES AND ASPECTS OF THE WAR," book by Herman Melville, Oct 58: 114-15, 116
"BATTLES OF TRENTON AND PRINCETON, THE," book by William S. Stryker, quoted, Aug 57: 62
"BATTLE THAT WON AN EMPIRE, THE," article by B. H. Liddell Hart, Dec 59: 24-31, 105-8
BATTY, ELISHA, Oct 62: 58
BAUM, colonel in Battle of Bennington, Jun 56: 84
BAUM, LYMAN FRANK, *The Wizard of Oz,* Dec 56: 123
BAUMGARDNER, marine in siege of Wake Island, Jun 59: 73-74
BAURMEISTER, ROBERT, Aug 60: 99
BAVARIAN ARMY. See ARMY, BAVARIAN
BAXTER, ELISHA, Jun 55: 73
BAXTER, MR. AND MRS. GEORGE, and family, friendship with Thackeray, Apr 62: 51-53, 104-7
BAXTER, RICHARD, *Call to the Unconverted,* translated by John Eliot, Dec 57: 117
BAXTER, SALLY
  Love of Thackeray for, Apr 62: 49-53, 104-7
  Portrait of, Apr 62: 53
BAXTER SPRINGS MASSACRE, Oct 60: 98
BAYARD, JAMES ASHETON (1767-1815), Dec 54: 49
  Notice of book on, Jun 55:95
  In painting by Forestier, Dec 60: 28
  As peace commissioner at Ghent, Dec 60: 28-31, 82-88
BAYARD, JAMES ASHETON (1799-1880), Oct 60: 43
BAYARD, MARGARET, Aug 58: 65-66
BAYARD, THOMAS F., in group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
BAYH, BIRCH, Aug 64: 87
BAYLE, THOMAS, Apr 60: 88-89
BAYLOR, major in siege of Wake Island, Jun 59: 71
BAYNES, EDWARD, Oct 59: 87
"BAY PSALM BOOK," Dec 56: 67
  Pages from, reproduced, Dec 56: 117
"BAY STATE," Fall River Line steamer, Dec 54: 12
BAY STATE STEAMBOAT COMPANY, Dec 54: 9
BAZAINE, ACHILLE, Apr 64: 8, 13, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88
BEACH, ALFRED ELY, and his pneumatic subway, Jun 61: 54-57, 85-89
BEACH, FRED, Jun 61: 86, 87-88
BEACH, GERSHOM, Oct 63: 72
BEACH, KATHARINE, on women's city clubs, quoted, Dec 54: 88
BEACH, MOSES SPERRY AND ALFRED ELY, Jun 62: 98
BEADLE, ERASTUS, Feb 56: 54
BEADLE, GABRIEL, Jun 59: 108
BEADLE, JOHN, Jun 59: 108
BEADLE & ADAMS, Jun 61: 26, 27, 78
"BEADLE'S LIBRARY," Aug 60: 82
BEALE, EDWARD F., Jun 60: 2, Apr 61: 94, 95-96, 97
BEALE, HOWARD K., *The Diary of Gideon Welles,* edited by, reviewed, Apr 60: 111
BEALL, EDMOND, Feb 62: 33-34, 35, 85
BEALS, CARLETON, "The Rebels of Merry Mount," article by, Jun 55: 56-59, 101
BEAMAN, LOUISA, Dec 62: 46
BEAN, WALTON, *Boss Ruef's San Francisco,* quoted, Dec 59: 11
"BEAR," sealing ship, Jun 60: 104-5, 106
BEAR, DICK, on Texas-Chicago cattle drive, Apr 60: 66-80
BEAR, GRIZZLY, Jedediah Smith's party attacked by, Jun 63: 63, 82
BEAR, KODIAK, Apr 60: 86
BEARD, CHARLES AUSTIN, Aug 57: 26, Oct 61: 68
  Attitude toward Jefferson, Oct 60: 68
  Economic Interpretation of the Constitution challenged, Dec 58: 58-61, 100-3
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 27
  Quoted: on Constitutional Convention, Oct 60: 66; on "Historic Doubts of Lexington," Aug 59: 84; on speed and gadgets, Aug 59: 101
BEARDS, fashions in, Dec 58: 84
BEARDSLEY, MARCUS, Aug 61: 30-31
BEAR FLAG REVOLT, Apr 60: 85
BEAR LAKE RENDEZVOUS, of 1827, Jun 63: 80
BEAR LICE, Indian, Feb 57: 7, 9
BEAR PAW MOUNTAINS, Jun 57: 15
BEATTY, CLYDE, Dec 62: 52
BEAUFORT, S.C., bridge built by Raphael Peal at, Jun 59: 32-33
BEAUHARNAIS, EUGÉNE DE, Feb 60: 36
BEAUHARNAIS, JOSEPHINE DE, Aug 59:76
BEAUJEU, DANIEL HYACINTHE MARIE LIENARD DE, Jun 57: 61, Feb 61: 82
BEAUJEU, MONONGAHELA DE, Feb 61: 83
BEAUJOUR, FELIX DE, on American children, quoted, Apr 60: 46
BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE AUGUSTIN CARON
  In American Revolution, Apr 56: 73-74, 86, 87
  Sketch of, Apr 56: 86
BEAUMONT, EUGENE, Feb 58: 32
BEAUMONT, TEX., Spindletop gusher, Jun 58: 34-39 105
BEAUMONT, WILLIAM, Apr 63: 88-89
BEAUREGARD, PIERRE G. T., Apr 55: 36, 38, Aug 57: 66, 71, 75, 76, 77-79, Dec 57: 116, Feb 60: 66, Aug 62: 22
  Book on, reviewed, Aug 55: 91-92
  Defense of Charleston, Jun 63: 29-33, 91-92
  Described by Ferri Pisani, Aug 57: 76
  At First Battle of Bull Run, Jun 62: 60, 61, 78, 79, 82
  Portrait of, Jun 62: 61
  At Shiloh, Feb 60: 74, 75, 77, 78
  Submarine *H. L. Hunley* used by, Apr 58: 51, 107-8, 109, 111
"BEAUTIFUL JOE," book by Marshall Saunders, Dec 56: 123
"BEAUTY," sailing ship out of Kingston, Jamaica, Aug 60: 96
BEAUVOIR, SIMONE DE, Oct 58: 82
BEAVER
  In Canadian fur trade, Oct 61: 6-7
  Hunting of, and explorations of Jedediah Smith and partners, Jun 63: 60-64, 80-83
  Trapping of, by Rocky Mountain men, Aug 55: 4-9
BEAVERBROOK, LORD (WILLIAM MAXWELL AITKEN), Feb 55: 87, Jun 61: 40
BEAVER INDIANS. See INDIANS
BECK, THOMAS H., Apr 57: 93
BECKER, CARL L., Oct 57: 89
BECKER, JOHN P., Apr 55: 15, 102
BECKER, JOSEPH, Jun 62: 99
  Works by, Dec 58: 52, Oct 62: 43
BECKER, MARY, Oct 64: 92
BECKERS, ALEX, Dec 60: 114
BECKFORD, captain of brig *Horace,* Feb 58: 5
BECKFORD, MARY, Jun 60: 53, 54
BECKFORD, MARY (MRS. JOSEPH KNAPP, JR.), Jun 60: 53
BECKWITH, CARROLL, painting by, Aug 61: 32
BECKWITH, GEORGE, Oct 57: 28-29
BEDDALL, JOSEPH, Apr 60: 95
BEDDALL, THOMAS, Apr 60: 95
BEDFORD, 4TH DUKE OF (JOHN RUSSELL), Jun 60: 96
BEDINI, GAETANO, Feb 59: 95
BEE, BERNARD, Jun 62: 80
BEEBE, LUCIUS
  Articles by: "Overland Limited, The," Dec 63: 54-57, 87; "Pandemonium at Promontory," Feb 58: 20-23; "Varnish for the Nabobs," Jun 56: 48-51, 80-82
  Highball, Feb 56: 115
  Mansions on Rails, The Folklore of the Private Railway Car, portfolio of photographs from, Aug 59: 35
  Private Pullman of, Jun 56: 50, 82
——and CHARLES CLEGG, *The American West*
  Excerpt from, Dec 54: 64-69
  Reviewed, Feb 56: 116-17
BEECHER, BENJAMIN, Feb 58: 100
BEECHER, CATHARINE, Jun 56: 90, Aug 57: 11, 93, Aug 61: 34-37
  And Bacon-MacWhorter affair, Dec 61: 14, 88, 89
  Death of fiancé and fight against Calvinism, Dec 62: 28-31, 102-5
  Portraits of, Aug 61: 34, Dec 62: 28
BEECHER, HARRIET. See STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER
BEECHER, HARRIET KING PORTER, Dec 62: 31
BEECHER, HENRY WARD, Feb 59: 105, Oct 59: 21, 109, Dec 61: 13, Apr 63: 39
  Beach, Alfred Ely, and, Jun 61: 89
  Beecher-Tilton scandal, Jun 56: 88-91, Apr 57: 54, Oct 59: 110
  Defense of Grover Cleveland, Aug 62: 8, 9
  Portrait of, Jun 56: 44
  Quoted: on Know-Nothing party, Feb 59: 96; on Yale-Princeton football game, Oct 61: 54
BEECHER, LYMAN, Dec 62: 29, 30, 31, 105
  Plea for the West, Feb 59: 60
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 104
BEECHER, ROXANA FOOTE, Dec 62: 29, 30
BEECHEY ISLAND, Edward Belcher expedition at, Aug 59: 15
BEER, E. C., letter to the editors from, Apr 64: 94
BEERBOHM, MAX, drawing by, Oct 61: 20
BEERS, HENRY A., on Civil War in literature, quoted, Oct 58: 112-13
BEESLEY, LAWRENCE, Dec 55: 52, 53, 103
BEETLES. See COLORADO POTATO BUG; JAPANESE BEETLE
BEHAIM, MARTIN, Apr 55: 19, Dec 55: 82, 84
BEHAN, lieutenant in 3d Regiment New York Volunteers, 1865, Feb 63: 66, 77
BEHAN, JOHN, Aug 60: 45
BEKKER, C. D., *Defeat at Sea,* book notice, Dec 55: 100
BELASCO, DAVID, Apr 59: 55
  Production of *The Girl of the Golden West,* Apr 59: 86-87
BELCHER, EDWARD, Aug 59: 15
BELCHER, JACK, Oct 62: 84-85
BELDEN, MARVA ROBINS AND THOMAS GRAHAM, *So Fell the Angels,* article based on, Aug 56: 40-43, 91-93
BELDEN, NICK, Feb 59: 87
BELGIOIOSO, MADAME, Apr 57: 20
BELKNAP, WILLIAM WORTH, Feb 57: 8, Apr 57: 108, Jun 58: 25, Feb 60: 73-74, Feb 63: 89
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
BELL, chief engineer of *Titanic,* Dec 55: 52
BELL, Confederate soldier at Appomattox, Oct 62: 44
BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM, Apr 62: 112, Dec 63: 26, 104 (illus), 105
  Effort to help Garfield after shooting, Aug 64: 95 (illus), 101
BELL, GEORGE PANTON, Feb 57: 55
BELL, GORDON KNOX, Oct 61: 40
BELL, HUGH MacLACHLAN, *Bahamas; Isles of June,* quoted, Aug 55: 105
BELL, JAMES FORD, COLLECTION, Apr 55: 103
BELL, JOHANNES, in painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
BELL, JOHN, Jun 60: 87, Aug 60: 55
  Portrait of, Aug 60: 55
BELL, THOMAS, Jun 58: 106
BELLA COOLA INDIANS. See INDIANS
BELLA COOLA RIVER, Oct 57: 94
BELLAMY, EDWARD, *Looking Backward,* Feb 59: 64, Jun 61: 105
BELLAMY, JOHN H., eagle carved by, Oct 60: 48
BELLAMY, SAMUEL, Feb 57: 13
BELLEAU WOOD, BATTLE OF, Feb 59: 89, Oct 59: 6, Jun 63: 65-77
BELLE ISLE, Civil war prison on, Aug 59: 96
"BELLE STARR," book by Burton Rascoe, reviewed, Aug 60: 82
BELLINGSHAUSEN, F. G. VON, Jun 55: 52-55
BELL LABORATORIES, Aug 55: 71
BELLOC, HILAIRE, Aug 57: 26
BELLOMONT, EARL OF, Feb 57: 20-21

"BELLONA," Gibbons-Vanderbilt steamer, Aug 61: 41, Oct 63: 42-43, 78, 79
BELLS, illustrated feature on, by Eric Sloane, Jun 64: 100-1
BELMONT, AUGUST, Jun 58: 23, Oct 60: 7
BELMONT, OLIVER H. P., homes of, Feb 55: 23 (illus), 110
BELMONT PARK, international aviation meet of 1910 at, Apr 56: 4-7, 89-91
BELPER, ENGLAND, cotton mills at, Apr 58: 36
BELTON HOUSE, Jun 57: 37
BELZONI, GIOVANNI, Jun 61: 9
BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG, Apr 59: 92
  - On acquisition of Philippines, quoted, Jun 60: 79
  - Book on John Quincy Adams by, Dec 55: 96
BEMIS HEIGHTS, BATTLE OF, Jun 56: 84-85
BENANI, TESSA, testimony in Triangle Waist Company fire, quoted, Aug 57: 110
BENBRIDGE, HENRY, Feb 61: 104
BENCHLEY, NATHANIEL, "The $24 Swindle," article by, Dec 59: 62-64, 93
BEND, ORE., Jun 58: 100
BENDINER, ROBERT, on presidential elections, quoted, Aug 64: 77
BENEDICT, ELIAS C., Oct 57: 12
  - Portrait of, Oct 57: 11
BENEDICT, KIRBY, on Joseph Knight case, quoted, Feb 55: 104
BENÉT, STEPHEN VINCENT, *The Devil and Daniel Webster*, quoted, Dec 57: 74, 75-76, 77
BÉNÉZIT, on Paul Chabas, quoted, Aug 61: 62
BENICIA, CALIF.
  - Camel auction at U.S. Arsenal, Apr 61: 97
  - Rivalry with San Francisco, Jun 61: 103
"BENJAMIN," Indiaman, Feb 55: 114
BENJAMIN, CALVIN, Jun 55: 22
BENJAMIN, JUDAH P., Feb 63: 36
BENJAMIN, SAMUEL, Feb 58: 32
"BENJAMIN FRANKLIN," S.S., Dec 54: 12
"BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AND THE FRENCH ALLIANCE," article adapted from *The Secret War of Independence*, book by Helen Augur, Apr 56: 65-88
"BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ON HIS RELIGIOUS FAITH," letter quoted, Dec 55: 105
"BENJAMIN FRANKLIN'S GRAND DESIGN," article by Richard B. Morris, Feb 56: 4-7, 106-9
BENNET, F. R., painting by, Jun 63: 2
BENNETT, FRANK M., on U.S. Navy of 1880, quoted, Feb 64: 31
BENNETT, HARRY
  - Sketch of, Dec 62: 55
  - And struggle for power in Ford Motor Company, Dec 62: 49-64
BENNETT, JAMES GORDON, Feb 55: 32-37, Feb 57: 52, Jun 62: 94, 96
  - On gentlemen's clubs, quoted, Dec 54: 86
  - Portraits of, Feb 55: 32, Jun 62: 96
BENNETT, WILLIAM M., Oct 61: 39, 106
BENNETT, WILLIAM S., Feb 64: 69-70
BENNING, HENRY L., Jun 60: 85
BENNINGTON, BATTLE OF, Jun 56: 84
BENNINGTON, VT., Dec 60: 121
  - Ethan Allen and Green Mountain Boys in, Oct 63: 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 75
BENSELL, G. F., painting by, Feb 63: 40-41
"BEN SHERROD," Mississippi steamer, burning of, Oct 57: 24
BENSON, ALLAN, Dec 54: 55
BENSON, BERRY, excerpt from memoirs of, Oct 62: 44
BENSON, BLACKWOOD, Oct 62: 44
BENSON, EZRA TAFT (born 1899), Feb 63: 101 (note)
BENSON, EZRA TAFT, Mormon elder, *c.* 1847, Feb 63: 101
BENSON, SUSAN WILLIAMS, *Berry Benson's Civil War Book*, edited by, excerpt from, Oct 62: 44
BENSON, WILLIAM S., Feb 55: 79-80
BENT, WILLIAM, Aug 56: 38
BENTEEN, FRED, Feb 57: 5
BENTHAM, GEORGE, Jun 59: 63
BENTINCK, admiral in Royal Navy, Feb 58: 85
BENTLEY, JOHN, *Oldtime Steam Cars*, quoted, Feb 59: 45
BENTLEY, RICHARD, Oct 63: 72
BENTLEY, WILLIAM, Feb 55: 12
"BENTON," U.S. ironclad, Oct 59: 67, 68, 70, 72
BENTON, FORT. See FORT BENTON
BENTON, JAMES G., sketch by, Feb 57: 54-55
BENTON, JESSE, Feb 58: 46-47, Dec 61: 17
BENTON, MYRON, Dec 62: 107
BENTON, THOMAS HART (1782-1858), Jun 55: 18, 92, Jun 56: 106, Aug 56: 89, Dec 57: 76, Feb 60: 106, Dec 61: 17, Jun 62: 90, Jun 64: 83
  - Drawings of, Feb 58: 45, 47
  - Jackson, Andrew, and, Feb 58: 44-47, 106
  - Quoted: on Americans in Asia, Apr 58: 94; on Clay-Randolph duel, Aug 61: 12; on death of John Quincy Adams, Apr 61: 71; on Electoral College, Oct 62: 18; on Van Buren inaugural, Jun 62: 95
BENTON, THOMAS HART (born 1889), Dec 54: 41
BENTON, WILLIAM
  - Editors of Soviet Encyclopedia quoted by, Oct 60: 64
  - On Russian downgrading of Herbert Hoover, quoted, Aug 60: 69
BENTONVILLE, BATTLE OF, Oct 56: 56
BENT'S FORT, notice of book on, Dec 54: 118
BERARD, professor at West Point, 1817, Dec 55: 23
BERARDELLI, ALESSANDRO, Dec 59: 89-90, 92, Jun 62: 5-6, 8, 110, 111, Feb 63: 92
BEREA COLLEGE, Feb 55: 116, Feb 57: 106
  - Segregation case of 1906, Aug 62: 64
BERESFORD, WILLIAM CARR, Aug 57: 107
"BERGEN," ferry, lady's cabin of, Oct 59: 30
BERGER, MILTON, Jun 58: 20
BERGER, OSCAR, *The Presidency: An Unbroken Line*, sketches by, Apr 59: 88-93
BERGER, SAM, Feb 64: 66, 67, 76, 77
BERGER, VICTOR, Dec 61: 74, 75
BERGMAN, TOBERN O., Aug 62: 10
BERGSON, HENRI, Feb 59: 111
BERIA, LAVRENTII P., Soviet Encyclopedia action regarding, Oct 60: 74
BERING, VITUS, Apr 59: 68, Apr 60: 6, Dec 60: 46
  - Explorations of, Aug 56: 69-71
BERINGAUSE, ARTHUR F., *Brooks Adams*, reviewed, Dec 55: 96-99
BERING, ISLAND, Bering expedition wrecked on, Aug 56: 71-72
BERING SEA, controversy over sealing in, Jun 63: 16
BERING STRAIT, Apr 60: 86, 87
  - Discovery of, Aug 56: 69 (note)
BERKELEY, GEORGE, British Vice Admiral, 1807, Oct 64: 41-42
BERKELEY, GEORGE, BISHOP OF CLOYNE, Oct 57: 60
  - Misquoted by George Bancroft, Oct 61: 68
BERKELEY, JOHN, Oct 64: 62, 106
BERKELEY, WILLIAM, Apr 57: 64, Apr 63: 74, 76
BERKELEY HUNDRED, Apr 57: 59, 62, 65-67, 69-70
BERKENHOUT, JOHN, Feb 63: 95
BERKSHIRE HILLS, Aug 57: 45
BERLE, ADOLF, Dec 58: 98
BERLIN, IRVING, Jun 59: 52, 53
  - *Annie Get Your Gun*, Apr 62: 32
BERLINER, EMILE, Dec 63: 105
BERMUDA, W. I.
  - In American Revolution, Apr 56: 71
  - Hogs on, in 1591, Feb 63: 62
  - *Sea Venture* cast away on, Jun 59: 109, Dec 59: 48, 57
  - Somers Islands company, Jun 59: 109
BERNALILLO, N.M., Dec 54: 102
BERNARD, British officer in Battle of Lexington, Aug 59: 63
BERNARD, FRANCIS, Feb 62: 37, 39, 82
BERNARD, S., paintings by, Feb 58: 48-49
BERNARD, SAM, Jun 58: 18
BERNSTEIN, HERMAN, Feb 58: 73
BERNSTEIN, ROSE, testimony in Triangle Waist Company fire, quoted, Aug 57: 57
BERNSTEIN, SAMUEL, testimony in Triangle Waist Company fire, quoted, Aug 57: 55
BERNSTORFF, JOHANN-HEINRICH VON, Feb 56: 99
  - On U.S. expedition into Mexico, 1916, quoted, Jun 62: 100
BERQUIN-DUVALLON, on New Orleans, quoted, Dec 63: 50
BERRIGAN, DARRELL, Dec 60: 39
BERRY, captain of U.S. Cruiser *Dixie*, 1902, Aug 61: 8
BERRY, Marine major at Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 69
BERRY, ALFRED A., Jun 64: 53
"BERRY BENSON'S CIVIL WAR BOOK," edited by Susan Williams Benson, excerpt from, Oct 62: 44
BERRYMAN, lieutenant, survey of North Atlantic by, Oct 58: 41
BERTIER, son-in-law of Joseph Foulon, Dec 56: 112
BERTON, PIERRE, *The Klondike Fever*, reviewed, Feb 59: 109-10
BESANT, WALTER, on World's Columbian Exposition, quoted, Oct 60: 75
"BESSIE," ship of Sinclair family, Oct 63: 51, 82
BEST, THOMAS, Dec 59: 58
BESTON, HENRY, Apr 64: 27
"BEST PREPARED PIONEERS IN THE WEST," article adapted from *The Far Western Frontier*, book by Ray A. Billington, Oct 56: 20-25, 116-17
"BEST REE-MAINING SEATS, THE," article by Ben M. Hall, Oct 61: 42-49, 101-5
BETANCOURT, ROMULO, Aug 64: 107
BETHLEHEM, N.H., Mount Agassiz, Feb 61: 60
BETHLEHEM, PA., Moravian Christmas at, Apr 64: 81
BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, THEOBALD VON, Apr 63: 109
"BETSEY," English ship, Aug 63: 43
BETTENDORF, IOWA, population of (1950), Dec 56: 125
BETTMANN, OTTO L., Dec 56: 128
BEVERIDGE, ALBERT J., Aug 57: 27, Oct 60: 68, Aug 61: 11
  - On imperialism, quoted, Jun 60: 32
  - Letter from George W. Perkins to, quoted, Feb 62: 88
  - *Life of John Marshall*, Feb 55: 70
  - Portrait of, Jun 60: 32
BEVERLEY, ROBERT, Aug 57: 27
BEVERLY, MASS., in Revolution, Feb 60: 59
BEXAR. See SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
"BEYOND THE CROSS TIMBERS," book by W. Eugene Hollon, reviewed, Apr 55: 92-93
BIBLE
  - Algonquian, Dec 57: 6-7, 8-9, 117, 119
  - Columbus' theory supported by, Dec 55: 79-80
  - Controversy over Bible-reading in schools, Feb 59: 60, 61, 96
  - Mathematical calculations of Second Coming based on, by William Miller, Apr 64: 35, 95-96
  - Old Testament in early American culture, Dec 55: 54-61, 102
  - Quoted in painting by Erastus Field, Apr 63: 14, 17
  - Translation by Julia Smith, Jun 57: 57
"BIBLE IN IRON," Apr 64: 64
BICKNELL, GEORGE W., Feb 62: 76, 77-78
BICYCLE CLUBS, Dec 56: 71
BICYCLES, SAFETY, Dec 56: 68-73
BICYCLING, Dec 57: 98
"BICYCLING FOR LADIES," book by Alice Austen, photographs from, Dec 56: 72-73
"BICYCLING WORLD," magazine, Dec 56: 71-72
BIDDER, GEORGE PARKER, Oct 58: 90
BIDDLE, FRANCIS
  - Articles by: adapted from *In Brief Authority*, Jun 62: 65-77, Aug 62: 65-76; "Ordeal of William Penn, The," Apr 64: 30-33, 104-10; "Scandal at Bizarre," Aug 61: 10-13, 79-82
  - Cartoon on, Jun 62: 75
  - Photographs of, Jun 62: 64, Aug 62: 67
  - Sketch of, Jun 62: 66
BIDDLE, JAMES
  - At Fort Astoria, Aug 58: 83
  - In Japan, Apr 58: 95
BIDDLE, MRS. JAMES, frontier recipes of, Apr 64: 114
BIDDLE, NICHOLAS (1750-1778), Oct 58: 59
BIDDLE, NICHOLAS (1786-1844), Jun 56: 102-3, Feb 61: 107
  - Portrait of, Jun 56: 10
BIDWELL, Methodist elder in Fall River, Mass., 1832-33, Oct 61: 34-35, 36, 84-85, 86
BIEDERBICK, HENRY, pictures of, Jun 60: 48, 50
BIENVILLE, CÉLERON DE, Apr 59: 51
BIENVILLE, SIEUR DE (JEAN BAPTISTE LE MOYNE), Dec 63: 30, 49
BIERCE, AMBROSE, Jun 62: 85, 99, Aug 63: 50, 94
  - Civil War stories of, Oct 58: 113
BIERSTADT, ALBERT, Dec 54: 36, 41, Feb 61: 47
  - Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
BIFFLE, LESLIE, Feb 60: 79
BIG BEND TUNNEL, and "Ballad of John Henry," Oct 63: 34-37, 95
BIG BONANZA, mine in Virginia City, Nev., Apr 59: 107

- **BIGELOW, JOHN,** Union captain at Petersburg, Oct 62: 34
- **BIGELOW, JOHN,** United States minister to France, 1865, Apr 64: 84, 85, 86, 87
- **BIGELOW, RALPH,** Apr 55: 31
- **BIG FOOT,** Cheyenne chief, Jun 64: 107, 111
- **"BIG GUNS FOR WASHINGTON,"** article by Clay Perry, Apr 55: 12-15, 102
- **BIGGY, WILLIAM J.,** Dec 59: 101
- **BIG HOLE VALLEY, BATTLE OF,** Feb 58: 78-79
- **"BIG KNIVES,"** Oct 62: 58
- **"BIG PUSH, THE,"** book by Brian Gardner, reviewed, Apr 63: 110-11
- **"BIG TREE, THE,"** Jun 63: 2
- **BIKANER, MAHARAJAH OF,** in painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
- **BILL, ALFRED HOYT**
  - *Campaign of Princeton, The*, Aug 57: 64
  - "Drill Master at Valley Forge," article by, Jun 55: 36-39, 100
- **BILLIAS, GEORGE A.,** "Soldier in a Longboat," article by, Feb 60: 56-59, 89-94
- **BILLINGS, HAMMATT,** Aug 59: 62, Oct 62: 54
  - Drawing by, Aug 59: 63
- **BILLINGS, JOHN SHAW,** Jun 63: 105
- **BILLINGS, JOSH,** Oct 61: 75
- **BILLINGS, LeMOYNE,** Oct 64: 11
- **BILLINGS, WILLIAM,** Dec 56: 66, 117-18
- **BILLINGTON, RAY A.,** articles by
  - "Best Prepared Pioneers in the West," adapted from *The Far Western Frontier*, Oct 56: 20-25, 116-17
  - "*How the Frontier Shaped the American Character*," Apr 58: 4, 7-9, 86-89
  - "*Know-Nothing Uproar, The*," Feb 59: 58-61, 94-97
- **BILL OF RIGHTS**
  - As issue in ratification of U.S. Constitution, Jun 61: 95
  - New York and, Dec 58: 104
  - And separation of church and state, Oct 63: 100, 103-6
- **"BILLY MITCHELL IN ALASKA,"** original document by William Mitchell, Feb 61: 64-79
- **BILLY THE KID,** Aug 60: 46-48
  - Books about, Dec 54: 118, Aug 60: 84
  - Pictures of, Aug 60: 47
- **"BILLY THE KID: THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF A LEGEND,"** by Jefferson C. Dykes, Aug 60: 84
- **BILTMORE,** Vanderbilt estate near Asheville, N.C., Feb 55: 20-22, Oct 64: 90
- **BINGHAM, ANNE WILLING (MRS. WILLIAM),** Feb 61: 24, 105-6
  - Portrait of, Feb 61: 24
- **BINGHAM, EDWARD,** Dec 57: 124
- **BINGHAM, MRS. EDWARD,** Dec 57: 124
- **BINGHAM, GEORGE CALEB,** Oct 62: 77
  - Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- **BINGHAM, HIRAM,** Feb 60: 11, 14, 86, 87, 88
- **BINGHAM, J. A.,** photograph of, Dec 59: 61
- **BINGHAM, LEONARD,** Aug 61: 31
- **BINGHAM, MILLICENT TODD,** *Emily Dickinson—A Revelation*, Dec 54: 118
- **BINGHAM, WILLIAM,** Apr 56: 71, 81, Feb 61: 106
- **BINNS, JOHN,** engraving by, Jun 55: 2, 3
- **BIOGRAPH COMPANY,** Apr 60: 102, 103, 104
- **BIOGRAPHY**
  - Bowen, Catherine Drinker, quoted on subjects for, Apr 61: 105
  - In subscription books of local history, Aug 58: 78-80
- **BIRCH, REGINALD,** drawing by, Dec 56: 33
- **BIRCH, THOMAS.** See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- **BIRCH, WILLIAM RUSSELL.** See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- **BIRCH CREEK, MICH.,** fire of 1871, Aug 56: 56
- **BIRD, ISABELLA,** quoted
  - On Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec 56: 126
  - On Davenport, Iowa, Dec 56: 125
- **BIRD, JOHN,** Feb 64: 27, 93
- **"BIRDMEN AT BELMONT PART, THE,"** article by Thomas Naughton, Apr 56: 4-7, 89-91
- **BIRDS**
  - Audubon's career, Dec 59: 12-15, 18, 94-99
  - Game birds of Dakota homesteaders, Jun 61: 45
  - Immigrants to Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 60, 63, 94, 96
  - Of Moctezuma, Apr 64: 71, 72, 75
  - Passing of the passenger pigeon, Jun 61: 30-33, 90-91
- **"BIRDS OF AMERICA, THE,"** by John James Audubon
  - Illus from, Dec 59: 18, 19
  - Preparation of, Dec 59: 13-15, 94-99
- **BIRKENHEAD, ENGLAND,** shipbuilding for Confederacy, Apr 63: 21-22, 78-81
- **BIRKETT, NORMAN,** photograph of, Aug 62: 66
- **"BIRTH OF A BOOM TOWN, THE,"** prize-winning essay by Jane Bryan, Apr 57: 97-98
- **"BIRTH OF A NATION, THE,"** motion picture, Apr 60: 103, 104
- **"BIRTH OF JIM CROW, THE,"** article by C. Vann Woodward, Apr 64: 52-55, 100-3
- **BISBEE, HENRY H.,** Oct 64: 111
- **BISCAY, BAY OF**
  - Cable laying tests in, Oct 58: 87
  - Schooner *David Porter* in, Oct 57: 69-70, 72-74
- **BISCHOFF, FREDERICK CHRISTOPHER,** painting by, Apr 57: 49
- **BISCHOFSKY, BESSIE,** Aug 57: 110
- **BISHOP,** Shoshone Indian, Feb 60: 109, 111
- **BISHOP, CALIF.,** in Owens Valley-Los Angeles water war, Dec 61: 33, 35, 103-6
- **BISHOP, C. N.,** Aug 61: 30
- **BISHOP, JIM,** *The Day Lincoln Was Shot,* reviewed, Feb 55: 98-99
- **BISHOP, JOHN PEALE,** Oct 61: 30
- **BISHOP, JOSEPH BUCKLIN,** letter from Theodore Roosevelt to, quoted, Apr 60: 97
- **BISHOP, ROBERT H.,** Aug 57: 10
- **BISHOP, W. D.,** Jun 60: 82-83
- **BISHOP, WILLIAM H.,** Aug 61: 109
- **BISMARCK, OTTO EDUARD LEOPOLD VON,** Aug 57: 24
  - George Bancroft and, Oct 61: 68
- **BISON.** See BUFFALO, AMERICAN
- **BISSEL, ISRAEL,** Feb 57: 80, 82
- **BISSELL, GEORGE,** Feb 59: 66-68, 71-72
  - Drawing of, Feb 59: 68
- **BISSELL, SOPHIA L.,** account of Quantrill's raid on Lawrence, Kans., by, Oct 60: 25
- **BISSELL, WILSON,** letter from Grover Cleveland to, quoted, Aug 62: 100
- **"BITTER CRY OF THE CHILDREN, THE,"** book by John Spargo, Feb 58: 69
- **BIZARRE PLANTATION, VA.**
  - Latrobe, Benjamin, at, Aug 62: 34
  - Randolph scandal, Aug 61: 10-13, 79-82
- **BLACK, FRED L.,** Dec 54: 56
  - On Henry Ford, quoted, Dec 62: 55
- **BLACK, HUGO L.,** Apr 58: 106
- **BLACK, JAMES,** Apr 63: 39
- **BLACK, JEREMIAH S.,** Aug 56: 88, Feb 58: 92, Feb 63: 37, 97
  - In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
  - Photograph of, Feb 63: 35
- **BLACK, WILLIAM,** Aug 58: 83
- **BLACK BALL LINE,** Oct 55: cover, 3, Feb 57: 29, 50, 52, Dec 61: 117
- **BLACK BART,** road agent, Aug 60: 84
- **BLACKBEARD.** See TEACH, EDWARD
- **"BLACK BEAUTY,"** book by Anna Sewell, Dec 56: 123
- **BLACKBURN, JOSEPH,** painting by, Feb 62: 36
- **BLACKBURN, JOSEPH C. S.,** Oct 60: 104
- **BLACKBURN'S FORD,** Aug 57: 78
- **"BLACK CARGOES,"** book by Daniel P. Mannix in collaboration with Malcolm Cowley, reviewed, Feb 63: 106-7
- **"BLACK CHAMPION,"** book by Finis Farr, article taken from, Feb 64: 64-77
- **BLACK COAL,** Arapaho chief, Feb 60: 110
- **"BLACK COTTON STOCKINGS,"** book by Ron Ryder and Jim Fynmore, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
- **BLACKFISH,** Shawnee chief, Aug 61: 16
- **BLACKFOOT INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **BLACKFORD, MARY MINOR,** Aug 60: 103
- **BLACK FRIDAY PANIC OF 1869,** Apr 57: 56, 106
  - Cartoons on, Apr 57: 54
- **BLACK HAWK,** Sauk chief, Aug 61: 86
  - Notice of autobiography of, Dec 55: 101
  - Portrait of, Aug 61: 20
- **BLACK HORSE CAVALRY, CONFEDERATE,** Jun 62: 81
- **BLACK HORSE CAVALRY, U.S.,** Tad Lincoln and, Feb 58: 97
- **"BLACK JACK'S MEXICAN GOOSE CHASE,"** article by Leon Wolff, Jun 62: 22-27, 100-6
- **"BLACK LEGEND,"** of Spanish conquests in New World, Oct 57: 111, Feb 63: 9, 11-19
- **BLACK MINGO, S.C.,** in Revolution, Apr 58: 45
- **BLACK RAT,** migration to Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 95
- **BLACK RIVER,** in Revolution, Apr 58: 46-47
- **BLACK SHIPS OF COMMODORE MATTHEW PERRY,** Apr 58: 95
- **"BLACK SHIPS OFF JAPAN,"** book by Arthur Walworth, Apr 58: 19
- **"BLACK SOX" BASEBALL SCANDAL,** Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93
- **BLACKWATER RIVER,** Oct 57: 47
- **BLACKWELL, ELIZABETH,** Oct 58: 99-100
- **BLADENSBURG, BATTLE OF,** Dec 54: 49-51, Aug 57: 8, 9, 108, Feb 59: 32
- **BLAINE, JAMES G.,** Aug 55: 56, Aug 56: 105, Apr 57: 54, Jun 60: 36, Apr 61: 111, Dec 62: 92, Aug 64: 69, 76, 85
  - As book agent, Aug 58: 77
  - Cartoons on, Aug 62: 4, 98
  - And Garfield's assassination, Aug 64: 90 (illus), 91-92, 94, 103
  - As ghost writer for James Garfield, Dec 58: 47
  - In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
  - Portrait of, Apr 57: 52, Aug 62: 6
  - Presidential campaign of 1884, Aug 62: 4-9, 97-101
  - And presidential nomination of 1892, Dec 62: 98
  - *Puck*'s "Tattoed Man" attack on, Jun 62: 99; illus, Aug 62: 4
  - And silent quorum, Dec 62: 35
- **BLAINE, MRS. JAMES G.,** Aug 62: 97
- **BLAINE, JOHN J.,** Apr 62: 78
- **BLAIR, FRANCIS P.** (1791-1876), Jun 55: 83, Aug 56: 89, Feb 58: 45, Dec 58: 46, Jun 62: 94
  - On voters' taste in Chief Executives, quoted, Oct 63: 53
- **BLAIR, FRANCIS P.** (1821-1875), Jun 55: 75-76, 83, Oct 55: 73, Feb 63: 88
  - In Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 38, 40
- **BLAIR, JAMES ("COMMISSARY"),** Apr 57: 65
- **BLAIR, JOHN,** Feb 60: 23
- **BLAIR, MONTGOMERY,** Jun 55: 75-76, 77, Apr 57: 43, Feb 61: 83
  - And Cabinet crisis of 1862, Oct 60: 43, 47, 76, 78
  - In group pictures, Oct 60: 46, Oct 62: 16, 19
- **BLAISDELL, BILL,** Aug 61: 31, 92 (illus)
- **BLAKE, ELI WHITNEY,** Dec 61: 15, 91
- **BLAKE, HENRIETTA,** Dec 61: 15, 90, 91
- **BLAKE, H. G. O.,** Dec 62: 107, 109, 111
- **BLAKE, JAMES,** Dec 54: 51, 53
- **BLAKE, JOHN LAURIS,** Oct 58: 22
- **BLAKE, NELSON MANFRED,** "Ambassadors to the Court of Theodore Roosevelt," article by, Feb 56: 20-25, 96-99
- **BLAKE, WILLIAM,** engraving by, Feb 62: 25
- **BLAMPIED, EDMUND,** drawing by, Dec 56: 31
- **BLANCHARD,** captain of brig *Thaddeus*, Feb 60: 11
- **BLANCK, MAX,** Aug 57: 54, 56
- **BLANCO COUNTY, TEX.,** Indian troubles of 1869, Jun 64: 8-9
- **BLANCO Y ARENAS, RAMÓN,** Feb 57: 38
- **BLAND, FRANCES,** Aug 61: 12
- **BLAND, RICHARD,** Oct 55: 57, Aug 63: 76
- **BLAND, RICHARD PARKER,** Dec 62: 96, 98
- **BLANEY, MRS. CHARLES,** portrait of, Dec 60: 16
- **BLATCHFORD, SAMUEL,** Aug 62: 60
- **BLATHWAYT PAPERS,** Dec 54: 119
- **BLAXTON, WILLIAM,** Aug 59: 108
- **BLAYLOCK, MATTIE,** Aug 60: 44, 45, 46
- **"BLEAK HOUSE,"** novel by Charles Dickens, Dec 57: 14
- **BLEEDING.** See BLOODLETTING
- **BLÉRIOT, LOUIS,** Feb 60: 107
- **BLEVINS, ROBERT L.,** Jun 64: 104
- **BLIGH, WILLIAM,** Dec 61: 65, 72, Oct 63: 14 (note)
- **BLIMPS,** Feb 59: 93
- **BLISS, D. W.,** Aug 64: 94, 99, 101
- **BLISS, ELISHA,** Dec 59: 66
- **BLISS, FORT.** See FORT BLISS
- **BLISS, JOHN,** Dec 55: 27
- **BLISS, NATHANIEL,** Feb 64: 27
- **BLISS, P. P.,** song by, Apr 58: 58
- **BLISS, SYLVESTER,** on William Miller, quoted, Apr 64: 95

- **BLISS, TASKER,** Jun 58: 71, 75, Jun 62: 27, Aug 63: 9 (note)
  - In painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
- **BLIVEN, BRUCE,** "The Boodling Boss and the Musical Mayor," article by, Dec 59: 8-11, 100-4
- **BLIZZARDS.** See SNOW STORMS
- **BLOCH, CLAUDE C.,** Feb 62: 68, 71
- **BLOCK, ADRIAN,** Oct 62: 51
- **BLOCKADE RUNNERS,** of Civil War, Aug 55: 38-41, 104-5
- **BLOCKADES**
  - Of southern ports in Civil War, Feb 57: 55, Apr 57: 41, 99, 101, 102
  - Of U.S. ports in War of 1812, Aug 57: 4
- **"BLOCKADE THAT FAILED, THE,"** article by Daniel O'Flaherty, Aug 55: 38-41, 104-5
- **BLOCKER, MRS. WILLIAM B.,** Feb 59: 38, 102
- **BLOCK HOUSES, FRONTIER,** Apr 55: 106
- **BLOCK ISLAND,** glacial origin of, Apr 60: 42
- **BLODGET, NATHANIEL,** Apr 60: 13
- **BLODGETT,** lieutenant on *Juneau*, Jun 56: 68-69
- **BLODGETT'S HOTEL,** Washington, D.C., as Patent Office, Feb 58: 17-19
- **BLOMBERG, WERNER VON,** Aug 57: 97
- **BLONDIN (JEAN FRANÇOIS GRAVELET),** Aug 58: 34-37, 106-7
  - Pictures of, Aug 58: 34, 37, Jun 64: 47
- **"BLONDIN, THE HERO OF NIAGARA,"** article by Lloyd Graham, Aug 58: 34-37, 106-7
- **BLOOD, JAMES,** Jun 56: 47, 86, 87, 88
  - Photograph of, Jun 56: 44
- **"BLOODIEST MAN IN AMERICAN HISTORY, THE,"** article by Albert Castel, Oct 60: 22-24, 97-99
- **BLOODLETTING,** in medical practice, Dec 63: 94, 97
- **"BLOODSHED AT DAWN,"** article by C. S. Forester, Oct 64: 40-45, 73-76
- **"BLOODY BELLEAU WOOD,"** article taken from *The Doughboys*, book by Laurence Stallings, Jun 63: 65-77
- **"BLOODY END OF MEEKER'S UTOPIA, THE,"** article by Marshall Sprague, Oct 57: 36-39, 90-94
- **BLOODY LANE,** Aug 58: 94-95
- **"BLOODY TREK TO EMPIRE,"** article by Richard L. Neuberger, Aug 58: 58-61, 81-83
- **BLOOM, SOL,** Jun 62: 68
- **BLOOMER, AMELIA,** Oct 59: 20
  - Song dedicated to, Apr 58: 54, 55
- **BLOOMING GROVE, OHIO,** Harding family in, Apr 63: 8, 9
- **BLOOMINGTON, ILL.,** in 1850's, Feb 55: 105
- **BLOT, PIERRE,** Jun 57: 69
- **BLOUNT, CHARLES, EARL OF DEVONSHIRE,** in painting by Marcus Gheeraerts, Jun 59: 17
- **BLOW, ELIZABETH,** Dec 63: 66
- **BLOW, HENRY,** Dec 63: 66, 91
  - Portrait of, Dec 63: 69
- **BLOW, MICHAEL,** "Professor Henry and His Philosophical Toys," article by, Dec 63: 24-29, 101-5
- **BLOW, PETER,** Dec 63: 66
- **BLOW, TAYLOR,** Dec 63: 66
- **BLUDWORTH,** London alderman at trial of William Penn, Apr 64: 107, 108
- **BLUE AND THE GRAY STORIES, THE,** series by Oliver Optic, Dec 56: 28
- **BLUE BELL TAVERN,** New York City, Aug 58: 64
- **BLUE CANYON, CALIF.,** Central Pacific R.R. at, Dec 58: 55, 107, 109
- **BLUE DUCK,** Indian, Aug 60: 41
  - Portrait of, Aug 60: 41
- **BLUE JACKET,** Shawnee chief, Jun 58: 58, Aug 61: 17
- **"BLUEPRINTS FOR LEVIATHAN: AMERICAN STYLE,"** book by Roy F. Nichols, reviewed, Aug 63: 98-101
- **BLUE SHIRTS,** Jun 63: 96
- **BLUNT, EDMUND M.,** Aug 60: 86-87
- **BLUNT, JAMES G.,** Oct 60: 98
- **BLY, NELLIE,** Dec 58: 107, 108
- **BLYTH, BENJAMIN,** painting by, Apr 59: 32
- **BLYTHE, DAVID GILMOUR,** Oct 62: 20, 76-78
  - Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  - Self-portrait, Oct 62: 20
- **BLYTHE, SAMUEL,** Apr 63: 85
- **BLYTHE, SUSAN,** Oct 62: 20
- **BOADE, DE,** captain of *Refléche*, Oct 61: 71
- **BOARDMAN, ELIZABETH (MRS. NATHANIEL BOWDITCH),** Aug 60: 59, 86
- **BOAT CLUB STORIES,** series by Oliver Optic, Dec 56: 28
- **"BOATLOAD OF KNOWLEDGE, THE,"** Ohio River keelboat, Oct 64: 69
- **"BOAT NO. 1,"** submarine, Feb 61: 37, 98 (note)
- **BOBBÉ, DOROTHIE,** articles by
  - "Boyhood of Alexander Hamilton, The," Jun 55: 4-9, 96-99
  - "Philip Hone's New York," Aug 57: 12-23, 88-93
- **BOBBSEY TWINS STORIES,** Dec 56: 28
- **"BOCK BEER DAYS IN ST. LOUIS,"** book by Lucille Kohler, quoted, Apr 63: 104
- **BODA, MICHAEL,** Dec 59: 90, 91, Jun 62: 6
- **BODEGA BAY, CALIF.,** Russian post at, Apr 60: 81-85
- **BODEGA Y CUADRA, JUAN FRANCISCO DE,** Aug 56: 86-87
- **BODIE, CALIF.,** Dec 54: 65, Feb 56: 117
- **BODINE, A. AUBREY,** *Chesapeake Bay and the Tidewater*, reviewed, Apr 55: 95
- **BODISCO, BARONESS DE,** Apr 62: 53
- **BODMER, CARL (also CHARLES, KARL),** Dec 54: 41, Oct 64: 71
  - Expedition to upper Missouri River with Prince Maximilian of Wied-Neuwied, and paintings made during trip, Apr 63: 43-65
  - Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  - Self-portrait, Apr 63: 45
  - Works reproduced in filmstrip, Jun 55: 109
- **BOEHN, MAX VON,** Jun 63: 77
- **BOEHRINGER, CARL H.,** "Meeting with the West," article by, with portfolio of Yokohama prints, Aug 63: 16-31
- **BOER WAR**
  - Correspondence of Frederick C. Selous and Theodore Roosevelt on, Apr 63: 42, 92
  - Introduction of Winston S. Churchill by Mark Twain in New York after, Aug 61: 112
- **BOGARDUS, ADAM H.,** Apr 62: 27-31, 32
  - Portrait of, Apr 62: 31
- **BOGARDUS, DOMINIE,** Dec 58: 7
- **BOGLE, JAMES,** portrait by, Jun 64: 60
- **"BOHEMIAN BRIGADE,"** book by Louis M. Starr
  - Cited, Aug 56: 108
  - Reviewed, Dec 54: 115
- **BOHLEN, CHARLES E.,** Jun 61: 37, 38, 84
- **BOHROD, AARON,** painting by, Aug 60: 6-7
- **BOILEAU,** Frenchman living near Detroit in 1763, Apr 58: 78-80
- **BOILEAU, PHILIP,** post cards by, Oct 62: 106, 107
- **BOISE, IDA.,** Aug 58: 82
- **BOISSEVAIN, INEZ MILHOLLAND,** Feb 58: 70, 75
- **BOIT, EDWARD DARLEY,** Oct 61: 3
- **BOIT, JOHN, JR.,** Aug 56: 83, 84, 86-87
- **BOK, EDWARD,** Aug 63: 78
- **"BOLD BRAHMINS, THE,"** book by Lawrence Lader, article excerpted from, Apr 61: 64-71
- **BOLIN, CHARLES D.,** Jun 57: 78
- **BOLIVAR, SIMON,** Feb 57: 33
- **BOLLAND, SOPHIA,** Apr 60: 58
- **BOLLÉE, ELIZABETH,** Feb 60: 60
- **BOLLÉE, LÉON,** Feb 60: 60
  - Photographs of, Feb 60: 60, 63
- **BOLLER, PAUL F., JR.,** *George Washington and Religion*, Apr 64: 94
- **BOLLING FAMILY,** Oct 58: 33
- **BOLSHEVIKS**
  - Reed, John, and, Feb 60: 99-103
  - Role in famine of 1921-22, Aug 60: 69, 104
- **BOLSHEVISM,** in 1919, and national attitudes toward, Apr 61: 42-45, 72-73
- **BOLTON, HERBERT E.,** Apr 59: 97
- **BONAMPAK, MEXICO,** Feb 59: 81
- **BONAPARTE, CHARLES J.,** Dec 57: 102
- **BONAPARTE, JÉRÔME,** Apr 60: 18
- **BONAPARTE, JOSEPH,** Apr 63: 51
- **BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON.** See NAPOLEON I OF FRANCE
- **BONAPARTE, NAPOLÉON JOSEPH CHARLES PAUL.** See NAPOLEON, PRINCE, OF FRANCE
- **BOND, ALDERMAN,** Apr 59: 94
- **BOND, SHADRACH,** Oct 62: 58
- **BOND, THOMAS,** Feb 61: 18
- **BONES, JAMES,** Oct 62: 29
- **BONFILS,** ensign, friend of Prince Napoleon, Aug 57: 66, 73
- **BONGOS,** Dec 62: 16
- **BONHAM'S CASE,** Jun 57: 91
- **"BONHOMME RICHARD,"** Continental ship, Feb 59: 27-28, Apr 60: 12
  - And action off Flamborough Head, Aug 63: 44-49, 105
- **BONNARD, HENRI,** Feb 62: 26
- **BONNER, WILLARD,** *Pirate Laureate*, Feb 57: 12
- **BONNET, STEDE,** Feb 57: 13, 92
- **"BONNET, BOOK, AND HATCHET,"** article by Stewart H. Holbrook, Dec 57: 52-55, 120-21
- **BONNET-DURIVAL, JOSEPH,** on Mount Pelée eruption of 1902, quoted, Aug 61: 100
- **BONNEVILLE, BENJAMIN,** Aug 56: 35
- **BONNEVILLE, LAKE,** Jun 56: 107
- **BONNEY, WILLIAM.** See BILLY THE KID
- **BONNY, ANNE,** Feb 57: 14
- **BONSAL, STEPHEN,** *When the French Were Here*, quoted, Oct 61: 72
- **BONUS EXPEDITIONARY FORCE,** Jun 63: 18-23, 92-97
- **"BONUS MARCH,"** article by John D. Weaver, Jun 63: 18-23, 92-97
- **BONVOULOIR, ACHARD DE,** Apr 56: 73
- **"BOODLING BOSS AND THE MUSICAL MAYOR, THE,"** article by Bruce Bliven, Dec 59: 8-11, 100-4
- **BOOK ADAPTATIONS.** See by name of author or by title of book
- **BOOK AGENTS,** Aug 58: 38-41, 77-80
- **BOOK CHECK LISTS** (see also books by name of author or by subject), Dec 54: 117-18, Jun 55: 95, Dec 55: 100-1
- **BOOK EXCERPTS.** See by name of author or by title of book
- **"BOOK OF MARTYRS,"** by John Foxe, Apr 59: 96, Jun 59: 111
- **BOOK OF MORMON, THE,** Oct 62: 7
- **"BOOK OF PIRATES,"** by Henry K. Brooke, quoted, Feb 57: 92
- **BOOK REVIEWS.** See by name of author, by subject, or by title of book
- **"BOOKS WE GOT FOR CHRISTMAS, THE,"** article by Ellen Wilson, Dec 56: 26-37, 120-24
- **BOOMER BRAKEMAN,** Dec 58: 53
- **BOONE, DANIEL,** Feb 61: 41, Oct 62: 3
  - "Autobiography" of, Oct 55: 10-13, 97
  - Capture by Shawnees, Aug 61: 16
  - Film on, Feb 55: 118
  - Portrait of, Oct 55: 10
- **BOONE, JEMINA,** in painting by Charles Wimar, Oct 62: cover, 3
- **BOONE, JOEL T.,** Apr 63: 84, 85
- **BOONE, SQUIRE,** brother of Daniel Boone, Oct 55: 12-13
- **BOONE, SQUIRE,** father of Daniel Boone, Oct 55: 12
- **BOONESBOROUGH, KY.,** Oct 55: 13, 97, Oct 62: 56
- **BOONVILLE, N.Y.,** book on, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
- **BOOTH, ASIA,** Oct 61: 33
- **BOOTH, EDWIN,** Jun 56: 81, Oct 61: 33, Aug 62: 60
  - Portrait of, Oct 61: 32
  - Seward, Fanny, quoted on, Oct 59: 63
- **BOOTH, JOHN WILKES,** Feb 55: 98-99, Oct 56: 62, Dec 56: 23, Feb 57: 58, 59, Oct 61: 33, Aug 64: 102
  - Attack on, by Henrietta Irving, Feb 62: 85
  - At Lincoln's second inauguration, Feb 58: 94
  - Portrait of, Oct 61: 32
- **BOOTH, JOSEPH,** Oct 61: 33
- **BOOTH, JUNIUS BRUTUS** (1796-1852), Oct 61: 33
- **BOOTH, JUNIUS BRUTUS** (1821-1883), Oct 61: 33
  - Portrait of, Oct 61: 32
- **BOOTH, JUNIUS BRUTUS III,** Oct 61: 33
- **BORAH, WILLIAM E.**
  - Opposition to Treaty of Versailles, Jun 57: 24, 25, 105-6
  - At Republican National Convention of 1916, Dec 57: 101
  - Van Devanter, Willis, and, Apr 58: 105
- **BORDEAUX,** agent of American Fur Company, 1847, Feb 63: 32
- **BORDEN, MR. AND MRS. ANDREW,** Apr 64: 29
- **BORDEN, BENJAMIN,** Oct 56: 82
- **BORDEN, EMMA,** Apr 64: 29
- **BORDEN, JOHN,** friend of King Philip, Dec 58: 70
- **BORDEN, JOHN,** resident of Tiverton, R.I., 1832, Oct 61: 86
- **BORDEN, LIZZIE,** Apr 64: 29
  - Photograph of, Apr 64: 28

- **BORDEN, MORTON,** *The Federalism of James A. Bayard,* book notice, Jun 55: 95
- **BORDEN FAMILY,** steamboat line backed by, Dec 54: 9
- **"BORDER WARRIOR,"** article by Edward S. Wallace, Jun 58: 22-25, 101-5
- **BORÉ, ETIENNE DE,** Dec 63: 43
- **BORGLUM, GUTZON,** sculpture by, Oct 64: 2
- **BORGNE, LAKE,** U.S. gunboats captured by British on, Aug 57: 9, 106
- **BORMANN, MARTIN,** Aug 62: 76 (note)
- **BORNET, JOHN,** lithograph by, Jun 64: 32
- **BORUP, GEORGE,** Apr 62: 22, 23, 88
- **BOSCARINO,** sergeant in siege of Wake Island, Jun 59: 68, 70
- **BOSCAWEN, EDWARD,** Dec 60: 7
- **BOSMAN, WILLIAM,** on slave ships, quoted, Feb 62: 23
- **"BOSS RUEF'S SAN FRANCISCO,"** book by Walton Bean, quoted, Dec 59: 11
- **BOSTOCK, JAMES E.,** Dec 59: 90, 92
- **"BOSTON,"** Eastern Steamship liner, Dec 54: 14, Aug 55: 93
- **"BOSTON,"** U.S.S., Feb 64: 32
- **BOSTON, MASS.,** Dec 56: 14
  - Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Feb 55: 54, Aug 56: 14
  - Beacon Hill: occupied by William Blaxton, Aug 59: 108; preservation of, Jun 55: 110
  - Cemeteries of, Feb 60: 41
  - Chess automaton, "The Turk," in, Feb 60: 82-83
  - Correspondence from, concerning attack on Massachusetts 6th in Baltimore, Apr 61: 4-7, 89-93
  - Curley, James Michael, Jun 59: 20-25, 85-91
  - Destruction vs. preservation of historical landmarks, Aug 63: 38, 39
  - Dickens, Charles, in, Dec 57: 10
  - Fire of 1872, song about, Apr 58: 54, 55
  - Firing of Civil War cannon, Aug 63: 110
  - First Church, John Eliot at, Dec 57: 6
  - Foreign-born population increase, Feb 59: 94
  - Fuller, Margaret, in, Feb 57: 24-25
  - Hale, Sarah, in, Oct 58: 97
  - Howard Athenaeum, Apr 64: 98 (note)
  - Indian execution at, Dec 58: 73-74
  - Irish immigrants in, Aug 58: 27, 84-86
  - Lafayette in, Dec 56: 104
  - Linnaean Society, and sea serpent, Apr 56: 27
  - Militia companies of, Aug 56: 14, 15, 19, 21
  - Millerite tabernacle, Apr 64: 98
  - Old Howard, Apr 64: 98 (note)
  - And other cities, review of books on, Dec 55: 99
  - Percy, Hugh (Earl Percy), quoted on, Aug 59: 62
  - In period of John Winthrop, Aug 62: 94-96
  - Pictured in *Gleason's Pictorial,* Jun 62: 38 (illus), 97-98
  - Police strike of 1919, Oct 63: 44-47, 90-94
  - Racial segregation policy in 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 58
  - Red Lyon Inne, Jun 60: 63
  - In Revolution, Feb 57: 65-69, 71-72, 79; Howe in, Feb 64: 96: see also Siege of, below; BUNKER HILL, BATTLE OF
  - Sacco-Vanzetti execution, day of, Oct 58: 52
  - Shipping rivalry with Salem, Aug 60: 85
  - Siege of, Apr 55: 13-14, 102, Feb 57: 82-89; Freeman letter on, Feb 56: 67-68; Shirley Place in, Jun 57: 39
  - Thackeray's impressions of, Apr 62: 50
  - "True Bostonian, A," verses quoted from *The Old Farmer's Almanac,* Oct 63: 112
  - *Washington at Dorchester Heights,* painting, purchased by, Aug 55: 111
  - Washington in, Feb 59: 14
- **BOSTON "ADVERTISER,"** quoted
  - On *Atlantic* dinner honoring Whittier, Aug 61: 33
  - On *Mr. Hardy Lee, His Yacht,* Jun 64: 25
- **BOSTON AND LOWELL RAILROAD,** Feb 61: 83-84
- **BOSTON & MAINE RAILROAD,** Apr 57: 26, 104, 105
- **BOSTON & PROVIDENCE RAILROAD,** Apr 57: 26
- **BOSTON BRAHMINISM,** Jun 59: 21-22
- **BOSTON "CENTINEL,"** on chess automaton, "The Turk," quoted, Feb 60: 82
- **BOSTON "COMMONWEALTH,"** on Andrew Johnson, quoted, Feb 58: 13-14
- **BOSTON "GAZETTE,"** Aug 57: 42, Jun 62: 96
  - Letter to, 1782, quoted, Dec 55: 58
- **BOSTON "GLOBE,"** Jun 59: 91
  - Article on missing Sacco-Vanzetti exhibits published in, Jun 62: 108
  - On speech of Mark Twain at *Atlantic* dinner, quoted, Aug 61: 108, 110
- **BOSTON "HERALD"**
  - Quoted, Aug 63: 41; on Coolidge, Oct 63: 93; on Smith sisters, Jun 57: 96
  - Sacco-Vanzetti case and, Oct 58: 53
- **BOSTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY,** Feb 61: 45, 83
- **BOSTON MASSACRE,** Aug 59: 64
- **BOSTON "NEWS-LETTER,"** Aug 57: 43
- **BOSTON "PILOT,"** on Irish immigrants, quoted, Aug 58: 92
- **BOSTON "POLICE NEWS,"** illus from, Dec 54: 67
- **BOSTON "POST"**
  - Opposition to James M. Curley by, Jun 59: 89
  - On speech by Mark Twain at *Atlantic* dinner, quoted, Aug 61: 110
- **BOSTON TEA PARTY,** Apr 61: 9-10
- **BOSTON "TELEGRAPH,"** cartoon on James M. Curley from, Jun 59: 88
- **BOSTON "TRANSCRIPT"**
  - Quoted: on Agassiz, Louis, Feb 61: 60; on Johnson County war, Apr 61: 76; on speech by Mark Twain at *Atlantic* dinner, Aug 61: 110
  - Sacco-Vanzetti case and, Oct 58: 53
- **BOSTON "TRAVELLER,"** on speech of Mark Twain at *Atlantic* dinner, quoted, Aug 61: 108
- **BOSTWICK, ELISHA,** on Nathan Hale, quoted, Apr 64: 50-51
- **BOSWELL, CHARLES,** co-author. See THOMPSON, LEWIS
- **BOTANY,** impact of New World discoveries on, Dec 59: 59
- **BOTHNE, GISLE,** Apr 59: 101
- **BOTKIN, B. A.,** *A Treasury of Mississippi River Folklore,* book notice, Dec 55: 101
- **BOTTS, JOHN M.,** Jun 55: 74-75
- **BOUDINOT, ELIAS,** Aug 64: 106
- **BOUGAINVILLE, LOUIS ANTOINE DE,** Jun 58: 108, Dec 59: 106, 107, 108, Dec 60: 90, Oct 61: 71, Aug 63: 71
- **BOUGUEREAU, ADOLPHE WILLIAM,** Aug 61: 62
  - *Nymphs and Satyr,* Apr 63: 31; illus, Apr 63: 26
- **BOUILHET, ANDRÉ,** on work of Louis Sullivan, quoted, Oct 60: 75
- **BOUILLE, MARQUIS DE,** Apr 56: 81
- **BOUNDARY, U.S.-CANADIAN,** surveying of, Jun 57: 14-19, 108-11
- **BOUQUET, HENRY,** Jun 57: 63-64, Apr 58: 81, Dec 60: 91
  - Portrait of, Jun 57: 62
- **BOURBON, FORT.** See FORT BOURBON
- **BOURBON FAMILY COMPACT,** Apr 56: 68, 83, Aug 56: 83
- **BOURESCHES, FRANCE,** capture by Americans in World War I, Jun 63: 66-71
- **BOURGET, PAUL,** on Americans, quoted, Feb 55: 24
- **"BOURGOGNE,"** French battleship, Oct 61: 63, 64, 71
- **BOURLAMAQUE, CHEVALIER DE,** Dec 60: 10
- **BOURNE, JONATHAN, JR.,** Dec 60: 63
- **BOUTELLE, CHARLES A.,** Aug 60: 65-66
- **BOUTWELL,** commander of U.S.S. *John Adams,* Feb 56: 94
- **BOUTWELL, GEORGE S.,** Dec 59: 110-11
  - In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
  - Photograph of, Dec 59: 61
- **BOW AND ARROW,** Apr 63: 72-73
- **BOWDITCH, E. B.,** Feb 59: 68
- **BOWDITCH, HABAKKUK,** Aug 60: 59
- **BOWDITCH, HENRY INGERSOLL,** on antislavery petitions, quoted, Apr 61: 66
- **BOWDITCH, MARY (MRS. HABAKKUK),** Aug 60: 58-59
- **BOWDITCH, NATHANIEL,** Feb 55: 19, 114, Aug 60: 56-61, 85-91
  - *New American Practical Navigator,* illus from Japanese translation of, Dec 56: 92
  - Portraits of, Feb 55: 19, Aug 60: 61
- **BOWDOIN, JAMES,** Apr 58: 64
- **BOWEN, CATHERINE DRINKER**
  - On choosing a subject for biography, quoted, Apr 61: 105
  - "Lord of the Law," article by, Jun 57: 5-9, 91-95
- **BOWEN, CROSWELL.** See BARNES, CLARE, JR., co-author
- **BOWERS,** colonel with Gen. U. S. Grant, Oct 55: 84-86
- **BOWERS, CLAUDE G.,** Jun 56: 45, Oct 60: 68
  - Story on Jefferson included in *High Moment,* Dec 55: 100
- **BOWERS, GEORGE M.,** Jun 63: 79
- **BOWERS, SANDY,** Apr 59: 42, 107
- **BOWIE, JAMES,** and storming of Alamo, Feb 61: 31-33, 90-93
- **BOWLES, FANNY,** Oct 64: 103, 105
- **BOWLES, SAMUEL,** Feb 63: 88
  - On presidential election of 1876, quoted, Oct 60: 104
- **BOWMAN, JOSEPH,** Oct 62: 57, 60
- **BOWRING, JOHN,** Jun 64: 92
- **BOWYER, FORT.** See FORT BOWYER
- **BOXHALL,** fourth officer of *Titanic,* Dec 55: 53
- **BOXING**
  - Bare-knuckle fight, definition, Aug 59: 56
  - First American heavyweight champion, Aug 59: 56
  - Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 64-77
  - Sullivan, John L., Aug 59: 54-59, 91-95
- **BOYD,** captain of 10th Cavalry, 1916, Jun 62: 104
- **BOYD, AMBROSE,** Jun 64: 83
- **BOYD, JAMES,** *Marching On,* Oct 58: 114, 115
- **BOYD, JULIAN P.,** on preoccupation with American past, quoted, Aug 63: 40
- **BOYD, WILLIAM,** Jun 62: 110, Feb 63: 92, 93
- **BOYER, ISABELLA.** See SINGER, ISABELLA BOYER
- **BOYER, PAMELA,** Oct 58: 106
- **"BOYHOOD OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON, THE,"** article by Dorothie Bobbé, Jun 55: 4-9, 96-99
- **"BOY IN THE WINDOW, THE,"** article by Stefan Lorant, Jun 55: 24-25
- **BOYKIN, EDWARD,** *Ghost Ship of the Confederacy,* reviewed, Oct 57: 87-88
- **BOYLE, BIDDY,** Oct 64: 103
- **BOYLSTON, ZABDIEL,** Aug 57: 42, 43, 109
- **"BOY SKIPPER WHO FOUND A CONTINENT, THE,"** article by William H. Kearns, Jr., and Beverley L. Britton, Jun 55: 50-55
- **BOYTON, PAUL,** Jun 58: 20, 92, Apr 60: 37-39, 92-93
  - Pictures of, Apr 60: 36, 39, 92-93
- **"BOZ BALL, THE,"** article by Ada Nisbet, Dec 57: 10-11, 112-13
- **BRAAM JACOB VAN,** Feb 63: 58, Aug 63: 67, 68, 70, 71-72, 77
- **BRACE, CHARLES,** Oct 64: 18
- **BRACE, PHILANDER,** Feb 56: 95
- **BRACKENRIDGE, HUGH HENRY,** Aug 63: 102, 103, 104
- **BRACTON, HENRY DE,** Jun 57: 5-6
- **BRADDOCK, EDWARD,** Aug 55: 45-46, Jun 57: 37-38, Apr 59: 81, Aug 63: 69
  - Distinguished survivors among men who served under, Feb 61: 40-41, 80-83
  - Mistakes of, studied by Henry Bouquet, Jun 57: 58-63
  - In painting by Alonzo Chappel, Jun 57: 58
- **"BRADDOCK'S ALUMNI,"** article by Robert C. Alberts, Feb 61: 40-41, 80-83
- **BRADDOCK'S ROAD,** Charles Mason quoted on, Feb 64: 93
- **BRADFORD, DAVID,** Aug 63: 102, 104
- **BRADFORD, GAMALIEL** (1831-1911), Jun 60: 32-33
  - Portrait of, Jun 60: 33
- **BRADFORD, GAMALIEL** (1863-1932), attitude toward Daniel Webster, Dec 57: 75
- **BRADFORD, GEORGE P.,** Apr 59: 62
- **BRADFORD, WILLIAM,** Jun 55: 56, 58, 59, Dec 55: 59, Jun 56: 34, Aug 59: 107, 108, Oct 59: 78-79, Aug 62: 95, Oct 62: 49, 51, 53
  - Druillette, Father, and, Dec 57: 118
  - Quoted: on Brewster, William, Oct 59: 52, 78; on landing at Plymouth, Oct 62: 51
- **BRADLEY, CHARLES,** Feb 64: 27
- **BRADLEY, JOHN H.,** Jun 64: 104, 105
- **BRADLEY, JOSEPH P.,** Oct 60: 103, Aug 62: 61, Feb 64: 90, 91, 92
  - On Electoral College, quoted, Oct 62: 18
  - In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
  - Photograph of, Feb 64: 46
- **BRADLEY, MRS. JOSEPH P.,** Oct 60: 103
- **BRADLEY, OMAR N.,** Apr 62: 93
- **BRADLEY, WILL H.,** Feb 62: 30
  - Posters by, Feb 62: 27, 31

Sketch of, Feb 62: 30
BRADSTREET, ANNE, Oct 59: 83
BRADSTREET, DUDLEY, Jun 58: 106
BRADSTREET, JOHN, Apr 59: 82
BRADWELL, JUDGE AND MRS. JAMES B., Aug 55: 99
BRADY, DIAMOND JIM, Oct 56: 97
BRADY, FRANK, Jun 63: 72
BRADY, JOHN R., Aug 64: 98 (illus)
BRADY, MATHEW B., Feb 56: 114, Dec 56: 50, Aug 64: 34, 35
Book on, reviewed, Feb 56: 117-18
On First Battle of Bull Run, quoted, Jun 62: 83
In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
Photographs by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
BRAGDON, E. L., reminiscences of, Aug 55: 68-69
BRAGG, captain of steamer *Queen*, Apr 60: 37
BRAGG, ADDISON G., Jun 63: 109
BRAGG, BRAXTON, Aug 58: 55, Feb 60: 66, Feb 62: 109, 111, Aug 62: 22
On Battle of Shiloh, quoted, Feb 60: 78
In Chattanooga campaign, Oct 56: 33-46
In Mexican War, Jun 55: 22
Relieved of command, Oct 56: 46
BRAGG, EDWARD S., on Grover Cleveland, quoted, Aug 62: 7
BRAHMINISM. See BOSTON BRAHMINISM
BRAILLE, typewriter invented for, Jun 61: 56
BRAINARD, DAVID L., Jun 60: 47, 105
Pictures of, Jun 60: 48, 50
BRAINE, D. L., Feb 57: 55, 56
BRAITHWAITE, general, *c.* 1807, probably a pseudonym, Oct 60: 82-83
BRALEY, BERTON, Feb 58: 71
BRAMAH, JOSEPH, Apr 55: 9, Aug 62: 11
BRAMAN, resident of Livonia, N.Y., 1827, Oct 62: 80
BRANCH, "OLD JOHN," Aug 61: 91
BRANCH FAMILY, Oct 58: 33
BRANDEGEE, FRANK, Apr 63: 6, Oct 64: 95
BRANDEIS, EMIL, Dec 55: 103
BRANDEIS, LOUIS D., Dec 59: 92
Ford peace ship refusal, Feb 58: 70
Portrait of, Apr 58: 25
On right to privacy, quoted, Feb 62: 84
As Supreme Court justice, Apr 58: 25-27, 105-7
BRANDES, GEORG, Feb 58: 76
BRANDON, WILLIAM, *The Men and the Mountain*
Article adapted from, Aug 55: 4-9
Reviewed, Jun 55: 92-93
BRANDRETH, BENJAMIN, Feb 55: 35
BRANDS, CATTLE, Apr 56: 104-7
BRANDT, RAYMOND P., Apr 57: 91
BRANDYWINE, BATTLE OF THE, Dec 56: 6, 105, Feb 59: 27, Oct 59: 24, Feb 64: 7, 102
Washington spared by British officer at, Dec 55: 64-65
BRANFORD, CONN., streetcar museum, Aug 60: 50
BRANNAN, SAMUEL, Oct 56: 23, Dec 62: 8, Feb 63: 100
Portrait of, Dec 62: 13
And San Francisco Vigilantes, Feb 56: 73-74, 77, 78-81, 84
BRANT, IRVING, "Timid President? Futile War?" article by, Oct 59: 46-47, 85-89
BRANT, JOSEPH (THAYENDANEGEA), Feb 55: 27, Jun 58: 109-10, Apr 59: 51, 81, 82, 85
Portraits of, Feb 55: 27, Jun 58: 110, Apr 59: 82
BRANT, MOLLY, Apr 59: 50, 51
BRANTER, E. C., book by, translated by Manjiro Nakahama, Dec 56: 91
BRANTHWAITE, ROBERT, Oct 63: 70
BRASHER, REX, Aug 56: 44
Bird paintings by, Aug 56: 45-51
Photograph of, Aug 56: 44
"BRASHER'S BIRDS," portfolio of paintings by Rex Brasher, Aug 56: 44-51
BRATTLEBORO, VT., and Bacon-MacWhorter affair, Dec 61: 88-89
BRATTON, RUFUS, Feb 62: 78-79
BRATTON, SAM, Jun 62: 77
BRATTON, WILLIAM, Dec 63: 99-100
BRAUN, CÉCILE (MRS. LOUIS AGASSIZ), Feb 61: 59, 60
BRAUN & COMPANY, in New York City, Aug 61: 62
BRAVA, CAPE VERDE ISLANDS, visit of whaler *Florida* to, Jun 64: 67
BRAVE CROW, Indian, Feb 57: 8
BRAXTON, CARTER, Dec 62: 38-39
BRAYNARD, FRANK O., Jun 58: 112
BRAZEE, ELLEN, Oct 58: 105
BRAZIL
Frontier in, Apr 58: 88
Slave trade, Oct 58: 5, 9, 101
Thayer expedition to, led by Louis Agassiz, Feb 61: 61-62
"BREAD UPON THE WATERS," article by E. M. Halliday, Aug 60: 62-69, 104-5
BREAKERS, THE, Vanderbilt "cottage" at Newport, R.I., Feb 55: 110, 111
BREAKFAST FOODS, early history of, Dec 54: 77, Jun 57: 64-85
"BREAKING HOME TIES," painting by Thomas Hovenden, Oct 60: 17, Aug 61: 60-61
BRÉBEUF, JEAN DE, Oct 59: 54-59, 102-6, Oct 61: 94
Martyrdom of, engraving, Oct 59: 57
Portrait of, Oct 59: 54
BREBNER, JOHN BARTLET
On Champlain, quoted, Oct 61: 7
Explorers of North America: 1492-1806, book notice, Jun 55: 95
BRECHER, RUTH AND EDWARD, "The Enigma of Dighton Rock," article by, Jun 58: 62-64, 91-92
BRECK, SAM, Aug 61: 30
BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN C., Jun 56: 32, Aug 57: 69, Jun 60: 87, Aug 60: 55, Feb 63: 37, Aug 64: 79
At Lincoln's first inauguration, Feb 59: 98
Portrait of, Aug 64: 79
BRECKINRIDGE, WILLIAM C. P., Aug 60: 66, Dec 62: 95, 96
BREDA, O. J., Apr 59: 35
BREED'S HILL, in Battle of Bunker Hill, Feb 57: 84-89, Aug 62: 80-93
Painting of, Feb 59: 16-17
BREEN, MIKE, Oct 63: 37
BREHM, WORTH, painting by, Dec 56: 32
BREITENBACH, EDGAR, "The Poster Craze," article by, Feb 62: 26-31
BREITENSTEIN, JAMES D., Jun 64: 104
BREMEN, GERMANY, as port of emigration to America, Aug 60: 74-80, 96-97
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, Aug 60: 77, 96
BRENDAN, SAINT, Dec 55: 80
BRENT, DANIEL, Jun 63: 8, 9, 85
BRENTON, JAHLEEL, Apr 56: 98
BRER RABBIT. See UNCLE REMUS STORIES
BREST-LITOVSK, TREATY OF. See TREATY OF BREST-LITOVSK
BRETHREN (DUNKARDS), Apr 64: 60
BRETT, HAROLD M., painting by, Dec 56: 31
BRETT, HOMER, "Jack Jouett's Ride," Oct 62: 79
BRETT, JOHN WATKINS, Oct 58: 42
BREWER, DAVID J., Oct 60: 92, Apr 64: 101
Portrait of, Oct 60: 55
BREWER, EBENEZER, Feb 59: 66, 67, 70
BREWER, FRANCIS, Feb 59: 66-67, 71
BREWER, GRIFFITH, Feb 60: 62
BREWER, JONATHAN, Aug 62: 89
"BREWERY GULCH," book by Joe Chisholm, Aug 60: 83
BREWSTER, DAVID, Dec 60: 114
BREWSTER, HENRY, Oct 56: 95-96
BREWSTER, JAMES, Oct 56: 91, 95
BREWSTER, JAMES B., Oct 56: 95
BREWSTER, JOHN, painting by, Apr 60: 53
BREWSTER, WILLIAM, elder in Plymouth Colony, Oct 56: 90, Dec 56: 67, Aug 59: 106, Oct 59: 51, 52, 78
BREWSTER, WILLIAM, head of Brewster & Company, Oct 56: 90, 96-97
BREWSTER & COMPANY, carriages and motorcar bodies by, Oct 56: 90-97
BREYFOGLE, JOSHUA, Dec 62: 12
BREYMANN, lieutenant colonel at Battle of Bennington, Jun 56: 84
BRICK, use in Colonies, Apr 63: 70, 71, 75-76
BRICKER, resident of Mansfield, Ohio, *c.* 1912, Aug 63: 36
BRICKER, MEAD L., Dec 62: 58, 62, 63
BRICK TOWNSHIP, N.J., and East Jersey proprietors, Oct 64: 109
BRIDENBAUGH, CARL, *Cities in the Wilderness* and *Cities in Revolt*, reviewed, Dec 55: 99
BRIDGE, EBENEZER, Aug 62: 91
BRIDGE, HORATIO, Dec 58: 31, 34
BRIDGEMAN, PETER, Oct 62: 90
BRIDGER, FORT. See FORT BRIDGER
BRIDGER, JIM, Feb 56: 14, Oct 56: 23, Aug 59: 85, 87, Feb 60: 53, 54
Encounter with Mormons, Feb 63: 99
BRIDGES
Brooklyn, Oct 55: 36; construction of, Oct 56: 68-72, 110-12
Covered, Jun 59: 30-37, 82-84; book on, reviewed, Feb 55: 100-1; at Shelburne Museum, Apr 55: 104
Of New York City, Oct 59: 31
BRIDGES, HAL, *Lee's Maverick General, Daniel Harvey Hill*, reviewed, Feb 62: 111
BRIDGES, ROBERT, on Gibson Girl, quoted, Dec 57: 97
BRIDGES, STYLES, Feb 60: 79
BRIDGEWATER, MASS.
In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 76, 77
Payroll robbery of Dec. 24, 1919, Dec 59: 89, 90, 92
BRIDGMAN, LAURA, Dec 56: 12
BRIDPORT, VT., site of boat-stealing in capture of Fort Ticonderoga, 1775, Oct 63: 72
"BRIEF RELATION OF THE DISCOVERY AND PLANTATION OF NEW ENGLAND," pamphlet by Ferdinando Gorges, Aug 59: 107
BRIGHAM, AMARIAH, Aug 55: 108
BRIGHT, gambler in Toledo, Ohio, 1899, Apr 61: 86
BRIGHT, CHARLES TILSON, Oct 58: 42, 43, 85, 88, 89
BRIGHT, JOHN, Apr 57: 99, 100
Woodrow Wilson quoted on, Oct 62: 70
BRIGHTON, ENGLAND, pavilion of George IV, Jun 60: 100
BRILLAT-SAVARIN, ANTHELME, Feb 61: 106
"BRILLIANT," English sloop, Oct 57: 77
BRILLON DE JOUY, CUNEGONDE, Jun 59: 40
BRILLON DE JOUY, MME D'HARDANCOURT, correspondence with Benjamin Franklin, Jun 59: 38-41, 103-4
BRINLEY FAMILY, East Jersey proprietors, Oct 64: 108
BRINTON, CRANE, on numbering of world wars, quoted, Dec 60: 90
BRISBANE, ALBERT, Apr 57: 22, Apr 59: 63, 98-99
BRISBANE, ARTHUR, Aug 61: 77
On prohibition, quoted, Apr 63: 107
BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, JACQUES PIERRE, Feb 61: 106
BRISTED, JOHN, Oct 61: 37
On American parents, quoted, Apr 60: 49
"BRISTOL," Fall River Line steamer, Dec 54: 8, 10, 13, 14, Apr 57: 57
"BRISTOL," H.M.S., Oct 55: 63-64, 99
BRISTOL, R.I., Apr 59: 65
And Cornell-Avery murder case, Oct 61: 35-37, 85-88
In kidnapping expedition of William Barton, Aug 60: 31
Wampanoag Indians and King Philip's War, Dec 58: 65-80
BRISTOW, BENJAMIN H., Apr 57: 107, 108
BRITISH BOUNDARY COMMISSION, Jun 57: 19, 108-11
BRITISH COLUMBIA
Colonization in, Apr 60: 105
Gold rush to, Apr 59: 38
Olmec influence in, Feb 59: 80
San Juan boundary dispute, Apr 60: 62-64, 105-7
BRITISH COMMITTEE FOR THE CELEBRATION OF 100 YEARS OF PEACE (ETC.), Oct 57: 112
BRITISH EAST INDIA COMPANY, Feb 55: 13, 16
BRITISH EMPIRE, origin of phrase, Apr 59: 12
BRITISH GUIANA, first railroad in, Jun 61: 102
BRITISH TRADE ACT OF 1822, Oct 55: 7, 9
BRITTON, BEVERLEY L., co-author. See KEARNS, WILLIAM H., JR.
BRITTON, ELIZABETH ANN, Apr 63: 81, 82, 83
Photograph of, Apr 63: 82
BRITTON, NAN, Apr 63: 81-83, 84
Portrait of, Apr 63: 7
BROCK, GLOVER, Jun 56: 108
BROCK, ISAAC, Oct 59: 87, Aug 61: 86-87
Portrait of, Aug 61: 22
BROCKDORFF-RANTZAU, ULRICH VON, Jun 58: 80
BROCKTON, MASS., arrest of Sacco and Vanzetti in, Dec 59: 90
BROCKWAY, BEMAN, on Karl Marx, quoted, Apr 57: 20

- **BROCKWAY, WALLACE,** *High Moment,* edited by, book notice, Dec 55: 100
- **BRODERICK, DAVID C.,** Feb 56: 82
- **BRODIE, ȘTEVE,** Apr 63: 106
- **BROGAN, D. W.**
  - Articles by: "Highest Office, The," taken from *American Aspects,* Aug 64: 4-9; "So You're Going to America," Oct 58: 81-84; "Writing of History, The," Dec 54: 70-72
  - On impeachment trial of Andrew Johnson, quoted, Dec 59: 111
  - *Politics in America,* reviewed, Apr 55: 95
- **BROGLIE (BROGLIO), MARÉCHAL DE,** Dec 56: 110
- **BRONSON, MARY.** See ALLEN, MARY BRONSON
- **BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y.,** "Freedomland U.S.A.," Aug 63: 110-11
- **BROOK CLUB,** New York City, Dec 54: 29-31, 88, 89
- **BROOKE, GEORGE M., JR.,** Aug 63: 96
- **BROOKE, HENRY,** *The Fool of Quality,* Dec 63: 26
- **BROOKE, HENRY K.,** *Book of Pirates,* quoted, Feb 57: 92
- **BROOKE, JOHN,** on political parties, quoted, Dec 57: 15
- **BROOKE, JOHN MERCER,** Aug 63: 96
- **BROOKE, J. R.,** on cutting of Sioux ration, quoted, Jun 64: 23
- **"BROOKES,"** slave ship, Feb 62: 24, 103, 105
- **BROOK FARM,** Apr 57: 22, 23, Apr 59: 58-63, 98-100, Feb 61: 87
  - Hawthorne at, Dec 58: 113-14
- **BROOK FARM INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE AND EDUCATION,** Apr 59: 61, 99
- **BROOKFIELD, JANE,** Apr 62: 50, 51, 52
- **BROOKFIELD, MASS.,** in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 73
- **BROOKINS, WALTER,** Apr 56: 89-90
- **"BROOKLYN,"** U.S.S., Aug 59: 98, Feb 64: 33, 34, 103
- **BROOKLYN, N.Y.**
  - Battle of, in Revolution: see LONG ISLAND, BATTLE OF
  - Canarsees of, Dec 59: 63, 93
  - First ferry to, Oct 59: 27, 28
  - Johnson-Jeffries fight aftermath, Feb 64: 76
  - Libraries endowed by Carnegie, Jun 63: 105
  - Prospect Park, Oct 64: 87
  - Vechte-Cortelyou house, Apr 62: 35 (note)
- **BROOKLYN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,** and radio, Aug 55: 66-67
- **BROOKLYN "EAGLE,"** Aug 64: 104
  - And radio, Aug 55: 67, 84
- **BROOKLYN HEIGHTS, BATTLE OF.** See LONG ISLAND, BATTLE OF
- **BROOKS, JOHN,** "'The most improveablest land . . . ,'" article by, Oct 64: 62-63, 106-11
- **BROOKS, NOAH,** Jun 55: 80
- **BROOKS, PRESTON,** Apr 60: 24, Oct 60: 90
- **BROOKS, TOM,** "The Terrible Triangle Fire," article by, Aug 57: 54-57, 110-11
- **BROOKS, VAN WYCK,** Oct 57: 63
  - *John Sloan: A Painter's Life,* book notice, Jun 55: 95
  - Quoted, Feb 55: 24, Jun 55: 18; on Bancroft, George, Oct 61: 68; on Dana, Richard Henry, Oct 60: 29; on travel books of John L. Stephens, Jun 61: 10
- **BROOKS BROTHERS,** Aug 57: 102
- **BROOM, THOMAS,** portrait of, Feb 58: 57
- **BROSSARD, CHANDLER,** *The Scene Before You,* edited by, book notice, Dec 55: 101
- **"BROTHER AGAINST BROTHER,"** Civil War correspondence between John C. and Jabez D. Pratt, Apr 61: 4-7, 89-93
  - Letter to the editors about, Oct 62: 79
- **BROUGH, JOHN,** Jun 55: 76-77, Feb 64: 84
- **BROUGHAM, JOHN,** *Po-ca-hon-tas,* Oct 58: 31
- **BROUGHTON, W. R.,** Aug 56: 85
- **BROUILLET,** Catholic priest, Aug 59: 90
- **BROUN, HEYWOOD,** quoted
  - On *Main Street* and Sinclair Lewis, Oct 61: 31
  - On Sacco-Vanzetti case, Oct 58: 55
- **BROWDER, EARL,** Dec 61: 82, Jun 63: 97
- **BROWER, JESSIE,** Oct 62: 29-30
- **BROWERE, ALBERTIS,** painting by, Dec 62: 6
- **BROWERE, JOHN HENRI ISAAC,** life masks by
  - Of Adams, Jun 55: 19
  - Of Jefferson, Jun 63: 25-27; illus, Jun 55: 14, Jun 63: 24
- **BROWIN, FRANCES WILLIAMS,** "When They Built the Big Bridge," article by, Oct 56: 68-73, 110-12
- **BROWN,** London alderman at trial of William Penn, Apr 64: 106, 107
- **BROWN,** mayor of Baltimore, 1861, Apr 61: 7 (note)
- **BROWN, AARON,** Jun 57: 28
- **BROWN, ALEXANDER,** letter to the editors from, Jun 64: 99
- **BROWN, ALEXANDER CROSBY**
  - On Bard, James and John, quoted, Aug 61: 41
  - Introduction to sketches from *Mr. Hardy Lee, His Yacht,* Jun 64: 25
- **BROWN, BEDFORD,** Jun 60: 83
- **BROWN, BENJAMIN GRATZ,** Feb 61: 83, Feb 63: 88
  - In cartoon by Thomas Nast, Feb 63: 86
- **BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN,** Feb 61: 107
- **BROWN, CHRISTOPHER,** Apr 57: 95
- **BROWN, D. ALEXANDER,** *Grierson's Raid,* reviewed, Feb 55: 102-3
- **BROWN, DEE,** co-author. See SCHMITT, MARTIN F.
- **BROWN, DICK,** Aug 58: 7, 104
- **BROWN, EDWARD,** Aug 62: 90
- **BROWN, "FIGHTING" SAM,** Apr 59: 41, 107
- **BROWN, FORD MADOX,** painting by, Aug 60: cover, 3
- **BROWN, FORT.** See FORT BROWN
- **BROWN, FRANCIS,** Aug 63: 14, 15, 81, 82, 84
- **BROWN, GEORGE LORING,** painting by, Dec 58: 19
- **BROWN, GEORGE ROTHWELL,** Aug 56: 59
- **BROWN, GEORGE T.,** picture of, Dec 59: 110
- **BROWN, GUSTAVE,** Aug 55: 46, 106-7
- **BROWN, HARVEY,** Jun 59: 47, 96
- **BROWN, HENDRY,** Aug 60: 46, 48
- **BROWN, HENRY BILLINGS**
  - Opinion in Supreme Court case *Plessy v. Ferguson* delivered by, Apr 64: 101-2
  - Portrait of, Apr 64: 53
- **BROWN, JACOB,** Oct 59: 88, Jun 63: 25
  - In Battle of Sackett's Harbor, Apr 56: 100-1
- **BROWN, J. F.,** painting by, Jun 64: 35
- **BROWN, MRS. JOE T.,** Feb 59: 39
  - Portrait of, Feb 59: 38
- **BROWN, JOHN,** abolitionist
  - Hanging of, Feb 55: 4-9; as reported in *Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper,* Jun 62: 98
  - Raid on Harpers Ferry, Jun 57: 88, Feb 59: 25, 33
  - Ruffin, Edmund, and, Dec 57: 115
- **BROWN, JOHN,** master of English ship *Speed,* Oct 57: 77-78
- **BROWN, JOHN,** minuteman killed in Battle of Lexington, Feb 57: 74
- **BROWN, JOHN,** official in Revolution, Apr 60: 91
- **BROWN, JOHN,** shipowner of Providence, R.I., *c.* 1787, Apr 59: 66
- **BROWN, JOHN,** U.S. Army ensign, 1813, Aug 63: 112
- **BROWN, JOHN MASON,** on joining Century Club, quoted, Dec 54: 86
- **BROWN, MRS. JOHN NICHOLAS,** letter to the editors from, Jun 64: 99
- **BROWN, JOHN YOUNG,** Jun 60: 94
- **BROWN, JOSEPH R.,** Apr 62: 109-10
- **BROWN, J. S.,** Aug 63: 112
- **BROWN, LOUIS,** Aug 57: 55
  - Testimony in Triangle Waist Company fire, quoted, Aug 57: 56
- **BROWN, LOUISE NORTON,** on Japanese impression of Westerners, quoted, Aug 63: 19
- **BROWN, MARK H., and W. R. FELTON,** *The Frontier Years,* reviewed, Feb 56: 116
- **BROWN, MATHER,** painting by, Apr 59: 28
- **BROWN, MOSES,** Apr 58: 37-39, 90-92, Feb 61: 44
  - Portrait of, Apr 58: 37
- **BROWN, NEHEMIAH,** Jun 60: 101
- **BROWN, PETER,** on Battle of Bunker Hill, quoted, Feb 57: 84, 85, 87, Aug 62: 87, 91
- **BROWN, RACHAEL,** Jun 60: 91
- **BROWN, REUBEN,** Feb 57: 74
- **BROWN, R. W.,** on Daniel Willard, quoted, Jun 63: 106-7
- **BROWN, SMITH,** Apr 58: 39
- **BROWN, STERLING,** Jun 63: 59
- **BROWN, SYLVANUS,** Apr 58: 39
- **BROWN, THEOPHILUS,** Dec 62: 107, 111
- **BROWN, WALTER,** on presidential nominations of 1916, quoted, Dec 57: 107
- **BROWN, W. C.,** Jun 62: 103
- **BROWN, WILLIAM H.,** Aug 58: 7
- **BROWN, WILSON,** Feb 62: 76
  - *Four Presidents as I Saw Them,* excerpts from, Feb 55: 66-96
  - Photographs of, Feb 55: 66, 67, 68
- **BROWNE, CHARLES FARRAR.** See WARD, ARTEMUS
- **BROWNE, J. ROSS,** quoted
  - On Dana, Richard Henry, Oct 60: 29
  - On rush to Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 38, 39
- **BROWNE, ORRIS,** Dec 58: 126
  - Portrait of, Dec 58: 51
- **BROWNE, ROBERT,** Oct 59: 51
- **BROWNE, WILLIAM,** Oct 60: 58
- **BROWNELL, FRANCIS E.,** Aug 56: 14
- **"BROWN ET AL. v. BOARD OF EDUCATION OF TOPEKA,"** Apr 64: 103
- **BROWNING, JOHN MOSES,** automatic machine gun invented by, Oct 57: 108
- **BROWNING, MILES,** Feb 63: 55, 103
- **BROWNING, ORVILLE H.,** Dec 56: 25, Dec 58: 47, Oct 60: 45, 46-47, 78, Feb 64: 91
- **BROWNING, ROBERT,** Apr 57: 101
  - *Pippa Passes,* motion picture based on, Apr 60: 103
  - Verse to George Bancroft, quoted, Oct 61: 66
- **BROWNISTS,** Oct 59: 51
- **BROWNLOW, DONALD G.,** Apr 57: 95
- **BROWNLOW, WILLIAM G. ("PARSON"),** Aug 60: 101
  - On joining Democratic party, quoted, Jun 60: 87
  - Portrait of, Aug 60: 54
- **BROWNNE, CHARLES,** shipyards of, Oct 63: 41
- **BROWNSVILLE, PA.** See REDSTONE OLD FORT
- **BROWN UNIVERSITY,** Aug 63: 83
- **BRUCE,** commander of U.S. brig *Truxton,* Oct 58: 102
- **BRUCE, ALAMADA POPE,** Aug 61: 31
- **BRUCE, BLANCHE K.,** in group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
- **BRUCE, DAVID K. E.,** Apr 62: 5, 93, 94
- **BRUCE, ROBERT V.,** *Lincoln and the Tools of War,* Oct 57: 48
  - Reviewed, Jun 56: 96
- **BRUFF, CHARLES OLIVER,** Aug 55: 112
- **BRUFF, J. GOLDSBOROUGH,** Feb 62: 99, Dec 62: 18
  - Sketches and paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- **BRUFFEY, GEORGE,** Dec 63: 92
- **BRULÉ, ÉTIENNE,** Oct 61: 7, 94
- **BRUMBERG, ABRAHAM**
  - Comment by, on Soviet Encyclopedia biographies of F. D. Roosevelt, Oct 60: 74
  - On Soviet attitude toward Russia's sale of Alaska, quoted, Dec 60: 106
- **BRUMBY, T. M.,** Dec 60: 76
- **BRUNEL, ISAMBARD KINGDOM,** Feb 57: 100, Oct 58: 92
- **BRUNEL, MARC,** Apr 55: 9
- **BRUSH, GEORGE DE FOREST,** Dec 54: 41
- **BRUSH, HENRY,** Aug 61: 86-87
- **BRUSSELS, BELGIUM,** objective of German thrust, 1944, Aug 57: 29
- **BRUSSELS, WIS.,** fire of 1871, Aug 56: 56
- **BRY, THEODOR DE,** Jun 59: 14, Feb 63: 9
  - Engravings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- ——**and JEAN DE BRY,** engravings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- **"BRYAN,"** article by John A. Garraty, Dec 61: 4-11, 108-15
- **BRYAN,** U.S. Army ensign, 1813, Aug 63: 112
- **BRYAN, ALEXANDER,** plantation of, and Mason-Dixon Line, Feb 64: 28, 29, 93
- **BRYAN, JANE,** "The Birth of a Boom Town," prize-winning essay by, Apr 57: 97-98
- **BRYAN, JOHN RANDOLPH,** Aug 56: 11
- **BRYAN, ROBERT M.,** Jun 59: 66, 73-74
- **BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS,** Feb 55: 78, Feb 57: 35, Oct 57: 103, Dec 58: 97, Aug 60: 65, Jun 61: 107, Dec 61: 4-11, 78, 108-15, Feb 62: 88, Apr 62: 84, 88, Apr 63: 92, Aug 63: 5, Aug 64: 85
  - On agricultural primacy, quoted, Apr 56: 50
  - As anti-imperialist, Jun 60: 78
  - Campaign poster, 1900, Jun 56: 28
  - Cartoons on, Dec 61: 6, 8-9, 112-13, Jun 62: 52-53
  - Ford peace ship and, Feb 58: 70, 71, 75
  - And Mexican border trouble of 1916, Jun 62: 24, 27

  Portraits of, Feb 58: 67, Dec 60: 117, Dec 61: 4, 10-11, 109
  And presidential campaign of 1896, Jun 56: 33, Dec 59: 37, 39-41, Aug 64: 72, 76, 82; campaign stunt for, Aug 62: 77-79; cross of gold speech, quoted, Aug 64: 88
  As Secretary of State, Jun 55: 44, 105
  Trumpet Soundeth, The, by Paul W. Glad, reviewed, Dec 60: 111-12
BRYANT, JOSEPH, Oct 57: 11-13, 102, 103
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 10
BRYANT, LOUISE, Feb 60: 98, 99, 101, 103, Apr 61: 45
  Portrait of, Feb 60: 9
BRYANT, RENE KUHN, "No Son Unsung," article by, Jun 58: 28-33, 106-7
BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN, Feb 57: 96, Oct 57: 61, 104, Jun 58: 96, Dec 61: 37, 40, Feb 63: 90
  Boyhood home of, Aug 58: 98
  At Boz Ball, Dec 57: 112
  And Morse, Samuel F. B., Apr 61: 14, 106, 111
  Name "Oregon" perpetuated by, Aug 56: 68
  Paintings of, Dec 58: 22, Apr 61: 19
  Quoted: on Atlantic cable, Apr 61: 28; on Cole, Thomas, Oct 57: 52
  Street fight with William Leete Stone, Aug 57: 89
BRYCE, JAMES, VISCOUNT, Feb 56: 22
  American Commonwealth, The, Jun 59: 100
  As British Ambassador to United States, Feb 56: 98-99
  Photograph of, Feb 56: 22
  On Roosevelt, Theodore, quoted, Aug 59: 99
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, offer of instructorship to Woodrow Wilson, Oct 62: 72-73, 74
BRYSON, LYMAN L., reminiscences of, Aug 55: 68, 86-88
BUA, NICOLAS, Jun 61: 75
BUCARELI, ANTONIO, Aug 56: 73
BUCCINI, A., banner painted by, Oct 64: back cover, 3
BUCHANAN, FANNY MONTRESOR. See ALLEN, FANNY MONTRESOR BUCHANAN
BUCHANAN, FORT. See FORT BUCHANAN
BUCHANAN, FRANKLIN, Apr 58: 97, 100
BUCHANAN, JAMES, Apr 55: 63, Jun 56: 29, Oct 58: 89, 90, Feb 59: 14, Apr 61: 13, Apr 64: 64, Jun 64: 93, Aug 64: 29, 69
  Campaign biography of, Aug 56: 33
  Character of, Aug 56: 7-8
  And Dred Scott case, Dec 63: 70, 71
  Floyd, John B., as Secretary of War under, Feb 63: 34-37, 96-97
  Kansas problem, handling of, Aug 56: 5-9, 88-90
  On leaving White House, quoted, Aug 64: 112
  At Lincoln's first inauguration, Feb 59: 98, 99
  And "Mormon War," Oct 56: 116-17
  Portraits of, Dec 55: 20, Apr 56: 31, Aug 56: 6, Feb 63: 34-35
  Tragic romance of, Dec 55: 20-21, 112-14
  And Treaty of Tientsin, Dec 61: 94, 102
  Words to Lincoln, March 4, 1861, quoted, Aug 60: 106
BUCHANAN, JOHN, Feb 59: 77
BUCHANAN, LAMONT, *Steel Trails and Iron Horses*, book notice, Jun 55: 95
BUCK, CHARLES, Apr 63: 91
BUCK, FRANKLIN, Dec 62: 9-10
BUCK, J. B., on Joseph Smith, quoted, Oct 62: 84-85
BUCKINGHAM, JAMES SILK, on dancing of 1840's in New York, quoted, Oct 63: 98
BUCKLEY, officer on *Alliance*, Apr 60: 88
BUCKMAN'S TAVERN, Lexington, Mass., Feb 57: 69, 71, Aug 59: 84
BUCKMASTER, ELLIOTT, Feb 63: 102
BUCKNER, SIMON BOLIVAR, Oct 56: 35, 36, Feb 63: 97
BUCKTAILS, Civil War regiment, Apr 57: 32
BUCKTAIL TRAIL, PA., Apr 57: 32
BUDDINGTON, captain of *George Henry*, Aug 59: 15-16
BUEHRIG, EDWARD H., *Woodrow Wilson and the Balance of Power*, book notice, Dec 55: 101
BUEL, JESSE, on virtues of agriculture, quoted, Apr 56: 47
BUELL, DON CARLOS, Feb 63: 36, 97, Aug 63: 89, 90, 91, 92
  Approach to Savannah, Tenn., Feb 60: 66, 67, 68, 69
  At Shiloh, Feb 60: 73, 74, 76, 77
BUELL, SARAH. See HALE, SARAH JOSEPHA
BUENAVENTURA RIVER, Jun 63: 60, 64, 81
BUENA VISTA, BATTLE OF, Jun 55: 22, 23, Oct 63: 53, Aug 64: 17
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Great White Fleet welcomed by, Feb 64: 105
"BUFFALO," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 20
BUFFALO, AMERICAN, Apr 57: 80, Jun 57: 110-11, Feb 61: 47, 50, 51, Jun 61: 90, 91
  Cabeza de Vaca quoted on, Dec 60: 78
  Encountered by Mormons on westward migration, Feb 63: 29
  Hides of, La Salle authorized to trade in, Apr 57: 73
  Hunting of: see BUFFALO HUNTING
  Indian civilization based on, Aug 56: 35, Oct 56: 105, 107, Feb 64: 79, 80
  Slaughter of, Aug 60: 35
  Uses by Great Plains homesteaders, Jun 61: 44-45, 48
BUFFALO, N.Y.
  In 1861, Aug 57: 80, 86
  "Three Centuries of Niagara Falls" exhibition at, Jun 64: 33
BUFFALO, WYO., and Johnson County war, Apr 61: 53, 75-76, 77
BUFFALO BILL. See CODY, WILLIAM F.
"BUFFALO BILL AND THE WILD WEST," book by Henry B. Sell and Victor Weybright, reviewed, Feb 56: 118
BUFFALO HUNTING (see also ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX)
  Destruction of herds by, Aug 56: 34-39
  Notice of book on, Dec 54: 118
  On Stewart expedition, Feb 56: 11-14
BUFFALO "MORNING EXPRESS," on Blondin's crossing above Niagara Falls, quoted, Aug 58: 36, 37, 106, 107
BUFFORD, J. H., Apr 58: 53
BUFORD, FORT. See FORT BUFORD
BUGAS, JOHN S., Dec 62: 62-63
"BUGLES BLOW NO MORE," book by Clifford Dowdey, Oct 58: 114
"BUILDERS FOR A GOLDEN AGE," article by John Dos Passos, Aug 59: 65-77
"BUILDERS FOR THE CARRIAGE TRADE," article by Paul H. Downing and Harrison Kinney, Oct 56: 90-97
BUISLAY FAMILY, picture of, Jun 64: 46
BUISSET, Roman Catholic missionary, Apr 57: 73
BUKHARIN, NIKOLAI, Aug 57: 26, Dec 61: 74, 77, 82
BULETTE, JULIA, Apr 59: 41, 106-7
BULFINCH, CHARLES, Aug 62: 40, 50
  On Bingham home in Philadelphia, quoted, Feb 61: 105-6
BULGE, BATTLE OF THE, Aug 57: 28-31, 104-5
BULKELEY, PETER, *The Gospel-Covenant*, Dec 55: 60
BULL, WILLIAM, Feb 58: 90
BULL, W. T., photograph of, Oct 61: 55
BULLET-MAKING, from statue of George III, Aug 58: 63-64
BULLHEAD, Sioux Indian, Jun 64: 109
BULLIS, JOHN LAPHAM, Jun 58: 25, 101-2, 104
BULLITT, WILLIAM C., Jun 62: 68
  As ambassador to Russia, Apr 61: 45, 74, Jun 61: 35, 36-37
  On Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 71, 72, 74, 75
  Mission to Russia in 1919, Apr 61: 40-45, 72-74, Jun 61: 36
  Photographs of, Apr 61: 40, 43, 45, Jun 61: 36
BULL MOOSE. See PROGRESSIVE PARTY OF 1912-16
BULLOCH, IRVINE, Dec 58: 127
  Portrait of, Dec 58: 50
BULLOCH, JAMES D., Apr 57: 102, Dec 58: 49, Apr 63: 21, 22, 79-80
  Portrait of, Apr 63: 80
BULLOCK, THOMAS, Feb 63: 31, 98, 100, 101
BULL RUN, FIRST BATTLE OF, Apr 55: 36, Aug 57: 66, 69, 70, 72, 77-79
  Marines in, Feb 59: 88
  And reporting of William H. Russell, Jun 62: 59-61, 78-83
  Ruffin, Edmund, in, Dec 57: 116
  Sherman at, Aug 62: 23
  West Pointers of 1861 in, Feb 58: 31-32
BULL RUN, SECOND BATTLE OF, Oct 57: 63, 64, Aug 58: 55
BULL RUN, THIRD BATTLE OF. See MANASSAS, THIRD BATTLE OF
"'BULL RUN' RUSSELL," article by Joseph L. Gardner, Jun 62: 59-63, 78-83
BULL'S HEAD TAVERN, New York City, Feb 59: 8
BULOW, D. VON, on Redemption system of emigration, quoted, Aug 60: 76
BULWER-LYTTON, EDWARD, on American Civil War, quoted, Aug 60: 112
BUNAU-VARILLA, PHILIPPE, Aug 63: 106-10
  Cartoon on, Aug 63: 109
  Portrait of, Aug 63: 106
BUNDY, McGEORGE, Aug 64: 7
BUNDY, OMAR, Jun 63: 66, 68, 71, 73
BUNKER, CHANG AND ENG, Aug 62: 28-31, 106-8
  Portraits of, Aug 62: 28-29, 31, 106
BUNKER HILL, Feb 57: 79, 80, 84
  Battle of, Feb 57: 84-89, Aug 62: 80-93; Howe's reaction to, Feb 64: 9-10; paintings of, Feb 59: 16
BUNKER HILL MONUMENT, Oct 58: 97
BUNNER, HENRY CUYLER, Jun 62: 50
  "The Last of the New Years' Callers," poem, reprinted from *Puck*, Dec 63: 2
BUNTLINE, NED, Feb 56: 54, Jun 61: 27
BUNTON, ELIZA. See JOHNSON, ELIZA BUNTON
BURBANK, LUTHER
  Film on, Feb 55: 118
  Ford peace ship and, Feb 58: 70
  Visit of Edison to, Oct 59: 35, 36
BURCHARD, SAMUEL D., Aug 62: 100
BURDEN, SHIRLEY C., photograph by, Aug 58: 2, 3
BURDUE, THOMAS, Feb 56: 78-79, 82
BURFORD, ROBERT, Jun 61: 9
  Painting by, Oct 57: 59
BURGESS, CHARLES, recollections of *Titanic* by, Dec 55: 46
BURGESS, G. A., Apr 61: 88
BURGESS, GELETT, Feb 62: 31
BURGESS, THORNTON, Dec 56: 124
BURGHLEY, LORD. See CECIL, WILLIAM
BURGOYNE, JOHN, Feb 57: 84, 85-86
  And America's destiny, Jun 56: 4-7, 83-85
  And assault on Breed's Hill (Battle of Bunker Hill), Aug 62: 81, 85-86, 88, 92
  Defeat of, effect on France, Dec 56: 44
  Drive on Colonies, Feb 56: 29, 101
  Howe's refusal to help, Feb 64: 7, 11 (illus), 101-2
  Last survivors of Revolution quoted on, Apr 58: 29, 30, 31
  Letter from Gen. Henry Clinton to, in dumbbell code, Apr 59: 112
  Paintings and portraits of: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Quoted: on Battle of Bunker Hill, Feb 57: 86; on Vermont, Jun 55: 28
"BURGOYNE AND AMERICA'S DESTINY," article by Reginald Hargreaves, Jun 56: 4-7, 83-85
BURKE, EDMUND, Jun 56: 83, Jun 60: 98, Oct 62: 18, Feb 64: 8, 9
  Quoted: on Colonies, Dec 58: 61; on George III, Jun 60: 6
  Trumbull, John, and, Jun 58: 44
BURKE, JOSEPH A., song by, Jun 59: 58, 59
BURKS, AMANDA, Feb 59: 38-39
BURLEY, SUSAN, Dec 58: 35
BURLINGAME, ROGER
  American Conscience, The: articles based on, Jun 56: 34-37, Feb 57: 10-21, 92; reviewed, Jun 57: 86-87
  Henry Ford, reviewed, Apr 55: 96
BURLINGTON, N.J., headquarters of West Jersey proprietors, Oct 64: 107, 109-11
BURLINGTON, VT.
  And Confederate bank raid on St. Albans, Aug 61: 90
  Student military camp at, 1914, Apr 64: 27
  In War of 1812, Dec 63: 8, 10
BURLINGTON RAILROAD, Aug 64: 52
BURMA, F. D. Roosevelt quoted on, Apr 57: 92
BURNELL, U.S. Army captain in Alaska, 1901, Feb 61: 67, 68, 71-72
BURNETT, FINLEY, on Washakie, quoted, Feb 60: 109

BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON, Dec 58: 86
  Little Lord Fauntleroy, Dec 56: 33, 120-21
  Secret Garden, The, Dec 56: 121
BURNETT, PETER H., Feb 62: 99
BURNHAM, DANIEL H., Feb 55: 110-11, Oct 60: 9, 20, Oct 64: 89-90
  Photograph of, Oct 60: 11
BURNS, Marine captain at Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 70
BURNS, FARMER, Feb 64: 68, 75, 77
BURNS, JAMES, Jun 62: 8, 9, 108, Feb 63: 93
BURNS, JOHN, Dec 54: 44
BURNS, KATE, Apr 60: 59
BURNS, ROBERT, Aug 60: 7, Apr 63: 103-4
BURNS, TOMMY, Feb 64: 65, 75
BURNS, WALTER NOBLE, Aug 60: 47
BURNS, WILLIAM J., Dec 59: 101, 103, Apr 63: 83-84
  Photograph of, Dec 59: 10
BURNS, WILLIAM "SLEEPY," Jun 60: 88-89, 90, 91, 92
BURNSIDE, AMBROSE E., Oct 55: 83, Oct 56: 35, 36, 40, 41, 46, Oct 60: 43, 44, Oct 62: 34, 35, 38, 39
  At Antietam, Aug 58: 95
  Vs. Copperhead disorders in Ohio, Feb 64: 82, 83
  At First Battle of Bull Run, Jun 62: 78, 79, 81
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
  Portraits of, Oct 60: 44, Oct 62: 39
BURR, AARON, Aug 57: 92, Feb 60: 106, Dec 61: 39, Aug 62: 37, Feb 64: 97-98, Aug 64: 78, 82, Oct 64: 73
  Guest at Shirley Place, Jun 57: 39, 107
  Portrait of, Aug 64: 78
  And presidential election of 1800, Oct 55: 47, Oct 62: 92-93
  Treason trial of, Dec 55: 108
BURR, THEODORE, Jun 59: 82
BURRAGE, A. C., Jun 56: 50
BURROUGHS, GEORGE, Jun 58: 33
BURROUGHS, JAMES, Oct 62: 11
BURROUGHS, JOHN, Jun 63: 105
  Automobile presented to, by Henry Ford, Feb 63: 2
  And Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 70
  Friendship with Edison, Oct 59: 34-36
  Photograph of, Oct 59: 41
BURROUGHS, JOHN R., "The Siege of Wake Island," excerpt from book by, Jun 59: 65-76
BURROUGHS, JULIAN, Feb 63: 2
BURROWS, WILLIAM WARD, Feb 59: 29
BURT, STRUTHERS, *Powder River: Let 'er Buck,* Aug 60: 84
BURTON, RALPH, Dec 59: 107, 108, Feb 61: 80
BURTON, RICHARD FRANCIS, *Kasidah,* quoted, Dec 62: 99
BURWELL, slave of Thomas Jefferson, Jun 63: 25, 27
BURWELL, LEWIS, Apr 57: 65
BURWELL, MARTHA, Dec 59: 6
BUSBEY, L. WHITE, *Uncle Joe Cannon,* excerpt from, Apr 62: 112
BUSCH, ADOLPHUS, Dec 63: 56
BUSCH, AUGUST A., photograph of, Dec 58: 86
BUSCH, AUGUST A., JR., Jun 56: 81
BUSH, CREAN, Oct 63: 77
BUSH, FRANK T., Jun 55: 55
BUSHELL, EDWARD, Apr 64: 107, 108, 109, 110
BUSHNELL, DAVID, Apr 58: 48, Feb 61: 36, 95, 96
BUSHNELL, UPTON, cattle drive of, from Texas to Chicago, Apr 60: 65-80
BUSHWHACKERS, under W. C. Quantrill, Aug 60: 40, Oct 60: 22-25, 97-99
BUSHY RUN, BATTLE OF, Jun 57: 63-64, Apr 58: 81
BUSINESS
  Adams, Charles Francis, Jr., quoted on American businessman, Jun 63: 50, 108
  Commercialization of history and historical sites, Aug 63: 38-41, 110-11
  In 1920's, Aug 58: 28-33, 101-3
  Sherman Antitrust Act vs. monopolies, Oct 60: 52-55, 92-94
  Tycoons of 19th century, Jun 63: 50-51, 104-8
  Webster, Daniel, and, Dec 57: 76
BUSINESS MEN'S CAMP, Plattsburg, N.Y., Apr 64: 89-93
BUSS, ROBERT WILLIAM, engraving from painting by, Oct 64: 40-41
BUSSCHE HUNNEFELDT, BARON DE, Feb 58: 7
BUSTOS, PEDRO, Feb 58: 27
BUTE, 3RD EARL OF (JOHN STUART), Jun 60: 10-11, 95, 96
  Portrait of, Jun 60: 11
BUTLER, (Mr. and Mrs.), harbor master at Mangonui, N.Z., 1858, and his wife, Jun 64: 70-71
BUTLER, ANDREW, Oct 60: 90
BUTLER, BENJAMIN F. (1818-1893), Jun 55: 69, 81, 84, 86, Apr 57: 54, 101, Oct 58: 117, Jun 59: 87, Feb 61: 86, Aug 62: 109
  Book on, reviewed, Dec 54: 114-15
  Cartoon on, Aug 62: 98
  As counsel for Eastern Railroad, Apr 57: 105
  In drawing of House Judiciary Committee hearing, Jun 56: 47
  In Fort Fisher campaign, Oct 56: 54
  And Great Diamond Fraud, Feb 56: 61
  And impeachment trial of Andrew Johnson, Dec 59: 109
  Machine guns used by, Oct 57: 50
  Portraits of, Jun 55: 69, Apr 57: 52, Dec 59: 61
BUTLER, FRANK E., Apr 62: 32
BUTLER, FRANK H., photograph of, Feb 60: 62
BUTLER, JAMES, Feb 63: 77
BUTLER, MARGARET, coat of arms of, Oct 57: back cover, 3, 112
BUTLER, MARY, Feb 63: 77
BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY
  Quoted: on Harding, Warren G., Apr 63: 7; on presidential nominations of 1916, Dec 57: 105
  At Republican National Convention of 1916, Dec 57: 101, 102
  Sketch of, Dec 57: 99
BUTLER, PIERCE (1744-1822), Feb 58: 90
  On Presidency, quoted, Feb 59: 13
BUTLER, PIERCE (1866-1939), Apr 58: 25
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 25
BUTLER, WALTER, Feb 56: 30
BUTLER, WILLIAM, JR., on trial of Coatesville, Pa., lynchers, quoted, Jun 64: 88
BUTT, ARCHIE, Dec 55: 53, 103
  On Edith Carow Roosevelt, quoted, Aug 64: 58
BUTTE, MONT.
  Nation, Carry, in, Dec 57: 121
  Saloon incidents, Apr 63: 104, 105
BUTTERFIELD, DANIEL, Apr 57: 57
BUTTERFIELD, HERBERT, Jun 60: 6
BUTTERFIELD, IRA, Feb 62: 17
BUTTERFIELD, JOHN, Jun 57: 27-31, 101
BUTTERFIELD, LYMAN H., Dec 54: 120
  Articles by: "July 4 in 1826," Jun 55: 14-19, 102-4; "Whatever You Write Preserve," Apr 59: 26-33, 88-93
BUTTERFIELD, ROGER
  "Camera Comes to the White House, The," portfolio of photographs with text by, Aug 64: 33-47
  "Pictures in the Papers," article by, with portfolio of illustrations, Jun 62: 32-55, 96-100
BUTTERFIELD COMPANY, Jun 57: 28-31, 101
BUTTERFLY, WHITE MOUNTAIN, Apr 60: 86
BUTTERICK, EBENEZER, Oct 58: 107
BUTTERSWORTH, JAMES E., painting by, Oct 55: 20
BUTTERWORTH, BENJAMIN F., Dec 62: 95, 96
BUTTERWORTH, FRANK, Apr 64: 89
BUTTON, DICK, "America on Ice," article by, Feb 63: 38-49
BUTTRICK, JOHN, Feb 57: 76
BUXTON, EDWARD NORTH, Apr 63: 42, 93, 94, 95, 97
BUY, VON, German lieutenant, quoted on Americans at Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 76, 77
BUYCK, EDWARD, painting by, Feb 56: 26-27
"BUZZARD," British brig of war, Feb 57: 104
BUZZARDS BAY, MASS., Dec 56: 83
"BY CANOE TO EMPIRE," article excerpted from *Seven Rivers of Canada,* book by Hugh MacLennan, Oct 61: 4-7, 94-101
BYGRAVE, WILLIAM, painting by, Oct 55: 16-17
BYLES, MATHER, Jun 58: 107
BYNAM (BYNUM), WILLIAM D., Dec 62: 97
BYNE, MR. AND MRS. ARTHUR, Aug 63: 40
BYNG, JOHN, Jun 58: 7, Oct 61: 69
BYRD, HARRY F., voting for, in 1960 presidential election, Oct 62: 13, 95
BYRD, WILLIAM I (1653-1704), Apr 57: 59, Dec 59: 5
BYRD, WILLIAM II (1674-1744), Apr 57: 65, 67, Aug 57: 27, Dec 59: 5-7, 117-19
  And North Carolina-Virginia boundary survey, Feb 64: 94
  Portraits of, Dec 59: 4, Feb 64: 94
BYRD, WILLIAM III, Apr 57: 60
BYRD, WILL "PECK," Jun 58: 35-38
BYRD FAMILY HOME, Apr 57: 59, 66, 69, 70
BYRNE, HORATIO, Feb 64: 73
BYRNE, JOHN, Aug 62: 7
BYRNES, JAMES FRANCIS, Jun 62: 76
BYRON, ANNE ISABELLA MILBANKE, Oct 58: 42
BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, BARON, Jun 55: 102, Dec 61: 13, Jun 62: 14
  Quoted: on Irving, Washington, Dec 61: 38; on Mme de Staël, Feb 58: 85
"BY THESE WORDS," book by Paul Angle, reviewed, Dec 54: 116

C

CABELL, JAMES BRANCH, Oct 61: 30, 74, 76
CABEZA DE VACA, ÁLVAR NÚÑEZ, Dec 54: 96-99, Aug 55: 103, Oct 57: 100
  Shipwreck off Texas and journey to Mexico, Dec 60: 32-37, 78-82, Jun 61: 69
CABINET, PRESIDENTIAL
  Under Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jun 62: 65-77
  Under Washington, Jun 62: 65, 70
CABLE, FRANK T., Feb 61: 98, 99
CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON
  On Battle of Shiloh, quoted, Feb 60: 77
  Portrait of, Dec 59: 75
CABLE, MARY, "'Damned Plague Ships and Swimming Coffins,'" article by, Aug 60: 74-80, 96-97
"CABOT," Continental brig, Oct 58: 59
CABOT, EDWARD CLARKE, Apr 59: 32
CABOT, JOHN, Apr 59: 6
CABOT, SAMUEL, Jun 61: 100
CABOT, SEBASTIAN, Apr 59: 6
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 6
CABRILLO, JUAN RODRÍGUEZ, Aug 58: 9
"CACAFUEGO," treasure ship, Apr 59: 96
CACAMA, AZTEC PRINCE, Apr 64: 68
CACHE VALLEY RENDEZVOUS, of 1826, Jun 63: 64
"CADET," Salem brig, Feb 55: 16
CADHIT, GREGORIO, Feb 58: 26
CADILLAC, ANTOINE DE LA MOTHE, Dec 63: 31
CADORE, DUC DE, Apr 56: 93
CADOTTE, ACHILLE, Apr 55: 23
CADWALLADER, SYLVANUS, Oct 58: 115
  Three Years with Grant, excerpts from, Oct 55: 65-93; comment and letters on, Aug 56: 106-11
CADY, DANIEL, Oct 59: 18-19
CAESAR, JULIUS, Aug 57: 25
  Bust of, Aug 57: 27
"CAESAR'S COLUMN," novel by Ignatius Donnelly, Jun 61: 105-6
CAHILL, WINDY, Aug 60: 46
CAHOKIA, ILL., in Revolution, Oct 62: 58, 59-60
CAHUENGA PASS, BATTLE OF, Aug 58: 70
CAIN, CHRISTOPHER C., Apr 64: 55
"CAINE MUTINY, THE," novel by Herman Wouk, Apr 60: 11, 88, 91
"CAIRO," U.S. ironclad, Oct 59: 67
CAIRO, EGYPT, on Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 26-27
CAJAMARCA, PERU, Incas ambushed at, Aug 55: 34-36
"CAJUN," dialect, Dec 63: 32
"CAJUNS," Dec 54: 61, Dec 63: 106
CALABAR, NIGERIA, in slave trade, Feb 62: 22, 103
CALAMATTA, LUIGI, statue by, Feb 57: 25
CALAMITY JANE, Aug 60: 38-39
  Pictures of, Aug 60: 38
CALAVERAS COUNTY, CALIF.
  Sequoia trees of, Jun 63: 2
  Twain, Mark, in, Aug 63: 93
"CALCUTTA," Indiaman, Feb 55: 13
CALDEIRA, WILLIAM, Apr 59: 97
CALDERHEAD, ED, Dec 55: 53

CALDWELL, captain in Battle of Fallen Timbers, Jun 58: 58
CALDWELL, GEORGE, Oct 63: 70
CALDWELL, HARRY H., Feb 61: 98
CALDWELL, J. C., at Gettysburg, Dec 57: 45
CALDWELL, ORESTES, reminiscences of, Aug 55: 88
CALDWELL, TAYLOR, Aug 57: 26
CALENDAR
  Of Maya, Jun 60: 108-11
  Of Middle American Indians, Feb 59: 81
CALHOUN, JOHN C., Jun 56: 23, Jun 57: 39, 107, Dec 57: 76, Oct 59: 46, Dec 59: 11, Feb 60: 47, 79, Aug 60: 53, 54, 101, Apr 61: 66, Aug 61: 12, Dec 61: 17, Dec 63: 27, Aug 64: 65, 78, 85
  And Compromise of 1850, Dec 57: 79, 121
  Conservatism of, Oct 55: 94, 96
  Influence in Charleston, S.C., Feb 58: 91-92
  On Jackson, Andrew, quoted, Feb 58: 106
  And nullification-secession, Aug 64: 50, 84
  Portraits of, Oct 55: 56, Aug 64: 78
  Rivalry with Martin Van Buren, Jun 62: 29, 31, 89, 90-91, 92, 93-94
  As Secretary of War, Dec 55: 27
  Silhouette of, Oct 55: 95
  As Vice President, Aug 64: 83
CALHOUN, MRS. JOHN C., Jun 62: 89
CALHOUN, PATRICK, Dec 59: 11, 102, 104
CALHOUN FAMILY, Aug 58: 90 (note)
CALIFORNIA
  Admitted as state, Feb 56: 74-75
  Cape Horn passage en route to, Jun 55: 55, Oct 55: 21, 100, Dec 62: 9-10, 14-16, 90
  Central Pacific R.R. in, Dec 58: 52-57, 107-9
  Covered-wagon migration to, Feb 62: 4-17, 98-102
  Dana, Richard Henry, in, Oct 60: 29, 34-37, 95-96
  Drake, Francis, in, Apr 59: 96-97
  Dust bowl migration into, Aug 63: 33
  Electoral votes of, in 1960 election, Oct 62: 95
  Explorations of Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 60, 64, 81-82
  Filmstrip on, Apr 55: 108
  Gold rush: see under GOLD RUSH
  And Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 67-70
  Mariposa Mining Estate, Oct 64: 86
  Nixon family in, Jun 64: 10-11
  Oldest railroad in, Apr 60: 2
  Overland Mail route to, Jun 57: 26-31, 101
  Owens Valley-Los Angeles water war, Dec 61: 30-35, 103-7
  Racial segregation policy of 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 58, 59
  Rancho era, Aug 58: 69-72
  Rush to Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 36-43, 106-7
  Russians in, Apr 60: 4-9, 81-85
  Smuggling in, Aug 58: 69
  Southern, land boom of 19th century, Aug 58: 72-76
  Spanish settlements in, Aug 56: 73, Apr 60: 6, 84
  U.S. conquest of, Feb 56: 74, Aug 58: 70-71
  Yosemite National Park, establishment of, Oct 64: 86-87
"CALIFORNIA," U.S.S., Feb 62: 76
CALIFORNIA, COLLEGE OF, Oct 64: 87
CALIFORNIA, GULF OF, Mississippi believed to flow into, Apr 57: 71
CALIFORNIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, Feb 56: 60
  Exploration of 40th parallel, Feb 56: 60-61 (map)
CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, purchase of Francis Drake's "plate of brass," Apr 59: 97
"CALIFORNIAN," Leyland Line steamer, Dec 55: 103, 104
"CALIFORNIAN," newspaper, quoted on military despotism, Feb 56: 74-75
CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J., Jun 56: 65, 67 (note)
CALLAO, PERU, Great White Fleet at, Feb 64: 105
CALLAWAY, colonel associated with Daniel Boone, Oct 55: 13
CALLENDER, JOHN, Aug 62: 83
CALLES, PLUTARCO ELÍAS, Apr 61: 95
CALLIOPE. See STEAM CALLIOPE
"CALL OF THE WILD, THE," novel by Jack London, Dec 56: 124
CALONNE, CHARLES ALEXANDRE DE, Dec 56: 106
CALTROP, found at Jamestown, Va., Apr 63: 74
CALUMPIT, BATTLE OF
  Funston at, Feb 58: 26
  Painting of, Feb 58: 28-29
CALVERT, CECILIUS, Feb 64: 28
CALVERT, CHARLES, 3D LORD BALTIMORE, Feb 64: 25
CALVERT, FREDERICK, 6TH LORD BALTIMORE, Feb 64: 27, 28, 93
  Portrait of, Feb 64: 26
CALVERT, GEORGE, 1ST LORD BALTIMORE, Feb 64: 24, 95
CALVERT, NELLY, Apr 63: 33
CALVERTON, V. F., Feb 60: 97
CALVIN, JOHN, Dec 56: 66
CALVINISM
  Attacked by Ethan Allen, Oct 63: 70, 76-77
  Congregational, fought by Catharine Beecher, Dec 62: 28-31, 102-5
  Effect on American conscience, Jun 57: 86
  In *New England Primer*, Aug 57: 11
  Revival in 19th century, and moral lithographs, Dec 63: 72-79
CALYO, JOHN A., painting by, Feb 59: 4
CALYO, NICOLINO. See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
"CALYPSO," British sloop of war, Jun 59: 63
CAMARGO, DIEGO DE, Dec 54: 93-94
CAMBRELENG, CHURCHILL C., Jun 56: 100
"CAMBRIA," yacht, Aug 58: 105
CAMBRIDGE, DUKE OF (ADOLPHUS FREDERICK), Jun 60: 100
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
  Career of Louis Agassiz in, Feb 61: 60-63
  In Revolution, Apr 55: 14, 102, Feb 57: 79-80, 82, 83
CAMBRIDGE PRESS, Algonquian Bible printed by, Dec 57: 117
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, influence on Puritans, Oct 59: 83
CAMDEN, 1ST EARL (CHARLES PRATT), Feb 62: 84
CAMDEN, ME., Gilbert Patten in, Jun 61: 81
CAMDEN, N.J., and West Jersey proprietors, Oct 64: 111
CAMDEN, S.C., in Revolution, Apr 56: 35, Apr 58: 44, 47, Oct 59: 25, 92
CAMDEN, WILLIAM, on English position in struggle for America, quoted, Apr 59: 98
CAMDEN AND AMBOY RAILROAD, Oct 61: 112
CAMELS
  Ancestry, Apr 61: 95
  Physical characteristics, Apr 61: 96-97
  U.S. Army Camel Corps and Red Ghost legend, Apr 61: 35-37, 94-98
  In Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 60
"CAMERA COMES TO THE WHITE HOUSE, THE," portfolio of photographs with text by Roger Butterfield, Aug 64: 33-47
"CAMERA OPENS ITS EYE ON AMERICA, THE," article by D. Jay Culver, Dec 56: 49-64
CAMERAS, history of, Feb 56: 114
CAMERON, Confederate soldier in Vermont bank raid, Aug 61: 29
CAMERON, GEORGE H., Jun 63: 71
CAMERON, JAMES D., in group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
CAMERON, JOHN, Aug 56: 52-53, 55
CAMERON, LUCILLE, Feb 64: 77
CAMERON, SIMON, Apr 57: 54, Feb 61: 7, Aug 62: 102
  At Lincoln's first inauguration, Feb 59: 98
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
CAMERON, W. J., Dec 54: 58
  On Henry Ford, quoted, Dec 54: 56
CAMONE INDIANS. See INDIANS
CAMP, ALICE SUMNER, Oct 61: 54
CAMP, WALTER
  Football career, Oct 61: 50-55, 77-80
  Photographs of, Oct 61: 50
  Physical fitness programs and Daily Dozen, Oct 61: 80-81
CAMPAIGNING FOR PRESIDENCY, Aug 64: 64, 73-77
"CAMPAIGN OF PRINCETON, THE," book by Alfred Hoyt Bill, Aug 57: 64
CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL. See ELECTIONS AND CAMPAIGNS, PRESIDENTIAL
CAMPANARI, GIUSEPPE, Dec 63: 56
CAMPBELL, captain in Battle of Fallen Timbers, Jun 58: 58
CAMPBELL, captain in siege of Detroit, Apr 58: 72, 74, 75, 77
CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, Dec 55: 61, Jun 59: 80
CAMPBELL, COURTNEY, Apr 58: 64
CAMPBELL, DAVID B., Feb 55: 107-9
CAMPBELL, JOHN, British general. See LOUDOUN (or LOUDON), 4TH EARL OF
CAMPBELL, JOHN, flag captain in Battle of Quiberon Bay, Aug 63: 43
CAMPBELL, JOHN ARCHIBALD, Oct 55: 86, Dec 63: 69
CAMPBELL, ORLAND
  Identification of Jefferson portrait, Apr 58: 62-64, 85
  Portrait of Thomas Jefferson by, Apr 58: 63
CAMPBELL, THOMAS, Jun 59: 80
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, American officer in Revolution, Dec 55: 65
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, English colonial administrator, Oct 55: 61
CAMP DOUGLAS, ILL., Civil War prison, Aug 59: 96
  Plan to free Confederate prisoners from, Aug 61: 91
CAMP FIRE CLUB OF AMERICA, and conservation of Pribilof seal herd, Jun 63: 79
CAMP GRANT, ARIZ., Billy the Kid in, Aug 60: 46
CAMP MEETINGS, development of, Jun 59: 26-29, 77-81
CAMP RELEASE, Apr 62: 15, 111
CAMPSALL, FRANK, Dec 62: 57, 63
CAMP VERDE, TEX., U.S. Army Camel Corps at, Apr 61: 94, 95
CANADA (see also VANCOUVER ISLAND)
  American invasion in 1776, Apr 61: 10
  Attempted invasion by Hull in 1812, Apr 56: 9, Aug 61: 86
  British acquisition of, Aug 56: 68
  Cession of, as War of 1812 objective, Dec 60: 31, 82, 85
  And Confederate bank raid on St. Albans, Vt., Aug 61: 90-93
  Copperhead activities in, Feb 64: 84-85, 86, 88
  Defeat of, in French and Indian War, Dec 59: 24-31, 105-8, Dec 60: 5-10, 89-90
  Early British opinions of, Oct 61: 5
  Exploration and map-making of David Thompson, Oct 60: 60-63, 81-85
  French regime, review of book on, Dec 54: 115
  Frontier in, Apr 58: 88
  Fur trade of *voyageurs*, Oct 61: 4-7, 94-101
  Glacier-created lakes of, Apr 60: 45
  Maine boundary settlement, Dec 57: 78-79
  Migrations from, to Louisiana, Dec 63: 30-31, 32
  Nova Scotia taken by British, Apr 56: 98
  San Juan boundary dispute, Apr 60: 62-64, 105-7
  Scottish Highlanders in fur trade, Oct 61: 94-95
  Sioux in, Jun 64: 20
  U.S.-Canada boundary: conflict over, Aug 56: 87; notice of book on, Dec 55: 100; and peace negotiations at Ghent, Dec 60: 31, 83, 84, 86, 88; as set in 1783, Oct 61: 95; survey of 1873-74, Jun 57: 14-19, 108-11, Feb 61: 55
"CANADA," Cunard liner, Aug 61: 41
"CANADA," Royal Mail ship, Apr 62: 50
"CANADIAN BOAT SONG," by Thomas Moore, quoted, Oct 61: 95-96
CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE, and telegraph construction group under William Mitchell, Feb 61: 70, 73
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS, ferryboats of, Apr 64: 45
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILROAD, Jun 58: 13
CANAJOHARIE INDIAN TRACT, Apr 59: 48
CANALS
  Dug in glacier-created valleys of Great Lakes region, Apr 60: 44-45
  Erie: see ERIE CANAL
  Farmington, Feb 58: 98-100
  Irish labor on, Aug 58: 87-88
CANANDAIGUA, N.Y.
  Childhood of Caroline and Anna Richardson in, Apr 60: 50, 52
  Welcome to Lafayette, 1825, Oct 62: 88
CANARSEE INDIANS. See INDIANS
CANARY, MARY JANE. See CALAMITY JANE
CANARY, MR. AND MRS. TOM, Aug 63: 85-86
CANARY ISLANDS, departure of Columbus from, on First Voyage, Dec 55: 86-87
CANBY, COURTLANDT, and RICHARD K. MORRIS, "Father of the Modern Submarine," article by, Feb 61: 34-39, 94-99
CANBY, EDWARD R., Oct 56: 56

CANE RIDGE, KY., camp meetings of 1801, Jun 59: 77-78
CANFIELD, LEON, on George III, quoted, Jun 60: 6
CANNARY, MARTHA JANE, Aug 60: 39
CANNIBALISM
  Among Aztecs, Apr 64: 78 (illus)
  Among crew of whaler *Essex*, Dec 60: 63
  Among Indians, Apr 58: 69, 70, 71
  Among shipwrecked members of Narváez expedition, Dec 60: 36, 78
"CANNIBALS ALL!" book by George Fitzhugh, edited by C. Vann Woodward, reviewed, Apr 60: 108-9
CANNING, GEORGE, British statesman, Oct 55: 6-8, Apr 56: 10
  Portrait of, Oct 55: 7
CANNING, GEORGE, of Confederate raider *Shenandoah*, Dec 58: 127
CANNING, SAMUEL, Oct 58: 93, 94
CANNON. See under WEAPONS
CANNON, JOHN W., Oct 57: 96
CANNON, JOSEPH GURNEY ("UNCLE JOE"), Feb 57: 35, Dec 62: 94, 95, 101-2
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
  Investment experiences of, Apr 62: 112
  Portrait of, Apr 62: 112
  At Republican National Convention of 1904, Aug 59: 100; of 1916, Dec 57: 103
CANNON, J. WALKER, Apr 58: 107
"CANNY CAYUSE, THE," article by A. B. Meacham, Apr 58: 10-11, 92-93
CANOE COUNTRY, in Canadian fur trade, Oct 61: 4-7, 94-101
CANONCHET, Narragansett sachem, Dec 58: 74-76
CANOVA, ANTONIO, statue of Washington by, Feb 57: 46-47
CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOP OF. See ABBOT, GEORGE
CANTIGNY, BATTLE OF, Oct 59: 6
CANTON, CHINA
  Capture of, in 1856-57, Jun 64: 93
  Salem trade with, Feb 55: 14-15, 16, 17
CANTON, OHIO, during presidential campaign of 1896, Dec 59: 35, 37-39, 41-45
CANTONWARE, made for America, Aug 55: 48-49
CANTOR, EDDIE, Jun 59: 53
CAO, DIEGO, Dec 55: 78
CAP COLLIER STORIES, Jun 61: 78
CAPE ANN, MASS., colony of Dorchester Adventurers at, Aug 59: 105, 109
CAPE COD, MASS., Aug 59: 23, 24, 28, 106, Dec 60: 50
  Dighton Rock theory on, Jun 58: 64
  Glacial origin of, Apr 60: 41, 42
  Naming of, Oct 62: 51
  Pilgrims on, Oct 62: 50-51
CAPE FRANÇOIS, Oct 63: 9, 10
CAPE HATTERAS. See HATTERAS
CAPE HATTERAS NATIONAL SEASHORE RECREATIONAL AREA, Feb 56: 111
CAPE HENRY, BATTLE OF. See CHESAPEAKE, BATTLE OF THE
CAPE HORN PASSAGE, in California gold rush, Jun 55: 55, Oct 55: 21, 100, Dec 62: 9-10, 14-16, 90
CAPE SABLE ISLAND, animals on, in 1598, Feb 63: 62
CAPES OF VIRGINIA, BATTLE OF THE. See CHESAPEAKE, BATTLE OF THE
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS, colonized by Portuguese, Dec 55: 76
CAPIZZI, I. A., Dec 62: 55, 57-58, 62, 63
CAPPER, ARTHUR, on William Randolph Hearst, quoted, Aug 61: 78
CAPRON, JOSEPH, Oct 62: 87, 88
"CAPTAIN CALLED IT MUTINY, THE," book by Frederic F. Van de Water, article based on, Jun 61: 20-23, 97-99
"CAPTAIN COOK'S AMERICAN," article by E. M. Halliday, Dec 61: 60-72, 84-87
"CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH, ADVENTURER AND ROMANCER," book by Edward D. Neill, quoted, Oct 58: 32
"CAPTOR OF THE BAREFOOT GENERLA," article by Leonard Falkner, Aug 60: 28-31, 98-100
CARBET, MARTINIQUE, and 1902 eruption of Mount Pelée, Aug 61: 8, 98, 100
CARBON-14 DATING, Feb 59: 80
CARBOURG, ARNE, Feb 58: 76
CÁRDENAS, GARCÍA LÓPEZ DE, Dec 54: 100, 102, 104-7, 110, 112
CARDOZA, BENJAMIN N., Apr 58: 25-26, 105, 107
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 25
CAREY, JOSEPH M., Apr 61: 53, 76
CAREY, MATHEW, Feb 62: 59, 89, 90-91, 94
  American Museum, or Repository, The, published by: article from issue of April, 1787, reprinted, Feb 61: 112
  On yellow fever epidemic, quoted, Apr 56: 99
CAREY AND LEA, publishing firm, Feb 62: 91
CARIBBEAN ISLANDS. See WEST INDIES
CARILLON, FORT. See FORT CARILLON
"CARL BODMER'S UNSPOILED WEST," article by Marshall B. Davidson with paintings by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 43-65
CARLE, ALBERT G., Feb 55: 106-7
CARLETON, GUY, Apr 61: 10, Aug 63: 75, Feb 64: 101
CARLIN, F. W., Jun 61: 46
CARLISLE, JOHN G., Dec 62: 94
CARLISLE, PA., army in, during whiskey insurrection of 1794, Aug 63: 104
CARLISLE INSTITUTE, Feb 63: 89
CARLOTA, EMPRESS OF MEXICO, Apr 64: 8-23, 83-84, 87, 88
  Portraits of, Apr 64: 9, 17
CARLOVA, JOHN, "The Stanleys and Their Steamer," article by, Feb 59: 40-45, 84-87
CARLSBAD, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, Edward VII and James J. Jeffries at, Feb 64: 66
CARLYLE, THOMAS, Feb 57: 22, Aug 57: 25, 87, Dec 61: 14, Jun 63: 51
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 27
CARMACK, EDWARD W., on Frederick Funston, quoted, Feb 58: 107
CARMER, CARL
  Articles on the Mormons by: Part I, "The Farm Boy and the Angel," Oct 62: 4-9, 80-91; Part II, " 'Here is my home at last!' " Feb 63: 26-33, 98-102; Part III, "The Death of the Prophet," Dec 62: 42-48, 85-89
  "Lordly Hudson, The," article by, Dec 58: 4-7, 104-6
  Susquehanna, The, reviewed, Apr 55: 94
CARMER, R. C., Aug 63: 112
CARMICHAEL, ARTEMUS, Jun 64: 53, 84, 86
CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM, Apr 56: 77, 80, 81, 82, 85
"CARNATION," British sloop of war, Jun 59: 61-64
CARNEGIE, ANDREW, Jun 55: 44, Oct 55: 96, Feb 58: 69, Feb 59: 6, 72, Aug 60: 4-9, 107-11, Oct 60: 52, Jun 63: 104-5, 108
  Anti-imperialism of, Jun 60: 77, 78, Dec 62: 100
  Contribution to Triangle Waist Company fire relief fund, Aug 57: 110
  And crews of special trains, Jun 64: 99
  Film on, Feb 55: 118
  Portraits of, Apr 57: 46, Aug 60: 5
  And Schwab, Charles M., Apr 57: 45, 46-47, 103
CARNEGIE, MARGARET, mother of Andrew Carnegie, Aug 60: 7, 9
CARNEGIE CORPORATION, Freeman letters to, Feb 56: 65-71
CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, Jun 61: 12
CARNEGIE, McCANDLESS & COMPANY, Aug 60: 107
CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY, Aug 60: 107-10
  Homestead strike, Aug 60: 108-9, 111
CARNES, JOHN, portrait of, Feb 55: cover, 3
CARNES, JONATHAN, Feb 55: 16-17, 114
CARNES, PATRICK, Oct 57: 26
"CAR OF NEPTUNE," Hudson River steamboat, Oct 63: 41
CAROLINA, grant by Charles II, Feb 58: 50
"CAROLINA," sailing vessel, Feb 58: 49-50
CAROLINA CAMPAIGN, of Revolution, Francis Marion in, Apr 58: 40-47, 111
CAROLINA LOW COUNTRY, rice culture in, Feb 58: 88, 91, 92
CAROLINAS CAMPAIGN, of Civil War, Aug 62: 104, 105
"CAROLINE," brig, Dec 56: 42
"CAROLINE," sailing ship, Jun 60: 53
"CAROLINE," steamer, Jun 64: 35
CAROLINE, FORT. See FORT CAROLINE
CAROLINE OF ANSPACH, Jun 60: 6, 8, 95
  Portrait of, Jun 60: 8
CAROLUS-DURAN (CHARLES DURAND), Oct 61: 10
  Portrait of, Oct 61: 12
" 'CARONDELET' RUNS THE GANTLET, THE," article by Phillips Melville, Oct 59: 66-72, 77
"CARONIA," S.S., Dec 55: 53
CAROTHERS, U.S. State Department agent, 1916, Jun 62: 22
CAROW, EDITH. See ROOSEVELT, EDITH CAROW
CARP, introduction into America, Feb 63: 95
"CARPATHIA," Cunard liner, Dec 55: 51
CARPENTER, DAN, Jun 59: 49, 95, 96
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 96
CARPENTER, FRANCIS B., engraving from painting by, Oct 60: 46
CARPENTER, FRANK G., on White House, quoted, Aug 64: 39
CARPENTER, JOSIAH, Oct 63: 70
CARPENTERS' HALL, Philadelphia, Feb 61: 104
CARPETBAGGERS (see also RECONSTRUCTION), Apr 57: 53, 57
CARQUEVILLE, WILL, poster by, Feb 62: 29
CARR, ALBERT Z., *The World and William Walker*, reviewed, Dec 63: 108-9
CARR, GEORGE W., Dec 56: 42
CARR, PETER, Oct 63: 6, 7
CARR, REYNOLD, Jun 59: 67
CARRANZA, VENUSTIANO, Feb 60: 98
  U.S.-Mexican border trouble during presidency of, Jun 62: 22-27, 100-6
CARRIAGES, by Brewster & Co., Oct 56: 90-97
CARRIER INDIANS. See INDIANS
CARRILLO, JOSÉ ANTONIO, Aug 58: 70-71
CARROLL, CHARLES, Dec 54: 51, Apr 55: 98, Dec 62: 38, 39
  As last living signer, Jun 55: 14, 15, 103
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
CARROLL, MRS. DANIEL I, portrait of, as child, Dec 55: cover, 3
CARROLL, DANIEL II, Aug 59: 71, 76
CARROLL, JOHN A., Feb 56: 70
CARROLL, LEWIS, *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*, Dec 56: 32, 120, 123
CARROLL, WILLIAM, Feb 58: 46
"CARROLL A. DEERING," schooner, wrecked off Cape Hatteras, Feb 56: 110-11
"CARROLLTON (ILL.) PATRIOT," country correspondent quoted, Dec 54: 24
CARRONADES, naval weapons, Jun 58: 8-9
CARROUSEL, of William II, at Coney Island, Jun 58: 94
CARSON, ALEXANDER, Jun 62: 101
CARSON, EDWARD, Aug 62: 68
CARSON, GERALD, articles by
  "Cornflake Crusade," Jun 57: 65-81, 84-85
  " 'Get the Prospect Seated . . . and Keep Talking,' " Aug 58: 38-41, 77-80
  "Holiday Time at the Old Country Store," Dec 54: 22-27
  Introduction to "The Speech That Toppled a President," speech by Charles Ogle, edited by, Aug 64: 108-11
  "Saloon, The," Apr 63: 24-31, 103-7
  "Tax on Whiskey? Never!" Aug 63: 62-64, 101-5
  "They Knew What They Liked," Aug 61: 55-63
  "Who Put the Borax in Dr. Wiley's Butter?" Aug 56: 58-63, 95
CARSON, KIT, Aug 55: 7, Jun 56: 13, 14, Oct 57: 34, Apr 61: 94
  Portrait of, Jun 56: 19
CARSON CITY, NEV.
  In rush to Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 39, 42
  Turkey drive to, Dec 63: 92-93
CARSON RIVER, in California gold rush, Dec 62: 12
CARSTAIRS, contractor, *c.* 1793, Aug 59: 76
CARTEL SYSTEM, U.S. business system vs., Oct 60: 55, 92, 94
CARTER, ANNE, Apr 57: 66
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 60
CARTER, ERNEST, Dec 55: 53, 103
CARTER, HENRY. See LESLIE, FRANK
CARTER, MATTHEW, Dec 56: 97
CARTER, NATHANIEL H., Aug 63: 82
CARTER, ROBERT G., Jun 58: 25, 101-3
CARTER, ROBERT "KING," Apr 57: 66
CARTER, WILLIAM, Dec 59: 6
CARTERET, GEORGE, Oct 64: 62, 106
CARTHAGE, ILL., imprisonment and shooting of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, Dec 62: 47-48, 85-89

- **CARTIER, JACQUES,** Feb 55: 27, Oct 59: 55, Feb 63: 61, Oct 63: 90
- **CARTOONS**
  - First American, Jun 62: 96
  - Weeklies devoted to, Jun 62: 50-53, 99
- **CARTTER, DAVID K.,** Feb 57: 58
- **CARTWRIGHT, PETER,** Jun 59: 78
  - Quotation from autobiography of, Jun 59: 80
- **CARUSO, ENRICO,** Apr 59: 53, 54-56, 87, Dec 63: 55, 56
  - Photographs of, Apr 59: 55, 57
- **CARVER, GEORGE WASHINGTON,** Feb 55: 118
- **CARVER, JOHN,** Massasoit and, Dec 58: 66-67
- **CARVER, JONATHAN,** Aug 56: 68, Oct 60: 39-40
- **CARVER, MINN.,** letter to Ignatius Donnelly from, Jun 61: 64
- **CARVER, WILLIAM FRANK ("DOC"),** Apr 62: 27, 29-31, 32
  - Portrait of, Apr 62: 30
- **CARY, ELIZABETH,** Dec 60: 92
- **CARY, ELIZABETH CABOT.** See AGASSIZ, ELIZABETH CABOT CARY
- **CARY, WILLIAM DE LA MONTAGNE,** Feb 61: 46-47
  - Paintings and sketches by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  - Self-portrait, Feb 61: 47
- **CASALI, ANDREA,** painting by, Jun 57: 4
- **CASCADE, CALIF.,** Central Pacific R.R. fire and snow blockades at, Dec 58: 107, 108, 109
- **CASCADE MOUNTAINS,** Jun 57: 15
- **CASE, JAMES T.,** Jun 57: 85
- **CASE, PERRY,** "The Long Drive," excerpts from autobiographical account by, Apr 60: 65-80
- **CASEMENT, JACK,** Feb 58: 21
- **"CASE OF THE GENERAL'S DOG, THE,"** article, Jun 64: 112
- **"CASE OF THE KENSINGTON RUNE STONE, THE,"** article by Erik Wahlgren, Apr 59: 34-35, 101-5
- **"CASE OF THE MISSING PORTRAIT, THE,"** article by Richard M. Ketchum, Apr 58: 62-64, 85
- **CASEY, JAMES F.,** Apr 57: 106
- **CASEY, JAMES P.,** Feb 56: 85-90
- **CASIMIR, FORT.** See FORT CASIMIR
- **CASPER, JOE,** Apr 61: 86
- **CASS, LEWIS,** Jun 56: 19, 29, Aug 57: 92, Apr 60: 106
  - On Chicago, quoted, Oct 60: 10
  - Inspection report by, Aug 63: 112
  - Photographs of, Dec 56: 63, Feb 63: 34
- **CASSON, DOLLIER DE,** Apr 57: 71
- **CASTAÑO DE SOSA, GASPAR,** Jun 61: 71
- **CASTEL, ALBERT,** "The Bloodiest Man in American History," article by, Oct 60: 22-24, 97-99
- **CASTEL DESCHINGEN, COUNT SCHENK DE,** Feb 58: 7
- **CASTELLANE, BONI DE,** Aug 59: 35
- **CASTILLO MALDONADO, ALONSO DEL,** Dec 54: 96-99, Dec 60: 36-37, 78-82
- **CASTINE, SIEGE OF,** William Hutchings at, Apr 58: 32
- **CASTLE GARDEN,** New York City, Aug 57: 19, 89
- **CASTLE HILL,** Banastre Tarleton at, Dec 61: 57
- **CASTLEMAN, JOHN B.,** Feb 64: 86
- **CASTLEMON, HENRY (CHARLES AUSTIN FOSDICK),** Dec 56: 28
- **CASTLE PINCKNEY, S.C.,** in Union ironclad attack, Jun 63: 30, 31 (map)
- **CASTLEREAGH, VISCOUNT (ROBERT STEWART),** Oct 55: 6-7, Aug 57: 6
  - And peace negotiations at Ghent, Dec 60: 31, 84, 87
- **CASTLETON, VT.,** rendezvous of Green Mountain Boys, Oct 63: 72
- **CASTRO, FIDEL,** Feb 62: 19, 97
- **CATAMOUNT TAVERN,** Bennington, Vt., rendezvous of Green Mountain Boys, Oct 63: 66, 67, 68, 71, 72
- **CATARACT HOUSE,** Niagara Falls, N.Y., Aug 58: 35
- **CATCH-THE-BEAR,** Hunkpapa Sioux Indian, Jun 64: 109
- **CATES, CLIFTON B.,** Jun 63: 66
- **"CATHARINE,"** slave ship, Oct 58: 9
- **CATHCART, JAMES L.,** Feb 60: 27-28, 104
- **CATHEDRALS, GOTHIC,** Dec 55: 4-9
- **CATHER, WILLA,** Oct 61: 29, 76
  - On Bryan, William Jennings, quoted, Dec 61: 109
  - *Death Comes for the Archbishop*, Apr 62: 74
- **CATHERINE THE GREAT OF RUSSIA,** Aug 59: 68, Feb 60: 5, Apr 60: 7, Feb 64: 50, 107
  - Exploration under, Aug 56: 73, 80
  - And fur trade in America, Dec 60: 47
  - Removal of Mennonites to Ukraine by, Aug 59: 31
- **CATHERWOOD, FREDERICK,** Feb 59: 47, 79, Jun 61: 8-10, 100-3
  - Portfolio of lithographs from drawings by, Jun 61: 11-19
  - Self-portrait, Jun 61: 8
- **CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION ACT OF 1829,** Feb 59: 60
- **CATHOLICISM.** See ROMAN CATHOLICISM
- **CATHOLIC RELIEF BILL OF 1778,** Dec 60: 93
- **CATHOLICS.** See ROMAN CATHOLICISM
- **CAT ISLAND, MISS.,** landing of British forces on, Aug 57: 106
- **CATLIN, GEORGE,** Dec 54: 33, 41, Apr 63: 48, 65
  - Quoted: on buffalo hunt, Feb 61: 50; on Comanche Indians as horsemen, Feb 64: 81
  - Self-portrait, Apr 57: cover, 3
  - Works by, reproduced: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  - Works in filmstrip, Jun 55: 109
- **"CATOCTIN,"** U.S.S., Feb 55: 68, 91, 93
- **"CATON,"** French battleship, Oct 61: 64, 71
- **CATRON, JOHN,** Dec 63: 69, 70
- **"CATSKILL,"** Union ironclad, Apr 58: 109, Jun 63: 30 (illus), 89, 91
- **CATSKILL MOUNTAINS,** Dec 58: 106
- **CATTLE,** in North American colonies, Feb 63: 62
- **CATTLE BRANDS,** Apr 56: 104-7
- **CATTLE INDUSTRY**
  - Boom in 1880's, Apr 61: 51-52
  - In California, Aug 58: 69, 72
  - Johnson County war, Apr 61: 50-53, 74-77
  - In New England, Aug 58: 97
- **CATTLE KATE,** Apr 61: 52
- **CATTON, BRUCE**
  - Articles by: "Crisis at the Antietam," Aug 58: 54-57, 93-96; "Dred Scott v. Sandford: Black Pawn on a Field of Peril," Dec 63: 66-71, 90-91; "Gettysburg Today," Dec 57: 49-51; "Grant at Shiloh," excerpted from *Grant Moves South*, Feb 60: 64-78; "Great American Game, The," Apr 59: 16-25, 86; "Great Battle of Atlanta, The," Feb 56: 32-44; "Hayfoot, Strawfoot!" Apr 57: 30-37; "Lest We Forget . . . ," Aug 61: 26-27; "Marine Tradition, The," Feb 59: 24-35, 88-90; "Moment of Decision, The," Aug 64: 49-53; "'Old Abe' the Battle Eagle," Oct 63: 32-33, 106-7; "Prison Camps of the Civil War," Aug 59: 4-13, 96-97; "This Hallowed Ground," excerpts from book, Oct 56: 30-64; "'Thundering Water, The,'" with portfolio of illustrations, Jun 64: cover, 3, 32-49
  - Book reviews by, Feb 55: 97-103, Apr 55: 91-96, Jun 55: 89-94, Aug 55: 89-93, Oct 55: 108-10, Feb 56: 118-19, Apr 56: 108-12, Jun 56: 92-97, Oct 56: 98-102, Feb 57: 107-11, Jun 57: 86-90, Aug 57: 96-99, Oct 57: 86-89, Dec 57: 109-11, Feb 58: 108-11, Apr 58: 82-84, Jun 58: 86-89, Aug 58: 108-11, Dec 58: 116-19, Feb 59: 108-11, Apr 59: 108-11, Aug 59: 78-81, Dec 59: 113-16, Apr 60: 108-11, Jun 60: 108-11, Oct 60: 88-91, Dec 60: 109-12, Feb 61: 108-11, Apr 61: 99-104, Jun 61: 108-11, Dec 61: 116-19, Feb 62: 108-10, Apr 62: 81-83, Aug 62: 109-11, Oct 62: 65-67, Feb 63: 104-7, Apr 63: 108-11, Jun 63: 100-3, Aug 63: 98-101, Oct 63: 108-11, Dec 63: 108-11, Feb 64: 108-10, Apr 64: 111-13, Jun 64: 81-83
  - History, comments on teaching of, Apr 57: 94-97
  - History as cure for juvenile delinquency, discussion of, Dec 56: 94-95
  - Introductions by: to comment on Cadwallader memoirs, Aug 56: 106; to excerpt from *Battle of Gettysburg*, by Frank Aretas Haskell, Dec 57: 31-32; to excerpts from *Diary of Battle*, by Charles S. Wainwright, Oct 62: 33; to "In Search of My Son," by S. K. Wightman, Feb 63: 65; to "Ocean to Ocean—by Automobile!" by R. S. Monihan, Apr 62: 55; to prison camp recollections of Ezra H. Ripple and paintings by James E. Taylor, Oct 64: 51
  - "Names from the War," poem by, Dec 60: 18-21
  - Obituary by, "Albert B. Corey, 1898-1963," Feb 64: 111
  - "Southern Artist on the Civil War, A," commentary by, Oct 58: 117-20
  - "What they did there," editor's foreword by, Dec 54: 3-4
- **CATTON, WILLIAM B.,** "How Rails Saved a Seaport," article by, Feb 57: 26-31, 93-95
- **"CAUCUSES OF 1860, THE,"** book by Murat Halstead, reissued as *Three Against Lincoln*, excerpts from, Jun 60: 56-59, 80-87
- **CAULAINCOURT, ARMAND AUGUSTIN LOUIS DE,** Feb 58: 7, 9, 82-85
  - Portrait of, Feb 58: 85
- **CAULKINS, FRANCES MANWARING,** *History of Norwich, Connecticut*, Aug 58: 80
- **CAVALIERI, LINA,** Apr 59: 53, 54
- **CAVALIERS,** in Virginia, Apr 57: 64
- **CAVALRY, CONFEDERATE,** Aug 57: 75
- **CAVALRY, U.S.,** Aug 57: 72
- **CAVELIER, ABBÉ JEAN,** Apr 57: 6
- **CAVELIER, HENRI,** Apr 57: 6
- **CAVELIER, ROBERT.** See LA SALLE
- **CAVELL, EDITH,** played by Julia Arthur in motion picture, Dec 63: 20
- **CAVENDISH, THOMAS,** Jun 59: 11
  - Voyages of, Apr 59: 10-11 (map)
- **CAXAS, PERU,** De Soto at, Aug 55: 34
- **CAYUGA CREEK,** Apr 57: 75
- **CAYUGA INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **CAYUSE INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **CECIL, ROBERT,** "The Famous Tax Included, Tea Was Still Cheaper Here," article by, Apr 61: 8-11
- **CECIL, ROBERT, EARL OF SALISBURY,** in painting by Marcus Gheeraerts, Jun 59: 17
- **CECIL, WILLIAM, 1ST BARON BURGHLEY**
  - At peace negotiations with Spain, Jun 59: 106
  - Portrait of, Apr 59: 12
  - Role in English policy toward America, Apr 59: 10, 12, 13, 94, 95, 96, 98, Jun 59: 11, 111
- **CEDARPOINT, OHIO,** grocers' picnic at, *c.* 1912, Aug 63: 86
- **CELERITY WAGON,** Jun 57: 29, 30
- **CELESTINO,** cook on *Amistad*, Feb 57: 61, 62
- **CELESTINO, JOAO M.,** Feb 57: 54-59, 103
- **CEMETERIES OF NEW ENGLAND,** Feb 60: 38-43
- **CENEDELLA, ALFRED,** Dec 60: 43, 100, 101
- **CENEDELLA, PHILIP,** Dec 60: 42-43, 100-2
- **CENEDELLA, ROBERT,** "A Lesson in Civics," article by, Dec 60: 42-43, 100-2
- **CENSUS,** of Philip II in Spanish America, Apr 61: 60-63
- **CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION OF 1876,** Feb 57: 93, Oct 60: 9, 75
  - Journal of Charles Mason exhibited at, Feb 64: 95
  - "Old Abe," Civil War battle eagle, at, Oct 63: 33, 107
  - *Spirit of '76*, painting, and, Aug 61: 56
- **CENTER SANDWICH, N.H.,** patent model museum at, Feb 58: 102
- **CENTERVILLE, VA.,** Aug 57: 78
- **CENTRAL,** base in Alaska, Feb 61: 77-78
- **CENTRAL AMERICA,** ancient civilizations of, Feb 59: 46-57, 79-84
- **CENTRALIA, KANS.,** Civil War massacre at, Aug 60: 40
- **CENTRAL PACIFIC RAILROAD,** Jun 58: 99
  - Meeting with with Union Pacific at Promontory, Feb 58: 20-23
  - Snowsheds of, in Sierra Nevada, Dec 58: 52-57, 107-9
- **CENTRAL PARK,** New York City, Lewis Miller sketchbook of, Oct 55: 52-55
- **CENTRAL VERMONT RAILWAY,** Dec 57: 58
  - Williamstown Branch, Oct 58: 66, 68-73
- **"CENTURIES OF SANTA FE, THE,"** book by Paul Horgan, reviewed, Feb 57: 109-10
- **CENTURY CLUB,** of New York City, Dec 54: 29-30, 86, 88, 89
- **"CENTURY MAGAZINE"**
  - And poster craze, Feb 62: 28, 29
  - Publication of articles on Siberia by George Kennan, Aug 61: 51
- **"CENTURY OF COOPERSTOWN, A,"** portfolio of photographs prepared by John and Alice Durant, Dec 58: 81-96
- **CEREAL FOODS,** Dec 54: 77, Jun 57: 64-85
- **CEREAL GRAINS,** in Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 61
- **"CERES,"** Indiaman, Feb 55: 18
- **"CERF,"** French ship, Aug 63: 44-45
- **"CERTAIN NICHOLAS OF PATARA, A,"** article by Duncan Emrich, Dec 60: 22, 27
- **CERVERA, PASQUAL,** Feb 57: 42, 44, Feb 62: 19, Feb 64: 34
- **CHABAS, PAUL,** Aug 61: 62-63
  - Painting by, Aug 61: 63

CHABERT, DE, commander of *St. Esprit,* Oct 61: 71
CHAD'S FORD, PA., in Battle of Brandywine Creek, Feb 64: 102
CHADWICK, FRENCH ENSOR, Aug 59: 19, 20, 21, 98, 99
CHADWICK, HELENE, Jun 59: 52
CHAFFEE, superintendent for Chicago and Alton Railroad, 1865, Feb 62: 33
CHAFFEE, CALVIN CLIFFORD, Dec 63: 66
CHAFFEE, SHIP, Feb 62: 33
CHAGRES, PANAMA, in gold rush to California, Dec 62: 16
"CHAINBEARER, THE," novel by James Fenimore Cooper, Jun 57: 68
CHALLONS, HENRY, Aug 59: 26, 28
CHAMBERLAIN, DANIEL, Feb 60: 11
CHAMBERLAIN, D. H., Oct 60: 7
CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE, P.K. Kemp quoted on, Jun 58: 87
CHAMBERLIN, WILLIAM HENRY, Jun 61: 36
CHAMBERS, JOHN, Kentucky Congressman, *c.* 1836, Apr 61: 67
CHAMBERS, JOHN, New York lawyer, *c.* 1754, Feb 56: 7
CHAMBERS, THOMAS, painting by, Jun 64: 36
CHAMBLY, QUE., in French and Indian War, Dec 60: 89
CHAMISSO, ADELBERT VON, Apr 60: 83
"CHAMPAGNE CHARLIE," song, Apr 58: 59
CHAMPE, JOHN, attempt to capture Benedict Arnold, Oct 57: 26-29, 98
CHAMPION, NATHAN D., Apr 61: 53, 74-75
"CHAMPION OF THE SEAS," clipper ship, Oct 55: 100, Dec 61: 118
CHAMPLAIN, LAKE
  Battle of, 1814, Apr 56: 20, 21, Oct 59: 87, Dec 63: 4-11, 88-90
  In French and Indian War, Dec 60: 9, 10
  Naval engagement, 1776, Dec 54: 119
  Raising of *Trumbull,* Dec 54: 119
  Sidewheeler *Ticonderoga* taken to Shelburne Museum, Apr 55: 30-33, 104-5
CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE, Apr 59: 47, Jun 59: 106, Aug 59: 24, 27, 110, Oct 59: 55, 102, 103, Oct 61: 7, Oct 62: 51
  On St. Lawrence River, quoted, Oct 59: 55
CHANCELLOR, WILLIAM ESTABROOK, Apr 63: 8-9
"CHANCELLOR LIVINGSTON," S.S., Aug 57: 15
CHANCELLORSVILLE, BATTLE OF, German-Americans in, Feb 63: 84
CHANCERY COURTS, Dec 57: 14
CHANDLER, ALBERT
  "Lincoln and the Telegrapher," recollections by, Apr 61: 32-34
  Portrait of, Apr 61: 32
CHANDLER, JOHN, Apr 62: 37
CHANDLER, LESTER V., Jun 56: 10
CHANDLER, WILLIAM E., Jun 60: 47, 51, 104, 105-6
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
CHANDLER, ZACHARIAH, Oct 60: 7
  And Cabinet crisis of 1862, Oct 60: 43, 44, 78
  Cartoon on, Apr 57: 55
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
  On Johnson, Andrew, quoted, Feb 58: 15
"CHANGING, AMERICAN MARKET, THE," book by editors of *Fortune,* reviewed, Apr 55: 96
CHANNING, EDWARD T., on John Smith, quoted, Oct 58: 32
CHANNING, ELLEN, Dec 58: 115
CHANNING, ELLERY, Dec 58: 115
CHANNING, WALTER, Oct 61: 87
CHANNING, WILLIAM ELLERY (1780-1842), Apr 57: 23, Apr 59: 60, 62, Apr 61: 68
CHANNING, WILLIAM ELLERY (1818-1901), Dec 62: 109, 110, 111
  Caricature of, Apr 59: 60
  Friendship with Bronson Alcott, Aug 57: 34
CHANNING, WILLIAM HENRY, Feb 57: 24, 25, Apr 59: 62
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 23
CHANUTE, OCTAVE, Feb 60: 107
"CHAP BOOK, THE," magazine, Feb 62: 30, 31
CHAPELLE, member of La Salle's expedition, Apr 57: 84
CHAPELLE, HOWARD I., Feb 56: 103
CHAPIN, master of Union transport *Ellen S. Terry,* Feb 63: 66
CHAPIN, CHESTER, JR., Dec 54: 10
CHAPIN, MOSES, photograph by, Dec 56: 57
CHAPMAN, CHARLES C., AND COMPANY, Aug 58: 79
CHAPMAN, GEORGE, Dec 59: 47
CHAPMAN, GEORGE TEMPLE, Apr 63: 79-80
CHAPMAN, JAMES I., Dec 59: 57-58
CHAPMAN, JOHN (JOHNNY APPLESEED), notice of book on, Dec 54: 117
CHAPMAN, JOSEPH, Aug 58: 14
CHAPMAN BROTHERS, Aug 58: 79
CHAPPEL, ALONZO. See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
CHAPPELL, LOUIS W., *John Henry: A Folklore Study,* quoted, Oct 63: 36-37
CHAPULTEPEC, MEXICO
  Battle of, Jun 55: 21, 23, Feb 59: 26, 33
  Maximilian and Carlota at, Apr 64: 19
  In time of Moctezuma, Apr 64: 74
CHARBONNEAU, JEAN-BAPTISTE (POMP), Dec 63: 96-97
CHARBONNEAU, TOUSSAINT, Dec 63: 96, 97
"CHARIOT OF FAME," clipper ship, Jun 62: 21
CHARITTE, CHEVALIER DE, Oct 61: 63
CHARLEMONT, MASS., covered bridge at, Jun 59: 34, 84
CHARLES V, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, Dec 54: 92, 95, 113, Aug 59: 79
  Montezuma's presents to, Feb 59: 48, 50, 57, Feb 63: 109
  Portrait of, Feb 63: 7
  And treatment of Indians in Spanish America, Feb 63: 7, 10, 107, 108
CHARLES CITY, VA., Apr 63: 70, 71
CHARLESFORT, at Port Royal settlement in South Carolina, Oct 63: 10-11 (illus), 12-15, 90
"CHARLES MORGAN," whaler, Dec 60: 64
CHARLES I OF ENGLAND, Apr 57: 64, Jun 57: 6, 93, 94, Oct 58: 28, Aug 62: 25, 27, 96, Oct 62: 51, Dec 62: 83
  And New England, Aug 59: 109, 110, 111, Oct 59: 49
CHARLES II OF ENGLAND, Apr 57: 64, Apr 64: 31, 32
  Carolina grant by, Feb 58: 50
  Downing, George, in service of, Jun 58: 32
  New Jersey grant to James II, Oct 64: 62
  And Penn, William, Feb 64: 24, Apr 64: 33, 104, 110
  As portrayed by Mason Locke Weems, Feb 62: 92
  And treasure hunting of William Phips, Apr 56: 63
  Up-Biblum dedication to, Dec 57: 117
CHARLES VIII OF FRANCE, and Columbus' proposed voyage, Dec 55: 82
CHARLES IX OF FRANCE, Oct 63: 12
CHARLES I OF SPAIN. See CHARLES V, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR
CHARLES III OF SPAIN, Apr 60: 6
  And American Revolution, Apr 56: 73, 83-84, 88
CHARLES RIVER BRIDGE CASE, Feb 64: 89
"CHARLES SUMNER AND THE COMING OF THE CIVIL WAR," book by David Donald, reviewed, Oct 60: 89-91
CHARLES THEODORE, ELECTOR OF BAVARIA, Dec 56: 77, 98-99
"CHARLESTON," U.S. cruiser, Feb 64: 32
CHARLESTON, ILL., in 1850's, Feb 55: 108
CHARLESTON, S.C.
  In Civil War: battle on Morris Island, Jun 58: 52-55, 90; blockade of, *H. L. Hunley* vs., Apr 58: 48, 51, 107-11; fall of, Oct 56: 55; Fort Moultrie garrison removed to Fort Sumter, Feb 63: 35-36, 37, 96-97; ironclad attack on, Jun 63: 28-34, 89-92; in summer of 1863, Oct 56: 34
  Democratic National Convention of 1860 at, Jun 60: 56-59, 80-87
  Morse, Samuel F. B., in, Apr 61: 19
  And other cities, review of books on, Dec 55: 99
  Pictures of: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  In Revolution: amenities exchanged between Lee and Clinton, Jun 64: 112; British attack on Fort Moultrie, Oct 55: 60-64, 99; surrender of, Apr 58: 43
  Thackeray's impressions of, Apr 62: 104
  Tradition of, Feb 58: 48-61, 88-93
"CHARLESTON (S.C.) MERCURY," newspaper, Feb 58: 91
"CHARLESTON TRADITION, THE," article by Anthony Harrigan, Feb 58: 48-61, 88-93
CHARLESTOWN, MASS.
  Anti-Catholic riot in, Aug 58: 90, Feb 59: 60
  In Revolution, Feb 57: 68-69, 74, 79, 80, 84-89
CHARLESTOWN, N.H., Dec 60: 5
CHARLESTOWN, S.C. See CHARLESTON, S.C.
CHARLES TOWN, W.VA., hanging of John Brown at, Feb 55: 4-9, Dec 57: 115
CHARLIE, Shoshone Indian, Feb 60: 109
"CHARLIE SCHWAB BREAKS THE BANK," article by John A. Garraty, Apr 57: 44-47, 103
CHARLOTTE SOPHIA OF ENGLAND, Jun 60: 11, 14, 95-96
  Caricatures of, Jun 60: 18-19
  Portraits of, Jun 60: back cover, 3, 4-5
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.
  Reconstruction of Jefferson's birthplace, Aug 63: 40
  Tarleton, Banastre, at, Dec 61: 57-58
CHARLTON, RICHARD, Feb 60: 86-87
"CHARMING YOUNG WIDOW I MET ON THE TRAIN, THE," song, Apr 58: 56-57
"CHARTERHOUSE OF PARMA, THE," novel by Stendhal, Oct 59: 85
"CHARTER OAK," antislavery paper, Jun 57: 54
"CHARTER OAK," schooner, Dec 58: 50
CHASE, GILBERT, *America's Music,* book notice, Dec 54: 118
CHASE, HAL, Jun 60: 91
CHASE, ILKA, on William Randolph Hearst and Marion Davies, quoted, Aug 61: 67
CHASE, JOSEPH CUMMINGS, portraits by, Oct 59: 12-13
CHASE, KATE, Aug 56: 40-43, 91-93
  At Lincoln's second inauguration, lithograph, Feb 58: 14
  Portrait of, Aug 56: 41
CHASE, SALMON P., Jun 55: 75-76, 86, Dec 56: 24, Apr 57: 54, Oct 57: 64, Dec 58: 100, Feb 59: 100, Aug 62: 105
  And Cabinet crisis of 1862, Oct 60: 43, 44, 45, 47, 76-78
  As Chief Justice, Aug 56: 92-93
  Daughter Kate's ambitions and efforts for, Aug 56: 40-43, 91-93
  In group picture, Oct 60: 46
  At Lincoln's second inauguration, Feb 58: 13, 14, 15, 94
  Portrait of, Aug 56: 42
  In presidential campaign of 1864, Aug 56: 91-92; of 1868, Aug 56: 92-93
  Slavery, views on, Aug 56: 7
CHASE, SAMUEL, Dec 62: 40, 41, Jun 63: 85, 89
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
CHASE, THEODORE, "Narrative of an Escape from a Rebel Prison Camp," document by, Jun 60: 65-75
CHASE, WILLARD, Oct 62: 9, 80, 88
CHASE, WILLIAM MERRITT, Feb 55: 45
  Painting by, Oct 61: 11
CHASSÉRIAU, THÉODORE, portrait of Alexis de Tocqueville after etching by, Jun 59: 101
CHASTELLUX, FRANÇOIS JEAN DE, quoted
  On Philadelphia, Feb 61: 106
  On Virginians and slavery, Apr 55: 7
CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANÇOIS RENÉ DE, on Philadelphia, quoted, Feb 61: 106
"CHATEAU BUILDER TO FIFTH AVENUE," article by Russell Lynes, Feb 55: 20-25, 110-11
CHÂTEAU-THIERRY, FRANCE, in World War I, Oct 59: 6
CHATHAM, EARL OF. See PITT, WILLIAM THE ELDER
"CHATS WITH HENRY ADAMS," article by Jacob E. Cooke, Dec 55: 42-45
CHATTANOOGA, TENN., racial segregation policy in 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 59
CHATTANOOGA CAMPAIGN, Oct 56: 34-47
  Advance of Rosecrans into Chattanooga, Oct 56: 34-36
  Battle of Chickamauga, Oct 56: 36-40
  Battles of Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge, Oct 56: 43-46
  Union Army besieged in Chattanooga, Oct 56: 40-43
CHAUMONT, DONATIEN LE REY DE, Apr 56: 77
CHAUMONT, FRANCE, A.E.F. headquarters at, Jun 63: 71
CHAUTAUQUA, Apr 61: 58
  Ten Nights in a Barroom on, Jun 64: 14-17
CHAZY, N.Y., in War of 1812, Dec 63: 11

CHEATHAM, BENJAMIN, Feb 56: 41
CHEESEEKAU, Shawnee warrior, Aug 61: 17
CHEESHAHTEAUMUCK, CALEB, Jun 58: 33
CHELMSFORD, MASS., in King Philip's War, Dec 57: 119
CHEMICAL NATIONAL BANK, Hetty Green at, Apr 62: 25
CHENA, ALASKA, Feb 61: 76, 77
CHENAULT, JOHN G., Jun 60: 36, 93, 94
CHENERY, WILLIAM, Apr 57: 93
CHENEY, SHERWOOD, Feb 55: 72, 75
CHÉRET, JULES, Feb 62: 26
"CHEROKEE," British sloop of war, Oct 55: 61
CHEROKEE INDIANS. See INDIANS
"CHERUB," British sloop of war, Apr 56: 18
"CHESAPEAKE," U.S. frigate, Apr 56: 15-18, 92, Dec 63: 6
  Enlistment of deserters from *Melampus*, and *Leopard's* attack on, Oct 64: 41-43
CHESAPEAKE, BATTLE OF THE, and effect at Yorktown, Oct 61: 56-64, 69-73
CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL, labor-gang war on, Aug 58: 87
CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO RAILROAD, and "Ballad of John Henry," Oct 63: 34-37, 95
"CHESAPEAKE BAY AND THE TIDEWATER," book by A. Aubrey Bodine, reviewed, Apr 55: 95
CHESAPEAKE RIVER, Jun 59: 107
CHESHIRE CENTER, CONN., Feb 58: 100
CHESNUT, MARY BOYKIN (MRS. JAMES), Oct 58: 113
CHESS, "The Turk," mechanical player, Feb 60: 34-37, 82-85
CHESTER, JOHN, Aug 62: 86, 88-89, 92
  Account of Battle of Bunker Hill by, Feb 57: 87
CHESTERFIELD, PHILIP DORMER STANHOPE, EARL (LORD CHESTERFIELD), on George II, quoted, Jun 60: 8
CHESTERTON, G. K., Aug 57: 26
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 27
CHETLAIN, A. L., Feb 60: 73
CHEVALIER, MICHEL, Feb 61: 84
CHEVES, LANGDON, Feb 58: 91, Apr 62: 105
CHEVES, MRS. LANGDON (MARY ELIZABETH DULLES), portrait of, Feb 58: 57
CHEW, BENJAMIN, Feb 61: 104
CHEW, FRANCIS T., Dec 58: 51
CHEYENNE, WYO.
  Cheyenne Club in 1880's, Apr 61: 51, 52, 53
  Trial of cattlemen, 1893, Apr 61: 77
CHEYENNE "DAILY SUN," on cattle barons, quoted, Apr 61: 52
CHEYENNE INDIANS. See INDIANS
CHEYENNE RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION, Feb 57: 5, Jun 64: 107
CHIANG KAI-SHEK, Apr 57: 92, Jun 61: 84, Feb 62: 68-69, Aug 64: 53
CHIAPA, MEXICO, Bartolomé de Las Casas as bishop of, Feb 63: 8, 10
"CHICAGO," U.S.S., Feb 64: 32
CHICAGO, ILL.
  Addams, Jane, vs. John Powers in nineteenth ward, Dec 60: 12-17, 94-99
  "Black Sox" scandal, Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93
  Board of Trade vs. malpractices of grain-elevator operators, Feb 64: 44, 46-47, 48, 88
  Bonus marchers in, Jun 63: 96
  Cattle drive from Texas to, 1866, Apr 60: 65-80
  Chicago Theatre, Oct 61: 105
  City Council inquiry into patronage, Dec 57: 14
  Democratic National Convention of 1864 at, Feb 64: 14-15 (illus), 86, 87 (illus)
  Donnelly, Ignatius, quoted on, Jun 61: 61
  In 1847, Aug 57: 92
  In 1861, Aug 57: 80
  Ellsworth's Zouave Cadets, Aug 56: 20-22
  Fire of 1871, Aug 56: 52, Oct 56: 85; sketches by Alfred R. Waud, with quotations from Ralph Keeler, Aug 63: 54-61
  Growth to 1891, Oct 60: 10
  Johnson, Jack: arrest in, Feb 64: 68; celebration of victory over Jeffries, Feb 64: 76
  Jones, Samuel P., quoted on labor troubles in, Apr 61: 84
  Lincoln's funeral train in, Feb 62: 32, 33
  McCormick reaper works established in, Oct 56: 84
  Murderer Johann Hoch in, Oct 64: 39, 91-94
  Paradise Theatre, Oct 61: 104
  Racial segregation policy in 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 59
  Rodgers, Calbraith Perry, in, 1911: at air meet, Oct 64: 47; on coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 79-80
  Saloons of, Apr 63: 103, 106
  September Morn in Aug 61: 62
  Site of, as outlet for glacial waters, Apr 60: 45
  Subscription book business, Aug 58: 80
  World's Fair of 1893: see WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION
CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF, Apr 55: 66-67, 71, 74-76, Jun 63: 104
CHICAGO ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, Dec 60: 107
CHICAGO AND ALTON RAILROAD
  Lincoln's funeral train, Feb 62: 32-35, 85
  Tracks followed, in first coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 80
CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY, Feb 64: 44, 45-46, 88
CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY RAILROAD, Jun 58: 98-99, Feb 63: 25
CHICAGO "CHRONICLE," Dec 60: 97
  John Powers quoted in, Dec 60: 98
CHICAGO "DAILY NEWS," Jun 62: 65
  On Johnson-Jeffries fight, quoted, Feb 64: 73, 74
  And radio, Aug 55: 68, 83
CHICAGO "DEFENDER," and Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 68-69, 74
CHICAGO "HERALD," Reporter Sam T. Clover and Johnson County war, Apr 61: 53, 75, 76
CHICAGO "HERALD-EXAMINER," Aug 55: 83
CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Dec 56: 14
CHICAGO "INTER-OCEAN," on Jack Johnson and Jim Jeffries, quoted, Feb 64: 68, 73-74
CHICAGO "POST," Apr 56: 5
CHICAGO "RECORD," on John Powers, quoted, Dec 60: 96, 98
CHICAGO "RECORD-HERALD," on John Mitchell, quoted, Apr 60: 60
CHICAGO RIVER, Apr 57: 14, 88
CHICAGO "SKANDINAVEN," Apr 59: 105
CHICAGO "TIMES"
  Attitude toward Lincoln, Feb 59: 99
  In Civil War, Oct 55: 66-69
CHICAGO "TIMES-HERALD," Dec 59: 45
  Quoted: on intervention in Cuba, Feb 57: 40; on Powers, John, Dec 60: 13-14
CHICAGO TRANSPARENCY COMPANY, Jun 59: 52
CHICAGO "TRIBUNE," Oct 56: 102, Feb 63: 88
  Attitude toward Mennonites in World War I, Aug 59: 104
  Quoted: on "auto wagon," Oct 63: 109; on Battle Creek, Jun 57: 75; on Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 73; on Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 72; on Powers, John, Dec 60: 96-97, 98; on Russell, William H., Jun 62: 83; on speech of Mark Twain at *Atlantic* dinner, quoted, Aug 61: 108, 110
  And warehouse regulation, Feb 64: 45, 47, 92
"CHICAGO VEGETARIAN," periodical, Jun 57: 76
CHICHÉN ITZÁ, MEXICO, Feb 59: 79, 82, Jun 61: 12
CHICHERIN, GRIGORI, Apr 61: 44, 72-73
CHICHESTER, EDWARD, Dec 60: 72, 76
CHICHIMECS, Feb 59: 82
CHICKAMAUGA, BATTLE OF, Oct 56: 36-40, Feb 62: 109, 110, 111, Aug 62: 102
CHICKASAW INDIANS. See INDIANS
CHICKERING, JONAS, and sons, Jun 63: 107
"CHICORA," Confederate ram, Jun 63: 31-33
CHIDLAW, BENJAMIN, Aug 57: 93
CHIEF SKY, Chippewa Indian, Oct 63: 33
CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO, Pancho Villa in, and pursuit by Americans under General Pershing, Jun 62: 22, 24, 100-6
CHILD, LYDIA MARIA, Feb 55: 6, Feb 61: 87, Aug 61: 35
  On Abigail May Alcott, quoted, Aug 57: 32
"CHILD AT HOME, THE," pictorial journal, Jun 62: 44 (illus)
CHILDHOOD, emancipation of, Apr 60: 49-52
CHILD LABOR
  In cotton mills, Apr 58: 90, Feb 61: 44, 89
  Hull-House and, Dec 60: 99
CHILD LABOR CASE OF 1918, Jun 63: 88
"CHILDREN OF THE YOUNG REPUBLIC," article by George R. Clay, Apr 60: 46-53
CHILDREN'S BOOKS, Dec 56: 26-37, 120-24
"CHILDREN'S FRIEND, THE," booklet of 1821 on Santa Claus, Dec 60: 27; reproduced, Dec 60, 23-26
CHILDS, FRANCIS, *Independent Journal* of, Jun 61: 92, 93, 96
CHILDS, MARQUIS W., "'I've Got This Thing Simplified,'" article by, Apr 57: 38-39, 91-93
"CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES, A," by Robert Louis Stevenson, Dec 56: 29
CHILE, blockade of Peru broken by Paul Boyton, Apr 60: 38
CHILES, JOSEPH, Feb 62: 8
CHILLICOTHE, OHIO, Jun 57: 69
CHIMAYO, N.M., and nearby Santuario, Apr 62: 68-75
CHINA
  Ceremonies accompanying acceptance of Treaty of Tientsin, Dec 61: 94-102
  Market for furs in, Aug 56: 69, 72, 75
  War with England (second), and effects on U.S. diplomacy in Japan, Jun 64: 93-97
CHINARD, GILBERT, Oct 55: 12-13
CHINA TRADE, Feb 55: 14-15, 16, 17, Jun 55: 55, Oct 55: 21, Aug 56: 77, 82
CHINAWARE, made for America, Aug 55: 48-53
CHINDITS, Oct 59: 73, 75
CHINESE IN AMERICA, in San Francisco in 1860's Aug 63: 52
CHINGWAUK, Algonquin Indian, Jun 58: 64
CHINN, GEORGE M., *The Machine Gun*, Oct 57: 105, 108
CHINOOK INDIANS. See INDIANS
CHIPEWYAN, FORT. See FORT CHIPEWYAN
"CHIPPEWA," river steamer, Feb 61: 47
CHIPPEWA INDIANS. See INDIANS
CHI PSI FRATERNITY, and Philip Spencer, Jun 61: 22, 99, Aug 61: 107
"CHIRIKOV," Russian sailing vessel, Apr 60: 81-82
CHIRIKOV, ALEXEI, Aug 56: 70-71, Apr 60: 6
CHISHOLM, JOE, *Brewery Gulch*, Aug 60: 83
CHITTENDEN, THOMAS, Oct 55: 44
CHOATE, JOSEPH HODGES, Dec 62: 93-94
CHOATE, JULIAN ERNEST, JR. See FRANTZ, JOE B., co-author
CHOATE, MABEL, Dec 54: 87
CHOATE, RUFUS, Jun 60: 54
  On Booth, Junius Brutus, quoted, Oct 61: 33
  Eulogy of Daniel Webster, quoted, Dec 58: 46
  Letters from Dartmouth College, quoted, Aug 63: 15
CHOATE, WILLIAM, Aug 62: 60
CHOCTAW INDIANS. See INDIANS
CHOISEUL, COUNTESS DE, Feb 58: 83
CHOISEUL, ÉTIENNE FRANÇOIS, DUC DE, Oct 61: 70
CHOISIER, "CRAZY RAY," Aug 60: 50
CHOKECHERRY, used on Lewis and Clark expedition, Dec 63: 61, 98
CHOLERA
  Book on, reviewed, Feb 63: 105-6
  During California gold rush, Dec 62: 11-12
  Epidemic of 1832, Apr 63: 51
  In Lexington, Ky., in 1833, Oct 56: 109
"CHOLERA YEARS, THE," book by Charles E. Rosenberg, reviewed, Feb 63: 105-6
CHOLTITZ, DIETRICH VON, Apr 62: 93, 101
CHOLULA, MEXICO, Feb 59: 81
  Las Casas quoted on Spanish treatment of Indians in, Feb 63: 13
CHORIS, LOUIS
  Paintings of Hawaii by, Feb 60: 15-21
  Self-portrait, Feb 60: 15
CHRISTENSEN, C. C. A., paintings by, Feb 63: 26, 28-33
CHRISTIAN, FLETCHER, Dec 61: 65
CHRISTIAN, GEORGE, Dec 63: 81
  Photographs of, Apr 63: 8, 9
CHRISTIAN ALLIANCE, Feb 59: 94
CHRISTIAN CHURCH, denomination, founding of, Jun 59: 80
"CHRISTIAN COMMONWEALTH, THE," book by John Eliot, Dec 57: 117
"CHRISTIAN HERALD, THE," in food-for-Russia campaign of 1891-92, Aug 60: 69
CHRISTIANIA "AFTENPOSTEN," on Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 75

- **CHRISTIAN ISLAND,** Oct 59: 106
- **CHRISTIAN X OF DENMARK,** portrait of, Dec 54: 46
- **"CHRISTIAN REGISTER,"** on "Man with the Hoe," painting and poem, quoted, Aug 61: 58
- **"CHRISTIAN SPECTATOR, THE,"** on Christian education, quoted, Dec 62: 29
- **CHRISTIE FRONT-DRIVE MOTOR TRACTOR,** Dec 55: 71
- **CHRISTMAN, PHILLIP E.,** Jun 64: 57, 104
- **CHRISTMAS**
  - Boxing Christmas trees, Aug 63: 86
  - Children's books given for, Dec 56: 26-37, 120-24
  - Christmas Eve in 1862, Dec 62: 2-4
  - Christmas tree, introduction into America, Apr 64: 81
  - At Dawson, Yukon Territory, 1902, Feb 61: 73
  - Holiday time at the old country store, Dec 54: 22-27
  - In home of Mark Twain, Dec 59: 75-76
  - In Iowa, *c.* 1915, Dec 57: 16-21
  - At Jamestown, Jun 59: 108
  - *Old Christmas*, essays by Washington Irving, Dec 61: 54-55
  - Of Pennsylvania Dutch, Apr 64: 81
  - Santa Claus, origin of, Dec 60: 22-27
  - Victorian album *découpage*, Dec 58: 36-44
- **"CHRISTMAS BANQUET, THE,"** story by Nathaniel Hawthorne, Dec 58: 32, 35
- **CHRISTOPHER, SAINT,** Dec 55: 74
- **"CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, MARINER,"** book by Samuel Eliot Morison, excerpt from, Dec 55: 72-94
- **CHRISTY, HOWARD CHANDLER,** poster by, Oct 59: back cover, 3
- **"CHRONICLES OF THE BUILDERS OF THE COMMONWEALTH,"** Aug 58: 80
- **CHRONOMETER, SHIP'S,** Aug 60: 85 (note)
- **CHRYSLER CORPORATION,** Feb 59: 87
- **CHRYSOSTOM, JOHN, SAINT,** quoted, Feb 63: 10
- **CHUALPAY INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **CHURCH, ALICE,** Dec 58: 77
- **CHURCH, BENJAMIN**
  - In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 71-80
  - Portrait of, by Paul Revere, Dec 58: 80; illus, Dec 58: 69
- **CHURCH, DR. BENJAMIN,** Aug 59: 64
- **CHURCH, FREDERICK E.,** Oct 58: 41
- **CHURCH AND STATE,** separation of, and religious beliefs of Founding Fathers, Oct 63: 4-7, 100-6
- **CHURCH BELLS,** Jun 64: 100-1
- **CHURCHES** (see also ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX)
  - Bruton Parish, Williamsburg, Va., Feb 60: 23-24, 25
  - Of Charleston, S.C., Feb 58: 58-59
  - Gothic cathedrals, Dec 55: 4-9
- **CHURCHILL, ALLEN,** *They Never Came Back*, excerpt from, Aug 60: 24-27, 93-95
- **CHURCHILL, CHARLES,** Dec 58: 80
- **CHURCHILL, JOHN.** See MARLBOROUGH, 1ST DUKE OF
- **CHURCHILL, RANDOLPH HENRY SPENCER,** Dec 57: 98, Dec 61: 24
- **CHURCHILL, WINSTON,** *The Crisis*, Oct 58: 112
- **CHURCHILL, WINSTON S.,** Apr 57: 92, Aug 57: 27, Oct 59: 73, Dec 59: 26, Jun 60: 79, Apr 62: 83, Aug 64: 53
  - Davies, Joseph E., and, Jun 61: 39
  - As historian, Dec 62: 81-84
  - Introduced by Mark Twain, 1900, Aug 61: 112
  - Portraits of, Feb 55: 89, Aug 57: 27, Dec 62: 83
  - Quoted: on Chiang Kai-shek in 1941, Feb 62: 68; on Iron Curtain, Dec 61: 83; on Wilson, Woodrow, Jun 58: 83; on Yalta Conference, Jun 61: 84
  - Role in Allied intervention in Russia, 1918-19, Dec 58: 120, 125
  - And Roosevelt, Franklin D., Feb 55: 87, 88-93, Jun 62: 76
  - Roosevelt, Theodore, quoted on, Dec 54: 44
  - And Russian problem at 1919 Peace Conference, Jun 58: 71, Apr 61: 43, 72
  - Speech-writing of, Dec 58: 97, 99
  - And U.S.-U.S.S.R. relations during World War II, Jun 61: 40, 83
- **"CHURCHMAN OF THE DESERT,"** article by Paul Horgan, Oct 57: 30-35, 99-101
- **CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS.** See MORMONS
- **CHURUBUSCO, MEXICO,** battle at, Jun 55: 22
- **CIBOLA.** See SEVEN CITIES OF CIBOLA
- **CICOTTE, "SHINEBALL" EDDIE,** and "Black Sox" scandal, Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93
- **CIGARETTE ADVERTISING,** Dec 54: 82-84
- **CIGAR-STORE INDIANS,** collection of, Dec 58: 80
- **CILLEY, FLORENCE,** Dec 63: 81, 82, 83, 84, 86
- **CILLEY, JONATHAN,** Dec 58: 31, 34-35, 112
- **CILLEY'S STORE,** Plymouth Notch, Vt., Dec 63: 81-86
- **CILLY, JOSEPH,** Apr 62: 41
- **CINCHONA.** See PERUVIAN BARK
- **"CINCINNATI,"** Union ironclad, Oct 59: 67, 69
- **"CINCINNATI,"** U.S. cruiser, Aug 61: 8
- **CINCINNATI, OHIO**
  - First U.S. paid fire department inaugurated in, Dec 55: 68-69
  - History of, Dec 56: 126
  - Liberal Republican National Convention of 1872 in, Feb 63: 88; cartoon on, Feb 63: 86
  - Trial of Clement L. Vallandigham at, Feb 64: 82-83
- **CINCINNATI, UNIVERSITY OF,** Apr 64: 11
- **CINCINNATI COLLEGE,** William McGuffey president of, Aug 57: 95
- **CINCINNATI "COMMERCIAL,"** newspaper, Feb 63: 88
  - Quoted: on hat incident of Lincoln's first inauguration, Feb 59: 99; on speech by Mark Twain at *Atlantic* dinner, Aug 61: 110
- **CINCINNATI "ENQUIRER,"** on Woodrow Wilson, headlines from, Jun 58: 68, 76
- **CINCINNATI "GAZETTE,"** Jun 55: 87
- **CINCINNATI PLATFORM OF 1856,** as issue at 1860 Democratic National Convention, Jun 60: 80-85
- **CINCINNATI REDS,** in World Series of 1919, Jun 60: 25-27, 90
- **CINCINNATI SLIM,** Feb 64: 72
- **CINCINNATI "TIMES,"** on killing of Gen. William Nelson by Gen. Jefferson C. Davis, quoted, Aug 63: 91
- **CINCINNATI ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS,** last passenger pigeon in, Jun 61: 30
- **CINQUÈ,** leader of *Amistad* rebellion, Feb 57: 60-64, 104-6
  - Portrait of, Feb 57: 60
- **CIRCUIT-RIDERS,** Jun 59: 80
  - In Lincoln's Illinois, Feb 55: 48-49, 104-9
- **CIRCUS,** P. T. Barnum in London, Dec 61: 18-29
- **CISCO, CALIF.,** Dec 58: 107
- **CISCO, JOHN J.,** Jun 55: 76, Jun 64: 89
- **CISNEROS, EVANGELINA,** Feb 57: 36-38
- **CITIES** (see also CITY PARKS; CITY PLANNING)
  - Emergence of apartment houses, Oct 63: 98
  - *Sick Cities*, by Mitchell Gordon, reviewed, Oct 63: 109-11
  - *Urbanization of America, The, 1860-1915*, by Blake McKelvey, reviewed, Oct 63: 111
- **"CITIES IN REVOLT: 1743-1776,"** book by Carl Bridenbaugh, reviewed, Dec 55: 99
- **"CITIES IN THE WILDERNESS: 1625-1742,"** book by Carl Bridenbaugh, reviewed, Dec 55: 99
- **"CITIES OF THE MIDDLE BORDER,"** article by Paul M. Angle, Dec 56: 14-19, 125-27
- **"CITIZEN HEARST,"** book by W. A. Swanberg, article condensed from, Aug 61: 64-78
- **CITIZENS' COMMITTEE OF SAFETY,** Aug 57: 111
- **"CITOYEN,"** French battleship, Oct 61: 64
- **"CITY OF FLINT,"** American freighter, Jun 61: 40
- **"CITY OF PEKING,"** U.S. troopship, Dec 60: 67-68
- **"CITY OF SYDNEY,"** U.S. troopship, Dec 60: 67-68
- **"CITY OF THE LIVING GOD, THE,"** article taken from *Cortés: The Life of the Conqueror by His Secretary*, book translated by Lesley Byrd Simpson, Apr 64: 67-79
- **"CITY OF WORCESTER,"** Norwich Line steamer, Dec 54: 13
- **CITY PARKS,** designed by Frederick Law Olmsted, Oct 64: 15, 87
- **CITY PLANNING,** in Philadelphia, Feb 61: 12, 107
- **CITY POINT, VA.**
  - Lincoln aboard *Malvern* at, Feb 63: 91
  - Union headquarters at, Oct 55: 81, 85
- **"CIVIL, AND SOMETIMES UNCIVIL, WAR, A,"** prison camp recollections by Ezra H. Ripple with paintings by James E. Taylor, edited and with introduction by Bruce Catton, Oct 64: 50-61
- **"CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE,"** essay by Thoreau, Jun 63: 83
- **CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS,** Jun 63: 97, Dec 63: 111
- **CIVIL LIBERTIES,** fight by James Otis for, Feb 62: 36-39, 82-84
- **CIVIL RIGHTS**
  - Anti-segregation struggle of 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 57-64
  - Birth of Jim Crow, and Supreme Court case *Plessy v. Ferguson*, Apr 64: 52-55, 100-3
  - Work of William Whipper, Jun 63: 83
- **CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1866,** Aug 62: 58
- **CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1875 ("AN ACT TO PROTECT ALL CITIZENS IN THEIR CIVIL AND LEGAL RIGHTS"),** Aug 62: 59-64
- **CIVIL RIGHTS CASES RULING OF 1883,** Aug 62: 60-64, Apr 64: 52, 102, 103
- **CIVIL SERVICE REFORM**
  - Advocated by Carl Schurz, Feb 63: 90
  - Effect of Garfield's assassination, Aug 64: 84, 102
  - Plunkitt, George W., quoted on, Jun 63: 98-99
- **CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE, NATIONAL,** Feb 63: 91
- **CIVIL WAR** (see also, by name, battles, campaigns, and personalities involved)
  - Adams, Henry, quoted on, Dec 55: 44
  - Antietam, crisis at the, Aug 58: 54-57, 93-96
  - Arms sent to South, 1860, by Secretary of War John B. Floyd, Feb 63: 34-37, 96-97
  - Army, Union, organization of, described by Ferri Pisani, Aug 57: 70, 71-72
  - Army life, Apr 57: 30-37; of generals, Aug 57: 77
  - Army rations, Apr 57: 34-35
  - Bank raid by Confederates on St. Albans, Vt., Aug 61: 28-31, 90-93
  - *Battle Hymn of the Republic*, Dec 56: 10-13, 100-1
  - Baxter, Sally (Mrs. Wade Hampton), quoted on, Apr 62: 106-7
  - Beginning of, Lincoln quoted on, Apr 62: 82
  - Blockade of southern ports, Aug 55: 38-41, 104-5, Feb 57: 55, Apr 57: 41, 99, 101, 102
  - Book agents among veterans of, Aug 58: 38-39
  - Books about, reviewed, Dec 54: 115, Jun 55: 91, Aug 55: 89-93, Jun 56: 92-97, Jun 57: 87-88, 89, Oct 57: 86-89, Apr 58: 84, Aug 58: 108-11, Aug 59: 79-81, Dec 59: 115-16, Oct 60: 89-91, Feb 61: 109-11, Feb 62: 108-11, Jun 62: 84-88, Aug 62: 109-10, Dec 63: 109-10
  - "Brother Against Brother," letters exchanged between John C. and Jabez D. Pratt, Apr 61: 4-7, 89-93
  - Cabinet crisis of 1862, Oct 60: 42-47, 76-79
  - Campaigns of 1863-65, Oct 56: 33-59; map of, Oct 56: 65
  - Cavalry in, Aug 57: 72, 75
  - Centennial: activities of, Aug 63: 41, 110; editorial on ways of observing, Aug 61: 26-27
  - Christmas Eve in 1862, Dec 62: 2-4
  - Churchill, Winston S., quoted on, Dec 62: 84
  - Compromise of 1850, effect in postponing, Dec 57: 121
  - Confederacy: camp visited by Prince Napoleon, Aug 57: 73, 75-76; conduct of war in, Apr 55: 34-39; cotton embargo by, Aug 55: 104; debt of, Dec 56: 22, 102; Peace Commission, Oct 55: 86-87; propaganda etchings of A. J. Volck, Oct 58: 117-20; proposals to use Negro troops, Oct 56: 47-48, 57-58; uniforms of, in 1861, Aug 57: 75
  - Copperhead activities of Clement L. Vallandigham, Feb 64: 12-15, 81-88
  - Cotton economy and, Apr 58: 92
  - Davis, Jefferson C., and killing of Gen. William Nelson, Aug 63: 88-92
  - Decline of whaling during, Dec 60: 63-64
  - Demobilization of Union armies, Oct 56: 63-64
  - Desertions, Apr 57: 35
  - Diplomatic relations with England during, Apr 57: 40-43, 98-103
  - Draft riots, Oct 57: 50, Jun 59: 44-49, 95-98; book on, reviewed, Dec 57: 110-11
  - Dred Scott case as factor, Dec 63: 66-71, 90-91
  - "Drummer Boy of Shiloh, The," song, Apr 58: 58, 60
  - Effect on western frontier, Feb 60: 55
  - Effects in politics, Oct 58: 83
  - Emancipation Proclamation: see EMANCIPATION

PROCLAMATION
Escape from a Confederate prison camp, Jun 60: 65-75
Europeans quoted on, Aug 60: 112
Filmstrip on, Apr 55: 108
First shot of, Dec 57: 116
First two years, summary, Oct 56: 33
Florence, S.C., prisoners of war, Oct 64: 50-61
Fort Moultrie garrison moved to Fort Sumter, Feb 63: 35-36, 37, 96-97
German-Americans in, Feb 63: 84
Grant, three years with, excerpt from memoirs of Sylvanus Cadwallader, Oct 55: 65-93; comment on, Aug 56: 106-11
Great Britain and: pamphleteering efforts of George Francis Train, Apr 63: 39; ship-building for Confederacy, Apr 63: 18-23, 78-81
Greenbacks, Feb 59: 105-6
Hospitals, military, Apr 57: 35, Oct 57: 63-64
Howe, Julia Ward, and early days of, Dec 56: 11-13
Incidents and Anecdotes of, by David Dixon Porter, excerpt from, Feb 63: 91
Infantry in, Aug 57: 72
Irish-Americans in, Apr 57: 42, Aug 58: 91-92, Jun 59: 49
Ironclad attack on Charleston, S.C., under Samuel F. Du Pont, Jun 63: 28-34, 89-92
Ironclads' battle to control Mississippi River, Oct 59: 66-72, 77
Lawrence, Kans., massacre, Aug 60: 40, Oct 60: 24, 25, 97-98
And Leviathan, American style, Aug 63: 100-1
Libby prison, singing of *Battle Hymn of the Republic* in, Dec 56: 100-1
Lincoln's concept of, Oct 56: 62-63
Lincoln's second inauguration, Feb 58: 10-15, 94-97
Lincoln's use of Presidency, Feb 59: 14-15, 100
Literature of, Oct 58: 112-16, Oct 59: 84-85, Jun 62: 84-88, Aug 62: 109-10
Marblehead, Mass., in, Jun 62: 16-17
Marine Corps in, Feb 59: 33, 88
Marriage proposal of Captain S. T. Valentine, Dec 61: 119
Massachusetts 6th in Baltimore in April 1861, letters concerning, Apr 61: 4-7, 89-93
Mexican situation during, and scheme of William McKendree Gwin to colonize Sonora, Apr 64: 5-23, 83-88
Mississippi plantation life during, Jun 56: 52-53, 108-11
Missouri-Kansas border raids, Aug 60: 39-40, Oct 60: 22-25, 97-98
Morris Island, assault on, Jun 58: 52-55, 90
"Names from the War," poem by Bruce Catton, Dec 60: 18-21
Napoleon, Prince, tour taken by, Aug 57: 65-86
As needless conflict, Aug 56: 4-9, 88-90
Negro attitude toward, Oct 62: 11
New Orleans captured by Farragut, Aug 57: 8-9
New York *Herald* during, Feb 55: 36-37
"Noblest cause that men have ever died for," excerpt from letter by John L. Motley, Jun 61: 112
"Old Abe," eagle mascot of 8th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, Oct 63: 32-33, 106-7
In Ozark region of Arkansas, Apr 60: 76-78
Paintings of David Gilmour Blythe, Oct 62: 78; illus, Oct 62: 27
Patriotic envelopes, Oct 59: 90-91; of Secession, Apr 62: 66-67
Photographs in stereo, Dec 60: 118-19
Picture histories of, Feb 56: 115, 118
Prison camps, Aug 59: 4-13, 96-97
Quantrill, W. C., and bushwhackers, Aug 60: 40, Oct 60: 22-25, 97-99
Railroads in, Aug 62: 21-22, 103, 104-5
Reconstruction after: see RECONSTRUCTION
Reporting of: books on, reviewed, Dec 54: 115, Jun 56: 95-96; by *Illustrated London News*, Jun 62: 96; by picture weeklies, Jun 62: 99; by Russell, William H., Jun 62: 59-61, 78-83
Ruffin, Edmund, in, Dec 57: 23, 115-17
Russian fleet's visits in North, Jun 60: 38-43, 107, Aug 60: 62-63, Dec 60: 105
San Juan boundary dispute and, Apr 60: 106, 107
Schurz, Carl, in, Feb 63: 83-84
Secession of states, order of, Apr 62: 66-67
Seward, Fanny, her diary as manuscript of period, Oct 59: 62
Sewing machine use in, Oct 58: 107
Shenandoah raids, Dec 58: 48-51, 126-27
Sherman, William Tecumseh, Aug 62: 20-23, 102-6; letters from, to J. B. McPherson's fiancée, Apr 58: 102-4
Shiloh, Battle of, Feb 60: 65-78
Slavery as issue in, Aug 62: 110-11, Oct 62: 11
Soldier of, Apr 57: 30-37
Songs of, recorded, Apr 55: 107-8, Aug 55: 110
Southern attitude toward, described by Ferri Pisani, Aug 57: 76
Southern Unionism in, Aug 60: 100
"Spirit of the Union," poem and print, Feb 58: 2
As struggle for political power: *The Stakes of Power: 1845-1877*, by Roy F. Nichols reviewed, Jun 61: 109-10
Submarine warfare in, Apr 58: 48-51, 107-11
Surrender at Appomattox: see APPOMATTOX COURTHOUSE, VA.
Surrender terms of Sherman to Johnston, Oct 56: 60-62
Technological supremacy of North, Apr 55: 10
Telegraph, Lincoln's use of, Apr 61: 32-34
Turning point of, Apr 64: 111-13
Twain, Mark, letter by, Oct 57: 62-63
Union camps visited by Prince Napoleon, Aug 57: 72-73
Union offensive in West, Aug 62: 102
United States Sanitary Commission, Dec 56: 12, Oct 64: 86
Wainwright, Charles S., excerpts from diary of, Oct 62: 33-43, 45-47
Weapons in, Apr 57: 35-36, Dec 57: 34, 36-37, 46, 49-51; artillery, Aug 57: 72; *Guns at Gettysburg, The*, reviewed, Aug 58: 110-11; Lincoln's interest in, Jun 56: 96; machine guns, Oct 57: 48, 50-51
Welles, Gideon, *Diary of*, reviewed, Apr 60: 111
Western criminals among veterans of, Aug 60: 35, 39-40
Western theatre, visited by Prince Napoleon, Aug 57: 79-86
West Pointers of 1861, Feb 58: 30-35, 86-87
Whitman, Walt, letter by, Oct 57: 62-64
Wightman, S. K., and trip to Fort Fisher to recover son's body, Feb 63: 64-78
Zouave regiment in, Aug 56: 12-14, 22
CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION, Aug 63: 41, 110
"CIVIL WAR IN PICTURES," book by Fletcher Pratt, reviewed, Feb 56: 118
CIVIL WAR MEMORIAL, Boston, dedication of, Dec 56: 101
"CIVIL WAR ON THE WESTERN BORDER, 1854-1865," book by Jay Monaghan, reviewed, Aug 55: 90-91
"CIVIL WAR PROPOSAL, A," illustrated feature, Dec 61: 119
CLAFLIN, HEBERN, Jun 56: 45, 46
CLAFLIN, REUBEN BUCKMAN, Jun 56: 45-46
Photograph of, Jun 56: 44
CLAFLIN, TENNESSEE, Jun 56: 44-47, 86-91, Oct 59: 109, Apr 63: 39
Portrait of, Jun 56: 44
CLAGETT, BILLY, letter from Mark Twain to, Oct 57: 62
CLAIBORNE, BILLY, Aug 60: 45
CLANTON, IKE AND BILLY, Aug 60: 45
CLAPP, ALEXANDER, Dec 61: 88, 89, 90
CLAPPE, LOUISE, Dec 62: 90
CLARENCE, DUKE OF. See WILLIAM IV OF ENGLAND
CLARENDON, EARL OF (EDWARD HYDE), Aug 57: 87, Dec 62: 81, 82
CLARK, A., Aug 62: 112
CLARK, ABRAHAM, Dec 62: 37
Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
CLARK, BADGER, Feb 56: 116
CLARK, BARLOW, Jun 60: 36
CLARK, CHAMP (JAMES BEAUCHAMP), Feb 62: 43, Dec 62: 94, 101
CLARK, CHARLES W., Jun 56: 50
CLARK, EDWARD, Oct 58: 34, 38, 103-5, 106, 107-8
Portrait of, Oct 58: 37
CLARK, EDWARD T., Dec 63: 83, 86
CLARK, E. E., Apr 60: 98
CLARK, FORT. See FORT CLARK
CLARK, GEORGE, Aug 62: 82
CLARK, GEORGE ROGERS, Oct 55: 97, Jun 58: 60, 61, Aug 61: 16
In Revolution, Oct 62: 56-64
CLARK, JACKSON, Aug 61: 30-31
CLARK, JAMES D., Apr 55: 55
CLARK, JONAS, Feb 57: 66, 69, Aug 59: 64
CLARK, JORDAN, letter from William G. Brownlow to, quoted, Jun 60: 87
CLARK, MARK, Feb 60: 28
CLARK, NEIL M., "When the Turkeys Walked," article by, Dec 63: 92
CLARK, "TED," Dec 58: 98
CLARK, WILLIAM, explorer (see also LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION), Oct 57: 42
Portrait of, Dec 63: 59
CLARK, WILLIAM, resident of Massachusetts, near Plymouth, 1676, Dec 58: 76
CLARK, WILLIAM, resident of Quebec, 1758, Aug 63: 73-75
CLARK, WILLIAM ANDREWS, Jun 56: 50, 80, Jun 63: 106
CLARK, WILLIAM F., Apr 60: 95
CLARK, WILLIAM M., "Ten Nights in a Barroom," article by, Jun 64: 14-17
CLARK, AUSTIN, MAYNARD AND COMPANY, Aug 57: 93
CLARKE, Confederate soldier at Appomattox, Oct 62: 44
CLARKE, ensign aboard Union ironclad *Nahant,* Jun 63: 90
CLARKE, ARTHUR C., *Voice Across the Sea,* excerpts from, Oct 58: 41-44, 85-96
CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN, Dec 56: 12, 13, Feb 57: 25
CLARKE, J. I. C., Apr 55: 79
CLARKE, JOHN, Oct 62: 51
CLARKE, KATE, Oct 60: 99
CLARKE, REBECCA. See MAY, SOPHIE
CLARKE, W. H. CRICHTON, Jun 57: 80
CLARK'S ISLAND, MASS., Oct 62: 51, 55
CLARKSON, MATTHEW, Apr 56: 55
CLARKSON, THOMAS, Feb 62: 106
History of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade, prints from, Oct 58: 6, 7
"CLASSMATES DIVIDED," article by Mary Elizabeth Sergent, Feb 58: 30-35, 86-87
CLATSOP, FORT. See FORT CLATSOP
CLAUDEL, PAUL, Dec 63: 49
CLAUDET, ANTOINE, Jun 62: 34
CLAXTON, ECROIDE, on slave ships, quoted, Feb 62: 104, 105, 106
CLAY, ANNE, Oct 56: 109
CLAY, CASSIUS MARCELLUS, Jun 60: 35, Dec 60: 46, Feb 61: 7
Marriage to Dora Richardson, Jun 60: 36-37, 93-94
Opposition to slavery, Aug 60: 101-2
Petition for aid to Russia, Aug 60: 62-63
Portrait of, Jun 60: 37
CLAY, GEORGE R., "Children of the Young Republic," article by, Apr 60: 46-53
CLAY, HENRY, Oct 56: 26-29, 108-9, Aug 57: 102, Dec 57: 76, Aug 60: 54, 102, Apr 61: 71, Aug 61: 85, Dec 61: 17, Oct 63: 53, Aug 64: 51, 65, 84, 85
Campaign biography of, Aug 56: 33, 103
Compromise of 1850, Oct 56: 26, Dec 57: 121
Duel with John Randolph of Roanoke, Oct 64: 73
Francisco, Peter, and, Oct 59: 95
Guest at Shirley Place, Jun 57: 39
Hone, Philip, friendship with, Aug 57: 88, 92
In painting by Forestier, Dec 60: 28
As peace commissioner at Ghent, Dec 60: 28-31, 82-88
Portrait of, Oct 56: 27
Presidential campaigns of, Jun 56: 22, 23, 29
Quoted: on Jackson, Andrew, Feb 58: 106, Aug 64: 13; on Latin American peoples, Jun 55: 102; on Soo canal, Apr 55: 23
Randolph, John, of Roanoke, and, Aug 56: 10, 11, Aug 61: 12
Van Buren, Martin, and, Jun 62: 31, 92, 93-94
Visit to Lowell, Mass., Feb 61: 84, 88
In War of 1812, Oct 59: 46, 85, 86
CLAY, HENRY, JR., Oct 56: 109
CLAY, HENRY III, Oct 56: 109
CLAY, JOHN, Oct 56: 109

- **CLAY, LAUNEY,** Jun 60: 36
- **CLAY, LUCRETIA HART,** Oct 56: 28
- **CLAY, MARY JANE WARFIELD (MRS. CASSIUS MARCELLUS),** Jun 60: 36
- **CLAY, THEODORE,** Oct 56: 109
- **CLAY, THOMAS HART,** Oct 56: 109
- **CLAYOQUET SOUND**
  - Landing of Yankee trading vessels at, Aug 56: 78-79, 83-84
  - *Tonquin* in, Aug 58: 61, 81
- **CLAYTON, WILLIAM,** Feb 62: 98, Feb 63: 29, 30, 33, 99, 101
- **CLEBURNE, PATRICK,** Oct 56: 47-48, 52, 57, 58
  - In Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 38-41, 43
  - At Missionary Ridge, Oct 56: 43, 44, 46
- **CLEGG, CHARLES** (see also BEEBE, LUCIUS, co-author)
  - Private Pullman of, Jun 56: 50, 82
- **CLELAN, JOHNNY,** Jun 59: 69, 70, 76
- **CLEMEN, RUDOLF A.,** “ ‘Shall I Not Take Mine Ease in Mine Inn?’ ” article by, Jun 60: 60-64
- **CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES,** Feb 59: 111, Oct 59: 6, Oct 64: 97, 99, 101
  - Lloyd George, David, quoted on, Jun 58: 83
  - In painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
  - At Peace Conference of 1919, Jun 57: 22, 23, Jun 58: 72, 73, 76-78, 79, 84, Aug 63: 8, 9, 80; attitude toward Bolshevik Russia, Apr 61: 42-43, 72
  - Portraits of, Jun 57: 25, Jun 58: 67
  - Quoted: on “balance of power,” Jun 58: 69-70; on Wilson, Jun 58: 83
- **CLEMENS, CLARA,** Dec 59: 69, 79, 80
  - On Hartford, Conn., home life, quoted, Dec 59: 69, 70, 71, 75, 78
  - Photographs of, Dec 59: 69, 71, 76
- **CLEMENS, JEAN,** Dec 59: 70, 79
  - Photographs of, Dec 59: 71, 76
- **CLEMENS, OLIVIA LANGDON (MRS. SAMUEL L.)**
  - Home life in Hartford, Conn., Dec 59: 65-80
  - Portrait of, Dec 59: 76
- **CLEMENS, ORION,** Oct 57: 62-63, Aug 63: 50
- **CLEMENS, SAMUEL L.** See TWAIN, MARK
- **CLEMENS, SUSY,** Dec 59: 70, 71-72, 75, 79-80
  - Christmas letter from Mark Twain to, Dec 59: 76
  - Photographs of, Dec 59: 71, 76, 80
- **CLEMENT, ANTOINE,** Feb 56: 10
- **CLEMENT, PERCIVAL WOOD,** Dec 63: 86
- **CLEMM, MARIA,** mother-in-law of Poe, Apr 56: 23-25
- **“CLEOPATRA’S BARGE,”** yacht, Feb 55: 115, Jun 60: 53
- **CLÉRISSEAU, CHARLES-LOUIS,** Aug 59: 69-70
- **“CLERMONT,”** Robert Fulton’s side-wheeler, Oct 57: 15, 16, Oct 63: 41
- **CLEVE, GEORGE,** Dec 62: 92
- **CLEVELAND, BENJAMIN,** Dec 55: 65
- **CLEVELAND FRANCES FOLSOM (MRS. GROVER),** Oct 57 12, 103
  - Portraits of, Oct 57: 11, Aug 64: 35, 57
- **CLEVELAND, GROVER,** Oct 55: 96, Aug 56: 27, Dec 59: 39, Feb 60: 13, Jun 60: 31, Oct 62: 12, Dec 62: 98, 99, Jun 63: 51, 104, Aug 64: 33, 76, 86
  - Against expansionism, Dec 62: 100, 101
  - And Antitrust Act of 1890, Oct 60: 55
  - Cartoons on, Jun 62: 52-53, Aug 62: 5, 98
  - And gold standard, Dec 61: 11, 108
  - Home at Buzzard’s Bay, Mass., Oct 57: 12, 13, 102
  - At opening of Brooklyn Bridge, Oct 56: 112
  - Operation for cancer, Oct 57: 10-13, 102-3
  - And Panic of 1893, Oct 57: 10-11, 102, 103
  - Portraits of, Apr 56: 32, Oct 57: 10, Aug 62: 7
  - On Presidency, quoted, Aug 64: 112
  - Presidential campaign of 1884, Aug 62: 4-9, 97-101
  - Schurz, Carl, and, Feb 63: 90
  - State papers of, Dec 58: 47
  - Wedding of, Aug 64: 35, 57
  - And World’s Columbian Exposition, Oct 60: 13
- **CLEVELAND, H. W. S.,** Oct 64: 90
- **CLEVELAND, OHIO**
  - Automobile freeway cost, Oct 63: 110
  - Bonus marchers in, Jun 63: 21
  - Garfield’s funeral procession, Aug 64: 101
  - History of, Dec 56: 127
  - Lincoln’s funeral train at, Feb 62: 33
  - Yorkell murder case, Jun 62: 108
- **CLEVELAND “PLAIN DEALER”**
  - Mexico–Uncle Sam cartoon, 1916, Jun 62: 101
  - In presidential campaign of 1896, Dec 59: 42, 44
- **CLEVELAND VEHICLE COMPANY,** Aug 60: 71
- **CLIFFORD,** U.S. Army 2d lieutenant, 1813, Aug 63: 112
- **CLIFFORD, NATHAN,** Feb 64: 90
  - In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
  - Photograph of, Feb 64: 46
- **CLIFTON, RICHARD,** Oct 59: 51, 79
- **CLIFTON HOUSE,** Niagara Falls, N.Y., Aug 58: 35, 36
- **CLIFTON SUSPENSION BRIDGE,** Oct 58: 92
- **CLINTON, CHARLES A.,** Dec 59: 102
- **CLINTON, DeWITT,** Dec 61: 38, Oct 62: 83, 88, 89, Jun 63: 25
  - And Erie Canal, Aug 57: 15, 88
  - Suffrage activities of, Aug 58: 88
  - On Van Buren, quoted, Jun 62: 31
  - Visit to Chillicothe, Ohio, Jun 57: 69
- **CLINTON, EDWARD FIENNES DE, EARL OF LINCOLN, LORD ADMIRAL,** Apr 59: 94, 96
- **CLINTON, GEORGE** (1686?-1761), Apr 59: 51
- **CLINTON, GEORGE** (1739-1812), Dec 58: 104, Feb 59: 14, Oct 62: 92, Aug 64: 78, 82
  - Anti-Constitution activities of, Jun 61: 4, 7, 93, 95-96
  - Portrait of, Aug 64: 78
- **CLINTON, HENRY,** Jun 55: 100, Jun 56: 83, Dec 56: 6, 48, Apr 57: 68, Oct 57: 29, Apr 58: 43, Apr 61: 10, 11, Apr 62: 40, 41
  - And assault on Breed’s Hill (Battle of Bunker Hill), Aug 62: 81, 88, 92-93
  - In attack on Fort Moultrie, Oct 55: 61-63; amenities exchanged with General Lee, Jun 64: 112
  - And Battle of Yorktown, Oct 61: 58, 60, 62, 63, 64, 73
  - At Boston, Feb 57: 84, 85-86 , 88, 89
  - Capture of Charleston, S.C., Feb 58: 90
  - And capture of Gen. Richard Prescott, Aug 60: 99
  - Dumbbell code of, Apr 59: 112
  - And Howe, William, Feb 64: 7, 97, 102
  - Narrative of campaigns, 1775-1782, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
  - In painting by John Trumbull, Aug 62: cover, 3
- **CLINTON, ILL.,** in 1850’s, Feb 55: 106
- **“CLIO,”** brig, Oct 62: 40
- **CLIPPER SHIPS,** Jun 55: 55, Oct 55: 14-21, 100-1
  - Book on, reviewed, Dec 61: 117-18
  - Built by Donald McKay, Jun 62: 21
- **CLOCKS**
  - British Board of Longitude reward for, Aug 60: 60
  - Mass production of, Apr 55: 9
- **CLONNEY, JAMES GOODWYN,** paintings by, Dec 56: back cover, 3, Jun 58: back cover, 3
- **CLOSE, UPTON,** Jun 57: 81
- **“CLOTHES LINCOLN WORE, THE,”** illustrated feature by Douglas Gorsline, Aug 57: 102-3
- **CLOTHILDE, PRINCESS,** Aug 57: 69, 75
- **CLOTHING** (see also FASHION)
  - Cold-weather dress at Okhotsk, 1859, Jun 64: 75
  - Of early Spanish explorers, Dec 54: 93
  - Of Japanese officers at Hakodate, Japan, 1859, Jun 64: 72
  - Of Lincoln, Aug 57: 102-3
  - On Ponape Island, 1859, Jun 64: 76
- **CLOUGH, ARTHUR HUGH,** on Thackeray, quoted, Apr 62: 50
- **CLOVER, SAM T.,** Apr 61: 53, 75, 76
- **CLOVIS, N.M.,** ancient remains at, Apr 60: 86
- **CLUB OF THE THIRTY,** Dec 56: 107, 109
- **CLUBS, GENTLEMEN’S,** Dec 54: 28-31, 86-89
- **CLUBS, WOMEN’S**
  - City clubs, Dec 54: 87-88
  - First in America, Oct 64: 71
- **CLUETT, PEABODY & COMPANY,** Jun 61: 79
- **“CLYDE,”** bark, Aug 58: 104
- **CLYMAN, JIM,** Jun 63: 63
- **CLYMER, GEORGE,** Dec 62: 40
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
- **COACCI, FERRUCCIO,** Jun 62: 6
- **COALE, JOSIAH,** Apr 64: 33
- **COAL INDUSTRY**
  - Anthracite miners’ strikes of 1900 and 1902, Apr 60: 54-61, 94-100
  - Guffey Act invalidation, Apr 58: 26
- **“COAL KINGS COME TO JUDGMENT, THE,”** article by Robert L. Reynolds, Apr 60: 54-61, 94-100
- **COAN, TITUS,** Feb 60: 88
- **COAST GUARD, U.S.,** ancestors of, Oct 55: 21
- **COASTING LICENSE ACT OF 1793,** Oct 63: 78, 80
- **“COAST TO COAST IN 12 CRASHES,”** article by Sherwood Harris, Oct 64: 46-49, 76-81
- **COATES,** captain with Theodore Chase in escape from Camp Sorghum, Jun 60: 65-75
- **COATES, EDWARD,** Feb 57: 20
- **COATESVILLE, PA.,** killing of Edgar Rice and lynching of Zachariah Walker, Jun 64: 50-53, 83-89
- **COATS, GEORGE,** Aug 55: 78-80
- **COBB, FRANK,** Apr 61: 73
- **COBB, HENRY IVES,** Feb 55: 23, Jun 56: 105
- **COBB, HOWELL,** Aug 56: 8, 88, Aug 60: 55, Feb 63: 36
  - Portraits of, Aug 60: 55, Feb 63: 35
- **COBB, IRVIN S.,** and Robert M. La Follette, Apr 62: 86
- **COBB, TY,** Apr 59: 19
  - Photographs of, Apr 59: 21
- **COBB, PRITCHARD AND COMPANY,** Aug 57: 93
- **COBB FAMILY,** East Jersey proprietors, Oct 64: 108
- **COBDEN, RICHARD,** Apr 57: 99, 100
  - Quoted, Oct 60: 10, Dec 56: 125, 126
- **COBURN, PETER,** Feb 57: 88
- **COCA-COLA,** 1905 advertising of, Oct 62: 14, 15
- **COCHRAN, ALEXANDER SMITH,** Apr 64: 89
- **COCHRAN, MRS. JOEL M.,** Dec 61: 59
- **COCHRAN, THOMAS,** Feb 55: 75
- **COCHRAN, WILLIAM C.,** Aug 57: 31
- **COCHRANE, ALEXANDER,** Aug 57: 6-7, 8-9, Jun 59: 61, 63-64, Oct 59: 89, Dec 63: 89
- **COCHRANE, JOHN,** Jun 60: 82, 84
- **COCKBURN, GEORGE**
  - In attack on Washington, D.C., Dec 54: 50, 52-53
  - Portrait of, Dec 54: 48
- **COCKBURN, J. P.,** aquatint after drawing by, Jun 64: 36-37
- **COCKENÖE,** Massachusetts Indian, Dec 57: 6
- **COCKERELL, CHARLES,** Aug 59: 77
- **COCKRELL, FRANCIS M.,** Feb 63: 89
  - In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
- **COCKROACH, GERMAN,** as immigrant, Feb 63: 95
- **COCOS ISLAND,** treasure hunting on, Feb 55: 85
- **CODDINGTON, JOHN,** Aug 62: 95
- **CODDINGTON, WILLIAM,** Jun 56: 36, 37
- **CODE, DUMBBELL,** of Gen. Henry Clinton, Apr 59: 112
- **“CODE NOIR,”** in Louisiana, Dec 63: 49-50, Apr 64: 53
- **CODICES, MEXICAN,** Feb 59: 56, 80, 83
- **CODIN, ISAAC,** drawing of, Feb 58: 52
- **CODMAN, CHARLES S.,** Oct 60: 9
- **CODMAN, HENRY S.,** Feb 55: 110
  - Photograph of, Oct 60: 11
- **CODY, WILLIAM F. (BUFFALO BILL),** Aug 56: 36, Aug 60: 36, 38, Apr 60: 32, Oct 60: 17, Apr 62: 30, 31, 32, Apr 63: 31
  - Book on, reviewed, Feb 56: 118
  - Portraits of, Aug 56: 36, Apr 62: 26-27, Jun 64: 21
  - Sitting Bull and, Jun 64: 21, 108
- **COE,** frontier physician, Apr 63: 91
- **COE, PHIL,** Aug 60: 38
- **COEYMANS, ARIAANTJE,** portrait of, Dec 58: 11
- **COFFEE, JOHN,** Feb 58: 46-47
- **COFFEE HOUSE CLUB,** of New York City, Dec 54: 88
- **“COFFEE-MILL” GUN,** Oct 57: 48
- **COFFIN,** American soldier in Revolution, Aug 60: 30
- **COFFIN, MOSES,** Feb 55: 54
- **“COFFIN SHIPS,”** Aug 58: 26, Jun 59: 21
- **COFFROTH, SUNNY JIM,** Feb 64: 67, 69
- **COGDELL, JOHN S.,** portrait of, Feb 58: 56
- **COGGESHALL, CHARLES,** Oct 57: 68
- **COGGESHALL, GEORGE**
  - *Journal of the Letter-of-Marque Schooners* David Porter *and* Leo, excerpt from, Oct 57: 65-85
  - Portrait of, Oct 57: 76
- **COGHLAN, JOHN,** Dec 58: 108
- **COHAN, GEORGE M.,** “Belle of the Barber’s Ball,” Apr 59: 87
- **COHEN, BENJAMIN V.,** Jun 62: 67
- **COHEN, FELIX S.,** Oct 56: 5
- **COHEN, SOLOMON,** Jun 60: 86
- **COIT, WILLIAM,** Aug 62: 92
- **COKE, EDWARD,** Dec 57: 14
  - On common law, quoted, Jun 63: 88

  Defender of common law, Jun 57: 5-9, 91-95
  Institutes quoted by William Penn, Apr 64: 106, 107
  Portraits of, Jun 57: cover, 3, 4
COLBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE, Apr 57: 72-73
COLBERT RIVER (see also MISSISSIPPI RIVER), Apr 57: 90
COLBY, MRS. BAINBRIDGE, Oct 61: 74
COLBY, CHARLES L., Apr 55: 68
COLCORD, HARRY, Aug 58: 36, 106, 107
COLDEN, CADWALLADER, Feb 55: 26, Feb 56: 108
  On lawyers' role in Stamp Act disorders, quoted, Apr 61: 93
COLDEN, C. D., on Robert Fulton, quoted, Apr 61: 82
COLDEN, DAVID, at Boz Ball, Dec 57: 11
COLD HARBOR, BATTLE OF, Dec 57: 32, Aug 62: 103
COLD WAR, post-Revolutionary, Jun 58: 56-61, 109-11
COLE, BILL, Jun 62: 74
COLE, DEN, Feb 60: 23
COLE, EDWARD B., Jun 63: 69
COLE, HUGH, Dec 58: 72
COLE, ISAAC, Oct 59: 85
COLE, THOMAS, mining engineer, *c.* 1909, Feb 64: 67
COLE, THOMAS, painter, Dec 54: 41, Feb 55: 46, Aug 60: 12, Jun 61: 9
  Course of Empire, series of paintings, articles on, Oct 57: 52-61, 104
  Irving, Washington, compared to, Dec 61: 92
  In painting by Asher B. Durand, Dec 58: 22
  On painting vs. photography, quoted, Apr 61: 110
  Trumbull, John, quoted on, Jun 58: 96
COLEMAN, ANN
  Portrait of, Dec 55: 21
  Romance with James Buchanan, Dec 55: 20-21, 112-14
COLEMAN, EDWARD, Feb 64: 76
COLEMAN, JOHN, Dec 59: 64
COLEMAN, WILLIAM, Feb 60: 82, 85
COLEMAN, WILLIAM T., Feb 56: 79, 80, 87-90, 94-95
COLER, BIRD S., Oct 61: 106
COLES, ISAAC, Aug 64: 106
COLESHILL, English country house, Jun 57: 37, 38
COLFAX, SCHUYLER, Apr 57: 106, Feb 58: 96, Aug 64: 79
  Portraits of, Apr 57: 52, Aug 64: 79
COLIGNY, GASPARD DE, Apr 59: 6-7
COLIMA, MEXICO, Feb 59: 82
"COLLABORATIONIST: 1776," illustrated feature, Aug 55: 112
COLLAMER, JACOB, Oct 60: 44, 45, 46, 47, 76, 78
COLLECTING
  Of picture post cards, Oct 62: 97-112
  Of posters, Feb 62: 26-31
COLLEGE CLUBS, of New York City, Dec 54: 88
COLLEGE EDUCATION, Garfield quoted on, Aug 64: 91
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
  Attended by signers of Declaration of Independence, Dec 62: 39
  Campuses designed by Frederick Law Olmsted, Oct 64: 15, 87
  World War I preparedness training camps at, Apr 64: 27
COLLEGEVILLE, PA., Amish grave near, Apr 64: 80
COLLERAN, L. P., Oct 64: 39, 91
COLLET, JOHN, painting by, Aug 63: 46
COLLIER, DICK, Jun 60: 94
COLLIER, JOHN, quoted, Feb 55: 27
"COLLIER'S," magazine, Jun 62: 33 (illus), 54 (illus), 55, 99
  And African safari of Theodore Roosevelt, Apr 63: 95-96
  Quoted: on Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 74-75; on script of 1930's, Jun 61: 58
COLLIN, member of La Salle's expedition, Apr 57: 84
COLLINGWOOD, CUTHBERT, Aug 62: 85
COLLINS, ALFRED, Apr 60: 104
COLLINS, CHARLES, Apr 59: 65, 71, 78
COLLINS, EDDIE, Jun 60: 25
  Photograph of, Apr 59: 23
COLLINS, EDWARD KNIGHT
  And *Arctic* disaster, Jun 61: 103
  As head of Collins Line, Feb 57: 50-52, 100-2
COLLINS, ISRAEL, shipping merchant, Feb 57: 50
COLLINS, JOHN, Feb 57: 50, 102
COLLINS, PERRY MacDONOUGH, Dec 60: 107
COLLINS, TOM, Aug 61: 30
COLLINS FAMILY, East Jersey proprietors, Oct 64: 108
COLLINS LINE, Oct 55: 101, Feb 57: 48-53, 100-2
COLLYER, ROBERT, on Peter Cooper, quoted, Feb 59: 106
COLLYER, THOMAS, Aug 61: 47
COLMAN, BENJAMIN, Aug 57: 109
COLMAN, HENRY, Jun 60: 53, 54, 102
COLMAN, SAMUEL, painting by, Feb 62: 4-5
COLNETT, captain of *Argonaut*, Aug 56: 82
COLOMBIA, and Panama Canal, Aug 63: 108-9, Feb 64: 105
COLOMBO, LOUIS, Dec 62: 57
"COLONEL'S DREAM OF POWER, THE," article by Robert S. Rifkind, Feb 59: 62-64, 111
"COLONEL'S FOLLY AND THE PRESIDENT'S DISTRESS, THE," article by Cary T. Grayson, Oct 64: 4-7, 94-101
COLONEY, MYRON, Jun 63: 110
COLONIAL PERIOD
  Children's status in, Apr 60: 49
  Filmstrip of life in, Apr 55: 108
COLONIES, eighteenth-century view of, Apr 61: 8
COLONY CLUB, of New York City, Dec 54: 87-88
COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH, THE, Aug 59: 106
  First years of, Aug 58: 52-53
  In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 69-80
  Pilgrims of, Oct 59: 51-52, 78-79
  Squanto's aid to, Aug 59: 28
  Wampanoag Indians under Massasoit and, Dec 58: 66-69, 70
  Williams, Roger, in, Jun 56: 34-35
COLORADO (see also DENVER)
  Archbishop Lamy in, Oct 57: 35, 99
  Frontier medical practice in, Apr 63: 91
  Settlement of, notice of book on, Dec 54: 118
"COLORADO," S.S., Feb 61: 61-62
"COLORADO," whaling ship, Dec 56: 85
"COLORADO, THE," book by Frank Waters, Aug 60: 83
COLORADO POTATO BUG, emigration of, Feb 63: 95-96
COLORADO RIVER
  Expeditions of Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 64, 81
  Film on, Jun 55: 110
"COLORED AMERICAN, THE," newspaper, quoted on passive resistance, Jun 63: 83
COLT, SAMUEL, Apr 55: 9
COLTON, CALVIN, biography of Henry Clay by, Oct 59: 85
COLTON, DAVID, in Great Diamond Fraud, Feb 56: 61, 62
COLTON, WALTER, on California gold strike, quoted, Dec 62: 8-9
COLT PATENT FIRE ARMS COMPANY, Oct 57: 51
COLT SIX-SHOOTER, Apr 56: 103
"COLUMBIA," Great Lakes brig, Apr 55: 25
"COLUMBIA," U.S. cruiser, Feb 64: 32
COLUMBIA, S.C., destruction of, in Civil War, Oct 56: 55-56
COLUMBIA, S.C., "TELEGRAPH," letter from Louis Godey to, Oct 58: 100
"COLUMBIA, THE," book by Stewart H. Holbrook, reviewed, Apr 56: 109-10
COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM
  Broadcast of talk by Philippe Bunau-Varilla, Aug 63: 106-7, 110
  Formation of, Aug 55: 77-81
"COLUMBIAD, THE," poem by Joel Barlow, Feb 61: 107
COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. See WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION
COLUMBIAN IRON WORKS, in Baltimore, Feb 61: 95
"COLUMBIA REDEVIVA," sailing ship, Aug 56: 77, 79, 82, 83-87
COLUMBIA RIVER
  Book on, reviewed, Apr 56: 109-10
  Discovery of, Aug 56: 84-86
  Exploration by David Thompson in region of, Oct 60: 82, 83-85
  Fur trade on, Apr 56: 108-10
  Legend of, and search for, Aug 56: 68, 74
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, Feb 55: 24
  Oral History Project, Dec 54: 73, Aug 55: 65
"COLUMBUS," U.S.S., Apr 58: 95
COLUMBUS, ANTONIO, Dec 55: 75
COLUMBUS, BARTHOLOMEW, Dec 55: 75, 76, 82
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER, Feb 62: 19
  Biography by his son Ferdinand, translated and annotated by Benjamin Keen, reviewed, Apr 59: 108-9
  Books about, by Washington Irving, Dec 61: 39, 40
  Early life of, Dec 55: 74-76
  Educational film on, Feb 55: 117
  First voyage to America: crossing of Atlantic, Dec 55: 86-90; homeward passage, Dec 55: 91-94; preparations for, Dec 55: 84-85; return from, Feb 63: 7
  Journal of, translated by Cecil Jane, reviewed, Apr 61: 100-2
  Maritime career prior to explorations, Dec 55: 76-78
  Pictures and portrait of: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Proposal to sail west to Indies, Dec 55: 78-84
  Seeds taken to and from Western hemisphere by, Feb 63: 61, 96
COLUMBUS, DIEGO (GIACOMO), Dec 55: 75, 78, 80-81
  Santo Domingo palace of, Feb 55: 116
COLUMBUS, FERDINAND, Dec 55: 77, 81
  Biography of Christopher Columbus by, reviewed, Apr 59: 108-9
COLUMBUS, GIANNETTO, Dec 55: 75
COLUMBUS, KY., in Civil War, Oct 59: 67
COLUMBUS, N.M., raid by Villa of March 9, 1916, Jun 62: 22-24, 27, 101, 102 (map), 105
COLUMBUS, OHIO, Lincoln's funeral train at, Feb 62: 33
COMANCHE INDIANS. See INDIANS
COMETS
  Of 1843, Apr 64: 96
  Of 1858, Jun 64: 66
  Halley's: see HALLEY'S COMET
COMIC BOOKS, quotation from Santa Fe *New Mexican* on, Oct 59: 101
"COMING OF THE CIVIL WAR, THE," book by Avery Craven (revised), reviewed, Jun 57: 87-88
"COMING OF THE GREEN, THE," book by Leonard Patrick O'Connor Wibberley, excerpts from, Aug 58: 22-27, 84-92
COMINTERN. See THIRD, or COMMUNIST, INTERNATIONAL
COMISKEY, CHARLES A., Jun 60: 25, 26-27, 88, 90
  Photograph of, Jun 60: 27
COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE
  On American architecture, quoted, Feb 55: 110
  Articles by: "Constitution, The: Was It an Economic Document?" Dec 58: 58-61, 100-3; "Jefferson and the Book-Burners," Aug 58: 65-68
COMMANDER ISLANDS, Dec 60: 105
COMMENDAMS, CASE OF, Jun 57: 8
"COMMENTARY UPON LITTLETON," book by Edward Coke, Jun 57: 6
COMMERCE (see also BUSINESS)
  Effect of decision in *Gibbons v. Ogden*, Oct 63: 38, 80
COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, and regulation of radio broadcasting, Aug 55: 73-76
COMMERCE, ILL. See NAUVOO
"COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER," newspaper, Aug 57: 89
COMMISSION OF FOREIGN PLANTATION, Aug 59: 110
COMMITTEE OF EIGHT, of U.S. Senate, Feb 60: 45
COMMITTEE OF FRIENDS OF THE "AMISTAD" AFRICANS, Feb 57: 104
COMMITTEES OF CORRESPONDENCE, Apr 57: 68
COMMITTEES OF SAFETY, Feb 57: 74, 80
  Massachusetts, Feb 57: 79, 80, 82, 83, 84
  New York, Feb 57: 82
COMMON LAW, championed by Edward Coke, Jun 57: 5-9, 91-95
"COMMON SENSE," book by Thomas Paine, Feb 61: 21
"COMMONWEALTH," Fall River Line steamer, Dec 54: 9, 14-15
COMMUNISM
  I.W.W. among loggers, Oct 58: 79
  In Russia: Allied campaign in North Russia vs. Bolshevik revolution, Dec 58: 26-29, 120-25; and

American Relief Administration, Aug 60: 104-5; early days of, Feb 60: 99-103
And Sacco-Vanzetti case, Oct 58: 52-53, 56, Dec 59: 92
U.S. concern with in 1880's, Apr 61: 59, 84, 85
World War I aftermath and, Jun 58: 71-75, 81
COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL. See FIRST INTERNATIONAL (INTERNATIONAL WORKINGMEN'S ASSOCIATION); THIRD, or COMMUNIST, INTERNATIONAL (COMINTERN)
COMMUNIST LABOR PARTY, Dec 61: 75
"COMMUNIST MANIFESTO," book by Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels, Apr 57: 20
COMMUNIST PARTY, AMERICAN
Attempt to win bonus marchers, Jun 63: 21, 22, 23, 92, 93-94, 97
Influence of, Dec 61: 73-84
COMMUNIST POLITICAL ASSOCIATION, Dec 61: 82
COMPANY TOWN, beginnings in New England, Feb 61: 44
COMPÈRE-LÉANDRE, LÉON, Aug 61: 99
COMPROMISE OF 1850, Dec 57: 77, 79, 121, Feb 59: 61, Dec 63: 68
Political effects of, Feb 59: 96
COMPROMISE OF 1877, Apr 64: 52
COMPTON, CALIF., Cal Rodgers at, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 81
COMPTON CASTLE, Jun 59: 6-7
COMSTOCK, ANTHONY, Feb 56: 55, Jun 56: 90, Oct 59: 110
And *September Morn*, Aug 61: 62
COMSTOCK, HENRY, Apr 59: 37, 42, 106
In painting of Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 39
COMSTOCK FAMILY, of Wilton, Conn., Aug 58: 64
COMSTOCK LODE, Apr 59: 36-43, 106-7, Dec 62: 91
CONANT, ROGER, Aug 59: 109
CONANT, WILLIAM, Feb 57: 68, 74
CONCEPCIÓN MISSION, in Texas, Feb 61: 31
CONCERT OF EUROPE, Oct 55: 6-7
CONCORD, MASS.
Battle of, Feb 57: 74-79
Hawthornes in, Dec 58: 114-15
Vs. Lexington as scene of first battle of Revolution, Aug 59: 61-62
Revolutionary stores hidden in, Feb 57: 68, 71, 75
Thoreau's last days in, Dec 62: 106-12
CONCORD, N.H., scene of Dartmouth College controversy, Aug 63: 11-14, 81
CONCORD COACH, Jun 57: 29-30
CONDERMAN, ROBERT, Jun 59: 67
CONDÉ-SUR-VIRE, FRANCE, birthplace of Jean de Brébeuf at, Oct 59: 54
"CONDOR," U.S. mine sweeper, Feb 62: 79
CONDORCET, MARQUIS DE, Dec 56: 115, Oct 63: 6
"CONEMAUGH," steamship, Aug 60: 69
CONESTOGA WAGONS, Feb 62: 5, Feb 64: 55
Invention of, Apr 64: 64
CONEY ISLAND, Jun 58: 14-21, 92-95
CONFEDERACY. See under CIVIL WAR
CONFEDERATION, ARTICLES OF. See ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
"CONFIANCE," British frigate, Oct 59: 87, Dec 63: 10, 11, 89
CONGAREE RIVER
Escape of Union men from Camp Sorghum by way of, Jun 60: 67-69
In Revolution, Apr 58: 47
CONGER, FORT. See FORT CONGER
CONGREGATIONAL BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS, and Rockefeller "tainted money," Apr 55: 76-80
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, Oct 59: 51, 52
Bacon-MacWhorter affair and, Dec 61: 12-15, 88-91
Jeffersonian Republicans and, Aug 63: 13
Missionaries of, in Hawaii, Oct 63: 50
In 1790's, Jun 59: 28
CONGREGATIONALISM
Calvinistic, fought by Catharine Beecher, Dec 62: 28-31, 102-5
Stone, Samuel, quoted on, Oct 59: 81
"CONGRESS," privateer, Oct 56: 119
"CONGRESS," U.S. frigate, Aug 55: 40, Jun 57: 13, 102
CONGRESS, U.S. (see also CONTINENTAL CONGRESS; HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, U.S.; SENATE, U.S.)
Antislavery petitions to, and John Quincy Adams' fight against gag rule, Apr 61: 64-71
Under Articles of Confederation, Jun 61: 6, 93-94
And bonus marchers, Jun 63: 19, 20, 23, 92
Conference committees, origin of, Dec 57: 13
Constitutional basis of, Dec 58: 102-3, Jun 61: 94
Counting of Electoral College vote in 1876, Oct 60: 101-4
Ferri Pisani's comments on, Aug 57: 69
First Amendment to Constitution passed, Oct 63: 104-5
Greely Arctic expedition rescue debated, Jun 60: 47, 50-51, 104
Impeachment trial of Andrew Johnson, Dec 59: 60-61, 109-12
Inquiry into immigrant ships, Aug 60: 80
Investigations by: in Civil War, Dec 54: 19-21; notice of book on, Jun 55: 95
Jefferson library purchase debated, Aug 58: 65-68
Lack of "formed opposition," origin of, Dec 57: 15
Lincoln and, Feb 59: 15, 100, Feb 64: 14, 81
Panama Canal controversy, Aug 63: 108
Power to regulate commerce, and Supreme Court decision in *Gibbons v. Ogden*, Oct 63: 38, 79-80
And purchase of Alaska, Dec 60: 105, 106-7, 108
Purchases of historical manuscripts by, Apr 59: 92-93
Role in aid to Russia, Aug 60: 62-66, 104
Under Roosevelt, F. D., Dec 59: 112
Support of telegraph by, Apr 61: 110-11
Supreme Court vs. Acts of, Dec 55: 12, 106-8, 111, Jun 63: 86-89
Washington and, Feb 59: 13
"CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE," report on Andrew Johnson's inaugural speech, Feb 58: 15 (note)
CONGRESSIONAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON CONDUCT OF WAR BETWEEN THE STATES, Dec 54: 19-21
CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY. See LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
"CONGRESSMAN'S PRAYER, A," poem by John Quincy Adams, Dec 57: 128
CONGRESS OF VIENNA, Oct 55: 5, Dec 60: 84, 87
CONKLING, ROSCOE, Aug 56: 93, Apr 57: 54, 106, Aug 62: 6, 97, Aug 64: 98-99, 104
In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
On presidential election of 1876, quoted, Oct 60: 104
CONNALLY, JOHN, Aug 64: 107
CONNALLY, THOMAS T. (TOM), Feb 60: 46, Jun 62: 74
CONNECTICUT
Allen, Ethan, in, Oct 63: 68-70
Colonial, fencing problem in, Aug 58: 100
Emigration from, Aug 58: 97
Farmington Canal, Feb 58: 98-100
Hooker's sermon at making of constitution of, Oct 59: 81
In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 74-80
Know-Nothing party in, Feb 59: 95-96
Ratification of U.S. Constitution by, Jun 61: 94
Regiments (5th and 8th) of, in Revolution, Apr 62: 34-45
Settling of, Aug 58: 53
Steamboat monopoly in, Oct 63: 42
Wooded areas, percentage, Aug 58: 98
"CONNECTICUT," Long Island Sound steamer, Dec 54: 9
"CONNECTICUT," U.S.S., Feb 55: 79, Feb 64: 105, Oct 64: 77
CONNECTICUT RIVER
Farmington Canal and, Feb 58: 100
Filmstrip on, Jun 55: 110
CONNECTICUT RIVER VALLEY, Wisconsin glaciation in, Apr 60: 43
CONNELL, FOSTA M., Oct 58: 62
CONNELL, MAURICE, photograph of, Jun 60: 50
CONNELLEY, WILLIAM E., on Wild Bill Hickok, quoted, Aug 60: 36
CONNELLY, NANCY, Feb 61: 43
CONNER, FOX, Jun 63: 71
CONNORS, STEVE, Apr 60: 38-39, 92
CONOY INDIANS. See INDIANS
"CONQUEST AND THE CROSS," article by Lewis Hanke, Feb 63: 4-19, 107-11
"CONQUEST OF CANAAN," book by Timothy Dwight, Dec 55: 58-59
CONRAD, FRANK, Aug 55: 71-72
CONSERVATION
Audubon's role in, Dec 59: 13, 14
Schurz, Carl, and, Feb 63: 89-90
Of wilderness areas, Feb 59: 110-11
CONSERVATISM, leaders of, Oct 55: 56-59, 94-96
CONSIDINE, JOHN, Aug 60: 46
CONSTABLE, office of, Dec 57: 13
CONSTABLE, CHARLES H., Feb 55: 108
CONSTABLE, JOHN, Aug 60: 12
Painting by, Dec 55: 6-7
CONSTANTINE, ROMAN EMPEROR, Dec 60: 22
CONSTANTINE NIKOLAEVICH, GRAND DUKE OF RUSSIA, Dec 60: 104
"CONSTELLATION," U.S. frigate, Feb 56: 16-19, 102-3, Oct 58: 7, Aug 60: 63-64
CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY OF FRANCE. See NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF FRANCE
"CONSTITUTION," U.S. frigate, Feb 56: 16, 19, 102, Apr 56: 12-15, Apr 58: 31, Aug 58: 59, Oct 58: 7, Feb 59: 32, Oct 59: 86, Dec 63: 88 (note)
Last war cruise of, Apr 55: 56-61
CONSTITUTION, FRENCH, Dec 56: 107-16
"CONSTITUTION, THE: WAS IT AN ECONOMIC DOCUMENT?" article by Henry Steele Commager, Dec 58: 58-61, 100-3
CONSTITUTION, U.S., Oct 58: 83
Adoption of, Dec 56: 107, 109
Albany Plan and, Feb 56: 109
Amendment, proposed, regarding presidential disability and succession, Aug 64: 87
Amendments to: 1st, Oct 63: 102, 104-6; 4th, Feb 62: 36, 84; 5th, Dec 58: 100, applied in Dred Scott case, Dec 63: 71, invoked to invalidate economic regulations, Feb 64: 92; 12th, Jun 56: 22, Oct 60: 103 (note), Oct 62: 12, 93, Aug 64: 82; 13th, Aug 62: 61, 63-64, and separate-car laws, Apr 64: 101, 102; 14th, Dec 56: 103, Oct 59: 21, 107, Aug 62: 58, 61, 64, Oct 63: 106, invoked to invalidate economic regulations, Feb 64: 89, 92, and separate-car laws, Apr 64: 100, 101, 102; 16th, Jun 63: 88; 18th, Apr 63: 107; 20th, Oct 60: 104, Oct 62: 12, 14, 93
Article I, Feb 59: 13
Article II, Feb 59: 13-14; Section I, Oct 60: 101, Oct 62: 12
Article III, Jun 63: 5, 87
Article VI, Jun 63: 87, Oct 63: 103
Electoral system established by, Oct 60: 4-5, 101, 104, Jun 61: 94, Oct 62: 12
Federalist papers in behalf of, Jun 61: 4-7, 92-97
Harrison, Benjamin, V, and, Apr 57: 69
And Leviathan, American style, Aug 63: 99
Lincoln's subordination of, Feb 64: 14
Marshall, John, broad-construction policy of, Oct 55: 58, Dec 55: 10-13, 106-11
New York's ratification of, Dec 58: 104
Pinckney, Charles, and, Feb 58: 90
Political vs. economic theory of, Dec 58: 58-61, 100-3
On Presidency, quoted, Aug 64: 5, 8, 83
Radio program on, Dec 56: 96
Ratification on basis of Washington's and Franklin's approval, Feb 56: 70
Results of separation of powers in, Dec 57: 15, 126
On selection of national Executive, Oct 62: 12, 14, 18, 92, 94
Webster, Daniel, and, Dec 57: 77
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, Jun 61: 6-7
Beard, Charles A., and opponents quoted on, Oct 60: 66
Charleston representatives at, Feb 58: 90
Conservatives at, Oct 55: 57-58
Motivations in, Dec 58: 58-61, 100-3
And power of executive branch, Apr 56: 29-30
And question of religious freedom, Oct 63: 103
Religious beliefs of delegates, Oct 63: 4-5
And selection of national Executive, Oct 62: 18, 92-93, 94
Soviet Encyclopedia quoted on, with comment by Marcus Cunliffe, Oct 60: 65-66
CONSTITUTIONAL UNION PARTY, June 56: 32, Jun 60: 87, Aug 60: 55
CONTEE, lieutenant under Commodore M. C. Perry in Japan, Apr 58: 96
CONTI, CHARLES-ETIENNE, Apr 64: 85
CONTINENTAL CONGRESS
Allen, Ethan, and, Oct 63: 75, 76

Charleston delegates at, Feb 58: 90
Confederation of Colonies created by, Feb 56: 108-9
Early phases, Apr 56: 67-68, 70, 71
Finances of, at end of Revolution, Oct 56: 86-89, 113-14
And Franklin mission to France, Apr 56: 76-77
Gates appointed to command Southern Department, Oct 59: 25
Harrison, Benjamin, V, in, Apr 57: 68
Papers of, on microfilm, Dec 54: 119-20
Pennsylvania "radicals" at, Feb 61: 13, 103
Signing of Declaration of Independence, Dec 62: 37
And Valley Forge supplies, Jun 55: 37
Washington's resignation of commission before, Aug 56: 96-97
"CONTINENTAL HARMONY," book by William Billings, Dec 56: 66
CONTRECOEUR, SIEUR DE, Feb 61: 82, Aug 63: 67, 68, 69, 70
CONTRERAS, MEXICO, battle of, Jun 55: 22
CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL (see also DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTIONS; REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTIONS)
Nominating, Jun 56: 20-33
Origin of, Jun 56: 22
CONVERSATION, of salons, Rousseau quoted on, Jun 59: 38-39
"CONVERSATION PIECE, AD INFINITUM," illustrated feature, Feb 60: 48-49
CONWAY, HENRY J., Oct 55: 33
CONWAY, MONCURE D., on Nook Farm group, quoted, Dec 59: 68
CONWELL, RUSSELL H., Jun 57: 77
CONYNGHAM, DAVID, Apr 56: 82
CONYNGHAM, GUSTAVUS, Apr 56: 80-83, 85
Sketch of, Apr 56: 82
COOK, passenger on *Ben Sherrod*, Oct 57: 24
COOK, resident of Aquidneck Island, R.I., 1832-33, Oct 61: 86, 87
COOK, CALEB, Dec 58: 78-79
COOK, FREDERICK A., Apr 62: 20-21, 89-91
Photographs of, Apr 62: 19, 21
COOK, FRED J., articles by
"Allan McLane, Unknown Hero of the Revolution," Oct 56: 74-77, 118-19
"Francisco the Incredible," adapted from *What Manner of Man*, Oct 59: 22-25, 92-95
"Slave Ship Rebellion, The," Feb 57: 60-64, 104-6
COOK, GEORGE CRAM, Feb 60: 99
COOK, JAMES, Jun 55: 50, 52, 53, Feb 60: 11, Apr 60: 6, Oct 63: 49
Explorations of, Aug 56: 74-75
Last voyage of, Dec 61: 63-72, 84-86
Portrait of, Dec 61: cover, 3
COOK, JOHN, brigadier general in Union Army, Feb 62: 85
COOK, JOHN, resident of New Haven, Conn., 1809, Oct 56: 91
COOK, LEMUEL, Apr 58: 28, 33
Portrait of, Apr 58: 33
COOKE, HENRY D., Apr 57: 54, 106
COOKE, JACOB E., "Chats with Henry Adams," article by, Dec 55: 42-45
COOKE, JAY, Apr 57: 54, Jun 61: 63, 64
Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
COOKE, JOHN ESTEN, *Mohun*, Jun 62: 87
COOKSTOVE, first cast in America, Apr 64: 64
COOL, WILLIAM, Oct 55: 12
COOLEY, LeVERIER, Oct 57: 98
COOLIDGE, ABBIE, Dec 63: 86
COOLIDGE, CALVIN, Dec 56: 93, Oct 61: 91, Dec 61: 6, 114, Apr 62: 87, Apr 63: 5, 82, 85, 86, Aug 64: 60, 80
Advice to Hoover, quoted, Aug 60: 106
And Boston police strike, Oct 63: 44, 45, 47, 90-94
Campaign of 1924, Aug 64: 69, 73, 82; campaign biography, Aug 56: 33, 102, 104
Inauguration of, in 1923, Dec 63: 81-86
Leadership responsibility for "boom and bust" of 1920's, Aug 58: 33, 101-2
Memoirs of naval aide to, Feb 55: 66-67
At Plymouth's Tercentenary Celebration, Oct 62: 54
Photographs and portraits of: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
On Presidency, quoted, Aug 64: 29, 32, 84-85, 112
As President, Aug 64: 85
Roosevelt, F. D., quoted on, Apr 57: 93
Speeches of, Dec 58: 98
COOLIDGE, CALVIN, JR., Dec 63: 85, 86
COOLIDGE, DAVID, Aug 56: 77-78, 81
COOLIDGE, GRACE GOODHUE (MRS. CALVIN), Feb 55: 67, 69, 71, 72, 75-77
And 1923 inauguration of Calvin Coolidge, Dec 63: 82, 83, 84, 85, 86
Photographs of, Feb 55: 67, Aug 64: 41
Portrait of, Aug 64: 60
COOLIDGE, JOHN, Dec 63: 85, 86
COOLIDGE, JOHN C.
And 1923 inauguration of Calvin Coolidge, Dec 63: 81-85
Photograph of, Dec 63: 80
COOLIDGE, SHERMAN, Feb 60: 111
COOLIDGE, VICTORIA MOOR, Dec 63: 86
COONEY, MRS. M. A., Feb 59: 36-37, 38
Portrait of, Feb 59: 38
COOPER, ANTHONY ASHLEY, Feb 58: 49, 50, 91, 92
COOPER, ASTLEY PASTON, Aug 62: 30
COOPER, BENJAMIN B., Oct 64: 111
COOPER, CHARLES MINOR, Apr 63: 85
COOPER, EDWARD, Feb 59: 104, 106
COOPER, JAMES, account of Triangle Waist Company fire, quoted, Aug 57: 55-56
COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE, Feb 55: 26, Oct 55: 11, Jun 57: 68, Aug 57: 88-89, Oct 57: 61, 104, Dec 57: 112, Jun 58: 96, Dec 58: 81, Oct 61: 9, Dec 61: 39, 40
And Cole, Thomas, Oct 57: 52
In group painting, Dec 58: 22
"Leatherstocking," Oct 62: 89
Leatherstocking Saga, edited by Allan Nevins, reviewed, Dec 54: 114
Leather-stocking Tales, Dec 56: 27
And Morse, Samuel F. B., Oct 57: 52
Pioneers, The, quoted, Oct 62: 85
Quoted: on Morse, Samuel F. B., Apr 61: 22-23, 31, 107; on "mutiny" aboard the *Somers*, Jun 61: 98-99; on passenger pigeons, Jun 61: 30
COOPER, PETER (*c.* 1720), painting by, Feb 61: 12-13
COOPER, PETER (1791-1883), Feb 59: 4-11, 104-7, Oct 64: 84
Backing of Atlantic cable project, Oct 58 : 41
In group painting, Apr 61: 28
Portraits of, Feb 59: 4, 107
Puck cartoon on, Jun 62: 50
Statue of, Feb 59: 11
COOPER, SAMUEL, Jun 60: 7
COOPER, SUZANNE T., "Summertime Revisited," portfolio of photographs assembled by, Jun 63: 35-49
CO-OPERATIVE COLONIES
Brook Farm: see BROOK FARM
Fruitlands, Mass., Aug 57: 34-35, Apr 59: 60
Greeley, Colo., Oct 57: 37
New Harmony, Ind., Oct 64: 64-72
Oneida Community, Jun 55: 34
COOPER RIVER, Feb 58: 48, 50
COOPER'S TAVERN, men shot by British in, Feb 57: 78-79
COOPERSTOWN, N.Y., Dec 56: 95
Century of, photographs, Dec 58: 81-96
Clark family and, Oct 58: 34, 107
Patent model purchase by museums of, Feb 58: 102
COOPER UNION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART, Feb 59: 104-5
COPÁN, HONDURAS, Feb 59: 48, 81, Jun 61: 10, 100
John Lloyd Stephens quoted on, Feb 59: 47-48
COPELAND, CHARLES H. P., "To the Farthest Port of the Rich East," article by, Feb 55: 10-19, 114-15
COPELAND, CHARLES TOWNSEND, Feb 60: 94-95
COPELAND, GUILD, Dec 54: 89
COPELAND, ROYAL S., Oct 61: 110
COPENHAGEN, UNIVERSITY OF, and Cook's claim to discovery of North Pole, Apr 62: 90-91
COPLAND, AARON, Aug 60: 34, Oct 63: 34
COPLEY, JOHN SINGLETON, Feb 55: 46, Apr 55: 98
Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
Quoted: on outbreak of Revolution, Feb 57: 81; on Philadelphia, Feb 61: 104
COPPER CENTER, ALASKA, Feb 61: 68
"COPPERHEAD, THE," book by Harold Frederic, Oct 58: 113
COPPERHEADS, Oct 57: 51
And Clement L. Vallandigham, Feb 64: 12-15, 81-88
COPPERMINE RIVER, exploration of, Aug 56: 74
COPPIN, ROBERT, Oct 62: 51
COPYRIGHT, Charles Dickens and, Dec 57: 112
COQUIMBO, CHILE, John deWolf at, Apr 59: 67
CORA, CHARLES, Feb 56: 84-90
CORAL SEA, BATTLE OF, Feb 63: 51
CORAZÓNES, near Ures, in Sonora, Mexico, Dec 60: 81
CORBETT, BOSTON, Oct 61: 33
CORBETT, JAMES J., Aug 59: 94, Feb 64: 69, 74, 75, 77
La Guardia quoted on, Oct 61: 40-41
Portrait of, Aug 59: 58
CORBETT, TOM, Feb 64: 73
CORBIE, British spy in Revolution, Aug 58: 64
CORBIN, ABEL RATHBONE, Apr 57: 57
CORBIN, JOHN, Dec 56: 46, 47
CORBIN, MOLLY, Dec 56: 46-48
CORBIN, WILLIAM ("PA"), photograph of, Oct 61: 55
CORBUTT, C., portrait by, Aug 55: 24
CORCORAN, THOMAS G., Dec 58: 99, Jun 62: 67
CORCORAN, WILLIAM W., in group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
CORE BANK ISLAND, Feb 56: 48-49
COREY, ALBERT B., Feb 64: 111
Portrait of, Feb 64: 111
"CORINNA OWL, THE," newspaper, Jun 61: 27
"CORINNE, OR ITALY," novel by Mme de Staël, Feb 57: 24, 99
CORINTH, MISS.
Confederate forces at, Feb 60: 65, 66
"Old Abe," battle eagle, in Civil War engagement at, Oct 63: 107
CORN
As emigrant from Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 96
Indian cultivation of, Aug 58: 52
CORNÉ, MICHELE FELICE, paintings by, Feb 55: 16, 18, Feb 59: 27
CORNELIUS, ROBERT, self-portrait, Dec 56: 50
CORNELL, EZRA, Feb 59: 6, Apr 61: 111
CORNELL, ROBERT J., Apr 60: 94
CORNELL, SARAH MARIA, Oct 61: 34-37, 82-88
"CORNELL COUNTRYMAN," journal, quoted on farming, Apr 56: 52
CORNFIELD, THE, near Sharpsburg, Md., Aug 58: 93
"CORNFLAKE CRUSADE," article excerpted from *Cornflake Crusade*, book by Gerald Carson, Jun 57: 65-85
CORNING, ERASTUS, Feb 57: 30
CORNING, N.Y., James J. Ward in, on 1911 attempted coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 77
CORNING MUSEUM OF GLASS, Oct 57: 112
CORNPLANTER, Seneca chief, Feb 59: 66
CORNPLANTER, PA., Feb 59: 66, 73-74
CORNSTALK, Shawnee war leader, Aug 61: 16
CORNU, SÉBASTIEN, Apr 63: 47
"CORNUBIA," British steamer, Feb 64: 84
CORNWALL, CONN., home of Ethan Allen, Oct 63: 68-69
CORNWALLIS, CHARLES, MARQUIS, Oct 55: 61, Aug 57: 59, Apr 61: 10-11, Dec 61: 56, 58, Feb 64: 7, 99-100, 102
At Battle of Guilford Courthouse, Apr 56: 37, 100, Oct 59: 93-94
In Carolinas, Apr 56: 35, 37, 100, Apr 58: 46, 47
At Charleston, S.C., Feb 58: 90, Apr 58: 43
Last survivors of Revolution quoted on, Apr 58: 31, 33
Defeat at Yorktown, Oct 56: 118-19, Dec 56: 7; and Battle of the Chesapeake, Oct 61: 56-64, 69-73; surrender as described by Joseph Plumb Martin, Apr 62: 47
CORNWELL, DEAN, Jun 61: 41
COROA INDIANS. See INDIANS
CORONADO, FRANCISCO VÁSQUES DE, Dec 54: 99-113, Jun 61: 69-70, Apr 62: 71
Expedition of, as source of horses of Great Plains, Feb 64: 17, 18
CORRAL, MARIA LUZ, Jun 62: 26
CORREIA, MAXIMINO, Apr 55: 19
CORRELL, CHARLES, and FREEMAN GOSDEN, Aug 55: 83
CORSI, EDWARD, Oct 61: 38-39
CORTA, CHARLES-EUSTACHE, Apr 64: 83
CORTELYOU, GEORGE B., Jun 57: 34-35, 97-99, Apr. 60: 96

  Photograph of, Jun 57: 35
  On presidential nominations of 1916, quoted, Dec 57: 104-5
CORTEREAL, GASPAR, Jun 58: 91
CORTEREAL, JOÃO VAZ, Apr 55: 16, 18, Jun 58: 91
CORTEREAL, MIGUEL, Jun 58: 91-92
CORTÉS, HERNANDO, Feb 57: 107, Oct 57: 109, Feb 59: 48, Dec 60: 82, Feb 63: 4, 6, 109
  Encounter with Moctezuma, Apr 64: 67-69, 78-79
  Horses introduced into Mexico by, Feb 63: 63
  Indian allies of, Feb 59: 56, 83
  Landing in Mexico, Feb 59: 82-83
  Rival Spanish explorers, Dec 54: 92, 93-95, 97
CORTESÃO, ARMANDO, *The Nautical Chart of 1424*
  Article on, Apr 55: 16-19, 103
  Reviewed, Feb 55: 97-98
"CORTÉS: THE LIFE OF THE CONQUEROR BY HIS SECRETARY," book by Francisco López de Gómara, translated by Lesley Byrd Simpson, article taken from, Apr 64: 67-79
CORWIN, EDWARD S., quoted
  On Electoral Commission act, Oct 60: 102
  On judicial review, Jun 63: 88
COSA, JUAN DE LA, Dec 55: 84, 85
  Map by, Dec 55: 75
COSBY, captain of Canadian Mounted Police, 1902, Feb 61: 73
COSBY, WILLIAM, Apr 59: 49
COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, of New York City, Dec 54: 87-88
COSTAIN, THOMAS B., *The White and the Gold,* reviewed, Dec 54: 115
COSTA RICA
  Filibusters of William Walker and, Dec 57: 123
  Olmec influence in, Feb 59: 80
COSTELLO, WILLIAM, *The Facts About Nixon,* quoted, June 64: 10
COSTUME. See CLOTHING; FASHION
COSWAY, RICHARD, miniature by, Jun 60: 11
COTTAGES, VICTORIAN, Feb 55: 110, Jun 57: 112
COTTAM, CATHERINE. See ROMNEY, CATHERINE COTTAM
COTTER, JOHN L., report on archaeology of Jamestown colony, quoted, Apr 63: 69, 75, 77
COTTINGTON, LORD, on Puritans, quoted, Aug 59: 111
COTTON (see also COTTON MANUFACTURING)
  Cultivation in South, Apr 55: 6-8; filmstrip on, Jun 55: 110
  Export to Europe in 1820's, Feb 57: 29, 50, 51
  Shipment to Japan by J. J. Hill, Jun 58: 99
COTTON, GEORGE, Feb 64: 70
COTTON, JIM, Feb 62: 35
COTTON, JOHN, Jun 56: 37, Dec 57: 119, Aug 59: 109, Oct 59: 51, 80, 81, Aug 62: 95
  Controversy with Roger Williams, Oct 59: 82
  On King Philip's son, quoted, Dec 58: 79
  Portrait of, Oct 59: 49
  Pouring Out of the Seven Vials, The, Apr 64: 100
COTTON, ROWLAND, Jun 58: 106
COTTON, THEOPHILUS, Oct 62: 52
COTTON GIN, Apr 55: 5-8
"COTTON KINGDOM, THE," book by Frederick Law Olmsted, Apr 55: 110, Oct 56: 101, Oct 64: 84
COTTON MANUFACTURING
  Development in New England, Feb 61: 42-45, 83-90
  Slater, Samuel, and, Apr 58: 34-39, 90-92
  Status: in 1814, Apr 58: 91; in 1835, Apr 58: 92
COUCH, DARIUS, Dec 56: 25
COUCH, J. J., Oct 63: 36
COUDERT, FREDERIC R., JR., Oct 61: 106
COUGHLAN, ROBERT, *The Private World of William Faulkner,* book notice, Dec 54: 118
COUGHLIN, "BATHHOUSE JOHN," Dec 60: 17, 98, Apr 63: 106
  And *September Morn,* Aug 61: 62
COUGHLIN, CHARLES E., Jun 59: 24, Dec 61: 78, Jun 62: 70-71
  Sketch of, Jun 62: 71
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA, and California gold rush, Dec 62: 11
"COUNTESS OF SCARBOROUGH," British sloop of war, Aug 63: 45, 105
COUNTRY STORES, Dec 54: 23-27
COUPAL, JAMES F., Feb 55: 75
COURBET, GUSTAVE, Oct 61: 24
"COUREUR DE BOIS," Oct 61: 7
"COURIER," sailing ship out of Boston, Jun 63: 60, 64
"COURSE OF EMPIRE, THE," book by Bernard DeVoto, quoted on John Jacob Astor and Astoria, Aug 58: 61
"COURSE OF EMPIRE, THE," paintings by Thomas Cole, article on, Oct 57: 52-61, 104
COURSOL, CHARLES J., Aug 61: 90
COURT, J. D., painting by, Dec 56: 4
COURTENAY, WILLIAM, Jun 59: 11
COURTER, fur trader, Oct 60: 84
COURTNEY v. GLANVIL, case, Jun 57: 8
COURT OF INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION, Feb 58: 68
COURTS AND JUSTICE (see also LAW; SUPREME COURT, U.S.)
  Blythe, David Gilmour, quoted on courts of law, *c.* 1856, Oct 62: 78 (note)
  In Los Angeles in 19th century, Aug 58: 73
  Survivals from medieval England, Dec 57: 14
"COURTSHIP OF WOODROW WILSON, THE," article condensed from *The Priceless Gift,* by Eleanor Wilson McAdoo, Oct 62: 28-31, 67-75
COUZENS, JAMES, Dec 54: 57
COVARRUBIAS, MIGUEL
  Archaeological research of, Feb 59: 79, 80-81, 82
  Eagle, the Jaguar and the Serpent, The, book notice, Dec 54: 118
COVELL, WILLIAM, Apr 56: 64
"COVERED BRIDGES OF THE NORTHEAST," book by Richard Sanders Allen, quoted, Jun 59: 34
"COVERED WAGON, THE," novel by Emerson Hough, Feb 62: 101
COVERED WAGONS, Feb 62: 4-17, 98-102
COVEY, JAMES, Feb 57: 104, 105
COWAN, THOMAS H., reminiscences of, Aug 55: 82
COWART, sheriff of Marion County, Miss., 1889, Aug 59: 93
COW BELLS, Jun 64: 100 (illus), 101
COWBOY HALL OF FAME, Aug 55: 110-11
COWBOYS
  Filmstrip on, Aug 55: 109
  Notice of book on, Dec 55: 101
  Photographs by Erwin E. Smith with text by Ona Lee McKeen, Oct 63: 16-31
  Reputation of, Wyatt Earp vs., Aug 60: 83
  Texas-Chicago cattle drive of 1866, Apr 60: 65-80
COWDERY, OLIVER, Jun 55: 34, Oct 62: 7
COWES, ENGLAND, restoration of H.M.S. *Resolute* to Queen Victoria at, Aug 59: 16-17
"COWHAND, THE," article by Ona Lee McKeen with photographs by Erwin E. Smith, Oct 63: 16-31
COWLES, ELVIRA, Dec 62: 46
COWLEY, MALCOLM
  On bonus marchers, quoted, Jun 63: 95, 97
  "Hawthornes in Paradise, The," article by, Dec 58: 30-35, 112-15
——— **and DANIEL P. MANNIX**
  Black Cargoes, reviewed, Feb 63: 106-7
  "Middle Passage," article by, Feb 62: 22-25, 103-7
COWLEY, ROBERT, articles by
  "Ask the Man Who. . . ," Aug 64: 24-27
  "Sailor with a Paintbrush," Aug 58: 43
  "Year in Hell, A," Aug 61: 50-54, 101-7
COWLING, WILLIAM C., Dec 62: 55-56
COWLITZ INDIANS. See INDIANS
COWPENS, BATTLE OF, Apr 56: 34-37
COWS, Smith sisters in tax controversy over, Jun 57: 54-57, 96
COX, commander of Arizona rangers, 1910, Feb 64: 73
COX, G. F., Apr 64: 98
COX, H. C., Aug 55: 80
COX, JACOB, Oct 56: 56
COX, JAMES M., Jun 57: 106
COX, JAMES R., Jun 63: 20
COX, JOHN, Aug 58: 64
COX, MARY PEACHEY (MRS. TAYLOR), Feb 59: 39, 102-3
  Portrait of, Feb 59: 39
COX, SAMUEL S., Feb 64: 81
  On Joseph Henry, quoted, Dec 63: 25, 105
COX, WALTER S., Aug 64: 100, 102
COXE, TENCH, Feb 61: 44, Jun 61: 93
COXEY, JACOB S., Dec 61: 9-10
COXEY'S ARMY, Oct 57: 11, Dec 62: 98
COXSACKIE, N.Y., proclamation of 1775, Dec 58: 7
COYTEMORE, MARTHA, Aug 62: 96
CRABB, JOE, Apr 58: 10-11, 92-93
CRAIG, B. J., Dec 62: 58, 63-64
CRAIG, SAMUEL AND WILLIAM, Dec 56: 42
CRAIK, JAMES, Aug 55: 46 (illus), 47, 106-7, Feb 61: 41
  Washington's nephews boarded with, Apr 63: 37
CRAMER, CHARLES F., Apr 63: 84
CRAMER, JOHN, Aug 63: 84
CRANCH, CHRISTOPHER PEARSE, Feb 57: 99, Apr 59: 60, 99, Aug 61: 33
  Caricatures by, Apr 59: 60, 61
CRANDALL, PRUDENCE, Feb 57: 105
CRANE, AARON T., Aug 63: 112
CRANE, HART, Oct 61: 93
CRANE, MURRAY, Dec 57: 101, Oct 63: 47, 92
CRANE, RICHARD T., Jun 60: 77
CRANE, STEPHEN, Feb 62: 21, 94, 95, 97
  Red Badge of Courage, The, Oct 58: 113, Oct 59: 84, Jun 62: 85; quotation from, Oct 58: 115
CRANE, VERNER W., *Benjamin Franklin and a Rising People,* book notice, Dec 54: 117
CRANE, WALTER, drawing by, Dec 56: 124
CRANKSHAW, EDWARD, *Gestapo: Instrument of Tyranny,* reviewed, Aug 57: 98-99
CRAPSEY, EDWARD, Oct 55: 80
CRATER, BATTLE OF THE, Oct 62: 35-39
CRAVEN, AVERY, Jun 57: 89
  Coming of the Civil War, The (revised), reviewed, Jun 57: 87-88
CRAVEN, WESLEY FRANK, on South, quoted, Jun 59: 111
CRAWFORD, U.S. Army 2nd lieutenant, 1813, Aug 63: 112
CRAWFORD, HUGH, Feb 64: 94
CRAWFORD, JANE, Apr 63: 87-88
CRAWFORD, SAMUEL W., Oct 55: 87-88, Oct 62: 41, 45-46
CRAWFORD, WILLIAM, Feb 61: 81
CRAWFORD, WILLIAM HARRIS, Oct 57: 75, Oct 59: 88, Jun 62: 31, 91
CRAYON, PORTE. See STROTHER, DAVID HUNTER
"CRAZY BILL HAD A DOWN LOOK," article by James Taylor Dunn and Louis C. Jones, Aug 55: 60-63, 108
CRAZY HORSE, Sioux chief, Feb 57: 7, Feb 60: 50, 53
"CREATED EQUAL? THE COMPLETE LINCOLN-DOUGLAS DEBATES," edited by Paul M. Angle, reviewed, Apr 58: 84
CRÉDIT MOBILIER COMPANY, Apr 57: 106-7, Oct 59: 107, Apr 63: 39
CREE INDIANS. See INDIANS
CREEK INDIANS. See INDIANS
CREEL, GEORGE. Feb 60: 99, Feb 61: 102
CREEL, J. RANDALL, Dec 56: 94-95
"CREOLE," slave ship, Apr 61: 70
CREOLES
  Definition of term, Apr 63: 7 (note), Dec 63: 32
  Of Louisiana, Dec 63: 32
  Of St. Pierre, Martinique, Aug 61: 6
"CREOLE VILLAGE, THE," sketch by Washington Irving, Dec 61: 40
CRESAP, THOMAS, Feb 64: 28
"CRESCENT," U.S. frigate, Feb 60: 29
CRESSON, MARGARET FRENCH, articles by
  "First in Toga, First in Sandals—," Feb 57: 46-47
  "Light for Lincoln's Statue," Feb 56: 56-57
CRESSY, MR. AND MRS. JOSIAH, Jun 62: 21
CRÈVECOEUR, FORT. See FORT CRÈVECOEUR
CRÈVECOEUR, HECTOR ST. JOHN DE, quoted
  On American man, Apr 58: 4
  On American society, Apr 56: 50
CRIMEAN WAR
  Effect in Russian America, Dec 60: 103-4
  Reporting of: by *Illustrated London News,* Jun 62: 34, 37, 96; by Russell, William H., Jun 62: 59
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY ACT OF 1940, indictments under, 1942, Jun 62: 74 (note)
CRIMINAL INSANE, treatment of, Aug 55: 108
CRIMMINS, G. J., Dec 62: 63
"CRISIS, THE," novel by Winston Churchill, Oct 58: 112
"CRISIS AT THE ANTIETAM," article by Bruce Catton, Aug 58: 54-57, 93-96
CRISP, CHARLES F., Dec 62: 95, 96, 98
CRISSINGER, DANIEL R., Aug 58: 31, 32
CRITTENDEN, JOHN J., Aug 61: 31, Aug 63: 91

CRITTENDEN, MRS. JOHN J., Fanny Seward quoted on, Oct 59: 63
CRITTENDEN, THOMAS L., Feb 60: 77, Aug 63: 91, 92
At Chattanooga, Oct 56: 36
CROCE, BENEDETTO, Aug 57: 24, 87
CROCKER, CHARLES, Aug 56: 99, Feb 58: 20, 21, Dec 58: 54
CROCKETT, DAVID, Aug 57: 13
At the Alamo, Feb 61: 33, 91
On how to win an election, quoted, Aug 58: 112
Visit to Lowell, Mass., Feb 61: 84, 88
CROFFUT, WILLIAM A., Feb 55: 33
CROGHAN, GEORGE, Feb 61: 80, Aug 63: 68
Reports of, edited by Francis Paul Prucha, reviewed, Dec 58: 118-19
CROKER, EDWARD F., Aug 57: 55
CROKER, RICHARD, Oct 59: 110, Feb 60: 95, Oct 61: 111
On anti-imperialism, quoted, Jun 60: 29
CROLY, HERBERT, on American life, quoted, Feb 64: 3
CROMFORD, ENGLAND, cotton mills at, Apr 58: 36
CROMWELL, CONN., burial of Edward K. Wightman, Feb 63: 77-78
CROMWELL, ELIZABETH, LADY, Dec 59: 6
CROMWELL, OLIVER, Feb 57: 110, Apr 57: 64, Jun 57: 94, Aug 57: 87, Jun 60: 7
Downing, George, in service of, Jun 58: 32
Funeral of, John Evelyn quoted on, Apr 64: 32
And Jamestown colony, Apr 63: 74
CROMWELL, SAMUEL, Jun 61: 21, 22, 23
CRONIN, E. A., Oct 60: 100-1
CROOK, GEORGE, Feb 57: 5, 6
Defeat of Sioux and Cheyennes, Jun 58: 102-3
Portrait of, Feb 60: 55
Washakie's aid to, in Sioux War of 1876, Feb 60: 50-53
CROOK, WILLIAM H., Feb 58: 95
CROQUET, Jun 63: 36
CROSBY, DIXI, Feb 59: 66-67
CROSBY, ERNEST, anti-imperialist poem quoted, Jun 60: 78
CROSBY, HARRY H., "The Great Diamond Fraud," article by, Feb 56: 58-63, 100
CROSBY, HERBERT B., Jun 63: 20-21, 23, 92
CROSBY, J. K., Apr 58: 48, 110
CROSBY, OSCAR, Feb 63: 28, 101
CROSMAN, GEORGE H., Apr 61: 37
CROSS, seaman on U.S.S. *Oregon*, 1898, Feb 62: 21
CROSS, HARRY, Oct 61: 54
CROSS, LEWIS, Aug 61: 29
CROSS, WILLIAM H., Jun 60: 50
CROSSLEY, DAVID, Feb 59: 75
CROSS OF GOLD SPEECH, Apr 56: 50, Dec 59: 39, Dec 61: 108-9, 112, Aug 64: 72, 88
CROSS RIVER JOE, half-breed Alaskan Indian, Feb 61: 68
"CROSSROADS: 1913," book by Paul M. Angle, reviewed, Oct 63: 108-9
CROSWELL, HARRY, Dec 58: 104
CROTHERS, R. A., Dec 59: 11
CROTON AQUEDUCT, Aug 57: 18
CROW, HUGH, Feb 62: 104
CROW BOY, Indian, Feb 57: 9
CROWE, EYRE, Apr 62: 50, 53, 104
Sketch by, Apr 62: 107
CROWELL, JOHN, Oct 61: 54
CROWFOOT, Sioux Indian, Jun 64: 109
CROW HEART BUTTE, BATTLE OF, Feb 60: 109
CROW INDIANS. See INDIANS
CROWLEY, LEO T., Jun 62: 70-71
CROWLEY LAKE, CALIF., Dec 61: 107
CROWNINSHIELD, BENJAMIN, Feb 55: 115, Jun 60: 53
CROWNINSHIELD, FRANK, on Narragansett, quoted, Jun 63: 47
CROWNINSHIELD, GEORGE, Dec 58: 111, Jun 60: 53
Portrait of, Aug 60: 59
CROWNINSHIELD, GEORGE II, Jun 60: 53, 55, 101, 102, 103
CROWNINSHIELD, JACOB, Feb 55: 115, Jun 60: 53
CROWNINSHIELD, RICHARD, Jun 60: 53
CROWNINSHIELD, RICHARD, JR., Jun 60: 53, 101-3
CROWNINSHIELD FAMILY, Feb 55: 10-11, 15, 18, 115, Aug 60: 85
CROWN POINT, N.Y.
In French and Indian War, Apr 59: 81, 82, Dec 60: 9, 10, 89
In Revolution, Oct 63: 68, 74
CROY, HOMER, *Jesse James Was My Neighbor*, reviewed, Aug 60: 82
CROZET, professor at West Point, 1817, Dec 55: 23
CROZIER, EMMET, *Yankee Reporters: 1861-65*, reviewed, Jun 56: 95-96
CRUGER, JOHN H., Aug 55: 31
CRUGER, NICHOLAS, Jun 55: 8-9, 96-99
CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE, drawing by, Dec 61: 47
CRUIKSHANK, MARIA, Aug 58: 64
CRUMP'S LANDING, TENN., Union forces at, Feb 60: 67, 69
CRUZATTE, PETER, Dec 63: 100-1
CRYDER, MRS. DUNCAN, Dec 55: 96
CRYSTAL PALACE, London, Aug 58: 6, Apr 60: 16, Oct 60: 9, 75
CUADRA. See BODEGA Y CUADRA
CUALPOPOCA, tribute-gatherer of Moctezuma, Apr 64: 78, 79
CUBA
Guantanamo Bay acquired by United States, Feb 62: 18-21, 94-97
Kennedy, John F., and crises in, Aug 64: 8, 31
Las Casas, Bartolomé de, and Spanish conquest, Feb 63: 7, 11
Narváez expedition in, Dec 60: 34
Revolution against Spain, Feb 57: 34-41, 95
Roosevelt, Theodore, as Rough Rider in, Aug 64: 21
Shooting of crew and passengers of S.S. *Virginius*, Feb 64: 31
As slave market, Oct 58: 5, 6-7, 8
And Spanish-American War, Dec 60: 66, 67, Dec 62: 100; cartoon on Teller resolution, Dec 62: 94
Wood, Leonard, as military governor, Apr 64: 25-26
CUB RUN, Dec 57: 116
CUCHULLIN, legend of, Aug 58: 27
CUCKOO TAVERN, ride of Jack Jouett from, to Monticello, Dec 61: 56-59
CUDAHY, JOHN, Dec 58: 124
CUDWORTH, JAMES, Dec 58: 72
CUILLERIER, resident in neighborhood of Detroit, 1763, Apr 58: 75-76, 80
CUITLAHUAC, AZTEC PRINCE, Apr 64: 68
CULLINAN, J. S., Jun 58: 39
CULLODEN, BATTLE OF, Dec 59: 27
CULLOM, SHELBY M., Dec 62: 100
Quoted: on expansion, Feb 57: 33; on Reed, Thomas B., Dec 62: 99
"CULT OF THE PRIMITIVES, THE," article by James Thomas Flexner, Feb 55: 38-47
CULTURAL AND SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCE FOR WORLD PEACE, Dec 61: 83
CULVER, A. B., Jun 57: 31
CULVER, C. W., Jun 57: 31
CULVER, D. JAY, "The Camera Opens Its Eye on America," article by, Dec 56: 49-64
CULVER, HAROLD C. ("BUG"), cartoons by, Dec 58: 121, 124
CULVERIN, Aug 55: 15, 18
CULVERWEL, EZEKIEL, Aug 59: 109
"CUMBERLAND," U.S. sloop of war, Jun 57: 13
CUMBERLAND, DUKE OF. See ERNEST AUGUSTUS OF HANOVER; WILLIAM AUGUSTUS
CUMBERLAND, EARL OF, Apr 59: 94
CUMBERLAND, FORT. See FORT CUMBERLAND
CUMBERLAND, MD. (see also WILLS CREEK)
Bonus marchers in, Jun 63: 20
CUMBERLAND HEAD, in Battle of Lake Champlain, Dec 63: 11, 88-89
CUMMING, ALFRED, Oct 56: 117
CUMMINGS, AMOS, Feb 57: 35
CUMMINGS, HOMER, Apr 58: 26, 27
"CUMMINGS v. BOARD OF EDUCATION," Apr 64: 103
CUMORAH. See HILL CUMORAH
CUNARD, SAMUEL, Feb 57: 52, 100, Aug 57: 91
CUNARD LINE, Oct 55: 101, Feb 57: 52, 100
CUNLIFFE, MARCUS
Comment by, on Soviet Encyclopedia biography of George Washington, Oct 60: 65-66
On Madison, quoted, Feb 61: 108
CUNNINGHAM, EUGENE, *Triggernometry*, reviewed, Aug 60: 83
CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM, Jun 63: 60, 64
CUNNINGHAM, WINFIELD, Jun 59: 71, 75
CUNNINGHAME, African white hunter, *c.* 1908, Apr 63: 95, 96
CURIA REGIS, Dec 57: 14
CURIE, MARIE, at Golden Jubilee of Light, Oct 59: 39
CURLEY, FRANCIS, Jun 59: 91
CURLEY, GERTRUDE CASEY DENNIS, Jun 59: 88
CURLEY, JAMES MICHAEL, Jun 59: 20-25, 85-91, Oct 62: 55, Oct 63: 46
Cartoon on, Jun 59: 88
Photographs of, Jun 59: 20, 22, 23, 25
CURLEY, JOHN, Jun 59: 23
CURLEY, LEO, Jun 59: 90, 91
CURLEY, MARY, Jun 59: 87, 88, 90, 91
CURLEY, MARY HERLIHY, Jun 59: 25, 86, 87
CURLEY, MICHAEL, Jun 59: 22, 23
CURLEY, SARAH CLANCY, Jun 59: 22, 23
CURME, GEORGE O., Apr 59: 35
CURRENCY. See MONEY
CURRENT, RICHARD N. (see also RANDALL, JAMES G., co-author)
"'It is . . . a small college . . . yet, there are those who love it,'" article by, Aug 63: 10-15, 81-84
Lincoln and the First Shot, reviewed, Dec 63: 109-10
CURRIE, LAUCHLIN, Apr 57: 39
CURRIER, NATHANIEL (see also CURRIER & IVES PRINTS), Jun 57: 40, 47, Apr 58: 53
Prints by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
CURRIER & IVES PRINTS
Book of, reviewed, Feb 56: 115
Filmstrip of, Apr 55: 108
Reproduced: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
"CURRITUCK," U.S. gunboat, Jun 57: 10
CURRITUCK BANK (NAGS HEAD) PENINSULA, Feb 56: 48-49, 110
CURRY, JOHN F., Oct 61: 110
CURRY, JOHN STEUART, Dec 54: 41, Jun 61: 41
Painting by, Feb 55: 5
" 'CURSES—FOILED AGAIN!' " illustrated feature with introduction by E. M. Halliday, Dec 63: 12-23
CURTIS, BENJAMIN R., Dec 63: 69, 70, 71
CURTIS, CHARLES, Apr 63: 6, Jun 63: 92, Aug 64: 80
Portrait of, Aug 64: 80
CURTIS, CHARLES P., "The Young Devils and Dan'l Webster," article by, Jun 60: 52-54, 101-3
CURTIS, EDITH ROELKER, "A Season in Utopia," article by, Apr 59: 58-63, 98-100
CURTIS, EDWIN U., Oct 63: 45-46, 47, 90-93
Photograph of, Oct 63: 45
CURTIS, GEORGE WILLIAM, Jun 62: 99, Aug 62: 97, Feb 63: 86-87
Brook Farm experience of, Apr 59: 63, 100
CURTIS, HARRIOT F., Feb 61: 87
CURTIS. NATHANIEL, Oct 61: 52
CURTIS, SAMUEL, Aug 63: 89
CURTISS, GLENN, Apr 56: 89, Oct 56: 78, Jun 57: 81
CURZON, GEORGE NATHANIEL, attitude toward Woodrow Wilson, Jun 58: 83
CURZON, SAMUEL, Oct 58: 61
CUSHING, ALONZO H., Feb 58: 33, 86-87
Portrait of, Feb 58: 30
CUSHING, CALEB, Jun 55: 103, Apr 61: 5
CUSHING, RICHARD J., CARDINAL, Jun 59: 91
CUSHING, WILLIAM, Aug 64: 106
CUSHMAN, ROBERT, on John Marshall Harlan, quoted, Apr 64: 102
CUSTER, GEORGE ARMSTRONG, Feb 58: 30, 34, 35, 87, Aug 60: 36, Oct 64: 26
In Battle of Little Big Horn, Feb 57: 4-9, 90-91, Oct 57: 51, Jun 64: 20, 21
Book on, reviewed, Aug 55: 94
Mackenzie, Ranald, compared with, Jun 58: 22, 103
Portraits of, Feb 57: 9, Feb 58: 30
CUSTER, TOM, Aug 60: 36
CUSTER COUNTY, NEB., well accident in, Jun 61: 45-46
"CUSTER'S LAST FIGHT," painting by Cassily Adams, Apr 63: 29
"CUSTER'S LUCK," book by Edgar I. Stewart, reviewed, Aug 55: 94
CUSTIS, DANIEL PARKE, Apr 63: 33
CUSTIS, ELEANOR (NELLY) PARKE, Aug 62: 35, Apr 63: 34
Portraits of, Apr 63: 32, 35
Sketch of, Aug 62: 35
CUSTIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKE, Apr 63: 34

  - Portraits of, Apr 63: 32, 35
  - Quoted: on Morris, Robert, Oct 56: 86; on Washington, George, Aug 64: 106
- **CUSTIS, JOHN,** Dec 59: 118
- **CUSTIS, JOHN (JACKIE) PARKE,** Apr 63: 33-34
  - Portrait of, Apr 63: 35
- **CUSTIS, MARTHA.** See WASHINGTON, MARTHA
- **CUSTIS, MARTHA (PATSY) PARKE,** Apr 63: 33-34
  - Portrait of, Apr 63: 35
- **CUTHBERT,** captain in attack on Fort Sumter, Dec 57: 116
- **CUTLER, CARL C.**
  - *Greyhounds of the Sea,* reviewed, Dec 61: 117-18
  - *Queens of the Western Ocean,* reviewed, Dec 61: 116-17
- **CUTLER, JOHN L.,** Jun 61: 81
- **CUTLER, LYMAN A.,** Apr 60: 105-6
- **CUTLER, ROBERT,** Dec 58: 45
- **CUTRIGHT, PAUL RUSSELL,** "'I gave him barks and saltpeter . . . ,'" article by, Dec 63: 58-61, 94-101
- **CUVIER, GEORGES, BARON,** Feb 61: 59
  - Quoted: on Audubon's work, Dec 59: 98; on Count Rumford, Dec 56: 100
- **CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO,** Garfield's career in, Aug 64: 94-95, 98
- **CUZCO, PERU,** De Soto in, Aug 55: 32-34, 36-37, 102
- **CUZCO HILL, CUBA,** battle of, Feb 62: 21, 95
- **"C. VANDERBILT,"** Long Island Sound steamer, Dec 54: 12
- **"CYANE,"** British cruiser, Apr 55: 58-61, Apr 58: 31
- **CYCLORAMA**
  - Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 32-45
  - Trip to Moon, Jun 58: 20
- **CYPRESS HILLS,** in Canada, Jun 57: 18, 19
- **"CZAR OF THE HOUSE,"** article by Barbara W. Tuchman, Dec 62: 32-35, 92-102
- **CZECHOSLOVAKIA,** soldiers of, in Russia, 1918–19, Dec 58: 121
- **CZOLGOSZ, LEON F.,** Aug 64: 102

D

- **DABNEY, JOHN B.,** Jun 59: 61
- **DABNEY, VIRGINIUS,** "Jack Jouett's Ride," article by, Dec 61: 56-59
- **DADE,** widow in Alexandria, Va., *c.* 1785, Apr 63: 35
- **DAGUERRE, LOUIS JACQUES MANDÉ,** Feb 56: 114, Dec 56: 49, Apr 61: 110
- **DAGUERREOTYPES,** Dec 56: 49-64
- **DAGUERREOTYPY,** Samuel F. B. Morse quoted on, Apr 61: 110
- **DAHL, CURTIS,** articles by
  - "Mr. Smith's American Acropolis," Jun 56: 38-43, 104-5
  - "Sunny Master of Sunnyside, The," with illustrated miscellany from works of Washington Irving, Dec 61: 36-55, 92-93
- **DAHLGREN, JOHN,** Oct 56: 34
  - In Charleston blockade, Apr 58: 48, 109, 110
- **DAHLINGER, RAY,** Feb 58: 74, Dec 62: 55
- **DAHME, FATHER,** Jun 62: 9
- **DAILY DOZEN,** of Walter Camp, Oct 61: 80-81
- **"DAILY GRAPHIC, THE,"** Jun 62: 48 (illus), 99-100
- **DAKIN, LEONARD,** Aug 55: 3
- **"DAKOTA COUNTRY,"** article by Mari Sandoz, Jun 61: 42-53
- **DAKOTA COUNTY, MINN.,** Ignatius Donnelly in politics of, Jun 61: 105
- **DAKOTA INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **DAKOTA TERRITORY,** as painted by Harvey Dunn, Jun 61: 41-53
- **DALAND, BENJAMIN,** Oct 60: 57, 59
- **"DALE,"** U.S. sloop of war, Oct 60: 30
- **DALE, PORTER,** Dec 63: 83-86
- **DALE, RICHARD,** Feb 60: 104
  - On *Bonhomme Richard-Serapis* encounter, quoted, Aug 63: 46, 47
- **DALE, ROBERT,** Oct 64: 71
- **DALE, THOMAS,** Apr 63: 70
- **DALEY, ROBERT,** "Alfred Ely Beach and His Wonderful Pneumatic Railway," article based on *The World Beneath the City,* book by, Jun 61: 54-57, 85-89
- **DALL, SISTIE AND BUZZIE,** photograph of, Aug 64: 47
- **DALLAS, GEORGE MIFFLIN,** Aug 64: 78, 85, 87
  - Portrait of, Aug 64: 78
- **DALLAS, TEX.**
  - Derivation of name, Aug 64: 78
  - Rodgers, Calbraith Perry, in, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 80
- **DALLAS "MORNING NEWS,"** on Calbraith Perry Rodgers, quoted, Oct 64: 80
- **DALMATIANS,** in Louisiana, Dec 63: 51
- **DALTON, FRANK,** Aug 60: 41
- **DALTON, JOSEPH,** Feb 58: 50
- **"DALTON BROTHERS, THE,"** book by an Eye Witness, introduction by Burton Rascoe, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
- **DALY,** 2nd lieutenant of *Granicus,* Oct 57: 79
- **DALY, AUGUSTIN,** Jun 56: 97, Dec 63: 15, 17
- **DALYSON, JANE,** Dec 60: 7, 92
- **DALZELL, JAMES,** Apr 58: 78
- **"'DAMNED PLAGUE SHIPS AND SWIMMING COFFINS,'"** article by Mary Cable, Aug 60: 74-80, 96-97
- **DAMON,** candidate for selectman, Milford, Mass., 1925, Dec 60: 43
- **DAMON, SAMUEL CHENERY,** Oct 63: 51
- **DAMPIER, ROBERT,** painting by, Feb 60: cover, 3
- **DANA,** lieutenant at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 83, 86
- **DANA, CHARLES A.,** Oct 55: 71, Aug 56: 107, Apr 57: 20, Dec 59: 77, Jun 62: 100
  - At Brook Farm, Apr 59: 61, 63, 99-100
  - And Marx, Karl, Apr 57: 21, 23-24, 25, 111
  - Portrait of, Apr 57: 22
  - *Recollections of the Civil War,* quoted, Aug 56: 108, 110-11
- **DANA, FRANCIS,** Feb 58: 7
- **DANA, JAMES FREEMAN,** Apr 61: 108
- **DANA, NED,** Oct 60: 28
- **DANA, RICHARD HENRY** (1787-1879), Apr 59: 60
- **DANA, RICHARD HENRY** (1815-1882), Apr 60: 85, Oct 60: 26-30, 33, 34, 36, 94-97
  - Letter to, on Boz Ball, Dec 57: 113
  - Portrait of, Oct 60: 28
  - *Two Years Before the Mast,* quoted, Oct 60: 31, 32, 35, 37
- **DANCE**
  - Ghost Dance cult of Plains Indians, Jun 64: 19, 106-11
  - Hula, Feb 60: 12, 14, 88
  - Kachina dances of Pueblo Indians, Jun 61: 68, 73
  - Of Sauk and Fox Indians, Aug 61: 20-21 (illus)
- **DANCE, NATHANIEL,** painting by, Dec 61: cover, 3
- **DANFORTH, MRS. CHARLES HASKELL,** "Smithson and the Smithsonian," article by, Dec 63: 26-27
- **DANFORTH, JOHN,** Jun 58: 63
- **DANGERFIELD, GEORGE,** articles by
  - "If Only Mr. Madison Had Waited," Apr 56: 8-11, 92-94
  - "Lord Liverpool and the United States," Oct 55: 4-9
  - "Steamboat's Charter of Freedom, The," article by, Oct 63: 38-43, 78-80
- **"DANGEROUS FREEDOM, A,"** book by Bradford Smith, reviewed, Dec 54: 116
- **DANIEL, ANTOINE,** Oct 59: 103, 105
- **DANIEL, PETER V.,** Dec 63: 69, 71
- **DANIEL, PRICE,** Oct 62: 95
- **DANIELS, JOHN K.,** on Kensington rune stone, quoted, Apr 59: 102
- **DANIELS, JONATHAN WORTH,** Jun 62: 73
  - "Never Alone at Last," article by, Aug 62: 28-31, 106-8
  - *Prince of Carpetbaggers,* reviewed, Jun 58: 88-89
- **DANIELS, JOSEPHUS,** Feb 55: 78, 79-80, Feb 64: 39
  - Offer of Marines to Army, Feb 59: 88-89
- **DANIELS, WORTH B.,** on deaths of original Siamese twins, quoted, Aug 62: 108
- **DANNO, GENNOSUKE,** Dec 56: 90
- **DANTON, GEORGES JACQUES,** Dec 56: 116
- **"DANUBE,"** Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
- **DANUBE, N.Y.,** Apr 59: 84
- **DANVILLE, ILL.,** in 1850's, Feb 55: 107
- **DANVILLE, KY.,** frontier medical practice of Dr. Ephraim McDowell, Apr 63: 87-88
- **DANVILLE, VT.,** imprisonment of William Barton at, Aug 60: 99-100
- **DANVILLE "ILLINOIS CITIZEN,"** on David Davis, quoted, Feb 55: 106
- **D. APPLETON & CO.,** Feb 59: 67
- **DARBEE, HENRY,** "Mark Twain in Hartford: The Happy Years," feature edited by, Dec 59: 65-80
- **DARBYS and ENROUGHTYS,** Feb 56: 120
- **"DARE CALL IT TREASON,"** book by Richard M. Watt, reviewed, Apr 63: 111
- **DARIEN, ISTHMUS OF,** Apr 59: 96
- **"DARING DIPLOMACY,"** book by Andor Klay, reviewed, Jun 57: 88-89
- **"DARK AGES,"** Aug 57: 25
- **DARK-HORSE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE, FIRST,** Aug 64: 69
- **"DARKNESS AT NOON,"** novel by Arthur Koestler, Aug 60: 105
- **"DARK WORLD OF DAVID GILMOUR BLYTHE, THE,"** article by James Thomas Flexner, Oct 62: 20-27, 76-78
- **DARLAN, JEAN,** Feb 60: 28
- **DARLEY, F. O. C.,** Dec 61: 41
  - Drawings by, Dec 61: 42, 50
- **DARLING, THOMAS,** Aug 63: 112
- **DARLY, MATTHEW,** rebuses by, Dec 56: 44-45, 96
- **DARNALL, ELEANOR,** portrait of, Dec 55: cover, 3
- **DARRAGO, ALBERT,** Aug 57: 104-5
- **DARRAH, WILLIAM AND LYDIA,** Oct 56: 76
- **DARROW, CLARENCE,** Dec 61: 6, 114
  - As United Mine Workers' counsel, Apr 60: 98-100
- **DARTMOUTH, 2ND EARL OF,** Aug 63: 77, 83
- **DARTMOUTH COLLEGE**
  - *Battle of Gettysburg, The,* by Frank Aretas Haskell, published by, Dec 57: 31
  - Early history of, Aug 63: 83
  - Ledyard, John, at, Dec 61: 61-63
  - *Trustees of Dartmouth College v. Woodward* (Dartmouth College Case), Oct 55: 58, Dec 55: 108-9, Dec 57: 77, Dec 58: 100; cited in *Munn v. Illinois,* Feb 64: 89; and controversy leading to, Aug 63: 10-15, 81-84; Webster's closing remark recalled by Chauncey Goodrich, Dec 58: 46
- **DARWIN, CHARLES,** Dec 63: 104
  - *On the Origin of Species,* quoted on horse, Feb 63: 63
- **DASHKOV, ANDREY YAKOVLEVICH,** Feb 64: 50
- **DAUGHERTY, HARRY M.,** Apr 63: 5, 6, 7, 9, 81, 83, 84, 86
- **DAUGHTERS OF TEMPERANCE,** Oct 59: 20
- **DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION,** Peter Francisco honored by, Oct 59: 95
- **DAUMIER, HONORÉ,** David Gilmour Blythe compared to, Oct 62: 77
- **DAUNTLESS,** dive-bombers (SBD's), in Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 55, 102
- **DAUPHIN.** See LOST DAUPHIN MYTHS
- **"DAUPHIN,"** whaler, Dec 60: 63
- **DAUTRAY,** member of La Salle's expedition, Apr 57: 84, 90
- **DAVENPORT, HOMER,** Dec 59: 35
- **DAVENPORT, IOWA**
  - History of, Dec 56: 19, 125
  - Population of, Dec 56: 14
- **DAVENPORT, JOHN,** Aug 58: 64
- **DAVENPORT, NATHANIEL,** Dec 58: 74
- **DAVENPORT, THOMAS,** Dec 63: 29
- **DAVERS, ROBERT,** Apr 58: 66-68, 70
- **"DAVID,"** Confederate torpedo boat, Apr 58: 107, 108
- **DAVID,** Middlefork Indian, Feb 61: 74
- **DAVID, JACQUES LOUIS,** Oct 58: 107
  - Painting by, Apr 56: 11
  - Trumbull, John, and, Jun 58: 41
- **DAVID, PSALMS OF,** in music of Puritans, Dec 56: 65-67, 117-19
- **"DAVID PORTER,"** letter-of-marque schooner, Oct 57: 66, 67-75
- **DAVIDSON, CARL,** Jun 59: 71, 72
- **DAVIDSON, GEORGE,** drawing from sketch by, Aug 56: 85
- **DAVIDSON, MARSHALL B.,** articles by
  - "'American Woodsman, The,'" Dec 59: 12-15, 94-99
  - "Carl Bodmer's Unspoiled West," with paintings by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 43-65
  - "Penn's City: American Athens," Feb 61: 10-13, 103-7; portfolio of illustrations, Feb 61: 14-29

  "Royal Welcome for the Russian Navy, A," Jun 60: 38-43, 107
  "Voyage Pittoresque aux États-unis de l'Amérique," Feb 64: 49–51, 107
  "What Samuel Wrought," Apr 61: 12-15, 106-11; portfolio of illustrations, Apr 61: 16-31
  "Whither the Course of Empire?" Oct 57: 52-61, 104
DAVIDSON, RUTH B., "Made for America," article by, Aug 55: 48-53
DAVIDSON, SANDER, " 'Wish You Were Here,' " illustrated feature by, Oct 62: 97-112
DAVIE, EMILY, *Profile of America*, edited by, book notice, Dec 54: 118
DAVIES, lieutenant at West Point, *c.* 1817, Dec 55: 26
DAVIES, Marine lieutenant at Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 70
DAVIES, JOSEPH E., Jun 57: 76, Feb 59: 92-93
  As ambassador to Russia, Jun 61: 35, 37-39
  As envoy to Russia, 1943, Jun 61: 36, 82
  Photograph of, Jun 61: 36
DAVIES, MRS. JOSEPH E., Jun 57: 76, Jun 61: 37-38
  Photograph of, Jun 61: 36
DAVIES, MARION, and William Randolph Hearst, Aug 61: 64-78
DA VINCI. See VINCI
DAVIS, captain killed in Battle of Concord, Feb 57: 76
DAVIS, ABNER, Oct 61: 86
DAVIS, ALEXANDER JACKSON, Oct 55: 36
DAVIS, BURKE
  Jeb Stuart, the Last Cavalier, reviewed, Oct 57: 86-87
  They Called Him Stonewall, reviewed, Dec 54: 116
DAVIS, CHARLES H., Dec 57: 125
DAVIS, CLYDE BRION, *Jeremy Bell*, quoted, Apr 63: 31, 103
DAVIS, CURTIS CARROLL, "The Devil and John Randolph," article by, Aug 56: 10-11
DAVIS, DAVID, Aug 55: 96, Oct 60: 102-3, Feb 62: 32, 85, Feb 64: 90
  Biography of, by W. L. King, reviewed, Oct 60: 91
  Photograph of, Feb 64: 47
  "Riding the Circuit with Lincoln," article based on letters written by, Feb 55: 49, 104-9
  Sketch of, Feb 55: 108
DAVIS, ELMER, Feb 58: 70, 77, Jun 62: 71
DAVIS, GARRETT, Jun 55: 76
DAVIS, HARRY P., Aug 55: 72
DAVIS, HENRY WINTER, Jun 55: 77-81
DAVIS, HOWEL, Feb 57: 13
DAVIS, IRA, Dec 56: 85-86
DAVIS, ISAAC, Feb 57: 75
DAVIS, JACKSON, Feb 56: 65
DAVIS, JAMES, Aug 61: 90
DAVIS, JANE LEWIS, Jun 64: 7
DAVIS, JEFFERSON, Jun 55: 68, Aug 59: 97, Aug 60: 55, Oct 61: 10, Jun 62: 60, Feb 63: 22, Apr 63: 78, Jun 63: 29, Dec 63: 105, Apr 64: 83, 112
  Book on, reviewed, Oct 55: 110
  And Bragg, Braxton, Feb 62: 111
  And camel purchase by U.S. Army, Apr 61: 37
  Cartoon on, Jun 58: 2
  As commander in chief, Feb 61: 109-10
  In Congress, Aug 56: 7, 88
  And Copperhead activities of Clement L. Vallandigham, Feb 64: 85
  At First Battle of Bull Run, Jun 62: 81
  At Gettysburg, Aug 58: 108
  And Gwin, William McKendree, Apr 64: 5
  Lee's struggle in his relations with, Apr 55: 34-39
  On Northern conquest, quoted, Aug 62: 109
  Portrait of, Apr 55: 36
  Prize offers for men-of-war, Apr 58: 48-49
  And responsibility for Civil War, Dec 63: 109-10
  And Sherman's drive on Atlanta, Feb 56: 34, 37
  At West Point, Feb 58: 33-34
DAVIS, MRS. JEFFERSON, Feb 57: 36
DAVIS, JEFFERSON COLUMBUS, and killing of Gen. William Nelson, Aug 63: 88-92
DAVIS (or DAVYS), JOHN, English explorer, Dec 59: 58
  Point of departure of, in search for Northwest Passage, Jun 59: 7 (map)
DAVIS, JOHN, Plymouth, Mass., lawyer, *c.* 1793, Oct 62: 53
DAVIS, JOHN C., Feb 57: 93
DAVIS, JOHN R., Dec 62: 56, 62, 63
DAVIS, JOHN W., Aug 64: 69
DAVIS, JOSEPH H., painting by, Feb 55: 38
DAVIS, JULIA JOHNSON, poem by, on Jack Jouett's ride, quoted, Oct 62: 79
DAVIS, KENNETH S., " 'In the Name of the Great Jehovah and the Continental Congress!' " article by, Oct 63: 65-77
DAVIS, MERRELL R., and WILLIAM H. GILMAN, *The Letters of Herman Melville*, edited by, reviewed, Dec 60: 110-11
DAVIS, NORMAN H., Jun 58: 83-84
DAVIS, O. T., Jun 63: 92
DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING, Feb 57: 35, Dec 58: 118, Jun 61: 79
  As Gibson Man, Dec 57: 97
  On Plattsburg training camp, quoted, Apr 64: 89, 93
DAVIS, ROBERT W., Apr 61: 6-7, 89-90
DAVIS, THEODORE, Feb 56: 45, Jun 62: 99
DAVIS, WILBUR, Aug 61: 90
DAVIS, WILLIAM E., Jun 59: 49
DAVIS, WILLIAM R., JR., case against New York Grand Opera House, Aug 62: 60-62
DAVISON, HENRY P., Feb 61: 9, Oct 64: 95
DAVISON, JOHN, Feb 63: 57
DAVOST, AMBROISE, Oct 59: 103
DAVOUST, LOUIS NICOLAS, Feb 58: 84
DAVY, mine-driller at Helena, Mont., *c.* 1892, Oct 63: 95
DAVY, HUMPHREY, Dec 56: 99
  Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, Dec 57: 24
DAVYDOV, GAVRIIL IVANOVICH, Apr 59: 70, 71, 73, 75, 78-79, Apr 60: 8
DAWAISH, ABDULLA, Dec 55: 84
DAWES, CHARLES G., Dec 59: 34, Aug 63: 108, Aug 64: 80, 82-83
  Portrait of, Aug 64: 80
  On retention of Philippines, quoted, Jun 60: 79
DAWES, THOMAS, JR., Apr 60: 90
DAWES, WILLIAM, Feb 57: 68, 70, 74
DAWKINS, HENRY, cartouche engraved by, Apr 59: 84
DAWS, GAVAN, and TIMOTHY HEAD, "Niihau: A Shoal of Time," article by, Oct 63: 48-51, 81-85
DAWSON, HENRY B., Jun 61: 96-97
DAWSON, YUKON TERRITORY
  Christmas celebration, 1902, Feb 61: 73
  Opening of Monte Carlo saloon, Apr 63: 106
DAY, English inventor, Feb 61: 94-96
DAY, BENJAMIN, Feb 55: 34
DAY, BLANCHE, "The Disquieting Quaker," article by, Apr 62: 102-3
DAY, H. SUMMERFIELD, Apr 63: 75
DAY, JEREMIAH, Apr 61: 108, Dec 61: 90
"DAY BOOK," journal, Jun 59: 44
"DAY JEFFERSON GOT PLASTERED, THE," article by Donald B. Webster, Jr., Jun 63: 24-27
"DAYLIGHT IN THE SWAMP," article by Stewart H. Holbrook, Oct 58: 10-19, 77-80
"DAY LINCOLN WAS SHOT, THE," book by Jim Bishop, reviewed, Feb 55: 98-99
"DAYS OF BOOM AND BUST, THE," article by John Kenneth Galbraith, Aug 58: 28-33, 101-3
"DAY THEY BURNED THE CAPITOL, THE," article by Willis Thornton, Dec 54: 48-53
DAYTON, OHIO
  Arrest of Clement L. Vallandigham and aftermath, Feb 64: 82-83
  Democratic convention of Montgomery County at, 1871, Feb 64: 88
  Murderer Johann Hoch in, Oct 64: 92
  Wright brothers' bicycle shop in, Dec 56: 69
DAYTON, TENN., Scopes anti-evolution trial in, Dec 61: 6, 114
"D DAY, THE SIXTH OF JUNE, 1944," book by David Howarth, reviewed, Oct 59: 75-76
DEADWOOD, S.C., Wild Bill Hickok in, Aug 60: 36, 39
DEAN, GORDON, Dec 54: 86
DEAN, JAMES, Jun 62: 23
DEAN, JOHN, Oct 58: 62
DEAN, PRISCILLA, Jun 59: 52
DEAN CHANNEL, Oct 57: 94-95
"DEANE," Continental frigate, Apr 60: 91
DEANE, BARNABAS, Feb 56: 68
DEANE, CHARLES, on John Smith, quoted, Oct 58: 31-32
DEANE, JOHN R., Jun 61: 36, 83, 84
DEANE, SILAS, Apr 60: 12, Apr 61: 11
  As member of Franklin's mission to France, Apr 56: 71-88
  Sketch of, Apr 56: 75
DEARBORN, FORT. See FORT DEARBORN
DEARBORN, HENRY, Apr 56: 9, Oct 59: 87, 88, Aug 62: 83
  And Jefferson portrait, Apr 58: 62-64
DEARBORN, MICH.
  Ford Museum, Oct 59: 38-39
  Greenfield Village, Oct 59: 37-39
DEARBORN "INDEPENDENT," Dec 54: 58
DEARING, JAMES, Feb 58: 35
DEARSTYNE, HOWARD. See KOCHER, A. LAWRENCE, co-author
DEAS, CHARLES, copy of painting by, Aug 55: cover, 3
"DEATH COMES FOR THE ARCHBISHOP," novel by Willa Cather, Apr 62: 74
DEATH HOLLOW, BATTLE OF, Feb 60: 52
"DEATH OF A DIRIGIBLE," article by John Toland, Feb 59: 18-23, 90-93
"DEATH OF A NATION," book by Clifford Dowdey, reviewed, Aug 58: 108-9
"DEATH ON THE DARK RIVER," article by Cedric A. Larson, Oct 55: 48-51, 98
DeBILLIER, FRED, Apr 61: 50, 77
DE BOW, J. D. B., Aug 60: 102
"DE BOW'S REVIEW"
  Articles by Edmund Ruffin in, Dec 57: 115
  On slavery in Kansas, quoted, Aug 56: 6
DE BRY. See BRY
DEBS, EUGENE V., Dec 54: 75, Apr 61: 72, Dec 61: 74, Feb 62: 86 (note), Aug 64: 76
DEBT, PUBLIC, under Articles of Confederation, Jun 61: 6
DEBUCOURT, PHILIBERT LOUIS, painting by, Aug 57: 4-5
"DECATUR," privateer, Oct 57: 69
DECATUR, GA., in Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 38
DECATUR, ILL., in 1850's, Feb 55: 109
DECATUR, STEPHEN, Feb 56: 19, Apr 56: 12, Feb 60: 30, 104, 105, Dec 63: 88 (note)
  Duel with James Barron, and its causes, Oct 64: 40-45, 73-76
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 12, Oct 64: 44
  At Tripoli, Feb 59: 27
"DECISION-MAKING IN THE WHITE HOUSE," book by Theodore C. Sorensen, introduction to, quoted, Aug 64: 29
"'DECISIVE DAY IS COME, THE,'" selection from *The Battle for Bunker Hill*, book by Richard M. Ketchum, Aug 62: 80-93
DECKER, ISAAC PERRY, Feb 63: 28, 98
DECKER, JOHN, Jun 59: 46, 49
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 96
DECKER, KARL, Feb 57: 38
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, Feb 62: 84
  Book on; reviewed, Dec 54: 116
  Burlingame, Roger, quoted on, Jun 57: 87
  Copy by John Adams, Apr 59: 27
  Engraving of, Jun 55: 2, 3
  On George III, quoted, Aug 64: 11
  George III statue and reading of, Aug 58: 63
  Jefferson as author of, Oct 63: 100
  Ringing of bells to celebrate, Jun 64: 100, 101
  Role in *Andrew Doria* salute at St. Eustatius, W.I., Oct 58: 60, 61-62
  Signers of: background and subsequent careers, Dec 62: 36-41; religious beliefs of, Oct 63: 4-5
  Soviet Encyclopedia quoted on, with comment by Richard B. Morris, Oct 60: 66, 68
DECLARATION OF PILNITZ, Dec 56: 115
DECLARATION OF THE RIGHTS OF MAN, Dec 56: 109, 110, 115
"DECLINE OF PROTESTANTISM AND ITS CAUSE, THE," address by Archbishop John Hughes, Feb 59: 94
DECTER, MOSHE, "The Great Deception," article by, Dec 61: 73-84
DEDHAM, MASS., Sacco-Vanzetti trial in, Oct 58: 52-57, 109
DEE, JOHN, Apr 59: 12-13, 94, Dec 59: 58
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 12
DEER, WHITE-TAILED, as emigrant to New Zealand, Feb 63: 95
DEERE, JOHN, Jun 55: 28
  Portrait of, Jun 55: 34
DEERFIELD, MASS., in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 73
DEERFOOT STORIES, by Edward Sylvester Ellis, Dec 56: 28

DEER ISLAND, in King Philip's War, Dec 57: 119
"**DEFEAT AT SEA**," book by C. D. Bekker, Dec 55: 100
"**DEFEAT, THE LESSON, THE VICTORY, THE**," article by William Waller Edwards, Jun 57: 58-64
DEFIANCE, MOUNT, Jun 58: 50
DeFOREST, JOHN W.
  Civil War writings of, Oct 58: 113, 115
  Miss Ravenel's Conversion from Secession to Loyalty, reviewed, Jun 62: 84-88
  Portrait of, Jun 62: 87
DE FOREST, LEE, Aug 55: 88
DE GAULLE, CHARLES, Aug 64: 5-6
  Dinner for, with Cordell Hull as host, Jun 62: 68
DEGGE, J. A., in *Alliance* mutiny, Apr 60: 88-91
DEGLER, CARL N., "There Was Another South," article by, Aug 60: 52-55, 100-3
DE GOLYER, EVERETT L., JR., Aug 59: 40
DEGOUTTE, JEAN, Feb 59: 90, Jun 63: 66, 68, 69, 71, 76
DEHART, captain of whaler *Roman 2nd*, Jun 64: 70
DE HAUS, "DUTCH," Feb 61: 72-79
DELABARRE, EDMUND B., theories on Dighton Rock, Jun 58. 64, 91-92
DELAMATER IRON WORKS, in New York City, Feb 61: 38
DE LANCEY, JAMES, Feb 56: 7, 106, 108
DELANCEY, OLIVER, Aug 55: 31
DELAND, LORIN, Oct 61: 54
DELAND, MARGARET, Oct 61: 54
DELANEY, BILLY, Feb 64: 65
DELANO, ALONZO, on California gold rush, quoted, Dec 62: 11
DELANO, COLUMBUS, Apr 57: 107
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
DELANO, MILTON, Oct 64: 11
DELANO, WARREN, Dec 56: 84
DELANO, WARREN, JR., Dec 56: 93
DELANOY, ABRAHAM, Feb 61: 104
DELAPLACE, WILLIAM, Feb 57: 83, Oct 63: 74
DELAPLAINE, historian, *c.* 1814, Apr 58: 62
DELAWARE
  Boundary established by Mason-Dixon Line, Feb 64: 24-25, 27, 29
  Haslet's Delaware Battalion, Aug 56: 14
  Know Nothing party in, Feb 59: 95
  Proprietary system in, Oct 64: 106
  Ratification of U.S. Constitution by, Jun 61: 93
DELAWARE, FORT. See FORT DELAWARE
DELAWARE, LORD (THOMAS WEST, 3RD BARON DE LA WARR), Jun 59: 108, 109, Apr 63: 70
DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL, Aug 57: 90
DELAWARE GEORGE, Indian runner, Aug 63: 68
DELAWARE INDIANS. See INDIANS
DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA & WESTERN RAILROAD, Jun 64: 11
DELAWARE PROPHET, Dec 60: 91
DELAWARE RIVER, Washington's crossing of, Jun 56: 76, Feb 50: 92-93
DELCASSÉ, THÉOPHILE, Aug 59: 99
"'**DELICIOUS LAND, THE**,'" article by A. L. Rowse, Dec 59: 46-48, 57-59
DELISLE, LOUIS, Aug 56: 70-71
DELL, FLOYD, Oct 61: 76
DELLA GATTA, XAVIER, painting by, Feb 61: 23
DELMARVA PENINSULA, Mason and Dixon's measurements on, Feb 64: 93
DELMONICO'S, in New York City, banquet to honor Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 13-14
DE LÔME. See LÔME
"**DELPHINE**," bark, Dec 58: 51
DELTA INDIANS. See INDIANS
"**DELTA QUEEN**," river steamer, Aug 60: 50, 51
DELTA RIVER, in Alaska, Feb 61: 76-77, 78
DeLUCE, DANIEL, Dec 60: 39
DEMIDOFF, PRINCESS, Dec 61: 12
DE MILLE, CECIL B., picture of, Aug 58: 18
DEMING, general at Carthage, Ill., 1844, Dec 62: 86
DEMING, JOHN, Oct 59: 70
DEMOCRACY
  Cotton, John, quoted on, Oct 59: 81
  Emotion in, Dec 57: 121-22
  Founding Fathers' attitude toward, Oct 62: 18, 94, 96
  Frontier in development of, Dec 57: 109, Apr 58: 6, 8, 86-87, 88
  Hooker, Thomas, quoted on, Oct 59: 81
  Presidential election of 1828 and, Aug 64: 65
  Stone, Samuel, quoted on, Oct 59: 81
  And U.S. Constitution, Jun 61: 94
  Wilson, Woodrow, quoted on, Dec 61: 115
"**DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA**," book by Alexis de Tocqueville
  Discussed by J. A. Lukacs, Jun 59: 99-102
  Quotation from, Jun 55: 112
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE, Dec 57: 15
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTIONS
  Of 1832, Jun 62: 92, Aug 64: 72-73
  Of 1844, Aug 64: 69
  Of 1860, Jun 60: 56-59, 80-87
  Of 1864, Feb 64: 14-15 (illus), 86, 87 (illus)
  Of 1896, Dec 59: 39, Dec 61: 108-9, Aug 64: 72
  Of 1924, Aug 64: 69
DEMOCRATIC PARTY (see also REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATS; REPUBLICAN PARTY, JEFFERSONIAN), Aug 64: 65, 68-69
  Brownlow, William G., quoted on joining, Jun 60: 87
  Bryan, William Jennings, and, Dec 59: 37, 39-41, Dec 61: 7, 11, 108-12
  Civil Rights Cases ruling of 1883, effect of, Aug 62: 64
  In Civil War: see PEACE DEMOCRATS; WAR DEMOCRATS
  And convention system, Jun 56: 23-33
  And Dartmouth College case, Aug 63: 13, 14, 83
  Jeffersonian democracy, John C. Calhoun and, Oct 55: 94
  "New Departure" of, Feb 64: 88
  And slavery issue, Dec 63: 68, 91
  In South, Aug 60: 54-55, 101
  Yankee Democrats in Massachusetts, Oct 63: 46
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLICANS. See REPUBLICAN PARTY, JEFFERSONIAN
"**DEMOCRATIC REVIEW**," Oct 57: 104, Dec 58: 34, 35, 114
"**DE MOLAY**," S.S., Jun 58: 53
"**DEMOREST'S ILLUSTRATED NEWS**," Jun 62: 33 (illus)
DEMURSKA, MOLLY, Apr 63: 104
DENBO, ELIJAH, Aug 63: 72-75
DENBY, EDWIN, Apr 63: 9
DENIKIN, ANTON I., Jun 58: 71
DENITHORNE, LEWIS, Jun 64: 88
DENMARK, reception of Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 75
DENNETT, TYLER, Aug 59: 100
DENNIS, mayor of Springfield, Ill., 1865, Feb 62: 85
DENNISON, WILLIAM, Oct 60: 47
DENNY, GEORGE, Aug 55: 86
DENT, FREDERICK, photograph of, Aug 64: 43
DENTON, FRANCES B., Aug 63: 7 (note)
DENVER, ARK., turkey-duck race from, Dec 63: 93
DENVER, COLO.
  Bonus marchers in, Jun 63: 96
  Masterson, Bat, in, Aug 60: 46
  Turkey drive to, Dec 63: 92
DENZO, Japanese fisherman, Dec 56: 78, 82, 85, 87, 88
DEPARTMENT OF THE WEST, Aug 57: 82-86
DEPEW, CHAUNCEY, Aug 59: 100
DE PEYSTER, PIERRE G., Oct 57: 75, 79-81, 84
DEPRESSIONS
  Of 1893, Feb 57: 34, 35, Oct 57: 10-11, 102, 103
  Of 1907, Jun 57: 32-35, 97-101
  Of 1930's: bonus marchers, Jun 63: 18-23, 92-97; and cult of Russia, Dec 61: 78-80, 81; Hoover's measures to combat, Jun 63: 18; leadership responsibility for, Aug 58: 28-33, 101-3; scrip used during, Jun 61: 58-59; Supreme Court and, Apr 58: 24-27, 105-7
"**DERBY**," sailing vessel, Apr 60: 81
DERBY, ELIAS HASKET, Feb 55: 13-16, 114-15, Aug 60: 60, 85
  Portrait of, Feb 55: 15
DERBY, RICHARD, Oct 60: 58, 86
DERMER, THOMAS, Aug 59: 28
DERMODY, JOHN, Feb 64: 76
DE ROSE, ANTHONY LEWIS, painting by, Feb 59: cover, 3
DE SAUTY, C. V., Oct 58: 93
DESBARETS, JOSEPH, Jun 62: 48, 99-100
DESBROUGH, LORD, Feb 56: 98
DESCHUTES RIVER, railroad battle at, Jun 58: 100
"**DESCRIPTION OF NEW ENGLAND, A**," by John Smith, Oct 58: 28, Aug 59: 23
DESDUNES, DANIEL F., Apr 64: 54-55
DESDUNES, R. L., Apr 64: 53
DESEGREGATION, RACIAL. See CIVIL RIGHTS
DESERET, STATE OF, Oct 56: 24
DESHIMA, JAPAN, Dutch on, Jun 64: 61, 62
"**DESIRE**," sailing ship, Apr 59: 11
DE SMET, PIERRE JEAN, Feb 60: 53, 109, Feb 62: 10, Jun 64: 20
"**DESOLATE SOUTH: 1865-1866, THE**," book by John T. Trowbridge, reviewed, Jun 56: 96-97
DE SOTO, HERNANDO
  Expedition of, as source of horses of Great Plains, Feb 64: 17-18
  In North America, Aug 55: 103
  In Peru, Aug 55: 33-37, 102
"**DE SOTO AND THE GOLDEN ROAD**," article by Victor W. Von Hagen, Aug 55: 32-37, 102-3
"**DESPERATE**," British warship, Aug 55: 40
DES PLAINES RIVER, Apr 57: 85, Apr 60: 45
  La Salle on, Apr 57: 14, 87
DESTINN, EMMY, Apr 59: 87
  Photograph of, Apr 59: 55
"**DESTINY AND GLORY**," book by Edward S. Wallace, article based on, Dec 57: 26-29, 123-25
"**DESTRUCTION AND RECONSTRUCTION**," book by Richard Taylor, reviewed, Aug 55: 92-93
DETERRA, HELMUT, *Humboldt*, reviewed, Jun 55: 93
"**DE TOCQUEVILLE'S MESSAGE FOR AMERICA**," article by J. A. Lukacs, Jun 59: 99-102
DETROIT, FORT. See FORT DETROIT
DETROIT, MICH.
  Institute of Arts, Archives of American Art, Dec 54: 120
  Marryat, Frederick, quoted on, Dec 63: 96
  In War of 1812, Aug 61: 86-87
DETROIT "FREE PRESS," Feb 60: 80
DETROIT PUBLISHING COMPANY, Oct 62: 98, 101
DETROIT RIVER, ferries on, Apr 64: 44, 45
DETROIT "SATURDAY NIGHT," on Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 70
DETTINGEN, BATTLE OF, Dec 59: 27, Dec 60: 6-7
"**DEUTSCHE AUSWANDERER ZEITUNG**," role in emigration to America, Aug 60: 96
DEVASTATORS, torpedo-bombers of World War II, Feb 63: 55
DEVENS, RICHARD, Feb 57: 68, 69
DEVEREAUX, HENRY KELSEY, Aug 61: 56
DEVEREAUX, JOHN HENRY, Aug 61: 56
DEVEREUX, woodcut from sketch by, Jun 62: 39
DEVEREUX, JAMES P. S., Jun 59: 65, 75
"**DEVIL AND DANIEL WEBSTER, THE**," poem by Stephen Vincent Benét, quoted, Dec 57: 74, 75-76, 77
"**DEVIL AND JOHN RANDOLPH, THE**," article by Curtis Carroll Davis, Aug 56: 10-11
DeVILLIERS, CHARLES A., Aug 56: 19
DEVIL'S HOLE, MASSACRE AT, Apr 58: 81 (note)
DEVOL, GEORGE H., Feb 56: 117
DEVONSHIRE, DUCHESS OF, Jun 61: 9
DEVONSHIRE, DUKES OF, Jun 60: 96
DEVONSHIRE, EARL OF. See BLOUNT, CHARLES
DeVOTO, BERNARD, quoted
  On American bumptiousness, Apr 60: 104
  On Astor, John Jacob, and Astoria, Aug 58: 61
  On Twain, Mark, Aug 63: 94
  On *Virginian, The*, Aug 60: 81
"**DEW DROP**," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
DE WEERTH, ERNEST, on Toscanini, quoted, Apr 59: 87
DEWEY, GEORGE, Jun 55: 28, Feb 57: 42, Jun 60: 28, 31-32, Feb 61: 98, Feb 64: 33-34
  And capture of Manila, Dec 60: 65-77
  In painting of U.S.S. *Olympia*, Feb 57: 32
  Portraits of, Jun 55: 34, Dec 60: 70
DEWEY, JEDEDIAH, Oct 63: 75
DEWEY, JOHN, Feb 60: 99, Jun 60: 77, Dec 61: 74
  On *Mission to Moscow* film, quoted, Jun 61: 39
DEWEY, THOMAS E., Aug 64: 69, 76, 85, 89
  Campaign biography of, Aug 56: 105
DeWITT, JOHN L., Feb 62: 72, 78
DeWOLF, CHARLES, Apr 59: 66
DeWOLF, GEORGE, Apr 59: 66, 80
DeWOLF, JAMES, Apr 59: 66, 78, 79-80
DeWOLF, JOHN I, Apr 59: 66, 78
DeWOLF, JOHN II, Apr 59: 64-80, Apr 60: 8
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 70
DeWOLF, MARK ANTONY, Apr 59: 66
DeWOLF, SIMON, Apr 59: 66
DeWOLF, SIMON, JR., Apr 59: 66

- **DeWOLF, WILLIAM,** Apr 59: 66, 78
- **DE WOLFE, FLORENCE KLING.** See HARDING, MRS. WARREN G.
- **DE WOLFE, HENRY,** Apr 63: 7
- **DEXTER, FRANKLIN,** Jun 60: 54, 55, 101, 102, 103
- **DEXTER, IOWA,** whistle-stop speech of Harry S. Truman in, quoted, Aug 64: 89
- **DEXTER, LORRAINE,** "A Vanished America in Stereo," illustrated feature by, Dec 60: 113-28
- **DEXTER, SAMUEL,** Apr 55: 9
- **DEXTER, TIMOTHY**
  - Drawing of, Apr 61: 46
  - As seen by John P. Marquand, Apr 61: 46-49
- **DEY, FREDERICK,** Jun 61: 78
- **DEZA, DIEGO DE,** Dec 55: 81
- **DEZNEFF (or DEZHNEV), SIMON,** Aug 56: 69 (note), Dec 60: 46 (note)
- **"D. GODFREY,"** bark, Dec 58: 50
- **"DIADÊME,"** French battleship, Jun 58: 108, Oct 61: 64, 71
- **"DIAL, THE,"** transcendentalist journal, Feb 57: 24, 25
  - Caricatures of writings in, Apr 59: 60
- **DIAMOND,** contractor, *c.* 1792, Aug 59: 75
- **DIAMOND FRAUD OF 1870'S,** Feb 56: 58-63, 100
- **DIAMOND SHOALS,** Feb 56: 48, 110-11
- **"DIANA,"** Mississippi River steamboat, race with *Baltic*, Oct 57: 97
- **"DIARY IN AMERICA, A,"** by Frederick Marryat, quoted, Apr 59: 85
- **"DIARY OF A PUBLIC MAN, THE,"** Feb 59: 99
- **"DIARY OF BATTLE, A,"** diary of Charles S. Wainwright edited by Allan Nevins, excerpts from, Oct 62: 33-34, 45-47
- **"DIARY OF GIDEON WELLES, THE,"** edited by Howard K. Beale, reviewed, Apr 60: 111
- **DIAS, BARTHOLOMEW,** Dec 55: 82
- **DÍAZ, PORFIRIO,** Apr 64: 20
  - Presidential train of, Aug 59: 40-41
- **DÍAZ DEL CASTILLO, BERNAL,** Feb 59: 50
  - Chronicles of, two translations reviewed, Feb 57: 107-8
  - On first sight of Tenochtitlán, quoted, Feb 63: 5
- **D'IBERVILLE.** See IBERVILLE
- **DICEY, EDWARD,** quoted, Feb 55: 36
- **DICHTER, HARRY,** publication of historic music by, Feb 55: 118
- **DICK,** Shoshone Indian, Feb 60: 109
- **DICK, ELISHA CULLEN,** Aug 55: 106
- **DICKENS, CATHARINE (MRS. CHARLES),** at Boz Ball, Dec 57: 11, 112
  - Sketch of, Dec 57: 113
- **DICKENS, CHARLES**
  - *Bleak House*, Dec 57: 14
  - Boz Ball for, Dec 57: 10-11, 112-13
  - Quoted: on Johnson, Andrew, Dec 56: 21, 24; on Niagara Falls, Jun 64: 80; on steamboats, Aug 58: 43
  - Sketch of, Dec 57: 113
  - Visit to Lowell, Mass., Feb 61: 84, 86, 88
- **DICKERSON, DENVER S.,** and Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 70-71, 73, 77
- **DICKESON, MONTROVILLE,** Oct 56: 10
- **DICKEY, THEOPHILUS LYLE,** Oct 55: 68-69
- **DICKINSON, ALMERON,** Feb 61: 91
- **DICKINSON, MRS. ALMERON,** Feb 61: 91, 93
- **DICKINSON, CHARLES,** Dec 61: 17
- **DICKINSON, DANIEL S.,** Jun 60: 86
- **DICKINSON, EMILY,** Apr 55: 52-55
  - Notice of book on, Dec 54: 118
  - Poem by, as memorial to John F. Kennedy, Dec 63: enclosure; letters about, Apr 64: 94
  - Portrait of, Apr 55: 52
  - On trains, quoted, Dec 57: 61
- **DICKINSON, JOHN,** Oct 55: 57, Dec 58: 102, Feb 62: 39, Oct 62: 18, 52
  - Portrait of, Dec 58: 61
- **DICKINSON COLLEGE,** building design for, by Benjamin Latrobe, Aug 62: 37
- **DICKMAN, JOSEPH T.,** Jun 63: 74
- **DICKSON, W. K. L.,** Apr 60: 31, 32, 34, 101
- **DIDEROT, DENIS,** Oct 63: 6
- **DID-NOT-GO-HOME,** Indian, Feb 57: 7
- **"DIDO,"** Bremen ship, Dec 56: 42
- **DIEDERICHS, OTTO VON,** Dec 60: 71-72
- **DIEHL, FRED H.,** Dec 54: 58, Dec 62: 53, 55
- **DIESKAU, LUDWIG AUGUST,** Apr 59: 81, Dec 60: 89
- **DIFFIE, BAILEY W.,** *Prelude to Empire*, reviewed, Apr 61: 99-100
- **DIGBY, ROBERT,** Oct 61: 73
- **DIGGER INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **"DIGGING UP JAMESTOWN,"** article taken from *Here Lies Virginia*, book by Ivor Noël Hume, Apr 63: 66-77
- **DIGHTON ROCK,** Jun 58: 62-64, 91-92
- **"DILIGENCE,"** Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 55: 73-74, Aug 56: 107-8, 110
- **"DILIGENT,"** Spanish brig, Oct 57: 76
- **DILKS, GEORGE,** Jun 59: 95-96
- **DILL, J. B.,** Feb 60: 95
- **DILLARD UNIVERSITY,** Feb 57: 106
- **DILLON, C. DOUGLAS,** Aug 64: 107
- **DILLON, RICHARD H.,** *Shanghaiing Days*, Dec 61: 118-19
- **DILLON, SIDNEY,** Aug 60: 107
- **DIME NOVELS**
  - Article by Mary Noel on, Feb 56: 50-55, 112-13
  - Stories of Gilbert Patten, Jun 61: 24-27, 78-81
- **DIMICK, JUSTIN,** Feb 58: 34, 87
- **DING, J. N.,** World War I cartoons by, Jun 58: 75
- **DINGLEY, NELSON,** Jun 60: 47, 50
- **DINGMANS FERRY, N.J.,** Oct 64: 63 (map), 106
- **DINNEEN, JOSEPH,** Jun 59: 90, 91
- **DINWIDDIE, ROBERT,** Aug 63: 66, 67, 68, 69, 76
  - Washington's mission to Fort Le Boeuf sent by, Feb 63: 56-59, 79-81
- **DIOCLETIAN, ROMAN EMPEROR,** Dec 60: 22
- **DIPLOMACY, AMERICAN**
  - Vs. Old World, Apr 58: 94
  - In Russia, 1917-18, Feb 61: 4-9, 100-3
- **DIRCKSEN, CORNELIS,** Oct 59: 27, 28
- **DIRECT PRIMARY LAW,** in Wisconsin, Apr 62: 78, 79, 84
- **"DIRTIEST ELECTION, THE,"** article by Marvin and Dorothy Rosenberg, Aug 62: 4-9, 97-101
- **DIRTY MIKE'S,** tavern on route to Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 39
- **"DISALLOWANCE,"** in colonial legal practice, Jun 63: 88
- **DISCIPLES OF CHRIST,** denomination, Jun 59: 80, Aug 64: 107
  - Garfield as member of, Aug 64: 95
- **"DISCOURSE OF WESTERN PLANTING,"** state paper by Richard Hakluyt, Jun 59: 8
- **DISCOVERY.** See EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY
- **"DISCOVERY,"** pinnace, Jun 59: 107, Apr 63: 67
- **"DISCOVERY,"** ship of Captain Cook, Aug 56: 74
- **"DISCOVERY,"** ship of George Vancouver, Oct 63: 50
- **"DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF MEXICO, THE,"** by Bernal Díaz del Castillo, translated by A. P. Maudslay, reviewed, Feb 57: 107-8
- **"DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT WEST, THE,"** book by Francis Parkman, selections from, Apr 57: 4, 6, 8-15, 18, 71-91
- **DISEASE** (see also CHOLERA; MEASLES; SMALLPOX; YELLOW FEVER)
  - Eye disease among Indians of Columbia River basin, Dec 63: 99
  - On frontier, Apr 63: 10-11, 87-91
  - Hookworm campaign of Rockefeller Sanitary Commission, Apr 55: 82-84
  - Influenza among Hurons, Oct 59: 104
  - "Mountain fever," Feb 63: 99, 101
  - Slave ships as carriers of, Feb 62: 105-6
  - Venereal: among Indians of Columbia River basin, Dec 63: 99; on Lewis and Clark expedition, Dec 63: 95; spread on Hawaiian Islands, Oct 63: 49
- **"DISQUIETING QUAKER, THE,"** article by Blanche Day, Apr 62: 102-3
- **DISRAELI, BENJAMIN,** Aug 62: 14
  - On American Civil War, quoted, Aug 60: 112
- **"DISSEMINATOR OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE,"** periodical, Oct 64: 70
- **DISSENTERS, ENGLISH,** emigration to Charleston, S.C., Feb 58: 50
- **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**
  - Commissioners of, and bonus marchers, Jun 63: 20-21, 23, 92-94, 97
  - Justices of the peace appointed by John Adams, and Supreme Court case *Marbury v. Madison*, Jun 63: 7-9, 84-89
  - Segregated schools established in, Apr 64: 102
- **DIVINE RIGHT OF KINGS,** Jun 57: 6, 8
- **DIX, DOROTHEA LYNDE,** Oct 59: 100, 101
- **DIX, JOHN A.,** Jun 59: 98, Jun 61: 88-89
- **DIX & EDWARDS,** publishers, Oct 64: 84
- **"DIXIE,"** U.S. cruiser, Aug 61: 8, 9
- **DIXON, GEORGE E.,** Apr 58: 49, 108-11
- **DIXON, H. O.,** Jun 56: 109-10
- **DIXON, MRS. H. O.,** Jun 56: 109-10
- **DIXON, JEREMIAH,** and establishment of Mason-Dixon Line, Feb 64: 22-29, 93-96
- **DIXON, JOSEPH M.,** Jun 63: 79
- **DIXON, SAMUEL,** photograph of, Jun 64: 47
- **DOANE,** chief marshal of San Francisco Vigilantes, Feb 56: 87, 89, 90, 93-94
- **DOBIE, J. FRANK,** on Billy the Kid, quoted, Aug 60: 47
- **DOBIE, SAMUEL,** Aug 59: 75
- **"DOC HOLLIDAY,"** book by John Myers Myers, reviewed, Jun 55: 94
- **DOCKSTADER, LEW,** Aug 56: 59
- **"DR. DOLITTLE'S PUDDLEBY ADVENTURES,"** book by Hugh Lofting, Dec 56: 36
- **"DOCTOR GATLING AND HIS GUN,"** article by Philip Van Doren Stern, Oct 57: 48-51, 105-8
- **"DR. HUGUET,"** novel by Ignatius Donnelly, Jun 61: 106
- **"DR. J. H. McLEAN'S PEACE MAKERS,"** article by Richard M. Ketchum, Jun 63: 109-12
- **"DOCTORS IN PICTURES,"** article, Dec 56: 128
- **DOCTORS OF MEDICINE.** See MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF
- **"DOCTORS OF THE FRONTIER,"** article by George Groh, Apr 63: 10-11, 87-91
- **DR. TRALL'S HYGIEO-THERAPEUTIC COLLEGE,** Jun 57: 70
- **DODD, ADA,** Oct 64: 92
- **DODD, HARRISON H.,** Feb 64: 86
- **DODD, S. C. T.,** Apr 55: 79
- **DODD, WILLIAM,** Apr 62: 14
- **DODD, WILLIAM E.,** Apr 55: 112
- **DODGE, ERNEST E.,** *Northwest by Sea*, reviewed, Apr 61: 103-4
- **DODGE, GRENVILLE M.,** pictures of, Feb 58: 21, 23
- **DODGE, HENRY,** Jun 61: 50
- **DODGE, MABEL,** Feb 60: 96-98
  - Portrait of, Feb 60: 9
- **DODGE, MARY MAPES,** *Hans Brinker or the Silver Skates*, Dec 56: 33, 120
- **DODGE, RICHARD IRVING,** Aug 56: 35, 37
- **DODGE, SAMUEL,** "For King or Congress," verses by, Dec 59: 120
- **DODGE, WILLIAM E.,** Apr 57: 44-45
- **DODGE CITY, KANS.**
  - Calamity Jane in, Aug 60: 38-39
  - Careers of Wyatt Earp and Bat Masterson, Aug 60: 42, 43-44, 45, 46
  - As center for commercial buffalo hunting, Aug 56: 37
  - History of, by Stanley Vestal, Aug 60: 83
  - Saloon "shootout" by Mastersons, Apr 63: 106-7
- **DODGE COUNTY, NEB.,** blizzard of 1888, Jun 61: 50
- **DODSON, BRUCE,** Jun 56: 50
- **DOENITZ, KARL,** Aug 62: 76
  - Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
- **DOERMANN, HUMPHREY,** "'All my immense labor for nothing . . .,'" article by, Jun 61: 60-64, 104-7
- **DOGS,** in Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 60-61, 62
- **DOHENY, E. L.,** Aug 58: 76
- **DOHERTY, HENRY L.,** Jun 57: 81
- **DOLAN, EDMUND L.,** Jun 59: 87
- **DOLBEER, JOHN,** Oct 58: 78
- **DOLBEER ENGINE,** Oct 58: 78
- **DOLE, FRANK,** Oct 61: 54
- **DOLLAR DIPLOMACY,** Marines in support of, Feb 59: 88
- **"DOLLAR PRINCESSES,"** Dec 57: 98
- **DOLLIBER,** Massachusetts pioneer, Jun 62: 12
- **DOLLS,** Dec 59: 86-87
- **"DOLLY,"** schooner, Aug 58: 82
- **DOLLY SISTER,** Oct 56: 97
- **"DOLPHIN,"** H.M.S., Oct 58: 9
- **"DOLPHIN,"** U.S. schooner, Feb 60: 86
- **"DOLPHIN,"** U.S.S., Feb 62: 95, Dec 63: 26, Feb 64: 32
- **DOLSON, HILDEGARDE,** "Sitting on a Gusher," article excerpted from *The Great Oildorado*, book by, Feb 59: 65-78
- **"DOMESTICATED AMERICANS, THE,"** book by

  Russell Lynes, article adapted from, Oct 63: 54-64, 96-100
DOMESTIC SCIENCE, earliest courses in, Aug 61: 35
DOMÍNGUEZ, FRANCISCO ATANASIO, Jun 63: 60
DOMINGUEZ, MANUEL, bandit who served Americans in Mexican War, Jun 55: 22, 23
DOMINGUEZ, MANUEL, Californian landowner, portrait of, Aug 58: 11
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
  Columbus' palace in, Feb 55: 116
  Scheme to annex, Apr 57: 56
DONAHUE, MRS. J. P., Jun 56: 80
DONALD, DAVID
  Charles Sumner and the Coming of the Civil War, reviewed, Oct 60: 89-91
  Lincoln Reconsidered, reviewed, Jun 56: 93-94
  New Nation, The: 1800-1845, by Charles M. Wiltse, and *The Stakes of Power: 1845-1877*, by Roy F. Nichols, edited by, reviewed, Jun 61: 108-10
  "Why They Impeached Andrew Johnson," article by, Dec 56: 20-25, 102-3
DONALDSON, JAMES, Oct 59: 97, 99
DONELSON, ALEXANDER, Feb 58: 47
DONELSON, ANDREW JACKSON, Jun 62: 31, 89, 90, 91
DONELSON, EMILY (MRS. ANDREW JACKSON), Jun 62: 31, 89-90
DONELSON, FORT. See FORT DONELSON
DONIOL, HENRI, Apr 56: 68-69
DONKIN, R., Aug 59: 83
DONN, WILLIAM, Ewing-Donn theory of glacial periods, Apr 60: 86-87
DONNE, JOHN, Dec 59: 48, 58
DONNELLY, EDWARD C., JR., Jun 59: 88
DONNELLY, IGNATIUS, Jun 61: 60-64, 104-7
  Portrait of, Jun 61: 61
DONNELLY, JOHN, Jun 61: 64
DONNELLY, KATE (MRS. IGNATIUS), Jun 61: 61-62, 105, 107
  Portrait of, Jun 61: 63
DONNELLY, MARIAN HANSON (MRS. IGNATIUS), Jun 61: 107
DONNELLY, NELLIE, Jun 61: 64
DONNER, GEORGE, Feb 62: 8, 100
DONNER PARTY, Jun 55: 61-62, 108
DONNER PASS, Feb 62: 100
  Attempted flight over, by Robert G. Fowler, Oct 64: 46-47, 78, 79
DONNER PEAK, CALIF., Central Pacific R.R. at, Dec 58: 54, 109
DONOVAN, MARK, Feb 59: 22, 90
DONOVAN, MIKE, Aug 59: 59, 93, 94
DONOVAN, R. J., *The Assassins*, reviewed, Jun 55: 93
"DON'T BOIL THE CALLIOPE PLAYER, OR, GOOD NEWS FOR MUSIC LOVERS," article by Oliver Jensen, Aug 60: 49-51
"DON'T SPEAK TOO SOON," newspaper headlines, Oct 64: 112
"DOOLEY, MR." See DUNNE, FINLEY PETER
DOOLITTLE, AMOS, Aug 59: 62
  Engravings by, Aug 59: 60-61, 63
DOOLITTLE, EPHRAIM, Aug 62: 84, 89
DOOLITTLE, J. R., Feb 58: 13
DOOLITTLE, WILLIAM H., Feb 58: 19
DORAN, JOSEPH I., Apr 55: 107
DORANTES DE CARRANÇA, ANDRÉS, Dec 54: 96-99, Dec 60: 36-37, 78-82
DORCHESTER, 1ST BARON (GUY CARLETON), Jun 58: 111
DORCHESTER, DANIEL, *The Liquor Problem in All Ages*, quoted, Apr 63: 25
DORCHESTER, MASS.
  Anti-Catholic movement in, Aug 58: 90
  Heights of, in Revolution, Apr 55: 102, Feb 57: 84, 89
DORCHESTER ADVENTURERS, Aug 59: 105, 109
DOREY, HALSTEAD, Apr 64: 89
DORGAN, TAD, on Johnson-Jeffries fight, quoted, Feb 64: 70
DORION, PIERRE, and Indian wife, Aug 58: 82-83
DORSET, DUKE OF. See SACKVILLE, LIONEL
DORSET, EARL OF. See SACKVILLE, THOMAS
DORSEY, LESLIE, "A Victorian Christmas Album," designed by, Dec 58: 36-44
"DOS HERNANOS," slave ship, Oct 58: 102
DOS PASSOS, JOHN, Apr 64: 27
  Articles by: "Builders for a Golden Age," excerpted from *Prospects of a Golden Age*, Aug 59: 65-77; "Lafayette's Two Revolutions," Dec 56: 4-9, 104-16; "Robert Morris and the 'Art Magick,'" Oct 56: 86-89, 113-15
  Ground We Stand On, The, quoted, Feb 64: 4
DOSTOEVSKY, FEODOR, on American Civil War, quoted, Aug 60: 112
"DOTTERALL," man-of-war brig, Oct 57: 69
DOTTY DIMPLE STORIES, by Sophie May, Dec 56: 120
DOTY, SILE, Jun 55: 28
DOUBLEDAY, ABNER, Dec 58: 81, 90
  At Battle of Gettysburg, Dec 57: 32, 33, 39-40
DOUBLEDAY, FRANK N., Apr 63: 86
"DOUGHBOYS, THE," book by Laurence Stallings, article taken from, Jun 63: 65-77
DOUGHERTY, JOHN, Apr 63: 56
DOUGHERTY, MILES, Apr 60: 56, 60
DOUGHTY, THOMAS, Apr 59: 95-96
DOUGLAS, Ute chief, Oct 57: 39, 90, 92, 93, 94
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 90
DOUGLAS, ASA, Oct 63: 72, 73
DOUGLAS, CAMP. See CAMP DOUGLAS
DOUGLAS, DAVID B., Jun 56: 19
DOUGLAS, ISAAC NEWTON, Jun 60: 36-37
DOUGLAS, JAMES, Apr 60: 64, 105, 106, 107
DOUGLAS, STEPHEN A., Jun 55: 12, 28, Oct 56: 102, Dec 56: 25, Apr 57: 42, Aug 57: 102, Aug 60: 55, Jun 62: 60, Dec 63: 68, 91, Aug 64: 69
  Created Equal? (Lincoln-Douglas debates), reviewed, Apr 58: 84
  And Democratic National Convention of 1860, Jun 56: 30, 32, Jun 60: 56-59, 80-87
  Holding of Lincoln's hat at first inauguration, Feb 59: 98-99
  Popular (squatter) sovereignty doctrine of: and Kansas slavery conflict, Aug 55: 90-91, Aug 56: 6-9, 88-90; as issue at 1860 Democratic National Convention, Jun 60: 80-85
  Portraits of, Jun 55: 34, Aug 56: 4
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, Aug 56: 79, 81, 82
"DOUGLAS, DEADLOCK, AND DISUNION," excerpts from *Three Against Lincoln*, by Murat Halstead, Jun 60: 56-59, 80-87
DOUGLAS-HOME, ALEC (14TH EARL OF HOME), Jun 64: 7
DOUGLASS, professor at West Point, 1817, Dec 55: 23
DOUGLASS, CHARLES, Jun 58: 53-54
DOUGLASS, FREDERICK, Jun 58: 52, 53-54
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
  Narrative of the Life of, edited by Benjamin Quarles, reviewed, Apr 60: 109-11
DOUGLASS, LEWIS, Jun 58: 53-54, 90
DOUGLASS, WILLIAM, feud with Cotton Mather over inoculation, Aug 57: 41-43, 109
DOUTY, ESTHER M., "The Greatest Balloon Voyage Ever Made," article by, Jun 55: 10-13, 106-7
DOW, captain at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 91
DOW, GEORGE FRANCIS, AND JOHN HENRY EDMONDS, *Pirates of the New England Coast*, quoted, Feb 57: 12
DOW, NEAL, on Confederacy, quoted, Jun 55: 74
DOWDEY, CLIFFORD
  Articles by: "General Lee's Unsolved Problem," Apr 55: 34-39; "Harrisons of Berkeley Hundred, The," Apr 57: 58-70; "Poe's Last Visit to Richmond," Apr 56: 22-25, 96-97
  Bugles Blow No More, Oct 58: 114
  Death of a Nation, reviewed, Aug 58: 108-9
  Land They Fought For, The, reviewed, Aug 55: 89-90
  Lee's Last Campaign, reviewed, Feb 61: 109-11
  Seven Days, The, reviewed, Apr 64: 111-13
DOWIE, JOHN ALEXANDER, Jun 57: 71
DOWLING, candidate for mayor in Toledo, Ohio, 1899, Apr 61: 85-86, 87, 89
"DOWN BY THE OLD MILL STREAM," song, Jun 59: 57
DOWNER, NANCY, Apr 59: 80
DOWNEY, FAIRFAX
  Articles by: "Girls Behind the Guns, The," Dec 56: 46-48; "Tragic Story of the San Patricio Battalion, The," Jun 55: 20-23; "Yankee Gunners at Louisbourg," Feb 55: 50-55, 112-13
  Guns at Gettysburg, The, reviewed, Aug 58: 110-11
DOWNEY, JOHN G., Aug 58: 80
"DOWNFALL OF BABYLON, THE," periodical, Feb 59: 60
DOWNIE, GEORGE, Dec 63: 11, 88-89
DOWNING, ANDREW JACKSON, Oct 55: 36, Dec 58: 105, 106, Oct 63: 55, Oct 64: 85
DOWNING, GEORGE, Jun 58: 32
DOWNING, PAUL H., and HARRISON KINNEY, "Builders for the Carriage Trade," article by, Oct 56: 90-97
DOWNING, SAMUEL, Apr 58: 28-30
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 28
"DOWN ON THE FARM," book by Stewart H. Holbrook, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
DOWNTOWN ASSOCIATION, of New York City, Dec 54: 88
DOWS, G. D., Aug 62: 11
DOWSERS, in Dakota Territory, Jun 61: 45
DOYLE, BRIDGET, Feb 61: 43
DOYLE, WILLIAM M. S.
  Engraving from portrait by, Feb 60: 27
  Miniature by, Aug 63: 13
DRAFT RIOTS OF 1863, Oct 57: 50, Jun 59: 44-49, 95-98
  Book on, reviewed, Dec 57: 110-11
DRAGOON MOUNTAINS, Jun 57: 30
DRAINAGE CANAL, in Illinois, Apr 60: 45
"DRAKE," British sloop of war, Aug 63: 43
DRAKE, CHARLES D., Feb 63: 85
DRAKE, DANIEL, Aug 57: 93, 95, Apr 63: 11
  Portrait of, Apr 63: 89
DRAKE, EDWIN L., Feb 59: 65-78
  Drawings of, Feb 59: 69, 70, 73
  Film on, Jun 55: 110
DRAKE, FRANCIS, Apr 59: 7, 9, 10, 95-98, Jun 59: 11, Oct 59: 81, Dec 59: 57, 58, Dec 61: 64
  Exploration of Northwest Coast of America by, Aug 56: 66-67
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 8
  As privateer-pirate, Feb 57: 12, 15
  Removal of Roanoke colonists by, Jun 59: 12
  Voyages of, Apr 59: 10-11 (map)
DRAKE, FRANCIS SAMUEL, Jun 58: 8-9, 108, Oct 61: 69, 71, 72
DRAKE, LAURA (MRS. EDWIN L.), Feb 59: 68, 70, 78
DRAKE'S BAY, CALIF., Apr 59: 11, 97
DRAMA. See THEATRE
DRAMATIC LINE. See COLLINS LINE
DRANESVILLE, BATTLE OF, Lincoln quoted on, Apr 61: 33
DRAPER, WILLIAM, on Battle of Lexington, quoted, Aug 59: 82
DRAYTON, CHARLES, Feb 58: 90
DRAYTON, MICHAEL, "To the Virginian Voyage," Dec 59: 46, 48
DRAYTON, THOMAS F., Feb 63: 35
DRAYTON, WILLIAM, portrait of, Apr 61: 19
DRAYTON, WILLIAM HENRY, Feb 58: 90
DRAYTON HALL, Feb 58: 92
"DREADNAUGHT," clipper ship, Oct 55: 100
"DREADNOUGHT," H.M.S., Apr 62: 83
DREAMLAND, at Coney Island, Jun 58: 92, 93
"DREAM OF A RAREBIT FIEND, THE," motion picture, Apr 60: 102
"DREAM OF SUCCESS, THE," book by Kenneth S. Lynn, reviewed, Apr 55: 91-92
"DREAM ON, H. M. SMALL," illustrated feature, Aug 62: 112
DREBEN, SAM, Jun 62: 26
DRED SCOTT CASE, Dec 63: 66-71, 90-91
  Decision in, Oct 55: 111, Aug 56: 5, 7, Feb 59: 98, Jun 60: 81, Aug 62: 63-64, Jun 63: 88
"DRED SCOTT v. SANDFORD: BLACK PAWN ON A FIELD OF PERIL," article by Bruce Catton, Dec 63: 66-71, 90-91
DREIDOPPEL, DAVID, Apr 63: 3, 47, 65
DREISER, THEODORE, Apr 55: 91-92, Oct 61: 29, 30, 74
DRESDEN, N.Y., lecture of William Miller at, Apr 64: 96
DRESSER, CHARLES, Feb 55: 104
DRESSER, FRANK, Oct 57: 92, 93
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 39
DREW, DANIEL, Feb 57: 30, Apr 57: 54, Feb 59: 5, 7, 8

Portraits of, Apr 57: 52, Feb 59: 7
Steamboat line of, Dec 54: 9, 12
DREWE, EDWARD, Aug 62: 89
DREWRY'S BLUFF, BATTLE OF, Dec 57: 117
DREXEL, J. ARMSTRONG, Apr 56: 89, 91
DREYFUS CASE, role of Philippe Bunau-Varilla and his brother, Aug 63: 106, 109
DRIGGS, HOWARD, *The Old West Speaks,* illus from, Aug 56: 39
"DRILL MASTER AT VALLEY FORGE," article by Alfred Hoyt Bill, Jun 55: 36-39, 100
DRINKWATER, JOHN, Oct 61: 29
"DRIVE FOR SPEED AT SEA, THE," article by Alan Villiers, Oct 55: 14-21, 100-1
DROUYN DE LHUYS, EDOUARD, Apr 64: 87
DRUCKER, PHILIP, *Indians of the Northwest Coast,* reviewed, Apr 56: 112
DRUCOUR, CHEVALIER DE, Dec 60: 7
DRUILLETTE, FATHER, Dec 57: 118
DRUM, SIMON, Jun 55: 22
DRUMLINS, of New York State, Oct 62: 83
"DRUMMER BOY OF SHILOH, THE," song, Apr 58: 58, 60
DRUMMOND, WILLIAM, Apr 63: 76
"DRUM-TAPS," poems by Walt Whitman, Oct 58: 114, Jun 62: 85
"DRUNKARD'S LOOKING GLASS, THE," pamphlet by Mason Locke Weems, Feb 62: 93
"DRUNKARD'S REFORMATION, THE," motion picture, Apr 60: 103
DRURY, LUKE, Oct 61: 36, 88
DRYDEN, ANITA DOMINGUEZ DE, portrait of, Aug 58: 11
DUANE, JAMES CHATHAM, Oct 62: 35, 41
DUANE, WILLIAM J., Jun 62: 94, 95
DUBIN, A., song by, Jun 59: 58, 59
DU BOIS, W. E. B., photograph of, Apr 64: 55
DUBOURG. See BARBEU-DUBOURG
DUBUQUE, IOWA, history of, Dec 56: 19, 125
"DUC DE DURAS," East Indiaman, Aug 63: 44
DUCHÉ, T. S., painting by, Feb 61: 21
DUCHESNEAU, intendant of Canada, Apr 57: 72, 73, 85
DUCLOS, JACQUES, Dec 61: 82
DUDLEY, BENJAMIN, Apr 63: 87
DUDLEY, JOSEPH, Jun 58: 33
DUDLEY, PAUL, Jun 58: 32, 106
DUDLEY, ROBERT, 19th-century artist, paintings by, Oct 58: 40, 45-51
DUDLEY, ROBERT, EARL OF LEICESTER, Apr 59: 94
Portrait of, Apr 59: 9
DUDLEY, THOMAS, Aug 59: 109, Oct 59: 80
DUDLEY, THOMAS HAINES, Apr 63: 18-23, 78-81
Portrait of, Apr 63: 20
DUELLING, in United States, Oct 64: 45, 73-74
Decatur-Barron duel, Oct 64: 41, 74-76
Jackson-Dickinson duel, Dec 61: 17
DUFF, WILLIAM S., Oct 55: 71, 72-73, 91
DUFF GORDON, COSMO, Dec 55: 50, 103
DUFFUS, R. L., *Williamstown Branch,* excerpts from, Oct 58: 65-76
DUFFY, JAMES, *Shipwreck and Empire,* reviewed, Jun 55: 89-90
DU GAY, "PICARD," Apr 57: 13, 83
DUHAUT-CILLY, BERNARD, Apr 60: 83
DUKE, DORIS, Jun 56: 50
DUKESHIRE, T. S., patriotic envelopes from collection of, Apr 62: 66-67
DU LAC, PERRIN, on white colonists in Louisiana, quoted, Dec 63: 31
DULLES, ALLEN W., in group photograph, Apr 61: 43
DULLES, JOHN FOSTER, Aug 64: 32
DULLES, MARY ELIZABETH. See CHEVES, MRS. LANGDON
DULL KNIFE, Cheyenne chief, Jun 58: 103, Feb 60: 53
DULMO, FERNÃO, Apr 55: 19, Dec 55: 80, 82
DULY, Minnesota resident in Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: 13, 16
DUMAS, JEAN-DANIEL, Feb 61: 82
DU MAURIER, GEORGE, drawing by, Oct 61: 92
DUMBBELL CODE, of Gen. Henry Clinton, Apr 59: 112
DUMOND, DWIGHT LOWELL, *Antislavery Origins of the Civil War in the United States,* reviewed, Aug 59: 79-80
DUMONT, EBENEZER, Aug 63: 89
DUMPHY, WILLIAM, Feb 62: 21
DUNCAN, BUTLER, Aug 60: 107
DUNCAN, ISADORA, Oct 58: 108
DUNCAN, MARY, on American children, quoted, Apr 60: 46
DUNDY, ELMER (SKIP), Jun 58: 20, 92
DUNFERMLINE, SCOTLAND, birthplace of Andrew Carnegie, Aug 60: 6-7
DUNKARD CREEK, Feb 64: 94
DUNKARDS, Apr 64: 60
DUNKERLEY, WILLIAM, Feb 61: 37
DUNKLE, GEORGE, Apr 62: 90
DUNLAP, WILLIAM, Jun 58: 50
On William Thornton, quoted, Aug 59: 76
DUNMORE, LORD, Feb 63: 39
DUNN, ARTHUR WALLACE, on quorum-counting dispute, quoted, Dec 62: 95
DUNN, HARVEY, Jun 61: 41
Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
Portrait of, Jun 61: 41
DUNN, JAMES TAYLOR, and LOUIS C. JONES, "Crazy Bill Had a Down Look," article by, Aug 55: 60-63, 108
DUNN, OSCAR J., Dec 63: 50
DUNN, ROBERT, Jun 62: 102
DUNNE, FINLEY PETER ("MR. DOOLEY"), Aug 57: 25, Oct 61: 75
Impersonation of John Pierpont Morgan, Feb 63: 25
Letter from Theodore Roosevelt to, quoted, Apr 60: 98
Quoted: on history, Aug 59: 84; on Irish and picnics, Feb 61: 36; on Philippines, Jun 60: 32; on Roosevelt and Rough Riders, Aug 64: 21
DUNNING, ALFRED, "The Return of the *Resolute,*" article by, Aug 59: 14-17
DUNNING, MRS. LUTHER, Feb 59: 101
DUNNING, WILLIAM A., quoted
On history, Dec 57: 75
On presidential election of 1876, Oct 60: 104
DUNSMORE, JOHN WARD, painting by, Dec 56: 47
DUNSTER, HENRY, Dec 57: 8
DUO, decorations by, Apr 56: 60-61
DUPEE, F. W., on *The American Scene,* by Henry James, quoted, Oct 61: 93
DuPONCEAU, PETER STEPHEN, Jun 55: 39
DUPONT, HENRY, Feb 58: 32
DU PONT, SAMUEL FRANCIS
Ironclad attack on Charleston, Oct 56: 34, Jun 63: 28-34, 89-92
Photograph of, Jun 63: 28
DU PONT INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM, Feb 55: 116
"DU PONT STORMS CHARLESTON," article by Shelby Foote, Jun 63: 28-34, 89-92
DU PRATZ, LE PAGE, Dec 63: 49
DUPUY, R. ERNEST, "Mutiny at West Point," article by, Dec 55: 22-27
DUPUY, T. N., "Pearl Harbor: Who Blundered?" article by, Feb 62: 64-81
DUQUESNE, FORT. See FORT DUQUESNE
DUQUESNE, MARQUIS DE, Aug 63: 68, 70
DURAN. See CAROLUS-DURAN
DURAND, ASHER B., Dec 54: 41, Oct 57: 52
Irving, Washington, compared to, Dec 61: 92
Paintings by, Dec 58: 22, Oct 63: 39
DURAND, MORTIMER, Feb 56: 24-25, 96, 97-98
DURANGO, BISHOP OF. See ZUBIRÍA, MONSIGNOR
DURANT, JOHN
"Yours Truly, John L. Sullivan," article by, Aug 59: 54-59, 91-95
——and **ALICE DURANT**
"Century of Cooperstown, A," portfolio of photographs prepared by, Dec 58: 81-96
Pictorial History of American Presidents, book notice, Feb 56: 118
DURANT, THOMAS C., Feb 58: 21
DURANT, T. J., Jun 55: 70
DURANTY, WALTER, Jun 61: 36
DURELL, PHILIP, Dec 59: 29
DÜRER, ALBRECHT, on Montezuma's presents to Charles V, quoted, Feb 59: 48, 50, 57, Feb 63: 109
DURFEE, BRADFORD, Oct 61: 82
DURFEE, JOHN, Oct 61: 34-35, 36, 86, 88
DURHAM, town in New Hampshire Grants, Oct 63: 71
DURKIN, JOSEPH T., *Stephen R. Mallory,* reviewed, Feb 55: 102
DURLING, JOE, Dec 62: 63
DURRIE, GEORGE HENRY, painting by, Dec 55: 16-17
DURYEA, CLARENCE C., Feb 64: 67
DURYEA, ETTA TERRY, Feb 64: 67, 68, 71, 77
DUST BOWL, migration from, Aug 63: 33
DUST STORMS, of Great Plains, Jun 61: 50-51
DUTCH. See under NETHERLANDS
DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY, Feb 55: 16
DUTCH EAST INDIES. See NETHERLANDS, EAST INDIES
DUTCHER, L. L., Aug 61: 90
DUTCH HARBOR, ALASKA, Japanese bombing of, Feb 63: 52, 53
DUTCH WEST INDIA COMPANY, Dec 58: 6, 8, 10
DVINA RIVER. See NORTHERN DVINA RIVER
DWIGHT, JOHN S., Apr 59: 62, 100
DWIGHT, JOHN WILBUR, Aug 59: 100
DWIGHT, JOSEPH, Feb 55: 54
DWIGHT, THEODORE F., Apr 59: 33
DWIGHT, TIMOTHY, Jun 55: 28, Oct 62: 53
Conquest of Canaan, The, Dec 55: 58-59
DWORSHAK, HENRY C., Aug 58: 82
DYCE, GRAYDON W., Jun 64: 104
DYER, EDWARD, Apr 59: 94, Jun 59: 11
DYER, JOSEPH, Jun 56: 81-82
DYER, JOSEPH, JR., Jun 56: 81-82
DYER-BENNET, RICHARD, Oct 63: 34
DYKES, JEFFERSON C., *Billy the Kid: the Bibliography of a Legend,* Aug 60: 84
"DYNAMIC VICTORIA WOODHULL," article by Gerald W. Johnson, Jun 56: 44-47, 86-91

E

EADS, JAMES B., Oct 56: 72, Oct 59: 67
EAGEN, JOHN, Jun 59: 46
EAGEN, MRS. JOHN, Jun 59: 47
EAGLE
"Old Abe," mascot of 8th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry in Civil War, Oct 63: 32-33, 106-7
As U.S. symbol, Oct 60: 48-51; Benjamin Franklin quoted on, Dec 59: 18, Oct 60: 48-49
"EAGLE" H.M.S., Feb 61: 96
"EAGLE," U.S. sloop, Oct 59: 87, Dec 63: 10, 11, 89
EAGLE CITY, ALASKA, William Mitchell and telegraph construction troops in, Feb 61: 66, 69, 77
EAGLE CREEK, ARIZONA TERRITORY, Red Ghost killing at, Apr 61: 35
"EAGLE REGIMENT, THE," book by anonymous historian, quoted, Oct 63: 106-7
EAKINS, THOMAS, Feb 55: 46
EAMES, EMMA, Dec 63: 56
EARL, RALPH, Jun 58: 50
EARL, RALPH ELEASER WHITESIDE, painting by, Dec 60: cover, 3
EARLE, PLINY, Apr 58: 39, 90
EARLE, THOMAS, Aug 63: 112
EARLE, TIMOTHY, Feb 58: 102
EARLY, JUBAL A., Oct 56: 48, 56, Jun 62: 81, Oct 62: 40, 41
Lincoln quoted on defeated army of, Apr 61: 34
EARLY, STEPHEN, Feb 55: 94, Apr 57: 38, 39, 93, Dec 58: 99
EARP, JIM, Aug 60: 44
EARP, MORGAN, Aug 60: 44
EARP, VIRGIL, Aug 60: 44, 45
EARP, WYATT, Aug 60: 42-46, 48
Books about, Aug 60: 83-84
Photograph of, Aug 60: 44
"EARP BROTHERS OF TOMBSTONE, THE," book by Frank Waters, Aug 60: 83-84
EARTH, estimates of size of, Dec 55: 79
EARTHQUAKES
In Lisbon, Portugal, book on, reviewed, Jun 57: 89-90
In Mississippi Valley, 1811, Oct 57: 18-19
In San Francisco, Oct. 8, 1865, Aug 63: 93

"EARTH'S SHIFTING CRUST," book by Charles H. Hapgood, Apr 60: 86
EASBY, DUDLEY T., JR., on *September Morn*, quoted, Aug 61: 63
EAST CHELMSFORD, MASS. See LOWELL, MASS.
EASTER, among Pennsylvania Dutch, Apr 64: 82
EASTER EGG, introduction of, Apr 64: 82
EASTERN RAILROAD, Apr 57: 26-29, 104-5
EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES, Dec 54: 14
EAST HAMPTON, CONN., as center of small-bell business, Jun 64: 101
EASTIN, MARY, Jun 62: 31, 90
EAST INDIA MARINE SOCIETY (see also PEABODY MUSEUM), Feb 55: 114
EAST INDIES TRADE, of Salem, Mass., Feb 55: 10-19, 114-15
EAST JERSEY PROPRIETORS, Oct 64: 62, 106, 107-9
EAST KINGSTON, N.Y., Millerite camp at, Apr 64: 98
EASTLAKE, CHARLES, Oct 63: 55
EAST LANSING, MICH., state college at, Apr 55: 63
EASTLICK, MRS. LAVINIA, and family, in Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: 12, 13, 15
EAST LOUISIANA RAILROAD, and test of separate-car law, Apr 64: 55
"EAST LYNNE," melodrama, Dec 63: 18-19, 20
EASTMAN, GEORGE, Feb 56: 114, Apr 60: 31, 32
EASTMAN, MAX, Feb 60: 96, Dec 61: 78
  On Reed, John, quoted, Feb 60: 97
  And Sacco-Vanzetti case, Jun 62: 111
EASTMAN, SETH, Dec 54: 35, 41
  Painting by, Dec 54: 35
EASTON, JAMES, Oct 63: 72, 74
EASTON, JOHN, Dec 58: 71
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL., bonus marchers in, Jun 63: 19
"EASTWARD HO!" play by Ben Jonson, John Marston and George Chapman, Dec 59: 47
EATON, CLEMENT, "Everybody Liked Henry Clay," article by, Oct 56: 26-29, 108-9
EATON, DORMAN B., Dec 58: 47
EATON, FRED, Dec 61: 32-33, 35, 107
EATON, JOHN, Aug 56: 108
EATON, JOHN H., Aug 56: 32, Jun 62: 31, 89, 91-92
EATON, MRS. JOHN H. ("PEGGY" O'NEALE), Jun 62: 89-90, 91-92
EATON, WILLIAM, Feb 59: 31, Feb 60: 26-33, 104-6
  Portrait of, Feb 60: 27
"EAU CLAIRE BADGERS," Oct 63: 33
"EBERSBAUGHT, LORD," Oct 58: 110
EBERSON, JOHN, Oct 61: 104-5
  Building designed by, Oct 61: 48-49
EBERT, FRIEDRICH, Jun 58: 80, 81
EBEY, ISAAC N., Apr 60: 64
EBY KERR, painting by, Oct 59: 7
" 'ÉCHEC!' " article by Ernest Wittenberg, Feb 60: 34-37, 82-85
ECKERSALL, WALTER, Oct 61: 80
ECKERT, THOMAS, Apr 61: 32
ECKKLES, government scout, Feb 60: 52
ECLECTICS, doctors of frontier, Apr 63: 11
"ECONOMIC INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION, AN," book by Charles A. Beard, challenged, Dec 58: 58-61, 100-3
EDAVILLE RAILROAD MUSEUM, Dec 57: 59
EDDIE, THOMAS, Jun 63: 63
EDDY, justice at trial of Ephraim K. Avery, Oct 61: 87
EDDYVILLE, KY., founding of, Oct 55: 47
EDEL, LEON, *The Selected Letters of Henry James*, edited by, book notice, Dec 55: 100
EDEN, CHARLES, Feb 57: 92
EDEN, WILLIAM, Apr 56: 78, 88
EDEN MUSÉE, Apr 60: 100
EDGAR, W. C., Russian relief work of, Aug 60: 66-69
"EDGAR ALLAN POE," motion picture, Apr 60: 35, 103
EDGE, ISAAC, Oct 55: 102
EDGECUMBE, MOUNT, Apr 59: 71
"EDGE OF GLORY, THE," book by William H. Lamers, reviewed, Feb 62: 108-9
EDISON, CHARLES, Aug 55: 82, Oct 59: 38, 40
EDISON, THOMAS A., Jun 61: 56, Dec 63: 26
  Early electric lights of, Dec 54: 13-14
  Ford peace ship invitation, Feb 58: 68, 70, 71
  Last days of, Oct 59: 32-45
  And motion pictures, Apr 60: 30, 31, 32, 34, 100, 101, 104
  Phonograph, development of, Apr 60: 32
  Photographs of, Oct 59: 32, 41-45, Apr 60: 31
  And radio broadcasting, Aug 55: 82
  On World's Columbian Exposition, quoted, Oct 60: 10
EDISON, MRS. THOMAS A., Oct 59: 36, 38, 39
"EDISON: LAST DAYS OF THE WIZARD," article by Matthew Josephson, Oct 59: 32-45
EDMAN, IRWIN, story on Socrates in *High Moment*, book notice, Dec 55: 100
EDMONDS, JOHN HENRY. See DOW, GEORGE FRANCIS, co-author
EDMUNDS, GEORGE F., in group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
EDOUART, AUGUSTE, silhouette by, Dec 61: 91
EDUCATION
  Bible-reading controversy, Feb 59: 60, 61, 96
  In colonial Charleston, Feb 58: 90
  Cooper Union, Feb 59: 104-5
  Establishment of, in New England, Oct 59: 82-83
  Land-grant colleges, Apr 55: 62-64
  Log colleges, Jun 59: 28
  Of Negroes, Feb 57: 106
  In New Harmony, Ind., Oct 64: 69, 70
  In 19th-century New Mexico, Oct 57: 32, 99
  Roman Catholic demands for tax funds, Feb 59: 94
  School segregation, Supreme Court decision of 1906, Aug 62: 64
  In Virginia colony, donations for, Jun 59: 111
  Of women: advocated by Sarah Hale, Oct 58: 99-100; influence of Catharine Beecher, Aug 61: 35; interest of Julia Ward Howe in, Dec 56: 101
  Women in teaching, advocated by Sarah Hale, Oct 58: 97, 99
EDUCATION, U.S. BUREAU OF, Jun 61: 63
"EDUCATION IN VIOLENCE," book by Francis F. McKinney, reviewed, Feb 62: 109-10
"EDUCATION OF HENRY ADAMS, THE," book by Henry Adams, quoted, Jun 58: 107
"EDWARD," whaler, Dec 58: 51
EDWARD, FORT. See FORT EDWARD
EDWARD AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF KENT. See KENT, DUKE OF
EDWARD AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF YORK. See YORK, DUKE OF
EDWARD I OF ENGLAND, Jun 57: 93
EDWARD III OF ENGLAND, Jun 57: 93
EDWARD V OF ENGLAND, Dec 62: 83
EDWARD VI OF ENGLAND, portrait of, Apr 59: 95
EDWARD VII OF ENGLAND
  Funeral of, Theodore Roosevelt as special ambassador to, Dec 54: 43-47, 85
  And Jeffries, James J., Feb 64: 66
  Portrait and pictures of: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  As Prince of Wales, Apr 60: 16, Dec 61: 24, Apr 62: 31, 32; at Blondin's crossing of Niagara Falls, Aug 58: 107; at Squadron Cup race of 1851, Aug 58: 5
  Roosevelt, Theodore, and, Feb 56: 96
  And Sargent, John Singer, Oct 61: 14, 91
EDWARDS, deputy sheriff in New Hampshire, 1833, Oct 61: 37, 82
EDWARDS, BRYAN, Feb 62: 103
EDWARDS, BULKLEY, Feb 63: 78
EDWARDS, E. J., Oct 57: 102-3
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 12
EDWARDS, GEORGE WHARTON, painting by, Dec 56: 33
EDWARDS, JONATHAN, Oct 55: 57, Dec 61: 13
  Calvinism of, fought by Catharine Beecher, Dec 62: 30, 31, 103-5
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 30
EDWARDS, MRS. JONATHAN, Dec 62: 29
EDWARDS, NINIAN W., Aug 55: 99
EDWARDS, SAMUEL PRICE, Apr 63: 22
EDWARDS, WILLIAM WALLER, "The Defeat, the Lesson, the Victory," article by, Jun 57: 58-64
EDWARDS' CASE, Jun 57: 9
EDY, slave of Thomas Jefferson, Oct 64: 103
EELLS, MR. AND MRS. CUSHING, Aug 59: 88
EGAN, MARTIN, Apr 57: 45
EGAN, MAURICE F., on Frederick A. Cook, quoted, Apr 62: 90
EGBERT, ALBERT, Feb 59: 72
EGBERT, FORT. See FORT EGBERT
"EGGHEADS," Oct 58: 83-84
EGGLESTON, EDWARD, on Kandota, Minn., quoted, Jun 63: 56
EGRETS, AFRICAN CATTLE, as immigrant to America, Feb 63: 96
EGYPT, on Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 26-27
EGYPTOLOGY, Frederick Catherwood's work in, Jun 61: 9
EHNINGER, JOHN WHETTON, painting by, Apr 56: 59
EHRENBERG, ARIZ., Jun 64: 9, 10
EHRMANN, HERBERT B., *The Untried Case*, Oct 58: 53, 57
EICHELROTH, WILLIAM B., Apr 63: 90-91
EICHOLTZ, JACOB, portrait by, Dec 55: 20
"EIGHTH WONDER OF ERASTUS FIELD, THE," article by Frederick B. Robinson, Apr 63: 12-17
EINSIEDEL, COUNT, Feb 58: 9
EINSTEIN, ALBERT, Dec 61: 78
  Edison quoted on formulations of, Oct 59: 40
EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D., Oct 55: 96, Apr 56: 95, Feb 59: 14, Feb 60: 28, Apr 62: 93, Jun 62: 68, 69, Jun 63: 94, Aug 64: 29, 69, 82
  Campaigning of, Aug 64: 72, 75 (illus)
  And D Day, Oct 59: 75, 76
  Mandate for Change, reviewed, Feb 64: 109-10
  Photographs of, Apr 56: 33, Aug 64: 22, 35, 42
  Plot to capture, in Word War II, Aug 57: 29, 31
  Quoted: on Lee's escape after Gettysburg, Dec 57: 47; on Presidency, Aug 64: 112; on Truman's 1953 inauguration (words spoken to Truman), Aug 60: 106; on Washington's greatest hour, Aug 56: 96
  As President, Aug 64: 8, 31, 32, 86
  Speech assistants of, Dec 58: 45, 99
  And U.S. Information Service, Jun 63: 103
  War hero to President, Aug 64: 11, 22
EISENHOWER, MILTON S., "To Open the Door," article by, Apr 55: 62-64
EISENHOWER DOCTRINE, Dec 57: 126
EISENSTEIN, SERGEI M., Apr 60: 102, 104
EKATERINBURG, RUSSIA, described by George Kennan, Aug 61: 52-53
"E. K. COLLINS," Great Lakes steamer, Feb 57: 101
"E. K. COLLINS," New York pilot schooner, Feb 57: 101
EKHOLM, GORDON, Feb 59: 79
ELBERON, N.J., removal of Garfield to, after shooting, Aug 64: 96, 101
EL CANEY, CUBA, capture of, Feb 57: 43
ELDER, STEWART, Aug 63: 112
ELDREDGE, ELWIN M., Aug 61: 41
ELECTIONEERING, Aug 64: 62-77
  Campaign biographies, Aug 56: 32-33, 102-5
  Campaign speeches, quoted, Aug 64: 88-89
ELECTIONS
  Force bill for supervising, Dec 62: 35, Jun 64: 13
  Newspaper headlines reporting wrong winners, Oct 64: 112
ELECTIONS AND CAMPAIGNS, PRESIDENTIAL, Aug 64: 62-77
  Of 1789, Oct 62: 92
  Of 1800, Oct 55: 47, Oct 62: 92-93, Aug 64: 64, 77, 82
  Of 1804, Oct 62: 93
  Of 1824, Jun 56: 22-23, Jun 62: 30-31, Oct 62: 95
  Of 1828, Jun 56: 23, Jun 62: 31, Aug 64: 65
  Of 1832, Jun 56: 23, Aug 64: 65
  Of 1836, Oct 62: 95, Aug 64: 65
  Of 1840, Aug 64: 65, 68
  Of 1848, Oct 63: 53, Aug 64: 17
  Of 1856, Feb 63: 82
  Of 1860, Jun 60: 87, Aug 60: 55
  Of 1864, Jun 55: 81-85, Feb 56: 33-34, Aug 62: 103, Oct 62: 40, 41-42, 43 (illus), Feb 64: 14-15 (illus), 84, 86; Chase's efforts toward nomination, Aug 56: 91-92
  Of 1868, Aug 56: 92-93
  Of 1872, Feb 63: 88, Apr 63: 39
  Of 1876, Apr 57: 108, Oct 60: 4-7, 99-104, Oct 62: 12, 18, 19, Feb 63, 89
  Of 1884, Aug 62: 4-9, 97-101, Feb 63: 90, Aug 64: 76
  Of 1888, Oct 62: 12
  Of 1892, Dec 62: 98
  Of 1896, Dec 59: 40-45, Dec 61: 109-11, Dec 62: 99-100, Aug 64: 76; locomotive collision as campaign stunt, Aug 62: 77-79
  Of 1900, Dec 61: 111
  Of 1904, Dec 61: 111
  Of 1908, Dec 61: 111
  Of 1912, Dec 61: 112, Apr 63: 97-98; role of George W. Perkins, Feb 62: 41-43, 86-87
  Of 1916, Feb 62: 87
  Of 1920, Apr 63: 5-8

  - Of 1936, Aug 64: 76, 77
  - Of 1948, Oct 62: 94, Aug 64: 76
  - Of 1952, Aug 64: 22
  - Of 1960, Oct 62: 12-14, 18, 95-96, Aug 64: 76-77; in Hawaii, Oct 63: 83-84
- **"ELECTION THAT GOT AWAY, THE,"** article by Louis W. Koenig, Oct 60: 4-7, 99-104
- **ELECTORAL COLLEGE,** Dec 58: 102, Aug 64: 62, 64, 68, 77
  - Constitutional basis of, Oct 60: 4-5, 101, 104, Jun 61: 94, Oct 62: 12
  - Functioning of, Oct 62: 12-19, 92-96; in 1876, Oct 60: 4-7, 99-104
- **"ELECTORAL COLLEGE, THE: DOES IT CHOOSE THE BEST MAN?"** article by Harry Louis Selden, Oct 62: 12-19, 92-96
- **ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES,** Aug 60: 70-73
- **ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY,** Feb 61: 97, 98, 99
- **ELECTRICITY**
  - Early electric lights, Dec 54: 13-14
  - Effect on industry, Oct 59: 33, 40
  - Golden Jubilee of Light, Oct 59: 38-39, 44
  - Studies of Joseph Henry on, Dec 63: 28-29, 101-5
- **"ELEGY IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD,"** poem by Thomas Gray, James Wolfe quoted on, Dec 59: 24
- **"ELEMENTS OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY,"** by Sir Humphrey Davy, Dec 57: 24
- **ELENA OF BILBOA**
  - And liberation of Paris, Apr 62: 6, 96-101
  - Photograph of, Apr 62: 6
- **ELEPHANT,** first in America, Feb 55: 115
- **ELEUTHERIAN MILLS-HAGLEY FOUNDATION,** Wilmington, Del., Feb 55: 116
- **"ELEVEN GUNS FOR THE GRAND UNION,"** article by Phillips Melville, Oct 58: 58-64
- **ELGIN MARBLES,** Roosevelt proposal to Churchill concerning, Jun 62: 76
- **ELÍAS,** Turk with U.S. Army Camel Corps, Apr 61: 94-95
- **ELIOT, CHARLES WILLIAM,** Apr 55: 73, 82, Dec 55: 96, Feb 60: 95, Jun 60: 77, Dec 61: 6, Oct 63: 46, Apr 64: 27
  - Anti-imperialism of, Dec 62: 100
  - On Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 70
- **ELIOT, JAMES,** Dec 60: 114
- **ELIOT, JARED,** Jun 58: 106
- **ELIOT, JOHN,** Jun 57: 5, Dec 57: 4-9, 117-19, Dec 58: 68, 79, Apr 59: 62, Aug 59: 107
  - Portraits of, Dec 57: 4, 118
- **ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS,** Feb 60: 8
  - Portrait of, Feb 60: 8
- **ELISON, JOSEPH,** Jun 60: 47, 105
- **"ELI WHITNEY: NEMESIS OF THE SOUTH,"** article by Arnold Whitridge, Apr 55: 4-11
- **"ELIZABETH,"** bark, wreck of, Feb 57: 98
- **"ELIZABETH,"** English sailing ship, Apr 59: 96
- **"ELIZABETH,"** slave ship, Feb 62: 105
- **"ELIZABETH,"** steamer wrecked off Cape Hatteras, Feb 56: 111
- **ELIZABETH, N.J.,** meeting of Jersey proprietors in, Oct 64: 107
- **ELIZABETH ANN GUILD,** Apr 63: 83
- **"ELIZABETHANS AND AMERICA, THE,"** series of articles by A. L. Rowse
  - Part I, Apr 59: 4-15, 94-98
  - Part II, "Of Raleigh and the First Plantation," Jun 59: 4-19, 105-11
  - Part III, "New England in the Earliest Days," Aug 59: 22-29, 105-11
  - Part IV, "Pilgrims and Puritans," Oct 59: 48-53, 78-83
  - Part V, "The 'Delicious Land,'" Dec 59: 46-48, 57-59
- **ELIZABETH I OF ENGLAND,** Jun 57: 9, 91, 92, Oct 63: 12
  - In painting by Marcus Gheeraerts, Jun 59: 18
  - Portraits of, Jun 57: 9, Apr 59: cover, 3, 5
  - Role in establishing English in America, Apr 59: 4-15, 94-98, Jun 59: 5-12, 105-6, Aug 59: 23-24
- **ELIZABETH II OF ENGLAND,** Aug 64: 7
- **ELIZABETH OF RUSSIA,** Apr 59: 68
- **ELIZABETH PEABODY HOUSE,** Oct 58: 53
- **ELIZABETH'S ISLE,** naming of, Aug 59: 24
- **"ELIZA F. MASON,"** whaler, Jun 64: 74-75
- **ELKINS, STEPHEN B.,** Jun 63: 79
- **ELLA, or CATTLE KATE,** Apr 61: 52
- **"ELLEN S. TERRY,"** Union transport, Feb 63: 66-67, 78
- **ELLER, E. M.,** on mutiny on U.S. vessels, quoted, Jun 61: 98
- **ELLER, JOHN H.,** Jun 64: 104
- **ELLERY, WILLIAM,** Dec 62: 37, 40
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
- **ELLESMERE, LORD,** Jun 57: 8
- **ELLESMERE ISLAND,** A. W. Greely expedition at, Jun 60: 45, 46-51, 104-5
- **ELLICOTT, ANDREW,** Dec 55: 23, Aug 59: 73, 77
- **ELLIOT, SUSANNA,** Dec 58: 64
- **ELLIOT, WILLIAM,** painting by, Aug 63: 48-49
- **ELLIOTT, CHARLES E.,** Jun 63: 71, 73, 76-77
- **ELLIOTT, GEORGE,** Feb 62: 80
- **ELLIOTT, G. F.,** Feb 62: 95
- **ELLIOTT, HENRY WOOD**
  - Paintings by, with quotations from report to government, Jun 63: 10, 12-17
  - Portrait of, Jun 63: 11
  - And Pribilof seal herd, Jun 63: 10-17, 78-80
- **ELLIOTT, JESSE,** Oct 64: 74, 75-76
- **ELLIOTT, JOHN,** painting by, Dec 56: 10
- **ELLIOTT, ROBERT,** Dec 59: 91
- **ELLIOTT, STANLEY M.,** on historic buildings and confiscatory tax danger, quoted, Aug 63: 38
- **ELLIOTT, STEPHEN,** Feb 58: 91
- **ELLIS, BILLY,** Aug 61: 80, 81, 82
- **ELLIS, EDWARD SYLVESTER,** Dec 56: 28
- **ELLIS, WILLIAM WEBB,** Oct 61: 81
- **ELLIS COUNTY, KANS.,** Wild Bill Hickok in, Aug 60: 36-37
- **ELLIS FARM,** Apr 59: 58
- **ELLIS ISLAND,** photograph, Aug 58: 2, 3
- **ELLISON, HENRY,** on slave ship, quoted, Feb 62: 106
- **ELLSON, SARAH,** Dec 59: 6
- **ELLSWORTH, ELMER E.,** Aug 56: 13-14, 19-22
  - Portrait of, Aug 56: 12
- **ELLSWORTH, HENRY L.,** Feb 58: 19
- **ELLSWORTH, KANS.,** Wyatt Earp in, Aug 60: 42-43, 83
- **ELLSWORTH, OLIVER,** Oct 55: 111, Dec 58: 103, Feb 59: 13, Jun 61: 93, Jun 63: 7, 87, Oct 63: 105
  - Portrait of, Jun 63: 87
- **ELM, SLIPPERY,** as frontier remedy, Dec 63: 61
- **ELMIRA, N.Y.**
  - Civil War prison camp at, Aug 59: 8, 96
  - Landing of Cal Rodgers in, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 78
- **"ELM ISLAND BOYS, THE,"** books by Elijah Kellogg, Dec 56: 28
- **EL PASO,** as stopping-place for Spaniards in 17th century, Jun 61: 77
- **EL PASO, TEX.,** Pancho Villa in, Jun 62: 26, 100
- **ELROD,** captain in siege of Wake Island, Jun 59: 74-75
- **EL SALVADOR,** filibusters of William Walker vs., Dec 57: 123, 124
- **ELSIE DINSMORE STORIES,** by Martha Finley, Dec 56: 121-22
- **EL TAJÍN, MEXICO,** Feb 59: 81
- **"ELUSIVE SWAMP FOX, THE,"** article by George F. Scheer, Apr 58: 40-47, 111
- **ELY, CATHERINE B.,** on *Main Street* and Sinclair Lewis, quoted, Oct 61: 74
- **ELY, EUGENE,** Apr 56: 5, 89, Oct 56: 78-79
  - Photograph of, Oct 56: 78
- **ELY, JOSEPH B.,** Jun 59: 86
- **EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION,** Aug 58: 55, 96, Oct 60: 78-79, Aug 64: 30, 51-52, Oct 64: 71
  - Book about, reviewed, Aug 62: 110-11
  - Heard by Booker T. Washington, Oct 62: 11
  - Issued by Frémont, Aug 57: 83-84
  - Presentation of, showing Lincoln's portrait, Feb 62: 112
  - Urged by Carl Schurz, Feb 63: 83
- **EMBARGO ACT OF 1807,** Oct 55: 47, Apr 56: 10, 92, Dec 56: 39-40, 41
- **"EMERALD,"** British frigate, Aug 60: 30, 31, 98
- **"EMERGENCE OF LINCOLN, THE,"** book by Allan Nevins, quoted on Dred Scott case, Dec 63: 70
- **EMERSON, EDWARD,** Dec 62: 109
  - On Alcott family, quoted, Aug 57: 101
- **EMERSON, IDA,** Jun 59: 53
- **EMERSON, IRENE SANFORD,** Dec 63: 66, 68
- **EMERSON, JOHN,** Dec 63: 66
- **EMERSON, MRS. MARGARET,** Dec 54: 87
- **EMERSON, RALPH WALDO,** Oct 57: 64, Apr 59: 58-60, 63, Feb 61: 86, Dec 61: 14
  - And Agassiz, Louis, Feb 61: 56, 63
  - And Alcott, Bronson, Aug 57: 34, 101
  - At *Atlantic* dinner honoring Whittier, Aug 61: 33; burlesqued by Mark Twain, Aug 61: 108-11
  - Caricatures of, Apr 59: 61
  - And Fuller, Margaret, Feb 57: 22, 23, 24, 25, 96, 97, 98
  - Influence on Henry C. Folger, Jun 63: 107
  - Melville, Herman, quoted on, Dec 60: 111
  - *Nature*, Oct 57: 61, 104
  - Portraits of, Feb 57: 23, Dec 58: 22
  - Quoted: on Bancroft, George, Oct 61: 68; on "Battle Hymn of the Republic," Dec 56: 101; on 1843 convention of Friends of Universal Reform, Apr 64: 100; on expatriates, Oct 61: 9; on Fourierism, Apr 59: 99; on Kansas emigrants, Aug 56: 6; on Lincoln, Aug 64: 30; on national faith, Apr 61: 108; on Webster, Daniel, Dec 57: 75
  - *Representative Men*, Feb 57: 96
  - And Thoreau's last days, Dec 62: 107, 108, 111-12
- **EMERY, MR. AND MRS. JOSEPH,** portrait of, Feb 55: 38
- **"EMIGRANT AID JOURNAL,"** Jun 61: 61, 62
- **EMIGRANT GAP, CALIF.,** snow blockades of Central Pacific R.R. at, Dec 58: 55, 109
- **EMIGRANT INDUSTRIAL SAVINGS BANK,** Aug 58: 86
- **EMIGRATION.** See MIGRATION
- **"EMILIA,"** slave ship, Feb 62: 107
- **EMILIO, LUIS,** Jun 58: 90
- **EMMA SILVER-MINING COMPANY,** Apr 57: 106
- **EMMERICH, ANDRÉ,** "'Savages Never Carved These Stones,'" article by, Feb 59: 46-57, 79-84
- **EMMET,** member of William Mitchell's telegraph-construction crew, Feb 61: 66-68
- **EMMET, THOMAS ADDIS,** Aug 58: 88, Oct 63: 79
- **EMMITSBURG, MD.,** Sisters of Charity in, and Catherine Mary Hewitt, Dec 63: 63-64
- **EMMITT, ROBERT,** *The Last War Trail: The Utes and the Settlement of Colorado*, book notice, Dec 54: 118
- **EMMONS, CHANSONETTA STANLEY**
  - "Face of Maine, The," photographs by, Feb 62: 44-57
  - Self-portrait, Feb 62: 45
- **EMMONS, DELOS CARLETON,** Jun 62: 72
- **EMMONS, NATHANIEL,** Jun 58: 107
- **EMORY, W. H.,** Jun 56: 106
  - In painting by Operti, Jun 60: 48
- **"EMPIRES IN THE NORTHWEST,"** excerpts from *Land of Giants*, book by David Lavender, Aug 56: 64-87
- **"EMPIRE STATE,"** Fall River Line steamer, Dec 54: 12
- **"EMPRESS OF CHINA,"** New York ship, Feb 55: 14, Aug 56: 77, Oct 56: 114
- **"EMPRESS OF THE SEAS,"** clipper ship, Jun 62: 21
- **EMRICH, DUNCAN,** articles and features by
  - "Ancient Game of Tongue-twisters, The," Feb 55: 119-20
  - "Certain Nicholas of Patara, A," Dec 60: 22, 27
  - "Lazy Y and Flying U," Apr 56: 104-7
  - "Odd Remedies from Folk Medicine," Apr 55: 87-90
  - "On Report, Gentlemen!" Aug 63: 112
  - "Riddle Me, Riddle Me, What Is That?" Dec 55: 116-19
- **ENCYCLOPEDIAS,** first American, Apr 59: 100
- **"ENDEAVOR,"** American cutter, Apr 60: 39
- **ENDECOTT (or ENDICOTT), JOHN,** Jun 55: 59, Aug 59: 109, 110, Aug 62: 95
  - Druillette, Father, and, Dec 57: 118
  - Portrait of, Oct 59: 49
  - Visit to Natick, Dec 57: 8
- **ENDERTON, SHERMAN,** sketch by, Oct 60: 22-23
- **ENDICOTT & COMPANY,** lithograph by, Feb 57: 48-49
- **"END OF A FRIENDSHIP,"** article by Charles Seymour, Aug 63: 4-9, 78-80
- **"END OF FORMALIZED WARFARE, THE,"** article by Louis Morton, Aug 55: 12-19, 95
- **ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE,** Feb 58: 69
- **"END TO VALOR, AN,"** book by Philip Van Doren Stern, article based on, Feb 58: 10-15, 94-97
- **"ENEMIES OF EMPIRE, THE,"** article by Harold A. Larrabee, Jun 60: 28-33, 76-80
- **ENFORCEMENT ACTS,** Apr 57: 57
- **"ENGAGÉS,"** of Canadian fur trade, Oct 61: 5, 94, 95-101
- **ENGELMAN, FRED L.,** "The Peace of Christmas Eve," article by, Dec 60: 28-31, 82-88

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH
  Collaboration with Karl Marx on articles for New York *Tribune*, Apr 57: 21, 22, 24-25, 110-11
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 23
ENGINEERING, canal era, Feb 58: 98
ENGLAND (see also GREAT BRITAIN)
  In America, post-Revolutionary period, Jun 58: 57-61, 110-11
  Elizabethans and America: see "ELIZABETHANS AND AMERICA, THE"
  Expatriates of 19th century in, Oct 61: 10, 14, 89-93
  King's Peace, 1637-1641, The, by C. V. Wedgwood, reviewed, Dec 55: 100
  Olmsted, Frederick Law, quoted on, Oct 64: 18, 84
  Penn, William, and establishment of independence of juries, Apr 64: 30-33, 104-10
ENGLAND, pirate, Feb 57: 13
"ENGLAND OF ELIZABETH, THE," book by A. L. Rowse, quoted, Apr 59: 5
ENGLE, PAUL, "An Iowa Christmas," article by, Dec 57: 16-21
ENGLISCHER GARTEN, in Munich, Germany, designed by Count Rumford, Dec 56: 74, 98
ENGLISH BILL, Aug 56: 89-90
ENGLISH CHANNEL, crossing of, by Paul Boyton, Apr 60: 38, 92-93
ENGLISH SPARROW. See HOUSE SPARROW
ENGRAVING, of "song fronts," Apr 58: 53
"ENIGMA OF DIGHTON ROCK, THE," article by Ruth and Edward Brecher, Jun 58: 62-64, 91-92
"ENIGMA OF GENERAL HOWE, THE," article by Thomas J. Fleming, Feb 64: 6-11, 96-103
ENLIGHTENMENT, THE, influence on Founding Fathers, Oct 63: 4-7, 106
"ENOCH ARDEN," motion picture based on, Apr 60: 103
ENOMOTO, BUYO, VISCOUNT, Dec 56: 92
ENRIGHT, RICHARD E., Oct 61: 106
ENRIQUES, MARTIN DE, Apr 59: 9
ENRIQUEZ, BEATRIZ, Dec 55: 81
"ENROUGHTY, DARBY AND GENERAL McCLELLAN," letter from John N. Ware quoted, Feb 56: 120
ENSEL, NAIAD, illus by, Dec 56: 68
ENTENTE CORDIALE, Feb 56: 97
  Effect in Raisuli-Perdicaris abduction case, Aug 59: 18, 20
"ENTERPRISE," U.S. airplane carrier, Feb 62: 71, Feb 63: 52, 53, 55, 102, 103
"ENTERTAINING HISTORY OF KING PHILIP'S WAR," book by Benjamin Church, quoted, Dec 58: 72, 75, 78, 80
ENVELOPES, PATRIOTIC. See PATRIOTIC ENVELOPES
ENWRIGHT, F. W., cartoon published by, Jun 59: 88
EPENOW, Indian from Martha's Vineyard, Aug 59: 28
"EPIC IS YET TO BE WRITTEN, THE," article by Daniel Aaron, Oct 58: 112-16
EPIDEMICS (see also CHOLERA; MEASLES; SMALLPOX; YELLOW FEVER)
  On frontier, Apr 63: 10, 87
"EPITAPH FOR THE STEEL MASTER," article by Robert L. Heilbroner, Aug 60: 4-9, 107-11
EPITAPHS, Apr 58: 112
  Of New England, Feb 60: 39, 41
  Along wagon trail to California and Oregon, Feb 62: 102
EQUAL RIGHTS ASSOCIATION, Oct 59: 108
EQUAL RIGHTS PARTY, Oct 59: 109
ERA OF GOOD FEELINGS, Dec 61: 38
"ERA OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT, THE," book by George E. Mowry, reviewed, Dec 58: 116-17
ERATOSTHENES, Aug 60: 49
ERDMANN, JOHN F., Oct 57: 12
ERDOES, RICHARD, sketch by, Apr 55: 109
"EREBUS," ship of John Franklin, Aug 59: 14
ERICKSON, EVARTS, "When New England Saw the Serpent," article by, Apr 56: 26-27
ERICSSON, JOHN, Dec 55: 67, Feb 61: 38, Jun 61: 56, Apr 62: 53, Jun 63: 33
  Monitor of, cross-section diagram, Jun 57: 102
"ERIE," slave ship, Oct 58: 102
ERIE, LAKE
  Battle of, Apr 56: 20-21, Aug 58: 47 (map), Oct 59: 87, Aug 61: 88
  La Salle's party on, Apr 57: 11, 76, 85
  And Niagara Falls, Jun 64: 33, 80
ERIE, PA., American fleet built at, Apr 56: 21
ERIE CANAL, Jun 55: 18, Feb 57: 29, 30, Feb 58: 98, Dec 58: 17, Apr 60: 44-45, Jun 64: 80
  Ceremonies at completion of, Aug 57: 15, 88, Oct 62: 88-89
  Irish labor on, Aug 58: 87, 88
ERIE INDIANS. See INDIANS
ERIE RAILROAD, Feb 57: 30, 93, Apr 57: 57, Feb 59: 104, Oct 59: 108
  "Erie War," Feb 59: 7
  Tracks followed in first coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 77, 78, 79
ERIK XII OF SWEDEN, Apr 59: 103
ERNEST AUGUSTUS OF HANOVER, as Duke of Cumberland, Jun 60: 100
"ERRAND INTO THE WILDERNESS," book by Perry Miller, reviewed, Feb 57: 110-11
ERSKINE, DAVID M., Oct 59: 46
ERVIN, EDWARD, Aug 55: 78, 80
ERWIN, CHARLES R., Dec 54: 79
ESAU, slave of Randolph Harrison, Aug 61: 11, 13
ESCALANTE, SILVESTRE VÉLEZ DE, Jun 63: 60
ESCALONA, LUIS DE, Dec 54: 107
ESCHSCHOLTZ, JOHANN FRIEDRICH, Apr 60: 83
ESCOBEDO, RODRIGO DE, Dec 55: 85
ESPARZA, ENRIQUE, Feb 61: 92, 93
"ESPECIALLY PRETTY ALICE," article by Henry F. Pringle, Feb 58: 62-64, 103-5
ESPENES, KENNETH S., Jun 64: 104
ESPIONAGE ACT OF 1917, indictments under, 1942, Jun 62: 74 (note)
ESQUIVEL, member of Narváez expedition, Dec 60: 78
"ESSAYS, POLITICAL, ECONOMICAL, AND HISTORICAL," by Benjamin Thompson (Count Rumford), Dec 56: 99
"ESSEX," Nantucket whaler, Dec 60: 54, 63
"ESSEX," U.S. frigate, Apr 56: 18, Jun 61: 98
  Marines on, Feb 59: 3, 32-33
"ESSEX," U.S. ironclad, Oct 59: 67
ESSEX, 2D EARL OF (ROBERT DEVEREUX), Jun 57: 6
ESTABROOK, REBECCA, Jun 58: 106
ESTAING, JEAN BAPTISTE D', Apr 61: 10
ESTEVANICO, survivor of Narváez expedition, Dec 60: 36-37, 78-82, Jun 61: 69
ESTOTILAND, Apr 59: 12-13
ESTREITO, Portuguese mariner, Dec 55: 80, 82
ETHICAL SOCIETY. See SOCIETY FOR ETHICAL CULTURE
ETIQUETTE
  Acceptance of a proposal, 1859, Dec 59: 104
  Behavior in the parlor, Oct 63: 64, 96-98
  "How a Lady Answers a Letter," Feb 64: 112
EUGÉNIE OF FRANCE, Apr 60: 18, Apr 64: 10, 87, 88
  In painting by Winterhalter, Apr 64: 11
  Portrait of, Apr 60: 19
EULALIA OF SPAIN, Oct 60: 13
"EUROPE," H.M.S., Oct 61: 71
EUROPEAN RECOVERY PLAN, Feb 60: 47
"EUROPE LOOKS AT THE CIVIL WAR," book edited by Belle Becker Sideman and Lillian Friedman, quotations from, Aug 60: 112
EUSTIS, WILLIAM, Dec 55: 24, Jun 57: 39, Oct 59: 87
EUSTIS, MRS. WILLIAM, Jun 57: 39
EUTAW SPRINGS, BATTLE OF, Apr 56: 100, Apr 58: 111
"EVANGELINE," poem by Longfellow, Dec 63: 32
  Real-life story of, Dec 54: 61
"EVANGELISTS TO THE MACHINE AGE," article by Bernard A. Weisberger, Aug 55: 20-23, 100-1
EVANS, Howe's batman at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 89
EVANS, JAMES G., painting by, Oct 60: 26-27
EVANS, JOHN, and his wolfers, Jun 57: 18-19
EVANS, JOHN HENRY, on Mormonism, quoted, Oct 62: 80
EVANS, LEWIS, Feb 59: 66
EVANS, NATHAN G., Jun 62: 79, 80
EVANS, OLIVER (1755-1819), Dec 57: 61, Oct 63: 38-39
  Steam boat-carriage of, Feb 59: 86
EVANS, OLIVER, contemporary American writer, "Melting Pot in the Bayous," article by, with portfolio of sketches by Alfred R. Waud, Dec 63: 30-51, 106-7
EVANS, ROBERT, Jun 63: 64, 80
EVANS, ROBLEY D. ("FIGHTING BOB"), Feb 61: 97, Feb 64: 105, 106
  On Marines, quoted, Feb 59: 25
  Photograph of, Feb 64: 40
EVANS, WALKER
  "Portfolio of Victorian Architecture, A," photographs by, Oct 55: 37-40
  On post cards, quoted, Oct 62: 112
EVANS, WALTER C., reminiscences of, Aug 55: 83
EVANSTON, ILL., saloon incident, Apr 63: 105
EVARTS, WILLIAM M., Apr 57: 100, Feb 64: 91
  As ghost writer for James Garfield, Dec 58: 47
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
EVELETH, JONATHAN, Feb 59: 67
EVELYN, British captain, on treatment of Loyalists in 1774, quoted, Aug 59: 62-63
EVELYN, JOHN, quoted
  On funeral of Oliver Cromwell, Apr 64: 32
  On Penn, William, Apr 64: 104
EVERETT, EDWARD, Oct 57: 109, Feb 61: 86, Aug 61: 62
  Quoted: on Nanuskooke, Dec 58: 79-80; on Tocqueville, Alexis de, Jun 59: 102
EVERETT, LOU ANN, "Myth on the Map," article by, Dec 58: 62-64
EVERETT, WASH.
  Boom in, Apr 55: 68
  Great Northern R.R. at, Jun 58: 98
EVERY, HENRY. See AVERY, JOHN
"EVERYBODY LIKED HENRY CLAY," article by Clement Eaton, Oct 56: 26-29, 108-9
"EVERY SATURDAY," illustrated journal, Aug 63: 2, 54, Dec 63: 33
  On Mont Cenis Tunnel, quoted, Oct 63: 35-36
EWELL, FRANCES, Feb 62: 90
EWELL, RICHARD STODDERT, at Gettysburg, Dec 57: 32, Aug 58: 109, Feb 63: 84
"EWING," U.S. schooner, mutiny aboard, Jun 61: 98
EWING, ELLEN, Aug 62: 22
EWING, MAURICE, Ewing-Donn theory of glacial periods, Apr 60: 86-87
EWING, THOMAS (1789-1871), Aug 62: 22
EWING, THOMAS (1829-1896), Aug 56: 9
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
"EXCHANGE," U.S. gunboat, Feb 64: 83
EXCISE TAX LAW OF 1791, and whiskey insurrection, Aug 63: 62-64, 101-5
"EX-CONVICT, THE," motion picture, Apr 60: 102
"EXECUTION OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, THE," motion picture, Apr 60: 34, 101
EXETER, N.H., Millerite camp meeting at, Apr 64: 99
EXHIBITION OF 1851. See under LONDON, ENGLAND
"EXPANSION AND CHALLENGE, 1915-1933," book by Allan Nevins and Frank Ernest Hill, article excerpted from, Feb 58: 65-77
EXPANSIONISM. See IMPERIALISM, AMERICAN
"EXPERIMENT," H.M.S., Oct 55: 63-64
"EXPLOIT AT FAYAL," article by Wallace C. Baker, Jun 59: 60-64
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY
  Antarctica discovered by Nathaniel Brown Palmer, Jun 55: 50-55
  Books about: notices of, Jun 55: 93, 95, Dec 55: 101; reviews of, Apr 61: 99-104, Oct 62: 65-66
  Cabeza de Vaca's land journey from Texas to Mexico City, Dec 60: 32-37, 78-82
  Columbus' first voyage, Dec 55: 72-94
  Cook, James, last voyage of, Dec 61: 63-72, 84-86
  De Soto in Peru, Aug 55: 32-37, 102-3
  Dighton Rock theories of, Jun 58: 62-64, 91-92
  And empire-building in Pacific Northwest, Aug 56: 64-87
  Film on, Feb 55: 117
  Of Frémont, John Charles, in West, Jun 56: 12-19, 106-7
  Greely, Adolphus W., in Arctic, Jun 60: 44-51, 104-6
  La Salle and discovery of Great West, Apr 57: 4-19, 71-91
  North Pole, discovered by Peary or Cook, Apr 62: 18-23, 88-91
  Portuguese theory of pre-Columbian discovery, and Nautical Chart of 1424, Apr 55: 16-19, 103
  Of Rio Grande Valley by Spanish, Dec 54: 90-113
  Smith, Jedediah, in Far West, Jun 63: 60-64, 80-83

  - Thompson, David, in Northwest, Oct 60: 60-63, 81-85
- **"EXPOSITION AND PROTEST" OF 1828**, Aug 60: 53
- **EXQUEMELIN, A. O.**, book on pirates, quoted, Feb 57: 19
- **"EYE, EAR, NOSE & THROAT MONTHLY,"** note based on article in, Oct 57: 102
- **EYEBRIGHT, DAISY**, *A Manual of Etiquette*, book by, quoted on gossip, Oct 63: 96
- **EYRE, BENJAMIN**, Aug 55: 48
- **EZRA CHURCH, BATTLE OF**, Feb 56: 44

F

- **"FABIOUS,"** whaler, Jun 64: 78
- **FABLE**, author of book about Billy the Kid, Aug 60: 47
- **"FABLE FOR CRITICS, A,"** by James Russell Lowell, Feb 57: 24
- **FABRICANT, NOAH D.**, note based on article by, Oct 57: 102
- **"FACE OF MAINE, THE,"** photographs by Chansonetta Stanley Emmons, Feb 62: 44-57
- **"FACE OF NEW YORK, THE,"** photographs by Andreas Feininger, with text by Susan E. Lyman, reviewed, Feb 55: 103
- **"FACES FROM THE PAST,"** series of articles by Richard M. Ketchum
  - Booth, Junius Brutus, Jr., Edwin, and John, Oct 61: 32-33
  - Borden, Lizzie, Apr 64: 28-29
  - Green, Hetty, Apr 62: 24-25
  - Jackson, Andrew, Dec 61: 16-17
  - Lee, Robert E., Jun 61: 28-29
  - McKay, Donald, Jun 62: 20-21
  - Moore, Clement Clarke, Dec 63: 52-53
  - Morgan, John Pierpont, Feb 63: 24-25
  - "Okie" woman, and migration from dust bowl, Aug 63: 32-33
  - Pierce, Franklin, Apr 61: 38-39
  - Sunday, William Ashley (Billy), Aug 61: 38-39
  - Taylor, Zachary, Oct 63: 52-53
  - Train, George Francis, Apr 63: 38-39
  - Washington, Booker T., Oct 62: 10-11
- **"FACTORY GIRL, OR THE FALL RIVER TRAGEDY, THE,"** play, Oct 61: 88
- **FACTORY INSPECTION**, Hull-House and, Dec 60: 99
- **FACTORY INVESTIGATION COMMISSION**, Aug 57: 111
- **FACTORY LAWS**, Aug 57: 54, 57
  - Reform of, after Triangle Waist Company fire, Aug 57: 54, 111
- **FACTORY SYSTEM**
  - In cotton mills of Waltham, Lowell, and Lawrence, Mass., Feb 61: 42-45, 83-90
  - Slater, Samuel, father of, Apr 58: 34-39, 90-92
- **FADIMAN, CLIFTON**, on Sinclair Lewis, quoted, Oct 61: 31
- **"FAËRIE QUEENE, THE,"** poem by Edmund Spenser, Dec 59: 46
- **FAGUET, ÉMILE**, on Alexis de Tocqueville, quoted, Jun 59: 102
- **FAHY, CHARLEY**, Jun 62: 77
- **FAHY, JOHN**, Apr 60: 56, 60
- **FAIR, JAMES G.**, Dec 59: 104
- **FAIRBANKS, ALASKA**, derivation of name, Aug 64: 80
- **FAIRBANKS, MRS. A. W.**, letters from Mark Twain to, quoted, Dec 59: 66, 72
- **FAIRBANKS, CHARLES WARREN**, Dec 57: 105, Aug 64: 80
  - Portrait of, Aug 64: 80
- **FAIRFAX, THOMAS, 3RD BARON**, Aug 55: 15
  - Portrait of, Aug 55: 17
- **FAIRFAX, THOMAS, 6TH BARON**, Aug 63: 68
- **FAIRFAX, VA.**, in 1861, Aug 57: 75, 78
- **FAIRFIELD, VT.**, Chester Arthur Memorial House in, Feb 55: 117
- **FAIRHAVEN, MASS.**, Manjiro Nakahama in, Dec 56: 83-85, 86, 92-93
- **FAIRHAVEN, VT.**, founding of, Oct 55: 44
- **FAIR OAKS, BATTLE OF.** See SEVEN PINES, BATTLE OF
- **FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**
  - Buffalo Pan American Exposition, Jun 58: 20, 92
  - Chicago World's Fair of 1893: see WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION
  - Exhibition of 1851: see under LONDON, ENGLAND
  - Franklin Institute Exposition of 1874, Aug 62: 12
  - French International Exhibition of 1878, Oct 56: 95-96
  - International Exposition of 1885, at New Orleans, Apr 64: 52
  - At Philadelphia in 1876: see CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION OF 1876
  - At St. Louis in 1904: see LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION
  - At San Francisco in 1915: see PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION
- **"FAIRY,"** steam yacht, Aug 58: 5
- **"FAITHFUL ENGINEER, THE,"** song, Apr 58: 58
- **FALCK, N. D.**, Feb 61: 95-96
- **FALCO, ROBERT**, photograph of, Aug 62: 67
- **"FALCON,"** sailing ship, Jun 59: 5
- **FALCON, GORDON**, Apr 55: 58-59
- **FALCONBRIDGE, ALEXANDER**, on slave ships, quoted, Feb 62: 24, 104-5, 107
- **FALES, JAMES**, wood carving by, Feb 59: 2
- **FALKENHAYN, ERICH VON**, Apr 63: 109-10
- **FALKLAND ISLANDS**, Apr 59: 96
- **FALKNER, LEONARD**, articles by
  - "Captor of the Barefoot General," Aug 60: 28-31, 98-100
  - "Spy for Washington, A," Aug 57: 58-64
- **FALL, ALBERT**, Dec 57: 101, Apr 63: 9, 84
- **FALL, MRS. ALBERT**, Apr 63: 85
- **FALLEK, JOSEPH**, Aug 62: 112
- **FALLEN TIMBERS, BATTLE OF**, Jun 58: 58, 111, Aug 61: 17
- **FALLING CREEK, VA.**, iron works, Feb 55: 117, Apr 63: 71
- **"FALL OF THE DYNASTIES, THE,"** book by Edmond Taylor, reviewed, Apr 63: 108-9
- **FALLON, WILLIAM J.**, Jun 60: 91
- **FALL RIVER, MASS.**
  - Borden murder case, Apr 64: 29
  - And Cornell-Avery murder case, Oct 61: 34-37, 82, 84-85, 86, 87
  - Land deeded to Indians by Benjamin Church, Dec 58: 80
- **FALL RIVER LINE**, Dec 54: 6-15
  - Book on, reviewed, Aug 55: 93
- **FALLS, CYRIL**, *The Great War, 1914-1918*, reviewed, Dec 59: 113-14
- **FALLS OF ST. ANTHONY.** See ST. ANTHONY, FALLS OF
- **FALZINI, LUIGI**, Jun 62: 8
- **"FAMA,"** Bremen sailing ship, Aug 60: 75
- **FAMILY LIFE**, changes after 1750, Apr 60: 52
- **"FAMINE IN SOVIET RUSSIA, 1919-23, THE,"** book by H. H. Fisher, quoted, Aug 60: 69
- **"FAMOUS CYCLORAMA OF THE GREAT BATTLE OF ATLANTA, THE,"** article by Bruce Catton, Feb 56: 32-44
- **"FAMOUS TAX INCLUDED, TEA WAS STILL CHEAPER HERE, THE,"** article by Robert Cecil, Apr 61: 8-11
- **"FANCIULLA DEL WEST, LA."** See "GIRL OF THE GOLDEN WEST, THE"
- **"FANCY" DUTCH.** See "GAY" DUTCH
- **FANNIN, JAMES W.**, Feb 61: 32, 33, 90, 91, 92
- **FANNING, NATHANIEL**, on *Bonhomme Richard-Serapis* encounter, quoted, Apr 60: 12, Aug 63: 46-47
- **"FANNY,"** side-wheeler, Aug 61: 42
- **FANSHAWE, JESSIE**, Dec 54: 87
- **"FANTASIA COLORADO,"** or Red Ghost, legend of, Apr 61: 35-37, 94-98
- **"FANTASTIC ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN STOBO, THE,"** article by Robert C. Alberts, Aug 63: 65-77
- **FARADAY, MICHAEL**, Oct 58: 44, Dec 63: 25, 28, 102-3, 104
- **FARALLON ISLANDS, CALIF.**, Russian post on, Apr 60: 82-83
- **FAR EAST**, F. D. Roosevelt quoted on, Apr 57: 92
- **"FAREWELL TO ARMS, A,"** novel by Ernest Hemingway, Oct 59: 84
- **"FAREWELL TO THE FERRY,"** text by C. Bradford Mitchell with photographs by David Plowden, Apr 64: 38-49
- **FARGO, WILLIAM G.**, Jun 57: 28
- **FARLEY, HARRIET**, Feb 61: 87
- **FARLEY, JAMES A.**, Apr 55: 111, Jun 62: 66
- **FARMAN, HENRI**, Feb 60: 107
- **"FARM BOY AND THE ANGEL, THE,"** article by Carl Carmer, Oct 62: 4-9, 80-91
- **FARMER, LAURENCE**, articles by
  - "'Moschetoes Were Uncommonly Numerous,'" Apr 56: 54-57, 99
  - "When Cotton Mather Fought the Smallpox," Aug 57: 40-43, 109
- **FARMERS' ALLIANCES**, Ignatius Donnelly and, Jun 61: 105, 106
- **"FARMER'S ALMANAC."** See "OLD FARMER'S ALMANAC, THE"
- **"FARMER'S LIBRARY, THE,"** periodical, Oct 55: 44-46
- **FARMERS' MUSEUM**, Cooperstown, N.Y., Apr 57: 112
  - New York history course, Dec 54: 120
  - Patent model purchase, Feb 58: 102
  - Seminars on American culture, Jun 55: 111
- **"FARMERS' REGISTER,"** magazine, Dec 57: 25, 114
- **FARMINGTON, MISS.**, "Old Abe," battle eagle, in Civil War engagement at, Oct 63: 107
- **"FARMINGTON CANAL, THE,"** article by Eric Sloane, Feb 58: 98-100
- **FARMS AND FARMING** (see also AGRICULTURE)
  - "Bonanza" farming along Northern Pacific right of way, Oct 64: 28
  - Donnelly, Ignatius, and farmers' organizations, Jun 61: 104-5, 106
  - *Down on the Farm*, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
  - Farm home of early 19th century, Aug 61: 36
  - Fight for regulation of grain-elevator and railroad practices, Feb 64: 44-48, 88-92
  - Ford "automobile plow," Dec 54: 57
  - Frontier in relation to, Apr 58: 9, 86
  - Homesteading in South Dakota, Jun 61: 42-53
  - Iowa Christmas, *c.* 1915, Dec 57: 16-21
  - McCormick reaper, Apr 55: 9; invented by Cyrus McCormick, Oct 56: 80-85
  - In Manitoba, Oct 61: 5
  - Myth of the happy yeoman, Aug 56: 42-53
  - In 1920's, Aug 58: 29
  - On Saskatchewan-Montana frontier, Oct 55: 22-27
- **FARNESE, ALESSANDRO, DUKE OF PARMA**, Apr 59: 15
- **FARNSWORTH, AMOS**, Aug 62: 91
- **FARNY, HENRY.** See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- **FARR, FINIS**, "'Jeff, It's up to You,'" article taken from *Black Champion*, book by, Feb 64: 64-77
- **FARRAGUT, DAVID GLASGOW**, Feb 55: 103, Feb 64: 32
  - In Civil War: capture of New Orleans, Aug 57: 8-9, Oct 57: 96, Apr 58: 49; at Mobile Bay, Oct 56: 49, Dec 61: 59
  - And San Francisco Vigilantes, Feb 56: 88, 94-95
  - Use of Marines by, Feb 59: 25, 88
- **FARRAR, GERALDINE**, Apr 59: 53, 54-56
  - Photograph of, Apr 59: 56
- **FARRAR, MRS. JOHN**, *The Young Lady's Friend*, quoted, Oct 63: 64, 97
- **FARRAR'S ISLAND, VA.**, Apr 63: 70, 71
- **FARRINGTON, FRANK**, Oct 56: 69, 110-11
- **"FARSEEING VISITOR: 1835,"** quotation from *Democracy in America*, by Alexis de Tocqueville, Jun 55: 112
- **FARWELL**, captain at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 91
- **FARWELL, LEONARD J.**, Aug 64: 84
- **"FAR WESTERN FRONTIER, THE,"** book by Ray A. Billington, article adapted from, Oct 56: 20-25, 116-17
- **FASHION** (see also CLOTHING; INTERIOR DECORATION)
  - In beards, Dec 58: 84
  - Beaver hats, Oct 61: 6, 98 (illus), 99 (illus)
  - Bird millinery, Dec 59: 13
  - Fauntleroy styles, Dec 58: 86
  - Gibson, Charles Dana, and, Dec 57: 97
  - Hale, Sarah, and *Godey's Lady's Book*, Oct 58: 97-98, 100
  - In *Harper's Bazar*, 1867, Jun 62: 46, 47

Hoopskirts, Feb 57: 112
Ice-skating costumes of 19th century, Feb 63: 46-47
Ladies' hats, *c.* 1900, Dec 58: 85
In Southern California, Spanish period, Aug 58: 12, 13
Writers on, parodied by Mark Twain, Aug 63: 53
FASSETT, CORNELIA ADELE, painting by, with self-portrait, Oct 62: 16-17, 19
FAST, HOWARD, Aug 57: 26
"FATAL CARD, THE," melodrama, Dec 63: 22-23
"FATHER OF OUR FACTORY SYSTEM," article by Arnold Welles, Apr 58: 34-39, 90-92
"FATHER OF THE MODERN SUBMARINE," article by Courtlandt Canby and Richard K. Morris, Feb 61: 34-39, 94-99
"FATHERS, THE," book by Allen Tate, Oct 58: 114
"FATHER TO THE SIX NATIONS," article by Francis Russell, Apr 59: 46-51, 81-85
FATOUT, PAUL, *Mark Twain on the Lecture Circuit*, Aug 63: 94
FAUBUS, ORVAL, Oct 62: 95
FAUCITT, JOHN, Jun 55: 5-6, 9
FAUCITT, MARY UPPINGTON, Jun 55: 5-7
FAULKNER, JAMES, Apr 63: 9
FAULKNER, RALPH, caricature by, Aug 63: 79
FAULKNER, WILLIAM
Civil War in novels of, Oct 58: 115, 116
On literature, quoted, Apr 60: 30
Private World of William Faulkner, The, by Robert Coughlan, book notice, Dec 54: 118
Sound and the Fury, The, Aug 61: 11
FAULKNER, WILLIAM H., Oct 59: 72
FAUNA. See ANIMALS
FAUNCE, JOHN, Oct 62: 52
FAUNCE, THOMAS, Oct 62: 52
FAUNCE, WILLIAM HERBERT PERRY, Jun 60: 77
FAUNTLEROY, CONSTANCE, Oct 64: 71
FAUROTE, FAY L. See ARNOLD, HORACE L., co-author
"FAVORITE," sailing ship, Dec 56: 40
"FAVORITE," whaler, Dec 58: 126
"FAWN," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
FAWS, ABRAHAM, Aug 59: 74
FAY, CLARENCE H., Oct 61: 106
FAY, STEPHEN, Oct 63: 66, 71
FAYAL, BATTLE OF, Jun 59: 60-64
FAYETTE, N.Y., founding of Church of Christ (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints) at, Dec 62: 42
FAYMONVILLE, PHILIP R., Jun 61: 36, 82, 83
"F. D. R.: HIS PERSONAL LETTERS," quoted, Oct 57: 102
"F. D. R. VS. THE SUPREME COURT," article by Merlo J. Pusey, Apr 58: 24-27, 105-7
"FEARLESS FROGMAN, THE," article by Peter Lyon, Apr 60: 36-39, 92-93
FEATHER RIVER, in California gold rush, Dec 62: 90, 91
FEATHER STRIPPING, Jun 61: 52
FECHET, EDMOND G., Apr 61: 75, 76, Jun 64: 109, 111
FEDELER, H., painting by, Aug 60: 74-75
"FEDERAL ANTITRUST POLICY, THE," book by Hans B. Thorelli, quoted on Sherman Act, Oct 60: 54
FEDERAL HALL, New York City, Aug 59: 71, 73
"FEDERALIST, THE," Oct 55: 58, Dec 56: 107
And judicial review, Jun 63: 88
No. 10, Dec 58: 101
Quoted: on Presidency, Feb 59: 13, 14; on selection of national Executive, Oct 62: 92, 93
Writing and publishing of, Jun 61: 4-7, 92-97
FEDERALIST PARTY, Oct 55: 42, 44, 47, 58-59, 94, Jun 56: 21-22, 23, Dec 57: 76, Oct 62: 92-93, Aug 64: 64-65
And Dartmouth College Case, Aug 63: 13, 83
In Jefferson library debate, Aug 58: 66, 67
Packing of judiciary, and Supreme Court case *Marbury v. Madison*, Jun 63: 7-9, 84-89
And Supreme Court, Dec 55: 12-13, 106-9
And whiskey insurrection of 1794, Aug 63: 101, 104
FEDERAL RESERVE ACT, opposition to, by La Follette, Apr 62: 87
FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, Jun 57: 101, Oct 63: 109
In 1929, Aug 58: 102
FEE-PAYING TO ELECTED OFFICIALS, Dec 57: 13
FEIBA PEVELI, Oct 64: 68
FEININGER, ANDREAS
Changing America, reviewed, Feb 56: 115
Face of New York, The, reviewed, Feb 55: 103
FEKE, ROBERT, Feb 55: 46
FELAND, LOGAN, Jun 63: 75
FELCH, CHEEVER, Apr 56: 27
FELL, JESSE, Feb 55: 49
FELLOWS, J. Q. A., Jun 55: 71
FELLOW TRAVELERS, Dec 61: 79, 80, 83-84
FELS, MRS. JOSEPH, Feb 58: 75, 76
FELSCH, OSCAR "HAPPY," and "Black Sox" scandal, Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93
FELT, JOHN, Oct 60: 58-59, 86, 87
FELTON, CORNELIUS CONWAY, Dec 58: 33
FELTON, W. R. See BROWN, MARK H., co-author
"FEMALE CONVENTS: SECRETS OF NUNNERIES DISCLOSED," anti-Catholic book, Feb 59: 60
FEMALE MEDICAL SCHOOL OF PHILADELPHIA, Oct 58: 100
FEMINISM. See WOMAN'S RIGHTS
FENCE VIEWER, office of, Aug 58: 100
FENCING, in New England, Aug 58: 100
"FENIAN RAM," submarine, Feb 61: 38-39, 98 (note)
FENIANS, Feb 61: 36
Backing of John Holland by, Feb 61: 36-39
"FENIMORE COOPER," U.S.S., Aug 63: 96
FENNIMORE, "OLD VIRGINNY," Apr 59: 42, 106
FENTON, ROGER, Feb 56: 114
FENTON, WILLIAM N., Feb 55: 30
FERDINAND, ARCHDUKE. See FRANZ FERDINAND
FERDINAND I OF BULGARIA, Dec 54: 46
Portrait of, Dec 54: 47
FERDINAND OF CASTILE AND ARAGON
Silencing of Antonio de Montesinos, Feb 63: 7
Sponsorship of Columbus, Dec 55: 81-84, 94
FERGUSON, JAMES EDWARD, Jun 62: 101
FERGUSON, JOHN H., and Supreme Court case *Plessy v. Ferguson*, Apr 64: 55
FERGUSON, PATRICK, Dec 55: 62-65, Aug 63: 40
Bust of, Dec 55: 65
FERMI, LAURA, *Atoms in the Family*, book notice, Dec 54: 118
FERN, FANNY, columnist, Feb 56: 54
FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDA, GANZALO, Feb 55: 116
FERRARIS, ARTHUR DE, painting by, Feb 63: 20
FERRARS, JOHN, Jun 59: 110
FERRARS, NICHOLAS, Jun 59: 110
FERRER, RAMON, Feb 57: 62
FERRIL, THOMAS HORNSBY, verse by, quoted, Jun 62: 75
FERRILL, M. E., painting by, Dec 55: 18
FERRI PISANI, CAMILLE, "The Tour of Prince Napoleon," letters by, Aug 57: 66-86
FERRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON GALE, Jun 58: 19, Oct 60: 17
FERRIS, J. L. G., painting by, Aug 55: 12
FERRIS WHEEL, earliest, Jun 58: 19, Oct 60: 17
FERRY, ORRIS S., Feb 63: 88
FERRY, THOMAS W., Oct 60: 100, 101
In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
FERRYBOATS
Farewell to, Apr 64: 38-49
Of New York, Oct 59: 26-31, 78
Steam, first, Dec 57: 61
FESSENDEN, spectator at Battle of Lexington, Aug 59: 82
FESSENDEN, REGINALD, Aug 55: 65
Photograph of, Aug 55: 64
FESSENDEN, WILLIAM PITT, Jun 55: 76-77, Dec 59: 110, 112
And Cabinet crisis of 1862, Oct 60: 44, 45, 46, 47, 76-77, 78
FESTIVAL OF THE FEDERATIONS, Paris, 1790, Dec 56: 114
FEUDAL LAW, Dec 57: 14
"FEW MEN IN SOLDIER SUITS, A," article by Helena Huntington Smith, Aug 57: 28-31, 104-5
FICKERT, CHARLES M., Dec 59: 103, 104
FIELD, CYRUS W., Oct 58: 40-44, 85-86, Feb 59: 105, Dec 60: 107, Feb 64: 90
In group painting, Apr 61: 29
FIELD, DAVID DUDLEY, Jun 55: 81, Feb 64: 91
In group paintings, Apr 61: 28, Oct 62: 16, 19
FIELD, ERASTUS SALISBURY, Apr 60: 52
And his painting *Historical Monument of the American Republic*, Apr 63: 12-17
Paintings by, Dec 55: 56-57, Apr 60: 53
FIELD, EUGENE, Jun 62: 75
On *Little Lord Fauntleroy*, quoted, Dec 56: 121
FIELD, HAMILTON EASTER, painting by, Jun 64: 37
FIELD, HENRY, on Atlantic cable, quoted, Oct 58: 85, 87, 96
FIELD, MARSHALL, Oct 60: 20
FIELD, MATTHEW C., Feb 56: 10, 11, 14-15
FIELD, MUNSELL B., Jun 55: 76
FIELD, STEPHEN J., Aug 62: 61, Feb 64: 90, 91-92
In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
Photograph of, Feb 64: 46
FIELDER, KENDALL, Feb 62: 77-78
FIELDS, JAMES T., Dec 62: 107, 111
FIELDS, JOSEPH, Dec 63: 60, 94, 98
FIELDS, LEW. See WEBER AND FIELDS
"FIFTEEN WEEKS, THE," book by Joseph M. Jones, reviewed, Dec 55: 100
FIFTH AMENDMENT. See under CONSTITUTION, U.S.
FIFTH WARD MUSEUM HOTEL, in New York City, Aug 58: 64
54TH MASSACHUSETTS INFANTRY, Jun 58: 52-55, 90
FIGG, JAMES, Aug 59: 55, 94
"FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS," of British Navy, effect in Battle of the Chesapeake, Oct 61: 69, 73
FIGUEROA, member of Narváez expedition, Dec 60: 78
FIGUEROA, PARDO DE, Feb 58: 7
FILIBUSTERS, in Latin America, Dec 57: 26-29, 123-25
FILIPINOS, in Louisiana, Dec 63: 51
FILISOLA, VICENTE, Feb 61: 30
On taking of the Alamo, quoted, Feb 61: 92
FILLER, LOUIS, on Edwin Markham, quoted, Aug 61: 58
FILLMORE, ABIGAIL POWERS (MRS. MILLARD), Aug 64: 35
Photograph of, Aug 64: 34
FILLMORE, J. A., Dec 58: 109
FILLMORE, MILLARD, Dec 56: 90, Feb 57: 101, Aug 57: 91, 92, Dec 58: 46, Feb 59: 97, Apr 60: 20, Apr 61: 70, Apr 62: 53, Aug 63: 18, Aug 64: 79, 84, 85
At Blondin's crossing of Niagara Falls, Aug 58: 107
Perry's expedition to Japan in administration of, Apr 58: 14, 94, 97
Portraits of, Apr 56: 31, Feb 59: 94, Aug 64: 79
On Soo Canal, quoted, Apr 55: 23-24
" 'FILL YOURSELF UP, CLEAN YOUR PLATE,' " article by Archie Robertson, Apr 64: 56-64, 80-82
FILMS, EDUCATIONAL
Age of Exploration, 35mm, Feb 55: 117
American Colonies, 35mm, Apr 55: 108
American Pioneer, series, 35mm, Jun 55: 109
American Revolution, 16mm, Feb 55: 118
American Transportation: Horseback to Jet, 35mm, Aug 55: 109-10
Audubon's Birds, Audubon's Animals, 35mm, Apr 55: 108
Capitol, The—Symbol of Our Nation, 35mm, Jun 55: 109
Captain John Smith—Explorer, 16mm, Feb 55: 118
Civil War, 16mm, Apr 55: 108
Colorado River, 16mm, Jun 55: 110
Connecticut River, 35mm, Jun 55: 110
Currier and Ives America, 35mm, Apr 55: 108
Dawn of America, 16mm, Feb 55: 117
Dear Nancy, 16mm, Aug 55: 109
Farewell to Yesterday, 16mm, Aug 55: 109
Fur Trappers Westward, 16mm, Aug 55: 109
Gold Rush Boy, 16mm, Jun 55: 109
Greenfield Village: An Adventure in History, 35mm, Jun 55: 109
Growth of Our Nation, series, 35mm, Feb 55: 118
History in Your Community, 16mm, Jun 55: 109-10
Industry Changes America, 35mm, Jun 55: 110
Jamestown, Williamsburg, and Yorktown, 16mm, Feb 55: 118
Last Frontier, The, 35mm, Aug 55: 109
Leaders of America, series, 35mm, Feb 55: 118
Man Without a Country, 16mm, Feb 55: 118
National Parks, 35mm, Aug 55: 110
Not So Long Ago, 16mm, Aug 55: 109
Opening of the West, 35mm, Jun 55: 109

Pageant of America series, 35mm: *Age of Reform, California, Texas and the Mexican War, Early Americans on the High Seas,* and *Farmer, Rancher and Cowboy,* Apr 55: 108; *Patriots and Minutemen, Thirteen Colonies Win Independence, Westward to the Mississippi,* and *Winning the Far West,* Feb 55: 118
Paris 1900, 16mm, Aug 55: 109
Presence of the Past, The, 16mm, Jun 55: 110
Spanish Conquest in the New World, 16mm, Feb 55: 117
Story of Colonel Drake, The, 16mm, Jun 55: 110
Theater: Ritual to Broadway, 35mm, Aug 55: 110
Under a New Government, 35mm, Apr 55: 108
When Cotton Was King, 35mm, Jun 55: 110
Wonderful Times, 16mm, Aug 55: 109
Years of Revolution, 35mm, Apr 55: 108
FILSON, JOHN, Oct 55: 10-13, 97
Portrait of, Oct 55: 10
"FINAL SECRET OF PEARL HARBOR, THE," book by Robert A. Theobald, Feb 62: 67 (note)
FINANCES OF AMERICAN REVOLUTION AND EARLY AMERICAN GOVERNMENT, Oct 56: 86-89, 113-14
FINCH, captain of H.M.S. *Terrible,* Oct 61: 71
FINDLEY, WILLIAM, Aug 63: 64, 101, 103
FINLAY, CARLOS, Apr 56: 99
FINLAY, JOHN, Oct 55: 12
FINLETTER, MRS. THOMAS K., Dec 54: 87
FINLEY, JAMES BRADLEY, Dec 55: 61, Jun 59: 78
FINLEY, JOHN, Jun 57: 80
FINLEY, MARTHA, Dec 56: 121-22
FINLEY, RUTH, on Sarah Hale, quoted, Oct 58: 101
FINN, legend of, Aug 58: 26
FINNEGAN, JOSEPH, Jun 55: 73
FINNEY, CHARLES G., Jun 59: 81, Apr 64: 96
"FIORELLO'S FINEST HOUR," article by M. R. Werner, Oct 61: 38-41, 106-11
"FIRE!" motion picture, Apr 60: 102
FIREARMS
Colt six-shooters used by Texas Rangers, Apr 56: 103
Developed by Eli Whitney, Apr 55: 8-9, 11
Ferguson rifle, Dec 55: 63-64
Kentucky rifle, Dec 55: 63, Apr 64: 64
Muskets: "Brown Bess," Dec 55: 63; firing mechanisms, Aug 55: 13-15, Apr 63: 73; fragments found at Jamestown, Va., Apr 63: 73
U.S. Army change-over of 1859, Feb 63: 34-35
"FIRE-EATING FARMER OF THE CONFEDERACY," article by Alfred Steinberg, Dec 57: 22-25, 114-17
FIRE ENGINES, development of steamers, Dec 55: 66-71
"FIREFLY," Newport-Providence steamer, Dec 54: 9
"FIRE MAKES WIND: WIND MAKES FIRE," article by Stewart Holbrook, Aug 56: 52-57
"FIREMAN'S HEART IS BOLD AND FREE, THE," song, Apr 58: 58
FIRE PROTECTION, beginnings in Philadelphia, Feb 61: 18
FIRES
Boston, 1872, song about, Apr 58: 54, 55
At Boz Ball, New York City, Dec 57: 112
In Central Pacific R.R. snowsheds, Dec 58: 57, 107
Chicago, 1871, Aug 56: 52, Oct 56: 85; sketches by Alfred R. Waud with quotations from Ralph Keeler, Aug 63: 54-61
At Coney Island, Jun 58: 93
Forest: see FOREST FIRES
New York City, 1835, Aug 57: 15, 89, Jun 61: 9
Pemberton Manufacturing Company, Lawrence, Mass., Feb 61: 42-44
Prairie, Jun 61: 50-51
On ships: see under MARINE DISASTERS
Triangle Waist Company, Aug 57: 54-57, 110-11
"FIRES AND FIREFIGHTERS," book by John V. Morris, reviewed, Apr 55: 96
FIRESTONE, HARVEY
Photographs of, Oct 59: 41-43
Trips with Edison and Ford, Oct 59: 35-36, 41-43
FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, backing of Edison's rubber research by, Oct 59: 36
"FIRST BLOOD: THE STORY OF FORT SUMTER," book by W. A. Swanberg, reviewed, Apr 58: 84
"FIRST BY LAND," article by Morton M. Hunt, Oct 57: 42-47, 94-95
"FIRST 'DUDE RANCH' TRIP TO THE UNTAMED WEST," article by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., Feb 56: 8-15
"FIRST FLAG-RAISING ON IOWA JIMA, THE," article by Richard Wheeler, Jun 64: 54-59, 102-5
"FIRST FORTY YEARS OF WASHINGTON SOCIETY, THE," letters by Margaret Bayard, Aug 58: 65-66
FIRST INTERNATIONAL (INTERNATIONAL WORKINGMEN'S ASSOCIATION), Apr 57: 111
"FIRST IN TOGA, FIRST IN SANDALS—," article by Margaret French Cresson, Feb 57: 46-47
FIRST LADIES, Aug 64: 54-61
FIRST NEW YORK FIRE ZOUAVES, Aug 56: 13-14, 22
FISCHER, EMILIE, Oct 64: 93
"FISH." See "H. L. HUNLEY"
FISH, part-owner of whaler *Florida,* Jun 64: 65
FISH, HAMILTON (1808-1893), Apr 57: 56, 106, 107, Aug 59: 33, Aug 60: 80, Apr 62: 53, Feb 64: 95
In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
Portrait of, Apr 57: 53
FISH, HAMILTON (born 1888), Feb 60: 8, Apr 64: 27
Portraits of, Feb 60: 8, Apr 64: 26
FISH, MRS. STUYVESANT, Feb 64: 71 (note)
FISHBACH, WILLIAM M., Jun 55: 73
FISHER, ALEXANDER METCALF, Dec 62: 31, 102-5
Portrait of, Dec 62: 31
FISHER, BIG NOSE KATE, Aug 60: 44, 45
FISHER, CALEB AND SALLY CUSHING, Dec 62: 104
FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD, articles by
"Soldier's Return," Aug 57: 36-39, 105
"Washed Window, The," Dec 55: 28-31, 115
FISHER, FORT. See FORT FISHER
FISHER, H. H., *The Famine in Soviet Russia, 1919-23,* quoted, Aug 60: 69
FISHER, JOHN, Apr 62: 83
FISHER, M. F. K., *Raise the Heavenly Shout,* edited by, quotation from, Jun 59: 80
FISHER, RICHARD S., *Gazetteer of the United States,* Dec 56: 125
FISHER, WARREN, correspondence with James G. Blaine, Aug 62: 6-7, 97-99
FISHERIES, fish-drying franchise, and peace negotiations at Ghent, Dec 60: 31, 83, 86-87, 88
FISHERIES, U.S. BUREAU OF, and fur-seal industry, Jun 63: 79-80
FISHERIES ACT OF 1775, Feb 60: 57
FISHER'S HILL, BATTLE OF, Oct 62: 40
FISHING
On Newfoundland banks, Aug 59: 24, Oct 59: 55
Significance in settlement of New England, Aug 59: 25-26, 28, 105, 107, 108
FISHING INDUSTRY, filmstrip on, Apr 55: 108
FISHWICK, MARSHALL
Articles by: "Pepys of the Old Dominion, The," Dec 59: 5-7, 117-19; "Sheaves of Golden Grain," Oct 56: 80-85; "Was John Smith a Liar?" Oct 58: 28-33, 110-11
Lee after the War, reviewed, Jun 63: 101-2
FISK, JAMES, Oct 62: 94
FISK, JAMES (JIM), Jun 55: 28, Apr 57: 54, 57, 106, Feb 59: 5, Oct 59: 110, Apr 63: 31
Anthony, Susan B., and, Oct 59: 108
In "Erie War," Feb 59: 7
Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
Steamboat line of, Dec 54: 8, 12-13
FISKE, BRADLEY A., Feb 55: 79
On U.S. Navy, quoted, Feb 64: 33, 34
FISKE, JOHN, Aug 61: 33
On John Smith, quoted, Oct 58: 29
FISK UNIVERSITY, Feb 57: 106
FITCH, CLYDE, on steamboats vs. railroads, quoted, Oct 57: 98
FITCH, JAMES MARSDEN, Feb 55: 25
"When Housekeeping Became a Science," article excerpted from *Architecture and the Esthetics of Plenty,* book by, Aug 61: 34-37
FITCH, JANE, Dec 61: 89, 90
FITCH, JOHN, Oct 63: 38-39, Dec 63: 26
FITHIAN v. CASSEDAY, Feb 55: 107
FITZEMEYER, GEORGE, Jun 62: 6, 9
FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT, and Sinclair Lewis, Oct 61: 30, 74
FITZGERALD, J. HENRY, Jun 62: 9
FITZGERALD, JOHN F., Jun 59: 22, 24, 25, 85, Oct 63: 46, Jun 64: 7
FITZGIBBON, CONSTANTINE, and JAMES OLIVER, translation of *The Kersten Memoirs,* reviewed, Aug 57: 97-98
FITZHERBERT, MARIA ANNE (MRS. FITZHERBERT), Jun 60: 100
Paintings of, Jun 60: 20, 21
FITZHUGH, GEORGE, *Cannibals All!,* edited by C. Vann Woodward, reviewed, Apr 60: 108-9
FITZHUGH, MARY LEE, Apr 63: 34
FITZHUGH, ROBERT H., Oct 62: 38
FITZIG, IRVING, "Longfellow and the Jewish Cemetery at Newport," text and photographs by, Feb 62: 60-63
FITZPATRICK, "BROKEN HAND," Feb 62: 10
FITZPATRICK, JOHN, Aug 59: 93
FITZPATRICK, JOHN C., on John Honeyman, quoted, Aug 57: 61
FITZPATRICK, THOMAS, Jun 63: 63, 64
FITZSIMMONS, candidate for selectman, Milford, Mass., 1925, Dec 60: 43, 100-1, 102
FITZSIMMONS, ROBERT P. (BOB), Feb 64: 65, 75
FITZWILLIAM, member of joint commission to survey Virginia-North Carolina boundary, Feb 64: 94
FIUME CONTROVERSY OF 1919, Jun 57: 24, Aug 63: 9, 80, Oct 64: 98
Mrs. Woodrow Wilson, quoted on, Jun 58: 79
"FIVE CITIES," book by George R. Leighton, quoted, Apr 60: 57
FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES. See INDIANS
FIVE-DOLLAR DAY, at Ford Motor Company, Dec 62: 50, 64
FIVE FORKS, BATTLE OF, Oct 55: 87-88, Oct 56: 58-59, Oct 62: 45-46
"FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS AND HOW THEY GREW, THE," book by Margaret Sydney, Dec 56: 122
FIVE MILE ACT, Apr 64: 33
FIVE WOUNDS, Nez Percé chief, Feb 58: 41, 42, 79
"FIX BAYONETS!" book by John W. Thomason, Jr., quoted, Feb 59: 89, 90
"FLAGELLANTES," Apr 62: 71, 74
FLAGG, JACK, Apr 61: 75
FLAGG, JAMES MONTGOMERY, Aug 61: 56
Posters by, Feb 59: 35, Oct 59: 9
FLAGLER, HENRY M., Jun 56: 50, Dec 56: 127, Oct 60: 72
Key West railroad, Dec 57: 61
"FLAG OF OUR UNION, THE," story paper, Jun 62: 97
FLAGS (see also ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX)
American, designing of, Jun 59: 64
FLAHAUT, ADÈLE (or ADELAIDE) DE, Dec 56: 108, Aug 61: 81
FLAKE, GREEN, Feb 63: 28, 101
FLAMBOROUGH HEAD, ENGLAND, naval engagement off, Feb 59: 27-28, Aug 63: 43-49, 105
FLANDERS, B. F., Jun 55: 70, 71
FLANDRAU, CHARLES, Apr 62: 108-9
FLANNER, JANET, on William C. Bullitt, quoted, Apr 61: 44
FLANNIGAN, RICHARD G., Oct 64: 82
FLATEN, NILS, Apr 59: 102, 103
FLATHEAD INDIANS. See INDIANS
FLAXMAN, JOHN, engravings by, Dec 58: 33
FLEET, seaman of *Titanic,* Dec 55: 104, 105
FLEISCHMANN, MAX, Jun 56: 81
FLEMING, CARROLL, illustrated song by, Jun 59: 54-55
FLEMING, THOMAS, caricatures by, Jun 60: 76, 77
FLEMING, THOMAS J., articles by
"Enigma of General Howe, The," Feb 64: 6-11, 96-103
"G. Washington Meets a Test," Feb 63: 56-59, 79-81
FLETCHER, ANDREW, Aug 61: 46
FLETCHER, BENJAMIN, Feb 57: 13, 20, 21
FLETCHER, FRANCIS, Aug 56: 67
On Northwest Passage, quoted, Apr 59: 97
FLETCHER, FRANK JACK, and Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 52, 53-55, 102-3
FLETCHER, HORACE, Jun 57: 81
FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD, on John Smith, quoted, Oct 58: 111
FLETCHER, REUEL, Feb 59: 69, 71
"FLETCHER v. PECK," Oct 55: 58, Dec 58: 100, Aug 63: 83, 84
FLEURY, FRANÇOIS LOUIS DE, Apr 62: 38
FLEURY, ROBERT, Aug 61: 62
FLEXNER, ABRAHAM, Apr 55: 68

FLEXNER, BEATRICE HUDSON, "The Music of the Puritans," article by, Dec 56: 65-67, 117-19
FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS
  Articles by: "Cult of the Primitives, The," Feb 55: 38-47; "Dark World of David Gilmour Blythe, The," Oct 62: 20-27, 76-78; "How a Madman Helped Save the Colonies," Feb 56: 26-31, 101; "Painter to the People," Aug 60: 10-14, 91-92
  Gilbert Stuart, book notice, Jun 55: 95
  Light of Distant Skies, The, reviewed, Dec 54: 116-17
  On Trumbull, John, quoted, Jun 58: 96
FLEXNER, SIMON, Apr 55: 73, 82
FLINTLOCK MUSKET, Aug 55: 15, Apr 63: 73
FLOM, GEORGE T., Apr 59: 101, 104
FLOOD, JOHN, Aug 59: 59
FLOOD, TIM, Aug 63: 34
FLOODS, Panamint destroyed by, Dec 54: 68-69
FLORA. See FLOWERS; PLANTS
FLORANT, EDMOND, illustrated song by, Jun 59: 54-55
"FLORENCE," bark, Jun 64: 73
FLORENCE, NEB., Mormons at site of, Feb 63: 27-28, 32 (illus)
FLORENCE, S.C., Civil War prison camp at, Oct 64: 51-59
FLORES, JOSÉ MARÍA, Aug 58: 17, 70, 71
FLÓREZ, viceroy of Mexico, 1788, Aug 56: 80, 82
FLORIDA
  British acquisition of, Aug 56: 68
  Coasting expedition of Alonso Alvarez de Pineda, Dec 54: 92
  De Soto's expedition to, Aug 55: 103
  French and Spanish settlements, Apr 59: 6-7, Oct 63: 8, 10, 88-90
  And Louisiana Purchase, Apr 55: 28-29
  Narváez expedition in, Dec 54: 95, 97, Dec 60: 34-35
  Office of constable in, Dec 57: 13
  In presidential election of 1876, Oct 60: 6-7, 99-100, 101, 103, 104, Oct 62: 19
  Reconstruction in, Jun 55: 73, 74
  Seminole War, Apr 61: 69
  Separate-car law, Apr 64: 52
  Tourist literature, Aug 63: 39-40
"FLORIDA," Confederate raider, Apr 63: 21-22, 81
"FLORIDA," whaler, voyage of 1858-61, Jun 64: 65-79
FLORIDABLANCA, COUNT OF, Apr 56: 75, 83, 84
FLOURNOY, THOMAS, Oct 59: 88
FLOWERS
  Of New World, Dec 59: 59
  Of virgin prairies, Jun 61: 48
FLOYD, CHARLES, Dec 63: 94-95, 101
FLOYD, JOHN B., Aug 56: 88, Apr 61: 94, Feb 63: 34-37, 96-97
  Photographs of, Feb 63: 34, 37
FLOYD, "PRETTY BOY," Apr 57: 98
FLOYD, WILLIAM, Dec 62: 40
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
FLYAWAY STORIES, by Sophie May, Dec 56: 120
FLYE, WILLIAM, Jun 57: 104
"FLYING CLOUD," clipper ship, Jun 55: 55, Oct 55: 100, Dec 61: 118, Jun 62: 21
"FLYING FISH," clipper ship, Oct 55: 100, Dec 61: 118
"FLYING TRAPEZE, THE," song, Apr 58: 60
FLYNN, EDWARD J., Jun 62: 66, 74-75
  Photograph of, Feb 55: 68
FLYNN, ELIZABETH GURLEY, Oct 58: 79, Feb 60: 99
FLYNN, ERROL, Aug 61: 71
  Verse on, quoted, Jun 62: 75
FLYNN, WILLIAM J., Aug 60: 27
FOCH, FERDINAND, Dec 58: 120, Oct 59: 5, 6
  Russian Communism and, 1919, Jun 58: 71
FOGELBLAD, SVEN, Apr 59: 104-5
FOGG, HOWARD, paintings by, Dec 57: 69, Dec 63: 55
FOLEY, MARGARET, Feb 61: 87
FOLGER, HENRY C., Jun 63: 107-8
FOLGER, PETER, Dec 55: 60
FOLK ART. See under ART
FOLK SONGS, "Ballad of John Henry," Oct 63: 34-37, 95
FOLLANSBEE POND, in Adirondacks, Agassiz camp at, Feb 61: 63 (illus)
"FOLLOWING THE FRONTIER," book by Freeman Tilden, photographs from, Oct 64: 22-35
FOLTA, HENRY, Oct 58: 110
FONCK, RENÉ, Jun 63: 72
FONDA, DOUW, Apr 59: 49
FONTAINE, ALAN, photographs by, of John F. Kennedy's scrimshaw collection, Oct 64: 8, 10-13
"FONTANELLE," Missouri River steamer, Feb 61: 55
FONTENOY, BATTLE OF, Dec 60: 7
FOOD
  For African big game hunt of Theodore Roosevelt, Apr 63: 94
  Of Aztec Mexico, Apr 64: 75; as eaten by Moctezuma, Apr 64: 69-70
  At ball for Russian Navy, 1863, Jun 60: 39
  Cereal kings and revolution in America's eating habits, Jun 57: 65-85
  In Charleston, S.C., *c.* 1800, Feb 58: 91
  Christmas dinner, Iowa, *c.* 1915, Dec 57: 19, 20
  Of Dakota homesteaders, Jun 61: 44-45
  In Denver, 1859, Dec 63: 92
  Fight against adulteration and preservatives, Aug 56: 59-62, 95
  Frontier cooking by Army wives, Apr 64: 114
  Grocery store, *c.* 1912, Aug 63: 34-37, 84-87
  Of Hudson River gentry, Dec 58: 105
  Of Huron Indians, Oct 59: 58, 59
  Indian customs, Apr 58: 71-74
  Industrialized production of, Aug 61: 36, 37
  Leslie's fight against "swill-milk" vendors in New York, Jun 62: 98-99
  At Lincoln's second inauguration ball, Feb 58: 97
  In Manila during siege of 1898, Dec 60: 70
  In New Orleans, Dec 63: 34, 50, 106
  At New York City's Boz Ball, Dec 57: 11
  Of Nez Percé Indians, Dec 63: 98
  In 19th-century America, Jun 57: 68-69
  At Overland Mail stations, Jun 57: 28-29
  Of Pennsylvania Dutch, Apr 64: 56-60, 80-82
  In Philadelphia, John Adams quoted on, Feb 61: 104
  Prices of, in 1837, Aug 57: 19
  On slave ships, Feb 62: 103, 104
  Of Texas Indians encountered by Cabeza de Vaca, Dec 60: 78
  Of *voyageurs*, Oct 61: 100
  Of Wampanoag Indians, Dec 58: 66
  On whaling vessels, Dec 60: 63
  White House cuisine of Thomas Jefferson, Oct 64: 20-21, 102-5
"FOOL OF QUALITY, THE," novel by Henry Brooke, Dec 63: 26
FOORD, SOPHIA, Dec 62: 112
FOOTBALL, Walter Camp and his era, Oct 61: 50-55, 77-80
FOOTE, ANDREW HULL, Jun 64: 94
  On antislavers, quoted, Oct 58: 7
  As commander of ironclad flotilla on Mississippi River, Oct 59: 67-72, 77
  Portrait of, Oct 59: 69
FOOTE, HENRY S., Aug 60: 55
  On Buchanan and Lecompton Constitution, quoted, Aug 56: 88
FOOTE, ROBERT, Apr 61: 75-76
FOOTE, ROXANA. See BEECHER, ROXANA FOOTE
FOOTE, SHELBY, "Du Pont Storms Charleston," article by, Jun 63: 28-34, 89-92
"FOOT IN THE DOOR, A," article by C. Peter Magrath, Feb 64: 44-48, 88-92
"FOOTPRINTS OF THE GREAT ICE," article by Ralph K. Andrist, Apr 60: 40-45, 86-87
FORAKER, JOSEPH B., Dec 59: 37, Apr 61: 84
FORBES, CHARLES R., Apr 63: 83, 84
FORBES, EDWIN, Jun 62: 99
  Drawings by, Apr 57: 32, 33
FORBES, HARRIETTE MERRIFIELD, Feb 60: 39
FORBES, JOHN, Aug 55: 46, Jun 57: 63, Feb 61: 41
FORBES, ROBERT W., Dec 61: 15, 88, 89, 90
FORBUSH, EDWARD HOWE, on passenger pigeon, quoted, Jun 61: 91
FORCE, PETER, *American State Papers*, Apr 55: 26
FORCE BILL, Dec 62: 35, Jun 64: 13
FORD, BENSON, Dec 62: 56, 57, 58, 62
FORD, BOB, Aug 60: 41
FORD, CLARA (MRS. HENRY)
  And Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 66, 70-71
  Sketch of, Dec 62: 59
  And struggle for power in Ford Motor Company, Dec 62: 54, 58, 61, 62, 63
FORD, DORCAS, Oct 61: 34
FORD, EDSEL, Dec 60: 41
  And Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 70, 71, 75
  Letter about Williamsburg, Va., written to, Feb 60: 80
  Relationship with father, Dec 54: 59
  Sketch of, Dec 62: 57
  And struggle for power in Ford Motor Company, Dec 62: 50-57, 58, 59, 62
FORD, ELEANOR (MRS. EDSEL)
  Sketch of, Dec 62: 61
  And struggle for power in Ford Motor Company, Dec 62: 54, 58, 62, 63
FORD, ELIAKIM AND HARRIET, Aug 58: 40-41
FORD, HENRY, Dec 54: 54-59, Jun 57: 81, Oct 60: 52, Apr 61: 14-15, Jun 63: 104, 108
  Automobile presented to John Burroughs by, Feb 63: 2
  Book on, reviewed, Apr 55: 96
  Drawings of, Feb 58: 65, 66, Dec 62: 51
  Film on, Feb 55: 118
  Friendship with Edison, Oct 59: 34-40
  On history, quoted, Oct 61: 76
  Photographs of, Dec 54: 54, 55, 57, 59, Oct 59: 41-44
  Private Pullman car of, Jun 56: 50
  And struggle for power in Ford Motor Company, Dec 62: 49-64
  And World War I, Apr 64: 91, 93; peace ship, Feb 58: 65-77, Dec 60: 99
FORD, HENRY II
  Sketch of, Dec 62: 63
  And struggle for power in Ford Motor Company, Dec 62: 50, 56, 57, 58-64
FORD, H. T., Oct 64: 38
FORD, JAMES, Dec 61: 79
FORD, MARY LITOGOT, Feb 58: 68
FORD, MARY THEODOSIA, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
FORD, THOMAS, and arrest of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, Dec 62: 47-48, 85-87
FORD, TIREY L., Dec 59: 11, 102
FORD, WILLIAM, Feb 58: 68
FORD, WILLLAM CLAY, Dec 62: 62
FORD, WORTHINGTON C., Apr 59: 91
FORD COUNTY, KANS., Bat Masterson in, Aug 60: 43-44
FORD FOUNDATION, radio program of, Dec 56: 96
"FORD METHODS AND THE FORD SHOPS," book by Horace L. Arnold and Fay L. Faurote, Dec 54: 55
FORD MOTOR COMPANY, Dec 54: 54-58
  Edison's rubber research backed by, Oct 59: 36
  Jeep production by, Dec 60: 39, 40-41
  Struggle for power in, Dec 62: 49-64
  Tin Lizzie, by Philip Van Doren Stern, book notice, Feb 56: 118
FORD MUSEUM, Oct 59: 38-39
  McGuffey log cabin moved to, Aug 57: 94
FORD'S OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, Oct 59: 39
FORD'S THEATRE, Washington, D.C., Feb 57: 58, Oct 61: 33
FOREFATHERS' DAY, Oct 62: 52-53, 54
FOREIGN EVANGELICAL SOCIETY, Feb 59: 94
FOREIGN LOANS, in 1920's, Aug 58: 29, 31, 32
FOREIGN POLICY
  Franklin's principles of, Apr 56: 87
  Frontier hypothesis in, Apr 58: 89
  Hamilton principles of, Oct 55: 58
  Isolationism: see ISOLATIONISM
  In Perry's expedition to Japan, Apr 58: 94, 97
  Realities of Foreign Policy, by George F. Kennan, book notice, Dec 54: 118
  Roosevelt, Theodore, and personal friendships with foreign ambassadors, Feb 56: 20-25, 96-99
  Washington and, Feb 59: 13
FOREIGN TRADE (see also TRADE)
  China trade, Feb 55: 14-15, 16, 17, Jun 55: 55
  Clipper ships in, Oct 55: 21, 100
  Filmstrip on, Apr 55: 108
  Salem's Indies trade, Feb 55: 10-18, 114-15
  Transatlantic, Oct 55: 100-1, Feb 57: 28, 29, 50-52, 94, 100-2
FORESTER, C. S.
  Articles by: "Battle of the Saintes, The," Jun 58: 4-9, 108; "Bloodshed at Dawn," Oct 64: 40-45, 73-76; "Victory at New Orleans," Aug 57: 4-9, 106-8; "Victory on Lake Champlain," Dec 63: 4-11, 88-90, letter to the editors about, and reply, Apr 64: 94

On Battle of Fayal, quoted, Jun 59: 64
Story on Napoleon in *High Moment*, book notice, Dec 55: 100
"FORESTER, THE," essay by Bronson Alcott, quoted, Dec 62: 108
FOREST FIRES
Early, in New England, Aug 58: 52
At Peshtigo, Wis., Aug 56: 52-57
Tillamook, in Oregon, Aug 56: 57
FORESTIER, HENRI JOSEPH DE, painting by, Dec 60: 28
FORESTRY
Experimental, of George Vanderbilt, Feb 55: 20
In logging operations, Oct 58: 80
"FOREST SCENERY," work by William Gilpin, Oct 64: 16
FORESTS OF NEW ENGLAND, Aug 58: 50-52
FORK FORT, CANADA, Oct 57: 44, 95
"FOR KING OR CONGRESS," verses by Samuel Dodge, Dec 59: 120
"FOR LOVE OF GOLD," motion picture, Apr 60: 103
FORMALEK, FRANK, Aug 57: 55
FORMAN, resident of Trenton, N.J., 1794, Aug 63: 104
"FORMIDABLE," H.M.S., Jun 58: 8, 9, 108
FORNEY, J. W., Feb 58: 15
FORREST, EDWIN, Aug 61: 48
On Russia, quoted, Jun 60: 107
FORREST, JAMES TAYLOR, "'What a Sight It Was!'" article by, Feb 61: 46-55
FORREST, NATHAN BEDFORD, Oct 56: 39, 53, Oct 57: 87, Aug 62: 104
FORSBERG, GUSTAV, Oct 59: 65, 99
FORSTER, JOHN, letter from Charles Dickens to, on Boz Ball, quoted, Dec 57: 11
FORSTER, W. E., Apr 57: 100, 101
FORSYTH, JOHN, letter from, in *Amistad* case, quoted, Feb 57: 105
FORSYTH, MONT., saloons of, Apr 63: 106
FORT ABERCROMBIE, Apr 62: 109
FORT ABRAHAM LINCOLN, N.D., Feb 57: 5, 9
FORT AMSTERDAM, Dec 58: 8
FORT APACHE, ARIZ., Ranald Mackenzie at, Jun 58: 104
FORT ASTORIA, Aug 58: 58-61, 81-83
FORT AUGUR, WYO., Feb 60: 108
FORT BENTON, MONT., Jun 57: 18, 110, 111, Feb 61: 47, 55
Great Northern R.R. at, Jun 58: 98
FORT BLISS, TEX., Pershing at, in 1915, Jun 62: 27
FORT BOURBON, LA., Aug 57: 8
FORT BOWYER, ALA., Aug 57: 7, 108
FORT BRIDGER, WYO., Feb 56: 14, 15
Gen. C. C. Augur and Shoshones under Washakie at, Feb 60: 108
FORT BROWN, Feb 60: 108
FORT BUCHANAN, N.C., Feb 63: 67, 70-71
FORT BUFORD, MONT., Jun 64: 20
FORT CARILLON, Oct 63: 68
FORT CAROLINE, Oct 63: 12 (illus), 14-15 (illus), 88-90
FORT CASIMIR, Dec 58: 9
FORT CHIPEWYAN, in Canadian fur trade, Oct 61: 98
FORT CLARK, on upper Missouri River, Apr 63: 44 (map), 48, 58, 60, 65
FORT CLARK, TEX., Ranald Mackenzie at, Jun 58: 25, 104
FORT CLATSOP, Aug 58: 82
Lewis and Clark expedition at, Dec 63: 99
FORT CONGER, Jun 60: 45
FORT CRÈVECOEUR, ILL., Apr 57: 13, 82, 84, 86
FORT CUMBERLAND, MD., Jun 57: 59, Feb 64: 93
FORT DEARBORN, ILL., capture of, Aug 61: 87
FORT-DE-FRANCE, MARTINIQUE, and 1902 eruption of Mount Pelée, Aug 61: 6, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98
FORT DELAWARE, Civil War prison, Aug 59: 96
Drawings of, Aug 59: 6-7
FORT DETROIT
Indian council at, 1761, Apr 59: 83
Pontiac's siege of, Jun 57: 63, Dec 60: 90-91, Feb 61: 41; as witnessed by John Rutherfurd, Apr 58: 66, 69 (note), 70, 78, 80, 81
In War of 1812, Oct 59: 87
FORT DONELSON, TENN., capture of, Oct 59: 67, Aug 62: 102, Feb 63: 97
FORT DUQUESNE, PA., Feb 61: 82
Braddock's expedition against, and Battle of Monongahela, Jun 57: 38, 59-63; Washington in, Aug 55: 46
Forbes's taking of, Aug 55: 46, Jun 57: 63, Feb 61: 41
Stobo, Robert, as hostage at, Aug 63: 66-68, 70
Washington's expedition against, Aug 55: 45, Aug 63: 66
FORT EDWARD, N.Y., Jun 56: 84
FORT EGBERT, ALASKA, as base for construction of telegraph line across Alaska, Feb 61: 66, 68-69, 72, 77
FORT FISHER, N.C.
Death of Edward K. Wightman at, and father's recovery of body, Feb 63: 65-78
Taken by Union in Civil War, Oct 56: 54, Feb 59: 88
FORT FRÉDÉRIC. See FORT ST. FRÉDÉRIC
FORT FRONTENAC, CANADA, Apr 57: 4, 72, 73, 75, 85, 88
In French and Indian War, Apr 59: 82
FORT GEORGE, Aug 58: 83
FORT GIBBON, ALASKA, Feb 61: 69, 72
FORT GRANBY, S.C., in Revolution, Apr 58: 47
FORT GREGG, VA., Oct 62: 44
FORT GRIFFIN, TEX., Aug 56: 38
FORT HENRY, TENN., capture of, Oct 59: 67, Aug 62: 102
FORT JACKSON, LA., confinement of William McKendree Gwin at, Apr 64: 88
FORT JOHNSON, N.Y., Apr 59: 51, 82, 85
FORT JOHNSON, S.C., Dec 57: 116
FORT LAMB, N.C., Feb 63: 67, 70-71, 75
FORT LANGLEY, CANADA, Jun 57: 15
FORT LARAMIE, WYO., Feb 56: 10
Indian council of 1851, Feb 60: 54-55
Mormons at, Feb 63: 32
Treaty with Indians signed at, 1868, Feb 57: 5
FORT LE BOEUF, PA., Jun 57: 60, Feb 63: 56, 58, 79
FORT LEE, N.J., Dec 58: 14, 15, Feb 64: 98, 99-100
FORT LÉVIS, QUE., Dec 60: 89
FORT LIGONIER, PA., Jun 57: 63
FORT LOUDOUN, TENN., restoration of, Aug 55: 111
FORT McALLISTER, GA., Jun 63: 34
FORT McHENRY, BALTIMORE, Feb 59: 32
FORT McKENZIE, on upper Missouri River, Apr 63: 44 (map), 58, 65
FORT McKINNEY, WYO., in Johnson County war, Apr 61: 75, 76
FORT MALDEN, ONT., Aug 61: 84, 86, 87, 88
FORT MANDAN, N.D., Lewis and Clark expedition at, Dec 63: 95-96
FORT MEIGS, OHIO, siege of, Aug 61: 87, 88
FORT MERCER, N.J., Oct 59: 25
FORT MIAMI, MICH., Apr 57: 79, 87, 88
FORT MIAMI, OHIO, Jun 58: 58, 111
Massacre at, in 1813, Aug 61: 87-88
FORT MIFFLIN, PA., Oct 59: 25
Defense of, as described by Private Joseph Plumb Martin, Apr 62: 37-39
FORT (or FORTRESS) MONROE, VA., Jun 57: 13, 104, Feb 63: 65-66, 77, 78
FORT MOTTE, S.C., in Revolution, Apr 58: 47
FORT MOULTRIE, S.C., Oct 55: 60-64, 99, Feb 58: 90
Cartoon on British defeat at, Feb 58: 50
Removal of garrison to Fort Sumter, Feb 63: 35-36, 37, 96-97, Aug 63: 88
In Union ironclad attack, Jun 63: 30, 31 (map), 89, 90
FORT NECESSITY, Feb 61: 41, 81, Aug 63: 66-67
FORT NIAGARA, N.Y., Feb 56: 7, Apr 57: 74, Jun 58: 110, Dec 60: 91, Oct 62: 91
In French and Indian War, Jun 57: 37, 38, 59, Apr 59: 81, 82, Dec 60: 9, 10
Peace council at, 1764, Apr 59: 84
FORT NIPINICHSEN, Dec 59: 62, 64
FORT ORANGE, Dec 58: 8
FORT ORANJE, ST. EUSTATIUS, W.I., salute of *Andrew Doria*, Oct 58: 60-64
FORT OSAGE, MO., restoration of, Jun 55: 111
FORT OSWEGO, N.Y., Feb 56: 7
FORT PARKER, TEX., Indian raid on, Apr 56: 39-41
FORT PITT, PA., Jun 57: 63, Apr 58: 81, Dec 60: 91
FORT POINT, ME., monument to Joseph Plumb Martin at, Apr 62: 48
FORT RANDALL, S.D., Sitting Bull in prison at, Jun 64: 20, 21
FORT RECOVERY, OHIO, restoration of, Apr 55: 106
FORT RIDGELY, MINN., in Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: 10, 11, 108, 109, 110
FORT RILEY, KANS., Wild Bill Hickok in, Aug 60: 36
FORT ROSS, CALIF., Apr 60: 82-85, Dec 60: 103
FORT RUMIANTSEV, CALIF., Apr 60: 81
FORT RUSSELL, WYO., Apr 61: 76, 77
FORT SACKVILLE, IND., capture of, Oct 62: 62-63
FORT ST. FRÉDÉRIC (FORT FRÉDÉRIC), Jun 57: 59, Apr 59: 81, Dec 60: 10
FORT ST. PHILIP, LA., Aug 57: 8, 108
FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEX.
Mackenzie, Ranald, at, Jun 58: 104
And Mexican border troubles of 1916, Jun 62: 101
FORT SAN ANTONIO ABAD, P.I., Dec 60: 73, 75-76
FORT SAN JOAQUIN, CALIF., Russians at, Apr 60: 5-6, 8-9
FORT SILL, OKLA., Ranald Mackenzie at, Jun 58: 102
FORT SLIDE-OUT, CANADA, Jun 57: 111
FORT SNELLING, MINN., Apr 62: 108, 109, 111
FORT STAMBAUGH, Feb 60: 108
FORT STAND-OFF, CANADA, Jun 57: 111
FORT STANWIX, N.Y.
Plan of, Feb 56: 31
Siege of, in Revolution, Feb 56: 26-31, 101
FORT STEDMAN, VA., Oct 56: 58, Oct 62: 45
FORT SULLIVAN, S.C., William Jasper at, Dec 58: 64
FORT SUMTER, S.C., Dec 56: 11, 12, Apr 61: 92
Book on, reviewed, Apr 58: 84
Removal of Fort Moultrie garrison to, Feb 63: 35-36, 37, 96-97, Aug 63: 88
Ruffin, Edmund, at, Dec 57: 116
In Union ironclad attack, Jun 63: 30, 31 (map), 89, 90
FORT TICONDEROGA, N.Y., Feb 56: 29, Jun 56: 83-84, Jun 58: 50
British cannon hauled from, Apr 55: 14-15, 102
Capture of, in Revolution, Oct 55: 44, Feb 57: 83, Oct 63: 68, 71-75
In French and Indian War, Apr 55: 14, Apr 59: 82, Dec 60: 5-6, 8, 9-10, Oct 63: 68; death of George Augustus Howe, Feb 64: 8, 99
Naval museum at, Dec 54: 119
As tourist attraction, Aug 63: 111
FORT TOMPKINS, N.Y., Apr 56: 101
"FORTUNE," magazine
Changing American Market, The, by editors of, reviewed, Apr 55: 96
"Ford Heritage, The," article in, quoted, Dec 62: 61
FORT UNION, on upper Missouri River, Feb 61: 47, 55, Apr 63: 44 (map), 57
FORT VANCOUVER
And American settlers of 1840's, Apr 60: 63-64
Whitman missionary party at, Aug 59: 85
FORT VENANGO, Feb 63: 57-58, 79
FORT WALLA WALLA, Feb 64: 17
FORT WALSH, CANADA, Jun 57: 111
FORT WASHAKIE, Feb 60: 108
FORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Fall of, in Revolution, Jun 56: 76, Dec 56: 46-47, Aug 57: 59, Feb 64: 98, 99
George III statue at, Aug 58: 63-64
FORT WASHINGTON, OHIO, Wayne at, Jun 58: 110
FORT WATSON, S.C., in Revolution, Apr 58: 47
FORT WAYNE, IND.
Building of, Aug 61: 17
Meeting of Indians with William Henry Harrison at, Aug 61: 83
In War of 1812, Aug 61: 86, 87
FORT WAYNE RAILROAD, Feb 57: 93
FORT WHOOP-UP, CANADA, Jun 57: 19, 111
FORT WILLIAM, ONT., in fur trade, Oct 61: 95, 96, 98
FORT WILLIAM HENRY, N.Y., Apr 59: 82
As tourist attraction, Aug 63: 111
FORT WORTH, TEX., Aug 56: 38
FORT YATES, N.D., and defeat of Sioux led by Sitting Bull, Jun 64: 108, 109, 111
"FORTY-EIGHTERS," Feb 63: 21
FORTY MILE CREEK, in Alaska, William Mitchell and telegraph construction party on, Feb 61: 68, 69, 73, 74
FORTY-MILE DESERT, in California gold rush, Dec 62: 12
FORTY-NINTH PARALLEL, and U.S.–Canadian boundary, Jun 57: 14-19, 108-11
"FORUM, THE," magazine, quoted on Henry Ford, Dec 54: 58
FORWARD ASSOCIATION, Aug 57: 111
FOSDICK, CHARLES AUSTIN. See CASTLEMON, HENRY

FOSDICK, RAYMOND B., Feb 56: 65
  On Frederick T. Gates, quoted, Apr 55: 86
FOSS, EUGENE NOBLE, Oct 63: 46
FOSSUM, ANDREW, Apr 59: 104
FOSTER, AUGUSTUS J., Oct 59: 47, Oct 64: 21
FOSTER, EMILY, Dec 61: 92, 93
FOSTER, JAMES W., Aug 62: 33
FOSTER, JOHN, first printer in Boston, Jun 58: 33
FOSTER, JOHN, U.S. Army officer at Fort Sumter, Feb 63: 37
FOSTER, LAFAYETTE S., Feb 58: 12, Aug 59: 16
FOSTER, MARY ANN SPONSLER. See SPONSLER, MARY ANN
FOSTER, ROBERT, Oct 60: 57-58
FOSTER, WILLIAM HARNDEN, painting by, Oct 64: cover, 3
FOSTER, WILLIAM Z., Dec 61: 79
FOULKE, WILLIAM DUDLEY, Aug 63: 91
FOULOIS, BENJAMIN, Jun 62: 103
FOULON, JOSEPH FRANÇOIS, Dec 56: 111-12
FOUNTAIN, JOSEPH H., Dec 63: 83-85
FOURIER, CHARLES, Apr 57: 22, Apr 59: 63, 98
FOURIERISM, Apr 59: 63, 98-100
"FOUR MYSTERIES OF WARREN HARDING, THE," article by Francis Russell, Apr 63: 4-9, 81-86
"FOUR PRESIDENTS AS I SAW THEM," book by Wilson Brown, excerpts from, Feb 55: 66-96
FOURTEEN POINTS, of Woodrow Wilson, Jun 57: 21-22, 23, Jun 58: 67-68, 69-71, 77-79, 84, Feb 61: 102, Aug 63: 6, 8
FOURTEEN RESERVATIONS, of Henry Cabot Lodge, Jun 57: 105-6
FOURTH OF JULY. See INDEPENDENCE DAY
FOWLER, HENRY, Aug 64: 107
FOWLER, ORSON SQUIRE, Oct 55: 41, Dec 58: 20, 106
FOWLER, ROBERT G., coast-to-coast flight of, Oct 64: 46-47, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
FOWLING POND, R.I., Dec 58: 66, 70
FOX, CHARLES JAMES, Jun 60: 100, Feb 64: 8, 9
FOX, EBENEZER, Aug 58: 60
FOX, FREDERIC, "Pater Patriae as Pater Familias," article by, Apr 63: 32-37, 100-2
FOX, GEORGE, Apr 64: 104
FOX, GUSTAVUS V., Oct 55: 81, Jun 57: 103, 104, Jun 63: 33-34, 91
FOX, JOHN, JR., *The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come*, Oct 58: 112
FOX, RICHARD KYLE, Aug 60: 35, Oct 60: 106
  Vs. John L. Sullivan, Aug 59: 59, 91, 92
FOX, ROBERT, Aug 62: 57
FOX AND FRASER, painting by, Dec 55: 66
FOXE, JOHN, *Book of Martyrs*, Apr 59: 96, Jun 59: 111
FOX INDIANS. See INDIANS
FOX SISTERS, seances of, Apr 57: 23
FOYN, SVEN, Dec 60: 64
FRANCE
  Aggression in Hawaii, Feb 60: 87
  And Allied intervention in Russia, 1918-19, Dec 58: 120-25
  In America, post-Revolutionary period, Jun 58: 59, 60, 61, 110
  In American Revolution, Feb 56: 68, 69, 70, Apr 61: 10; Battle of Saintes Passage, Jun 58: 4-9, 108; behind-the-scenes assistance to Colonies, Apr 56: 66-76; Franklin maneuvers to bring into war, Apr 56: 79-88
  Civilization of, vs. American, Oct 58: 81-84
  And Confederacy, Aug 58: 55, 96
  Federalist, The, in, Jun 61: 96
  And French and Indian War: see FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR
  Huguenot settlements on South Atlantic coast, Oct 63: 8-15, 88-90
  Legislative Assembly, Dec 56: 115
  Moroccan question during Theodore Roosevelt administration, Feb 56: 96-97; and Raisuli-Perdicaris abduction case, Aug 59: 18-19, 20, 98, 99, 101
  Napoleonic Wars: see NAPOLEONIC WARS
  National Assembly, Dec 56: 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116
  Naval war, undeclared, with U.S., Feb 56: 17-19, Feb 59: 31
  Roosevelt, F. D., quoted on, Apr 57: 91
  And Russian problem at 1919 Peace Conference, Apr 61: 42-43, 72
  Train, George Francis, in, Apr 63: 39
  Treaty of Versailles and, Jun 58: 68-85
  -U.S. relations in Theodore Roosevelt administration, Feb 56: 25, 99
  And War of 1812, Apr 56: 8-10, 92-94
  In World War I, books on, reviewed, Apr 63: 109-11
"FRANCE AND ENGLAND IN NORTH AMERICA," book by Francis Parkman, Dec 60: 110
FRANCIS, CLARENCE, Aug 56: 95
FRANCIS, DAVID R., Dec 58: 123, Feb 61: 7-9, 100, 101, 102-3
  Portrait of, Feb 61: 6
FRANCIS, JOHN, Jun 62: 32
FRANCISCANS. See RÉCOLLETS
FRANCISCO, PETER, Oct 59: 22-25, 92-95
  In painting of Ward's Tavern skirmish, Oct 59: 22
"FRANCISCO THE INCREDIBLE," article by Fred J. Cook, Oct 59: 22-25, 92-95
FRANCIS JOSEPH OF AUSTRIA. See FRANZ JOSEPH
FRANCIS I OF FRANCE, Dec 58: 6
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR, Oct 57: 51
  George Bancroft and, Oct 61: 68
FRANK, HANS, Aug 62: 74
  Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
FRANK, WALDO, and Sinclair Lewis, Oct 61: 74, 75
FRANKFURTER, FELIX, Oct 58: 53
  Quoted: on Dred Scott decision, Dec 63: 91; on Fourth Amendment, Feb 62: 84; on Marshall's decision in *Gibbons v. Ogden*, Oct 63: 80
"FRANK LESLIE'S ILLUSTRATED NEWSPAPER," Feb 55: 6, Jun 62: 42 (illus), 43, 54 (illus), 55, 98-99
  Beecher-Tilton scandal, illus from, Jun 56: 88
  Harpers Ferry, illus from, Feb 55: 8
  Quoted: on ice skating, Feb 63: 46; on Ruffin, Edmund, Dec 57: 115; on Wirz, Henry, Aug 59: 97
  Thumb, Tom, and Lavinia Warren, wedding account reprinted from, Feb 63: 112
"FRANKLIN," U.S.S., Feb 60: 29
"FRANKLIN," whaling ship, Dec 56: 85-86
FRANKLIN, ABRAHAM, Jun 59: 48
FRANKLIN, BATTLE OF, Apr 56: 51-52
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, Apr 55: 50, 98, 100, Jun 57: 59-60, Jun 58: 50, Dec 58: 12, Apr 59: 28, Aug 59: 66, 68, 76, Feb 60: 35, Oct 60: 58, Apr 61: 10, 107, Oct 61: 67, 95, Feb 62: 90-91, Apr 62: 103, Dec 62: 37, 38, 39, Aug 63: 44
  Albany Plan of Union of, Feb 56: 5-7, 106-9, Apr 59: 51
  Biography by Verner W. Crane, book notice, Dec 54: 117
  And Consitution, Oct 62: 18, 94
  At Constitutional Convention, Dec 58: 58, 101, 102
  Correspondence with Mme Brillon, Jun 59: 38-41, 103-4
  In France during American Revolution, Apr 56: 65-88
  And frigate *Alliance*, Apr 60: 11, 12, 89 (illus), 90
  Harvard honorary degree granted to, Jun 58: 107
  And Lady Howe, Feb 64: 99 (illus)
  And Mason, Charles, Feb 64: 95
  Mesmerism not supported by, Dec 56: 8
  Papers of, Apr 59: 92
  Pennsylvania Gazette, Jun 62: 96
  In Philadelphia, Feb 61: 13, 18, 27, 105, 106
  Pictures and portraits of: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Quoted: on agriculture as way of life, Apr 56: 44; on stopping at an inn, Jun 60: 64; on taking of fortified towns, Feb 55: 50; on wild turkey vs. eagle as national emblem, Dec 59: 18, Oct 60: 48-49
  Reconciliation efforts of, Feb 64: 8, 97
  Religious views of, Dec 55: 105, Oct 63: 7, 106
  As scientist, Dec 63: 25, 26, 28, 101
  And Shirley, William, Jun 57: 107
  Volunteer fire company organized by, Dec 55: 70
  Weems, Mason Locke, and, Feb 62: 92
  Writings of, plans for publication, Apr 55: 106-7
FRANKLIN, DEBORAH, Dec 62: 38
FRANKLIN, JAMES, Aug 57: 43
FRANKLIN, JANE, LADY FRANKLIN, Aug 59: 16
FRANKLIN, JOHN, Arctic expedition of, Aug 59: 14-15
FRANKLIN, MAUD, portrait of, Oct 61: 23
FRANKLIN, PA., Fort Venango at site of, Feb 63: 57-58, 79
FRANKLIN, TEMPLE, Apr 56: 66, 77, Jun 59: 40
FRANKLIN, WALTER, Dec 55: 21, 114
FRANKLIN, WILLIAM, Jun 59: 40, Dec 62: 38
FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, journal of, quoted on perpetual motion, Apr 61: 79
FRANKLIN INSTITUTE EXPOSITION OF 1874, invention of ice cream soda at, Aug 62: 12
"FRANK MERRIWELL AT YALE AGAIN—AND AGAIN AND AGAIN," article by Stewart H. Holbrook, Jun 61: 24-27, 78-81
FRANK MERRIWELL STORIES, by Burt L. Standish, Dec 56: 28
FRANTZ, JOE B., and JULIAN ERNEST CHOATE, JR., *The American Cowboy*, book notice, Dec 55: 101
FRANZ FERDINAND, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA
  At funeral of Edward VII of England, Dec 54: 45, 46, 47
  Portrait of, Dec 54: 47
FRANZ JOSEF OF AUSTRIA, Apr 57: 47, Apr 64: 6, 10
  Portrait of, Apr 64: 11
FRASER, CHARLES, Feb 58: 91
  Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 56
FRASER, JAMES, Oct 58: 62
FRASER, SAMUEL, Feb 62: 88
FRASER, SIMON, Apr 56: 110, Oct 61: 7, 101
FRASER RIVER, Oct 57: 46-47, Oct 61: 98, 101
FRAZIER, JAMES, Aug 63: 41
FRAZIER, JOHN, Feb 63: 57-58
FRAZIER-LEMKE ACT, Apr 58: 25
FREASE, HARRY, Dec 59: 42
FRÉDÉRIC, FORT. See FORT ST. FRÉDÉRIC
FREDERIC, HAROLD, Civil War stories of, Oct 58: 113
FREDERICK, J. GEORGE, on Pennsylvania Dutch farm, quoted, Apr 64: 80-81
FREDERICK, J. R., photograph of, Jun 60: 50
FREDERICK, PAULINE, Apr 60: 102
FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF YORK. See YORK, DUKE OF
FREDERICK LOUIS, PRINCE OF WALES, Jun 60: 6, 8, 95
  Portrait of, Jun 60: 9
FREDERICK VIII OF DENMARK, Dec 54: 47
FREDERICKSBURG, BATTLE OF, Oct 57: 63, 64, Oct 60: 43, 44
  Irish-Americans in, Jun 59: 49
FREDERICKSBURG, VA., James Monroe Law Office and Museum, Feb 55: 116
FREDERICK THE GREAT OF PRUSSIA, Feb 60: 35
  On America, quoted, Feb 61: 106
  And American Revolution, Apr 56: 84
FREDERICK WILLIAM I OF PRUSSIA, Jun 60: 6
FREDERICK WILLIAM IV OF PRUSSIA, Feb 63: 21
  Support of Louis Agassiz, Feb 61: 56, 59
FREDOTOVICH, JOHN J., Jun 64: 55, 104
FREEDMAN, BERT M., Jun 64: 55, 104
"FREEDOMLAND U.S.A.," Aug 63: 110-11
FREEDOM OF SPEECH
  Lyon, Matthew, case of, Oct 55: 42-47
  Zenger, John Peter, case of, Oct 55: 42
"FREEDOM'S FERMENT," book by Alice Felt Tyler, quoted, Dec 63: 73
"FREE ENQUIRER, THE," periodical, Oct 64: 70
FREEMAN, BILL, Van Nest murderer, Aug 55: 60-63, 108
FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL, Feb 56: 65, Aug 57: 27
  George Washington, Vol. VI, book notice, Dec 54: 117
  Letters to Carnegie Corporation on his study of Washington, Feb 56: 65-71
  Quoted: on accuracy of personal recollections, Aug 56: 107; on Smith Revolutionary collection, Aug 55: 25; on Washington as a parent, Apr 63: 33
  Sketch of, Feb 56: 67
FREEMAN, PETER, Dec 58: 74
FREEMAN'S FARM, BATTLE OF, Jun 56: 85
"FREEMAN'S JOURNAL," Jun 59: 44
FREEMASONRY
  Aid from, in 1866 Texas-Chicago cattle drive, Apr 60: 72, 75, 78, 79, 80
  Attempted exposure of, in New York, and kidnapping of William Morgan, Oct 62: 90-91
  Importance in early history of United States, Apr 56: 72, Jun 56: 23
  Society of the Illuminati, Apr 61: 108
"FREE RUSSIA," journal, quoted on aid to Russia, 1891-92, Aug 60: 67

FREE SILVER ISSUE. See SILVER CONTROVERSY
FREIDEL, FRANK
  "Are There Too Many New Deal Diaries?" article by, Apr 55: 109-12
  Splendid Little War, The, reviewed, Dec 58: 117-18
FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK T., Oct 60: 103, Feb 64: 91
  In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
FRÉMONT, JESSIE BENTON, Jun 56: 106
  Portrait of, Jun 56: 19
FRÉMONT, JOHN CHARLES, Feb 63: 82, 84, Aug 63: 89, Dec 63: 69
  Books on, reviewed, Apr 55: 96, Jun 55: 92-93
  In conquest of California, Feb 56: 74, Aug 58: 70-71
  Explorations of, Jun 56: 12-19, 106-7; fourth expedition, Aug 55: 8-9
  Portrait of, Jun 56: 12
  As presidential nominee, Jun 55: 81-82, Jun 56: 29; campaign biography, Aug 56: 102, 104, 105
  Profile of, by Ferri Pisani, Aug 57: 81-86
FREMONT LAKE, WYO., Feb 56: 14
FRENCH, colonel in U.S. Army, 1941, Feb 62: 78-79
FRENCH, ALLEN, Aug 59: 83
FRENCH, BENJAMIN B., Feb 58: 94
FRENCH, DANIEL, Oct 57: 20
FRENCH, DANIEL CHESTER, Feb 55: 111
  Lincoln Memorial statue and problem of lighting, Feb 56: 56-57
FRENCH, JIM, Aug 60: 41
FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, Feb 56: 6-7, Dec 58: 12, Apr 59: 81-82
  Amherst, Jeffery, Dec 60: 5-10, 89-90
  Book on, reviewed, Oct 62: 66-67
  Fort Duquesne, Aug 63: 66-68, 70
  Fort Ticonderoga (Carillon) in: see under FORT TICONDEROGA
  Iroquois Indians in, Feb 55: 26
  Louisbourg, Battle of, Dec 59: 27-28
  Marion, Francis, in, Apr 58: 43
  Quebec, Battle of, Dec 59: 24-26, 28-31, 105-8
  Stobo, Robert, Aug 63: 65-77
  Washington in, Aug 55: 45-46; defeat at Fort Necessity, Aug 63: 66-67; mission to Fort Le Boeuf, Feb 63: 56-59, 79-81
"FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS, THE," book by Edward P. Hamilton, reviewed, Oct 62: 66-67
FRENCH INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1878, Brewster carriages at, Oct 56: 95-96
FRENCHMAN RIVER. See WHITEMUD RIVER
FRENCH REVOLUTION. See REVOLUTION, FRENCH
"FRENCH TASTE, THE," Oct 63: 55
FRENCH-TYPE ARCHITECTURE, Oct 55: 36
FRENEAU, PHILIP, quoted
  On Catherine the Great, Feb 64: 50
  On whiskey insurrection of 1794, Aug 63: 104-5
FRENZENY, PAUL, painting by, Feb 62: 15
FRETAGEOT, MARIE DUCLOS, Oct 64: 69, 70
FREUD, SIGMUND, Dec 61: 78
FREULER, HERBERT, Jun 59: 71-72
FREUND, P., painting on porcelain by, Aug 55: 53
FREUNDLICH, LOUIS, Aug 63: 37
FRICK, HENRY CLAY, Jun 57: 99, 100, Aug 60: 107, 108-9, 110, Jun 63: 106
FRICK, WILHELM, photograph of, Aug 62: 68
FRIEDENSHÜTTEN, Moravian Indian Mission, N.Y., Feb 55: 29-30
FRIEDMAN, LILLIAN. See SIDEMAN, BELLE BECKER, co-editor
FRIENDLY ISLANDS. See TONGA ISLANDS
FRIENDLY SONS OF ST. PATRICK, Aug 58: 84
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. See QUAKERS
"FRIENDSHIP," British frigate, Oct 55: 63
FRIES, JOHN, Aug 63: 104
FRIESE, FANNY, photograph of, Dec 59: 71
FRISELAND, Apr 59: 12-13
FRISIUS, GEMMA, Apr 59: 12
FRITH, WILLIAM POWELL, comment by Whistler on painting by, Oct 61: 89
FRITSCH, F. J., print by, Aug 56: 16-17
FRITZSCHE, HANS, Aug 62: 74, 76
  Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
FROBISHER, MARTIN, voyages of, Aug 56: 66-67, Apr 59: 94-95, Dec 59: 58
FROHMAN, CHARLES, Apr 60: 32
"FROLIC," British brig, Oct 59: 86
FROLICHER, MARGUERITE, Dec 55: 52
FROMAN, ROBERT, articles by
  "Our Fellow Immigrants," Feb 63: 60-63, 94-96
  "Red Ghost, The," excerpted from *The Nerve of Some Animals,* book by, Apr 61: 35-37, 94-98
"FROM LEXINGTON TO LIBERTY," book by Bruce Lancaster, reviewed, Jun 55: 90-91
"FROM MOTHER TO DAUGHTER AND BACK BY REBUS," illustrated feature, Dec 56: 44-45, 96
"FROM THE DREADNOUGHT TO SCAPA FLOW: VOLUME I," book by Arthur J. Marder, reviewed, Apr 62: 82-83
FRONTENAC, COUNT, Apr 57: 4, 72, 73, 88
FRONTENAC, FORT. See FORT FRONTENAC
FRONTIER (see also WESTWARD EXPANSION)
  Army Life on the Western Frontier, edited by Francis Paul Prucha, reviewed, Dec 58: 118-19
  Character and, Dec 57: 109, Apr 58: 4-9, 86-89
  Doctors of, Apr 63: 10-11, 87-91
  Frontier Ballads, recorded, Apr 55: 108
  Frontier Mind, The, by Arthur K. Moore, reviewed, Dec 57: 109-10
  Hudson River as, Dec 58: 6-7
  Peddlers on, Apr 56: 58-61
  Photographer F. Jay Haynes in far Northwest, Oct 64: 22-35
  Plains: see GREAT PLAINS
  Post-Revolutionary, in Old Northwest, Jun 58: 56-61, 109-11
  Religion on, Jun 59: 26-29, 77-81
  Western: Indian campaigns of Ranald Mackenzie, Jun 58: 22-25, 101-5; women of, Feb 59: 36-39, 101-3
  Wild West "heroes," Aug 60: 32-48
"FRONTIER CAMP MEETING, THE," book by Charles A. Johnson, reviewed, Aug 55: 94
"FRONTIER MIND, THE," book by Arthur K. Moore, reviewed, Dec 57: 109-10
"FRONTIER PHOTOGRAPHER," portfolio of photographs by F. Jay Haynes, Oct 64: 22-35
"FRONTIER POLITICS AND THE SECTIONAL CONFLICT," book by Robert W. Johannsen, reviewed, Apr 56: 111
"FRONTIER YEARS, THE," book by Mark H. Brown and W. R. Felton, reviewed, Feb 56: 116
"FRONT PORCH CAMPAIGN, THE," article excerpted from *In the Days of McKinley,* book by Margaret Leech, Dec 59: 32-45
FROST, A. B., Dec 56: 123
  Drawing by, Dec 56: 36
FROST, ELIHU B., Feb 61: 94
FROST, GEORGE A., trip through Siberia with George Kennan, Aug 61: 52-54, 101-7
FROST, JOHN, *An Illuminating History of North America,* illus from, Dec 58: 66
FROST, J. O. J. (see also ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX)
  "History in House Paint," series of paintings by, Jun 62: 10-19
  Photograph of, Jun 62: 11
FROST, OLIVE, Dec 62: 46
FROTHINGHAM, BENJAMIN, Jun 56: 78
FROTHINGHAM, JAMES, painting by, Aug 60: 60
FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD, Jun 56: 76
FRUITLANDS COMMUNITY, Aug 57: 34-35, Apr 59: 60
FRUITS, immigrants to Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 61
"FRUITS OF JUSTICE," Dec 57: 13
FRY, CHARLES, Feb 64: 31
FRY, JAMES B., Aug 63: 91-92
FRYE, WILLIAM P., Aug 56: 62, Jun 60: 51, Dec 62: 100
  Caricature of, Jun 60: 77
FUCA, JUAN DE, explorations of, Aug 56: 67-68
FUCHS, EMIL, Jun 57: 81
FUESS, CLAUDE M.
  Articles by: "Ghosts in the White House," Dec 58: 45-47, 97-99; "Webster Enters the Case," Jun 60: 55
  Quoted: on Coolidge, Oct 63: 47; on Department of the Interior, Feb 63: 89; on Schurz, Carl, Feb 63: 21
FUGER, sergeant with Alonzo Cushing at Gettysburg, Feb 58: 86
FUGITIVE SLAVE ACT OF 1850, Feb 59: 97
FUKUZAWA, YUKICHI, Dec 56: 92
FULLER, doctor in Plymouth Colony, Dec 58: 69
FULLER, Marine captain at Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 70
FULLER, ALVAN T., Oct 58: 52, 56, Jun 59: 86, Dec 59: 91, 92, 93
FULLER, EDMUND, *Tinkers and Genius,* book notice, Dec 55: 101
FULLER, EDWARD, Aug 61: 31, 90
FULLER, HENRY BLAKE, anti-imperialism of, Jun 60: 78
FULLER, JAMES G., Jun 59: 89
FULLER, MARGARET, Feb 57: 22-25, 96-99, Dec 58: 115, Apr 59: 60, 63
  At Brook Farm, Apr 57: 23
  Greeley, Horace, and, Apr 57: 22
  Memoirs of, Feb 57: 25, 98
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 23
  Quoted: on Chicago, Oct 60: 10; on steamboats, Aug 58: 43
  Woman in the Nineteenth Century, Feb 57: 97, 99
FULLER, MATTHEW, Dec 58: 72, 73
FULLER, R., Apr 61: 6
FULLER, SAMUEL, Apr 59: 82
FULLER, TIMOTHY, Feb 57: 22, 23-24
FULLERTON, HUGH, Jun 60: 25
"FULTON," ferry, Oct 59: 29
"FULTON," Long Island Sound steamer, Dec 54: 7, 9
"FULTON," U.S. frigate, Feb 57: 63
FULTON, MAURICE G., Aug 60: 84
FULTON, ROBERT, Dec 54: 7, Apr 55: 48, Oct 57: 15-16, Dec 58: 17, Aug 62: 38, 39, Dec 63: 26
  Exposure of perpetual-motion fraud, Apr 61: 82
  Ferries of, Oct 59: 28, 30-31
  Livingston-Fulton steamboat monopoly, and Supreme Court case *Gibbons v. Ogden,* Oct 63: 38-43, 78-80
  Nautilus, submarine designed by, Feb 61: 36, 95, 97
  Portraits of, Apr 55: 44, Dec 58: 16, Oct 63: 40
  Request for steamboat operation in Russia, Feb 58: 85
  Submarine demonstrations by, Apr 58: 48
FUND-RAISING CAMPAIGNS
  First in America, Dec 57: 8
  By *Ladies' Magazine,* Oct 58: 97
FUNERALS
  At Hakodate, Japan, 1859, Jun 64: 72-73
  Of homesteaders in Dakota Territory, Jun 61: 47-48
FUNK, PETER AND JACOB, Aug 59: 33
FUNK, WALTER, Aug 62: 74, 76
  Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
FUNSTON, FREDERICK, Feb 58: 24-29, 107, Dec 60: 77, Jun 62: 27, 101, 105
  Portraits of, Feb 58: 24, 29
"FUNSTON CAPTURES AGUINALDO," article by William F. Zornow, Feb 58: 24-29, 107
FUNTER, ROBERT, Aug 56: 81
FURCOLO, FOSTER, Jun 59: 91
"FUR HUNTERS OF THE FAR WEST, THE," book by Alexander Ross, reviewed, Apr 56: 108-9
FURNAS, J. C.
  Goodbye to Uncle Tom, reviewed, Oct 56: 100-1
  "Patrolling the Middle Passage," article by, Oct 58: 4-9, 101-2
FURNAS, ROBERT W., Oct 60: 81
FURNESS, FRANK, Feb 55: 24
FURNITURE, *Godey's Lady's Book* and, Oct 58: 23, 99
"FURNITURE TREASURY," book by Wallace Nutting, reviewed, Dec 54: 117
FURRIERS' UNION, Dec 61: 74
FUR TRADE
  Beaver hunt and explorations of Jedediah Smith and partners, Jun 63: 60-64, 80-83
  In Canada, Apr 57: 72, 73, Oct 57: 42, 44, 95, Oct 61: 6-7, 94-101
  Caravan from St. Louis to Green River, Aug 59: 85
  Of far West, Apr 56: 108-9
  Of Hudson River pioneer towns, Dec 58: 6-7
  Hudson's Bay Company: see HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
  Laconia Company, Aug 59: 110
  Louisiana Purchase and, Apr 63: 44
  Mackenzie, Alexander, Oct 57: 42, 44, 95
  Missionaries vs. trading companies in New France, Oct 59: 55
  Of Northwest coast, Aug 56: 68, 77, 78-80, 82, 84, 87, Apr 60: 6-8; deWolf, John, and, Apr 59: 66-71, 78; Fort Astoria venture, Aug 58: 58-61, 81-83
  In Ohio Valley, rivalry between British and French, Jun 57: 59

  Russian: in Aleutians, Aug 56: 72; in California, Apr 60: 81-85; in northwest America, Dec 60: 46-47, 103-4; in Siberia, Aug 56: 69
  Thompson, David, in, Oct 60: 60-63, 81-85
  Wampum used by William and John Pynchon in, Feb 60: 112
  West of William H. Ashley, The, edited by Dale L. Morgan, reviewed, Jun 64: 81-83
FURUSETH, ANDREW, Dec 61: 119
FYNMORE, JIM. See RYDER, RON, co-author

G

GADSDEN, CHRISTOPHER, Oct 55: 61, Feb 58: 90
  Aphorism on Americans quoted, Jun 61: 94
GADSDEN PURCHASE, Aug 56: 30, Dec 57: 28
GAFFNEY, MATHEW, Apr 56: 26
GÁG, ANTON, painting by, Apr 62: back cover, 3
GAGARIN, HELENA, PRINCESS, Apr 60: 84-85
GAGE, FAYE, silhouette by, Oct 61: 106
GAGE, LYMAN J., Oct 60: 9, 10
GAGE, THOMAS, Apr 55: 13, Dec 56: 76, Feb 57: 65, 68, 71-72, 76-77, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88, Jun 57: 61, Apr 59: 83, Oct 60: 56, 87, Dec 60: 89, 92, Feb 61: 41, Apr 61: 10, Feb 64: 9, 10
  And assault on Breed's Hill (Battle of Bunker Hill), Aug 62: 81, 82, 88, 92, 93
  Concord expedition, Aug 59: 63, 64
  Papers of, Aug 59: 64, 83
  Quoted: on Battle of Bunker Hill, Feb 57: 88-89; on lawyers' role in Stamp Act disorders, Apr 61: 93
GAGE, WILLIAM L., Jun 60: 112
GAGER, O. A., Jun 55: 12-13, 106-7
GAIGE, CROSBY, Feb 58: 101-2
GAINES, E. P., Oct 59: 88
GAINES' MILL, VA., battle of, Apr 64: 113
GAINSBOROUGH, THOMAS, portraits by, Feb 56: 28, Dec 56: 75
GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH
  "Days of Boom and Bust, The," article by, Aug 58: 28-33, 101-3
  Great Crash, The: 1929, reviewed, Jun 55: 94
  On test of a Presidency, quoted, Aug 64: 98
GALE, lieutenant of Marines, *c.* 1798, Feb 59: 29
GALE, LEONARD, Apr 61: 110, Dec 63: 105
GALE, THOMAS, Feb 59: 75
GALE, ZONA, Feb 60: 99, Oct 61: 29, 74
GALENA, ILL., history of, Dec 56: 14, 19
GALENA & CHICAGO UNION RAILROAD, Dec 56: 19, Feb 64: 44
GALES, JOSEPH, on Jefferson library debate, quoted, Aug 58: 67
GALEY, JOHN H., Jun 58: 36-39
GALITZIN, PRINCESS WOLDEMAR, Feb 58: 82
GALLAHER, W. E., Feb 63: 55, 102
GALLATIN, ALBERT, Dec 54: 49, Jun 55: 18, Jun 56: 103, Apr 59: 78, Jun 61: 101, Aug 63: 103
  In painting by Forestier, Dec 60: 28
  As peace commissioner at Ghent, Dec 60: 28-31, 82-88
GALLATIN, ALBERT EUGENE, Dec 54: 86-87
"GALLIA," Bremen sailing ship, Aug 60: 79
GALLIGAN, SAM, Jun 59: 45
GALLIVAN, JAMES, Oct 63: 46
GALLIVAN, JEREMIAH F., Dec 59: 92
GALLOIS, French resistance leader, Apr 62: 93
GALLOWAY, CHARLES, Aug 60: 100
GALLOWAY, JOSEPH, Feb 56: 108
  On William Howe, quoted, Feb 64: 7
GALLOWAY, REBECCA, Aug 61: 19-20
GALLUP, DANA, Oct 63: 90-91
GALSWORTHY, JOHN, Oct 61: 29
GALT, ANNIE, Feb 60: 81
GALT, WILLIAM, Feb 60: 23-24
GALVANI, LUIGI, Dec 63: 28
GALVESTON, TEX., attempt to send cannon to, 1860, Feb 63: 37, 97
GALVESTON "MORNING NEWS," Dec 54: 75
GÁLVEZ, JOSÉ DE, Aug 56: 73, Apr 60: 6
GAMALAND, mythical continent, Aug 56: 70-71
GAMBIER, JAMES, 1ST BARON
  In painting by Forestier, Dec 60: 28
  As peace commissioner at Ghent, Dec 60: 30-31, 82-88
GAMBLE, JOHN MARSHALL, Feb 59: 3, 32-33
  Portrait of, Feb 59: cover, 3
GAMBRILL, CHARLES D., Feb 55: 24
GAMES. See SPORTS AND GAMES
GAMMANTHALER, WILLIAM, Jun 57: 81
GANDHI, MOHANDAS K., Jun 63: 83
GANDIL, CHICK, and "Black Sox" scandal, Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93
"GANGES," U.S.S., Feb 59: 29
GANGS
  Irish, in New York City, Aug 58: 89
  Labor, Aug 58: 87
GANNELL, EMMA, painting by, Dec 56: 77
GANNETT, EZRA STILES, Apr 57: 28, 29
GANSEL, A., Feb 56: 62
GANSEVOORT, GUERT, Jun 61: 21, 97, 99
GANTT, E. W., Jun 55: 72
GARAY, FRANCISCO, Dec 54: 92, 93, 94-95
GARCIA, CALIXTO, Feb 62: 20, 96
GARD, WAYNE
  "How They Killed the Buffalo," article by, Aug 56: 34-39
  Sam Bass, Aug 60: 84
GARDEN, ALEXANDER, Oct 56: 118
  On Peter Francisco, quoted, Oct 59: 23, 94-95
"GARDEN OF EDEN AND THE DEACON'S MEADOW, THE," article by Perry Miller, Dec 55: 54-61, 102
GARDENS
  Botanical, of John Bartram in Philadelphia, Feb 61: 104
  Of Charleston, S.C., Feb 58: 91
  Flowers from New World, Dec 59: 59
  Of Moctezuma, Apr 64: 72
  Of Virginia manors, Dec 59: 118
GARDINER, CHARLES, Apr 63: 91
GARDINER, CHRISTOPHER, Aug 59: 110
GARDINER, WILLIAM H., Jun 60: 54, 55, 102
GARDINERS ISLAND, N.Y., Captain Kidd's treasure buried on, Feb 57: 13
GARDNER, ALICE (MRS. GILBERT PATTEN), Jun 61: 27, 81
GARDNER, BRIAN, *The Big Push*, reviewed, Apr 63: 110-11
GARDNER, DANIEL, painting by, Feb 61: 25
GARDNER, HENRY, gunner aboard *Bonhomme Richard*, Aug 63: 46-47
GARDNER, MRS. JACK, Oct 61: 91
GARDNER, JAMES T., in exposure of Great Diamond Fraud, Feb 56: 59-63, 100
GARDNER, JOSEPH L., "'Bull Run' Russell," article by, Jun 62: 59-63, 78-83
GARDNER, THOMAS, Aug 62: 92
GARDOQUI, DIEGO, Apr 56: 83-84
GARFIELD, ELIZA BALLOU, Aug 64: 94-95
GARFIELD, HARRY, Aug 64: 91, 101
GARFIELD, JAMES A., Jun 61: 63, Aug 64: 11 (note), 69, 77
  Assassination of, Aug 64: 84, 86, 90-104
  Campaign biography of, Aug 56: 102, 103
  And 1876 presidential election dispute, Oct 60: 7, 99, 102
  In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
  Hunt, William, appointed as Secretary of Navy by, Feb 64: 32
  Letter from Carl Schurz to, quoted, Feb 63: 90
  Pictures and portraits: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Quoted: on classless America, Jun 64: 7; on extermination of buffalo, Aug 56: 39; on Presidency, Aug 64: 112
  Writing of letter accepting nomination, Dec 58: 47
GARFIELD, JAMES R., Aug 64: 91, 94, 101
  As witness for Theodore Roosevelt in libel suit, Oct 64: 82-83
GARFIELD, LUCRETIA RUDOLPH (MRS. JAMES A.), Aug 64: 55, 91, 92, 94, 95, 101
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
GARFIELD, MOLLIE, Aug 64: 92 (illus)
GARIBALDI, GIUSEPPE (1879-1950), Jun 62: 26
GARLAND, HAMLIN, Oct 61: 29, 74
  Quoted: on Carnegie steel towns, Aug 60: 110-11; on McGuffey, William H., Aug 57: 95; on western frontier women, Feb 59: 36
GARLAND, ROBERT, Apr 57: 97
GARLINGTON, ERNEST A., Jun 60: 45, 46
GARNER, JOHN NANCE, Jun 59: 86, Aug 64: 80
  Portrait of, Aug 64: 80
GARNERAY, AMBROISE LOUIS, print from painting by, Dec 60: 48-49
"GARNET," British man-of-war, Apr 60: 38-39
GARNETT, RICHARD B., at Gettysburg, Dec 57: 43
GARRATY, JOHN A., articles by
  "Charlie Schwab Breaks the Bank," Apr 57: 44-47, 103
  Comment on Soviet Encyclopedia biography of Theodore Roosevelt, Oct 60: 70-71
  "Lion in the Street, A," Jun 57: 32-35, 97-101
  "Marbury v. Madison: The Case of the 'Missing' Commissions," Jun 63: 6-9, 84-89
  "Progressives, The": Part I, "Bryan," Dec 61: 4-11, 108-15; Part II, "The Millionaire Reformer," Feb 62: 40-43, 86-89; Part III, "La Follette: The Promise Unfulfilled," Apr 62: 76-79, 84-88
  "Spoiled Child of American Politics," Aug 55: 54-59, letter from Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., about, Dec 55: 95
  "'This Honorable Court,'" Jun 63: 4-5
  "Training of Woodrow Wilson, The," Aug 56: 24-27, 94
  "T. R. on the Telephone," conversations edited by, Dec 57: 99-108
GARRETT, CLARENCE H., Jun 64: 104
GARRETT, G. W., Feb 61: 94, 98 (illus)
GARRETT, HENRY, Feb 57: 27, 94
GARRETT, JOHN W., Feb 57: 26-27, 30, 93, 94, 95
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 26
GARRETT, LOTTIE, Feb 60: 24
GARRETT, PAT F., Aug 60: 46-47, 48
  The Authentic Life of Billy the Kid, book notice, Dec 54: 118
"GARRICK," Collins Line sailing packet, Feb 57: 51
GARRISON, LINDLEY, Apr 64: 91, 92
GARRISON, WILLIAM LLOYD, Jun 57: 54, Aug 60: 67, 101, Jun 63: 107, Oct 64: 84
  Woman's rights movement and, Oct 59: 19, 108
GARROS, ROLAND, Oct 64: 46
GARY, ELBERT H., Jun 57: 100, Aug 58: 29
GAS, ILLUMINATING, early use of, Aug 57: 89-90
GASCA, PIEDRO DE LA, Oct 57: 7
GASOLINE. See PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
GASPARIN, AGÉNOR DE, on American Civil War, quoted, Aug 60: 112
GASPER RIVER, KY., religious revival of 1800, Jun 59: 29, 77
GASS, PATRICK, Dec 63: 95 (illus), 101
GAST, JOHN, painting by, Apr 58: 4-5
GATES, CHARLES, JR., Jun 56: 50
GATES, FREDERICK T.
  Memoirs of, Apr 55: 71-86
  And Rockefeller, John D., Apr 55: 65-70, 86, Jun 64: 12
GATES, HORATIO, Apr 56: 35, Jun 56: 84-85, Feb 61: 41, Dec 62: 37, Feb 64: 55
  As commander of Southern Department, Oct 59: 25, 92
  Downing, Samuel, quoted on, Apr 58: 30
  Marion, Francis, and, Apr 58: 44
  Painting of, Jun 56: 5
  Trumbull, John, and, Jun 58: 50
GATES, JOHN W. ("BET A MILLION") Apr 57: 45, Feb 62: 42, Apr 63: 31
  Private Pullman of, Jun 56: 51, Aug 59: 37
GATES, SETH M., Apr 61: 69
GATES, THOMAS, Jun 59: 108-9, Dec 59: 48, Apr 63: 69-70
GATES, WILLIAM F. ("SWIFTWATER BILL"), Apr 63: 106
GATLING, RICHARD J., Oct 57: 48-51, 105-8, Jun 61: 56
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 49
GATLING GUN, original model of, Feb 58: 101-2, 103
GATLING GUN COMPANY, Oct 57: 108
GAULDEN, W. B., Jun 60: 86
GAUTIER, THÉOPHILE, on Carl Bodmer, quoted, Apr 63: 47, 65
GAUTREAU, MME PIERRE (JUDITH AVEGNO), Oct 61: 10
  Portrait of, Oct 61: 12, 13
GAVAZZI, ALESSANDRO, Feb 59: 95

GAVIT, Indiana delegate to Democratic National Convention of 1860, Jun 60: 86
GAY, ALICE, Oct 63: 83
GAY, BUNKER, Feb 60: 41
GAY, FRANCIS, Oct 63: 82-83
GAY, PAUL, Jun 59: 73-74
GAY, THOMAS, Oct 63: 51
GAYANGOS Y ARCE, PASCUAL DE, Oct 57: 109
GAYARRÉ, CHARLES, on Acadians, quoted, Dec 63: 32
"GAY" DUTCH, Apr 64: 64, 81, 82
GAYLEY, JAMES, Apr 57: 45, 47
GAYLORD, CLARK L., Jun 64: 104
GAYOSO DE LEMOS, MANUEL, Dec 63: 32
"GAZETTEER OF THE UNITED STATES," by Richard S. Fisher, Dec 56: 125
GEARY, JOHN W., Feb 56: 76, 78, Aug 56: 8, Oct 57: 48
GEBELIN, ANTOINE COURT DE, on Dighton Rock, quoted, Jun 58: 62
GEDDES, GEORGE, Oct 64: 18
GEDDY, VERNON, Feb 60: 24
GEDNEY, T. R., Feb 57: 64, 105
GEE, BIRD, Aug 62: 60
GEER, ROYAL, Aug 63: 112
GEISER, EDWIN C., Dec 63: 82-86
GELATT, ROLAND, *The Fabulous Phonograph*, book notice, Dec 55: 101
“GENERAL ARMSTRONG,” U.S. brig, Jun 59: 60-64
“GENERAL CLINTON’S DUMBBELL CODE,” illus from *Spies of the American Revolution*, by John Bakeless, Apr 59: 112
GENERAL DYNAMICS ELECTRIC BOAT DIVISION, Groton, Conn., Feb 61: 99
“‘GENERAL’ EATON AND HIS IMPROBABLE LEGION,” article by William Harlan Hale, Feb 60: 26-33, 104-6
GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD, Apr 55: 81-82
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
  Early radio activities at, Aug 55: 70-71, 73, 77
  Golden Jubilee of Light and, Oct 59: 38
GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION, Dec 54: 77, Jun 57: 77
“GENERAL HOWE’S ORDERLY BOOK,” article, Aug 55: 24-31
“GENERAL JACKSON,” sailing ship, Apr 59: 80
“GENERAL LEE’S UNSOLVED PROBLEM,” article by Clifford Dowdey, Apr 55: 34-39
“GENERALL HISTORIE OF VIRGINIA, NEW-ENGLAND, AND THE SUMMER ISLES,” by John Smith, Oct 58: 31, 32, Aug 59: 23
“GENERAL ORDER NO. 38,” Feb 64: 82, 83
“GENERAL REYNOLDS AND ‘DEAR KATE,’” article by Mary R. Maloney, Dec 63: 62-65
“GENERAL SHERMAN AND THE BALTIMORE BELLE,” article by Walter Lord, Apr 58: 102-4
GENERAL STORES, Dec 54: 23-27
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Dec 63: 53
“GENERAL TOM THUMB’S GRAND WEDDING MARCH,” song, Apr 58: 54, 55
“GENERAL WALL,” packet, Aug 63: 76
GENÊT, EDMOND CHARLES, Aug 57: 92, Feb 59: 13
GENEVA, N.Y., welcome to Lafayette, 1825, Oct 62: 88
GENEVA TRIBUNAL, Feb 58: 68
GENIN FAMILY, portrait of, Feb 55: 45
GENOA, NEV., in rush to Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 39
“GENS DE COULEUR,” Dec 63: 50
GENTILZ, THEODORE, painting by, Feb 61: 33
“GENTLE BOY, THE,” story by Nathaniel Hawthorne, Dec 58: 35
“GENTLEMAN’S MAGAZINE,” on British vs. Americans in 1775, quoted, Oct 60: 87
GEOFFROY, DE, member of Prince Napoleon’s party, Aug 57: 73, 74, 76, 77
GEOGRAPHICAL KNOWLEDGE, effect of voyages of discovery on, Dec 59: 58
GEOGRAPHY, COURT GAME OF, Jun 57: 2
GEOLOGY, glaciation theory of Louis Agassiz, Feb 61: 56, 59
GEORGE, FORT. See FORT GEORGE
GEORGE, HENRY, Aug 63: 50, 94
  Notice of book on, Jun 55: 95
GEORGE, LAKE, in French and Indian War, Apr 59: 81, Dec 60: 9, 89
GEORGE, PRINCE CONSORT, OF HOLLAND, Dec 54: 46-47
GEORGE, WALTER, Feb 60: 79
GEORGE ARMOUR & CO., Feb 64: 88
“GEORGE C. MARSHALL: EDUCATION OF A GENERAL,” book by Forrest C. Pogue, reviewed, Dec 63: 110-11
“GEORGE HENRY,” whaler, Aug 59: 15, Oct 64: 11
GEORGE I OF ENGLAND, Jun 60: 8, Feb 64: 99
  Portrait of, Jun 60: 8
GEORGE II OF ENGLAND, Jun 60: 6, 8, 95, Dec 60: 90, Aug 64: 7, 11
  And Amherst, Jeffery, Dec 60: 6, 89
  And Howe, William, Feb 64: 7, 8, 10, 96, 99, 101
  Portrait of, Jun 60: 8
  Rat legend connected with arrival in England, Feb 63: 95
  On Wolfe, James, quoted, Dec 59: 29
  And writs of assistance, Feb 62: 37
GEORGE III OF ENGLAND, Dec 56: 77, Feb 60: 35, Jun 60: 4-6, 95-101, Oct 61: 56, Aug 63: 12, 43, 83, 105
  And American Revolution, Apr 56: 68, 78, 80-81, 88, Apr 61: 8, 10, 11
  And Amherst, Jeffery, Dec 60: 90, 92-93, 94
  New York City’s statue of, Aug 58: 62-64
  Picture portfolio of reign, Jun 60: 7-23, 97
  Portraits of, Feb 57: 82, Jun 60: cover, 3, 4-5, 23
  Request for Russian mercenaries, Feb 64: 50, 107
  Trumbull, John, and, Jun 58: 44
  And writs of assistance, Feb 62: 37, 38
GEORGE IV OF ENGLAND
  Cartoon on, Jun 60: 21
  Portraits of, Jun 60: 4, 20
  As Prince of Wales, Jun 60: 21, 99-100
GEORGE V OF ENGLAND, Dec 54: 45-46, 85, Dec 61: 24
GEORGE I OF GREECE, Dec 54: 46, 47
GEORGETOWN, COLO., “MINER,” on grasshopper plague, quoted, Oct 60: 80-81
GEORGETOWN, S.C., in Revolution, Apr 58: 45, 111
“GEORGE WASHINGTON,” Indiaman, Apr 59: 66
“GEORGE WASHINGTON,” of Ocean Steam Navy Company, Aug 60: 97
“GEORGE WASHINGTON,” transatlantic liner, Apr 59: 87
“GEORGE WASHINGTON,” U.S. frigate, Feb 60: 33
“GEORGE WASHINGTON,” U.S.S., Jun 58: 76, 77, 78, 83, Apr 61: 42, Oct 64: 98
“GEORGE WASHINGTON AND RELIGION,” book by Paul F. Boller, Jr., Apr 64: 94
“GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAVIOR OF THE STATES,” book by Rupert Hughes, quoted, Aug 57: 64
“GEORGE WASHINGTON’S GREAT-GREAT-GREAT - GREAT - GREAT - GRANDFATHER SLEPT HERE,” article, Oct 57: 112
GEORGIA
  In Civil War: Atlanta, Feb 56: 32-44, Aug 62: 103; Chickamauga, Oct 56: 36-40, Aug 62: 102-3; Sherman’s march to sea, Oct 56: 49-51, Aug 62: 103-6; Unionism, Aug 60: 55, 100
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 84
  Gun battle in Uvaldia after Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 76
  Ratification of U.S. Constitution by, Jun 61: 94
  Ribaut, Jean, in, Oct 63: 11
  Separate-car law, Apr 64: 52
  Steamboat monopoly, Oct 63: 42
  Yazoo land claims case, Dec 55: 110
GEORGIADES, GEORGE, Apr 60: 101
GEORGIAN BAY, ONT., Oct 59: 59
GÉRARD, FRANÇOIS, on Audubon’s drawings, quoted, Dec 59: 95
GERE, TOM, Apr 62: 11, 108
GERMAIN, GEORGE, 1ST VISCOUNT SACKVILLE, Jun 56: 7, 83, 85, Dec 56: 76, Oct 61: 62
  Correspondence with William Howe, Feb 64: 7, 100-1
GERMAN, W. L., painting by, Feb 63: 38
GERMANS IN AMERICA
  Civil War record, Feb 63: 84
  Demand by, for support of revolution abroad, Feb 59: 94
  Emigration of: see under GERMANY
  Harmony Society of George Rapp, Oct 64: 64-67, 70, 72
  In Louisiana, Dec 63: 50, 51
  New York German Society, Aug 60: 96
  In Pennsylvania, Feb 61: 13; Pennsylvania Dutch and their food, Apr 64: 56-60, 80-82
  Politics of, in Wisconsin, Feb 63: 82
  Schurz, Carl, Feb 63: 20-23, 82-91
GERMANTOWN, PA., Apr 64: 60, 80
  Battle of, Apr 62: 37; and General Howe’s dog, Jun 64: 112
GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Aug 57: 34
GERMANY
  Emigration to America from, Aug 60: 74-80, 96-97; migrations from Palatinate to Pennsylvania and New York, Apr 64: 60, 64
  And Manila blockade of 1898, Dec 60: 71-72
  Merchant raiders of World War II, notice of book on, Dec 55: 101
  Moroccan interests, 1904, Aug 59: 19
  Naval battles of World War II, notice of book on, Dec 55: 100
  Revolution of 1848, Feb 63: 21
  Separate peace negotiations with Russia in World War I, Feb 61: 8, 101, 102
  Treaty of Versailles and, Jun 58: 80-82
  U.S. sentiment toward, during Theodore Roosevelt administration, Feb 56: 21-24, 96-97, 99
  World War I aftermath in, Jun 58: 74-76
GERMON, GREEN, Oct 55: 31
GERONIMO, Apache chief, Apr 56: 103, Apr 61: 35
GEROW, LEONARD T., Feb 62: 69, 70, 71, 72, 77, 78, 81
GERRISH, SAMUEL, Aug 62: 88
GERRITSZ, DIRK, Jun 55: 50, 51, 52
GERRY, ELBRIDGE, Aug 56: 97, Apr 57: 68, Dec 58: 100, 101, 102, Jun 61: 93, Oct 62: 18, Dec 62: 37, 38, 40, Aug 64: 78, 81, 106
  On judiciary powers under Constitution, quoted, Jun 63: 87
  Portraits of, Dec 62: 36, Aug 64: 78
GERRY, ELBRIDGE T., Dec 54: 28-29 (illus), Feb 55: 110
GESSNER, ROBERT, “The Moving Image,” article by, Apr 60: 30-35, 100-4
“GESTAPO: INSTRUMENT OF TYRANNY,” book by Edward Crankshaw, reviewed, Aug 57: 98-99
“‘GET THE PROSPECT SEATED . . . AND KEEP TALKING,’” article by Gerald Carson, Aug 58: 38-41, 77-80
GETTYSBURG, BATTLE OF, Apr 55: 38, Dec 56: 100, Apr 57: 37, Oct 57: 87, 89
  Books on, reviewed, Jun 57: 89, Aug 58: 108-11
  Draft riots and, Jun 59: 95
  German-Americans in, Feb 63: 84
  Lee’s escape after: Eisenhower and Montgomery quoted on, Dec 57: 47; Lincoln quoted on, Apr 61: 34
  Losses at, Dec 57: 44
  Reynolds, John F., in, Dec 63: 62
  Sickles, Daniel E., in, Jun 56: 95
  Third day of, Dec 57: 33-48
  West Pointers of 1861 in, Feb 58: 35, 86-87
  “What They Did There,” editor’s foreword to *American Heritage*, Dec 54: 2-3
GETTYSBURG, PA., student military camp at, 1913, Apr 64: 27
GETTYSBURG ADDRESS, Oct 58: 83
  Writing of, Dec 58: 47
“GETTYSBURG TODAY,” article by Bruce Catton, Dec 57: 49-51
GHEERAERTS, MARCUS THE YOUNGER, paintings by. See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
GHENT, TREATY OF, Aug 57: 108, Feb 58: 86, Oct 59: 46, 89
  Effect of Battle of Lake Champlain on terms of, Dec 63: 89-90
  Fort Astoria clause, Aug 58: 83
  Negotiations for, Dec 60: 28-31, 82-88
  Records by John Quincy Adams of, Apr 59: 29
GHOST DANCE CULT, and Messianic vision, among Plains Indians, Jun 64: 19, 106-11
“GHOST SHIP OF THE CONFEDERACY,” book by Edward Boykin, reviewed, Oct 57: 88
“GHOSTS IN THE WHITE HOUSE,” article by Claude M. Fuess, Dec 58: 45-47, 97-99
“GHOST WRITER TO DANIEL BOONE,” article by John Walton, Oct 55: 10-13, 97
“GIANTS OF AMERICAN CONSERVATISM, THE,” article by Clinton Rossiter, Oct 55: 56-59, 94-96
GIBAULT, PIERRE, Oct 62: 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
GIBAUT, JOHN, Feb 55: 15-16
GIBBES HOUSE, Charleston, S.C., Feb 58: 60

GIBBON, EDWARD, Dec 56: 77, Aug 57: 25, 26, Dec 62: 82
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 27
  Quoted: on destroyers and benefactors, Aug 62: 10; on finishing a long book, Apr 61: 105
  Story on, in *High Moment*, book notice, Dec 55: 100
GIBBON, FORT. See FORT GIBBON
GIBBON, JOHN, Oct 55: 93, Feb 58: 78-79
  Brigade of, at Gettysburg, Dec 57: 31-48
  On Haskell, Frank Aretas, quoted, Dec 57: 32
  Portrait of, Dec 57: 44
GIBBONS, mechanic in siege of Wake Island, Jun 59: 74
GIBBONS, structural steel superintendent in siege of Wake Island, Jun 59: 74, 75
GIBBONS, FLOYD, Jun 62: 102
GIBBONS, JAMES, CARDINAL, Feb 58: 70, Oct 60: 10
GIBBONS, THOMAS
  Portrait of, Oct 63: 38
  Steamboats of, and Supreme Court case *Gibbons v. Ogden*, Oct 63: 38-43, 78-80
"GIBBONS v. OGDEN," Oct 55: 58, Dec 55: 108, 110, Oct 63: 38-43, 78-80
GIBBS, GEORGE, Feb 61: 72, 77, 79
GIBBS, JAMES, English church designed by, Apr 57: 67
GIBBS, JOHN, Dec 58: 70
GIBBS, JOHN B., Feb 62: 94
GIBBS, JOSIAH WILLARD, Feb 57: 104
GIBBS, WILLARD, Dec 62: 105
GIBBS-SMITH, CHARLES H., "How Wilbur Wright Taught Europe to Fly," article by, Feb 60: 60, 107
GIBNEY, RICHARD D., Jun 64: 85
GIBSON, member of Lewis and Clark expedition, Dec 63: 95
GIBSON, CHARLES DANA (see also ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX), Dec 57: 80, 97-98, Jun 61: 79
GIBSON, JOHN, Apr 60: 20
GIBSON, KASSON C., Oct 57: 13, 102
GIBSON, THOMAS W., Aug 63: 91
GIBSON, WILDER, Aug 61: 90
GIBSON GIRL, Jun 61: 79
  Article on, with drawings of, Dec 57: 80-98
"GIBSON GIRL, THE," article by Agnes Rogers, Dec 57: 80-98
GIBSON MAN, Dec 57: 97
GIDDINGS, FRANKLIN, Feb 60: 99, Jun 60: 77
GIDDINGS, JOSHUA, Apr 61: 69, 70
GIEDION, SIEGFRIED, Oct 55: 35
GIFFORD, Methodist elder, 1832-33, Oct 61: 37
GIFFORD, JANE, Oct 61: 87
GIFFORD, JEREMIAH, Oct 61: 86
"GIFT OF GOD," sailing ship, Aug 59: 26
GILBERT, ADRIAN, Jun 59: 6
GILBERT, BARTHOLOMEW, Aug 59: 24
GILBERT, G. M., *Nuremberg Diary*, quoted, Aug 62: 72, 73, 74, 76
GILBERT, HUMPHREY, Apr 59: 12, 13, 94, Jun 59: 5, 6-8, Dec 59: 58
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 7
GILBERT, JOHN, Jun 59: 6, Aug 59: 27
GILBERT, O. RUNDLE, Feb 58: 102-3
GILBERT, RALEIGH, Aug 59: 26-27
GILBERT, WALTER RALEIGH, Jun 59: 7
GILCHRIST, MRS. ROBERT BUDD, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
"GILDED AGE, THE," book by Mark Twain, quoted, Oct 63: 97
GILDER, RICHARD WATSON, Jun 63: 105
GILDERSLEEVE, JENNIE REYNOLDS, Dec 63: 63, 65
GILES, FRANK, Jun 62: 110
GILES, WILLIAM BRANCH, Oct 59: 47, Oct 63: 6
GILL, AUGUSTUS, Jun 62: 107-8, Feb 63: 93
GILL, CHARLEY, Oct 61: 54
  Photograph of, Oct 61: 55
GILLAM, BERNHARD, drawing by, Aug 62: 4
GILLAM, VICTOR, cartoon by, Jun 62: 52-53
GILLESPIE, RAYMOND, on reapportionment, quoted, Dec 57: 14
GILLETT, FREDERICK, Apr 63: 84
GILLETT, JAMES C., Feb 64: 67, 69, 70
GILLMORE, JAMES R., Jun 59: 98
GILLMORE, QUINCY A., Jun 55: 73, Jun 58: 54, 55, 90
GILLRAY, JAMES, caricatures by, Jun 60: 7, 18, 19
GILMAN, JOHN T., Aug 63: 13
GILMAN, RICHARD, "Americans Abroad," article by, Oct 61: 8-10, 89-93; portfolio of illustrations, Oct 61: 11-27
GILMAN, WILLIAM H. See DAVIS, MERRELL R., co-editor
GILMER, GEORGE, Aug 59: 66
GILMORE, THEODORE, Oct 59: 72
GILPIN, WILLIAM, *Forest Scenery*, Oct 64: 16
GIMBELS, New York City
  Sale of Hearst collection, Aug 61: 75
  Sale of patent models, Feb 58: 18, 102-3
GINGER, WILD, as herb remedy, Dec 63: 61
GINN, EDWIN, Feb 58: 69
GIPSON, LAWRENCE HENRY, Aug 55: 111
  Coming of the Revolution, The, book notice, Dec 54: 117
"GIRL OF THE GOLDEN WEST, THE," opera, production of, Apr 59: 86-87
"GIRL OF THE GOLDEN WEST, THE," play, Apr 59: 86
"GIRLS BEHIND THE GUNS, THE," article by Fairfax Downey, Dec 56: 46-48
GIRL SCOUTS OF AMERICA, first national training course, Apr 61: 54-55
"GIRL WHO NEVER CAME BACK, THE," article by Allen Churchill, Aug 60: 24-27, 93-95
GIRTY, SIMON, Jun 58: 110, Feb 61: 81
GISBORNE, F. N., Oct 58: 41
GIST, CHRISTOPHER, Jun 57: 60, Feb 61: 41, 83
  On Washington's mission to Fort Le Boeuf, Feb 63: 56-59, 79-81
GIST, STATES R., Feb 61: 83
GIST, WILLIAM H., Feb 63: 35
GITLOW, BENJAMIN, Dec 61: 77
  On Earl Browder, quoted, Jun 63: 97
GLACIERS
  Agassiz hypothesis and exploration, Feb 61: 56, 58, 59, 62
  Ewing-Donn theory of, Apr 60: 86-87
  Of Pleistocene epoch, Apr 60: 43-44
  Wisconsin glaciation, Apr 60: 40-45, 86-87
GLAD, PAUL W., *The Trumpet Soundeth*, reviewed, Dec 60: 111-12
GLADDEN, WASHINGTON, Apr 55: 77, 78-80
  Sketch of, Apr 55: 77
GLADDING, NANCY, Oct 61: 86
GLADSTONE, WILLIAM EWART, Apr 57: 99, Apr 63: 78, Dec 63: 103
  Biography of, by John Morley, Apr 59: 93
  Marx, Karl, quoted on, Apr 57: 110
GLADWYN (or GLADWIN), HENRY, Apr 58: 66, 72, 75, 78, 80, 81, Dec 60: 91, Feb 61: 41
"GLASGOW," British frigate, Oct 58: 59, Aug 62: 93
GLASPELL, SUSAN, Feb 60: 99
GLASS, CARTER, Aug 58: 102
  On Supreme Court enlargement bill, quoted, Apr 58: 27
GLASS, HUGH, Jun 63: 63
GLASS, LOUIS, and San Francisco graft, cartoon, Dec 59: 102
GLASSELL, WILLIAM T., Apr 58: 107
GLASSFORD, PELHAM D.
  Management of bonus marchers, Jun 63: 20-23, 92-94
  Photograph of, Jun 63: 21
GLASS LOOKING, Oct 62: 84-85, 88
GLASTONBURY, CONN., women's rights controversy in, Jun 57: 54-57, 96
GLAUBER, J. R., Dec 63: 98
GLAUBER'S SALT, Dec 63: 98
GLEASON, FREDERICK, Jun 62: 97-98
  Portrait of, Jun 62: 97
GLEASON, JACK, Feb 64: 67
GLEASON, S. E. See LANGER, W. L., co-author
GLEASON, WILLIAM "KID," Jun 60: 26-27
"GLEASON'S PICTORIAL," Jun 62: 38-39 (illus), 54 (illus), 55, 97-98
  Sketch from, Feb 57: 50-51
GLEIG, G. R., on British burning of Washington, D.C., quoted, Dec 54: 52
GLENCOE, MINN., Jun 63: 57
GLENDALE, BATTLE OF, Apr 64: 113
"GLORIOUS UNSAFE FOURTH, THE," article by Bradford Smith, Jun 59: 42-43, 92-94
"GLORY, GOD AND GOLD," book by Paul I. Wellman, reviewed, Dec 54: 117
"GLORY IN STONE," article by Donald Culross Peattie, Dec 55: 4-9
GLOUCESTER, MASS.
  Martineau, Harriet, quoted on, Aug 58: 97
  Sea serpent seen off, Apr 56: 26-27
GLOVER, JOHN, Feb 64: 98
  And his Marblehead regiment, Feb 60: 56-59, 89-94, Jun 62: 10-11 (illus), 15
  Portrait of, Feb 60: 56
GLOYD, CHARLES, Dec 57: 53
GNADENAU, KANS., Aug 59: 102, 103
GNAU, RUSSEL, Dec 62: 55, 58
GOBEL, SILAS, Jun 63: 64, 80
GOBERT, CHARLES, Apr 61: 81
GOBIN, JOHN P. S., Apr 60: 95
GODDARD, CALVIN, Jun 62: 107-8, Feb 63: 93
GODEFROY, MAXIMILIAN, Aug 62: 40
GODEY, ALEXIS, Jun 56: 13
GODEY, LOUIS ANTOINE, Oct 58: 98-101
  Portrait of, Oct 58: 22
  On sewing machine, quoted, Oct 58: 104 (note)
"GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK," Oct 58: 20-27, 97-101
GODFREY, Negro in Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: 14
GODFREY, EDWARD S., on General Custer, quoted, Feb 57: 90
GODFREY, THOMAS, Feb 61: 104
GODKIN, E. L., Feb 63: 90
  Quoted: on presidential election of 1876, Oct 60: 104; on Reed, Thomas B., Dec 62: 102
GODKIN, WILLIAM, Oct 61: 20
"GODS OF THE LIGHTNING," play by Maxwell Anderson, Oct 58: 109
"GODSPEED," sailing vessel, Jun 59: 107, Apr 63: 67
GODWIN, BEATRICE, Oct 61: 23, 92
GODWIN, E. W., Oct 61: 23, 92
GOELET, OGDEN, Feb 55: 22, 110
GOELET, MRS. OGDEN, Dec 57: 97
GOEMON, Japanese fisherman, Dec 56: 78, 81, 82, 85, 87, 88, 89
GOERING, HERMANN WILHELM, Aug 62: 67-69, 70, 71, 72-73, 74, 76
  Photographs of, Aug 62: 65, 68, 71
GOERK, MARIE ELIZABETH, Oct 64: 92
GOETHALS, GEORGE W., Dec 54: 44, Feb 62: 87-88
  Film strip on, Feb 55: 118
GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON, Feb 57: 96, Oct 57: 61
GOFF, JAMES, Jun 63: 78
GOFFE, WILLIAM, Dec 58: 73
GOGUEN, J. HENRY, Jun 62: 108, 110
"GO IT, WASHOE!" article by Remi Nadeau, Apr 59: 36-43, 106-7
GOLD (see also GOLD RUSH)
  In Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 37
  Discovery by Canadian-boundary survey party in 1850's, Jun 57: 15
  In Sioux lands of Dakotas, Jun 64: 20, 21
  In Wind River Mountains, Feb 60: 108
"GOLD!" article by Ralph K. Andrist, Dec 62: 6-27, 90-91
"GOLD CLAUSE" CASE, Apr 58: 26
GOLDEN, JOHN, Oct 64: 72
"GOLDEN BOTTLE, THE," novel by Ignatius Donnelly, Jun 61: 106
"GOLDEN ERA," literary journal, Aug 63: 50, 52, 53
"GOLDEN GATE," sidewheeler, song about sinking of, Apr 58: 55
GOLDEN GATE, CALIF., named by Frémont, Jun 56: 14
GOLDEN HILL, BATTLE OF, Dec 58: 7
"GOLDEN HIND," ship of Sir Francis Drake, Aug 56: 66-67, Apr 59: 11, 95, 96, 98
"GOLDEN HOURS," weekly, Jun 61: 78
GOLDEN JUBILEE OF LIGHT, Oct 59: 38-39, 44
GOLDEN RULE, reforms of Samuel Milton Jones in Toledo based on, Apr 61: 56-59, 84-89
GOLDER, FRANK A., Jun 60: 107
GOLD FEVER, of California gold rush, Dec 62: 10-11, Apr 63: 90
GOLDMAN, ERIC F., "Summer Sunday," article taken from *Incident in Coatesville*, book by, Jun 64: 50-53, 83-89
GOLD RUSH
  Alaskan, book on, reviewed, Feb 59: 109-10
  To British Columbia, Apr 59: 38
  Californian, Feb 56: 76-77, Dec 56: 86-87, Dec 62: 6-27, 90-91; film on, Jun 55: 109; Los Angeles and, Aug 58: 71-72; Mormons and, Oct 56: 24; practice of medicine in gold camps, Apr 63: 90; *Taming of the Forty-Niner*, book notice, Dec 55: 101
GOLDSBORO, N.C., in Civil War, Oct 56: 56

GOLDSBOROUGH, LOUIS MALESHERBES, Jun 57: 104
  On New York *Herald* reporter, quoted, Feb 55: 36-37
GOLDSMITH, OLIVER, Feb 62: 90
GOLDSMITH AND TUTHILL SHIPYARD, New Suffolk, N.Y., Feb 61: 97
"GOLD SPOON" SPEECH, of Charles Ogle against Martin Van Buren, Aug 64: 108-11
GOLD STANDARD
  Establishment of, Dec 61: 11
  As issue in 1896 presidential campaign, Dec 59: 35-37, 39-45, Dec 61: 108-11
GOLDSTEIN, private in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 30
GOLDWATER, BARON, Jun 64: 10
GOLDWATER, BARRY M.
  In caricature, Jun 64: 4-5
  Grandfather of, Jun 64: 9-10
  Voting for, in 1960 presidential election, Oct 62: 13
GOLDWATER, JOSEPH, Jun 64: 9-10
GOLDWATER, JOSEPHINE WILLIAMS, Jun 64: 9
GOLDWATER, MICHAEL, Jun 64: 9-10
  Portrait of, Jun 64: 9
GOLDWATER, MORRIS, Jun 64: 10
GOLDWYN, SAMUEL, Aug 61: 71
GOLIAD, TEX., in Texas revolution, Feb 61: 31, 90, 91
GOLOVNIN, VASILI MIKHAILOVICH, Feb 60: 12
GÓMARA, FRANCISCO LÓPEZ DE, article taken from life of Cortés written by, translated by Lesley Byrd Simpson, Apr 64: 67-79
GÓMEZ, MÁXIMO, Feb 57: 34, Feb 62: 96
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 39
GOMPERS, SAMUEL, Jun 60: 76, Oct 63: 93
  Anti-imperialism of, Dec 62: 100
GONZALES, ANTONIO, Feb 57: 62, 64, 104
GONZALES, BLAS, Aug 56: 79
GONZÁLEZ, MIGUEL, painting by, Feb 63: 4
GONZALES, TEX., in Texas revolution, Feb 61: 31, 90, 92, 93
GOOCH, DANIEL, Oct 58: 93
"GOODBYE TO UNCLE TOM," book by J. C. Furnas, reviewed, Oct 56: 100-1
GOODE, ROBERT D., Jun 64: 103, 104
GOODFRIEND, ARTHUR, *The Twisted Image,* reviewed, Jun 63: 102-3
"GOOD HEALTH," medical journal, Jun 57: 72, 78
GOOD HEART, Crow chief, Feb 60: 50
"GOOD OLD CONEY ISLAND," book by Edo McCullough, article based on, Jun 58: 14-21, 92-95
GOODPASTER INDIANS. See INDIANS
GOODPASTER RIVER
  Gold-seekers on Goodpaster trail, Feb 61: 77
  Laying of telegraph wire along course of, Feb 61: 72, 74-76, 77-78
GOODRELL, M. C., Feb 62: 21
GOODRICH, member of Lewis and Clark expedition, Dec 63: 95
GOODRICH, resident of New York City, 1884, Oct 62: 71, 72
GOODRICH, CHAUNCEY A., recollection of Daniel Webster speech in Dartmouth College Case, Dec 58: 46, Aug 63: 82, 83
GOODRICH, SAMUEL. See PARLEY, PETER
GOODSELL, J. W., Apr 62: 88
"GOOD SOLDIER WHITE, THE," narrative by Joseph White, veteran of Revolution, Jun 56: 74-79
GOODSPEED, THOMAS W., Apr 55: 66, 67, 75
GOODWIN, WILLIAM ARCHER RUTHERFOORD, Feb 60: 22, 25, 80-81
"GOOD YEARS, THE," book by Walter Lord, quoted, Dec 63: 56
GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER COMPANY, Feb 59: 93
GOOKIN, DANIEL, Dec 57: 117, 119
GOOSE CREEK, camp of Gen. George Crook, Feb 60: 50, 52
GORDON, captain at Fort Fisher, 1865, Feb 63: 71, 73
GORDON, captain of *Chesapeake,* 1807, Oct 64: 42
GORDON, DOROTHY, reminiscences of, Aug 55: 69-70
GORDON, G. A., Feb 60: 110
GORDON, GEORGE, Dec 60: 93-94
GORDON, JOHN B., Oct 62: 45, 47
  In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
GORDON, MITCHELL, *Sick Cities,* reviewed, Oct 63: 109-11
GORDON, NATHANIEL, Oct 58: 102
GORDON, WILLIAM A., Jun 60: 60
GORDON BENNETT CUP BALLOON RACE, Apr 56: 5, 6, 91
GORDON BENNETT TROPHY AIRPLANE RACE, Apr 56: 5, 89, 90-91
GORDON RIOTS OF 1780, in London, Dec 60: 93-94
GORE, JOHN, Dec 61: 64
GORGAS, JOSIAH, Apr 55: 10, Oct 57: 48
GORGAS, WILLIAM C., Oct 57: 48
  Film strip on, Feb 55: 118
GORGES, EDWARD, Aug 59: 111
GORGES, ELIZABETH, portrait of, Aug 59: 25
GORGES, FERDINANDO, Jun 55: 101
  Role in colonization of New England, Aug 59: 23-28, 105-11
GORGES, ROBERT, Aug 59: 108, 109
GORGES, THOMAS, Aug 59: 111
GORGES, WILLIAM, Aug 59: 111
"GORGON," H.M.S., Oct 58: 86, 87
GORHAM, JOHN, Dec 58: 71
GORKY, MAXIM, Aug 60: 104, Dec 61: 79
  On Coney Island, quoted, Jun 58: 93
  Photograph of, Aug 60: 66
GORMAN, ARTHUR P., Aug 62: 100
GORMAN, GEORGE E., Jun 60: 92
GORSLINE, DOUGLAS, "The Clothes Lincoln Wore," illustrated feature by, Aug 57: 102-3
GORTON, SAMUEL, Jun 56: 36
GOSDEN, FREEMAN, and CHARLES CORRELL, Aug 55: 83
GOSNOLD, BARTHOLOMEW, Aug 59: 24, Oct 62: 51
"GOSPEL OF WEALTH, THE," article written by Andrew Carnegie, Aug 60: 6, 110
GOTHIC CATHEDRALS, Dec 55: 4-9
GOTTESMAN, RITA S., Aug 55: 112
GOUBETS, French submarines, Feb 61: 94
GOULBURN, HENRY
  In painting by Forestier, Dec 60: 28
  As peace commissioner at Ghent, Dec 60: 30-31, 82-88
GOULD, ANNA, Aug 59: 35
GOULD, CHESTER N., Apr 59: 101, 104
GOULD, GEORGE, Jun 56: 48, 80
  Private railroad cars used by, Aug 59: 34, 38
GOULD, JAY, Jun 56: 80, Feb 57: 30, 93, Apr 57: 54, 57, Aug 58: 77, Feb 59: 5, Aug 62: 99, Jun 63: 50, 106
  Anthony, Susan B., and, Oct 59: 108
  In "Erie War," Feb 59: 7
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 52
  Private railroad cars used by, Aug 59: 39
GOULDING, C. O., Apr 57: 46, 103
GOUTARD, A., *The Battle of France, 1940,* reviewed, Dec 59: 114-15
GOUVOIN, French colonel in American Revolution, Apr 62: 45
GOVERNMENT
  Blueprints for Leviathan: American Style, book by Roy F. Nichols, reviewed, Aug 63: 98-101
  Federal vs. parliamentary, Dec 59: 112
  First representative assembly in America, Jun 59: 110
  Frontier, Apr 58: 7, 87
  Post-Revolutionary, filmstrip on, Apr 55: 108
  Problems of, involved in U.S. Constitution, Dec 58: 60-61, 100-3
  Puritanism and, Apr 58: 83-84
GOWANUS CREEK, retreat through, as seen by Private Joseph Plumb Martin, Apr 62: 35
GOWELL, TOBIAS, letter to watchmaker by, Apr 58: 104
GRAAFF, JOHANNES DE, Oct 58: 60, 61-64
  Portrait of, Oct 58: 58
GRABEAU, slave on *Amistad,* Feb 57: 105
GRACE, PRINCESS, OF MONACO, Feb 64: 71
GRACIE, ARCHIBALD, Dec 55: 53, 103, 104
"'GRADELE OF TROBEL, A,'" excerpt from diary of Col. Josiah Smith, Apr 63: 112
GRAFF, HENRY F., "A Heartbeat Away," article by, Aug 64: 81-87
GRAFT, George W. Plunkitt quoted on, Jun 63: 98
GRAFTON, MASS., Dec 57: 117
GRAHAM, C., paintings by, Oct 60: 16
GRAHAM, JAMES D., Feb 64: 95-96
GRAHAM, LLOYD, "Blondin, the Hero of Niagara," article by, Aug 58: 34-37, 106-7
GRAHAM, RICHARD HILL, Feb 56: 10
GRAHAM, SYLVESTER, Jun 57: 68, 85
GRAHAM, THOMAS, Aug 57: 107
GRAHAM, "WASH," Oct 55: 74
GRAHAME, KENNETH, *Wind in the Willows,* Dec 56: 124
GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE, Apr 56: 7, 89-91
  Photographs of, Apr 56: 5, 6
"GRAHAM JOURNAL OF HEALTH AND LONGEVITY," Jun 57: 68
GRAIN ELEVATORS, history of, and Supreme Court case *Munn v. Illinois,* Feb 64: 44-48, 88-92
GRAINS, CEREAL, in Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 61
"GRAMPUS," U.S. schooner, Feb 57: 105, Oct 58: 102
GRANADA, NICARAGUA, filibusters of William Walker in, Dec 57: 123-25
GRANADA (HAWIKUH), N.M., Coronado at, Dec 54: 99-100, 103
GRANBY, CONN., Farmington Canal ceremony, Feb 58: 99
GRANBY, FORT. See FORT GRANBY
GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC
  Book agents among, Aug 58: 38
  In memoriam, Oct 56: 120
  "Old Abe," eagle veteran, present at encampment of 1875, Oct 63: 107
GRAND BANKS, *Arctic* wrecked on, Feb 57: 101
"GRAND CANYON: TODAY AND ALL ITS YESTERDAYS," book by Joseph Wood Krutch
  Quoted, Aug 59: 112
  Reviewed, Feb 59: 110-11
GRAND COTEAU OF THE MISSOURI, Jun 57: 109, 110
GRANDE ISLAND, P.I., in Spanish-American War, Dec 60: 72
"GRANDEUR AND MISERY OF VICTORY," book by Georges Clemenceau, quoted, Jun 58: 83
GRAND GULF, MISS., Apr 57: 89
GRANDIN FARM, in Red River valley, Oct 64: 28
GRAND ISLE, LA., Dec 63: 51
GRAND JURY, origin of, Dec 57: 13
GRAND PORTAGE, in Canadian fur trade, Oct 61: 94, 95, 96, 97, 98
GRAND RAPIDS "EVENING NEWS," Jun 57: 76
GRAND RIVER CAMP, of Sitting Bull, Jun 64: 19, 106, 107, 108-9, 111
"GRANDS ET PETITS VOYAGES," series of illustrated books, Jun 59: 14
GRAND TOUR OF EUROPE
  American comment on, 1873, Apr 60: 112
  Of Knight family, Apr 60: 14-29
GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY, MICH., slaughter of passenger pigeons in, Jun 61: 90
GRAND TRUNK RAILROAD, Feb 57: 30
"GRAND TURK," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
"GRAND TURK," Salem ships, Feb 55: 13-14, 16, Aug 56: 77
GRANEY, TUXEDO ED, Feb 64: 67
GRANGE, Jun 61: 104-5
GRANGER, BRUCE INGHAM, "'We Shall Eat Apples of Paradise. . .,'" article by, Jun 59: 38-41, 103-4
GRANGER, GORDON
  At Chickamauga, Oct 56: 39
  At Missionary Ridge, Oct 56: 44, 46
GRANGER MOVEMENT, Dec 61: 10, Feb 64: 48, 89
GRANGER RAILROAD CASES, Feb 64: 89, 90-91
"GRANICUS," English frigate, Oct 57: 79, 81, 82
GRANNAN, RILEY, Apr 63: 106
GRANT, ANNE MacVICAR, on William Johnson's home, quoted, Apr 59: 83
GRANT, JAMES, Feb 64: 102
GRANT, JOE, Aug 60: 46
GRANT, JULIA DENT (MRS. ULYSSES S.), Oct 55: 86, Feb 57: 36, Aug 64: 36
  Photograph of, Aug 64: 43
GRANT, ORVIL, Apr 57: 108
GRANT, ROBERT, Oct 58: 52, Dec 59: 91
  Paintings of, by Ben Shahn, Oct 58: 55, 57
GRANT, ULYSSES S., Apr 55: 38, Jun 55: 81, Apr 57: 35, Oct 57: 50, Dec 58: 54, Feb 59: 105, Apr 61: 111, Aug 62: 58, Apr 63: 31, 39, Aug 63: 92, Oct 63: 107, Apr 64: 20, 87, Aug 64: 69, 85, 98
  At Appomattox, Aug 56: 108-9, Oct 56: 59-60; Cadwallader memoirs on, Oct 55: 89-93
  As book agent, Aug 58: 77
  Cadwallader memoirs, excerpts from, Oct 55: 65-93; comment and letters on publication of, Aug 56: 106-11

  In Chattanooga campaign, Oct 56: 33-35, 40-46
  And Custer, George A., Feb 57: 8
  Death of, Oct 57: 11
  Defense of, in Thomas Nast cartoons, Feb 63: 86-87
  And 1876 presidential election dispute, Oct 60: 7, 102, 103, 104
  Failure of brokerage firm, Aug 62: 97
  Greenback bill veto, Feb 59: 106
  Guiteau, Charles J., and, Aug 64: 102, 103, 104
  Lee's Last Campaign: the Story of Lee and His Men Against Grant, 1864, by Clifford Dowdey, reviewed, Feb 61: 109-11
  At Lexington-Concord centennial, Aug 59: 62
  Lincoln quoted on joke about whisky-drinking of, Apr 61: 34
  Memoir of Confederate girl about, Jun 56: 109-10
  Memoirs, Oct 58: 113, Dec 59: 77; door-to-door selling of, Aug 58: 38-41; writing of, Apr 57: 108
  Mennonites' petition to, Aug 59: 33
  Mexican raid authorization, Jun 58: 25
  Mobilization of fleet at Key West ordered by, Feb 64: 31
  And Nashville battle, Oct 56: 52-53
  Nez Percé reservation decree, Feb 58: 38
  Peace conference with Lincoln, Oct 56: 58
  Petersburg campaign, Oct 55: 80-89, Oct 56: 48, 58-59, Oct 62: 34-46
  Portraits and pictures: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  As President, Apr 57: 52-57, 106-9, Aug 62: 5
  Prisoner-of-war policy, Aug 59: 6
  Quoted: on Battle of Palo Alto, Aug 64: 17; on Mackenzie, Ranald, Jun 58: 22; on Presidency, Aug 64: 112; on U.S. Military Academy, Aug 62: 22
  And Rosecrans, William S., Feb 62: 108, 109
  At Savannah, Tenn., headquarters, Feb 60: 66-69
  Schurz, Carl, and administration of, Feb 63: 85-89
  Sherman and, Aug 62: 22, 102-3, 104
  At Shiloh, Feb 60: 69-78
  Spotsylvania, Cadwallader memoirs on, Oct 55: 79
  And Thomas, George H., Feb 62: 110
  Vicksburg Campaign, Aug 62: 22, 102; book on, reviewed, Jun 55: 91; Cadwallader memoirs on, Oct 55: 69-73, 77
  Waite, Morrison Remick, appointed as Chief Justice by, Feb 64: 89
  War hero to President, Aug 64: 11, 19
  In Wilderness, Cadwallader memoirs on, Oct 55: 77-79
GRANT, U. S. III, letter from, on publication of Cadwallader memoirs, Aug 56: 106, 107
"GRANT AT SHILOH," article excerpted from *Grant Moves South*, by Bruce Catton, Feb 60: 64-78
"GRANT MOVES SOUTH," book by Bruce Catton, excerpt from, Feb 60: 64-78
GRANTS PASS, ORE., "wampum" of 1930's, Jun 61: 58
GRANVILLE, CHARLES BÉCARD DE, drawings by, Oct 60: 83-85
GRASSE, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH PAUL, COMTE DE, Apr 61: 10-11
  In Battle of Saintes Passage, Jun 58: 5, 8-9, 108
  And Battle of the Chesapeake, Oct 61: 58-60, 62-64, 69-73
  In support of Washington at Yorktown, Oct 56: 118-19
GRASSET, EUGENE, Feb 62: 28
  Poster by, Feb 62: 28
GRASSHOPPER PLAGUES, in Great Plains, Oct 60: 38-41, 79-81
GRASS VALLEY, CALIF., Apr 59: 37
GRAVELET, JEAN FRANÇOIS. See BLONDIN
GRAVELINES, BATTLE OF, Apr 59: 15
GRAVES, E. A., Jun 64: 84
GRAVES, GEORGE, Jun 59: 67
GRAVES, RALPH, Dec 54: 55
GRAVES, THOMAS, Aug 62: 84-85
  And Battle of the Chesapeake, Oct 61: 60, 62, 64, 69-73
  Portrait of, Oct 61: 63
GRAVES, WILLIAM J., Dec 58: 34
GRAVES, W. P., photograph of, Oct 61: 55
GRAVESON, G. W., Apr 62: 5
"GRAVEYARD OF THE ATLANTIC," book by David Stick, Feb 56: 110
GRAVIER, CHARLES. See VERGENNES, CHARLES GRAVIER, COMTE DE
GRAY, ASA, on Joseph Henry, quoted, Dec 63: 103
GRAY, DAVID, captain of *Mary*, out of Portland, Me., Apr 59: 78
GRAY, DAVID, friend of Theodore Roosevelt, Dec 54: 43
GRAY, FRANCIS CALLEY, Feb 61: 61
GRAY, GEORGE, Apr 60: 98
GRAY, JOHN S., Dec 54: 57
GRAY, M. M., Apr 58: 111
GRAY, NAT AND FRED, letter from Walt Whitman to, Oct 57: 63-64
GRAY, ROBERT, Aug 56: 77-80, 82
  Columbia River discovered by, Aug 56: 83-87
  Portrait of, Aug 56: 66
GRAY, THOMAS, "Elegy in a Country Churchyard," James Wolfe quoted on, Dec 59: 24
GRAY, WILLIAM, owner of *Ceres*, 1789, Feb 55: 18
GRAY, WILLIAM, owner of *Horace*, 1809, Feb 58: 5
GRAY EAGLE, Texas half-breed, Apr 60: 69
GRAY GABLES, Grover Cleveland's home, Oct 57: 12, 13, 102
  Drawing of, Oct 57: 103
GRAYSON, MR. AND MRS. ANDREW JACKSON, portrait of, Feb 62: 16-17
GRAYSON, CARY T., Jun 57: 105, Aug 63: 7-8, 78
  "Colonel's Folly and the President's Distress, The," article by, Oct 64: 4-7, 94-101
  On illness of Woodrow Wilson, quoted, Jun 58: 78
  Photograph of, Oct 64: 5
GRAYSON, WILLIAM, Dec 60: 66, 77
GRAY SQUIRREL. See SQUIRREL
"GREAT AMERICAN GAME, THE," article by Bruce Catton, Apr 59: 16-25, 86
GREAT BASIN
  Crossing by Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 60, 63, 80
  Explored by Frémont, Jun 56: 15, 107
GREAT BEND, PA., Joseph Smith at, Oct 62: 84-85
GREAT BEND OF THE MISSOURI, Jun 57: 110
GREAT BEND TUNNEL. See BIG BEND TUNNEL
"GREAT BICYCLE CRAZE, THE," article by Fred C. Kelly, Dec 56: 68-73
GREAT BRITAIN (see also ENGLAND)
  And American Civil War, Aug 58: 55, 96; ship-building in Liverpool for Confederacy, Apr 63: 18-23, 78-81
  Antislaving squadron, Oct 58: 6, 7, 8-9, 102
  George III, Jun 60: 4-23, 95-101
  In Hawaii, Feb 60: 12, 87-88
  Northwest Passage, efforts to find, Aug 56: 66-68, 74-75, 85-86, 87
  And Pacific Northwest fur trade, Apr 56: 108-9, Aug 56: 79, 80-83
  Portugal supported in war against Spain, Jun 56: 6-7
  And Raisuli-Perdicaris-Varley abduction case, Aug 59: 18, 19, 20, 98, 101
  In Russia, 1918-19, Dec 58: 26-29
  And Russian problem at 1919 Peace Conference, Apr 61: 42, 43, 45, 72
  San Juan boundary dispute, Apr 60: 62-64, 105-7
  Sealing controversy with United States, Jun 63: 16, 78-79, 80
  Train, George Francis, in, Apr 63: 39
  Treaty of Versailles and, Jun 58: 68-85
  And U.S. acquisition of Philippines, Dec 60: 71, 72
  In World War I: Battle of the Somme, Apr 63: 110-11
"GREAT BRITAIN," S.S., Feb 57: 100
GREAT CENTRAL OVERLAND & PIKE'S PEAK TRACE, Dec 63: 54-55
"GREAT CHIEF JUSTICE, THE," article by Fred Rodell, Dec 55: 10-13, 106-11
"GREAT CLUB REVOLUTION, THE," article by Cleveland Amory, Dec 54: 28-31, 86-89
GREAT COMMONER. See BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS
"GREAT CONTEMPORARIES," book by Winston S. Churchill, Dec 62: 81
"GREAT CRASH, THE: 1929," book by John Kenneth Galbraith, reviewed, Jun 55: 94
"GREAT CRYPTOGRAM, THE," book by Ignatius Donnelly, Jun 61: 105
"GREAT DAYS OF THE OVERLAND STAGE," article by W. Eugene Hollon, Jun 57: 26-31, 101
"GREAT DECEPTION, THE," article by Moshe Decter, Dec 61: 73-84
"GREAT DIAMOND FRAUD, THE," article by Harry H. Crosby, Feb 56: 58-63, 100
"GREATEST BALLOON VOYAGE EVER MADE, THE," article by Esther M. Douty, Jun 55: 10-13, 106-7
"GREAT EASTERN," S.S., Feb 57: 100, Aug 58: 105
  Laying of Atlantic cable by, Oct 58: 92-96; paintings of, Oct 58: 45-47, 50, 51
GREAT EXHIBITION OF 1851. See LONDON, ENGLAND, Exhibition of 1851
"GREAT EXPERIMENT, THE," book by Frank Thistlethwaite, reviewed, Oct 55: 109-10
GREAT FALLS, MONT., Great Northern R.R. at, Jun 58: 98
GREATHEAD, CHRISTER, Oct 58: 62-64
"GREAT HUNGER, THE," book by Cecil Woodham-Smith, reviewed, Feb 63: 104-5
"GREAT ILLUSION, THE," book by Norman Angell, Feb 58: 69
GREAT LAKES, Oct 61: 95
  Disarmament on, and Treaty of Ghent, Dec 60: 31, 84
  Ferry system on, Apr 64: 44, 45
  Glacial origin of, Apr 60: 44-45
  La Salle on, Apr 57: 76-79, 85
  And Niagara Falls, Jun 64: 80
  Steamboat days on, Aug 58: 42-49
  In War of 1812, Apr 56: 20-21, Oct 59: 86-87, 88
"GREAT LOVE IN THE LIFE OF EMILY DICKINSON, THE," article by Thomas H. Johnson, Apr 55: 52-55
"GREAT MAN ELOQUENT," article by Gerald W. Johnson, Dec 57: 74-79, 121-22
GREAT MEADOWS, PA., defeat of Washington at Fort Necessity, Aug 63: 66-67
GREAT MIGRATION OF 1843, Aug 59: 89
"GREAT NEPTUNE," sailing vessel, Aug 59: 107, 108
"GREAT NEW ENGLAND SLEIGH, THE," engraving, Dec 58: 110-11
GREAT NORTHERN RAILROAD, Dec 56: 127, Jun 58: 10, 98-101, Oct 60: 55, 92, Feb 63: 25, Aug 64: 52
"GREAT OILDORADO, THE," book by Hildegarde Dolson, excerpts from, Feb 59: 65-78
GREAT PLAGUE, in London, Apr 64: 33
GREAT PLAINS
  Covered wagons in crossing of, Feb 62: 4-17, 98-102
  Homesteading in Dakota Territory: paintings by Harvey Dunn with commentary by Mari Sandoz, Jun 61: 41-53
  Settlement of, Feb 57: 111
  Upper Missouri country as sketched and painted by William Cary, Feb 61: 46-55
"GREAT PLANTATION, THE," book by Clifford Dowdey, article based on, Apr 57: 58-70
"GREAT RAIL WRECK AT REVERE, THE," article by Stewart H. Holbrook, Apr 57: 26-29, 104-5
"GREAT REBELLION, THE," book by Joseph T. Headley, Aug 58: 39
"GREAT RECONNAISSANCE, THE," book by Edward S. Wallace, reviewed, Jun 55: 93
"GREAT REPUBLIC," clipper ship, Jun 62: 21
"GREAT REPUBLIC," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 97
"GREAT RIVER: THE RIO GRANDE IN NORTH AMERICAN HISTORY," book by Paul Horgan, excerpts from, Dec 54: 90-113
GREAT SALT LAKE, Jun 56: 106, 107
  Mormon arrival at, Feb 63: 33 (illus), 101-2
"GREAT SEA BATTLES," book by Oliver Warner, excerpt from, Aug 63: 42-49, 105
"GREAT SEA WAR, THE," article by Robert M. Lunny, Apr 56: 12-21
"GREAT TRAIN ROBBERY, THE," motion picture, Apr 60: 33, 102
"GREAT WAR, THE, 1914-1918," book by Cyril Falls, reviewed, Dec 59: 113-14
"GREAT WESTERN," S.S., Feb 57: 52
  Maiden voyage of, Aug 57: 23, 91
GREAT WESTERN RAILROAD, Jun 64: 38
GREAT WESTERN TURNPIKE, in 1820's, Oct 62: 83
"GREAT WHITE CITY, THE," article by Jessie Heckman Hirschl, Oct 60: 8-21, 75
"GREAT WHITE FLEET, THE," article by Frank Uhlig, Jr., Feb 64: 30-43, 103-6
  Letters to the editors about, Jun 64: 99
GREAVES, "RED LEGS," pirate, Feb 57: 13
GRECO, New York chess expert, Feb 60: 82-83
GREECE, struggle for freedom from Turkey, Jun 55: 102

- **GREEK REVIVAL,** in architecture, Oct 55: 36, Aug 62: 36-37
  - As influenced by Thomas Jefferson, Aug 59: 65-77
- **GREELEY, COLO.,** founding of, Oct 57: 37
- **GREELEY, COLO. "TRIBUNE,"** Oct 57: 37, 38, 91
- **GREELEY, HORACE,** Feb 55: 34, 36, Feb 56: 60, 61, 100, Jun 57: 68, Feb 59: 105, Apr 62: 51, Feb 63: 88, Apr 63: 39
  - *American Conflict,* Aug 58: 39
  - Brook Farm experience, Apr 59: 63, 98-100
  - In cartoon by Thomas Nast, Feb 63: 86
  - Fuller, Margaret, as friend and employee, Feb 57: 96-97, Apr 57: 22
  - Marx, Karl, employed by, Apr 57: 20-25, 110-11
  - And Meeker, Nathan, Oct 57: 36-37
  - Portraits of, Feb 55: 36, Dec 56: 63, Apr 57: 21
  - Presidential campaign of, Jun 56: 29, 33; biography used in, Aug 56: 33, 102, 103
  - Quoted: on Cabinet appointments of Zachary Taylor, Oct 63: 53; on Denver in 1859, Dec 63: 92; on Know-Nothing party, Feb 59: 96; on Lincoln's Cooper Union Address, Dec 58: 47; on Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell, Jun 61: 21; on Montez, Lola, Feb 55: 58; on Negro soldiers, Jun 58: 52; on treaty to purchase Alaska, Dec 60: 107; on Wade-Davis Manifesto, Jun 55: 80
  - Woman's suffrage movement and, Oct 59: 107
- **GREELY, ADOLPHUS W.,** Feb 61: 66
  - Arctic expedition of, Jun 60: 44-51, 104-6
  - On meeting of Captains Palmer and Bellingshausen in Shetlands, quoted, Jun 55: 54-55
  - Pictures of, Jun 60: 49, 50
- **GREELY, HENRIETTA NESMITH (MRS. ADOLPHUS W.),** Jun 60: 46, 47, 106
  - Portrait of, Jun 60: 46
- **GREEN, DUFF,** Dec 58: 46, Jun 62: 89
- **GREEN, EDWARD,** Apr 62: 25
- **GREEN, FRANK RUSSELL,** painting by, Oct 60: 20-21
- **GREEN, HENRY,** Feb 57: 64
- **GREEN, HETTY,** Apr 62: 25
  - Portrait of, Apr 62: 24
- **GREEN, NED,** Apr 62: 25
- **GREEN, PAUL,** historical dramas by, Feb 55: 116
- **GREEN, ROBERT M.,** Aug 62: 12
- **GREEN, SAMUEL,** Dec 57: 117
- **GREENAWAY, KATE,** painting by, Dec 56: 28
- **GREENBACK PARTY,** Feb 59: 105-6, Jun 61: 105, Dec 61: 10, Aug 64: 69 (illus)
- **GREEN BAY**
  - Forest fires of 1871, Aug 56: 54-57
  - La Salle on, Apr 57: 77
- **GREENBRIER "INDEPENDENT,"** on slide at Big Bend Tunnel, quoted, Oct 63: 35
- **GREENBRIER RIVER,** Oct 63: 35
- **GREENE, ALBERT C.,** Oct 61: 82, 86, 87
- **GREENE, BENJAMIN D.,** Feb 60: 83
- **GREENE, FRANCIS V.,** Jun 57: 18 (illus), 108, Dec 60: 68, 74, 75, 76
- **GREENE, JEROME D.,** on Woodrow Wilson, quoted, Dec 58: 97
- **GREENE, NATHANAEL,** Jun 55: 38, 100, Oct 57: 29, Oct 59: 92-93, 94, Feb 60: 93, Oct 61: 61, Dec 61: 57, Feb 64: 97, 98, 100, 102
  - In Battle of Eutaw Springs, Apr 56: 100
  - In Battle of Guilford Courthouse, Apr 56: 35, 37, 100
  - On capture of Cornwallis, quoted, Apr 58: 42
  - In Carolina Campaign, Apr 58: 47, 111
  - Mercantile interests of, during Revolution, Feb 56: 68-69
  - Soldiers of, at Yorktown, Apr 58: 33
- **GREENE, MRS. NATHANAEL,** Apr 55: 5-6
- **GREENE, S. DANA,** account of *Monitor-Merrimac* battle, letter by, Jun 57: 10-13, 102-5
- **GREENE, WADE,** "The Court Before Marshall," article by, Jun 63: 87
- **GREENE COUNTY, PA.,** David Gilmour Blythe's war with, Oct 62: 76
- **GREENFIELD, ALF,** Aug 59: 91
- **GREENFIELD VILLAGE,** Dearborn, Mich., Oct 59: 37-39
  - Filmstrip on, Jun 55: 109
- **GREENHOW, ROSE O'NEAL,** notice of book on, Dec 54: 118
- **GREENLAND**
  - Elizabethan claim to, Apr 59: 12-13
  - Expedition to, in 1355, Apr 59: 103
- **GREENMAN,** captain of Union transport *Montauk,* 1865, Feb 63: 67
- **GREEN MOUNTAIN BOYS**
  - Lyon, Matthew, and, Oct 55: 44, 45 (illus), 46
  - And New Hampshire Grants controversy, Oct 63: 66, 67, 70, 71
  - In Revolution, Feb 57: 83, Oct 63: 68, 71-75
- **GREENOUGH, J. B.,** Aug 61: 33
- **GREEN RIVER VALLEY,** trapping by Jedediah Smith and party, Jun 63: 63, 64
- **GREEN SPRING,** home of Sir William Berkeley, Apr 57: 64
- **GREENVILLE, OHIO**
  - Fort built by Wayne at, Aug 61: 17
  - Shawnee Indians under Tecumseh and Tenskwatawa in, Aug 61: 21-22
- **GREENVILLE TREATY,** Aug 61: 17, 20, 23
- **GREENWICH VILLAGE,** of John Reed's day, Feb 60: 96-97
- **GREENWOOD, CALEB,** Jun 55: 61, 62, Feb 62: 10
- **GREENWOOD, GRACE,** Oct 58: 100
- **GREETING CARDS.** See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- **GREEY, ELMER,** Jun 59: 67
- **GREGG, DAVID M.,** Oct 62: 42-43
- **GREGG, FORT.** See FORT GREGG
- **GREGG, JOSIAH,** Aug 56: 36
  - *Commerce of the Prairies,* edited by Max L. Moorhead, book notice, Dec 54: 118
- **GREGG, SAMUEL SIMPSON,** Aug 61: 29
- **GREGORY, GEORGE C.,** Apr 63: 74-75
- **GREGORY, HORACE,** on James McNeill Whistler, quoted, Oct 61: 89
- **GREGORY, OLINTHUS GILBERT,** *Lectures on Experimental Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry,* Dec 63: 28
- **GREGORY, THOMAS W.,** Aug 63: 78
- **GREGORY, T. T. C.,** Jun 58: 72, 73, 84
- **GRENFELL, SIR WILFRED AND LADY,** Jun 57: 81
- **GRENVILLE, GEORGE,** Feb 62: 82
- **GRENVILLE, RICHARD,** Apr 59: 96, Jun 59: 11-12, 105
  - Drawing of, in map by John White, Jun 59: 8
  - Portrait of, Jun 59: 9
- **GRENVILLE FAMILY,** Jun 60: 96
- **GRESHAM, THOMAS,** Apr 59: 94
- **GRESS, GEORGE V.,** Feb 56: 45
- **GREW, JOSEPH C.,** Apr 55: 112
- **GREY, EDWARD,** Dec 54: 45, 85, Feb 56: 98, Aug 63: 78
- **GREY, WILLIAM DE,** Feb 62: 83
- **"GREYHOUNDS OF THE SEA,"** book by Carl C. Cutler, reviewed, Dec 61: 117-18
- **GRIDLEY, JEREMIAH,** Feb 62: 37, 38
- **GRIDLEY, RICHARD,** Feb 55: 54, 113, Apr 55: 14, Jun 56: 75, Feb 57: 85
- **GRIDLEY, SAMUEL,** Jun 56: 75, Feb 57: 85, Aug 62: 83
- **GRIER, ROBERT C.,** Dec 63: 69, 70
- **GRIERSON'S RAID**
  - Book on, by D. Alexander Brown, reviewed, Feb 55: 102-3
  - Lincoln quoted on, Apr 61: 33-34
- **GRIEVE, WALTER,** Jun 60: 104
- **"GRIFFIN,"** La Salle's ship, Apr 57: 11, 75-77, 79, 82, 84, 85
- **GRIFFIN, CHARLES,** Hudson's Bay Company agent, 1859, Apr 60: 105, 106
- **GRIFFIN, CHARLES,** Union officer in Civil War, Jun 62: 80-81, Oct 62: 45, 46
- **GRIFFIN, FORT.** See FORT GRIFFIN
- **GRIFFIN, SAMUEL,** Aug 64: 106
- **GRIFFITH, DAVID WARK,** Apr 60: 30, 35, 102-4
  - Portrait of, Apr 60: 35
- **GRIFFITHS, JOHN WILLIS,** Jun 55: 55, Dec 61: 117
- **GRIGNION, C.,** painting by, Aug 63: 45
- **GRIGORYEVNA, ANNA,** Apr 59: 72
- **GRIMALDI,** Spanish foreign minister, 1776, Apr 56: 75, 83-84
- **GRIMES, ALAN PENDLETON,** *American Political Thought,* book notice, Jun 55: 95
- **GRIMES, JAMES W.,** Oct 60: 43, 44, 45, 47, 76
- **GRIMM BROTHERS,** *Household Tales,* Dec 56: 27
- **GRINNELL LAND.** See ELLESMERE ISLAND
- **GRIPENBERG, ALEXANDRA,** Dec 54: 117
- **GRISCOM, ANDREW,** Aug 60: 95
- **GRISCOM, GEORGE C., JR.,** Aug 60: 27, 93, 94
  - Photograph of, Aug 60: 27
- **"GROCER'S COMPANION AND MERCHANT'S HAND-BOOK,"** Aug 56: 61
- **GROH, GEORGE,** articles by
  - "Doctors of the Frontier," Apr 63: 10-11, 87-91
  - "Last of the Rebel Raiders," Dec 58: 48-51, 126-27
- **GROH, HEINIE,** Jun 60: 26
- **GROMYKO, ANDREI A.,** photograph of, Jun 61: 34
- **"GROSBEAK,"** U.S. gunboat, Oct 55: 50
- **GROSEILLIERS, SIEUR DE,** Oct 61: 7
- **GROSS, SAMUEL D.,** Aug 62: 107
- **GROSSMAN, JAMES,** "The Sacco-Vanzetti Case Reconsidered," excerpts from, Jun 62: 109
- **GROS VENTRE INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **GROTON, CONN.,** submarine production at, Feb 61: 35, 99
- **GROTON, ENGLAND,** Oct 59: 79
- **GROUARD,** scout for Gen. George Crook, Aug 60: 39
- **"GROUND WE STAND ON, THE,"** book by John Dos Passos, quoted, Feb 64: 4
- **GROVER, LA FAYETTE,** Feb 58: 38, Oct 60: 100
- **GROVER & BAKER CO.,** Oct 58: 103-4
- **GRUNDY, FELIX,** Feb 57: 105, Oct 59: 46
- **GRUNDY, JOSEPH,** Apr 63: 6
- **GUADALCANAL, BATTLE OF,** light cruiser *Juneau* in, Jun 56: 65-68
- **GUADALUPE HIDALGO, TREATY OF.** See TREATY OF GUADALUPE HIDALGO
- **GUADELOUPE, W.I.**
  - Vs. Canada, in British colonial thinking, Oct 61: 5
  - French war prison at, Apr 58: 31
- **GUAM,** Feb 64: 103
  - Conquest of, Dec 60: 68
  - And events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 66, 67, 70, 71
  - As seen by whaling captain's wife, 1860, Jun 64: 76
- **GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA,** acquisition by United States, Feb 62: 18-21, 94-97
- **GUATEMALA**
  - Activities of Bartolomé de Las Casas in, Feb 63: 8, 10, 111
  - Filibusters of William Walker vs., Dec 57: 123, 124
  - Olmec influence in, Feb 59: 80
- **GUDERIAN, HEINZ,** Aug 62: 105
- **GUDIN, THÉODORE,** painting by, Oct 61: 56-57
- **GUERICKE, OTTO VON,** Dec 63: 101
- **GUERNACHE,** drummer at Port Royal settlement, Oct 63: 14
- **"GUERRIÈRE,"** British frigate, Dec 63: 6
  - Vs. *Constitution,* Feb 56: 19, Apr 56: 12-13, Oct 59: 86
- **GUEST, EDGAR A.,** Dec 56: 96
- **GUFFEY, J. M.,** Jun 58: 36
- **GUFFEY ACT,** invalidation of, Apr 58: 26
- **GUGGENHEIM FOUNDATION,** grant to Douglas Southall Freeman, Feb 56: 69-70, 71
- **GUILD, SAMUEL,** Apr 60: 88
- **GUILFORD COUNTY, N.C.,** preaching of James McGready in, Jun 59: 28-29
- **GUILFORD COURTHOUSE, BATTLE OF,** Apr 56: 37, 100, Oct 59: 92-94
- **GUINEA COAST,** slave trade of, Feb 62: 22-25, 103-7
- **GUITEAU, CHARLES J.,** Aug 64: 90, 92, 94, 99, 100, 102-4
- **GULBENKIAN, CALOUSTE S.,** Aug 61: 63
- **GULF, MOBILE & OHIO RAILROAD,** Dec 57: 60
- **GULF STREAM,** Franklin's studies of, Apr 56: 67
- **GUMBERG, ALEXANDER,** Feb 61: 101, 102, 103
- **GUMBO,** in Louisiana, Dec 63: 50, 106
- **GUMMERE, SAMUEL R.,** Aug 59: 18, 19-21, 98-101
- **GUNBOAT STORIES,** by Henry Castlemon, Dec 56: 28
- **GUNN, DOUGLAS,** Jun 60: 46
- **GUNN, MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM J.,** Apr 60: 46, Jun 63: 59
- **GUNNESS, BELLE,** Oct 64: 37
- **GUNNING, JOHN,** Aug 62: 89
- **GUNNISON, JOHN W.,** Jun 56: 106, Oct 56: 116
- **GUNPOWDER, SMOKELESS,** Oct 57: 108
- **GUNS.** See FIREARMS; WEAPONS
- **"GUNS AT GETTYSBURG, THE,"** book by Fairfax Downey, reviewed, Aug 58: 110-11
- **GUNSAULUS, FRANK,** Oct 60: 10
- **"GUNS OF AUGUST, THE,"** book by Barbara W. Tuchman, reviewed, Apr 62: 81-82
- **GUNTER'S CHAIN,** Feb 64: 29, Jun 64: 99
- **GUNTHER, JACK D. AND CHARLES O.,** Jun 62: 8

GUROWSKI, ADAM, on American children, quoted, Apr 60: 52
"GUSHER AT SPINDLETOP," article by William A. Owens, Jun 58: 34-39, 105
"GUSTAVE ZÉDÉ," French submarine, Feb 61: 94
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS OF SWEDEN, Aug 55: 18
GUTHRIE, JAMES, Jun 60: 86
GUTHRIE, WILLIAM, *A New System of Modern Geography*, Feb 62: 90
GUTIÉRREZ, PEDRO, Dec 55: 85
GUTIÉRREZ, SANCHO, map by, Dec 60: 34-35
GUTMAN, A. ANTHONY, Oct 59: 65
GUTTMACHER, MANFRED S., *America's Last King*, account of assassination attempts on George III adapted from, Jun 60: 17
GUY, FRANCIS, painting attributed to, Dec 55: 15
GUZMÁN, NUÑO DE, Dec 54: 95, 97
GVOZDEV, MICHAEL, Aug 56: 69 (note), Dec 60: 46 (note)
"G. WASHINGTON MEETS A TEST," article by Thomas J. Fleming, Feb 63: 56-59, 79-81
GWIN, WILLIAM McKENDREE, Feb 56: 78, Dec 60: 104
  Portrait of, Apr 64: 4
  And scheme to colonize Sonora, Mexico, Apr 64: 5-8, 83-88
GWINNETT, BUTTON, Dec 62: 38, 41
"G. W. SENTELL," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
GYPSIES, in Vermont in 1890's, Oct 58: 66-67
GYPSY MOTH, introduction into America, Feb 63: 95

H

HAAKON VI OF NORWAY, Apr 59: 103
HAAS, MORRIS, Dec 59: 103
HAASS, HERMAN C. A., nemesis of murderer Johann Hoch, Oct 64: 37-39, 91-94
HABEAS CORPUS, suspended by Lincoln, Feb 59: 15, 100, Feb 64: 14
HABIEMONT, BELGIUM, in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 104
HACKER, HOYSTEAD, Apr 60: 89-90
HACKER, LOUIS M., on Mahan's *Influence of Sea Power upon History*, quoted, Feb 64: 33
HACKETT, JAMES H., Aug 57: 88
HADFIELD, GEORGE, Aug 62: 37
HADJI ALI (HI JOLLY), Apr 61: 94-95, 97
HADLEY, ARTHUR T., Apr 64: 27
HADLEY, CLINTON, Apr 56: 6
"HADLEY, HISTORY OF," by Sylvester Judd, Aug 58: 80
HADLEY, JAMES, Dec 61: 15
HADLEY, MASS., in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 73
HADROT, French Air Force lieutenant, 1918, Jun 63: 68
HAFEN, J., painting by, Dec 62: 43
HAGEDORN, HERMANN
  Roosevelt Family of Sagamore Hill, The, book notice, Dec 54: 118
  Quoted: on Thompson, William Boyce, Feb 61: 9; on writing of Theodore Roosevelt, Dec 58: 47, 97
HAGER, captain of whaler *Young Hector*, Jun 64: 71
HAGERTY, JAMES, Aug 64: 32
HAGGARD, HENRY RIDER, *King Solomon's Mines*, Apr 63: 41
HAGSTROM, JAMES E., Jun 64: 104
HAHN, EMILY, articles by
  "'My dear Selous . . . ,'" Apr 63: 40-42, 92-99
  "Yankee Barbarian at the Shogun's Court, A," Jun 64: 60-63, 89-97
HAHN, MICHAEL, Jun 55: 70, 71, Aug 60: 101
HAIG, DOUGLAS, Feb 59: 108-9, Apr 63: 110
HAILE, LEVI, Oct 61: 36
HAINES, FRANCIS
  "How the Indian Got the Horse," article by, Feb 64: 16-21, 78-81
  Nez Percés, The, Dec 55: 101
HAINES, HENRY S., Oct 64: 109-11
HAINES, I. SNOWDEN, Oct 64: 109, 111
HAINES, JACKSON, portrait of, Feb 63: 42
HAJDUS, John Smith's duels with, Oct 58: 110-11
HAKLUYT, RICHARD, Aug 56: 68, Apr 59: 13, Aug 59: 24, Dec 59: 46, 47, 57, 58
  Discourse of Western Planting, Jun 59: 8
  On Raleigh, Walter, quoted, Jun 59: 106
HAKODATE, JAPAN, Dec 56: 91, Jun 64: 72-73, 77, 94, 95
"HALDEMAN-JULIUS MONTHLY," article by Nan Britton in, quoted, Apr 63: 83
HALE, DAVID, Oct 58: 22
HALE, DAVID, JR., Oct 58: 101
HALE, EDWARD EVERETT, *Man Without a Country*, film of, Feb 55: 118
HALE, EMMA. See SMITH, EMMA HALE
HALE, EUGENE, Aug 56: 62, Jun 60: 50, 51, 104, 106
HALE, HORATIO, Oct 58: 101
HALE, ISAAC, Oct 62: 89-90
HALE, JOHN P., Feb 58: 94
HALE, LUCRETIA, *The Peterkin Papers*, Dec 56: 31, 122-23
HALE, MATTHEW, Jun 57: 5
  De Portibus Maris, quoted, Feb 64: 91
HALE, NATHAN, Aug 55: 31, Aug 57: 64
  In anonymous painting, Apr 64: 50
  Last days and death of, Apr 64: 50-51
HALE, RICHARD, Apr 64: 51
HALE, SAMUEL, cousin of Nathan Hale, Apr 64: 51
HALE, SAMUEL, uncle of Nathan Hale, Apr 64: 51
HALE, SARAH JOSEPHA, Oct 58: 20-27, 97-101
  Portrait of, Oct 58: 22
HALE, WILLIAM, Oct 58: 101
HALE, WILLIAM HARLAN, articles by
  "'General' Eaton and His Improbable Legion," Feb 60: 26-33, 104-6
  "Road to Yalta, The," Jun 61: 34-40, 82-85
  "When Karl Marx Worked for Horace Greeley," Apr 57: 20-25, 110-11
  "When Perry Unlocked the 'Gate of the Sun,'" Apr 58: 12-14, 94-101
  "When the Red Storm Broke," Feb 61: 4-9, 100-3
  "Yankee and the Czar, The," Feb 58: 4-9, 82-86
HALEY, CATHARINE MARIA, Oct 58: 35-36, 38, 105, 106, 108
HALF-BREED REPUBLICANS, Aug 62: 6, 97
HALF KING, Seneca chief, Feb 63: 57, 58, 79
"HALF MOON," sailing ship, Dec 58: 6, Dec 59: 64
HALIFAX, GEORGE MONTAGU DUNK, EARL OF, Feb 56: 108
HALIFAX, N.S., Oct 61: 6
  Journal of Charles Mason found at, Feb 64: 95
HALL, packer under William Mitchell, 1902, Feb 61: 71
HALL, A. OAKEY, Jun 61: 87
HALL, BASIL, Feb 58: 91
HALL, BEN M., "The Best Ree-maining Seats," article by, Oct 61: 42-49, 101-5
HALL, DAVID, Jun 62: 96
HALL, I. J., portrait by, Dec 54: 48
HALL, JOHN, Feb 58: 105
HALL, LYMAN, Dec 62: 39, 40
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
HALL, NORMAN J., at Battle of Gettysburg, Dec 57: 38, 40
HALL, STANLEY, Jun 60: 77
HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE
  At Boz Ball, Dec 57: 112
  In group painting, Dec 58: 22
HALLECK, HENRY W., Oct 56: 34, 35, Jun 58: 55, Jun 59: 98, Oct 59: 69, 100, Feb 60: 67, 69, Oct 60: 78, Aug 62: 102, Jun 63: 29, Aug 63: 92
HALLET, STEPHEN, Aug 59: 75, 76, Aug 62: 37
HALLETT, clerk of Rhode Island Supreme Court, 1833, Oct 61: 88
HALLEY'S COMET, Jim Jeffries quoted on, Feb 64: 71
HALLIDAY, E. M., articles by
  "Bread Upon the Waters," Aug 60: 62-69, 104-5
  "Captain Cook's American," Dec 61: 60-72, 84-87
  "'Curses—foiled again!'" Dec 63: 13-23
  "Man on Horseback, The," Aug 64: 10-23
  "Nature's God and the Founding Fathers," Oct 63: 4-7, 100-6
  "Where Ignorant Armies Clashed by Night," Dec 58: 26-29, 120-25
——— and **PAUL F. NORTON**, "Latrobe's America," article by, Aug 62: 32-56
HALPIN, MARIA, Aug 62: 4, 7, 100
HALSEY, R. T. HAINES, Feb 64: 52
HALSEY, WILLIAM F., Feb 62: 71, Feb 63: 52
HALSTEAD, MURAT, Feb 59: 99, Feb 63: 88, 89
  Quoted: on 1876 presidential election, Oct 60: 100; on McKinley, William, Dec 59: 37
  Three Against Lincoln, excerpts from, Jun 60: 56-59, 80-87
HAMBIDGE, JAY, painting by, Feb 55: 49
HAMBLETON, SAMUEL, Oct 64: 75
HAMBLIN, CYRUS, Apr 61: 36
HAMBLY, MARGARET, Oct 61: 86
HAMBLY, ZERUIAH, Oct 61: 86
"HAMDULLAH," U.S.S., Feb 60: 29
HAMILL, ALLEN W., Jun 58: 34-39, 105
HAMILL, CURT, Jun 58: 34-39, 105
  Portrait of, Jun 58: 36
HAMILL, JIM, Jun 58: 35, 38-39, 105
HAMILTON, Marine officer at Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 68
HAMILTON, ALBERT, Jun 62: 9, 107, Feb 63: 92, 93
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, Dec 55: 23, Feb 56: 69, Dec 56: 46, Dec 57: 76, Dec 58: 45, Feb 59: 13, 100, Oct 60: 66, 68, Apr 61: 46, Dec 62: 41, Oct 63: 103, Dec 63: 53
  Vs. Alien and Sedition Laws, Dec 58: 104
  Attitude toward Northwest, Jun 58: 60-61
  Boyhood of, Jun 55: 4-9, 96-99
  Conservatism of, Oct 55: 57-58, 96
  And Constitution, Dec 58: 100, 101-2
  Duel with Aaron Burr, Aug 57: 92, Oct 64: 41, 73
  And *Federalist* papers, Jun 61: 4-7, 92-97
  In group portrait of Washington's Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 65
  National bank established by, Oct 56: 113
  Note written by, re General Howe's dog, Jun 64: 112
  Papers of, Apr 59: 93
  Portraits of, Apr 55: 44, Jun 55: 4, Oct 55: 56, Jun 61: 5
  And presidential elections of 1789 and 1800, Oct 62: 92, 93
  And protection for American manufactures, Feb 61: 44
  Quoted: on agrarian economy, Apr 56: 44; on British government, Dec 59: 112; on Howe, William, Feb 64: 7; on judiciary powers under Constitution, Jun 63: 87; on liberties of America, Apr 55: 106; on Morris, Robert, Oct 56: 114; on Presidency, Feb 59: 13, 14; on presidential election machinery, Oct 60: 4
  "Report on Manufactures" by, Apr 55: 8, Apr 56: 44, Apr 58: 91
  Revenue cutter service formed by, Oct 55: 21
  And whiskey insurrection of 1794, Aug 63: 63, 103, 104
HAMILTON, ALICE, Dec 60: 99
HAMILTON, BILLY, Dec 62: 88
HAMILTON, CHARLES, and LLOYD OSTENDORF, *Lincoln in Photographs*, reviewed, Feb 64: 108-9
HAMILTON, DUKE OF, Aug 62: 75
HAMILTON, EDWARD P., *The French and Indian Wars*, reviewed, Oct 62: 66-67
HAMILTON, HENRY, Oct 55: 13, Oct 62: 57, 60, 61, 63
HAMILTON, JAMES, Alexander Hamilton's father, Jun 55: 6-9, 99
HAMILTON, JAMES, Alexander Hamilton's son, Jun 61: 96
HAMILTON, JAMES, railroad conductor, 1879, Aug 62: 60-61
HAMILTON, JAMES A., Jun 62: 91, 92
HAMILTON, JOHN, Jun 61: 96
HAMILTON, NORAH, drawings by, Dec 60: 95-99
HAMILTON, PAUL, Oct 59: 86
HAMILTON, THOMAS, on American eating habits, quoted, Jun 57: 69
HAMLIN, HANNIBAL, Feb 58: 13-15, Feb 59: 98, Aug 64: 79
  In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
  Portrait of, Aug 64: 79
HAMLIN, TALBOT
  Benjamin Henry Latrobe, book notice, Dec 55: 101
  On World's Columbian Exposition, quoted, Feb 55: 111
HAMMACK, E. S., drawing by, Dec 54: 64
"HAMMANN," U.S. destroyer, Feb 63: 103
HAMMERSTEIN, WILLIAM, Aug 61: 62
HAMMOND, BRAY, "Jackson's Fight with the 'Money Power,'" article by, Jun 56: 8-11, 100-3
HAMMOND, JAMES H., Dec 57: 114
HAMMOND, JOHN, Apr 64: 107
HAMPTON, FRANK, Apr 62: 105, 106
  Portrait of, Apr 62: 53

HAMPTON, WADE (1791-1858), Oct 59: 88, Apr 62: 105
HAMPTON, WADE (1818-1902), Apr 62: 105
  At First Battle of Bull Run, Jun 62: 80
HAMPTON INSTITUTE, Feb 57: 106
HAMPTON ROADS, VA., battle between *Monitor* and *Merrimac* at, Jun 57: 10, 102-4
HANCOCK, DOROTHY (MRS. JOHN), portrait of, Dec 62: cover, 5
HANCOCK, JOHN, Apr 55: 13, Feb 57: 66, 68, 69, 70, 82, Jun 58: 106, Feb 59: 14, Aug 59: 64, Dec 62: 37
  Portraits of, Dec 62: cover, 5, 36
HANCOCK, LEWIS, Feb 59: 22, 90
HANCOCK, THOMAS, Feb 57: 70
HANCOCK, WINFIELD SCOTT, Aug 64: 77
  At Gettysburg, Dec 57: 33, 34, 39, 43-44, 45
  Portrait of, Dec 57: 37
HAND, LEARNED, Jun 62: 76-77
HANDLIN, OSCAR
  Adventure in Freedom, reviewed, Dec 54: 116
  "Liner, a U-Boat . . . and History, A," article excerpted from *Chance or Destiny*, book by, Jun 55: 40-45, 105
"HANDMAID," Puritan ship, Jun 55: 101
"H AND NON-H," article by Oliver Jensen, Dec 56: 95-96
  Letter on, Apr 57: 112
HAND'S COVE, in Shoreham, Vt., rendezvous of Green Mountain Boys, Oct 63: 72-73
"HANGING OF JOHN BROWN, THE," article by Boyd B. Stutler, Feb 55: 4-9
HANGTOWN, CALIF.
  In California gold rush, Dec 62: 21, Apr 63: 90
  Turkey drive from, Dec 63: 92
HANHAM, THOMAS, Aug 59: 26
HANKE, LEWIS
  Aristotle and the American Indians, reviewed, Aug 59: 78-79
  "Conquest and the Cross," article by, Feb 63: 4-19, 107-11
HANNA, JAMES, Aug 56: 78
HANNA, LOUIS B., Feb 58: 70, 72, 73, 75
HANNA, MARCUS A. (MARK), Dec 56: 127, Dec 58: 97, Aug 59: 100, Jun 60: 31, Apr 61: 84, Dec 61: 110, 111, Dec 62: 99, 100, Jun 63: 104, Aug 63: 108, Aug 64: 76
  And anthracite strike of 1900, Apr 60: 61, 94
  Cartoon on, Jun 62: 51
  Locomotive named for, in 1896 campaign stunt, Aug 62: 77-79
  And presidential campaign of 1896, Dec 59: 33-45
  On Roosevelt, Theodore, quoted, Aug 59: 19
  Sketch of, Dec 59: 34
HANNA, MRS. MARCUS A., Feb 57: 36
HANNA, ROBERT M., Jun 59: 70, 73-74
"HANNAH," American schooner, Feb 60: 59
"HANNAH," English schooner, Oct 57: 77
HANNEGAN, EDWARD A., Feb 55: 107
HANNEGAN, ROBERT E., Jun 62: 66
"HANNIBAL," slave ship, Feb 62: 105
HANOVER, N.H., scene of Dartmouth College controversy, Aug 63: 12, 14, 15, 81-82
HANRAHAN, JAMES, Aug 56: 38
"HANS BRINKER OR THE SILVER SKATES," book by Mary Mapes Dodge, Dec 56: 33, 120
HANSELL, EMERICK, Oct 59: 98, 99
HANSEN, HENRY O., Jun 64: 57, 102, 103, 104, 105
  Photograph of, Jun 64: 59
HANSON, cook on *Juno*, Apr 59: 67
HANSON, MARIAN, Jun 61: 107
HANSON, SAMUEL, Washington's nephews boarded with, Apr 63: 35-37
HAPGOOD, CHARLES H., *Earth's Shifting Crust*, Apr 60: 87
HARADA, Japanese resident of Niihau, 1941, Oct 63: 82
HARANA, DIEGO DE, Dec 55: 81, 85
HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN, on *The Works of John Adams*, quoted, Apr 59: 90
"HARBINGER," Brook Farm periodical, Apr 59: 99, 100
HARBORD, JAMES G., Oct 61: 40, 106
  And Marine Brigade at Battle of Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 68-76
HARCOURT, ALFRED, Oct 61: 28, 29, 30, 31, 74
HARCOURT, WILLIAM, capture of Gen. Charles Lee by, Aug 60: 99 (illus)
HARDEE, WILLIAM JOSEPH, Apr 58: 104
  In Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 38-40
  At Corinth, Miss., and Battle of Shiloh, Feb 60: 66, 74
HARDER, MR. AND MRS. GEORGE A., photograph of, Dec 55: 51
HARDIN, JOHN, mission to Indians, Jun 58: 109
HARDING, CAROLYN, Apr 63: 82
HARDING, CHARLES, portrait of, Apr 63: 6
HARDING, CHESTER, paintings by, Dec 55: 10, Dec 58: 30
HARDING, DAISY, Apr 63: 82
HARDING, ELIZABETH MADISON, Apr 63: 9
HARDING, GEORGE, Apr 63: 82, 83
HARDING, GEORGE TRYON, Apr 63: 8
HARDING, MARY ANN CRAWFORD, portrait of, Apr 63: 6
HARDING, WALTER, "'This is a beautiful world, but I shall see a fairer,'" article by, Dec 62: 106-12
HARDING, WARREN G., Aug 55: 59, Feb 62: 88, Apr 62: 87, Apr 63: 5-9, 81-86, Oct 63: 94, Aug 64: 8, 72, 85
  Appeal for "normalcy," Aug 64: 88
  On being President, quoted, Aug 64: 112
  Campaign biography of, Aug 56: 33, 104-5
  Death of, announced to Coolidge, Dec 63: 81
  Election as President, Jun 57: 106
  Leadership responsibility for "boom and bust" of 1920's, Aug 58: 31
  Photographs of, Apr 56: 33, Aug 58: 30, Oct 59: 42-43, Apr 63: 4, 8, Aug 64: 42
  At Plymouth's Tercentenary Celebration, Oct 62: 54
  At Republican National Convention of 1916, Dec 57: 103
  Speeches of, Dec 58: 98
  Steel companies and, Aug 58: 29
  Trip with Edison, Ford and Firestone, Oct 59: 36
HARDING, MRS. WARREN G., Apr 63: 6, 7, 82, 83, 84, 85-86
  Photographs of, Apr 63: 4, 7, 8, 9
"HARD-LUCK FRIGATE, THE," article by A. B. C. Whipple, Feb 56: 16-19, 102-3
"HARDWARE FANTASIA," illustrated feature, Oct 63: 86-87
HARDWICKE, 1ST EARL OF (PHILIP YORKE), Jun 60: 96
HARDY, THOMAS, Jun 62: 47
"HARDY LEE." See "MR. HARDY LEE"
HAREN, ED, Aug 59: 103
HARGREAVES, REGINALD, articles by
  "Burgoyne and America's Destiny," Jun 56: 4-7, 83-85
  "Man Who Didn't Shoot Washington, The," Dec 55: 62-65
HARIOT, THOMAS, Jun 59: 11, Dec 59: 58-59
HARKINS, KATE, Aug 59: 94
HARKNESS, STEPHEN V., Dec 56: 127
HARLAN, JOHN, Feb 64: 28
HARLAN, JOHN M., Dec 60: 97
HARLAN, JOHN MARSHALL (1833-1911), Aug 62: 58, 61-64
  Dissent in *Plessy v. Ferguson*, Apr 64: 101, 102-3
  Portraits of, Aug 62: 60, Apr 64: 53
  On Sugar Trust case, quoted, Oct 60: 55
HARLAN, JOHN MARSHALL (born 1899), Apr 64: 102
HARLAN, MALLIE (MRS. JOHN MARSHALL), Aug 62: 62, 63
HARLAN, MARY EUNICE, Feb 58: 97
HARLAND, SI, Oct 62: 56
HARLEM AND SPUYTEN DUYVIL NAVIGATION COMPANY, Aug 61: 43
HARLEM HEIGHTS, BATTLE OF, Aug 55: 29, Dec 56: 46, Feb 64: 98
HARLOW, ALVIN, "Martyr for a Free Press," article by, Oct 55: 42-47
HARMAR, JOSIAH, Jun 58: 60-61, 110, Aug 61: 16
HARMON, APPLETON, Feb 63: 30, 32
HARMON, JUDSON, Oct 64: 6
HARMONIE CLUB, in New York City, Dec 54: 88
HARMONY SOCIETY, of George Rapp, Oct 64: 64-67, 70, 72
HARNDEN, HARVEY, Oct 61: 35-37, 82, 87, 88
HARNETT, W. M., painting by, Apr 62: 2
HARNEY, W. S., Apr 60: 105-7
  Portrait of, Apr 60: 105
"HAROLD MURDOCK'S 'THE NINETEENTH OF APRIL 1775,'" essay by Harold Murdock reprinted with introduction and comment by Arthur Bernon Tourtellot, Aug 59: 60-64, 82-84
HARPENDING, ASBURY, Feb 56: 61
HARPER, FLETCHER, portrait of, Jun 62: 99
HARPER, WILLIAM, Jun 63: 9, 84, 85
HARPER, WILLIAM RAINEY, Apr 55: 66, 68, 71, 72, 74-76, Oct 60: 75, Jun 63: 104
HARPER & BROTHERS, Jun 61: 101
"HARPER'S BAZAR," magazine, Jun 62: 46-47 (illus), 54 (illus)
  On habits of New Yorkers, quoted, Oct 63: 64
HARPERS FERRY
  Battle of, Aug 58: 56-57
  Marines at, 1859, Feb 59: 25, 33
  Raid by John Brown on, Feb 55: 5-6, 8, Jun 57: 88
  Recaptured by Union forces, 1862, Oct 57: 48
"HARPER'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE"
  And poster craze, Feb 62: 28
  Quoted: on Galena, Ill., Dec 56: 19; on Montez, Lola, Feb 55: 59
  Story of Wild Bill Hickok published by, Aug 60: 37, 81
"HARPER'S WEEKLY," magazine, Dec 54: 41, Feb 55: 36, Jun 57: 56, Jun 62: 43, 54 (illus), 55, 98, 99, Dec 63: 33
  Cartoon campaign of Thomas Nast against Carl Schurz, Feb 63: 85, 86-87
  In Cleveland-Blaine campaign, Aug 62: 97
  Quoted: on automobiles, 1902, Jun 62: 95; on Battle of Fredericksburg, Oct 60: 43; on bicycles, Dec 56: 71; on Christmas Eve '62, Dec 62: 4; on destruction of St. Pierre, Martinique, Aug 61: 7, 95; on Irish in draft riots of 1863, Jun 59: 48; on Overland Mail, Jun 57: 27; on Republican National Convention of 1904, Aug 59: 100; on resident population of Washington, D.C., Aug 64: 100; on Russian famine of 1891-92, Aug 60: 67; on Russian Navy's visit of 1863, Jun 60: 39-40, 40-41; on sailors, Feb 64: 104; on steam fire engines, Dec 55: 70
  And Santa Claus tradition, Dec 60: 27
  Schurz, Carl, as editorial writer for, Feb 63: 90-91
  Story on John Brown's execution rejected by, Feb 55: 4-6
  "They keep tearing it down," quoted from, Jun 56: 112
HARRIDY, KATE, Feb 61: 43
"HARRIET PINCKNEY," British steamer, Feb 64: 84
HARRIGAN, ANTHONY, "The Charleston Tradition," article by, Feb 58: 48-61, 88-93
HARRIGAN, NED, book on, reviewed, Oct 55: 108-9
HARRIMAN, EDWARD H., Oct 60: 55, Jun 63: 104, 106, Aug 64: 52
  Hill, James J., vs., Jun 58: 99, 100
  And Overland Limited, Dec 63: 54, 55
HARRIMAN, MRS. J. BORDEN, Dec 54: 87
HARRIMAN, KATHLEEN, photograph of, Feb 55: 68
HARRIMAN, W. AVERELL, Jun 56: 82, Feb 60: 46
  As ambassador to Russia, Jun 61: 83-85
  As envoy to Russia, Jun 61: 36, 40, 82
  Photograph of, Jun 61: 37
HARRINGTON, DANIEL, Feb 57: 73, Aug 59: 64
HARRINGTON, GEORGE, Oct 59: 96, 100
HARRINGTON, JONATHAN, Feb 57: 74
HARRIS, ANAK A., Apr 55: 69-70
HARRIS, CHARLES K., song by, Jun 59: 56
HARRIS, EVA, Aug 57: 55
HARRIS, GEORGE, Aug 62: 90
HARRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Dec 62: 46
HARRIS, IRA, Oct 60: 45, 46, 77
HARRIS, MRS. IRA, Fanny Seward quoted on, Oct 59: 63
HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER, Dec 56: 123
  On *Huckleberry Finn*, quoted, Aug 61: 111
  Uncle Remus, Dec 56: 36
HARRIS, LUCINDA PENDLETON MORGAN, Dec 62: 46
HARRIS, MARTIN, Oct 62: 7
HARRIS, MILDRED, picture of, Aug 58: 18
HARRIS, MOSES, Feb 63: 99
HARRIS, PAUL, Jun 55: 28
HARRIS, SAMUEL, JR., on Dighton Rock, quoted, Jun 58: 62
HARRIS, SEYMOUR, *John Maynard Keynes*, book notice, Jun 55: 95
HARRIS, SHERWOOD, articles by
  "Coast to Coast in 12 Crashes," Oct 64: 46-49, 76-81
  "Tragic Dream of Jean Ribaut, The," Oct 63: 8-15, 88-90
HARRIS, SUNSHINE, Jun 64: 7

HENRY, JOHN, "Ballad of John Henry," Oct 63: 34-37, 95
HENRY, JOSEPH, Feb 61: 59, Apr 61: 108, 109, 110, 111, Dec 63: 25-29, 101-5
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
  Portrait of, Dec 63: 24
HENRY, MARY, on Joseph Henry, quoted, Dec 63: 103
HENRY, PATRICK, Apr 57: 68, Jun 57: 91, Aug 59: 70, Oct 59: 23, 24, Feb 60: 24, Aug 61: 56
  Attempt of Banastre Tarleton to capture, Dec 61: 56-59
  Defense of Nancy and Richard Randolph, Aug 61: 11, 13, 79
  Letter of John Rogers Clark to, quoted, Oct 62: 61
  Opposition to separation of church and state, Oct 63: 101-3
  Portrait of, Aug 61: 80
  Quoted: on Constitution, Dec 58: 101, Feb 59: 13; on Jefferson's "victuals," Oct 64: 104
  And Randolph, John, of Roanoke, Aug 56: 10
HENRY, PRINCE, OF PRUSSIA, Dec 54: 46
  Visit to United States, Feb 56: 22, 23
HENRY, ROBERT SELPH, Aug 55: 93
HENRY, THOMAS R.
  On bonus marchers, quoted, Jun 63: 22, 94-95
  Wilderness Messiah, reviewed, Jun 55: 93
HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT, on John Smith, quoted, Oct 58: 32-33
"HENRY ADAMS," book by Elizabeth Stevenson
  Quoted, Oct 55: 112
  Reviewed, Dec 55: 96-99
"HENRY FORD," book by Roger Burlingame, reviewed, Apr 55: 96
"HENRY FORD—A COMPLEX MAN," article by Allan Nevins, Dec 54: 54-59
"HENRY FORD AND HIS PEACE SHIP," article by Allan Nevins and Frank Ernest Hill, Feb 58: 65-77
"HENRY IV," PART I, play by Shakespeare, quoted on starling, Feb 63: 94
HENRY VII OF ENGLAND, refusal to sponsor Columbus, Dec 55: 82
HENRY VIII OF ENGLAND, Apr 59: 6, 10
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 95
HENRY II OF FRANCE, Dec 56: 66
"HENRY OF LONDON," sailing ship, Apr 56: 64
HENRY OF NAVARRE, on Ferdinando Gorges, quoted, Aug 59: 23-24
HENRY THE NAVIGATOR, Prince of Portugal, Dec 55: 76
HENSHAW, DAVID, Jun 56: 11, 100, 101
HENSON, MATTHEW, Apr 62: 20, 22-23, 88-89, 91
  Photograph of, Apr 62: 22-23
HENWOOD, GEORGE BERRYMAN, Jun 56: 50
" 'HE PAINTS WITH LAKES AND WOODED SLOPES . . .,' " article by John Stuart Martin, Oct 64: 14-19, 84-90
"HERALD ANGELS OF WOMAN'S RIGHTS, THE," article by Peter Lyon, Oct 59: 18-21, 107-11
HERBERT, HENRY. See PEMBROKE, 2ND EARL OF
HERBERT, MARY SIDNEY. See PEMBROKE, COUNTESS OF
HERBERT, MICHAEL, Feb 56: 23, 24
  Photograph of, Feb 56: 22
HERBERTSDORF, CARL VON, Oct 58: 110
HERB THERAPY, on Lewis and Clark expedition, Dec 63: 59, 60, 61, 94, 98
HEREFORD, MARCHIONESS OF, Dec 59: 97
"'HERE IS MY HOME AT LAST!'" article by Carl Carmer, Feb 63: 26-33, 98-102
"HERE LIES VIRGINIA," book by Ivor Noël Hume, article taken from, Apr 63: 66-77
HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH, Oct 61: 30, 74
HERKIMER, NICHOLAS, Feb 56: 29
HERMAN, MARY, Aug 57: 110
HERNDON, WILLIAM H., Feb 62: 85
  On Lincoln, quoted, Feb 55: 106
"HERO," Long Island Sound steamer, Dec 54: 8
"HERO," sloop, Jun 55: 50, 52-55
"HERO IN AMERICA, THE," book by Dixon Wecter, Aug 57: 24
"HEROINES OF DIXIE," book by Katharine M. Jones, reviewed, Aug 55: 93
HEROLD, DAVID E., Feb 55: 99, Feb 57: 58, 59, Oct 59: 98
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 57
HERON, WILLIAM, Dec 59: 89
HERRERA, ANTONIO DE, engraving by, Dec 55: 86
HERRICK, ROBERT, Apr 55: 91-92
HERRICK, SAM, Oct 63: 72, 73, 74
HERRIN, WILLIAM F., Dec 59: 9
HERRIOTT, DAVID, Feb 57: 13
HERRON, GEORGE D., Apr 61: 58-59
"HERSILIA," brig, Jun 55: 51-52
HERTER, CHRISTIAN A., Aug 60: 104, Apr 61: 44
  Photograph of, Apr 61: 43
HERTZ, DOUGLAS G., Feb 58: 102
HERTZ, HEINRICH, Dec 63: 103
HERTZFELDT, MARTHA, and her sister, victims of Johann Hoch, Oct 64: 91, 92
HESS, RUDOLPH, Aug 62: 67, 75
  Photographs of, Aug 62: 65, 68, 73
HESSELIUS, JOHN, Apr 55: 98
HESSELTINE, WILLIAM B., Jun 60: 56
HESSIAN TROOPS, in Revolution, Aug 57: 59, 60, 61-62
  At Yorktown, Oct 61: 60-61
HETH, HENRY, Oct 62: 47
HETH, JOICE, Jun 62: 112
HETHERINGTON, JOSEPH, hanged by Vigilantes, Feb 56: 95
HEUSKEN, HENRY C. J., with Townsend Harris in Japan, Jun 64: 90-96
HEUSTON, PETER, Jun 59: 48
HEWES, JOSEPH, Dec 62: 38
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
HEWITT, ABRAM S., Feb 59: 104, 106, Oct 60: 102, 103, 104, Jun 63: 105
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
HEWITT, CATHERINE MARY, Dec 63: 62-65
  Portrait of, Dec 63: 62
HEWITT, EDWARD RINGWOOD, Feb 59: 106
HEWITT, H. KENT, Feb 55: 91
  Letter to the editors from, Jun 64: 99
HEWITT, PETER COOPER, Feb 59: 106
HEWITT, TAFT, Aug 55: 72
HEYBURN, WELDON B., Aug 56: 95
"HEYDAY OF THE FLOATING PALACE," article by Leonard V. Huber, Oct 57: 14-25, 96-98
HEYDLER, JOHN A., Jun 60: 26
  Photograph of, Jun 60: 27
HEYDRICH, REINHARD, Aug 62: 75
HEYERDAHL, THOR, Feb 59: 79
HEYL, HENRY RENNO, Apr 60: 34
HEYN, ALLEN CLIFTON, sinking of *Juneau* told by, Jun 56: 64-73
HEYWARD, ALVINZA, Dec 54: 66
HEYWARD, NATHANIEL II, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
HEYWARD, THOMAS, Feb 58: 90
HEYWARD, THOMAS, JR., Dec 62: 40
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
HIAWATHA, historical character, Feb 55: 28, Oct 56: 9
  Book on, reviewed, Jun 55: 93
HIBBEN, JOHN GRIER, Aug 56: 26-27, Apr 64: 27
  And Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 70
HIBERNIAN SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF EMIGRANTS FROM IRELAND, Aug 58: 84
HICKEY, THOMAS, Jun 56: 75
HICKOCK, HANNAH HADASSAH. See SMITH, HANNAH HADASSAH HICKOCK
HICKOK, JAMES BUTLER (WILD BILL), Jun 55: 28, Aug 60: 36-39, 48, 81, Apr 62: 32
  Pictures of, Jun 55: 34, Aug 60: 37
HICKORY, VIOLET, Dec 63: 86
HICKS, CLIFFORD B., "Why Won't They Work?" article by, Apr 61: 78-83, 85
HICKS, EDWARD, Feb 55: 42-43, 45
  Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
HICKS, ELIHU, Oct 61: 34, 35-36
HICKS, THOMAS HOLLIDAY, Apr 61: 5, 7 (note)
HIDATSA INDIANS. See INDIANS
HIGGINS, PATILLO, Jun 58: 34, 35, 38
HIGGINSON, FRANCIS, Oct 59: 51
HIGGINSON, NATHANIEL, Jun 58: 33
HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH, Apr 55: 53, 55, Aug 61: 33, 109, Aug 62: 8
  Army Life in a Black Regiment, Oct 58: 113
HIGGISTON, candidate for selectman, Milford, Mass., 1925, Dec 60: 43, 100-1, 102
HIGH, STANLEY, Dec 58: 98, 99
"HIGHEST OFFICE, THE," article taken from *American Aspects*, book by D. W. Brogan, Aug 64: 4-9
"HIGH MOMENT," edited by Wallace Brockway, book notice, Dec 55: 100
HIGINBOTHAM, HARLOW, Oct 60: 10
HI JOLLY, Apr 61: 94-95, 97
HIKONE, LORD LI OF, Apr 58: 100
HILDRETH, RICHARD, Oct 60: 68
HILL, AMBROSE P., Apr 55: 92-93, Feb 62: 111, Oct 62: 44
  At Antietam, Aug 58: 95
  At Gettysburg, Dec 57: 32, Aug 58: 109, Feb 63: 84
  In Seven Days' Battles, Apr 64: 113
HILL, A. S., Feb 58: 64
HILL, DANIEL HARVEY, Apr 57: 37, Aug 58: 93, 95
  Book about, reviewed, Feb 62: 111
HILL, FRANK ERNEST (see also NEVINS, ALLAN, co-author), Aug 55: 65
HILL, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Dec 54: 82-84
HILL, HANNAH HOOD. See ROMNEY, HANNAH HOOD HILL
HILL, HARRY, Apr 63: 29
HILL, IRA, on Dighton Rock, quoted, Jun 58: 62-63
HILL, ISAAC, Aug 63: 13
HILL, JAMES JEROME, Dec 56: 127, Feb 63: 25, Aug 64: 52
  Legend of, Jun 58: 10-13, 98-101
  Portrait of, Jun 58: 10
HILL, LISTER, Feb 60: 79
HILL, LOUIS, Jun 56: 81
HILL, MARY THERESA MEHEGAN, Jun 58: 101
HILL, PERCIVAL, Dec 54: 82
HILL, RALPH NADING
  Articles by: "Mr. Godey's Lady," Oct 58: 20-27, 97-101; "Sidewheeler for Shelburne," Apr 55: 30-33, 104-5
  Sidewheeler Saga, cited, Dec 54: 12
HILL, ROWLAND, VISCOUNT, Aug 57: 8, 107
HILL, SAMUEL, Aug 56: 87
HILL, THOMAS, Dec 54: 41, Feb 58: 21
  Painting by, Feb 58: 22-23
HILLARD, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Dec 56: 39
HILLARD, CHESTER, Dec 56: 39
HILLARD, ELIAS BREWSTER, Dec 56: 41
  "Last Survivors of the Revolution," biographies by, Apr 58: 28-33
HILLARD, GEORGE, Dec 56: 39
HILLARD, MOSES, Dec 56: 38-43, 97
  Portrait of, Dec 56: 40
HILLARD, SALLY PRIDE, Dec 56: 41, 42, 97
HILL CUMORAH, near Palmyra, N.Y., Oct 62: 7, 8, 91
HILL FAMILY, home of, Apr 57: 59, 66
HILLQUIT, MORRIS, Feb 58: 70, Dec 61: 74, 75
HILLS, BETSY, Oct 61: 85
HILLSBOROUGH, 1ST EARL OF (WILLS HILL), Dec 60: 92, Feb 62: 82
"HILL'S MANUAL OF SOCIAL AND BUSINESS FORMS," excerpts from, Oct 63: 58, 59, Feb 64: 112
HILLYER, ROBERT, Apr 64: 27
HILLYER, W. S., Feb 60: 69, 72
HIMES, JOSHUA V., Apr 64: 36, 97-98
HIMMLER, HEINRICH, Aug 57: 96, 97, 98, Aug 62: 74, 75
"HINDENBURG," dirigible, Feb 59: 93
HINDENBURG, PAUL VON, Theodore Roosevelt quoted on, Apr 63: 99
HINDLE, BROOKE, Dec 56: 100
HINDS, ASHER, Dec 62: 102
HINDUS, MAURICE, on Henry Ford, quoted, Dec 54: 54
HINES, JAMES J., Oct 61: 107, 108
HINES, THOMAS H., Feb 64: 85, 86
HINKLE, GEORGE, Aug 60: 44
HIPP, CLARENCE R., Jun 64: 104
HIP SING TONG, Feb 64: 72
HIROHITO OF JAPAN, and events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 71, 72, 77
HIROSHIGE, ANDO, block prints by, Apr 58: 15, 22-23
HIROSHIMA, JAPAN, Jun 57: 90, Aug 57: 99, Aug 64: 53
HIRSCH, EMIL, Oct 60: 10
HIRSCHL, JESSIE HECKMAN, "The Great White City," article by, Oct 60: 8-21, 75
"HIRYU," Japanese carrier, in Striking Force at Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 53-55, 102
HISPANIOLA, W.I. (see also SANTO DOMINGO)
  Camp established at Navidad by Columbus, Dec 55: 91
  Las Casas quoted on Spanish atrocities in, Feb 63: 12-13, 14

Sermons of Antonio de Montesinos, Feb 63: 7
Treasure ship found off shore by William Phips, Apr 56: 64
"HISTORICAL MONUMENT OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC," painting by Erastus Field, Apr 63: 12-17
HISTORICAL ROMANCES, Aug 57: 26
HISTORICAL SOCIETY, formation of, Aug 55: 111
HISTORIC BUILDINGS
Faked, Aug 63: 40
Threats to, Aug 63: 38, 39
"HISTORIC DOUBTS ON LEXINGTON," essay by Harold Murdock, reprinted with introduction and comment by Arthur Bernon Tourtellot, Aug 59: 60-64, 82-84
HISTORY
Churchill, Winston S., as historian, Dec 62: 81-84
Commercialization of history and historical sites, Aug 63: 38-41, 110-11
Definition of, Aug 57: 24
Dunne, Finley Peter, quoted on, Aug 59: 84
Essay on, by John F. Kennedy, Feb 64: 2-4
Ford, Henry, quoted on, Oct 59: 37
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, quoted on, Feb 64: 4
Khrushchev quoted on historians, Oct 60: 64
Lessons of, Aug 57: 25
Lincoln quoted on, Feb 64: 4
Local, subscription books on, Aug 58: 77-80
Macaulay quoted on dignity of, Dec 62: 82
Military, Dec 59: 113
Military remarks that might have been said, drawings by Richard Rosenblum, Apr 63: 94-98
Oakeshott, Michael, quoted on, Jun 59: 104
Pokrovsky, M. N., quoted on, Oct 60: 74
Puritans' writing of, Oct 59: 83
Romantic outlook in, Oct 57: 86-89
Teaching of, comments by Bruce Catton, Apr 57: 94-97
Tennyson quoted on, Oct 62: 65
Writing of, Aug 57: 24-27, 87; British and American viewpoints, Dec 54: 70-72; Macaulay quoted on, Dec 55: 120; Prescott quoted on, Oct 57: 110-11
"HISTORY AND HOW TO WRITE IT," article by Dixon Wecter, Aug 57: 24-27, 87
"HISTORY COMES TO THE PLAINS," article by Wallace Stegner, Jun 57: 14-15, 18-19, 108-11
"HISTORY IN HOUSE PAINT," paintings by J. O. J. Frost, with introduction by Robert L. Reynolds, Jun 62: 10-19
"HISTORY OF AMERICAN PRIVATEERS," book by George Coggeshall, Oct 57: 85
"HISTORY OF AMERICAN SAILING SHIPS, THE," book by Howard I. Chapelle, Feb 56: 103
"HISTORY OF NEBRASKA," book by James C. Olson, reviewed, Apr 55: 96
"HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND," by John Gorham Palfrey, quoted, Oct 58: 31
"HISTORY OF NEW HAVEN," book by John Warner Barber, Aug 59: 62
Engraving from, Aug 59: 63
"HISTORY OF NEW YORK BY DIEDRICH KNICKERBOCKER, A," book by Washington Irving, Dec 60: 27, Dec 61: 37-38, 39-40, 42-47, 92, 93
"HISTORY OF THE ABOLITION OF THE AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE," book by Thomas Clarkson, prints from, Oct 58: 6, 7
"HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN SAILING NAVY, THE," book by Howard I. Chapelle, Feb 56: 103
"HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH-SPEAKING PEOPLES, A," work by Winston S. Churchill, Dec 62: 81, 82-84
"HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES," by Henry Adams, Apr 59: 33, 92
"HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES," by George Bancroft, discussed, Oct 61: 65-68
"HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS PEOPLE, A," by Elroy M. Avery, excerpt from, Jun 58: 58
"HISTORY TODAY," journal, paragraph by Michael Oakeshott from, quoted, Jun 59: 104
"HIT-AND-RUN RAID, THE," article by Charles Morrow Wilson, Aug 61: 28-31, 90-93
HITCHCOCK, ETHAN A., Jun 55: 22
HITCHCOCK, FREDERICK L., *History of Scranton and Its People*, quoted, Jun 64: 11
HITCHCOCK, GILBERT M., Jun 57: 105
HITCHCOCK, ISAAC, Feb 62: 10
HITCHCOCK, "OLD MAN," Jun 55: 63
HITLER, ADOLF, Aug 57: 97, Dec 61: 81-82, 83, Feb 62: 73, Aug 62: 72, 73-74, 75, 76
"H. L. HUNLEY," Confederate submarine, Apr 58: 48-51, 107-11, Feb 61: 36
HOAR, EBENEZER ROCKWOOD, Dec 62: 111
HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE, Jun 56: 39, Aug 56: 61, Jun 60: 77, Aug 62: 98
In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
Portrait of, Jun 60: 33
On Reed, Thomas B., quoted, Dec 62: 93
HOAR, SAMUEL, on Battle of Concord, quoted, Aug 59: 61
HOARE, WILBER W., JR., on Harry S. Truman, quoted, Feb 61: 109
HOBAN, JAMES, Aug 59: 74-75, 76, Aug 62: 37
HOBART, GARRET AUGUSTUS, Dec 59: 38, Jun 60: 78, Aug 64: 80
Portraits of, Jun 56: 25, Aug 64: 80
HOBART, JAPHET, Jun 58: 33
HOBBES, THOMAS, on the "great Leviathan," quoted, Aug 63: 98
HOBBIES. See COLLECTING
HOBBS, SARAH, portrait of, Feb 55: 41
"HOBOKEN," ferry, Oct 59: 28
HOBOKEN, N.J., Johnson-Jeffries fight promoted at, Feb 64: 67
HOBSON, HENRY BREWSTER, Oct 56: 97
HOBSON, RICHMOND P., Feb 64: 34
HOCH, CAROLINE, murder of, Oct 64: 36-38, 91
HOCH, JOHANN, and his career as American Bluebeard, Oct 64: 36-39, 91-94
HODGE, A. A., photograph of, Dec 63: 29
HODGE, PATRICK, Oct 57: 77
HODGE, PAUL RAPSEY, Dec 55: 67
HODGE, WILLIAM, Apr 56: 82, 83
HODGES, WILLIAM, paintings by, Dec 61: 62, 63
HODGSON, SAMUEL, Aug 63: 104
HOE, ROBERT, Oct 58: 34
HOEL, WILLIAM R., Oct 59: 70, 72
HOES, HANNAH (MRS. MARTIN VAN BUREN), Jun 62: 30, 31
HOFFMAN, EMILY, Apr 58: 102-4
HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J., *The Twenties, American Writing in the Postwar Decade*
Book notice, Jun 55: 95
Quoted, Oct 61: 76
HOFFMAN, JOHN T., Jun 61: 55, 87, 88
HOFFMAN, JOSIAH OGDEN, Dec 61: 38
HOFFMAN, MATILDA, Dec 61: 38, 92
HOFFMAN, PAUL, Feb 60: 47
HOFFMAN, SAMUEL, Apr 58: 103
HOFFMAN, MRS. SAMUEL, Apr 58: 103
HOFSTADTER, RICHARD
Age of Reform, The, book notice, Dec 55: 100
"Myth of the Happy Yeoman, The," article by, Apr 56: 42-53
On Spanish-American War, quoted, Jun 60: 79
HOGAN, DONALD W., "Unwanted Treasures of the Patent Office," article by, Feb 58: 16-19, 101-3
HOGAN, HOMER, Aug 55: 83
HOGARTH, WILLIAM, David Gilmour Blythe compared to, Oct 62: 26
HOG ISLAND, R.I., in kidnapping expedition of William Barton, Aug 60: 31
HOGUE, deputy sheriff at Ellsworth, Kans., Aug 60: 42
HOLAND, HJALMAR RUED, and Kensington rune stone, Apr 59: 35, 101-5
HOLATA OUTINA. See OUTINA
HOLBACH, PAUL HENRI DIETRICH D', Oct 63: 6
HOLBROOK, captain of brig *Lavinia*, Apr 59: 66
HOLBROOK, STEWART H.
Age of the Moguls, The, quoted, Oct 56: 84
Articles by: "Ah, Winter!" Dec 55: 14-19; "Bonnet, Book, and Hatchet," excerpted from *Dreamers of the American Dream*, Dec 57: 52-55, 120-21; "Daylight in the Swamp," Oct 58: 10-19, 77-80; "Fire Makes Wind: Wind Makes Fire," Aug 56: 52-57; "Frank Merriwell at Yale Again—and Again and Again." Jun 61: 24-27, 78-81; "Great Rail Wreck at Revere, The," Apr 57: 26-29, 104-5; "Legend of Jim Hill, The," Jun 58: 10-13, 98-101; "Why Did They Go Away?" Jun 55: 26-35
Columbia, The, reviewed, Apr 56: 109-10
Down on the Farm, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
Mr. Otis, Apr 59: 44
Paintings attributed to, Apr 59: 44-45
HOLCH, ARTHUR, "When Rubber Checks Didn't Bounce," article by, Jun 61: 58-59
HOLCOMB, SILAS A., Dec 61: 11
HOLCROFT, JOHN, Aug 63: 64, 102
HOLDEN, FRANK, Jun 59: 67
HOLDEN, JOSEPH, Oct 55: 12
HOLDING COMPANIES, Oct 60: 53-54
Of 1920's, Aug 58: 29-30, 31
"HOLIDAY TIME AT THE OLD COUNTRY STORE," article by Gerald Carson, Dec 54: 22-27
HOLKER, JOHN, Oct 61: 20
HOLLADAY, ALEXANDER, Aug 56: 11
HOLLADAY, BEN, Jun 57: 31
HOLLADAY, WALLER, Aug 56: 10-11
HOLLAND. See NETHERLANDS
HOLLAND, journalist. See EDWARDS, E. J.
"HOLLAND," submarine, Feb 61: 35, 96-99
HOLLAND, HENRY, Apr 57: 100
HOLLAND, JOHN PHILIP, Feb 61: 35-39, 94-99
Photograph of, Feb 61: 34
HOLLAND, JOSIAH GILBERT, Aug 61: 33
Life of Abraham Lincoln, Feb 59: 99; quoted, Feb 55: 108
HOLLAND, MRS. JOSIAH GILBERT, Apr 55: 53-54
HOLLAND LAND COMPANY, Feb 59: 68, 76
HOLLEBEN, THEODOR VON, BARON, Feb 56: 22-24
Portrait of, Feb 56: 23
HOLLEY, GEORGE, Dec 54: 58
HOLLEY, MARIETTA, on *Breaking Home Ties*, quoted, Aug 61: 61
HOLLIDAY, DOC, Aug 60: 44-45, 46
Book on, reviewed, Jun 55: 94
HOLLIDAY, J. S., Feb 62: 99
HOLLINGSWORTH, JOSEPH, Aug 62: 31, 107
HOLLISTER, judge in Glastonbury, Conn., 1874, Jun 57: 56
HOLLON, W. EUGENE
Beyond the Cross Timbers, reviewed, Apr 55: 92-93
"Great Days of the Overland Stage," article by, Jun 57: 26-31, 101
HOLLOWAY, MRS. WILLIAM GRACE, SR., Dec 54: 86
HOLMAN, Mormon herdsman, 1847, Feb 63: 98
HOLMAN, LUCIA, Feb 60: 14
HOLMAN, THOMAS, Feb 60: 11
HOLME, THOMAS, Feb 61: 12
HOLMES, MRS. CHRISTIAN, Aug 55: 79-81
HOLMES, GEORGE, Dec 58: 99
HOLMES, H. H., Oct 64: 37
HOLMES, MARY JANE, Feb 56: 54
HOLMES, OLIVER, of Plymouth, Mass., Feb 60: 14
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL (1809-1894), Feb 57: 24, 96, Oct 58: 98, Jun 62: 67, 77
At *Atlantic* dinner honoring Whittier, Aug 61: 33; burlesqued by Mark Twain, Aug 61: 108-11
In group painting, Dec 58: 22
On photography, quoted, Dec 56: 49
Portrait of, Feb 57: 22
Skeleton stereoscope invented by, Dec 60: 114, 128
Term Brahmin used by, Jun 59: 21
"Wonderful One-Hoss Shay, The," quoted, Feb 62: 17
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL (1841-1935), Jun 57: 8
In Civil War, Oct 58: 115-16
And Northern Securities case, Oct 60: 92, 94
Portrait of, Oct 60: 55
Quoted: on cyclical theory of Brooks Adams, Dec 55: 99; on historic continuity, Feb 64: 4
Retirement compensation, Apr 58: 105
And Sacco-Vanzetti case, Dec 59: 91-92
As Supreme Court justice, Dec 55: 11
HOLMES, THEOPHILUS, Apr 64: 113
HOLMQUIST, JEFF, Aug 63: 34
HOLST, HERMANN EDUARD VON, Oct 60: 68
HOLT, FREDERICK, Feb 58: 75
HOLT, JOSEPH, photograph of, Feb 63: 35
HOLTHUSEN, ELIZABETH PRATT, letter to editor from, concerning John C. and Jabez D. Pratt, Oct 62: 79
HOLTZ, J. G., Aug 63: 112
HOLY ALLIANCE, Jun 55: 19
HOLZMAN, ROBERT S.
"How Steam Blew the Rowdies Out of the Fire De-

- partments," article by, Dec 55: 67-71
- *Stormy Ben Butler*, reviewed, Dec 54: 114-15
- **"HOME,"** steamer, Feb 56: 110
- **HOME, 14TH EARL OF.** See DOUGLAS-HOME, ALEC
- **"HOME JOURNAL,"** Feb 55: 59
- **"HOMELESS TONIGHT OR BOSTON IN ASHES,"** song, Apr 58: 54, 55
- **HOMEOPATHS,** doctors of frontier, Apr 63: 11
- **HOMER, LOUISE,** Apr 59: 55, Dec 63: 56
- **HOMER, OHIO,** Claflin family in, Jun 56: 45-46
- **HOMER, WINSLOW,** Feb 55: 46, Apr 58: 53, Jun 62: 99
  - Paintings and drawings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- **HOMESTEAD ACT,** Apr 56: 45-46, Apr 58: 9, Aug 60: 34
- **HOMESTEAD STEEL STRIKE OF 1892,** Aug 60: 108-9, 111
- **HOME TELEPHONE COMPANY,** Dec 59: 10-11
- **HONDIUS, JODOCUS,** map by, Apr 59: 10-11
- **HONDURAS**
  - Copán, Feb 59: 47-48, 81, Jun 61: 10, 100
  - Filibusters of William Walker and, Dec 57: 123, 124, 125, Dec 63: 109
  - Olmec influence in, Feb 59: 80
- **HONE, HENRY,** Aug 57: 88
- **HONE, PARKS,** Apr 61: 84
- **HONE, PHILIP,** Aug 57: 12-23, 88-93, Jun 63: 25
  - Portrait of, Aug 57: 13
  - Quoted: on burning of Catherwood's Rotunda, Jun 61: 100-1; on Dickens' welcome to New York, Dec 57: 10, 113
- **HONESDALE, PA.,** Aug 57: 90
- **HONEST GEORGE,** Sakonnet Indian, Dec 58: 71, 76
- **"HONEST HEARTS AND WILLING HANDS,"** play by Duncan B. Harrison, Aug 59: 94
- **"HONEST MAN, THE,"** article by Peter Lyon, Feb 59: 4-11, 104-7
- **"HONESTY OR POLITICS,"** book by Nan Britton, Apr 63: 83
- **HONEYMAN, JANE,** Aug 57: 61, 62, 64
- **HONEYMAN, JOHN,** Aug 57: 58-64
- **HONEYMAN, MARY,** Aug 57: 61, 62, 64
- **"HONOLULU,"** U.S. light cruiser, Feb 63: 53
- **HONOLULU, HAWAII** (see also HAWAII)
  - Manjiro Nakahama in, Dec 56: 82, 85, 87, 91
  - As whaling port, Oct 63: 50
- **"H.O. NO. 9,"** publication of U.S. Navy, Aug 60: 90-91
- **HOOD, JOHN BELL,** Aug 62: 104
  - At Antietam, Aug 58: 93-94
  - In Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 34-44
  - Photograph of, Feb 56: 44
  - In Tennessee campaign, Oct 56: 49, 51-53
- **HOOD, SAMUEL,** Jun 58: 9, 108
  - And Battle of the Chesapeake, Oct 61: 60, 62-64, 69-73
  - Portrait of, Oct 61: 63
- **HOOE, ROBERT TOWNSEND,** Jun 63: 9, 84, 85
- **HOOKER, C. E.,** Jun 60: 84
- **HOOKER, DEACON,** on Farmington Canal, quoted, Feb 58: 99-100
- **HOOKER, HENRY C.,** turkey-trailing of, Dec 63: 92-93
- **HOOKER, ISABELLA BEECHER,** on Abby Smith, quoted, Jun 57: 96
- **HOOKER, JOSEPH**
  - At Antietam, Aug 58: 93, 94
  - At Chancellorsville, Feb 63: 84
  - In Chattanooga campaign, Oct 56: 40, 41, 43-44
  - At Lincoln's funeral, Feb 62: 32, 35, 85
- **HOOKER, THOMAS,** Dec 56: 66, Dec 57: 6, Oct 59: 81, Aug 62: 95, Oct 63: 68
- **HOOKWORM,** Rockefeller campaign against, Apr 55: 82-84
- **HOOPER, WILLIAM,** Dec 62: 38, 40
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
- **HOOPES, DONELSON F.,** letter to the editors from, Jun 64: 99
- **HOOP SKIRTS,** Mark Twain quoted on, Aug 63: 53
- **HOOSAC TUNNEL,** Oct 63: 35, 36
- **HOOSICK, N.Y.,** Apr 59: 51
- **HOOVER, HERBERT,** Aug 57: 87, Oct 61: 108, Aug 64: 29, 69, 73
  - And bonus marchers, Jun 63: 92, 94, 97
  - Campaign biography of, Aug 56: 102, 104
  - Campaign speech, quoted on rugged individualism, Aug 64: 89
  - Coolidge's advice to, quoted, Aug 60: 106
  - Downgrading of, by U.S.S.R., Aug 60: 69
  - At Golden Jubilee of Light, Oct 59: 39
  - And Harding, Warren G., Apr 63: 5, 83, 84, 85, 86
  - Leadership responsibility for "boom and bust" of 1920's, Aug 58: 31-33, 101-2
  - Measures to combat depression, Jun 63: 18
  - Memoirs of naval aide to, Feb 55: 77-78
  - *Ordeal of Woodrow Wilson, The,* excerpts from, Jun 58: 65-85
  - At Peace Conference of 1919, Jun 58: 66, 71-76, 82
  - Photographs of, Feb 55: 66, Apr 56: 33, Oct 59: 44, Aug 60: 66, Aug 64: 42
  - Quoted: on Coolidge, Calvin, Aug 58: 101; on Mellon, Andrew W., Aug 58: 102; on Presidency, Aug 64: 112
  - As Relief Administrator in Russia, Aug 60: 104-5
  - As Relief and Reconstruction Administrator, Jun 58: 66, 70, 72-76, 84
  - Reminiscences on Commerce Department regulation of radio, Aug 55: 73-76
  - Sketch of, Jun 58: 65
  - Soviet problem, 1919, memorandum on, Jun 58: 71-72
  - Stimson, Henry L., quoted on administration of, Oct 60: 89
  - Writing of, Dec 58: 98
- **HOOVER, MRS. HERBERT,** at Golden Jubilee of Light, Oct 59: 39
- **HOOVER, IKE,** Feb 55: 72
  - Quoted: on Coolidge, Mrs. Calvin, Aug 64: 60; on Taft and Harding, Apr 63: 83
- **HOP,** Dighton Rock theory concerning, Jun 58: 63-64
- **"HOPE,"** Hudson River steamboat, Oct 63: 41-42
- **"HOPE,"** sailing ship, Feb 55: 14
- **HOPE, JIM,** Aug 60: 43
- **HOPEDALE COMMUNITY,** Apr 59: 60
- **HOPE-JONES, ROBERT,** Oct 61: 103
- **"HOPEWELL,"** Puritan ship, Jun 55: 101
- **HOPI INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **HOPKINS,** captain in siege of Detroit, Apr 58: 74
- **HOPKINS,** captain of slave ship, 1765, Feb 62: 25
- **HOPKINS, CLAUDE C.,** Dec 54: 79-82
- **HOPKINS, MRS. EDWARD,** painting by, Oct 61: 4
- **HOPKINS, ESEK,** Oct 58: 59, Feb 59: 27
- **HOPKINS, HARRY L.,** Feb 55: 86-88, 89, 90-93, Dec 58: 98, 99, Feb 62: 75, 77, Aug 64: 7
  - In Russia, Jun 61: 36, 40, 84
- **HOPKINS, JAMES,** Dec 55: 21, 112
- **HOPKINS, LEMUEL** portrait of, Jun 58: 43
- **HOPKINS, MARK,** Feb 58: 20, 21, Dec 58: 54, Aug 64: 91, 95
- **HOPKINS, MARY ALDEN,** on Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 72, 73
- **HOPKINS, SAMUEL,** on Calvinism, quoted, Dec 62: 104
- **HOPKINS, STEPHEN,** Feb 56: 7
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
- **HOPKINS, STERLING,** Feb 56: 90, 93-94
- **HOPKINSON, FRANCIS,** Jun 56: 83, Feb 61: 27, 104, Dec 62: 39, 40
  - Facsimile of music book by, Feb 55: 118
  - Portraits of, Feb 61: 27, Dec 62: 36
- **HOPKINSON, JOSEPH,** Aug 63: 82, 83
- **HOPPER, EDWARD,** painting by, Oct 55: 34
- **"HORACE,"** merchant brig, Feb 58: 5-6
- **HORAN, JAMES D.,** *Mathew Brady*, reviewed, Feb 56: 117-18
- ———**and PAUL SANN,** *Pictorial History of the Wild West*, reviewed, Feb 55: 103
- **HORGAN, PAUL**
  - Articles by: "Churchman of the Desert," Oct 57: 30-35, 99-101; "Great River," excerpt from book by, Dec 54: 90-113
  - *Centuries of Santa Fe, The*, reviewed, Feb 57: 109-10
  - Water color by, Oct 57: 32
- **HORN, LOUISE,** valentine received by, Feb 59: back cover, 3
- **HORNADAY, WILLIAM T.,** Jun 63: 79, 80
- **HORNE, ALISTAIR,** *Price of Glory, The: Verdun, 1916*, reviewed, Apr 63: 109-10
- **HORNELL, N.Y.,** Cal Rodgers in, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 78
- **HORNER, HANNAH MEE,** portrait by, Dec 55: 21
- **"HORNET,"** U.S. carrier, in Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 52, 53, 55, 103
- **"HORNET,"** U.S. sloop, Apr 55: 61, Apr 56: 18
- **HORNIGOLD, BENJAMIN,** Feb 57: 92
- **HORNSBY, ROGERS,** Apr 59: 86
- **HORRY, PETER,** Apr 58: 41, 44, Feb 62: 92
  - On collaboration with Mason Locke Weems, quoted, Dec 58: 64
- **HORSE**
  - Introduction among Indians of West and effect on Indian life, Apr 56: 102, Aug 56: 35, Oct 56: 18, 106-7, Jun 61: 77, Feb 64: 16-21, 78-81; book on, reviewed, Jun 55: 94
  - Morgan breed, Aug 61: 29
  - Vs. mule and ox, in wagon trains, Feb 62: 98-99
  - In Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 60, 62-63
- **HORSEMINT,** as herb remedy, Dec 63: 61
- **HORSE RACING**
  - "Canny Cayuse, The," Indian story about, Apr 58: 10-11, 92-93
  - Stock improved by Henry Clay, Oct 56: 29, 108
- **HORSESHOE BEND, BATTLE OF,** Aug 64: 12
- **HORSMANDEN, MARY,** Dec 59: 5
- **HORTALEZ & COMPANY,** in Revolution, Apr 56: 71, 73-75, 87
- **HORTON, SETH,** Dec 60: 63
- **HORTON, THOMAS,** account of Triangle Waist Company fire, quoted, Aug 57: 110
- **HOSACK, DAVID,** Aug 61: 81
- **HOSKINSON FAMILY,** neighbors of Coolidge family, Dec 63: 86 (note)
- **HOSMER, EDMUND,** Dec 62: 109, 111
- **HOSOGAYA,** Japanese rear admiral, Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 53
- **HOSOKAWA, MORISHIGE,** Dec 56: 92
- **HOSPITALS, MILITARY,** in Civil War, Apr 57: 35, Oct 57: 63-64
- **HOTCHKISS, BENJAMIN B.,** rapid-fire cannon invented by, Oct 57: 108
- **HOUDON, JEAN ANTOINE,** Aug 59: 68, Jun 63: 26, 27
- **HOUGH, ALFRED LACEY,** Apr 59: 76
- **HOUGH, BENJAMIN,** Oct 63: 67
- **HOUGH, EMERSON,** *The Covered Wagon*, Feb 62: 101
- **HOUGHTON, H. O.,** Aug 61: 33
- **HOUGHTON, LORD.** See MILNES, RICHARD MONCKTON, 1ST BARON HOUGHTON
- **"HOUQUA,"** clipper ship, Jun 55: 55, Oct 55: 21
- **HOUQUA (or HUQUA),** Canton merchant, Feb 55: 14, Apr 59: 71
  - Portrait of, Feb 55: 17
- **"HOUSATONIC,"** U.S. sloop of war, Jun 63: 32, 33
  - Sinking of, by *H. L. Hunley*, Apr 58: 48, 110-11
- **HOUSE, EDWARD H.,** Feb 55: 6
- **HOUSE, EDWARD M.,** Aug 64: 7
  - Caricature of, Aug 63: 79
  - And Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 67, 70
  - And mission to Russia under William C. Bullitt, Apr 61: 43, 44-45
  - In painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
  - At Peace Conference of 1919, Jun 58: 76, 77, 78
  - *Philip Dru: Administrator*, Feb 59: 62-64, 111
  - Photographs of, Feb 59: 62, Aug 63: 7, 8, Oct 64: 4
  - Sketch of, Jun 58: 71
  - Wilson, Woodrow, and, Feb 59: 62, 63, 64; break in their friendship reported by Grayson, Gary T., Oct 64: 4-7, 94-101, reported by House, Aug 63: 5-9, 78-80
- **HOUSE, WALLACE,** Apr 55: 107
- **HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS,** *Godey's Lady's Book* and, Oct 58: 23, 99
- **HOUSEHOLD HINTS,** *Godey's Lady's Book*, Oct 58: 23, 98, 99
- **"HOUSEHOLD TALES,"** by Grimm Brothers, Dec 56: 27
- **HOUSEKEEPING,** Utopian ideas of Catharine Beecher, Aug 61: 34-37
- **HOUSE MOUSE,** as immigrant to Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 60, 94-95
- **HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, U.S.** (see also CONGRESS, U.S.)
  - Candidacy of Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Oct 59: 107
  - Investigation of John B. Floyd, Feb 63: 97
  - Morgan, J. P., before Pujo Committee, Feb 63: 25
  - Reed, Thomas B., as speaker, Dec 62: 32-35, 92-102
- **HOUSE RAT,** migration to Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 60, 94, 95
- **HOUSE SPARROW,** introduction into America, Feb 63: 60, 94
- **HOUSING**
  - Apartment houses, emergence of, Oct 63: 98
  - Frontier: in Dakota Territory, Jun 61: 47, 51, 52;

in Montana, Feb 59: 37; in Nebraska, Apr 58: 8-9
Hudson River developments, Dec 58: 106
Of Huron Indians, Oct 59: 59
Of Irish immigrants, Aug 58: 84-86
In Jamestown colony, Apr 63: 68-69, 70, 75-76
Log cabin on display in Delaware, Aug 55: 111
"HOUSTON," U.S.S., Feb 63: 103
Presidential cruise on, Feb 55: 86
HOUSTON, DAVID FRANKLIN, Dec 58: 97
On William Jennings Bryan, quoted, Dec 61: 6
HOUSTON, SAM, Feb 58: 45, Dec 59: 96, Feb 61: 32-33, 93
Recording on, Feb 55: 118
HOUSTON, TEX., Majestic Theatre, Oct 61: 104-5
HOUSTON "CHRONICLE," on Mexican situation, 1916, quoted, Jun 62: 104
HOUSTON FAMILY, Aug 58: 90 (note)
HOVENDEN, THOMAS, Oct 60: 17, Aug 61: 60-61
Painting by, Aug 61: 60-61
"HOW A GREAT HISTORIAN STUDIED A GREAT AMERICAN," introduction to Freeman letters, by Allan Nevins, Feb 56: 65
"HOW A LADY ANSWERS A LETTER," excerpt from *Hill's Manual of Social and Business Forms,* Feb 64: 112
"HOW A MADMAN HELPED SAVE THE COLONIES," article by James Thomas Flexner, Feb 56: 26-31, 101
"HOWARD," Cape Fear River steamer, Feb 63: 71, 76
HOWARD, resident of Norwich, Vt., 1816, Oct 62: 81-82
"HOWARD," sailing ship out of Hamburg, Aug 60: 79
HOWARD, BENJAMIN, Oct 59: 85
HOWARD, CHARLES, 2ND BARON HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM, 1ST EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, Apr 59: 14-15
In painting by Marcus Gheeraerts, Jun 59: 17
HOWARD, G. C., Oct 55: 31-33, 102
HOWARD, HENRY, American architect, Jun 56: 60
HOWARD, HENRY, EARL OF NORTHAMPTON, Oct 59: 80
In painting by Marcus Gheeraerts, Jun 59: 17
HOWARD, J. M., Oct 60: 45, 47, 76
HOWARD, JOE E., Jun 59: 53
HOWARD, JOE KINSEY, Feb 59: 39
HOWARD, LORD. See HOWARD, CHARLES
HOWARD, OLIVER OTIS, Feb 56: 43, Oct 56: 50, Feb 63: 84
At Gettysburg, Dec 57: 32
In Nez Percé uprising, Feb 58: 38-43, 78-81
"HOWARD PYLE'S BOOK OF PIRATES," Dec 56: 34
HOWARD UNIVERSITY, Feb 57: 106
HOWARTH, DAVID, *D Day, the Sixth of June, 1944,* reviewed, Oct 59: 75-76
HOWE, ELIAS, Apr 55: 9, Oct 58: 36-37, 38, 103-4, Jun 59: 83, Jun 61: 56
HOWE, FRANK L., Apr 64: 51
HOWE, FRANK M., Feb 55: 111
HOWE, GEORGE, contemporary writer, articles by
"Minister and the Mill Girl, The," Oct 61: 34-37, 82-88
"No. 18," tribute to Wallis Eastburn Howe, Jun 62: 56-58
"Tragedy of King Philip, The, and the Destruction of the New England Indians," taken from *Mount Hope,* book by, Dec 58: 65-80
"Voyage of Nor'west John, The," taken from *Mount Hope,* book by, Apr 59: 64-80
HOWE, GEORGE, part owner of Pemberton mill at Lawrence, Mass., 1860, Feb 61: 44
HOWE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, 3RD VISCOUNT, Dec 60: 6, 8, Feb 64: 8
Portrait of, Feb 64: 99
HOWE, JOHN, Oct 61: 36
HOWE, JULIA WARD, Jun 56: 47, Oct 59: 108, Aug 60: 67
Appeal to Pope in Cisneros affair, Feb 57: 36
"Battle Hymn of the Republic," history of, Dec 56: 11-13, 100-1
On Baxter, Sally (Mrs. Frank Hampton), quoted, Apr 62: 106
HOWE, LADY, Feb 64: 99
HOWE, LAURA, Dec 56: 12
HOWE, LOUIS, Feb 55: 80, 84, 86, 87
HOWE, MARK ANTONY DEWOLFE (1808-1895), Jun 62: 56-57, 58 (note)
HOWE, MARK ANTONY DEWOLFE (1864-1961), Jun 62: 56-57, 58 (note)
HOWE, RICHARD, EARL, Apr 61: 10, 11, Feb 64: 7, 8, 96, 97, 99, 100, 102
Portrait of, Feb 64: 99
Receiving sword from George III, painting, Jun 60: 16
HOWE, SAMUEL GRIDLEY, Jun 55: 102, Dec 56: 11-12
HOWE, STANLEY, Jun 64: 53, 84, 85, 86, 88
HOWE, TYLER, Jun 59: 83
HOWE, WALLIS EASTBURN, Jun 62: 56-58
Photographs of, Jun 62: 56, 57
Sketches by, Oct 61: 36, 37
HOWE, WILLIAM, American bridgebuilder, Jun 59: 83-84
HOWE, WILLIAM, 5TH VISCOUNT, Jun 55: 37, 38, Dec 55: 63, 64, Jun 56: 7, 83, Dec 56: 94, Aug 57: 59, Apr 59: 112, Feb 60: 59, 90, 92, Feb 61: 22, 81, Apr 61: 10, 11, Apr 62: 34, 36, 37, 39, 40
On American ice skating, quoted, Feb 63: 39
And assault on Breed's Hill (Battle of Bunker Hill), Feb 57: 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, Aug 62: 80-93
Boston evacuated by, Apr 55: 102
At Brandywine, Oct 59: 24
Dog of, at Battle of Germantown, Jun 64: 112
Enigma of, Feb 64: 6-11, 96-103
Execution of Nathan Hale ordered by, Apr 64: 51
Orderly book of, Aug 55: 24-31
In painting by John Trumbull, Aug 62: cover, 3
In Philadelphia, Oct 56: 76-77
Portraits of, Aug 55: 24, Feb 64: 6
HOWEL, JOHN, recorder at London trial of William Penn, Apr 64: 31, 105-10
HOWELL, EDGAR M., note on Harvey Dunn by, Jun 61: 41
HOWELL, RICHARD, Aug 63: 104
HOWELL FAMILY, East Jersey proprietors, Oct 64: 108
HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN, Feb 56: 58, Aug 56: 105, Oct 61: 9, 28, 76, Jun 62: 85, Aug 64: 98
Anti-imperialism of, Jun 60: 78, 79
And Civil War, Oct 58: 113
And Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 70
Letter of Henry James to, quoted, Oct 61: 10
Portrait of, Dec 59: 75
Quoted: on Melville, Herman, Oct 58: 114; on Schurz, Carl, Feb 63: 91; on Twain, Mark, Dec 59: 67, 77
Rise of Silas Lapham, Jun 63: 104
And speech by Mark Twain at *Atlantic* dinner honoring Whittier, Aug 61: 33, 108-11
HOWIE, ROBERT G., Dec 60: 40
HOWLAND, ALFRED, painting by, Jun 55: 16-17
HOWLAND, ESTHER, Feb 55: 64
HOWLAND, THOMAS SOUTHWORTH, Oct 62: 52
"HOW LINCOLN WOULD HAVE REBUILT THE UNION," excerpt from *The Last Full Measure,* book by James G. Randall and R. N. Current, Jun 55: 64-88
HOW-LISH-WAM-PO, Cayuse chief, Apr 58: 10-11, 92-93
"HOW NEW YORK GREETED KING LUDWIG'S GIRL FRIEND," article by M. M. Marberry, Feb 55: 56-61
"HOW PAPA LIBERATED PARIS," article by S. L. A. Marshall, Apr 62: 4-7, 92-101
"HOW RAILS SAVED A SEAPORT," article by William B. Catton, Feb 57: 26-31, 93-95
"HOW STEAM BLEW THE ROWDIES OUT OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENTS," article by Robert S. Holzman, Dec 55: 66-71
"HOW THE CYCLORAMA WAS PAINTED," article by Wilbur G. Kurtz, Feb 56: 45
"HOW THE FRONTIER SHAPED THE AMERICAN CHARACTER," article by Ray Allen Billington, Apr 58: 4, 7-9, 86-89
"HOW THE INDIAN GOT THE HORSE," article by Francis Haines, Feb 64: 16-21, 78-81
"HOW THEY KILLED THE BUFFALO," article by Wayne Gard, Aug 56: 34-39
"HOW TO BE A LADY," book by Harvey Newcomb, quoted on conversation, Oct 63: 96
"HOW TO GET ELECTED," article by Bernard A. Weisberger, Aug 64: 62-77
"HOW WE GOT GUANTANAMO," article by Robert D. Heinl, Feb 62: 18-21, 94-97
"HOW WILBUR WRIGHT TAUGHT EUROPE TO FLY," article by Charles H. Gibbs-Smith, Feb 60: 60, 107
HOXSEY, ARCH, Apr 56: 5-6, 89-90
Photograph of, Apr 56: 5
HOXTON, lieutenant of *John Adams,* Feb 56: 94
HOXTON, ENGLAND, home of Frederick Catherwood in, Jun 61: 8-9
HOYNE, MACLAY, Jun 60: 27
HOYT, COLGATE, Apr 55: 68
HOYT, HARLOWE R., *Town Hall Tonight,* reviewed, Jun 56: 97
HOYT, HARRIS, Aug 56: 43
HUBBARD, ELBERT, quoted
On *Man with the Hoe,* painting, Aug 61: 59
On miniature magazines, Feb 62: 30
HUBBUB, Indian game, Dec 58: 67
HUBER, LEONARD V., "Heyday of the Floating Palace," article by, Oct 57: 14-25, 96-98
HUBER'S MUSEUM, New York City, Jun 59: 53
HUCKINS, STUART, perpetual-motion scheme described in letter from, Jun 61: 107
"HUCKLEBERRY FINN," novel by Mark Twain, Dec 56: 121, Aug 61: 111
Quoted on snake bite, Dec 63: 60
HUDDY & DUVAL PRINTS, Dec 55: 22, Feb 59: 24
HUDSON, CHARLES, *Lexington,* Aug 59: 62
HUDSON, CHRISTOPHER, Dec 61: 57
HUDSON, FREDERIC, Feb 55: 35
HUDSON, HENRY, Jun 59: 106-7, Aug 59: 27, Dec 59: 64
Voyage up Hudson River, Dec 58: 6, 106
HUDSON, N.Y.
Croswell, Harry, and Alien and Sedition Laws, Dec 58: 104
Shoemakers' strike, Dec 58: 104
HUDSON, THOMAS, Aug 56: 80, 82
HUDSON, WILLIAM, on Cleveland-Blaine campaign, quoted, Aug 62: 9, 100
HUDSON BAY REGION, effects of Wisconsin glaciation in, Apr 60: 42
HUDSON RIVER
Last ferry routes on, Apr 64: 38, 46, 47, 49
Steamboats on, Aug 57: 89, Aug 61: cover, 3, 44-49; Livingston-Fulton monopoly and Supreme Court case *Gibbons v. Ogden,* Oct 63: 38-43, 78-80
Voyage of Henry Hudson, Dec 58: 6, 106
HUDSON RIVER BRACKETED, Dec 58: 104-5
HUDSON RIVER DAY LINE, Dec 58: 17
HUDSON RIVER GOTHIC, Dec 58: 104-5
HUDSON RIVER SCHOOL OF PAINTING, Dec 54: 41, Oct 57: 52-53, Jun 58: 96, Dec 58: 22-25, 105
Washington Irving compared to painters of, Dec 61: 92
HUDSON RIVER VALLEY, Dec 58: 4-25, 104-6
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Jun 57: 15, 19, 111, Apr 60: 85, Oct 61: 5, 7, 94, 98-99, 100, Jun 63: 60
In Alaska, Dec 60: 103, 104, 105
Books on, reviewed, Apr 56: 108-10
Hill, James J., vs., Jun 58: 12-13
And San Juan boundary dispute, Apr 60: 62-64, 105-7
Smith, Jedediah, and, Jun 63: 63-64, 82
Thompson, David, in employ of, Oct 60: 62-63, 81
HUEBSCH, B. W., Feb 59: 63
Ford peace ship and, Feb 58: 75, 77
HUERTA, VICTORIANO, Jun 62: 24
HUFFMAN, L. A., book about, reviewed, Feb 56: 116
HUGER, BENJAMIN, Apr 61: 5 (note), Apr 64: 113
HUGER, ISAAC, Dec 55: 65
HUGER, JOHN II, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS, Oct 55: 96, Aug 58: 31, Feb 62: 42, 87, Apr 63: 83, 86, Aug 64: 85
As Chief Justice, Apr 58: 25-27, 105-7
On Dred Scott decision, quoted, Dec 63: 91
Letters to his parents from Brown University, Feb 59: 112
Pan-American policies of, Feb 55: 75-76
In Panic of 1907, Jun 57: 97
Portraits of, Dec 57: 102, Apr 58: 25, 27
Presidential nomination, Theodore Roosevelt and, Dec 57: 100-8
Radio criticism protested by, Aug 55: 84
HUGHES, EMMETT J., Dec 58: 45

HUGHES, JAMES, painting by, Oct 55: cover, 3
HUGHES, JOHN, Marine major in Battle of Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 70
HUGHES, JOHN, ARCHBISHOP, Aug 58: 90, Feb 59: 60, 94, Jun 59: 98
Portrait of, Jun 59: 97
HUGHES, LANGSTON, recorded reading by, Aug 55: 110
HUGHES, LEVI A., Aug 56: 100
HUGHES, RUPERT, Oct 61: 29
George Washington, Savior of the States, quoted, Aug 57: 64
HUGHES, THOMAS, Jun 56: 105
HUGO, VICTOR, on *Dr. J. H. McLean's Peace-Makers,* quoted, Jun 63: 110
HUGUENOTS
Colonies at Port Royal, S.C., and Fort Caroline, Fla., Oct 63: 8-15, 88-90
In France, Dec 56: 105
In South Carolina, Feb 58: 50, 59, 88
HUIE, J. B., Feb 56: 78
HUITZILOPOCHTLI, Mexican god, Apr 64: 77
HULA, Feb 60: 12, 14, 88
HULL, CHARLES G., Dec 60: 15
HULL, CORDELL, Apr 55: 111, Feb 60: 45, 46, Aug 63: 7
And events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 67, 68-69, 70, 72, 73, 80-81
Meeting with Maxim Litvinov, Jun 61: 34
As member of Roosevelt's War Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 66, 67, 68-69
Sketch of, Jun 62: 69
And U.S. relations with Russia, Jun 61: 38, 40, 83
HULL, ISAAC, Apr 56: 12, 14, Feb 57: 51, Feb 60: 104, 105, Dec 63: 88 (note)
HULL, WILLIAM, Apr 56: 9, Oct 59: 86-87, Aug 61: 85, 86-87
On Nathan Hale, quoted, Apr 64: 51
HULL-HOUSE, Chicago, and Jane Addams' fight against bossism, Dec 60: 12-17, 94-99
"HULL-HOUSE MAPS AND PAPERS," studies of slum life, Dec 60: 17
HULLINGS, "doctor" at Placerville, Apr 63: 90
HULTEEN, ALVIN, Apr 63: 105
"HUMBOLDT," book by Helmut de Terra, reviewed, Jun 55: 93
HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON, Jun 56: 107, Feb 61: 59, Jun 61: 101
Book on, reviewed, Jun 55: 93
HUME, DAVID, Aug 57: 87, Dec 62: 82, Aug 63: 77
Influence on William Miller, Apr 64: 95
HUME, IVOR NOËL, "Digging up Jamestown," article taken from *Here Lies Virginia,* book by, Apr 63: 66-77
HUMFREY, JOHN, Aug 59: 109
HUMOR
Of provincial manners, in work of Mark Twain, Sinclair Lewis and others, Oct 61: 75
Wartime, Oct 59: 84
Yankee humor in stereo, Dec 60: 122-23
HUMOR WEEKLIES, Jun 62: 50-53, 99
HUMP, Cheyenne chief, Jun 64: 107
HUMPHREY, (Miss), London printer and publisher, Jun 60: 18
HUMPHREY, GEORGE, Aug 64: 31
HUMPHREY, HUBERT H., Aug 64: 107
HUMPHREY, LEONARD, Apr 55: 54
HUMPHREY, WILLIAM E., Apr 58: 25
HUMPHREYS, A. Y., diary of final sea battle of frigate *Constitution,* Apr 55: 56-61
HUMPHREYS, DAVID, on sea serpent, quoted, Apr 56: 26
HUMPHRIES, captain of H.M.S. *Leopard,* Oct 64: 42
HUNAUT, member of La Salle's expedition, Apr 57: 84
HUNGARY
Revolution in: see REVOLUTION, HUNGARIAN
Smith, John, in, Oct 58: 30, 33, 110, 111
World War I aftermath in, Jun 58: 72-74
HUNGERFORD, HENRY J., Dec 63: 26-27
HUNKPAPA INDIANS. See INDIANS
"HUNLEY," submarine. See "H. L. HUNLEY"
HUNLEY, HORACE L., Apr 58: 49, 50, 107-8
HUNNEWELL, JAMES, Feb 60: 11, 12
HUNNEWELL, WALTER, Feb 61: 61, 62
HUNOLSTEIN, AGLAÉ DE, Dec 56: 7
HUNSDON, BARON, Apr 59: 94
HUNT, CHARLES, aquatint by, Jun 64: 36-37
HUNT, CORNELIUS, memoir on Confederate raider *Shenandoah,* quoted, Dec 58: 50, 51, 126
HUNT, FRAZIER, *The Tragic Days of Billy the Kid,* Aug 60: 84
HUNT, GAILLARD, Aug 59: 100
HUNT, GEORGE T., Feb 55: 28
HUNT, HENRY JACKSON
At Gettysburg, Dec 57: 37, Aug 58: 110
At Petersburg, Oct 62: 34, 35, 39, 41, 45
HUNT, ISAAC L., Feb 58: 104, 105
HUNT, JOHN CLARK, introduction to "The Canny Cayuse," Apr 58: 10
HUNT, MORTON M., "First by Land," article by, Oct 57: 42-47, 94-95
HUNT, RICHARD MORRIS, Feb 55: 20-25, 110-11, Oct 64: 90
Portrait of, Feb 55: 20
HUNT, THOMAS, Dec 58: 66, Aug 59: 28
HUNT, WALTER, Oct 58: 36
HUNT, WARD, Oct 59: 110, Feb 64: 90
Photograph of, Feb 64: 47
HUNT, WILLIAM HENRY, Feb 64: 32
HUNT, WILLIAM MORRIS, Feb 55: 22
Painting by, Apr 57: 41
HUNT, WILLIAM PRICE, Aug 58: 59, 81, 83
HUNT, WILSON G., in group painting, Apr 61: 29
HUNTER, British ensign at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 90
HUNTER, ANDREW, Feb 55: 6
HUNTER, DAVID, Jun 62: 78, 79
HUNTER, R. M. T., Oct 55: 86, Jun 60: 86
HUNTER, ROBERT, Aug 62: 30
HUNTINGTON, COLLINS, Aug 61: 31
HUNTINGTON, COLLIS P., Apr 57: 54, Feb 58: 20, 21, Aug 58: 76, Dec 58: 54, Feb 59: 5, Aug 59: 40, Aug 61: 58, Jun 63: 106, 108
Carnegie, Andrew, quoted on, Aug 60: 107
Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
HUNTINGTON, DANIEL
And Morse, Samuel F. B., Apr 61: 14, 16, 31
Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
Self-portrait, in group painting, Apr 61: 28
HUNTINGTON, HENRY E., library established by, Jun 63: 108
HUNTINGTON, IND., Cal Rodgers in, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 79
HUNTINGTON, ROBERT W.
Portrait of, Feb 62: 21
And taking of Guantanamo, Feb 62: 19-21, 94-97
HUNTINGTON, SAMUEL, Dec 62: 40
Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
HUNTON, EPPA, in group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
HU QUA. See HOUQUA
HURD, gold-seeker, 1863, Dec 63: 92
HURLBUT, PHILASTER, Oct 62: 87
HURLBUT, STEPHEN A.
In group painting, Oct 62: 16-17, 19
At Shiloh, Feb 60: 71, 72, 75, 77
HURLEY, PATRICK J.
And bonus marchers, Jun 63: 20, 93, 97
Photograph of, Jun 63: 21
"HURON," U.S.S., wrecked off Cape Hatteras, Feb 56: 110
HURON, LAKE, Oct 61: 7
La Salle's party on, Apr 57: 11, 76
HURON INDIANS. See INDIANS
HURRICANE OF 1565, Oct 63: 89
HURST, FANNIE, Oct 61: 29
HUSS, JOHN, Apr 64: 60
HUSSEY, CHRISTOPHER, Dec 60: 50, 51
HUSTON, J. E., Oct 63: 36-37
HUSTON, WALTER, Jun 61: 82
Photograph of, Jun 61: 39
HUTCHINGS, WILLIAM, Apr 58: 32
Portrait of, Apr 58: 32
HUTCHINS, British ensign, 1759, Aug 63: 75-76
HUTCHINSON, ANNE, Jun 56: 36, Oct 59: 81-82
HUTCHINSON, ASA, Oct 55: 29
HUTCHINSON, BRUCE, *Struggle for the Border,* book notice, Dec 55: 100
HUTCHINSON, CHARLES, Oct 60: 10
HUTCHINSON, ELIAKIM, Jun 57: 38, 39
HUTCHINSON, ISRAEL, Feb 60: 89
HUTCHINSON, J., Dec 55: 103
HUTCHINSON, JAMES, Apr 56: 55
HUTCHINSON, MATHIAS, Oct 60: 2
HUTCHINSON, MINN., in Sioux uprising of 1863, Apr 62: 111
HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, Jun 58: 107, Aug 58: 64, Feb 62: 37, 38, 83
Delegate to Albany Congress of 1754, Feb 56: 7, 107, 108
Portraits of, Feb 56: 107, Feb 62: 39
On strategy at Louisbourg, quoted, Feb 55: 51
HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM, on McCormick reaper, quoted, Oct 56: 83
HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM H., Aug 61: 30
HUTTON, MRS. EDWARD F., Jun 56: 80
HUTTON, MARJORIE POST CLOSE (MRS. JOSEPH E. DAVIES), Jun 61: 37-38
Photograph of, Jun 61: 36
HUTTON, WILLIAM RICH, sketches by, Oct 60: 34
HUXLEY, THOMAS, Feb 59: 105
HUZZY, cooper in New Bedford, Mass., 1845, Dec 56: 85, 86
HWASHANA, Chinese Imperial Commissioner, 1859, Dec 61: 96, 98
HYDE, CHARLES, Feb 59: 69
HYDE, MRS. GEORGE D., lithograph from drawing by, Dec 63: 74-75
HYDE, JOHN J., Feb 57: 104
HYDE, ORSON, Jun 64: 13, 97
HYER, JACOB, Aug 57: 63
HYER, TOM, Aug 59: 56
Portrait of, Apr 63: 28
HYGIENIC FOOD COMPANY, Jun 57: 75
HYLAN, JOHN F., Oct 61: 38, 39, 106
HYNES, JOHN B., Jun 59: 90
HYNSON, JOSEPH, Apr 56: 84-85

I

IBERVILLE, PIERRE LEMOYNE, SIEUR D', Apr 57: 91
"ICAMIABA," Amazon River steamer, Feb 61: 62
ICE HOCKEY, origin of, Feb 63: 44
ICELAND, Elizabethan claim to, Apr 59: 12-13
ICE SKATING, Feb 63: 38-49
ICKES, HAROLD, Feb 56: 118, Dec 58: 99
Diaries of, Apr 55: 109-10, 112
Lowering Clouds, The, reviewed, Feb 55: 101
As member of Roosevelt's War Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 66-67, 72
Sketch of, Jun 62: 73
"IDA," letter-of-marque schooner, Oct 57: 75
IDAHO
First white establishment, Oct 60: 83
Logging in, Oct 58: 77
Smith, Jedediah, and trappers in, Jun 63: 64
"IDAHO FARMER," journal, beauty hints from, quoted, Apr 56: 53
"I'D DO IT AGAIN," book by James M. Curley, Jun 59: 90-91
IDELL, ALBERT, *The Bernal Diaz Chronicles,* translated and edited by, reviewed, Feb 57: 107-8
"I DO NOT WANT TO BE DROWNED," song, Apr 58: 55
"IF," brigantine, Apr 59: 80
"IF CHRIST CAME TO CHICAGO," book by W. T. Stead, Dec 60: 16
" 'I FIND NO INTELLECT COMPARABLE TO MY OWN,' " article by Perry Miller, Feb 57: 22-25, 96-99
" 'I FIRED THE FIRST GUN AND THUS COMMENCED THE GREAT BATTLE,' " letter by S. Dana Greene, Jun 57: 10-13, 102-5
" 'IF IT WASN'T FOR THE HONOR OF THE THING. . . ,' " quotations of Presidents on the Presidency, Aug 64: 112
"IF ONLY MR. MADISON HAD WAITED—," article by George Dangerfield, Apr 56: 8-11, 92-94
"IF TORTUGAS LET YOU PASS," article by Hamilton Basso, Feb 56: 46-49, 110-11
" 'I GAVE HIM BARKS AND SALTPETER . . . ,' " article by Paul Russell Cutright, Dec 63: 58-61, 94-101

IGNATOWSKI, RALPH A., Jun 64: 104
" 'I HAVE BEEN BASELY MURDERED,' " article by Howard H. Peckham, Aug 63: 88-92
"I HAVE NOT YET BEGUN TO FIGHT," words of John Paul Jones, Aug 63: 46-47
" 'I HAVE SUPPED FULL ON HORRORS,' " excerpt from diary of Fanny Seward, edited and with introduction by Patricia Carley Johnson, Oct 59: 60-65, 96-101
" 'I KNEEL ONLY TO GOD AND WOMAN,' " article by Horace Knowles, Dec 61: 94-102
ILLINOIS (see also CHICAGO)
  Circuit riding with Lincoln, Feb 55: 49, 104-9
  Evanston saloon incident, Apr 63: 105
  Farmers' fight for regulation of grain-elevator and railroad practices, Feb 64: 44-48, 88-92
  Fee-paying to elected officials, Dec 57: 13
  Ferri Pisani's description, Aug 57: 80
  First civilized occupation of, Apr 57: 82
  Indian uprisings of 1812, Aug 61: 85
  Lincoln funeral train and funeral in, Feb 62: 32-35, 85
  Mormons at Nauvoo, and death of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, Oct 56: 21-22, Dec 62: 42-48, 85-89
  Pre-Civil War politics, book on, reviewed, Oct 56: 101-2
  Racial segregation policy in 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 58
  Subscription books of local history, Aug 58: 78
  Voting of, in 1960 presidential election, Oct 62: 95
"ILLINOIS," Great Lakes steamer, Apr 55: 24, 25
ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF, role in Kensington rune stone case, Apr 59: 101
ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL, Apr 60: 45
ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD, Dec 56: 19, Jun 63: 106, Feb 64: 44
ILLINOIS INDIANS. See INDIANS
ILLINOIS RIVER, Apr 57: 77, 79, Apr 60: 45
  LaSalle's party on, Apr 57: 11, 12-13, 79, 80-84, 85-87
  Northern branch: see DES PLAINES RIVER
"ILLINOIS STATE JOURNAL," on election day, 1864, quoted, Jun 55: 84
ILLITERACY, among Irish immigrants, Aug 58: 84
" 'I'LL PUT A GIRDLE ROUND THE EARTH IN FORTY MINUTES,' " article by Arthur C. Clarke, Oct 58: 40-44, 85-86
ILLUMINATI, SOCIETY OF THE, Apr 61: 108
"ILLUMINATING HISTORY OF NORTH AMERICA, AN," book by John Frost, illus from, Dec 58: 66
ILLUMINATION. See LIGHTING
"ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, THE," Jun 62: 32, 34, 36-37 (illus), 55, 96, 98, 99, 100, Jun 64: 63
"ILLUSTRATED MANNERS BOOK, THE," on conversation, quoted, Oct 63: 96
"ILLUSTRATED NEWS" (DEMOREST'S), Jun 62: 33 (illus)
"ILLUSTRATED POLICE NEWS," Oct 60: 106
  Illus from, Oct 60: 107, 111
"ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NEW PHILOSOPHY," book of caricatures by Christopher Pearse Cranch, Apr 59: 60
ILSLEY, E. CLARKE, song by, Apr 58: 58
IMMIGRATION. See MIGRATION
"IMMORTALITÉ," H.M.S., Dec 20: 76
"IMPENDING CRISIS OF THE SOUTH, THE," book by Hinton Rowan Helper, Aug 60: 102
IMPERIALISM, AMERICAN
  Bryan, William Jennings, and, Dec 61: 111, 114
  Enemies of, Jun 60: 28-33, 76-80
  Reed, Thomas B., vs., Dec 62: 100-1
  Schurz, Carl, vs., Feb 63: 90-91
IMPERIAL JUNCTION, CALIF., Cal Rodgers at, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 81
IMPRESSMENT OF SEAMEN, and peace negotiations at Ghent, Dec 60: 31, 82, 83, 86, 87, 88,
"IN BRIEF AUTHORITY," autobiography by Francis Biddle, excerpts from, Jun 62: 65-77, Aug 62: 65-76
INCAS, Oct 57: 110, 111
  Conquest by Spanish under de Soto, Aug 55: 32-37, 102-3
  Culture of, as known in Spain *c.* 1550, Feb 63: 109
"INCIDENT IN COATESVILLE," book by Eric F. Goldman, article taken from, Jun 64: 50-53, 83-89
"INCIDENTS OF TRAVEL," series of books by John L. Stephens, Jun 61: 10, 100, 101, 103
  Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatán, Feb 59: 79; quoted, Feb 59: 47-48
  Incidents of Travel in Yucatán, Feb 59: 79
INCOME, PERSONAL, in 1920's, Aug 58: 28-29
INCOME TAX
  Advent of, Oct 63: 109
  Guggenheim Grant to Douglas Southall Freeman, and problems arising therefrom, Feb 56: 71
  In 1920's, Aug 58: 28
  Supreme Court case, 1895, Jun 63: 88
  Theories of Edward M. House, Feb 59: 64
"IN DEFENSE OF THE BALD EAGLE," illustrated feature, Oct 60: 48-51
"IN DEFENSE OF THE VICTORIAN HOUSE," article by John Maass, Oct 55: 34-36, 41
INDENTURES, Oct 64: 109 (illus)
"INDEPENDENCE," Great Lakes steamer, Apr 55: 23
INDEPENDENCE, MO.
  And California gold rush, Dec 62: 11
  Mormons at, Dec 62: 42
  Truman Library, Apr 55: 106
INDEPENDENCE CREEK, in Kansas, named by Lewis and Clark, Dec 63: 60
INDEPENDENCE DAY
  Adams, John, quoted on, Feb 61: 28-29
  Bell-ringing to celebrate, Jun 64: 101
  In 1826, Jun 55: 14-15, 18-19, 102-4
  After Garfield's shooting, Aug 64: 98-99
  In 1920, Jun 59: 42-43, 92-94
INDEPENDENCE HALL, Feb 61: 104
INDEPENDENCE ROCK, Mormons at, Feb 63: 98
"INDEPENDENT JOURNAL," publication of *Federalist* papers in, Jun 61: 92, 93, 96
INDEPENDENT OIL AND GAS COMPANY, Apr 57: 97
INDEPENDENT REPUBLICANS, Aug 62: 6, 97
INDIA, U.S. Information Service and, Jun 63: 103
INDIA HOUSE LUNCH CLUB, in New York City, Dec 54: 88
"INDIAN," brig, Dec 60: 63
"INDIAN," schooner, Feb 57: 54-56, 57
INDIANA
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 84
  New Harmony, Apr 63: 48, 51, 52, Oct 64: 64-72
  Post-Revolutionary period in, Jun 58: 60-61, 109-11
"INDIANA," English sailing ship, Aug 60: 80
"INDIANA," International Navigation Company steamship, Aug 60: 67-68
"INDIANA," U.S.S., Feb 64: 32
"INDIANA CENTINEL," letter on Tecumseh, quoted, Aug 61: 15
INDIAN AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF
  Nez Percé and, Feb 58: 38
  Under Schurz, Carl, Feb 63: 89; cartoon by Thomas Nast on, Feb 63: 87
  And Wind River Valley, Feb 60: 108
"INDIANA GAZETTE," Feb 55: 117
"INDIANA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY," letter from Charles A. Beard quoted, Aug 59: 101
"INDIAN AND THE HORSE, THE," book by Frank Gilbert Roe, reviewed, Jun 55: 94
"INDIANAPOLIS," U.S.S., book on, reviewed, Apr 59: 110-11
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., Lincoln's funeral train at, Feb 62: 33
INDIANAPOLIS "DAILY JOURNAL," on killing of Gen. William Nelson by Gen. Jefferson C. Davis, quoted, Aug 63: 91
INDIANAPOLIS "SENTINEL," on James G. Blaine, quoted, Aug 62: 97
INDIANA TERRITORY
  Establishment of, Aug 61: 20
  Prophet's Town and Battle of Tippecanoe, Aug 61: 22, 83, 84, 85
  Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison and cession of Indian lands, Aug 61: 83-84
  In War of 1812, Aug 61: 86, 87
INDIANA UNIVERSITY, War of 1812 Collection, Apr 55: 56
INDIAN BAR, California gold-mining camp, Dec 62: 90
"INDIAN CHIEF," Confederate ship, Apr 58: 108
INDIAN COLLEGE, Dec 57: 9, 117
INDIAN FORT, Old Indian Fort Mountain, Ky., Feb 55: 116
INDIANOLA, TEX., U.S. Army Camel Corps at, Apr 61: 37, 94
"INDIAN PRINCESS, THE," play by J. N. Barker, Oct 58: 31
INDIANS
  Abenaki, Apr 57: 87, 88
  Agriculture among, Aug 58: 52
  Aleut, Apr 59: 68, Dec 60: 46, 103, Dec 61: 72; with Russians in California, Apr 60: 81-84; seal drives of, Jun 63: 13, 16-17 (illus), 78
  Algonkian relationship, Aug 58: 52
  Algonquian language, Dec 57: 6-7; Bible in, Dec 57: 8-9, 117, 119
  Algonquin, Apr 57: 71
  Apache, Oct 56: 13, 15, 103, 104, 107, Jun 57: 30-31, Apr 61: 35, 97; attack on Goldwater party, Jun 64: 10; attacks on Pueblos, Jun 61: 68, 74, 77; defeat by Mackenzie, Jun 58: 104
  Arapaho, Oct 56: 107, Jun 57: 111, Jun 58: 24, 102, Feb 60: 53, 110, Feb 62: 101; with Sioux in war of 1876, Feb 60: 50-53
  Arikara, Jun 63: 62-63, Jun 64: 82
  Arkansas, Apr 57: 89
  Art of, notice of book on, Dec 54: 118
  Assiniboin, Jun 57: 18, 19, 109, 111
  Athabascan linguistic stock, Oct 56: 104
  Atsina, Oct 60: 83
  Avavare, Dec 60: 78-79
  Aztec: see AZTECS
  Bannock, Oct 57: 105, Feb 60: 53, 54, 108, 109
  Beaver, Oct 57: 46
  Bella Coola, Oct 57: 94-95
  Blackfoot, Dec 54: 34, Oct 56: 107, Jun 57: 111, Oct 60: 63, 82, 83, 84, Jun 63: 60; acquisition of horses by, Feb 64: 80; attack on William H. Ashley, Jun 64: 82
  Black Hawk: An Autobiography, book notice, Dec 55: 101
  Books on, reviewed, Feb 56: 116, Apr 56: 112, Aug 59: 78-79
  Britain's Indian allies as topic in peace negotiations at Ghent, Dec 60: 31, 83, 84, 85
  Cabeza de Vaca's encounters with, Dec 54: 98-99, Dec 60: 36-37, 78-82
  Camone, Dec 60: 78
  Canarsee, Dec 59: 63, 93
  Cannibalism among, Apr 58: 69, 70, 71
  Carrier, Oct 57: 46-47
  Cayuga, and William Johnson, Apr 59: 47, 82; see also Iroquois confederacy below
  Cayuse: horse race among, Apr 58: 10-11, 92-93; Whitman mission to, Aug 59: 85-91
  Cherokee, Oct 56: 7, 9, 106, Jun 58: 57; Supreme Court decisions against, Dec 55: 110; see also Five Civilized Tribes below
  Cheyenne, Feb 56: 11, Oct 56: 107, Feb 60: 53, Feb 62: 101, Jun 64: 106-7; in Battle of Little Big Horn, Feb 57: 5, 6, 8, 90; defeats by Mackenzie and Crook, Jun 58: 22, 24, 102-3; with Sioux in war of 1876, Feb 60: 50-53
  Chickasaw, Oct 57: 18; see also Five Civilized Tribes below
  Chinook, Apr 56: 112, Dec 63: 95
  Chippewa, Apr 55: 21-22, 24-25, Oct 56: 106-7, Aug 61: 86, Oct 62: 59; captivity of John Rutherfurd with, Apr 58: 65-81
  Choctaw, Apr 60: 74, Dec 63: 6, 38, 49; see also Five Civilized Tribes below
  Chualpay, Aug 59: 47, 50
  Comanche, Apr 56: 39-41, 102-3, Oct 56: 107, Oct 57: 35, Feb 61: 31, Jun 61: 44, Jun 63: 82; defeat by Mackenzie, Jun 58: 22, 24, 102; as horsemen, Apr 56: 102, Feb 64: 81
  Conoy, Feb 55: 29
  Coroa, Apr 57: 90
  Cowlitz, Aug 59: 51
  Cree, Jun 57: 111, Feb 61: 47
  Creek, Aug 57: 7, Jun 58: 57, Aug 61: 85, 87, Dec 63: 6; Battle of Horseshoe Bend, Aug 64: 12; see also Five Civilized Tribes below
  Crow, Oct 56: 103, 107, Jun 57: 111, Apr 61: 76, Jun 63: 63; acquisition of horses by, Feb 64: 80; attack on William H. Ashley, Jun 64: 82; Nez Percés and, Feb 58: 43, 79; vs. Shoshones, Feb 60: 109; Sioux attack on, led by Sitting Bull, Jun 64: 19; in Sioux war of 1876, Feb 60: 50-53; Wind River Valley ownership, Feb 60: 55, 108
  Dakota, Oct 56: 107
  Dartmouth College founded for, Aug 63: 83
  Delaware, Feb 55: 29, 30, Aug 61: 86, Feb 64: 94, Oct 64: 106
  Delta, Feb 61: 77
  Democratic form of government of, and influence on Western civilization, Oct 56: 5-6

Digger, Feb 62: 101
Dislodgement of, by white settlers, Oct 56: 106-7
Distribution of, in 1650, Oct 56: 6 (map)
Enslavement of, review of book on, Aug 59: 78-79
Erie, Feb 55: 29
"Extermination" of, Soviet Encyclopedia quoted on, Oct 60: 65
Five Civilized Tribes (Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, Seminole), Oct 56: 7, 9, 106; see also tribes by name
Flathead, Feb 60: 53, Oct 60: 82, 83, 84; acquisition of horses by, Feb 64: 18; conversion of, Feb 56: 10
Of Florida, and Huguenot settlement, Oct 63: 9 (illus), 10, 12-15 (illus), 88
At Fort Duquesne, Jun 57: 61, 62
Fox, Aug 61: 84, 86, Oct 62: 59; see also Outagami below
Ghost Dance cult and Messianic vision of Plains Indians, Jun 64: 19, 106-11
Goodpaster, Feb 61: 72, 75-76
Gros Ventre, Jun 57: 111
Gulf Coast, at mouth of Rio Grande, Dec 54: 91, 94
Haida, Apr 56: 112
Hamilton, Edward P., quoted on, Oct 62: 66-67
Haynes, F. Jay, as photographer of, Oct 64: 31
Hidatsa, Oct 56: 103
Hopi, Oct 56: 106, Jun 61: 66
Horse, introduction into Great Plains and effect on Indian life, Apr 56: 102, Aug 56: 35, Oct 56: 18, 106-7, Jun 61: 77, Feb 64: 16-21, 78-81; book on, reviewed, Jun 55: 94
Hunkpapa band of Sioux under Sitting Bull, Jun 64: 19-23, 106-11
Huron, Apr 57: 77, Dec 60: 91, Oct 61: 94; customs of, Oct 59: 59, 102; defeated by Iroquois, Feb 55: 29, 30, Oct 59: 105-6; Jesuit mission to, Oct 59: 54-59, 102-6
Illinois, Apr 57: 13, 78-88, Oct 62: 59
Immigration into Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 60-61
Inca: see INCAS
Iroquois confederacy (Six Nations: Cayuga, Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca, Tuscarora), Feb 55: 26-31, Oct 56: 7, 8-9, 106, Jun 58: 109, Feb 61: 106, Aug 61: 83, Dec 61: 62, Jun 63: 63; book on, reviewed, Jun 55: 93; in French and Indian War, Feb 56: 7, 106; vs. Hurons, Feb 55: 29, 30, Oct 59: 105-6; "Invitation Song" of, quoted, Oct 60: 49; Johnson, William, and, Apr 59: 47-51, 81-85; La Salle's encounters with, Apr 57: 7, 9, 71, 73, 74-75, 76, 77, 78, 81-82, 84-85, 86-87; in North West Company, Apr 56: 109; in Revolution, Feb 56: 27-30, 101, Jun 56: 6-7, 83; torture of Jesuits by, Oct 59: 105-6; see also tribes by name
Kaw, Feb 56: 10-11
Kelawatset, Jun 63: 82
Kere, Jun 61: 66
Kickapoo, Aug 61: 86; defeated by Mackenzie, Jun 58: 24-25, 101-2, 104
King Philip's War, Dec 58: 69-80
Kiowa, Apr 56: 39-40, Oct 56: 107, Jun 58: 24, 102
Kodiak, Apr 59: 68, 72
Kolosh, Apr 59: 68, 69, 71, Dec 60: 47
Kutenai, Oct 60: 82
Kwakiutl, Oct 56: 15
Languages of: Mohegan, Apr 57: 87-88; spoken by La Salle, Apr 57: 71
Lemhi, Feb 60: 53
Leni-Lenape: see Delaware above
Lipan, defeat by Mackenzie, Jun 58: 24-25, 101-2
Lodges of, Apr 57: 80
Of Louisiana, in shaping of southern Louisiana, Dec 63: 49
On Mackenzie's journey to Pacific, Oct 57: 44, 45, 46-47, 94-95
Mandan, Oct 56: 12, 17, 103, 107, Apr 63: 48, 60-65, Dec 63: 95
Manhattan, Dec 59: 62
Manso, Jun 61: 77
Mascoutin, Apr 57: 81-82
Massachusetts Bay tribes, Jun 55: 58-59, 101, Dec 57: 5-9, 117-19
Maya: see MAYAS
Medicine Lodge Treaty of 1867, Apr 56: 103, Aug 56: 37
Menominee, Aug 59: 50
Mescalero Apache, defeat by Mackenzie, Jun 58: 24-25, 101-2
Miami, Apr 57: 79, 81, 88, Aug 61: 87, Oct 62: 59
Middle America invaded from north, Feb 59: 83
Middlefork, Feb 61: 69, 71, 72
Minnetaree, Dec 63: 95, 96
Mississago, Aug 63: 69
Mixtec: see MIXTECS
Mohawk, Dec 59: 63, 93; Johnson, William, and, Apr 59: 47-51, 81-85; in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 73, 76; see also Iroquois confederacy above
Mohegan, with La Salle, Apr 57: 76, 78, 79, 80, 84, 85, 87, 88
Mojave, Jun 63: 64, 81
Montagnais, Oct 59: 55, 58
Mound Builders, Oct 56: 7, 10, 105, Feb 59: 83
Muskhogean, Oct 56: 7, 9
Myths surrounding, Oct 56: 4-19, 103-7
Nanticoke, Feb 55: 29
Narragansett, Oct 56: 103; forced conversion of, Dec 58: 69; in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 71, 73, 74-75; Massasoit and, Dec 58: 67, 79; and Williams, Roger, Jun 56: 35-36
Natchez, Oct 56: 7-8, Apr 57: 90
Naumkeag, Jun 62: 12
Navaho, Oct 56: 14-15, 104, 107
Navaho Apache, possession of horses by, Feb 64: 78
Nez Percé, Jun 57: 111, Oct 60: 83, Dec 63: 98; horse culture of, Feb 64: 17, 79, 80-81; notice of book on, Dec 55: 101; retreat of, Feb 58: 36-43, 78-81; Spalding, Henry and Eliza, among, Aug 59: 86, 88
Nipissing, Oct 59: 59
Nipmuck, Dec 58: 68; in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 71, 76
Nootka, Aug 56: 75, 79, 84, Oct 56: 15, Dec 61: 71, 72
Of Northwest Coast (see also Nootka above), Aug 56: 77-78, 86, Oct 56: 104-6; art, examples of, Oct 56: 15; book on, reviewed, Apr 56: 112
Of Northwest Territory: in post-Revolutionary period, Aug 61: 16-17; Tecumseh's efforts to unite, Aug 61: 15, 20-23, 83, 84-85; in War of 1812, Aug 61: 85-89
Ohio tribes in post-Revolutionary period, Jun 58: 57-61, 109-11
Olmec: see OLMECS
Oneida: see Iroquois confederacy above
Onondaga, and William Johnson, Apr 59: 47, 82; see also Iroquois confederacy above
Osage, Feb 56: 10-11, Apr 57: 81, Aug 61: 83
Oto, Feb 56: 10-11
Otomie, Oct 57: 110
Ottawa, Apr 57: 73, 77, Dec 60: 91, Oct 62: 59; captivity of John Rutherfurd with, Apr 58: 76; in Pontiac's rebellion, Apr 58: 70, 72, 74, 76
Ouendat: see Huron above
Ouma, Apr 57: 90
Outagami, Apr 57: 78, 88
Paducah, acquisition of horses by, Feb 64: 18
Paiute, Dec 61: 32, Feb 62: 101
And passenger pigeons, Jun 61: 33, 90, 91
Pawnee, Feb 56: 10-11; encounter with Mormons, Feb 63: 29
Pecos, and Coronado expedition, Dec 54: 100-3, 108-9, 110-11
Piegan, Oct 56: 107
Plains, Feb 56: 10-11, Oct 56: 16-19, 103, 105-7, Feb 62: 14, 100-1; acquisition of horses by, and effect on culture, Feb 64: 16-21, 78-81; art of, Dec 54: 32, 41; buffalo culture of, Aug 56: 35; notice of book on, Dec 54: 117
Pomo, Apr 60: 82
Pontiac's rebellion, Jun 57: 63-64, Dec 60: 90-92; as observed by John Rutherfurd, Apr 58: 65-81
Potawatomi, Apr 57: 77, 78, 82, 87, 88, Aug 61: 84, 86, 87
Powhatan Confederacy, Apr 63: 68-74
Powwow at Fort Schuyler, N.Y., Dec 56: 9, 104
Praying, Dec 57: 7-9, 117-19, Dec 58: 69, 71
Prophet of Shawnees: see TENSKWATAWA
Puan, Oct 62: 59
Pueblo, Oct 56: 103-4, 106-7, Feb 57: 109; acquisition and use of horses by, Feb 64: 18, 78-79; Coronado's expeditions against, Jun 61: 69-70; culture of, Jun 61: 67-68; reconquest of New Mexico under Popé, Jun 61: 66-67, 74-77, Feb 64: 78; under Spanish rule, Jun 61: 71-76, Feb 64: 14, 78
Quinipissa, Apr 57: 90
At Roanoke Island, Jun 59: 12
Romanticization of, Dec 54: 41
Rutherfurd, John, captivity with, Apr 58: 65-81
Salish, Aug 58: 61, 81
Sauk, Aug 61: 84, 86, Oct 62: 59
Seminole, Aug 61: 83, 85; scouts under J. L. Bullis, Jun 58: 25, 101-2, 104; see also Five Civilized Tribes above
Seminole War, Apr 61: 69
Seneca, Apr 57: 7, 9, 71, 74-75, 76, Feb 59: 66, Feb 63: 57, 79, Feb 64: 94; William Johnson and, Apr 59: 47, 82, 83-84; see also Iroquois confederacy above
Shawanoe: see Shawnee below
Shawnee, Apr 57: 88, Feb 64: 94; in Greenville, Ohio, Aug 61: 21-22; and liquor problem, Aug 61: 20-21; in Pennsylvania, Feb 55: 29; in post-Revolution border conflicts, Aug 61: 16-17; Prophet's Town and Battle of Tippecanoe, Aug 61: 22, 83, 84, 85; in War of 1812, Aug 61: 86-89
Shawnee-Delaware-Wyandot-Miami confederacy, Jun 58: 57
Shoshone, Oct 57: 105, Jun 58: 103; attacked by Minnetarees, Dec 63: 96; possession of horses by, Feb 64: 79, 80; in Sioux war of 1876, Feb 60: 50-53; Washakie's career, Feb 60: 53-55, 108-11; Wind River reservation, Feb 60: 108-11; see also Snake below
Siboney, of West Indies, Dec 55: 90
Sioux, Feb 56: 11, Oct 56: 18, 107, Apr 57: 13, 83, Jun 57: 110, 111, Oct 57: 51, Feb 60: 53, Apr 60: 32, Aug 61: 88, Feb 62: 101, Jun 64: 82; acquisition of horses by, Feb 64: 80; in Battle of Little Big Horn, Aug 55: 94, Feb 57: 4-9, 90-91; defeat by Mackenzie and Crook, Jun 58: 102-3; Minnesota uprising of 1862, Apr 59: 104, Apr 62: 8-17, 108-11; raids in Wind River Mountains, Feb 60: 108; struggle led by Sitting Bull to keep Dakota homelands, Jun 64: 19-23, 106-11; war of 1876, Feb 60: 50-53
Six Nations: see Iroquois confederacy above
Snake, Feb 56: 14-15, Jun 57: 111, Aug 58: 82-83, Jun 63: 63
Of South Carolina, and Huguenot settlement, Oct 63: 10 (illus), 11-12, 13
South Dakota site, study of, Dec 54: 120
Spanish conquest, and struggle for Christian justice during, Feb 63: 4-19, 107-11
Spokane, Aug 59: 88; acquisition of horses by, Feb 64: 80
Stanwix Line, Apr 59: 84
Susquehannock, Feb 55: 29
Taensa, Apr 57: 15, 89-90
Taino, of Bahama Islands, Dec 55: 90-91
Taken to England, Aug 59: 24-25, 28
Taken to France by Lafayette, Dec 56: 104
Tamaroa, Apr 57: 88
Tangibao, Apr 57: 90
Taos, Oct 56: 106
Tecumseh: see TECUMSEH
Tenskwatawa: see TENSKWATAWA
Tewa, Jun 61: 66, 74
Tigua, Jun 61: 70; and Spanish explorers, Dec 54: 101-2, 104-9
Tillamook, Aug 56: 77-78
Tlascalan, Oct 57: 110
Tlinget, Apr 59: 68
Toltec: see TOLTECS
Tuscarora: see Iroquois confederacy above
Tutelo, Feb 55: 29
Umatilla, Apr 58: 10-11
Uncompahgre, Oct 57: 90, 94; see also Ute below
Ute, Oct 56: 107, Oct 57: 36-39, 90-94, Feb 60: 53, 54, Jun 61: 68; defeat by Mackenzie, Jun 58: 104; horses acquired by, Feb 64: 78-79; notice of book on, Dec 54: 118; treaty of 1868 with, Oct 57: 39
Venereal disease among, Dec 63: 95, 99
Walla Walla, Aug 58: 83
Wampanoag, Dec 57: 118, Jun 58: 91, Dec 58: 66-80
Wapoo, Apr 57: 84-85
Wappinger Confederation, Dec 59: 62
Warfare against, early methods, Aug 55: 19, 95
Washakie, Shoshone chief, Feb 60: 50-55, 108-11
Weckquaesgeek, Dec 59: 62-64, 93
White man's impact on, Dec 59: 57
Wichita, Jun 61: 70
Williams, Roger, befriended by, Jun 56: 35-36
Winnebago, Aug 61: 84, 85, 86
Wyandot, Oct 62: 59
Zapotec: see ZAPOTECS
Zuñi, Jun 61: 66, 69-70, 71; and Coronado, Dec 54:

99, 100
- **"INDIANS OF THE NORTHWEST COAST,"** book by Philip Drucker, reviewed, Apr 56: 112
- **INDIAN TERRITORY**
  - Cattle drive through, 1866, Apr 60: 74
  - Quantrill, W. C., and bushwhackers in, Oct 60: 98
- **INDIAN TRACTS OF JOHN ELIOT,** Dec 57: 9
- **INDIES,** quest for routes to, Dec 55: 78-79, 82
- **INDIGO,** importance in South Carolina, Feb 58: 89
- **INDIVIDUALISM**
  - Frontier in development of, Apr 58: 6, 8, 87, 88
  - Rugged, Herbert Hoover quoted on, Aug 64: 89
  - Thoreau and, Apr 58: 82-83
- **INDOCHINA,** F. D. Roosevelt quoted on, Apr 57: 92
- **INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION**
  - Effect of Civil War, Feb 61: 111
  - Filmstrip on, Jun 55: 110
  - And liberation of woman, Aug 61: 35, 36
  - Mass production of food, Aug 61: 36, 37
  - Power spinning established, Apr 58: 34-39, 90-92
  - Textile industry of New England, Feb 61: 42-45, 83-90
- **INDUSTRIAL WORKERS OF THE WORLD,** Feb 60: 97, 102
  - Among loggers, Oct 58: 79
- **"IN FLANDERS FIELDS,"** book by Leon Wolff, reviewed, Feb 59: 108-9
- **"INFLEXIBLE,"** H.M.S., Dec 63: 10
- **"INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER UPON HISTORY, 1660-1783, THE,"** book by Alfred Thayer Mahan, Feb 64: 33
- **INFLUENZA,** among Hurons, Oct 59: 104
- **INGALLS, JOHN JAMES,** Jun 60: 50-51, 104
- **INGERSOLL, JAMES H.,** Jun 61: 86
- **INGERSOLL, JOHN,** Dec 55: 61
- **INGERSOLL, JONATHAN,** Feb 55: 13
- **INGERSOLL, MARY (MRS. NATHANIEL BOWDITCH),** Aug 60: 88
  - Portrait of, Aug 60: 60
- **INGERSOLL, ROBERT,** Aug 56: 99, Feb 59: 105, Aug 62: 7
- **INGHAM, SAMUEL,** Jun 56: 100
- **INGLEFIELD,** captain of H.M.S. *Majestic,* Apr 63: 81
- **INGRAHAM, DUNCAN NATHANIEL,** Jun 57: 88, 89, Jun 63: 32
- **INGRAHAM, JOSEPH,** Aug 56: 83 (note), 84, 86
- **INGRAHAM, PRENTISS,** Jun 61: 27, 78
- **INGRAM, BRUCE,** Jun 62: 96
- **INGRAM, CHARLES,** Jun 62 96
- **INGRAM, HERBERT,** Jun 62: 96
  - Portrait of, Jun 62: 96
- **INGRAM, HERBERT, JR.,** Jun 62: 96
- **INGRAM, WILLIAM,** Jun 62: 96
- **INKPADUTA,** Sioux Indian, Apr 62: 9
- **INMAN, HENRY,** Aug 60: 11
  - Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- **INNES, JAMES,** Aug 63: 68
- **INNESS, GEORGE,** Dec 54: 41, Feb 55: 46, Feb 61: 47
  - Painting by, Dec 57: 66
- **"INNOCENTS ABROAD, THE,"** book by Mark Twain, Aug 61: 111, Aug 63: 94
- **INNS, EARLY AMERICAN,** Jun 60: 60-64, Apr 63: 25
- **"INO,"** clipper ship, Oct 55: 100
- **INOCULATION FOR SMALLPOX,** conflict over, Aug 57: 40-43, 109
- **"INOCULATION MINISTERS,"** Aug 57: 43, 109
- **"IN PRAISE OF WILDNESS,"** photographs by Eliot Porter, with quotations by Thoreau, Dec 62: 112-20
- **INQUISITION, SPANISH,** Oct 57: 111
- **"IN SEARCH OF MY SON,"** by Stillman King Wightman, original document, Feb 63: 64-78
- **INSKO, W. M., JR.,** on turkey herds, quoted, Dec 63: 93
- **INSTALLMENT BUYING,** Oct 58: 105
- **"INSTITUTES OF THE LAWS OF ENGLAND,"** by Sir Edward Coke, Jun 57: 6, 92, 94
- **INSULL, SAMUEL,** holding companies of, Aug 58: 30
- **"INSURGENT,"** French warship, in battle with *Constellation,* Feb 56: 17-18
- **"INSURGENT MEXICO,"** book by John Reed, Feb 60: 98, 103
- **INTELLIGENCE, U.S.,** and Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 52, 103
- **INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION,** Oct 61: 78
- **INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE,** reforms of Carl Schurz, Feb 63: 89-90
- **INTERIOR DECORATION**
  - *Godey's Lady's Book* and, Oct 58: 23, 99
  - Parlors, fashions in decorating, Oct 63: 55, 98-99
- **INTERNATIONAL.** See FIRST INTERNATIONAL (INTERNATIONAL WORKINGMEN'S ASSOCIATION); THIRD, or COMMUNIST, INTERNATIONAL (COMINTERN)
- **INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF WOMEN,** Feb 58: 66
- **INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN,** Oct 59: 111
- **INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS.** See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
- **INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF STUDENTS,** Feb 58: 66
- **INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY,** career of George W. Perkins with, Feb 62: 42, 86
- **INTERNATIONAL HEALTH COMMISSION,** Rockefeller Foundation, Apr 55: 84
- **INTERNATIONAL LADIES GARMENT WORKERS UNION,** Dec 61: 74
- **INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION COMPANY,** Aug 60: 68
- **INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE, FIFTH,** Feb 58: 66
- **INTERNATIONAL POLAR YEAR OF 1881-83,** Jun 60: 45
- **"IN THE DAYS OF McKINLEY,"** book by Margaret Leech, article excerpted from, Dec 59: 32-45
- **"'IN THE NAME OF THE GREAT JEHOVAH AND THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS!'"** article by Kenneth S. Davis, Oct 63: 65-77
- **"INTIMATE PAPERS OF COLONEL HOUSE, THE,"** book edited by Charles Seymour, Aug 63: 6, 7, Oct 64: 4
  - Article written by Cary T. Grayson in answer to, Oct 64: 5-7, 94-101
- **"INTOLERANCE,"** motion picture, Apr 60: 104
- **"INTREPID,"** H.M.S., Aug 59: 15, Oct 61: 70
- **INVENTIONS**
  - Of Beach, Alfred Ely, Jun 61: 55-56, 85
  - Of Cooper, Peter, Feb 59: 7, 9-10
  - Of Howe family, Jun 59: 83
  - In lumber industry, Oct 58: 78-79
  - Machine guns, Oct 57: 48-51, 105-8
  - Patent Office, unwanted treasures of, Feb 58: 16-19, 101-3
  - Peace-makers of J. H. McLean, Jun 63: 109-12
  - Science and, review of book on, Feb 55: 103
  - Of Singer, Isaac, Oct 58: 35
  - Telegraph: see under TELEGRAPH
  - Of Thompson, Benjamin (Count Rumford), Dec 56: 100-1
  - Thoreau quoted on, Apr 61: 13
  - Unsuccessful, patent drawings of, Aug 62: 112
- **INVENTIVENESS,** frontier in development of, Apr 58: 6, 7-8, 87
- **"INVESTIGATION: 1862,"** article by T. Harry Williams, Dec 54: 16-21
- **INVESTMENT TRUSTS,** of 1920's, Aug 58: 30, 31
- **"INVISIBLE PRESIDENCY, THE,"** book by Louis W. Koenig, article based on, Jun 62: 28-31, 88-95
- **"IN WILDNESS IS THE PRESERVATION OF THE WORLD,"** book by Eliot Porter, Dec 62: 106
  - Selections from, Dec 62: 112-20
- **IOWA**
  - Christmas in, *c.* 1915, Dec 57: 16-21
  - Cities of, in 1856, Dec 56: 19, 125
  - In food-for-Russia campaign of 1891-92, Aug 60: 69
  - Granger Railroad Case, Feb 64: 90-91
  - Subscription books of local history in, Aug 58: 78
- **"IOWA AS IT IS IN 1856,"** gazetteer by Nathaniel H. Parker, Dec 56: 19
- **"IOWA CHRISTMAS, AN,"** article by Paul Engle, Dec 57: 16-21
- **IOWA CITY, IOWA,** Ignatius Donnelly quoted on, Jun 61: 61
- **IRCIO, PEDRO DE,** Apr 64: 79
- **IREDELL, JAMES,** Jun 61: 93
- **IRELAND**
  - Famine of 1840's, book on, reviewed, Feb 63: 104-5
  - Introduction of potato, Dec 59: 59
  - Possible pre-Columbian voyage to America from, Oct 62: 65-66
- **IRELAND, TOMMY,** and family, in Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: 13
- **"IRENE,"** German cruiser, Dec 60: 71-72
- **IRISH,** (Mrs.), resident of Fall River, Mass., 1717, Dec 58: 80
- **IRISH EMIGRANT SOCIETY,** Aug 58: 86
- **IRISH IN AMERICA,** Aug 58: 22-27, 84-92
  - Civil War record, Jun 59: 49
  - In cotton factories of Lowell, Mass., Feb 61: 89
  - Curley, James Michael, Jun 59: 20-25, 85-91
  - Demand for support of revolution abroad, Feb 59: 94
  - In draft riots of 1863, Jun 59: 48-49
  - Immigrant ships, Aug 60: 80
  - Irish Republican Brotherhood, Feb 61: 36; backing of John Holland by, Feb 61: 36-39
  - Laborers on Erie Canal, Oct 62: 88
  - In Louisiana, Dec 63: 51
  - In Pennsylvania, Feb 61: 13
- **IRISH REPUBLICAN BROTHERHOOD,** Feb 61: 36
  - Backing of John Holland by, Feb 61: 36-39
- **IRKUTSK, RUSSIA,** John deWolf at, Apr 59: 76
- **"IRON AGE,"** journal, quoted on Ford Motor Company, Dec 62: 61
- **IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY** (see also UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION)
  - Carnegie, Andrew, and, Aug 60: 4-9, 107-11
  - In Davenport, Iowa, Dec 56: 125
  - Earliest iron works controversy, Feb 55: 117
  - Iron mills of Peter Cooper, Feb 59: 9, 10
  - Steel industry in 1920's, Aug 58: 29
- **IRON BATTERY,** at Morris Island, Dec 57: 116
- **IRON BRIGADE,** of Army of Potomac, Dec 57: 32
- **IRON BUILDING FRONTS,** Oct 55: 41
- **IRONCLADS,** in Civil War
  - Attack on Charleston, Jun 63: 28-34, 89-92
  - Battle to control Mississippi River, Oct 59: 66-72, 77
  - Laird rams, Apr 63: 22, 78-81
  - *Monitor* vs. *Merrimac,* Jun 57: 10-13, 102-5
  - Torpedo boats vs., Apr 58: 107, 109, 110
- **IRON CURTAIN,** origin of phrase, Dec 58: 99
- **IRON LUNG,** primitive, Dec 56: 128
- **IRON SHIPS,** *City of Worcester* and *Pilgrim,* Dec 54: 13
- **IRONSIDE, EDMUND,** in North Russia campaign of 1918-19, Dec 58: 27, 122-25
- **IROQUOIS CONFEDERACY.** See INDIANS
- **IRVING, HENRIETTA,** Feb 62: 85
- **IRVING, HENRY,** Dec 61: 24
  - Woodrow Wilson quoted on, Oct 62: 71
- **IRVING, WASHINGTON,** Dec 55: 81 (note), Aug 56: 36, Feb 57: 99, Aug 57: 25, Oct 57: 4, Oct 60: 62, Jun 61: 22, Oct 61: 9, Dec 61: 36-40, 92-93, Apr 62: 51, 53, Apr 63: 48, Aug 64: 35, Oct 64: 84
  - At Boz Ball, Dec 57: 112
  - Friendship with Philip Hone, Aug 57: 88, 90
  - In group painting, Dec 58: 22
  - Illustrated miscellany from works of, Dec 61: 41-55
  - Influence of A. S. Mackenzie on, Jun 58: 23
  - *Life of Washington,* Feb 56: 115
  - New York chronicles by, Dec 58: 6, 8, 9, 22
  - Portraits of, Aug 57: 27, Dec 61: 36
  - Quoted: on Allston, Washington, Apr 61: 15; on American character, Jun 59: 111; on Hell Gate, Dec 54: 7; on Knox, Henry, Apr 55: 13; on Madison, Dolley, Aug 64: 57
  - "Rip Van Winkle," quotation and illus from, Dec 56: 37
  - And Santa Claus tradition, Dec 60: 27
  - *Sketch Book, The,* Dec 56: 27
  - Sketches by, Dec 61: 39
  - And Van Buren, Martin, Jun 62: 92, 94, 95
  - Visit to home of Washington's ancestors, Oct 57: 112
- **IRVING, WILLIAM,** Dec 61: 38
- **IRWIN,** physician in Louisville, Ky., 1862, Aug 63: 90
- **IRWIN, MAY,** photograph of, Jun 64: 40
- **ISAAC,** slave of Thomas Jefferson, Oct 64: 103
- **ISAACS, ROGER D.,** on George Washington and General Howe's dog, quoted, Jun 64: 112
- **"ISAAC SINGER AND HIS WONDERFUL SEWING MACHINE,"** article by Peter Lyon, Oct 58: 34-39, 103-9
- **"ISAAC SMITH,"** Union gunboat, Jun 63: 32
- **ISABELLA OF CASTILE,** sponsorship of Columbus, Dec 55: 81-84, 94
- **ISABELLA II OF SPAIN,** Apr 64: 10
  - Portrait of, Apr 64: 11
- **"ISABELLA ROBINSON,"** British sailing vessel, Feb 57: 55

ISABEY, JEAN BAPTISTE, Oct 55: 5
  Sketch by, Oct 55: 8-9
ISAMINGER, JIMMY, Jun 60: 88
ISHAM, WARREN P., Oct 55: 66-69
ISHII, VISCOUNT, Dec 56: 93
ISHPEMING, MICH., "IRON ORE," libel suit of Theodore Roosevelt against, Oct 64: 82-83
ISLANDS NO. 8 AND 10, in Civil War struggle for Mississippi River, Oct 59: 68-72, 77
ISLE AUX NOIX (NUT ISLAND)
  In French and Indian War, Dec 60: 10, 89
  In War of 1812, Dec 63: 8, 10, 11, 89
ISLE LA MOTTE, in War of 1812, Dec 63: 11, 88
"'ISLES SHALL WAIT FOR HIS LAW, THE,'" article by Bradford Smith, Feb 60: 10-14, 86-88
ISLETA, N.M., Spaniards at, Dec 54: 101
ISMAILOFF, Russian emissary to China, 1720, Dec 61: 97
ISMAY, J. BRUCE, Dec 55: 52, 53, 103
ISOLATIONISM, Jun 57: 24-25, 106, Jun 62: 72-73
  Book on, reviewed, Feb 58: 109-11
  Decrease due to demands of foreign-born, Feb 59: 94
  Post-Revolutionary, Jun 58: 60
"ISOLATIONIST IMPULSE, THE," book by Selig Adler, reviewed, Feb 58: 109-11
ISRAEL, HAROLD, Jun 62: 9
"ITALIAN NOTEBOOKS", of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Feb 57: 98-99
ITALIANS IN AMERICA, in Louisiana, Dec 63: 51
ITALIAN-TYPE ARCHITECTURE, Oct 55: 36
ITALY
  On Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 20-23
  At Peace Conference of 1919, Jun 58: 79
  Revolution of 1848 in, Feb 57: 97
"IT HAPPENS EVERY FOUR YEARS," article by Roy F. Nichols, Jun 56: 20-33
"'IT IS . . . A SMALL COLLEGE. . . YET, THERE ARE THOSE WHO LOVE IT,'" article by Richard N. Current, Aug 63: 10-15, 81-84
"IT'S NOT DONE," novel by William C. Bullitt, Apr 61: 45
"IT WAS FUN TO BE A SOLDIER," article by Martha Swain, Aug 56: 12-23
IVANAH, Russian-American Co. agent, Apr 59: 74
"'I'VE GOT THIS THING SIMPLIFIED,' " article by Marquis W. Childs, Apr 57: 38-39, 91-93
IVER JOHNSON COMPANY, and Sacco-Vanzetti case, Jun 62: 6, 9, 111
IVERSON, ALFRED, Aug 56: 88
IVES, HALSEY, Oct 60: 10
IVES, JAMES MERRITT (see also CURRIER & IVES PRINTS), Jun 57: 40
IVY LEAGUE, Oct 61: 78
IWO JIMA, first flag-raising on, in World War II, Jun 64: 54-59, 102-5
"I WONDER WHO'S KISSING HER NOW," song, Jun 59: 57
I.W.W. See INDUSTRIAL WORKERS OF THE WORLD
IZARD, ELIZABETH, Feb 58: 3
  Portrait of, Feb 58: cover
IZARD, GEORGE, Oct 59: 88
IZARD, RALPH, Apr 56: 86, 87
IZARD, RALPH, JR., Feb 58: 90
IZARD, WALTER, Feb 58: 90
IZARD FAMILY, of Charleston, S.C., portraits of, Feb 58: cover, 3, 54-56

J

"JABS," magazine, on Battle Creek, quoted, Jun 57: 75
JACINTO, sailor on *Amistad,* Feb 57: 62
JACK, Ute chief, Oct 57: 39, 90, 92, 94
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 37
JACK, ANDREW B., on sewing machine, quoted, Oct 58: 37-38
"JACK JOUETT'S RIDE," article by Virginius Dabney, Dec 61: 56-59
  Letters from readers concerning, Oct 62: 79
JACKSON, ALFRED S., Jun 64: 53
JACKSON, ANDREW D. (OLD HICKORY), Apr 57: 60, Aug 57: 5, 6-9, 71, 106-8, Dec 57: 76, Aug 58: 87, Oct 59: 88, Dec 59: 96, Feb 61: 107, Apr 61: 66, 68, Aug 63: 13, Dec 63: 27, Aug 64: 6, 65, 73, 77
  Andrew Jackson, by John W. Ward, book notice, Jun 55: 95
  Bank of United States (Second) overthrown by, Jun 56: 9-11, 100-3, Aug 57: 89
  Benton, Thomas Hart, and, Feb 58: 44-47, 106
  Cartoons on, Jun 62: 30, 90
  Filmstrip on, Feb 55: 118
  Funeral procession pictures published in New York *Weekly Herald,* Jun 62: 40-41 (illus), 96-97
  Ghost writers for, Dec 58: 46
  And Marine Corps, Feb 59: 25, 30, 32
  New Orleans victory of, and Battle of Fayal, Jun 59: 61, 64
  And nullification-secession doctrine, Aug 64: 50-51
  Old age of, Dec 61: 17
  Pictures and portraits: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Power of Presidency as exercised by, Apr 56: 31, 33, Feb 59: 13, 14
  In presidential elections, Jun 56: 22-23, Aug 56: 32; campaign biography, Aug 56: 32
  And rise of Martin Van Buren, Jun 62: 27-31, 88-95
  Senatorial censure of, Feb 58: 106
  Thackeray quoted on statue of, Apr 62: 53
  As Unionist, Aug 60: 54
  Visit to Lowell, Mass., Feb 61: 84, 88
  Visit to Samuel Slater, Apr 58: 91
  War hero to President, Aug 64: 11 (note), 12-13, 65
JACKSON, ANDREW, adopted son of President Jackson, Jun 62: 31
JACKSON, CLAIBORNE F., Aug 57: 82
JACKSON, DAVID E., Jun 63: 64, 80, 81, Jun 64: 83
JACKSON, DONALD, *Black Hawk: An Autobiography,* edited by, book notice, Dec 55: 101
JACKSON, FORT. See FORT JACKSON
JACKSON, FRANCIS JAMES ("COPENHAGEN"), Oct 59: 46
JACKSON, GEORGE, Jun 61: 100, 101
JACKSON, JAMES, Aug 63: 63
JACKSON, JAMES CALEB, Jun 57: 71
JACKSON, JAMES S. Aug 63: 92
JACKSON, JAMES W., Aug 56: 14
JACKSON, JOHN B., Aug 59: 99
JACKSON, JOSEPH HENRY, *Bad Company,* reviewed, Aug 60: 84
JACKSON, MISS., in Civil War, Jun 56: 108
JACKSON, PATRICK TRACY, Feb 61: 45
JACKSON, RACHEL DONELSON ROBARDS (MRS. ANDREW), Aug 64: 55
JACKSON, ROBERT H., Jun 62: 77, Aug 62: 66, 67-69, 70, 71
  Photograph of, Aug 62: 70
  On *Plessy v. Ferguson,* and A. W. Tourgée, quoted, Apr 64: 103
JACKSON, SARAH YORKE, Jun 62: 93
JACKSON, SHOELESS JOE, Apr 59: 20
  And "Black Sox" scandal, Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93
  Photograph of, Jun 60: 24
JACKSON, THOMAS J. (STONEWALL), Apr 55: 37, Apr 57: 99, Aug 58: 108
  At Antietam, Aug 58: 93, 94
  Book on, reviewed, Dec 54: 116
  At Bull Run: first battle, Jun 62: 78, 80-81; second battle, Aug 58: 55
  At Chancellorsville, Feb 63: 84
  At Harpers Ferry, Aug 58: 56-57
  In Seven Days' Battles, Apr 64: 113
  Sketch of, Oct 58: 118
"JACKSON," U.S.S., Aug 61: 44
JACKSON, WILLIAM HENRY, Feb 58: 20
  Works by, reproduced: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Works on filmstrip, Jun 55: 109
JACKSON FAMILY, Aug 58: 90 (note)
"JACKSONIANS, THE," book by Leonard D. White, reviewed, Dec 54: 115-16
"JACKSON'S FIGHT WITH THE 'MONEY POWER,'" article by Bray Hammond, Jun 56: 8-11, 100-3
JACKSONVILLE, FLA., monument at nearby site of Fort Caroline, Oct 63: 90
JACOB, HENRY, Oct 59: 51
JACOBS, CYRUS, Dec 55: 21
JACOBS, NORTON, Feb 63: 28, 98, 100
JACOBS, WILBUR R., *Letters of Francis Parkman,* edited by, reviewed, Dec 60: 109-10
JALAP, as herb remedy, Dec 63: 61
JALISCO, MEXICO, Feb 59: 82
JAMAICA, B.W.I., Jun 58: 5, 108
JAMES, U.S. Army 2d lieutenant, 1813, Aug 63: 112
JAMES, ALEXANDER, Feb 64: 95
JAMES, ALICE, letter of Henry James to, quoted, Oct 61: 10
JAMES, DUKE OF YORK (JAMES II OF ENGLAND)
  New Jersey grant to, Oct 64: 62
  And Penn, William, Feb 64: 24, Apr 64: 33, 110
JAMES, EDWIN, Jun 56: 19, 106
JAMES, FRANK, Aug 60: 39-40, Oct 60: 24
JAMES, GEORGE S., Dec 57: 116
JAMES, HENRY (1811-1882), Apr 57: 23, Oct 61: 9, Dec 63: 28
JAMES, HENRY (1843-1916), Oct 61: 9-10, 14, 89, 90-93
  And Civil War, Oct 58: 113, Jun 62: 85
  Many worlds of, quotations from works by, Oct 61: 18
  Portraits of, Oct 61: 11, 19
  Quoted: on Fuller, Margaret, Feb 57: 99; on painting of Boit sisters by Sargent, Oct 61: 3; on Whistler vs. Ruskin, Oct 61: 20; on World's Columbian Exposition, Oct 60: 9-10
  Selected Letters, book notice, Dec 55: 100
  And sense of the past, Oct 61: 9, 76
JAMES, JESSE WOODSON, Aug 60: 39-41, 48, Oct 60: 24
  Books about, Aug 60: 82
  Pictures of, Aug 60: 40
JAMES, JOHN, Apr 58: 44
JAMES, ROBERT, Aug 60: 39, 41
JAMES, WILLIAM, Jun 60: 77, Dec 60: 99, Oct 61: 9
  On Brazilian expedition with Louis Agassiz, Feb 61: 61, 62
  Letters of Henry James to, quoted, Oct 61: 10, 92
  On Roosevelt, Theodore, and American imperialism, quoted, Jun 60: 31, 33, 76, Dec 62: 100
JAMES, ZERELDA E. COLE, mother of Jesse James, Aug 60: 39, 41
"JAMES AND MARY," sailing ship, Apr 56: 64
"JAMES BAINES," clipper ship, Oct 55: 100
"JAMES FOSTER," packet, Oct 55: cover, 3
"JAMES GORDON BENNETT—BENEFICENT RASCAL," article by Louis M. Starr, Feb 55: 32-37
"JAMES HILLHOUSE," canalboat, Feb 58: 99
"JAMES MAURY," bark, Dec 58: 126
JAMES I OF ENGLAND, Feb 64: 24
  And Coke, Edward, Jun 57: 6, 8, 91, 93-94
  Imprisonment and execution of Raleigh by, Jun 59: 106
  New England policy of, Aug 59: 27, 106, 107
  Portraits of, Jun 57: 6, Jun 59: 19
  Virginia policy of, Apr 57: 63, Jun 59: 107, 110-11
  Wampanoag treaty of alliance with, Dec 58: 67, 70
JAMES II OF ENGLAND (see also JAMES, DUKE OF YORK), Dec 62: 83
JAMESON, GREEN, Feb 61: 32
JAMESON, LEANDER STARR, raid on Boer Republic led by, Apr 63: 92
JAMES RIVER
  Exploration of, Jun 59: 107
  Plantations on, Apr 57: 58-70; map of, Apr 57: 62-63
JAMES THE PRINTER, Dec 57: 119
  In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 76
JAMESTOWN, VA.
  Archaeological discoveries, Apr 63: 66-77
  Films on, Feb 55: 117-18
  First slave sale, Feb 62: 22
  Photographs of area near, Dec 59: 49-56
  Recording on, Feb 55: 117
  Saved from Indian attack, Apr 57: 63
  Settlement of, Apr 57: 61, Jun 59: 107-11
  Smith, John, at, Oct 58: 29-33, 111
  Tercentennial Exposition, Aug 63: 41
  350th anniversary celebration, Aug 55: 111
JANE, Ute Indian girl, Oct 57: 90-91
JANE, CECIL, translation of *The Journal of Christopher Columbus,* reviewed, Apr 61: 100-2
JANESVILLE, OHIO, murderer Johann Hoch in, Oct 64: 38
JANEWAY, EDWARD G., Oct 57: 12
JANIN, HENRY, and Great Diamond Fraud, Feb 56: 62-63, 100
JANSEN, Dutch ferry boat operator, Oct 59: 28

JANSEN, CORNELIUS, Aug 59: 32
JANSENS, CORNELIUS, Jun 57: 3
“**JANUS,**” American sailing ship, Apr 63: 49
JAPAN
  Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 50-55, 102-3
  Great White Fleet in, Feb 64: 106
  Harris, Townsend, first U.S. consul general to, Jun 64: 60-63, 89-97
  McGuffey’s Readers used in, Aug 57: 94
  Meeting with West as revealed in Yokohama prints, Aug 63: 16-31
  Opening of, to West, Aug 63: 18-19; role of Manjiro, Aug 63: 95-97
  At Peace Conference of 1919, Jun 58: 79
  Pearl Harbor attack, U.S. blunders preceding, Feb 62: 65-81
  Perry, Commodore Matthew C., in, Apr 58: 12-23, 94-101, Jun 64: 61-63
  Return of Manjiro Nakahama to, Dec 56: 78, 88-93
  Rezanov, Nikolai, in, Apr 59: 70
  Sealing treaty of 1911, Jun 63: 80
  Threat of war with, 1907, Feb 64: 105
  War with Russia, Feb 56: 96
  In World War II: decision to use atomic bomb on, Aug 64: 30, 53
JAPANESE BEETLE, introduction into America, Feb 63: 95
JAPAN SEA, whaler *Florida* in, Jun 64: 72-73
JAQUES, WILLIAM B., Oct 63: 43
JARDIN DES PLANTES, Paris, Feb 61: 59, 61
JARDINE, EDWARD, Jun 59: 97
JARVIS, JOHN WESLEY, Feb 58: 91
  Paintings by, Jun 59: cover, 3, Dec 63: 4
JASPER, as U.S. place name, Dec 58: 62-64
JASPER, WILLIAM, Oct 55: 64, 99, Dec 58: 62-64
JAUDENES, FERMIN, Dec 60: 67, 70, 72-73, 76-77
“**JAVA,**” British frigate, Apr 56: 14-15, Dec 63: 6
JAY, JOHN (1745-1829), Dec 58: 45, Feb 59: 13, 14, Jun 61: 6, Oct 61: 95, Jun 63: 84, 87, Aug 64: 106
  And *Federalist* papers, Jun 61: 7, 92
  Portraits of, Jun 61: 5, Jun 63: 87
  Trumbull, John, in service of, Jun 58: 43, 95
JAY, JOHN (1817-1894), Jun 61: 96
“**JAY GOULD,**” Hudson River side-wheel ferry, Aug 61: 44-45
JAY’S TREATY, Soviet Encyclopedia quoted on, with comment by Marcus Cunliffe, Oct 60: 65, 66
JAZZ, Dec 63: 50
“**JEB STUART, THE LAST CAVALIER,**” book by Burke Davis, reviewed, Oct 57: 86-87
JEFFERS, W. N., Jun 57: 105
JEFFERSON, ALVA E., Jun 64: 104
JEFFERSON, JOSEPH, Oct 57: 13, Oct 64: 72
JEFFERSON, LUCY ELIZABETH, Dec 56: 105
JEFFERSON, MARTHA (PATSY) (see also RANDOLPH, PATSY JEFFERSON), Aug 64: 44
JEFFERSON, PETER, Feb 61: 81
JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Apr 55: 26, 62, Feb 57: 46, 47, Apr 57: 59, 60, 68, Jun 57: 94, Aug 57: 27, Oct 57: 60, Dec 57: 76, Dec 58: 46, Feb 59: 13, 100, Feb 61: 81, Apr 61: 10, 14, Jun 61: 6, Dec 61: 38, 92, Aug 62: 36, Dec 62: 40, 41, Aug 64: 44, 57, 62, 64, 65, 82
  As abolitionist, John Quincy Adams quoted on, Apr 61: 69
  Appointment of minister to Russia, Feb 58: 6 (note)
  As architect, Aug 59: 65-77
  Association with Lafayette, Dec 56: 104, 105-6, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112
  Attempt of Banastre Tarleton to capture, Dec 61: 56-59
  Attitude toward Northwest, Jun 58: 60-61
  And Barbary States, Feb 60: 26, 33, 104, 106
  Birthday anniversary dinner of 1830, Jun 62: 90
  Birthplace reconstructed, Aug 63: 40
  Buildings designed by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  And *Chesapeake-Leopard* affair, Oct 64: 42, 43
  In Continental Congress, Aug 56: 97
  Death of, Jun 55: 14-19, 102-4
  Election to Presidency, Oct 55: 47
  Embargo of 1807, Apr 56: 10, 92, Dec 56: 39, 40, Apr 59: 65
  First inaugural address, quoted, Aug 64: 64, 88
  Friendship with Peales, Apr 55: 46, 49, 100
  And *Gibbons v. Ogden* decision, Oct 63: 80
  Historical attitudes toward, Oct 60: 68
  And idea of interchangeable parts, Apr 55: 9
  Kennedy, John F., quoted on, Aug 64: 6
  And Latrobe’s work on Capitol, Aug 62: 33, 37-38, 50
  And Ledyard, John, Dec 61: 61, 86, 87
  Letter to John Adams, quoted, Dec 56: 107
  And Lewis and Clark expedition, Dec 63: 59-60, 101
  Library offered to Congress, Aug 58: 65-68
  Life mask made by Browere, Jun 63: 24-27
  And Louisiana Purchase, Apr 63: 44, 46, Aug 64: 30, 49-50
  Vs. Marshall, John, and Supreme Court, Dec 55: 106, 108, 111; in *Marbury v. Madison* (Case of the Missing Commissions), Jun 63: 7-9, 84-89
  And Morris, Robert, Oct 56: 115
  Papers of, Apr 59: 92-93
  As Patent Commissioner, Feb 58: 18
  In Philadelphia, Feb 61: 24, 104, 106-7
  Portraits of: Edgehill portrait, Apr 58: 85; missing portrait by Gilbert Stuart, Apr 58: 62-64, 85; see also ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Power of Presidency as exercised by, Apr 56: 32-33
  And presidential election of 1800, Oct 62: 92-93
  Quoted: on agrarian foundation of the United States, Apr 56: 44, 52; on Astor, John Jacob, Aug 58: 61; on cities, Dec 61: 7; on Dartmouth College controversy, Aug 63: 14; on factory system, Feb 61: 44; on farmers, Dec 61: 7; on *Federalist* papers, Jun 61: 93; on Fort Astoria, Aug 58: 83; on France and England, Apr 56: 92; on Presidency, Aug 64: 112; on Washington, George, Feb 59: 14
  And Randolph family, Aug 61: 11, 12, 80
  Religious views, and fight for religious freedom, Oct 63: 5-7, 100-6
  Slave’s memory of, Oct 59: 112
  Soviet Encyclopedia biography of, with comment by Richard B. Morris, Oct 60: 66-68
  Statue of, Aug 64: 35
  Story on, in *High Moment,* book notice, Dec 55: 100
  Tomato imported by, Feb 63: 62
  Trumbull, John, and, Jun 58: 51
  As Vice President, Aug 64: 78, 81
  Western expansion, interest in, Aug 56: 83
  White House cuisine of, Oct 64: 20-21, 102-5
  Wilson, Woodrow, influenced by, Jun 57: 21
“**JEFFERSON AND THE BOOK-BURNERS,**” article by Henry Steele Commager, Aug 58: 65-68
JEFFERSON CITY, MO., *United States v. Nichols,* segregation case, Aug 62: 60-62
“**JEFFERSON DAVIS: AMERICAN PATRIOT,**” book by Hudson Strode, reviewed, Oct 55: 110
JEFFERYS, BENJAMIN, Feb 57: 13
“ ‘**JEFF, IT’S UP TO YOU!**’ ” article taken from *Black Champion,* book by Finis Farr, Feb 64: 64-77
JEFFRIES, JAMES J. (JIM)
  Fight with Jack Johnson, Feb 64: 64-77, Jun 64: 88
  Photograph of, Feb 64: 64
JEHOVAH’S WITNESSES, Apr 64: 99
JELL-O COMPANY, Jun 57: 77
JENKINS, San Francisco thief, Feb 56: 80-81
JENKINS, CHARLES, Jun 59: 46
JENKINS, GEORGE W. A., painting by, Dec 61: 51
JENKINS, WILLIAM, Dec 55: 21, 112
JENKINSON, ANTHONY, Apr 59: 94, Dec 59: 58
JENKINSON, G. W. A. See JENKINS, GEORGE W. A.
JENKINSON, ROBERT BANKS. See LIVERPOOL, 2ND EARL OF
JENNER, EDWARD, Aug 57: 109
JENNINGS, JOHN J., Dec 58: 107-8
JENNINGS, ROBERT, Oct 64: 70
JENNISON, CHARLES, Oct 60: 22
“**JENNY,**” English schooner, Oct 63: 50
JENS, Eskimo, Jun 60: 104
JENSEN, AMY LA FOLLETTE, “The President’s Lady,” article by, Aug 64: 54-61
JENSEN, OLIVER
  Articles by: “Don’t Boil the Calliope Player, or, Good News for Music Lovers,” Aug 60: 49-51; “Farewell to Steam,” Dec 57: 56-73, 126-127; “H and Non-H,” Dec 56: 95-96, letter on, Apr 57: 112; “Old Fall River Line, The,” Dec 54: 6-15; “Peales, The,” Apr 55: 40-51, 97-101; “Tears and Laughter,” Jun 57: 40-53; “ ‘We are all descended from grandfathers!’ ” Jun 64: 4-13, 97-98
  Book reviews by, Aug 55: 93, Oct 55: 111, Feb 56: 114-18
  Introductions by: to “Czar of the House,” article by Barbara W. Tuchman, Dec 62: 33; to “On History,” essay by John F. Kennedy, Feb 64: 2; to portfolio of steamboat paintings by James Bard, Aug 61: 41
JEPSON, BENJAMIN, song by, Apr 58: 58
JEPSON, J. WALTER, letter to the editors from, Apr 64: 94
JERAULD COUNTY, S.D., blizzard of 1888, Jun 61: 50
“**JEREMY BELL,**” novel by Clyde Brion Davis, quoted, Apr 63: 31, 103
JEROME, JENNIE, Dec 57: 98
JEROME, LEONARD, book on, reviewed, Dec 54: 115
JEROME, WILLIAM TRAVERS, Feb 64: 67
JERSEY CENTRAL RAILROAD, Oct 59: 30, 78
“**JERSEY CITY,**” ferry, Oct 59: 29
JERSEY CITY, N.J., Battle of Paulus Hook, Oct 56: 118
JERSEYS, THE, Oct 64: 62
JERUSALEM, panorama of Frederick Catherwood on, Jun 61: 9, 10, 101; illus, Jun 61: 100-1
“**JERUSALEM DELIVERED,**” poem by Torquato Tasso, Mary Silsbee compared to Armida in, Dec 58: 34
JERVIS, JOHN. See ST. VINCENT, EARL OF
JESSAUME, RENÉ, Dec 63: 96
“**JESSE JAMES WAS MY NEIGHBOR,**” book by Homer Croy, reviewed, Aug 60: 82
JESSEL, GEORGE, Jun 59: 53
JESUITS
  La Salle’s relations with, Apr 57: 6, 11, 71-72, 77
  Mission to Hurons, Oct 59: 54-59, 102-6
JETHRO (OLD JETHRO), Dec 57: 119
JEWELL, seaman on *Titanic,* Dec 55: 104
JEWELL, MARSHALL, Apr 57: 108
JEWELL, THEODORE, Aug 59: 21, 98, 99
JEWETT, J. P., Oct 55: 30
JEWETT, W. S., painting by, Feb 62: 16-17
JEWS (see also ANTI-SEMITISM)
  American, books on, reviewed, Dec 54: 116, 118
  Expulsion from Spain, Dec 55: 86
  Persecution in Germany, Aug 57: 97
JILLSON, witness in trial of Ephraim K. Avery, Oct 61: 87
JIM CROW
  Birth of, Apr 64: 52-55, 100-3
  As symbol, Apr 64: 52 (illus)
“**J. M. WHITE,**” Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 96, 97
JOAO II OF PORTUGAL, Apr 55: 19
JOB NESUTAN, Dec 57: 6, 9
JOCELYN, NATHANIEL, painting by, Feb 57: 60
JOCELYN, SIMEON S., Feb 57: 104
JODL, ALFRED, Aug 62: 72, 73, 75-76
  Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
JOFFRAY, RALPH, Feb 59: 20, 22
JOFFRE, JOSEPH, Apr 63: 110, 111
JOGUES, ISAAC, Oct 59: 104, 105, 106
  Martyrdom of, engraving, Oct 59: 56
“**JOHANNA,**” Bremen sailing ship, Aug 60: 79
JOHANNA, SISTER, O.S.A., letter concerning Jack Jouett’s ride, quoted, Oct 62: 79
JOHANNSEN, ROBERT W., *Frontier Politics and the Sectional Conflict,* reviewed, Apr 56: 111
“**JOHN ADAMS,**” U.S.S., Feb 56: 94
“**JOHN BROWN’S BODY,**” song, Feb 55: 9, Dec 56: 11, 13
“**JOHN BULL,**” locomotive, Dec 57: 60
“**JOHN HOWLAND,**” American whaler, Dec 56: 81-83, 85, 87, Aug 63: 95
“**JOHN MARTIN’S SECRET,**” melodrama, Dec 63: 17
JOHN II OF PORTUGAL, Dec 55: 80, 82, 93-94
JOHN REED CLUBS, Feb 60: 96, 103
“**JOHN R. MANTA,**” schooner, Dec 60: 64
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Frederick Jackson Turner at, Apr 58: 7
JOHNSON, Ute medicine man, Oct 57: 39, 90, 91
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 37
JOHNSON, ALBERT, Apr 61: 33
JOHNSON, ALMERA WOODWARD, Dec 62: 46
JOHNSON, AMANDA, Dec 60: 96
JOHNSON, ANDREW, Feb 57: 103, Apr 57: 55, Aug 59: 97, Jun 60: 86, Dec 60: 44, 104-5, 106-7, 108, Oct 61: 33, Feb 63: 84, Aug 64: 79, 84, 85
  On Adams, John Quincy, quoted, Apr 61: 65
  Inauguration as Vice President, Jun 55: 86, Feb 58: 12-15, 94, 95, 97
  As military governor of Tennessee, Jun 55: 71-72
  Pictures and portraits: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Plot to assassinate, Feb 57: 57, 58
  Presidency and impeachment trial, Jun 55: 88, Dec 56: 20-25, 102-3, Dec 59: 60-61, 109-12

As Senate leader, Feb 58: 15, 96
State papers of, Dec 58: 47
As Vice-Presidential nominee, Jun 56: 26
JOHNSON, BYRON BANCROFT, Jun 60: 26, 88, 92
Photograph of, Jun 60: 27
JOHNSON, CHANDLER W., Jun 64: 104, 105
Photograph of, Jun 64: 56
JOHNSON, CHARLES A., *The Frontier Camp Meeting*, reviewed, Aug 55: 94
JOHNSON, CLAUDIA TAYLOR (MRS. LYNDON B.), on Johnson family, quoted, Jun 64: 8
JOHNSON, EASTMAN, painting by, Aug 62: 2
JOHNSON, ELIZA BUNTON, Jun 64: 8-9
JOHNSON, FORT. See FORT JOHNSON
JOHNSON, FRANK TENNEY, Dec 54: 41
Painting by, Oct 56: 8
JOHNSON, GERALD W., articles by
"Dynamic Victoria Woodhull," Jun 56: 44-47, 86-91
"Great Man Eloquent," Dec 57: 74-79, 121-22
JOHNSON, GUY, Apr 59: 82, 84, 85
Drawing by, Apr 59: 50
JOHNSON, GUY B., *John Henry: Tracking Down a Negro Legend*, quoted, Oct 63: 36, 37, 95
JOHNSON, HENRY, Apr 56: 85, Apr 60: 90
JOHNSON, HIRAM, Jun 57: 24, 25, Dec 59: 103, 104
At Progressive National Convention of 1916, Dec 57: 102, 104, 107
Quoted: on Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 70; on Roosevelt, Theodore, for President, 1916, Dec 57: 108
Sketch of, Dec 57: 99
JOHNSON, H. J., Aug 60: 40
JOHNSON, ISAAC, Aug 59: 109
JOHNSON, JESSE, Jun 64: 8
JOHNSON, JOHN, Feb 56: 29, Apr 59: 82, 83, 85
JOHNSON, JOHN A. (JACK)
Fight with Jim Jeffries, Feb 64: 64-77, Jun 64: 88
Photograph of, Feb 64: 64
JOHNSON, LADY BIRD. See JOHNSON, CLAUDIA TAYLOR (MRS. LYNDON B.)
JOHNSON, LOUIS, Aug 55: 87
JOHNSON, LUCY WEBB BARNETT, Jun 64: 8
JOHNSON, LUKE, Feb 63: 29
JOHNSON, LYNDON B., Aug 64: 80, 82, 86, 87
In caricature, Jun 64: 4
Grandfather of, Jun 64: 7, 8-9
Photograph of, Aug 64: 80
As President, Aug 64: 7, 29, 30, 31, 32, 81; day in life of, Aug 64: 107
Succession to Presidency, Aug 64: 9
Vote for, in 1960, and Electoral College possibilities concerning, Oct 62: 12-14, 95-96
JOHNSON, NEELY, Feb 56: 88-92, 94-95
JOHNSON, PATRICIA CARLEY, "'I have supped full on horrors,'" excerpt from diary of Fanny Seward, edited and with introduction by, Oct 59: 60-65, 96-101
JOHNSON, PHILIP, Oct 64: 72
JOHNSON, REBEKAH BAINES, Jun 64: 8
JOHNSON, REVERDY, Aug 56: 7
JOHNSON, RICHARD MENTOR, Aug 61: 89, Aug 64: 78, 82
Portrait of, Aug 64: 78
JOHNSON, ROBERT, author of *Nova Britannia* (1609), quoted on Henricus settlement, Apr 63: 70
JOHNSON, ROBERT, revenue agent, 1791, Aug 63: 63, 64
JOHNSON, ROYAL A., Aug 56: 99
JOHNSON, RUTH, Dec 59: 90
JOHNSON, SAMUEL, English lexicographer, quoted, Oct 61: 5
On excise, Aug 63: 64
On letter writing, Jun 59: 38
On Polynesian, Omai, Dec 61: 65
JOHNSON, SAMUEL, Salem, Mass., physician, Jun 60: 52-53, 102
JOHNSON, SAMUEL EALY, Jun 64: 7, 8-9
Portrait of, Jun 64: 8
JOHNSON, SAMUEL EALY, JR., Jun 64: 8
JOHNSON, SIMON, Dec 59: 90
JOHNSON, THOMAS H., "The Great Love in the Life of Emily Dickinson," article by, Apr 55: 52-55
JOHNSON, TOM, Jun 64: 8
JOHNSON, TOM L., Dec 56: 71, Feb 58: 69
JOHNSON, TURKEY CREEK JACK, Aug 60: 45
JOHNSON, WALTER, Apr 59: 20
Photograph of, Apr 59: 22
JOHNSON, WILLIAM (1715-1774), Feb 56 : 7, Jun 57: 59, Apr 59: 46-51, 81-85, Feb 61: 80, Feb 64: 93
Attitude toward Indians, Dec 60: 91, 92
In French and Indian War, Dec 60: 9, 10, 89
Portrait of, Apr 59: 46
JOHNSON, WILLIAM (1771-1834), Dec 55: 13, 111, Aug 63: 84
Sketch of, Dec 55: 111
JOHNSON CITY, TEX., founding of, Jun 64: 8
JOHNSON COUNTY WAR, Aug 60: 84, Apr 61: 50-53, 74-77
"JOHNSON COUNTY WAR, THE," article by Helena Huntington Smith, Apr 61: 50-53, 74-77
JOHNSON-JEFFRIES PRIZE FIGHT, Feb 64: 64-77
JOHNSON'S GREENS, in American Revolution, Apr 59: 85
JOHNSON'S ISLAND, Civil War prison on, Aug 59: 96
JOHNSTON, ALBERT SIDNEY, Oct 59: 68
At Corinth, Miss., Feb 60: 65, 66, 69
In "Mormon War," Oct 56: 116-17
At Shiloh, Feb 60: 68-69, 71, 74, 77
JOHNSTON, FRANCES BENJAMIN, photographs by, Aug 64: 38-39
JOHNSTON, JOSEPH E., Apr 55: 36, 37, Jun 55: 91, Oct 56: 46, 47-48, 49, 55, 56, Aug 57: 69, 71, 76, 77, Jun 58: 24, Jun 61: 29, Aug 62: 106, Oct 62: 44, 46, 47, Apr 64: 112
In Alabama campaign, Oct 56: 34
Ferri Pisani quoted on, Aug 57: 76
At First Battle of Bull Run, Jun 62: 61, 78, 79, 81, 82
Against Sherman's drive on Atlanta, Feb 56: 33-34, 37
Surrender to Sherman, Oct 56: 60-62
JOHNSTON, LYTTLETON, Feb 58: 46
JOHNSTON, WILLIAM, Feb 62: 98-99
JOHNSTONE, JUSTINE, Jun 59: 52
JOHNSTONE, RALPH, Apr 56: 89-90, 91
Photograph of, Apr 56: 7
JOHNSTOWN, N.Y., Apr 59: 82, 84
JOHNSTOWN, PA., bonus marchers in, Jun 63: 95-96
JOINCARE, PHILIPPE THOMAS, Feb 63: 58
"JOIN, OR DIE," cartoon, Jun 62: 96
JOLIAT, colonel in Army of West, Aug 57: 85
JOLIET, ILL., Apr 57: 84
JOLIET, LOUIS, Apr 57: 71, Oct 61: 7
JOLSON, AL, Jun 59: 53
JOMINI, HENRI, on art of war, quoted, Feb 64: 103
"JONATHAN," U.S.S., Oct 58: 102
JONES, colonel assigned to burning of Washington, 1814, Feb 58: 17
JONES, commander of gunboat flotilla in Battle of New Orleans, Aug 57: 106
JONES, (Mrs.), witness at trial of Ephraim K. Avery, Oct 61: 36, 87
JONES, ABRAHAM, Apr 59: 68
JONES, ADA, Jun 59: 53
JONES, BILL, Wyoming trapper, Apr 61: 74, 76-77
JONES, CASEY, Dec 57: 57-58
JONES, CHRISTOPHER, Oct 62: 50, 51
JONES, DAN, Dec 62: 87
JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD, story on Plymouth Rock, quoted, Oct 62: 55
JONES, INIGO, Dec 59: 57
JONES, JAMES, Oct 58: 64
JONES, JAMES C., Oct 58: 43
JONES, JENKIN LLOYD, Feb 58: 70, 73, 74-76
Drawing of, Feb 58: 67
JONES, JESSE, as member of Roosevelt's War Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 67, 75, 76
JONES, JOHN, Harvard graduate of 1690, Jun 58: 106
JONES, JOHN, soldier in Revolution, Feb 57: 79
JONES, JOHN PAUL, Dec 61: 86, Jun 61: 98
And action off Flamborough Head, Feb 59: 27-28, Aug 63: 43-49, 105
Filmstrip on, Feb 55: 118
And frigate *Alliance*, Apr 60: 11-13, 89 (illus)
In painting by John Collet, Aug 63: 46
Portraits of, Apr 55: 45, Aug 63: 42
JONES, JOHN PERCIVAL, Dec 54: 64-66
Portrait of, Dec 54: 66
JONES, JOSEPH M., *The Fifteen Weeks*, reviewed, Dec 55: 100
JONES, KATHARINE M., *Heroines of Dixie*, reviewed, Aug 55: 93
JONES, LEANDER P., Oct 57: 102
JONES, LOUIS C. (see also DUNN, JAMES TAYLOR, co-author)
On *Ironers, The*, quoted, Oct 61: 2
"Leader Ahead of His Times, A," article by, Jun 63: 58-59, 83
Letter from, Apr 57: 112
JONES, SAMUEL MILTON, Apr 61: 56-59, 84-89
Portrait of, Apr 61: 56
JONES, SAMUEL PORTER, Apr 61: 56-59, 84-89
Portrait of, Apr 61: 57
JONES, "TAD," Oct 61: 54
JONES, THOMAS, on William Howe, quoted, Feb 64: 96
JONES, WALTER, Jun 55: 18
JONES, W. H., Feb 56: 78
JONES, WILLIAM, employee of Andrew Carnegie, Aug 60: 108-9
JONES, WILLIAM, in New York draft, 1863, Jun 58: 44
JONES, WILLIAM, Secretary of Navy, War of 1812, Oct 59: 87, 89
JONES, W. W., Jun 64: 10
"JONES VS. JONES," article based on *Modern Revivalism*, book by William G. McLoughlin, Apr 61: 56-59, 84-89
JONSON, BEN, Dec 59: 47, Jun 61: 8
JORDAN, British naval aide at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 89
JORDAN, AMBROSE, Oct 58: 38
JORDAN, BILLY, Feb 64: 75
JORDAN, DAVID STARR, Feb 58: 66, 70, Jun 60: 77
And sealing industry, Jun 63: 79, 80
JORDAN, DOROTHEA, Jun 60: 100
JORDAN, THOMAS, Apr 58: 108
JORDAN, WALTER, on steam and air drills, quoted, Oct 63: 37
JORDAN, WILLIAM, Dec 62: 48
JORDAN RIVER, UTAH, crossing by Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 80
JORGERSON, WILLIAM, painting by, Aug 55: 38-39
JOSEPH, Middlefork chief, Feb 61: 68, 72-73, 74-77
JOSEPH, Nez Percé chief, Dec 55: 101, Apr 56: 103, Feb 58: 36-43, 78-81
Portrait of, Feb 58: 36
JOSEPH (OLD JOSEPH), Nez Percé chief, Feb 58: 37
JOSEPH AUGUST, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA, Jun 58: 73
JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW, "Edison: Last Days of the Wizard," excerpt from biography by, Oct 59: 32-40
JOSEPHY, ALVIN M., JR., articles by
"First 'Dude Ranch' Trip to the Untamed West," Feb 56: 8-15
"Last Stand of Chief Joseph, The," Feb 58: 36-43, 78-81
"Man To Match the Mountains, A," Oct 60: 60-63, 81-85
Taken from *The Patriot Chiefs*, book by: "Revolt in the Pueblos," Jun 61: 65-77; "'These lands are ours. . .,'" Aug 61: 14-25, 83-89
"Was America Discovered Before Columbus?" Apr 55: 16-19, 103
JOSLYN ART MUSEUM, in Omaha, Apr 63: 43, 65
JOUETT, JACK, ride from Cuckoo Tavern to Monticello, Dec 61: 56-59
Letters from readers concerning, Oct 62: 79
JOUETT, JAMES EDWARD ("FIGHTING JIM"), Dec 61: 59
On Holland submarine, quoted, Feb 61: 94-95
JOUETT, JOHN, SR., Dec 61: 56
JOUETT, MATTHEW HARRIS, Dec 61: 59
JOURNALISM
Photo-: beginning of, in United States, Jun 62: 48; earliest English specimen of, Jun 62: 34
Pictorial, Jun 62: 32-55, 96-100
"JOURNAL OF AN INDIAN CAPTIVITY DURING PONTIAC'S REBELLION IN THE YEAR 1763, A," by John Rutherfurd, Apr 58: 65-81
"JOURNAL OF THE LETTER-OF-MARQUE SCHOONERS 'DAVID PORTER' AND 'LEO,'" by George Coggeshall, excerpt from, Oct 57: 65-85
"JOURNEY INTO OUR TIMES," article by Dean Acheson, Feb 60: 44-47, 79
"JOURNEY'S END: 1865," article by Walter Havighurst, Feb 62: 32-35, 85
"JOURNEY TO THE MOON AND OTHER PLANETS, A," story by Alexander Metcalf Fisher, Dec 62: 102
JOYAUX, GEORGES J., letters of Camille Ferri Pisani translated by, Aug 57: 66-86
JOYCE, ALICE, Jun 59: 52
"J. P. JACKSON," side-wheel ferryboat, Aug 61: 44
JUAN DE FUCA, STRAIT OF, Aug 56: 68, 85-86, Jun 57, 15
JUÁREZ, BENITO, Apr 64: 6, 10, 13, 20, 88

  - Portraits of, Feb 60: 103, Apr 64: 15
  - Words to Maximilian, quoted, Feb 60: 103
- **JUÁREZ, MARGARITA,** portrait of, Apr 64: 15
- **"JUBILO,"** Negro song, Oct 62: 44
- **JUDAH, THEODORE,** Feb 58: 21, Dec 58: 54
- **JUDD,** African white hunter, *c.* 1908, Apr 63: 94, 95
- **JUDD, GERRIT PARMELE,** Dec 56: 82, Feb 60: 87, 88
- **JUDD, SYLVESTER,** *History of Hadley,* Aug 58: 80
- **"JUDGE,"** magazine, Jun 62: 50, 52-53 (illus), 54 (illus), 55, 99
  - On barter, quoted, Jun 61: 58
- **JUDICIAL REVIEW,** as feature of U.S. constitutional system, Jun 63: 88-89
- **JUDICIAL SUPREMACY,** established by John Marshall, Oct 55: 58, Dec 55: 10-13, 106-11
- **JUDICIARY ACT OF 1789,** Dec 55: 107, Jun 63: 86, 87, 88
- **JUDICIARY ACT OF 1801,** Dec 55: 106-7, Jun 63: 7, 84
- **"JUDITH,"** bark, Apr 59: 9
- **JUDSON, ANDREW T.,** Feb 57: 105
- **JUDSON, ARTHUR,** reminiscences of, Aug 55: 77-81
- **JUDSON, HARRY PRATT,** Apr 55: 76
- **JUDSON, WILLIAM V.,** Feb 61: 7, 8, 100, 101, 102
  - Portrait of, Feb 61: 7
- **JUET, ROBERT,** Dec 58: 6
- **JULIEN, HONORÉ,** Oct 64: 102, 103, 105
- **"JULIUS CAESAR,"** play by Shakespeare, the Booths in, Oct 61: 32-33
- **JULY, JIM,** Aug 60: 41
- **"JULY, 1863,"** book by Irving Werstein, reviewed, Dec 57: 110-11
- **"JULY 4 IN 1826,"** article by Lyman H. Butterfield, Jun 55: 14-19, 102-4
- **JULY FOURTH.** See INDEPENDENCE DAY
- **JUMBO,** Barnum and Bailey elephant, Dec 61: 20, 21
- **JUMONVILLE, COULON DE,** Aug 63: 66
- **JUMPING FROG STORY,** of Mark Twain, Oct 63: 51, 93-94
- **JUNCTION CITY, KANS.,** Wells Fargo saloon, Apr 63: 104
- **"JUNEAU,"** U.S.S., sinking of, in World War II, as told by survivor, Jun 56: 65-73
- **JUNGFRAU,** climbed by Louis Agassiz, Feb 61: 58
- **"JUNGLE, THE,"** book by Upton Sinclair, Aug 56: 62, Feb 58: 69, Feb 59: 64
- **"JUNGLE BOOKS,"** by Rudyard Kipling, Dec 56: 123
- **JUNIOR LEAGUE,** Dec 54: 87
- **"JUNO,"** Russian schooner, Apr 60: 5-6, 7, 8, 9
- **"JUNO,"** ship of Nor'west John deWolf, Apr 59: 66-73, 75, 78, 79
- **JUNTO,** club founded by Franklin, Feb 61: 18
- **"JUNYO,"** Japanese carrier, Feb 63: 53
- **JURY, FRANK,** Jun 62: 110, 111, Feb 63: 93
  - Photograph of, Jun 62: 7
- **JURY SYSTEM**
  - In England, Jun 57: 7; independence of, established, Apr 64: 30-31, 104-10
  - Grand jury, origin of, Dec 57: 13
- **JUSSEN, JACOB,** Feb 63: 23
- **JUSSERAND, JEAN JULES,** Feb 56: 25, 97, 99
  - Photograph of, Feb 56: 23
  - On Roosevelt, Theodore, quoted, Aug 59: 19
- **JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, U.S.,** under Harry M. Daugherty, Apr 63: 9, 81
- **JUSTINIAN, ROMAN EMPEROR,** Dec 60: 22
- **"JUST SO STORIES,"** by Rudyard Kipling, Dec 56: 123-24
- **JUSUKE,** Japanese fisherman, Dec 56: 78, 82, 85
- **JUVENILE ASYLUM,** New York City, Feb 59: 104
- **JUVENILE COURTS,** Hull-House and, Dec 60: 99
- **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY,** Dec 56: 94-95

K

- **KAAHUMANU OF HAWAII,** Feb 60: 86
- **KACHINA DANCES,** of Pueblo Indians, Jun 61: 68, 73
- **"KAGA,"** Japanese carrier, in Striking Force at Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 53-55
- **KAHN, E. J., JR.,** *The Merry Partners,* reviewed, Oct 55: 108-9
- **KAHN, GUSTAVE,** Jun 59: 68
- **KAHN, OTTO H.,** at Golden Jubilee of Light, Oct 59: 39
- **KAISER, THE.** See WILLIAM II OF GERMANY
- **"KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA,"** S.S., Apr 59: 53
- **KAKUTA, KAKUJI,** Feb 63: 53, 102
- **KALANIMOKU,** prime minister of Hawaii, Feb 60: 14
- **KALB, BARON DE,** Jun 55: 37
- **KALININ, MIKHAIL I.,** Jun 61: 39
  - On *Siberia and the Exile System,* by George Kennan, quoted, Aug 61: 107
- **KALM, PETER,** Apr 63: 48
- **KALTENBORN, H. V.,** reminiscences of, Aug 55: 66-67, 83-85
- **KALTENBORN, ROLF,** Aug 55: 87
- **KALTENBRUNNER, ERNST,** Aug 62: 75, 76
  - Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
- **KAMCHATKA PENINSULA,** Russian voyages of exploration from, Aug 56: 69-72
- **KAMEHAMEHA I OF HAWAII,** Feb 60: 3, 12, 15, 16, 18, Oct 63: 49, 50
  - Portrait of, Feb 60: 18
- **KAMEHAMEHA II OF HAWAII (LIHOLIHO),** Feb 60: 3, 12, 14, 86
- **KAMEHAMEHA III OF HAWAII,** portrait of, Feb 60: cover, 3
- **KAMENEV, LEV BORISOVICH,** Aug 60: 105, Dec 61: 77, 82
- **KAMI, KIMURA SETTSUNO,** Aug 63: 96
- **KANAGAWA, TREATY OF.** See TREATY OF KANAGAWA
- **KANAHELE, BENEHAKAKA,** Oct 63: 82
  - Photograph of, Oct 63: 51
- **KANAHELE, MRS. BENEHAKAKA,** Oct 63: 82
- **KANDIYOHI TOWN SITE COMPANY,** Jun 63: 53, 54
- **KANDOTA TOWNSITE COMPANY,** Jun 63: 56, 57
- **KANE, ELISHA KENT,** Apr 62: 19, 20
- **KANE, HARNETT T.,** *Spies for the Blue and Gray,* book notice, Dec 54: 117
- **KANE, PAUL,** Aug 59: 42
  - Portrait of, Aug 59: 45
  - Sketches and paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- **KANE, THOMAS L.,** Oct 56: 117
- **KANEKO, HISAKAZU,** "The Man Who Discovered America," article by, Dec 56: 78-93
- **KANESVILLE.** See COUNCIL BLUFFS
- **KANKAKEE RIVER,** La Salle on, Apr 57: 79-80, 85
- **"KANRIN MARU,"** Japanese warship, trip to San Francisco, Aug 63: 95-97
- **KANSAS**
  - Buffalo herds exterminated in, Aug 56: 36-37
  - In Civil War, Aug 55: 90-91, Aug 60: 39-40, Oct 60: 22-25, 97-98
  - Coronado expedition in, Dec 54: 110-11
  - English Bill, Aug 56: 89-90
  - Grasshopper plagues, Oct 60: 40-41, 81
  - Lecompton Constitution, Aug 56: 6, 8-9, 88-89
  - Mennonites of, Aug 59: 30-33, 102-5
  - Nation, Carry, in, Dec 57: 53-55, 120, 121
  - Negro postman appointed in early 1900's, and reaction, Jun 64: 88-89
  - Racial segregation policy of 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 59
  - Saloons of: Dodge City "shootout," Apr 63: 106-7; Wells Fargo, in Junction City, Apr 63: 104
  - Slavery–free-soil conflict in, Aug 55: 90-91, Aug 56: 5-9, 88-90; and Dred Scott decision, Dec 63: 68-69, 91
  - Woman's suffrage referendum, 1867, Oct 59: 107-8
- **KANSAS CITY, MO.**
  - And bonus marchers, Jun 63: 96
  - First airplane flight over, Oct 64: 80
- **KANSAS CITY, FORT SCOTT & MEMPHIS RAILROAD,** Aug 59: 36
- **KANSAS CITY, MEXICO & ORIENT RAILROAD,** Aug 59: 36
- **KANSAS CITY, PITTSBURGH & GULF RAILWAY,** Aug 59: 36
- **KANSAS CITY "STAR,"** attitude toward Mennonites in World War I, Aug 59: 104
- **KANSAS-NEBRASKA ACT OF 1854,** Aug 56: 6, 90, Dec 63: 68
  - Political effects of, Feb 59: 96, 97
- **KANSAS "NEWS,"** on Lecompton convention, quoted, Aug 56: 88
- **KANTOR, MacKINLAY,** Oct 58: 115
- **KANZLER, ERNEST,** Dec 62: 54, 57, 59, 61, 62
- **"KAPITAL, DAS,"** by Karl Marx, Apr 57: 21, 24, 111
- **KAPP, FRIEDRICH,** on immigrants, quoted, Aug 60: 76-77
- **KARA, RUSSIA,** penal colony at, described by George Kennan, Aug 61: 105-6
- **KARAMANLI, HAMET,** Feb 60: 28, 104, 105, 106
- **KARAMANLI, YUSUF,** Feb 60: 28, 33, 104, 106
- **KARAMANLI, YUSUF,** Feb 60: 28, 33, 104, 106
- **KARLSEFNE, THORFINN,** Dighton Rock theory concerning, Jun 58: 63-64
- **KARNS, SAMUEL D.,** Jun 63: 54, 55
- **KARNS CITY, MINN.,** Jun 63: 54, 55
- **KASIASCALL,** Indian interpreter, Aug 58: 81
- **KASKASKIA, ILL.,** in Revolution, Oct 62: 56-59, 60-61
- **KASSON, JOHN A.,** Oct 60: 7
- **"KATAHDIN,"** U.S.S., Feb 64: 33
- **"KATE PRINCE,"** sailing ship, Dec 58: 50
- **"KATE WAS TOO AMBITIOUS,"** article by Marva Robins Belden and Thomas Graham Belden, Aug 56: 40-43, 91-93
- **KATYN FOREST INCIDENT,** as issue at Nuremberg trial, Aug 62: 69-71
- **KATZMANN, FREDERICK G.,** Oct 58: 54-55, 109, Jun 62: 6, 8, 9, 111
- **KAUAI ISLAND, HAWAII,** Oct 63: 48, 49-50
  - And Sinclair-Robinson family of Niihau, Oct 63: 81-85
- **KAUFFMANN, ANGELICA,** Aug 59: 66
- **KAUFMAN, AL,** Feb 64: 65, 70
- **KAUFMANN, WILLIAM W.,** *British Policy and the Independence of Latin America, 1804-1828,* Oct 55: 6-7
- **KAUTZKY, TED,** painting by, Oct 61: 48-49
- **KAVALSKAYA, ELIZABETH,** portrait of, Aug 61: 53
- **KAWAJI, SAEMON,** Dec 56: 90
- **KAW INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **KAYAK ISLAND, ALASKA,** Dec 60: 46
- **KDKA,** radio station, early days at, Aug 55: 73
- **KEAN, JOHN,** Aug 56: 62
- **KEAN FAMILY,** East Jersey proprietors, Oct 64: 108
- **KEARNEY, PATRICK,** Aug 64: 91, 92
- **KEARNS, WILLIAM H., JR., and BEVERLEY L. BRITTON,** "The Boy Skipper Who Found a Continent," article by, Jun 55: 50-55
- **KEARNY, STEPHEN W.,** Feb 56: 74, Jun 56: 107, Aug 58: 71, Feb 60: 110
- **"KEARSARGE,"** U.S.S., Oct 57: 88
- **KEATING,** former attorney general of Texas, Jun 62: 74
- **KEATS, JOHN,** Jun 61: 8
  - On Charles Brockden Brown, quoted, Feb 61: 107
- **KECOUGHTAN, VA.,** Jun 59: 108, Apr 63: 70
- **KEE-A-KEE-KA-SA-COO-WAY,** Cree chief, portrait of, Aug 59: 53
- **KEELER, RALPH,** Aug 63: 54, Dec 63: 33
  - Portrait of, Aug 63: 2
  - Quoted: on Chicago fire, Aug 63: 57, 58, 60; on New Orleans and delta country, Dec 63: 34, 37, 38, 41, 45, 46, 47, 107
- **KEELER, W. F.,** Jun 57: 102
- **KEELING,** Lord Chief Justice of England, *c.* 1667, Apr 64: 30
- **KEELY, JOHN WORRELL,** Apr 61: 82-83
- **KEEN, BENJAMIN,** *The Life of the Admiral Christopher Columbus, by his son Ferdinand,* translated and annotated by, reviewed, Apr 59: 108-9
- **KEEN, CHARLES,** Feb 59: 87
- **KEEN, WILLIAM W.,** Oct 57: 12, 103
  - Portrait of, Oct 57: 12
- **KEEP, NIGEL,** Aug 61: 69, 73
- **KEFAUVER, ESTES,** photograph of, Aug 64: 67
- **KEILEY,** Staten Island constable, Apr 60: 92
- **KEITEL, WILHELM,** Aug 62: 72, 75-76
  - Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
- **KEITH, ALBERTINA B.** See WHITFIELD, MRS. WILLIAM H.
- **KEITH, GEORGE,** and Keith line in New Jersey, Oct 64: 106
- **KEITH, JOHN S.,** Aug 60: 26-27, 94
- **KEITH, ROBERT MURRAY,** Dec 56: 98
- **KEITH, WILLIAM,** Dec 54: 41
- **KEITH'S FARMHOUSE,** headquarters of Washington before Battle of Trenton, Aug 57: 61, 62

KELAWATSET INDIANS. See INDIANS
KELEHER, WILLIAM A., *Violence in Lincoln County, 1869-1881,* reviewed, Aug 60: 84
KELLER, HAROLD P., Jun 64: 102, 104
KELLER, HELEN
  On Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 70
  Photograph of, Jun 64: 40
KELLER, MATHIAS, song by, Apr 58: 54
KELLETT, HENRY, Aug 59: 15
KELLEY, lieutenant at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 92
KELLEY, FLORENCE, Dec 60: 95, 99
KELLEY, FRED, Feb 60: 22
KELLEY, OLIVER HUDSON, Feb 64: 48
KELLOGG, ELIJAH, *The Elm Island Boys,* Dec 56: 28
KELLOGG, ELIZABETH, Apr 56: 40, 41
KELLOGG, ELLA E. EATON, Jun 57: 72
KELLOGG, EMMA, Jun 57: 71
KELLOGG, FRANK B., Feb 55: 75-76, Jun 57: 24
KELLOGG, JOHN HARVEY, Dec 54: 77, Jun 57: 70-81, 84-85
KELLOGG, J. P., Jun 57: 70
KELLOGG, LENN, Jun 57: 78, 80
KELLOGG, PAUL, Feb 58: 67
KELLOGG, WILL K., Jun 57: 70, 71, 74, 77-81, 84-85
KELLOGG FOOD COMPANY, Jun 57: 78, 79-80
KELLOGG INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS, Jun 57: 80, 85
KELLOGG SANITARIUM. See BATTLE CREEK SANITARIUM
KELLOGG TOASTED CORN FLAKE COMPANY, Jun 57: 78-80
KELLY, EDWARD, Apr 59: 94
KELLY, FRED C., "The Great Bicycle Craze," article by, Dec 56: 68-73
KELLY, WALTER C., Feb 64: 71
KELSEY, MRS. NANCY, Feb 62: 102
KELVIN, LORD. See THOMSON, WILLIAM
KEMBLE, FANNY, Aug 57: 88
KEMBLE, GOUVERNEUR, in painting by Thomas P. Rossiter, Dec 58: 21
KEMMELMEYER, FREDERICK, paintings by. See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
KEMP, P. K., *Key to Victory,* reviewed, Jun 58: 86-87
KEMPE, JOHN TABER, Jun 55: 28
KEMPELEN, WOLFGANG VON, BARON, Feb 60: 35, 82
  Portrait of, Feb 60: 84
KEMPER, JAMES L., at Gettysburg, Dec 57: 43
KENDALL, AMOS, Jun 56: 11, 100, 102, Jun 62: 92-93, 94
  Portrait of, Jun 56: 103
  On slavery in Clay household, quoted, Oct 56: 108
KENDALL, B. J., Jun 55: 33
KENDALL, WILLIAM J., photograph of, Jun 64: 47
KENDRICK, Union captain in Louisville, Ky., 1862, Aug 63: 90
KENDRICK, JOHN, Aug 56: 77, 79-82, 84, 87
KENDRICK, T. D., *The Lisbon Earthquake,* reviewed, Jun 57: 89-90
KENNA, MICHAEL "HINKY DINK," portrait of, Dec 60: 17
KENNAN, GEORGE, Feb 60: 5
  On Cook's claim to discovery of North Pole, quoted, Apr 62: 90
  Portrait of, Aug 61: 51
  Trip that resulted in *Siberia and the Exile System,* Aug 61: 50-54, 101-7
KENNAN, GEORGE FROST, Oct 55: 58, Jun 61: 37, 38, Aug 61: 107, Dec 61: 80
  On Francis, David R., quoted, Feb 61: 7-8
  Realities of American Foreign Policy, book notice, Dec 54: 118
KENNEBEC RIVER, plantation of Plymouth Company on, Aug 59: 26-28
KENNEDY, geographer, *c.* 1853, *Progress of the Republic,* Dec 56: 125
KENNEDY, ARCHIBALD, Feb 56: 106
KENNEDY, FRANK, Feb 59: 92
KENNEDY, JACQUELINE BOUVIER (MRS. JOHN FITZGERALD)
  Gifts of scrimshaw to President Kennedy, Oct 64: 9, 11
  And White House, Aug 64: 6, 7, 37, 81, 108
KENNEDY, JOHN, Jun 59: 46
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 96
KENNEDY, JOHN E., Dec 54: 79
KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD, Jun 59: 22, 89, 90, Oct 63: 83, Feb 64: 109, Jun 64: 7
  And bell-ringing on Independence day, Jun 64: 101
  Campaign and election, presidential, Aug 64: 67, 69, 73, 74 (illus), 76, 77, 82
  Death of, Aug 64: 5, 8, 9, 37; parallels with Garfield's assassination, Aug 64: 100
  Dickinson, Emily, poem in memoriam, Dec 63: enclosure; letters about, Apr 64: 94
  "On History," essay by, Feb 64: 2-4
  Photographs of, Feb 64: 2, Aug 64: 47, 67
  Presidency of, Aug 64: 5, 7, 30, 31, 32, 86; decisions on Cuba, Aug 64: 8, 31
  Quoted: on party for Nobel prize-winners, Aug 64: 6; on Presidency, Aug 64: 29, 30
  Scrimshaw collection, Oct 64: 8-13
  Vote for, in 1960, and Electoral College possibilities concerning, Oct 62: 12-14, 95-96
KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD, JR., photograph of, Aug 64: 47
KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON, in group painting, Dec 58: 22
KENNICOTT, ROBERT, Dec 60: 107
  Portrait of, Dec 60: 47
KENNY, THOMAS J., Jun 59: 85
KENOSHA, WIS., cholera in, Feb 63: 106
KENRICK, FRANCIS PATRICK, Aug 58: 90
KENSINGTON RUNE STONE, Apr 59: 34-35, 101-5
KENT, "BLIND BILLY," Dec 60: 98
KENT, DUKE OF (EDWARD AUGUSTUS), Jun 60: 100
  Portrait of, as child, Jun 60: 4
KENT, JAMES, Oct 55: 59, 94, Aug 63: 84, Oct 63: 41-42, 43, 78, 79
  On *The Federalist,* quoted, Jun 61: 93
KENTON, SIMON, Oct 62: 56, 57, 58
KENTUCKY
  Boone's account of Indian wars, Oct 55: 10-13, 97
  In Civil War, Jun 55: 75
  And excise tax of 1791, Aug 63: 63
  Frontier in, Dec 57: 109-10; medical practice on, Apr 63: 87-88
  Harlan, John Marshall, Aug 62: 58, 61-64
  Hemp-growing, Oct 56: 28
  Historical drama, Berea Forest, Feb 55: 116
  Jouett, Jack, in, Dec 61: 59
  Know-Nothing party in, Feb 59: 96
  Negro civil-rights struggle of 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 57-58, 59
  Quantrill, W. C., and bushwhackers in, Oct 60: 99
  Recording on history of, Feb 55: 118
  Religious revival of 1800, Jun 59: 29, 77-78
  Second Great Awakening, Dec 55: 61
  Separate-car law, Apr 64: 52
  Shawnee attacks on, Aug 61: 16, 17
  Sherman, William T., in, Aug 62: 102
  Stock-raising, Oct 56: 28-29
  Unionism in, Aug 60: 55
"KENTUCKY," slave ship, Oct 58: 9, 101
KENTUCKY RIFLE, Dec 55: 63, Apr 64: 64
"KEOKUK," U.S. ironclad, Jun 63: 30 (illus), 32 (illus), 89, 90, 91
KEPPLER, JOSEPH, Jun 62: 50
  Drawings by, Dec 59: 79, Aug 63: 2
  Portrait of, Jun 62: 99
KERE INDIANS. See INDIANS
KERENSKY, ALEXANDER, Apr 61: 72
  Photograph of, Feb 61: 8
  U.S. diplomacy during provisional government of, Feb 61: 5-9, 100
KERNAN, FRANCIS, in group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
KERNODLE, GEORGE H., Feb 55: 117
KERR, JAMES, Aug 63: 112
KERR, PHILIP, 11TH MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN, Apr 61: 43, 44
KERR, ROBERT, Apr 57: 95
KERR, "WEE DICKIE," Jun 60: 26-27, 89
KERSTEN, FELIX, *The Kersten Memoirs, 1940-1945,* reviewed, Aug 57: 97-98
KERWAN, captain of Union transport *North Point,* Feb 63: 77
KETCHEL, STANLEY, Feb 64: 65
KETCHUM, RICHARD M., articles by
  "Case of the Missing Portrait, The," Apr 58: 62-64, 85
  "'Decisive Day Is Come, The,'" selection from *The Battle for Bunker Hill,* book by, Aug 62: 80-93
  "Dr. J. H. McLean's Peace Makers," Jun 63: 109-12
  "Faces from the Past": Booth, Junius Brutus, Jr., Edwin, and John, Oct 61: 32-33; Borden, Lizzie, Apr 64: 28-29; Green, Hetty, Apr 62: 24-25; Jackson, Andrew, Dec 61: 16-17; Lee, Robert E., Jun 61: 28-29; McKay, Donald, Jun 62: 20-21; Moore, Clement Clarke, Dec 63: 52-53; Morgan, John Pierpont, Feb 63: 24-25; "Okie" woman, and migration from dust bowl, Aug 63: 32-33; Pierce, Franklin, Apr 61: 38-39; Sunday, William Ashley (Billy), Aug 61: 38-39; Taylor, Zachary, Oct 63: 52-53; Train, George Francis, Apr 63: 38-39; Washington, Booker T., Oct 62: 10-11
  "New England Summer," Aug 57: 44-53
KEY, ELLEN, Feb 58: 76
KEY, FRANCIS SCOTT, Feb 59: 32
KEY, HENRY, Oct 59: 64
KEY, PHILIP BARTON, Jun 56: 95
KEYES, E. W., Apr 62: 77, 85
KEYES, NELSON BEECHER, *The American Frontier,* book notice, Jun 55: 95
KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD, Jun 58: 80
  Notice of book on, Jun 55: 95
KEYPORT, N.J., James G. Hendrickson and his perpetual-motion device at, Apr 61: 80
KEYSER, RALPH, Jun 63: 75
KEYSTONE, W.VA., rioting after Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 76
KEYSTONE BRIDGE COMPANY, Aug 60: 9
"KEYSTONE STATE," U.S. gunboat, Jun 63: 33
"KEY TO VICTORY," book by P. K. Kemp, reviewed, Jun 58: 86-87
KEY WEST, FLA., Marines at, 1898, Feb 62: 20
KGO, radio station, Aug 55: 77
KHAKI SHIRTS, Jun 63: 23, 96-97
KHISL, HANNS JACOB, Oct 58: 110
KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA S., Aug 64: 31, 32
  On historians, quoted, Oct 60: 64
  Origin of first name, Dec 60: 22
KHVOSTOV, NIKOLAI ALEXANDROVICH, Apr 59: 70, 71, 73, 75, 78-79
KICHTAN, Wampanoag god, Dec 58: 68
KICKAPOO INDIANS. See INDIANS
KICKING BEAR, Sioux Indian, Jun 64: 106, 107, 108
KIDD, WILLIAM, Feb 57: 12-13, 21
KIER, SAM, Feb 59: 72
KIHM, MARY, transcript by, of Theodore Roosevelt telephone conversations of June 1916, Dec 57: 100-8
KILGORE, CONSTANTINE B., Aug 60: 64-65, Dec 62: 97
KILLION, JOHN J. See KILRAIN, JAKE
KILMANSEGGE, BARONESS, Feb 64: 99
KILMER, JOYCE, Oct 59: 6
KILRAIN, JAKE, Aug 59: 55, 92-94
  Portrait of, Aug 59: 57
KIMBALL, ELLEN SANDERS, Feb 63: 28
KIMBALL, FISKE, on Bank of Pennsylvania, designed by Latrobe, quoted, Aug 62: 55
KIMBALL, HEBER C., Feb 63: 28, 101
KIMBALL, NATHAN, Oct 55: 73, Aug 56: 107, 110
KIMBALL, WILLIAM W., Feb 61: 39, 94, 97, 98, 99
KIMMEL, HUSBAND E.
  And events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 65-81
  Sketch of, Feb 62: 71
KIMMERLE, CATHERINE, Oct 64: 93-94
KINETOGRAPH, Apr 60: 32, 100, 104
KINETOSCOPE, Apr 60: 31, 32, 34, 101, 104, Oct 60: 18
KING, gunner's mate aboard *Somers,* Jun 61: 97
KING, lieutenant on Cook expedition, Aug 56: 75
KING, AUSTIN A., Jun 60: 81
KING, CHARLES BIRD, paintings by, Apr 59: 32, 33
KING, CLARENCE, Feb 56: 58
  Great Diamond Fraud exposed by, Feb 56: 59-63, 100
  Photographs of, Feb 56: 58-59, 61
  On San Francisco, quoted, Aug 63: 50
KING, CYRUS, Aug 58: 66, 67-68
KING, E. A., Feb 56: 78
KING, EDWARD, Jun 57: 101
KING, GLADYS, Aug 60: 26
KING, HENRY CHURCHILL, Jun 60: 77
KING, JAMES, OF WILLIAM, Feb 56: 83-86, 90
KING, J. F., Aug 62: 112
KING, JOHN T., on presidential nominations, 1916, quoted, Dec 57: 101
KING, MARTIN LUTHER, Jun 63: 83
KING, MYRON, Dec 63: 53
KING, PRESTON, Oct 60: 45-46
KING, RUFUS, Dec 58: 60, Feb 60: 31
KING, WILLARD L.
  Lincoln's Manager, David Davis, reviewed, Oct 60:

91
"Riding the Circuit with Lincoln," article by, Feb 55: 48-49, 104-9
KING, WILLIAM RUFUS, Aug 64: 79
Portrait of, Aug 64: 79
KING CAUCUS, Oct 62: 93
KING GEORGE'S WAR, Apr 59: 51
Capture of Louisbourg in, Feb 55: 50-55, 112-13, Dec 60: 6
KINGMAN, EUGENE, "Painters of the Plains," article by, Dec 54: 32-42
"KING PHILIP," Providence-Fall River steamer, Oct 61: 36, 84, 85, 87
KING PHILIP'S WAR, Dec 57: 118-19, Dec 58: 69-80
KING'S AMERICAN DRAGOONS, Dec 56: 77
KINGSBOROUGH, LORD, *Antiquities of Mexico,* Feb 59: 50, 79
KINGSBRIDGE, N.Y., in Revolution, Feb 64: 98
KINGSBURY COUNTY, S.D., Jun 61: 44
"KING'S CENSUS, THE: 1577," article by Irma Reed White, Apr 61: 60-63
KING'S CHAPEL, Boston, Mass., Jun 57: 37, 38
"KING'S FUNERAL, A," letter by Theodore Roosevelt, Dec 54: 43-47, 85
KINGSLEY, JAMES LUCE, on Alexander Fisher, quoted, Dec 62: 31, 103
KINGS MOUNTAIN, BATTLE OF, Dec 55: 65, Apr 58: 46
KINGS MOUNTAIN NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, S.C., oil company advertisement exploiting, Aug 63: 40
"KINGS OF THE ROAD," by Ken Purdy, quoted, Feb 59: 87
"KING SOLOMON'S MINES," novel by Henry Rider Haggard, Apr 63: 41
"KING'S PEACE, THE," book by C. V. Wedgwood, reviewed, Dec 55: 100
KINGSTON, ONT., Apr 57: 72
KINGSTON, R.I., in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 74
KING WILLIAM'S WAR, Feb 57: 11, 21
KINKEL, JOHANN GOTTFRIED, Feb 63: 21
KINLOCH, MRS. CLELAND, portrait of, Feb 58: 56
KINNEY, HARRISON. See DOWNING, PAUL H., co-author
KINSEY, DARIUS
Photograph of, Oct 58: 11
Photographs by, Oct 58: 10-19
KIOWA, KANS., Carry Nation in, Dec 57: 53-54
KIOWA INDIANS. See INDIANS
KIP, LAWRENCE, on Nez Percé Indians, quoted, Feb 64: 17
KIPLING, RUDYARD
Jungle Books, Dec 56: 123
Just So Stories, Dec 56: 123-24
Quoted, Aug 64: 7; on southeastern Pennsylvania, Apr 64: 58
KIPPEN, MANART, Jun 61: 82
Photograph of, Jun 61: 39
KIP'S BAY, N.Y., British assault on, Feb 60: 90, Apr 62: 36, Feb 64: 97
KIRALFY, IMRE, Dec 61: 22
KIRBY, EDMUND, Feb 58: 32
KIRBY, ROLLIN, and Robert M. La Follette, Apr 62: 86, 87
KIRCHWEY, GEORGE W., Feb 58: 67, 76
KIREEABOO OF HAWAII, Dec 61: 85
KIRKE, DAVID, LOUIS AND THOMAS, Oct 59: 103
KIRKPATRICK, WILLIAM, Feb 59: 72
KIRKWOOD, at Battle of Guilford Courthouse, Oct 59: 93
KIRTLAND, OHIO, Mormons at, Dec 62: 42, Feb 63: 27
KIRWAN, RICHARD, Aug 60: 59
KISKA ISLAND, in World War II, Feb 63: 52, 53
"KISSELL, BARON," Oct 58: 110
KITCHENER, HORATIO HERBERT, 1ST EARL, Dec 54: 43-44, Apr 63: 99, 110
"KITE," sloop, Jun 58: 112
KITTERA, THOMAS, diary quoted, Dec 55: 113
KITTSON, NORMAN W., Jun 58: 12-13
KITTY HAWK, N.C., Wright brothers' flights at, Feb 60: 60, 107
KIVA, of Pueblo Indians, Jun 61: 67-68, 73
KI-YI GUNS, Dec 56: 72
KIYOOKA, EIICHI, on John Mercer Brooke and Manjiro, quoted, Aug 63: 97
KLAY, ANDOR, *Daring Diplomacy,* reviewed, Jun 57: 88-89
KLEES, FREDRIC, *The Pennsylvania Dutch,* quoted, Apr 64: 80
KLEIN, HERMAN, Apr 63: 104
KLEIN, MILTON M., "What Caused the Revolution?" excerpt from article in *The William and Mary Quarterly,* Apr 61: 93
KLEIN, PHILIP SHRIVER, "The Lost Love of a Bachelor President," article by, Dec 55: 20-21, 112-14
KLEINMAN, ABE, Apr 62: 27
"KLEPTOMANIAC, THE," motion picture, Apr 60: 102
KLING, AMOS, Apr 63: 7, 9
KLINGEMANN, ANNA MARIA. See LEWIS, MRS. JOHANN
KLIR, JOSEPH, lithograph after painting by, Jun 56: 30-31
KLOMAN, ANDREW, Aug 60: 9
"KLONDIKE FEVER, THE," book by Pierre Berton, reviewed, Feb 59: 109-10
KNAPP, FRANK, Jun 60: 54, 101, 102-3
KNAPP, JOSEPH, Jun 60: 53-54
KNAPP, JOSEPH, JR., Jun 60: 53-54, 101, 102, 103
KNAPP, PHIPPEN, Jun 60: 54
KNAPP, SILAS, Dec 55: 29
KNELLER, GODFREY, painting by, Dec 59: 4
KNICKERBOCKER CLUB, in New York City, Dec 54: 29-30, 88
KNICKERBOCKER HISTORY. See "HISTORY OF NEW YORK BY DIEDRICH KNICKERBOCKER, A"
"KNICKERBOCKER MAGAZINE," Oct 57: 52, 60
KNICKERBOCKER SCHOOL, Dec 61: 38
KNICKERBOCKER TRUST COMPANY, Jun 57: 34
KNIGHT, E. C., U.S. vs., in Sugar Trust Case, Oct 60: 55
KNIGHT, FANNY
Grand Tour of Europe, Apr 60: 15-29
Portrait of, Apr 60: 14
KNIGHT, H., painting by, Feb 60: 48-49
KNIGHT, MR. AND MRS. JOHN
Grand Tour of Europe, Apr 60: 15-29
Portraits of, Apr 60: 16
KNIGHT, JOSEPH, resident of Broome County, N.Y., 1827, Oct 62: 6, 80
KNIGHT, JOSEPH, resident of Paris, Ill., 1850, Feb 55: 104
KNIGHT, TOBIAS, Feb 57: 92
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS MUSEUM, Dominican Republic, Feb 55: 116
KNOLLENBERG, BERNHARD, Dec 55: 64 (note), Feb 56: 68
KNOPF, ALFRED A., Aug 63: 110
KNOWLES, CHARLES, Oct 61: 69
KNOWLES, HORACE, "'I kneel only to God and woman,'" article by, Dec 61: 94-102
KNOWLES, JOHN, Feb 63: 75
KNOWLTON, JOSEPHINE GIBSON, *Longfield,* quoted, Jun 59: 112
KNOWLTON, THOMAS, Feb 57: 85, Aug 62: 82-83, 92
In painting by John Trumbull, Aug 62: cover, 3
KNOWLTON'S RANGERS, Apr 64: 51
KNOW-NOTHING PARTY, Aug 58: 91, Feb 59: 58, 95-97
"KNOW-NOTHING UPROAR, THE," article by Ray Allen Billington, Feb 59: 58-61, 94-97
KNOX, FRANK
And events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 67, 69, 70, 72, 80-81
As member of Roosevelt's War Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 65
Release of Henry Ford II from Navy by, Dec 62: 58, 59
KNOX, HENRY, Dec 55: 23, Jun 56: 75, 79, Dec 56: 7, 46, Jun 58: 109, Feb 59: 100, Feb 60: 57, 92-93, Oct 63: 74
At Battle of Trenton, Jun 56: 77
Expedition bringing cannon for siege of Boston, Apr 55: 12-15, 102
In group portrait of Washington's Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 65
As Patent Commissioner, Feb 58: 18
KNOX, HUGH, Jun 55: 98-99
KNOX, PHILANDER C., Dec 58: 97, Aug 59: 100, Oct 60: 92, Aug 64: 52
And anthracite strike of 1902, Apr 60: 95-96
Portrait of, Oct 60: 55
Presidential possibility, 1916, Dec 57: 105
KNOX, WILLIAM, Apr 55: 13-15, Jun 56: 83
KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Confederate campaign against, Oct 56: 41, 46
Occupied by Union Army, Oct 56: 36, 40, 41
KNUTSON, PAUL, Apr 59: 103
KNYPHAUSEN, WILHELM VON, Feb 64: 102
KNYPHAUSEN REGIMENT, Feb 60: 94
KOA, radio station, Aug 55: 77
KOCH, ROBERT, Apr 56: 99
KOCHER, A. LAWRENCE, and HOWARD DEARSTYNE, *Shadows in Silver,* book notice, Dec 54: 117
"KODIAK," Russian sailing vessel, Apr 60: 81
KODIAK INDIANS. See INDIANS
KODIAK ISLAND, ALASKA, Apr 60: 7, Dec 60: 47
John deWolf on, Apr 59: 73-74
KOEHLER, L. J., Oct 62: 98
KOENIG, LOUIS W., articles by
"Election That Got Away, The," Oct 60: 4-7, 99-104
"'Most Unpopular Man in the North, The,'" Feb 64: 12-15, 81-88
"Rise of the Little Magician, The," based on *The Invisible Presidency,* book by, Jun 62: 28-31, 88-95
KOENIG, SAMUEL S., Oct 61: 39, 40
KOESTLER, ARTHUR, *Darkness at Noon,* Aug 60: 105
KOHLER, LUCILLE, *Bock Beer Days in St. Louis,* quoted, Apr 63: 104
KOHLSAAT, HERMAN HENRY, Dec 59: 34, 36, 45
KOLCHAK, ALEKSANDR V., Jun 58: 71
KOLOKOLTZOF, commandant at Kronstadt, 1809, Feb 58: 6
KOLOSH INDIANS. See INDIANS
KONDO, NOBUTAKE, Feb 63: 102
KONOYE, FUMIMARE, Feb 62: 75
KOOTENAI RIVER, Oct 60: 82, 83
KOPPEL, CHARLES, painting by, Aug 58: 18-19
KOREA, U.S. Marines in, 1871, Feb 59: 88
KORNGOLD, RALPH, *Thaddeus Stevens,* reviewed, Feb 56: 119
KORYUKIN, shipwright, Apr 59: 70
KOSCIUSKO, THADDEUS, Jun 56: 84-85, Feb 64: 50
KOSSUTH, LOUIS, Feb 55: 56, 60, 61, Jun 57: 88, Aug 57: 92
Portrait of, Feb 57: 2
KOSTER, A. L., on destruction of St. Pierre, Martinique, quoted, Aug 61: 9
KOSZTA, MARTIN, book on, reviewed, Jun 57: 88-89
KOTZEBUE, OTTO VON, Apr 60: 83
KOWTOW CEREMONY, Dec 61: 94-95 (illus), Jun 64: 94
KRADOLFER, GEORGE, Feb 61: 43
KREIGER, MRS. JUSTINA, Apr 62: 109, 110
KREMLIN
Burial of John Reed in, Feb 60: 6
As seen by Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 24-25
KRIMMEL, J. L., painting by, Feb 61: 28-29
KRISIK, EDWARD, Jun 64: 103, 104
KRONENBERGER, LOUIS, story on Gibbon, in *High Moment,* book notice, Dec 55: 100
KRONMAN, MRS. HARRY, letter to the editors from, Apr 64: 94
KROPF, LEWIS L., on John Smith, quoted, Oct 58: 33, 111
KROSIGK, LUDWIG SCHWERIN VON, Dec 58: 99 (note)
KRUG, JULIUS A., Feb 60: 46
KRUGER, F., Dec 60: 72
KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD, *Grand Canyon: Today and All Its Yesterdays*
Quoted, Aug 59: 112
Reviewed, Feb 59: 110-11
KRUZENSTERN, A. J. VON, Jun 55: 52
KUCHUM, KHAN, Aug 56: 69
KUHN, FRITZ, Dec 61: 78
KÜHN, JUSTUS ENGELHARDT, portrait by, Dec 55: cover, 3
KUHN AND WEBSTER, Apr 60: 100
KUHN, LOEB & COMPANY, Jun 58: 99
KU KLUX KLAN, Dec 56: 102, Apr 57: 53, Feb 59: 97
Attack on Cassius Clay, Jun 60: 36
Black, Hugo L., and, Apr 58: 106
Use of, by James M. Curley, Jun 59: 86
KU KLUX KLAN ACT, Apr 57: 57
KUN, BÉLA, Jun 58: 72, Apr 61: 41-42
KURELIK, EDWARD S., Jun 64: 57, 104
KURIHAMA, JAPAN, Commodore M. C. Perry's appearance at, Apr 58: 97, 100
KURILE ISLANDS, Dec 60: 105
KURITA, Japanese admiral in World War II, Feb 63: 103

KURTZ, WILBUR G., "How the Cyclorama Was Painted," article by, Feb 56: 45
KURUSU, SABURO, Feb 62: 66, 69, 73
KUSKOV, IVAN, Apr 60: 81-83
KUTENAI INDIANS. See INDIANS
"KUTUSOFF," whaler, Dec 60: 55
KUTUZOV, MIKHAIL ILARIONOVICH, Feb 58: 84, 85
KUZNETZOV, Cossack courier, Apr 59: 76
KWAKIUTL INDIANS. See INDIANS
KWEILIANG, Chinese Imperial Commissioner, 1859, Dec 61: 96, 98-99, 102
KYLE, KEITH, "America: Curator of British Political Relics," article by, Dec 57: 12-15, 126
KYTSON, MARGARET, coat of arms of, Oct 57: cover, 3, 112
KYW, radio station, Aug 55: 83

L

LABAREE, LEONARD W., Apr 55: 106
LABOR (see also CHILD LABOR; LABOR UNIONS)
  Collective bargaining by shoemakers at Hudson, N.Y., Dec 58: 104
  Factory workers and the frontier, Apr 58: 9, 86
  Five-dollar-day, Dec 62: 50, 64
  Fourierism, Apr 59: 63, 98-100
  House, Edward M., theories on, Feb 59: 64
  Irish immigrants as workers, Aug 58: 85, 86-88, Jun 59: 21
  In 1920's, Aug 58: 29
  Representation at Comintern in 1919, Feb 60: 102
  State minimum wage laws, U.S. Supreme Court decisions on, Apr 58: 26, 105
LABORDE, Cuban guerilla, 1898, Feb 62: 21, 95
LABOR UNIONS
  And American Communist Party, Dec 61: 74
  Antitrust Act of 1890 vs., Oct 60: 94
  Boston police: desire to unionize, and strike of 1919, Oct 63: 45-46, 47, 90, 93
  Carnegie Steel Company and, Aug 60: 108-9, 111
  Ford Motor Company and, Dec 62: 50
  Among loggers, Oct 58: 79
  Mitchell, John, and United Mine Workers in anthracite region, Apr 60: 54-61, 94-100
  Scranton, William Walker, vs., Jun 64: 11
  And Triangle Waist Company fire, Aug 57: 54, 110-11
LABRADOR, Elizabethan claim to, Apr 59: 12-13
LA CHÈRE, soldier at Port Royal settlement, Oct 63: 14, 15
LACHINE, QUE., Apr 57: 71
  Champlain quoted on, Oct 61: 7
  In French and Indian War, Dec 60: 89
  In fur trade, Oct 61: 94, 95, 96, 97
LACKAWANNA IRON & COAL CO., Jun 64: 11
LACKAWANNA IRON & STEEL CO., Jun 64: 11
LACKAWANNA RAILROAD, Oct 59: 30, 78, Jun 64: 11
LACONIA COMPANY, Aug 59: 110
LA CORNE, ST. LUC DE, Aug 63: 69, 77
LACROIX, ALFRED, Aug 61: 5
LACROSSE, Indian game, Apr 58: 71
LAC ST. SACREMENT, Apr 59: 81
LACUNA, Philippine insurrectionist, Feb 58: 27
LADER, LAWRENCE
  Articles by: "Mad Old Man from Massachusetts," excerpted from *The Bold Brahmins,* Apr 61: 64-71; "New York's Bloodiest Week," Jun 59: 44-49, 95-98
  Margaret Sanger Story, The, book notice, Jun 55: 95
"LADIES' INDISPENSIBLE ASSISTANT, THE," on paying calls, quoted, Oct 63: 64
"LADIES' MAGAZINE," Oct 58: 22, 97-98
LADIES' MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA, Oct 58: 100
LADUE, ANNIE, Aug 60: 44
"LADY ELGIN," Lake Michigan steamer, Jun 62: 96
"LADY-KILLER, THE," article by A. I. Schutzer, Oct 64: 36-39, 91-94
"LADY'S BOOK, THE," Oct 58: 98
"LADY WASHINGTON," sloop. See "WASHINGTON" ("LADY WASHINGTON")
LAEMMLE, CARL, Oct 55: 103
LA FARGE, OLIVER, "Myths That Hide the American Indian," article by, Oct 56: 4-19, 103-7
LAFAYETTE, ANASTASIE DE, Dec 56: 7
LAFAYETTE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Dec 56: 7, Aug 62: 35
LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE, Feb 56: 68, Apr 58: 30, Oct 58: 97, Apr 60: 11, Apr 61: 107, Dec 61: 86
  In American and French revolutions, Dec 56: 4-9, 104-16
  And Battle of Yorktown, Oct 61: 57, 58, 61, 63, 64
  At Brandywine, Oct 59: 24
  Escape at Barren Hill, Pa., Oct 56: 77
  Francisco, Peter, and, Oct 59: 95
  Guest at Shirley Place, Jun 57: 39, 107
  In New Jersey campaign, Dec 56: 48
  Payment of William Barton's debt by, Aug 60: 100
  Portraits and pictures: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Statue of, by David Gilmour Blythe, Oct 62: 76; illus, Oct 62: 26
  Toast to Penn and Franklin, Apr 64: 110
  Visit to America, 1824-1825, Oct 62: 88
LAFAYETTE, MARQUISE DE, Dec 56: 5, 7, 104
LAFAYETTE, VIRGINIE DE, Dec 56: 7
"LAFAYETTE'S TWO REVOLUTIONS," article by John Dos Passos, Dec 56: 4-9, 104-16
LAFFONT, JEAN, Oct 62: 59
LAFITTE, JEAN AND PIERRE, Feb 57: 92, Aug 57: 106, Dec 63: 51
LAFITTE, LA., Dec 63: 106
LA FOLLETTE, MR. AND MRS. PHILIP, photograph of, Apr 62: 78
LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M., Feb 60: 47, 79, Apr 62: 76-79, 84-88, Dec 62: 96
  Cartoon on, Apr 62: 87
  Photographs of, Apr 62: 77, 78
LA FOLLETTE, MRS. ROBERT M., Apr 62: 76, 84, 85
  Photograph of, Apr 62: 78
LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M., JR., Feb 60: 79
  Photograph of, Apr 62: 78
LA FOLLETTE, SUZANNE, on *Mission to Moscow* film, quoted, Jun 61: 39
"LA FOLLETTE: THE PROMISE UNFULFILLED," article by John A. Garraty, Apr 62: 76-79, 84-88
"LA FOLLIA," newspaper, Apr 59: 56
LA FORCE, French commissary and Indian expert, 1754, Aug 63: 66, 67, 68, 70
LA FOREST, DE, member of La Salle's expedition, Apr 57: 75, 85, 87, 88
LA GALETTE (OGDENSBURG, N.Y.), Dec 60: 9, 89
LA GALISSONIÈRE, ADMIRAL DE, Oct 61: 69
LAGERLÖF, SELMA, Feb 58: 76
LA GLEIZE, BELGIUM, in Battle of the Bulge, Aug 57: 105
"LAGODA," merchantman converted for whaling, Dec 60: 63
LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO, Jun 63: 101
  And 1929 campaign for mayor of New York City, Oct 61: 38-41, 106-11
  Portraits of, Oct 61: 39, 109
  Silhouette of, Oct 61: 106
LAHAINA, HAWAII, as whaling port, Oct 63: 50
LAHONTAN LAKE, Jun 56: 107
LAIRD, JOHN, and work of Laird shipyard for Confederacy, Apr 63: 21-22, 78-81
LAIRD RAMS, Apr 63: 22, 78-81
LAKE, SIMON, Feb 61: 94, 99
  Photograph of, Feb 61: 36
LAKE, STUART, *Wyatt Earp: Frontier Marshal,* Aug 60: 43, 44, 83-84
LAKE BORGNE. See BORGNE, LAKE
LAKE CHAMPLAIN. See CHAMPLAIN, LAKE
LAKE ERIE. See ERIE, LAKE
LAKE GEORGE. See GEORGE, LAKE
LAKE OF ST. LOUIS, Apr 57: 71
LAKE OF THE WOODS, Jun 57: 18, 108
LAKE SHETEK, MINN., in Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: 12, 109
LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RAILROAD, Apr 57: 105
LAKE SHORE RAILROAD, Feb 57: 93, Apr 57: 29
LAKE SUPERIOR AND MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD, Jun 61: 63
LAKIN, OLIVER, Aug 63: 73-75
LA LANDE, JEAN DE, Oct 59: 105
LALEMANT, GABRIEL, Oct 59: 105-6
  Martyrdom of, engraving, Oct 59: 56-57
LAMAN, JOSEPH A., Dec 62: 53
LAMAR, G. B., Feb 63: 35
LAMAR, LUCIUS QUINTUS CINCINNATUS, in group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
LaMARE, CHESTER, Dec 62: 53
LAMB, captain at Fort Fisher, 1865, Feb 63: 69-70, 71, 76
LAMB, A. A., painting by, Apr 64: cover, 3
LAMB, ALBERT R., Jun 58: 78, Aug 63: 78
  Photograph of, Aug 63: 8
LAMB, CHARLES, quoted, Jun 63: 104
LAMB, FORT. See FORT LAMB
LAMB, HAROLD, *New Found World,* book notice, Dec 55: 101
LAMB, MARY, Jun 61: 9
LAMB, THOMAS W., buildings designed by, Oct 61: 44, 45
LAMBERT, FATHER, Dec 60: 96
LAMBOURNE, CARRIE. See ROMNEY, CARRIE LAMBOURNE
LAMERS, WILLIAM H., *The Edge of Glory,* reviewed, Feb 62: 108-9
LA MESA, BATTLE OF, Aug 58: 17, 71
LAMETH, COMTE DE, Dec 56: 112
LAMINGTON, N.J., grave of John Honeyman in, Aug 57: 60, 64
LAMON, WARD H., Dec 58: 47
LAMONT, DANIEL S., Oct 57: 11-13, 103, Dec 58: 47, Aug 62: 9, 100
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 11
LAMONT, ROBERT P., Woodrow Wilson, and, 1919, Jun 58: 83-84
LAMONT, THOMAS W., at Golden Jubilee of Light, Oct 59: 39
LAMOTHE, Montreal police chief, 1864, Aug 61: 90
LA MOTTE, French spy, Dec 56: 76
LaMOUNTAIN, JOHN, Jun 55: 12-13, 106-7
"LAMPLIGHT INAUGURATION," article by Charles Morrow Wilson, Dec 63: 80-86
LAMPS, use of petroleum in, Feb 59: 66, 67
LAMY, JEAN BAPTISTE, ARCHBISHOP OF SANTA FE, Oct 57: 30-35, 99-101, Apr 62: 74
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 31
LANCASTER, BRUCE, *From Lexington to Liberty,* reviewed, Jun 55: 90-91
LANCASTER, PA.
  Buchanan, James, in, Dec 55: 20-21, 112-14
  Home of John Fulton Reynolds and his family, Dec 63: 63
LANCASTER COUNTY, PA., Pennsylvania Dutch and their food, Apr 64: 56-60, 80-82
LAND, FREE, effect on American civilization, Apr 58: 7, 8-9, 86
LANDAIS, PIERRE, Apr 60: 10-13, 88-91, Jun 61: 98, Aug 63: 44, 45, 47, 105
  Portrait of, Apr 60: 10
LAND BOOM, in Southern California, Aug 58: 72-76
LANDER, WYO., site of Fort Augur, Feb 60: 108
LANDES, professor at St. Pierre, Martinique, in 1902, quoted on Mount Pelée, Aug 61: 96-97
LAND FRAUDS IN WEST, Peralta claim, Aug 56: 28-31, 98-101
LAND-GRANT COLLEGES, Apr 55: 62-64
"LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS," painting by Peter F. Rothermel, Oct 62: 48; illus, Oct 62: 48-49
"LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS, THE," poem by Felicia Hemans, Oct 62: 48-49
LANDIS, Representative from Indiana, *c.* 1890, Dec 62: 96
LANDIS, MRS. HENRY D. (CATHERINE REYNOLDS), Dec 63: 63
LANDIS, KENESAW MOUNTAIN, Jun 60: 91, 93
  Photograph of, Jun 60: 27
"LAND OF GIANTS," book by David Lavender, excerpts from, Aug 56: 65-87
LAND OF THE EVER YOUNG, legend of, Aug 58: 22, 26-27
"LAND OF THE LIVING, THE," melodrama, Dec 63: 17
LANDON, ALFRED, Jun 62: 65
LANDRU, HENRI DESIRÉ, Oct 64: 37

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, career of Frederick Law Olmsted, Oct 64: 14-19, 84-90
LANDSFELD, COUNTESS OF. See MONTEZ, LOLA
"LAND THEY FOUGHT FOR, THE," book by Clifford Dowdey, reviewed, Aug 55: 89-90
"LAND TO THE WEST," book by Geoffrey Ashe, reviewed, Oct 62: 65-66
LANE, CHARLES, Aug 57: 34
LANE, FITZ HUGH, painting by, Aug 61: 2
LANE, FRANKLIN K.
  And Mexican border trouble of 1916, Jun 62: 101, 105
  On *Philip Dru: Administrator*, quoted, Feb 59: 64
LANE, JIM, Oct 60: 22
LANE, JOE, on Copperhead activities of Clement L Vallandigham, quoted, Feb 64: 83
LANE, JOSEPH, Jun 60: 86
LANE, L. L., Dec 63: 83
LANE, RALPH, Apr 59: 94, Jun 59: 10, 11-12
LANE, ROBERT M., Jun 64: 102, 104
LANE, ROSE FRANKLIN, Dec 54: 55
LANE, SAMUEL, Aug 62: 39
LANE, THEODORE, etching by, Feb 63: 40
LANG, CHESTER H., reminiscences of, Aug 55: 76-77
LANGDON, JERVIS, on Mark Twain's household, quoted, Dec 59: 70
LANGDON, OLIVIA. See CLEMENS, OLIVIA LANGDON
LANGDON, WILLIAM H., Dec 59: 101, 103
LANGE, DOROTHEA, photographs by, Dec 58: 2, Aug 63: 32
LANGE, J. CARVEL, on club memberships, quoted, Dec 54: 88
LANGENHEIM BROTHERS, photograph by, Dec 56: 50
LANGER, W. L., and S. E. GLEASON, *The Challenge to Isolation*, Apr 55: 111
LANGFORD, SAM, Feb 64: 65
LANGHORNE, IRENE, Dec 57: 97
LANGHORNE, NANCY, Dec 57: 98
LANGLEY, CLIFFORD R., Jun 64: 102, 104
LANGLEY, FORT. See FORT LANGLEY
LANGLEY BUTTES, Jun 57: 15
LANGMUIR, IRVING, Aug 55: 70-71
LANGSDORFF, GEORGE, Apr 59: 70-75, 76, 78-79
  Etchings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 75
LANGSDORFF, HEINRICH VON, Apr 60: 8-9
LANGUAGE, Louisiana dialects, Dec 63: 32, 49, 50, 51, 106
"LANGUEDOC," French battleship, Oct 61: 64
LANIER, SIDNEY, Jun 62: 85
LANMAN, CHARLES, on W. S. Mount, quoted, Aug 60: 18
LANSDOWNE, MARGARET (MRS. ZACHARY), Feb 59: 18, 92-93
LANSDOWNE, ZACHARY, Feb 59: 18, 20-22, 90, 92
  Photograph of, Feb 59: 18
LANSFORD, PA., in anthracite strike of 1902, Apr 60: 94-95
LANSING, JOHN, Jun 61: 6
LANSING, JOHN, JR., Dec 58: 101
LANSING, ROBERT, Jun 58: 76, Dec 58: 97, Feb 61: 8, 102, Aug 63: 9 (note)
  And mission to Russia under William C. Bullitt, Apr 61: 43, 45, 74
  In painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
LANSINGBURGH, N.Y., preaching of William Miller in, Apr 64: 36
LA PAZ, ARIZ., Jun 64: 9
LA PÉROUSE, JEAN FRANÇOIS DE GALAUP, Apr 60: 6
LAPHAM, FAYETTE, Oct 62: 8
LA PIERRIA, ALBERT DE, Oct 63: 13-14
LA PINNIERRE, Apr 58: 67
LaPLACE, CYRILLE, Feb 60: 87
LAPLACE, PIERRE SIMON, commentaries of Nathaniel Bowditch on *Mécanique Céleste*, work by, Aug 60: 91
LARAMIE, FORT. See FORT LARAMIE
LARAMIE, WYO., "DAILY BOOMERANG," letter from rancher to merchant, 1884, quoted from, Jun 62: 83
"LARCH," English sailing ship, Aug 60: 80
LARCOM, LUCY, Feb 61: 84, 85, 87-88
LARCOMBE, ANNE. See LEWIS, GEORGE ALBERT AND ANNE LARCOMBE
LARIONOV, Russian-American Co. agent, *c.* 1806, Apr 59: 74
"LARK," merchantman, Aug 58: 83
LARKIN, JOHN, Feb 57: 68, 69, 71
LARKIN, THOMAS, Dec 62: 9
LA ROCHE, ABBÉ DE, Jun 59: 40
LA ROCHE DAILLON, JOSEPH DE, Oct 59: 58-59, 102
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, DUC DE, Dec 56: 110, 114, 116, Feb 61: 25, 106
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, DUCHESSE DE, Dec 56: 114
LA ROCHELLE, FRANCE, Apr 59: 10
LARRABEE, ERIC
  Articles by: "Old Showman's Last Triumph, The," Dec 61: 18-29; "Two Gentlemen from Newburyport," Apr 61: 46-47
  Book reviews by, Oct 59: 73-76
LARRABEE, HAROLD A., articles by
  "Enemies of Empire, The," Jun 60: 28-33, 76-80
  "Near Thing at Yorktown, A," Oct 61: 56-60, 62-64, 69-73
  "Trumpeter of Doomsday, The," Apr 64: 34-37, 95-100
LARSON, ARTHUR, Dec 58: 45
LARSON, CEDRIC A., "Death on the Dark River," article by, Oct 55: 48-51, 98
LA SALLE, ROBERT CAVELIER, SIEUR DE, Oct 61: 7
  Exploration of Mississippi Valley, Apr 57: 4-19, 71-91
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 71
"LA SALLE AND THE DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT WEST," selection from *The Discovery of the Great West*, book by Francis Parkman, Apr 57: 4, 6, 8-15, 18, 71-91
"LA SALLE ON THE MISSISSIPPI," portfolio of paintings by George Catlin, Apr 57: 4-19
LAS CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ DE, Apr 55: 19, Apr 59: 7, Aug 59: 79, Apr 61: 101
  Fight for Christian justice in Spanish conquest of New World, Feb 63: 4-19, 107-11
  Portrait of, Feb 63: 6
LASKER, ALBERT
  Reminiscences, from Columbia Oral History Project, Dec 54: 74-84
  Sketch of, Dec 54: 74
LASKI, HAROLD J., Dec 59: 91
  Observations on U.S. government, Dec 59: 111, 112
"LAST CHANCE, THE," book by John Myers Myers, Aug 60: 83
"LAST DAYS AND VALIANT DEATH OF NATHAN HALE, THE," selections from *Documentary Life of Nathan Hale*, compiled by George Dudley Seymour, Apr 64: 50-51
"LAST FLOWER, THE," cartoon sequence by James Thurber, Oct 57: 59
"LAST FULL MEASURE, THE," book by James G. Randall and R. N. Current, excerpt from, Jun 55: 65-88
"LAST HURRAH, THE," novel by Edwin O'Connor, Dec 57: 14, Jun 59: 90-91, Dec 60: 98
  Motion picture based on, Jun 59: 91
"LAST OF THE BOSSES, THE," article by Francis Russell, Jun 59: 20-25, 85-91
"LAST OF THE REBEL RAIDERS," article by George W. Groh, Dec 58: 48-51, 126-27
"LAST STAND OF CHIEF JOSEPH, THE," article by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., Feb 58: 36-43, 78-81
"LAST STROKE, THE," melodrama, Dec 63: 17
"LAST SURVIVORS OF THE REVOLUTION," biographies by Elias Brewster Hillard, Apr 58: 28-33
"LAST WAR CRUISE OF OLD IRONSIDES, THE," article by Lynn W. Turner, Apr 55: 56-61
LAS VEGAS, NEV., saloon incident, Apr 63: 105-6
LATESTE, FRANCE, schooner *David Porter* in, Oct 57: 70-72
LATHAM, WOODVILLE, Apr 60: 34
LATHEM, EDWARD CONNERY, article by, in *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, quoted, Aug 63: 15
LATHROP, GEORGE P., quoted
  On Stowe, Harriet Beecher, Dec 59: 68
  On Twain, Mark, Dec 59: 72
LATIMER, chief steward of *Titanic*, Dec 55: 104
LATIMER, Negro slave, petitions to free, Apr 61: 66
LATIN AMERICA (see also SPANISH AMERICA)
  Bryan, William Jennings, and, Dec 61: 114
  Frontier in, Apr 58: 88
  Marine Corps landing parties in, Feb 59: 88
  Struggles for independence, Henry Clay quoted on, Jun 55: 19, 102
LA TOMBE, "CITIZEN," Oct 64: 102
"LA TOURAINE," French transatlantic liner, Dec 55: 53
LATROBE, BENJAMIN HENRY, Feb 57: 46, Oct 57: 15, Aug 59: 66, 70, 74, 77, Aug 62: 32-56
  Notice of book on, Dec 55: 101
  Portrait of, Aug 62: 32
  Works by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
LATROBE, BENJAMIN HENRY, JR., Aug 62: 40
LATROBE, HENRY, Aug 62: 39-40
LATROBE, JOHN H. B., Aug 62: 40
  Quoted: on maiden voyage of *New Orleans*, Oct 57: 18-19, 20; on *Tom Thumb* locomotive, Feb 59: 10
LATROBE, LYDIA, Aug 62: 38
LATROBE, MARY (MRS. BENJAMIN HENRY), Aug 62: 37, 38, 39
LATROBE, OSMUN, photograph of, Feb 55: 67
"LATROBE'S AMERICA," article by Paul F. Norton and E. M. Halliday, Aug 62: 32-56
LATTA, ALEXANDER B., Dec 55: 67
LATTIMORE, FLORENCE L., on Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 76
LAUD, WILLIAM, ARCHBISHOP, Aug 59: 109, 110, 111, Oct 59: 49, Aug 62: 27
LAUDER, GEORGE, Aug 60: 7
LAUDONNIÈRE, RENÉ GOULAINE DE, Apr 59: 6-7
  And Huguenot colonies at Port Royal and Fort Caroline, Oct 63: 9, 11-15, 88-89
  In painting by Jacques le Moyne de Morgues, Oct 63: 13
LAUGHLIN, CLARENCE JOHN, "The River House," article and photographs by, Jun 56: 54-63
LAUGHTON, JOHN L., on Battle of the Chesapeake, quoted, Oct 61: 72
LAULEWASIKA. See TENSKWATAWA
"LAUREL," British steamer, Dec 58: 49
LAURENCE, SAMUEL, drawings by, Apr 62: 51, 53
LAURENS, HENRY, Jun 55: 37, Dec 56: 77, Feb 58: 90, Dec 62: 38
LAURENS, JOHN, Aug 59: 73
LAURIE, WALTER SLOANE, account of Battle of Concord by, Feb 57: 75, 76
LAVAL, colonel at burning of Washington, D.C., in 1814, Dec 54: 51
LAVELLE, EVERETT M., Jun 64: 104
LAVENDER, DAVID
  Bent's Fort, book notice, Dec 54: 118
  Land of Giants, excerpts from, Aug 56: 65-87
LA VENTA, MEXICO, Feb 59: 80
LA VÉRENDRYE, SIEUR DE (PIERRE GAULTIER DE VARENNES), Oct 61: 7, 94
  Discovery by, of inscribed stone, Apr 59: 105 (note)
LA VERNE, CALIF., Aug 58: 76
"LAVEROCK," cutter, Aug 58: 104-5
LAVIEN, RACHAEL FAUCITT, Jun 55: 4-9, 96
"LAVINIA," brig, Apr 59: 66
LA VIOLETTE, member of La Salle's expedition, Apr 57: 84
LAVOISIER, MME ANTOINE, Dec 56: 99-100
  Letter from Benjamin Franklin to, quoted, Jun 59: 104
LAW
  Common: see COMMON LAW
  Roman, Jun 57: 6, 7
  Survival in America of early English practices, Dec 57: 12-15, 126
LAW, A. BONAR, in painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
LAW, GEORGE ("LIVEOAK"), Dec 54: 12, Feb 56: 87
LAW, JOHN, Dec 63: 31, 50
LAWLOR, WILLIAM P., Dec 59: 103
LAW OF SQUARES, Oct 58: 44
"LAWRENCE," U.S. brig, Perry flagship, Apr 56: 21
LAWRENCE, ABBOTT, Feb 61: 60
LAWRENCE, AMOS, Feb 61: 89
LAWRENCE, ARABELLA BISSELL, Oct 60: 25
LAWRENCE, GEOFFREY, Aug 62: 66, 68, 76
  Photograph of, Aug 62: 66
LAWRENCE, HENRY C., Oct 60: 25
LAWRENCE, MRS. ISAAC, Feb 61: 95

LAWRENCE, JACK, Feb 61: 66
LAWRENCE, JAMES, Apr 56: 15, 18
  Portrait of, Apr 56: 18
LAWRENCE, JOHN, and Lawrence line in New Jersey, Oct 64: 106-7
LAWRENCE, KANS.
  Civil War raid of Quantrill, Aug 60: 40, Oct 60: 24, 25, 97-98
  Quantrill, W. C., as resident of, Oct 60: 23-24
LAWRENCE, MARY AND SARAH, Dec 62: 46
LAWRENCE, MASS., Feb 61: 89
  Pemberton mill disaster, Feb 61: 42-44
LAWRENCE, THOMAS, Dec 59: 95
  Painting by, Oct 55: 4
LAWRENCE, THOMAS EDWARD, on freedom, quoted, Oct 61: 100
LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, Feb 61: 60
"LAW TO MAKE FREE ENTERPRISE FREE, THE," article by Thurman Arnold, Oct 60: 52-55, 92-94
LAWYER, Nez Percé chief, Feb 58: 37, 38
LAWYERS, role in Stamp Act disorders, Apr 61: 93
LAY, BENJAMIN, Apr 62: 102-3
LAY, HARK, Feb 63: 28, 101
LAYMAN, ZORA, Aug 55: 110
LAYTON, EDWIN T., Feb 62: 74
LAZAREF, EGOR, Aug 61: 103
  Portrait of, Aug 61: 53
"LAZY Y AND FLYING U," article by Duncan Emrich, Apr 56: 104-7
LAZZERI, TONY, Apr 59: 20
LEA, JOHN, Feb 58: 34
LEA AND FEBIGER, publishers, Feb 62: 91
LEACH, BOBBY, photograph of, Jun 64: 46
LEACH, WILLIAM, Oct 57: 84
LEADER, ROBERT A., Jun 64: 104-5
"LEADER AHEAD OF HIS TIMES, A," article by Louis C. Jones, Jun 63: 58-59, 83
LEAD MINING, Dec 56: 19
LEADVILLE, COLO., Dec 54: 65
LEAGUE OF AMERICAN WRITERS, Feb 60: 103
LEAGUE OF NATIONS
  House, Edward M., and, Aug 63: 6, 9, 78, 80, Oct 64: 6, 7, 94-95, 99-100
  Lodge, Henry Cabot, and, Aug 55: 59, Dec 55: 95
  Wilson, Woodrow, and, Jun 57: 20-25, 105-6, Jun 58: 76-84, Jun 64: 13, Oct 64: 6, 94-95, 96-100
LEAHEY, EDWARD F., Dec 61: 104, 106
LEAHY, WILLIAM D., Feb 55: 83, 87, 91, 94, 95, 96, Apr 57: 92
  Photographs of, Feb 55: 68, Jun 61: 35
"LEANDER," H.M.S., Apr 55: 59-61, Dec 56: 40
LEAN ELK, Nez Percé chief, Feb 58: 79
LEAR, TOBIAS, Aug 55: 43, 106, 107, Feb 60: 106, Apr 63: 100
LEARSI, RUFUS, *The Jews in America, A History*, book notice, Dec 54: 118
LEARY, KATY
  On household of Mark Twain, quoted, Dec 59: 69, 70-71, 73, 74-75, 77, 79-80
  Portrait of, Dec 59: 69
  On Stowe, Harriet Beecher, quoted, Dec 59: 68-69
LEASE, MARY ELIZABETH, Jun 61: 47
LEASE, MARY ELLEN, Dec 61: 9
LEASH, THE, club in New York City, Dec 54: 89
"LEATHERNECKS," Feb 59: 30
LEATHERS, THOMAS P., Oct 57: 96-97
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 22
"LEATHERSTOCKING SAGA, THE," book by James Fenimore Cooper, edited by Allan Nevins, reviewed, Dec 54: 114
"LEATHER-STOCKING TALES," by James Fenimore Cooper, Dec 56: 27
LEAVENWORTH, mayor of San Francisco, 1849, Feb 56: 73-74, 77
LEAVITT, JOSHUA, Feb 57: 104
LEBLANC, member of La Salle's expedition, Apr 57: 84
LeBLANC, ALFRED, Apr 56: 7, 90-91
  Photograph of, Apr 56: 5
LeBLANC, M., Apr 55: 9
LE BOEUF, FORT. See FORT LE BOEUF
LEBOFFE, MARINA, Aug 61: 97
LECKY, W. E. H., on chivalry, quoted, Dec 55: 63
LE CLEAR, THOMAS, painting by, Dec 63: 24
LECLERC, JEAN, Apr 62: 92-101
LECOMPTON CONSTITUTION IN KANSAS, Aug 56: 6, 8-9, 88-89
LeCONTE, EMMA, diary of, Oct 57: 88-89
LEDLIE, JAMES H., Oct 55: 82
LEDYARD, JOHN, Aug 56: 74-77, Dec 61: 60-72, 84-87
  Portrait of, Dec 61: 61
LEDYARD, LEWIS CASS, Jun 57: 99
"LEE," American schooner, Feb 60: 59
LEE, seaman of *Titanic*, Dec 55: 104, 105
LEE, ALICE HATHAWAY. See ROOSEVELT, ALICE HATHAWAY LEE
LEE, ANNE HILL CARTER, Apr 57: 59
LEE, ARTHUR, Apr 56: 71, 74, 75, 77, 80, 83-84, 86-88, Apr 60: 12, 13, 90
LEE, ARTHUR HAMILTON, Dec 54: 43, Feb 56: 98-99
LEE, CHARLES (1731-1782), Jun 56: 7, Feb 60: 91, Aug 60: 29, 30, 99, Feb 61: 81, Apr 62: 41
  In defense of Charleston, S.C., Oct 55: 61-62, 99; amenities exchanged with General Clinton, Jun 64: 112
  On Howe, William, quoted, Feb 64: 7
  At Monmouth, Jun 55: 100, Dec 56: 48
LEE, CHARLES (1758-1815), Jun 63: 85-86
LEE, CUSTIS, Jun 61: 29
LEE, EZRA, Feb 61: 96
LEE, FITZHUGH, Feb 58: 35
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 31
LEE, FORT. See FORT LEE
LEE, FRANCIS LIGHTFOOT, Apr 56: 74, Dec 62: 37
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
LEE, GEORGE C., Feb 58: 63
LEE, HENRY ("LIGHT-HORSE HARRY"), Dec 55: 63, 65, Apr 63: 34, Aug 63: 104
  In Battle of Paulus Hook, Oct 56: 118
  In Carolina Campaign, Apr 58: 47
  Memoirs of, Dec 56: 76
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 29
  And Washington's plan to capture Benedict Arnold, Oct 57: 26-29, 98
LEE, JASON, Jun 55: 28
LEE, JOHN D., Oct 56: 116-17
LEE, JONATHAN, Oct 63: 69
LEE, LAWRENCE, poem on Jack Jouett's ride by, quoted, Oct 62: 79
LEE, NOAH, Oct 63: 72
LEE, RICHARD HENRY, Apr 56: 74, Jun 61: 93, Dec 62: 37, Aug 63: 76
  Attempt of Banastre Tarleton to capture, Dec 61: 56-59
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
LEE, ROBERT E., Apr 57: 37, 68, Jun 57: 89, Oct 61: 10, Aug 62: 104, Dec 62: 84, Apr 63: 34
  Adams, Henry, quoted on, Dec 55: 44
  Ancestry of, Apr 57: 59, 65, 99
  At Antietam and Sharpsburg, Aug 58: 57, 93-96
  Books about, reviewed, Jun 56: 93, Feb 61: 109-11, Jun 63: 101-2, Apr 64: 111-13
  And Davis, Jefferson, Apr 55: 34-39
  Early victories, Aug 58: 55-57
  Escape after Gettysburg: and draft riots in New York City, Jun 59: 95, 98; Eisenhower quoted on, Dec 57: 47; Lincoln's reaction to, Dec 57: 47, Apr 61: 34
  Filmstrip on, Feb 55: 118
  At Gettysburg, Dec 57: 30-48, Aug 58: 108-9, 110-11
  At Harpers Ferry, 1859, Feb 59: 33
  Invasion of Pennsylvania, and Copperhead activities of Clement L. Vallandigham, Feb 64: 83
  Petersburg campaign, Oct 56: 58-59, Oct 62: 34-46
  Portraits and pictures: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Return to Richmond, Jun 61: 29
  At Seven Days' Battles, Feb 56: 120, Aug 58: 55
  Surrender at Appomattox, Oct 55: 89-93, Aug 56: 108-9, Oct 56: 59-60, Oct 62: 44, 47; effect in Mexico, Apr 64: 20, 85-86, 87
  From Wilderness to Petersburg, Oct 55: 78-79, 81, 87, 89
LEE, S. SMITH, portrait of, Dec 58: 51
LEE, THOMAS SIM, Oct 61: 73
LEE, WILLIAM, Apr 56: 74, 84-87
LEE, WILLIAM R., Feb 60: 57, 59
LEE, W. STORRS, *The Strength to Move a Mountain*, reviewed, Aug 58: 111
"LEE AFTER THE WAR," book by Marshall W. Fishwick, reviewed, Jun 63: 101-2
LEE AND LARNED STEAM FIRE ENGINES, Dec 55: 69-70
LEECH, MARGARET
  In the Days of McKinley, article excerpted from, Dec 59: 32-45
  On Seward, William H., quoted, Dec 60: 104
LEECOCK, RICHARD, Jun 61: 99
"LEE'S LAST CAMPAIGN," book by Clifford Dowdey, reviewed, Feb 61: 109-11
"LEE'S MAVERICK GENERAL, DANIEL HARVEY HILL," book by Hal Bridges, reviewed, Feb 62: 111
LEFUEL, HECTOR MARTIN, Feb 55: 22-23
LEGAL TENDER CASE OF 1870, Jun 63: 88
LEGARÉ, HUGH S., Feb 58: 91, Aug 60: 54
LEGASPI, MIGUEL LÓPEZ DE, Dec 55: 84
"LEGEND MAKER, THE," article by David D. Van Tassel, Feb 62: 58-59, 89-94
"LEGEND OF JIM HILL, THE," article by Stewart H. Holbrook, Jun 58: 10-13, 98-101
"LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW, THE," story by Washington Irving, Dec 61: 40, 50-51, 92-93
"LEGEND OF THE SOUTH," memoir by Cornelia Barrett Ligon, Jun 56: 52-53, 108-11
LÉGER, FERNAND, Feb 55: 40
LEGGO, WILLIAM, Jun 62: 48, 99-100
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF FRANCE, Dec 56: 115
LEGROS, ALPHONSE, in painting by Whistler, Oct 61: 27
LEGUIA, JUAN, Aug 58: 29
LeHAND, MARGUERITE ("MISSY"), Feb 55: 84, Jun 62: 72
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Jun 63: 107
LEHIGH VALLEY RAILROAD, Jun 63: 107
LEHR, HARRY, Feb 64: 71
LEHTOLA, ERIC, Jun 59: 73-74
LEICESTER, EARL OF. See DUDLEY, ROBERT
LEICHMAN, MABEL, Oct 64: 92
LEIGH, WILLIAM, Aug 56: 11
LEIGH, WILLIAM R., Dec 54: 41
LEIGHTON, GEORGE R., on anthracite miners, quoted, Apr 60: 57, 61
LEINSTER HOUSE, Dublin, prototype of White House, Aug 64: 6
LEISLER, JACOB, Feb 57: 13
LEITENSDORFER, JOHN EUGENE, Feb 60: 104-5, 106
LEITER, resident of Mansfield, Ohio, *c.* 1912, Aug 63: 85
LEMAIRE, ETIENNE, as Jefferson's maitre d'hôtel, Oct 64: 21, 102-5
LE MANS, FRANCE, flights of Wilbur Wright near, Feb 60: 107
"LE MATIN," French newspaper, and Dreyfus case, Aug 63: 109
LEMBKEY, W. I., Jun 63: 79
LEMHI INDIANS. See INDIANS
LEMON, OGLE T., Jun 64: 104
LE MOYNE, JEAN BAPTISTE. See BIENVILLE, SIEUR DE
LeMOYNE COLLEGE, Feb 57: 106
LE MOYNE DE MORGUES, JACQUES, Oct 63: 9, 89
  Works by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
L'ENFANT, PIERRE CHARLES, Aug 59: 71, 73-74, 77
  Plan for Washington, D.C., by, Aug 59: 76, Oct 64: 89
LENI-LENAPE INDIANS. See INDIANS, Delaware
LENIN, NIKOLAI, Dec 58: 120, Feb 60: 99-100, 102, 103, Feb 61: 6, 7, 8, 100-1, 102, Dec 61: 75, 76-77
  Bullitt, William C., quoted on, Apr 61: 44
  Photograph of, Feb 61: 9
LENNOX, SARAH, Jun 60: 95
  Portrait of, Jun 60: 11
LENROOT, IRVINE, Oct 63: 94
"LEO," letter-of-marque schooner, Oct 57: 66, 75-79
"LEO," steamship, Aug 60: 69
LEO XIII, POPE, Dec 59: 77
LEONARD, EDDIE, Feb 64: 71
LEONARD, ELLEN, Jun 59: 95, 96-97
LEONARD, HENRY, Feb 59: 93
LEONARD, IRVING A., introduction to *The Discovery and Conquest of Mexico*, Feb 57: 107-8
LEONARD, THOMAS, Jun 60: 64
LEONARD, URIAH, Dec 58: 70, 76
"LEOPARD," H.M.S., Oct 58: 85
  Attack on *Chesapeake*, Apr 56: 92, Oct 64: 42-43
LEOPOLD I OF BELGIUM, Apr 64: 10
  Portrait of, Apr 64: 10
LEOVY, H. J., Apr 58: 49
LE PLONGEON, French archaeologist, Feb 59: 79
LERNER, MAX, *America as a Civilization*, reviewed, Feb 58: 108-9
LEROW & BLODGETT, Oct 58: 37
LESAGE, GEORGES LOUIS, Apr 61: 107-8, Dec 63: 101
LESCARBOT, MARC, Oct 59: 55, 103

- **LESLIE, ALEXANDER,** Dec 56: 76
  - March on Salem, Mass., Oct 60: 56-59, 86-87
  - Portrait of, Oct 60: 86
- **LESLIE, ANITA,** *The Remarkable Mr. Jerome,* reviewed, Dec 54: 115
- **LESLIE, C. R.**
  - Drawing by, Dec 61: 47
  - On Irving, Washington, quoted, Dec 61: 41
- **LESLIE, ELIZA,** on making conversation, quoted, Oct 63: 96
- **LESLIE, FRANK,** Jun 62: 98-99
  - Portrait of, Jun 62: 98
- **LESLIE, MRS. FRANK,** Jun 62: 99
  - Portrait of, Jun 62: 98
- **LESLIE, MAXWELL F.,** Feb 63: 55, 102, 103
- **LESLIE, THOMAS,** Feb 60: 57
- **LESLIE'S MAGAZINE,** Dec 54: 41, Jun 62: 54 (illus), 55
- **LESLIE'S WEEKLY NEWSPAPER.** See "FRANK LESLIE'S ILLUSTRATED NEWSPAPER"
- **LESSEPS, FERDINAND DE,** Aug 63: 107
- **"LESSON IN CIVICS, A,"** article by Robert Cenedella, Dec 60: 42-43, 100-2
- **LESSOVSKY, ADMIRAL,** Jun 60: 38
- **LESTER, ROBERT M.,** Freeman letters to, Feb 56: 66-71
- **"LEST WE FORGET . . . ,"** editorial by Bruce Catton, Aug 61: 26-27
- **LESUEUR, CHARLES ALEXANDRE,** Apr 63: 48, Oct 64: 69, 70, 72
  - Portrait of, Apr 63: 52
  - Sketches by, Oct 64: 66, 69
- **LETTER-OF-MARQUE SHIPS,** Oct 57: 65-85
- **"LETTERS OF FRANCIS PARKMAN,"** edited by Wilbur R. Jacobs, reviewed, Dec 60: 109-10
- **"LETTERS OF HERMAN MELVILLE, THE,"** edited by Merrell R. Davis and William H. Gilman, reviewed, Dec 60: 110-11
- **"LETTERS OF JOHN ADAMS, ADDRESSED TO HIS WIFE,"** Apr 59: 89
- **LETTERS OF MARQUE AND REPRISAL,** Feb 57: 11
- **"LETTERS OF MRS. ADAMS,"** Apr 59: 89
- **"LETTERS OF PUBLIUS, THE,"** article by William F. Swindler, Jun 61: 4-7, 92-97
- **LETTERS TO THE EDITORS,** Apr 64: 94, Jun 64: 99
- **"LETTER THAT BOUGHT AN EMPIRE, THE,"** letter by Robert R. Livingston, Apr 55: 26-29
- **LETTER WRITING**
  - "How a Lady Answers a Letter," excerpt from *Hill's Manual of Social and Business Forms,* Feb 64: 112
  - Tinker, Chauncey, and Samuel Johnson quoted on, Jun 59: 38
- **"LETTRES SUR LES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE,"** by Camille Ferri Pisani, excerpt translated from, Aug 57: 66-86
- **LEUCHTENBURG, WILLIAM E.,** "The Needless War with Spain," article by, Feb 57: 32-45, 95
- **LEUTZE, EMANUEL**
  - Portrait by, Oct 59: 60
  - Purchase by Boston, Mass., of *Washington at Dorchester Heights,* Aug 55: 111
- **"LEVANT,"** British cruiser, Apr 55: 58-61, Apr 58: 31
- **LEVERETT, JOHN,** Dec 58: 77
- **LEVIN, ALEXANDRA LEE,** "Miss Knight Abroad," article by, Apr 60: 14-29
- **LÉVIS, FORT.** See FORT LÉVIS
- **LÉVIS, FRANÇOIS GASTON DE,** Dec 60: 89
- **LEVY, IKE AND LEON,** Aug 55: 81
- **LEVY, LESTER S.,** Apr 58: 53
- **LEWIS,** mining engineer of Tombstone, Ariz., Aug 60: 45
- **LEWIS, ALBERTA,** Dec 62: 77
  - Portrait of, as child, Dec 62: 79
- **LEWIS, ALFRED HENRY,** Dec 59: 35
- **LEWIS, AZOR O.,** Oct 57: 75, 78
- **LEWIS, BETTY,** Apr 63: 101-2
- **LEWIS, FRANCIS,** Dec 62: 40
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
- **LEWIS, MRS. FRANCIS,** Dec 62: 40
- **LEWIS, FRED,** on Texas-Chicago cattle drive, Apr 60: 66-80
- **LEWIS, GEORGE ALBERT AND ANNE LARCOMBE**
  - And their family albums, Dec 62: 65-80
  - Portraits of, Dec 62: 76, 80
- **LEWIS, GRACE HEGGER,** Oct 61: 31, 74
  - Photograph of, Oct 61: 28-29
- **LEWIS, HERMANN,** Dec 62: 79
  - Portrait of, as child, Dec 62: 79
- **LEWIS, JAMES,** Aug 58: 81
- **LEWIS, JOHANN (J. A. P. LUDWIG),** Dec 62: 66, 68
  - Portraits of, Dec 62: 67, 68
- **LEWIS, MRS. JOHANN (ANNA MARIA KLINGEMANN),** Dec 62: 66, 68
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 68
- **LEWIS, JOHN F. AND ELIZA MOWER**
  - Life of, illustrated by Lewis family albums, Dec 62: 69-77
  - Portraits of, Dec 62: 69
- **LEWIS, LLOYD**
  - *Captain Sam Grant,* Feb 60: 65
  - *Letters from Lloyd Lewis,* Aug 56: 111
  - Quoted: on Davis, Jefferson C., Aug 63: 92; on World's Columbian Exposition, Oct 60: 9
- **LEWIS, MERIWETHER** (see also LEWiS AND CLARK EXPEDITION), Oct 57: 42, Aug 58: 61, Aug 63: 104
  - Portrait of, Dec 63: 58
- **LEWIS, MICHAEL,** on Battle of the Chesapeake, quoted, Oct 61: 63, 69, 73
- **LEWIS, OSCAR,** *The Town That Died Laughing,* reviewed, Apr 55: 95
- **LEWIS, SINCLAIR,** Oct 59: 85
  - *Main Street,* Oct 61: 28-31, 74-77
  - Photographs of, Oct 61: 28-29, 30, 31
- **LEWIS, THOMAS,** Oct 57: 75
- **LEWIS, WILLIAM,** chessmaster, Feb 60: 82
- **LEWIS, WILLIAM,** lieutenant at Wake Island, 1941, Jun 59: 68, 75
- **LEWIS, WILLIAM B.,** Jun 56: 11, Jun 62: 31, 89, 91
- **LEWIS, WILLIAM DRAPER,** at Progressive National Convention of 1916, Dec 57: 101
- **"LEWIS ALBUMS, THE,"** article by Oliver E. Allen, Dec 62: 65-80
- **LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION,** Oct 57: 42, 60, Aug 58: 59, 82, Oct 60: 82, Oct 62: 64, Apr 63: 46, 48, Aug 64: 49
  - At Columbia River, Apr 56: 110, Aug 56: 87
  - Evaluation of, Jun 56: 18
  - Medical practices on, Dec 63: 58-61, 94-101
- **LEWIS FAMILY,** Oct 58: 33
- **LEWISTON, N.Y.,** Apr 57: 74
  - La Salle's party at site of, Apr 57: 7
- **LEWIS TUNNEL,** Oct 63: 36
- **"LEXINGTON,"** book by Charles Hudson, Aug 59: 62
  - Drawing from, Aug 59: 63
- **"LEXINGTON,"** Long Island Sound steamer, Dec 54: 12, 15, Jun 57: 47
- **"LEXINGTON,"** Union gunboat, Feb 60: 75, 76
- **"LEXINGTON,"** U.S. airplane carrier, Feb 62: 76
- **LEXINGTON, BATTLE OF,** Feb 57: 72-74
  - Historic doubts on, as published by Harold Murdock, Aug 59: 60-64, 82-84
  - Smith, Francis, quoted on, Oct 60: 87
- **LEXINGTON, KY.**
  - Camp meetings of 1801 near, Jun 59: 77-78
  - Cholera epidemic of 1833, Oct 56: 109
  - Whiskey tax incident, Aug 63: 63
- **LEXINGTON, MASS.** (see also LEXINGTON, BATTLE OF), Minute Men Memorial, Apr 55: 2, 3
- **LEXINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY,** Aug 59: 62, 83
- **LEYDEN, CONGREGATION OF,** Oct 59: 51, 52, 79
- **"L-49,"** dirigible, Feb 59: 18
- **LIANCOURT, DUC DE,** on Charleston, S.C., quoted, Feb 58: 91
- **LIBAU, LATVIA,** arrival of American food ship at, Aug 60: 68
- **LIBBY, CYRUS,** Oct 58: 9
- **LIBBY PRISON,** Aug 59: 96, Jun 61: 29
- **"LIBBY PRISON,"** painting by David Gilmour Blythe, Oct 62: 78
- **LIBERAL REPUBLICAN MOVEMENT,** Feb 63: 88
  - Cartoon on, by Thomas Nast, Feb 63: 86
- **LIBERALS,** and American Communist Party, Dec 61: 73-84
- **LIBERIA,** Oct 58: 6, 7-8, Aug 60: 102, 103
- **"LIBERTY,"** Continental schooner, Oct 63: 74
- **"LIBERTY,"** magazine, Feb 59: 111
- **LIBERTY, MO.,** James brothers' bank robbery, Aug 60: 40
- **LIBERTY BELL,** Jun 64: 100, 101
- **LIBMAN, EMMANUEL,** on Warren G. Harding, quoted, Apr 63: 84
- **LIBRARIES**
  - Endowed by Carnegie, Jun 63: 105
  - Folger Shakespeare Library, Jun 63: 107-8
- **LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA,** Feb 61: 18
- **LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,** Dec 62: 94
  - Acquisition of Thomas Jefferson's library, Aug 58: 65-68
  - Burning of, Aug 58: 65
- **LIDDELL HART, B. H.,** articles by
  - "Battle That Won an Empire, The," Dec 59: 24-31, 105-8
  - "Sherman—Modern Warrior," Aug 62: 20-23, 102-6
- **LIDDELL HERSHEY & CO.,** Feb 59: 70
- **LIEBER, FRANCIS,** on Civil War, quoted, Jun 55: 83
- **LIEBOLD, ERNEST G.,** Feb 58: 77
  - On Ford, quoted, Dec 54: 56, 58
- **LIÈGE, BELGIUM,** Aug 57: 29, 105
- **"LIFE,"** magazine (1883-1936), Jun 62: 33 (illus), 55, 99
  - Charles Dana Gibson and, Dec 57: 80
- **"LIFE,"** magazine (1936-), Jun 62: 54 (illus), 55, 98
  - Adams papers published by, Apr 59: 92
  - *World We Live In, The,* picture book published by, Feb 56: 116
- **"LIFE AND DEATH OF SACCO AND VANZETTI, THE,"** book by Eugene Lyons, Oct 58: 56
- **"LIFE OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN,"** book by Josiah Gilbert Holland, Feb 59: 99
- **"LIFE OF AN AMERICAN FIREMAN,"** motion picture, Apr 60: 33, 102
- **"LIFE OF GENERAL FRANCIS MARION, THE,"** book by Mason Locke Weems, Dec 58: 62-64
- **"LIFE OF GLADSTONE,"** book by John Morley, Apr 59: 93
- **"LIFE OF THE ADMIRAL CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, BY HIS SON FERDINAND,"** translated and annotated by Benjamin Keen, reviewed, Apr 59: 108-9
- **"LIFE WITHOUT PRINCIPLE,"** essay by Thoreau, Dec 62: 108
- **LIGHTFOOT,** Wampanoag Indian, Dec 58: 77
- **"LIGHT FOR LINCOLN'S STATUE,"** article by Margaret French Cresson, Feb 56: 56-57
- **"LIGHTHORSE,"** East Indiaman, Feb 55: 15
- **LIGHTING**
  - Electricity, Oct 59: 33; on early Long Island Sound steamers, Dec 54: 13-14; Golden Jubilee of Light, Oct 59: 38-39, 44
  - Gas, early use, Aug 57: 89-90
  - Petroleum in, Feb 59: 66, 67
- **LIGHTNER, MARY ELIZABETH ROLLINS,** Dec 62: 46
- **"LIGHTNING,"** clipper ship, Oct 55: 15 (illus), 100, Dec 61: 118
- **"LIGHT OF DISTANT SKIES, THE,"** book by James T. Flexner
  - Quoted, Jun 58: 96
  - Reviewed, Dec 54: 116-17
- **LIGHTOLLER, CHARLES,** Dec 55: 53, 103, 104
- **LIGON, BUXTON TOWNES,** Jun 56: 110, 111
- **LIGON, CORNELIA BARRETT,** "Legend of the South," memoir of, Jun 56: 52-53, 108-11
- **LIGONIER, FORT.** See FORT LIGONIER
- **LIGONIER, JOHN,** Dec 60: 6-7
- **LIGUEST, PIERRE LACLÈDE,** Dec 56: 125
- **LIHOLIHO.** See KAMEHAMEHA II OF HAWAII
- **LILIENTHAL, OTTO,** Feb 60: 60, 107
- **LILIUOKALANI OF HAWAII,** Feb 60: 13
- **LILLANCOURT, COMTE DE,** Oct 61: 63
- **LILLIBRIDGE, ANNIE,** Jun 62: 11
- **"LILY, THE,"** journal, Oct 59: 20
- **L'INCARNATION, MÈRE MARIE DE,** Oct 59: 58
- **LINCOLN, ABRAHAM,** Apr 57: 55, Jun 57: 104, Aug 57: 24, Jun 60: 40, 87, Aug 60: 55, 101, Aug 63: 92, Dec 63: 105, Aug 64: 30, 31, 32, 41, 51, 77, 95
  - Adams, Charles Francis, and, Apr 57: 100, Dec 58: 99
  - Adams, Charles Francis, Jr., and, Jun 63: 51
  - American temperament and, Dec 57: 122
  - And Assassination Night diary of Fanny Seward, Oct 59: 64, 96, 99, 100, 101
  - Assassination of, Dec 56: 23, Oct 61: 33, Aug 64: 6, 8, 84, 102; aftermath in Richmond, Va., Jun 61: 29; conspirators in, Feb 57: 54-59, 103; effect in Mexico, Apr 64: 85-86; effect on Army, Oct 56: 61
  - Bancroft, George, quoted on, Oct 61: 68
  - And "Battle Hymn of the Republic," Dec 56: 101
  - Biography by Nicolay and Hay, Apr 57: 43

  - Birthplace, Aug 56: 102
  - Books about, reviewed, Dec 54: 115, Feb 55: 98-99, Apr 55: 95-96, Jun 56: 93-94, 96, Oct 56: 101-2, Dec 63: 109-10
  - Buchanan's words to, on March 4, 1861, quoted, Aug 60: 106
  - And Bull Run, First Battle, Jun 62: 82
  - Cabinet crisis of 1862, Oct 60: 42-47, 76-79
  - Campaigns and elections: of 1860, Aug 64: 70, 71 (illus), 73, 75 (illus), antislavery speech, quoted, Aug 64: 88; of 1864, Jun 55: 80-85, Feb 56: 33-34, Aug 62: 103, Oct 62: 40, 41-42
  - And Chase's presidential ambitions, Aug 56: 91-92
  - Churchill, Winston S., quoted on, Dec 62: 84
  - Circuit-riding years, Feb 55: 49, 104-9
  - At City Point during Petersburg campaign, Oct 55: 81-82, 86, 87, 89
  - Civil War: concept of, Oct 56: 62-63; on entry into, quoted, Apr 62: 82; first period, Aug 58: 55-56; and issues at stake in, Jun 61: 110; and revolutionary aspects of, Feb 61: 111
  - Clay, Cassius, and, Jun 60: 35
  - Clothes worn by, Aug 57: 102-3
  - As commander in chief, Feb 61: 108, 109, 110
  - Conservatism of, Oct 55: 95
  - At Cooper Union, Feb 59: 105
  - Douglas debates, notes from, Jun 55: 110-11
  - Draft enforced by, Jun 59: 45, 97, 98
  - Emancipation Proclamation, Oct 60: 78-79, Aug 62: 110-11, Aug 64: 30, 51-52, Oct 64: 71; presentation of, showing Lincoln's portrait, Feb 62: 112
  - Federal government theory, Aug 59: 80
  - Ferri Pisani's comments on, Aug 57: 68, 83, 84
  - Flatboat patent, alleged petition for, Feb 58: 101, 102
  - Funeral train and funeral of, Feb 62: 32-35, 85; procession in New York City, Jun 55: 24-25
  - Gettysburg Address, Oct 58: 83, Dec 58: 47
  - Hat incident at first inauguration, Feb 59: 98-99
  - Howe, Julia Ward, visits, Dec 56: 12-13
  - Inauguration of 1865, Dec 56: 23, Feb 58: 10-15, 94-97, Oct 58: 107; address at, Jun 55: 86, Dec 58: 99
  - Irish immigrants' attitude toward, Aug 58: 91
  - And Land-Grant College Act, Apr 55: 63-64
  - And Lee's escape after Gettysburg, Dec 57: 47, Apr 61: 34
  - *Lincoln's Manager, David Davis,* by Willard L. King, reviewed, Oct 60: 91
  - Lyons, Lord, and, Apr 57: 99
  - And machine gun use in U.S. Army, Oct 57: 48, 50
  - On *Malvern*, anecdote told by David Dixon Porter, Feb 63: 91
  - Memorial statue, lighting, Feb 56: 56-57
  - Morse, Samuel F. B., and, Apr 61: 111
  - Motley, John L., quoted on, Jun 61: 112
  - Napoleon, Prince, visits, Aug 57: 66, 67-69
  - And Negro: book on, reviewed, Aug 62: 110-11; attitude toward Negro soldiers, Jun 58: 52
  - Peace conferences: with Confederate Peace Commission, Oct 55: 87, Oct 56: 57; with Grant and Sherman, Oct 56: 58
  - Portraits and pictures: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  - Power of Presidency as used by, Apr 56: 33, 94, Feb 59: 13, 14-15, 100-1
  - Private railroad car built for, Jun 56: 50
  - Quoted: on Civil War as revolution, Apr 64: 113; on consent of governed, Jun 60: 79; on "foxy fisherman," Apr 59: 105; on government and liberty, Aug 63: 99; on history, Feb 64: 4; on insensitivity to slavery, Feb 63: 104; on Johnson, Andrew, Dec 56: 23; on London *Times*, Jun 62: 60; on Presidency, Aug 64: 8, 112; on slavery, Aug 64: 88; on Thomas, George H., Feb 62: 109; on Whitman, Walt, Dec 59: 119
  - Reconstruction program, Jun 55: 66-88, Oct 56: 58, Dec 56: 21-22
  - References to, in letters concerning attack on Massachusetts 6th in Baltimore, Apr 61: 4-7, 89, 90
  - And Reynolds, John Fulton, Dec 63: 62
  - Schurz, Carl, and, Feb 63: 82-83, 84
  - Sherman, William T., and, Aug 62: 22-23, 105
  - And Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: 111
  - Slavery, views on, Aug 56: 7; Ferri Pisani quoted on, Aug 57: 83
  - Speech-writing methods, Dec 58: 47
  - And Stone, Charles P., Dec 54: 18, 21
  - Telegrapher and, recollections by Albert Chandler, Apr 61: 32-34
  - *Trent* affair, Apr 63: 20
  - And Vallandigham, Clement L., Feb 64: 12, 14, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85-86
  - Wainwright, Charles S., quoted on, Oct 62: 33, 35, 39, 40, 41
  - And White House, Aug 64: 6
  - Whitman, Walt: elegy for, Jun 62: 84-85; quoted on, Oct 57: 64
  - Wilson, Edmund, quoted on, Aug 62: 110
- **LINCOLN, BENJAMIN,** Apr 58: 43, Dec 58: 64, Apr 62: 47
  - Mission to Indians, Jun 58: 110
  - On Oil Creek, quoted, Feb 59: 66
  - In painting by John Trumbull, Jun 58: 47
- **LINCOLN, EARL OF,** Oct 59: 80
- **LINCOLN, ENGLAND,** repair of cathedral at, Dec 55: 5
- **LINCOLN, LEVI,** Jun 63: 9, 85-86, Aug 64: 111
- **LINCOLN, LORD ADMIRAL.** See CLINTON, EDWARD FIENNES DE
- **LINCOLN, MARY TODD (MRS. ABRAHAM),** Apr 55: 111, Feb 62: 34-35, Jun 62: 60, Aug 64: 59
  - Book on, reviewed, Dec 54: 114
  - And Chase, Kate, Aug 56: 91
  - At City Point headquarters, Oct 55: 86
  - At Lincoln's first inauguration, Feb 59: 98
  - On Lincoln's "photographer's face," quoted, Feb 64: 109
  - At Lincoln's second inauguration, Feb 58: 12, 14, 94-95, 96-97
  - Photographs of, Aug 55: 10, Aug 64: 34
  - Sanity trial of, Aug 55: 10-11, 96-99
- **LINCOLN, ROBERT TODD,** Feb 55: 104, Feb 58: 95, 97, Oct 59: 96, Feb 62: 32
  - And Garfield's assassination, Aug 64: 91, 92, 94, 104
  - And Greely expedition to Arctic, Jun 60: 46, 47, 106
  - And insanity of mother, Aug 55: 10-11, 96-99
  - Portraits of, Aug 55: 10, Jun 60: 47
- **LINCOLN, THOMAS ("TAD"),** Feb 55: 105, Oct 55: 86, Feb 58: 94, 97, Feb 62: 33
  - Photograph of, Aug 64: 47
- **LINCOLN, WILLIAM WALLACE (WILLIE),** Feb 55: 105, Feb 62: 32, 33, 85
- **"LINCOLN AND THE FIRST SHOT,"** book by Richard N. Current, reviewed, Dec 63: 109-10
- **"LINCOLN AND THE NEGRO,"** book by Benjamin Quarles, reviewed, Aug 62: 110-11
- **"LINCOLN AND THE PARTY DIVIDED,"** book by William Frank Zornow, reviewed, Dec 54: 115
- **"LINCOLN AND THE TELEGRAPHER,"** recollections by Albert Chandler, Apr 61: 32-34
- **"LINCOLN AND THE TOOLS OF WAR,"** book by Robert V. Bruce
  - Cited, Oct 57: 48
  - Reviewed, Jun 56: 96
- **LINCOLN COUNTY, N. M.**
  - Career of Billy the Kid, Aug 60: 46-48
  - *Violence in Lincoln County, 1869-1881*, book by William A. Keleher, Aug 60: 84
- **LINCOLN COUNTY WAR,** Aug 60: 46
- **LINCOLN-FREEPRESS MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION,** Feb 55: 117
- **"LINCOLN IN PHOTOGRAPHS,"** book by Charles Hamilton and Lloyd Ostendorf, reviewed, Feb 64: 108-9
- **"LINCOLN RECONSIDERED,"** book by David Donald, reviewed, Jun 56: 93-94
- **"LINCOLN'S MANAGER, DAVID DAVIS,"** book by Willard L. King, reviewed, Oct 60: 91
- **"LINCOLN TAKES CHARGE,"** article excerpted from *War For the Union: War Becomes Revolution, 1862-1863*, book by Allan Nevins, Oct 60: 42-47, 76-79
- **"LINCOLN THE PRESIDENT,"** book by James G. Randall, quoted, Feb 59: 99
- **LINCOLN TRUST COMPANY,** in Panic of 1907, Jun 57: 97, 98, 100, 101
- **LIND, EDWARD,** photograph of, Apr 61: 31
- **LIND, JENNY,** Feb 57: 100, Apr 57: 23, Aug 57: 19, 93, Aug 64: 35
- **LIND, SUSAN WALKER MORSE (MRS. EDWARD),** portraits of, Aug 56: cover, 2, 3, Apr 61: 31
- **LINDBERG, CHARLES W.,** Jun 64: 103, 104, 105
  - Photograph of, Jun 64: 59
- **LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.,** Oct 59: 40
  - Photograph of, Aug 64: 41
- **LINDER, U. F.,** Feb 55: 108
- **LINDSAY, JACK,** Jun 60: 6
- **LINDSAY, VACHEL,** Oct 61: 29
  - On Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 70
- **LINDSAY, W. S.,** on clipper ship masters, quoted, Oct 55: 100
- **LINDSEY, BEN**
  - Drawing of, Feb 58: 67
  - And Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 69, 70, 73, 75, 76
- **LINE OF DEMARCATION,** of Pope Alexander VI, Apr 59: 6, Jun 59: 106
- **"LINER, A U-BOAT. . .AND HISTORY, A,"** article by Oscar Handlin, Jun 55: 40-45, 105
- **"LINING OUT,"** in 17th-century psalm singing, Dec 56: 67, 117
- **LINK, ADAM,** Apr 58: 29, 30
  - Portrait of, Apr 58: 30
- **LINK, ELIZABETH,** Apr 58: 30
- **LINKS CLUB,** in New York City, Dec 54: 29-30, 89
- **LINN, BEN,** Oct 62: 56
- **LINNAEAN SOCIETY,** and sea serpent, Apr 56: 27
- **"LINNET,"** British brig, Dec 63: 10, 89
- **LINSCOTT, ROBERT N.,** "The Money-Maker," article by, Feb 60: 112
- **"LION IN THE STREET, A,"** article by John A. Garraty, Jun 57: 32-35, 97-101
- **LIOTOT,** member of La Salle's expedition, Apr 57: 18
- **LIPAN INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **LIPAROLLA,** private in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 30
- **LIPCHITZ, JACQUES,** Oct 64: 72
- **LIPPINCOTT, J. B.,** Dec 61: 33
- **LIPPINCOTT, J. B., COMPANY,** Aug 57: 93
- **LIPPINCOTT, JOHN,** Aug 62: 11
- **"LIPPINCOTT'S,"** magazine, poster for, Feb 62: 29
- **LIPPMANN, WALTER,** Feb 60: 8, 9, 94-95, 97, Apr 61: 73
  - Portrait of, Feb 60: 8
  - Quoted: on bonus marchers, Jun 63: 19; on business world and Republican party, Jun 63: 108
- **LIPSCHITZ, DIANA,** Aug 57: 55
- **LIPTON, THOMAS,** Apr 60: 100
- **"LIQUOR PROBLEM IN ALL AGES, THE,"** survey by Daniel Dorchester, quoted, Apr 63: 25
- **LISA, MANUEL,** Oct 60: 82, Jun 63: 60
- **LISBON, PORTUGAL**
  - In Columbus' time, Dec 55: 76-77
  - *Lisbon Earthquake, The,* by T. D. Kendrick, reviewed, Jun 57: 89-90
- **LISTER, JEREMY,** Feb 57: 79, Aug 62: 92
  - On Battle of Lexington, quoted, Aug 59: 83
- **LISTER, JOHN,** Feb 61: 37
- **LITCH, JOSIAH,** Apr 64: 99
- **LITCHFIELD, CONN.,** Aug 58: 53
  - George III statue in, Aug 58: 64
  - Parsonage of Lyman Beecher, Dec 62: 31, 103
- **LITCHFIELD, PAUL,** Feb 59: 93
- **"LITERARY DIGEST, THE,"** magazine, Jun 62: 33 (illus), 54 (illus)
  - On Mexican border trouble of 1916, quoted, Jun 62: 104
- **LITERATURE, AMERICAN**
  - *Atlantic Monthly* dinner honoring Whittier, and speech by Mark Twain, Aug 61: 33, 108-11
  - Byrd, William II, Dec 59: 4-7, 117-19
  - Of Civil War, Oct 59: 84-85
  - Dana, Richard Henry, and *Two Years Before the Mast*, Oct 60: 26-37, 94-97
  - Irving, Washington, Dec 61: 36-55, 92-93
  - James, Henry, Oct 61: 9-10, 18, 89, 90-93
  - *Main Street,* by Sinclair Lewis, Oct 61: 28-31, 74-77
  - Of 1920's, notice of book on, Jun 55: 95
  - San Francisco of Mark Twain, Aug 63: 50-53, 93-94
  - Travel books of John L. Stephens, Jun 61: 10, 100, 101
  - Weems, Mason Locke, Feb 62: 58-59, 89-94
  - Of World Wars I and II, Oct 59: 84-85
- **LITHOGRAPHS, MORAL,** Dec 63: 72-79
- **LITITZ, PA.,** Pennsylvania Dutch tavern near, Apr 64: 82
- **LITTAUER FOUNDATION,** Dec 54: 73
- **LITTLE, DONALD G.,** reminiscences of, Aug 55: 71-73
- **LITTLE, MOSES,** Aug 62: 84
- **LITTLE AND BROWN,** Dec 59: 98
- **LITTLE BIG HORN, BATTLE OF THE,** Feb 57: 4-9, 90-91, Jun 57: 111, Oct 57: 51, Jun 64: 20, 21
  - Indian relics of, Jun 58: 103

"LITTLE BROWN BROTHER," book by Leon Wolff, article excerpted from, Dec 60: 65-77
LITTLE CROW, Sioux chief
  Portrait of, Apr 62: 10
  And uprisings of 1862 and 1863, Apr 62: 9-11, 108-11
LITTLE EGG HARBOR, N.J., Oct 64: 63 (map), 106
LITTLE EGYPT, dancer, Oct 60: 17, Aug 61: 62
  Photograph of, Oct 60: 18
LITTLE EMMA MINE SCANDAL, Dec 54: 67
LITTLEFIELD, G. B., Dec 63: 83
LITTLEFIELD, MILTON SMITH, book about, reviewed, Jun 58: 88-89
"LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY," by Frances Hodgson Burnett, Dec 56: 33, 120-21
LITTLE PRUDY STORIES, by Sophie May, Dec 56: 120
"LITTLE READER'S ASSISTANT, THE," by Noah Webster, Oct 58: 31
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
  Crisis of 1957, Feb 59: 14
  Crockett, Davy, in, Aug 58: 112
LITTLE ROCK AND FORT SMITH RAILROAD, James G. Blaine and, Aug 62: 6, 98
LITTLE ROLLO. See ROLLO STORIES
"LITTLE SHEPHERD OF KINGDOM COME, THE," novel by John Fox, Jr., Oct 58: 112
LITTLE SOLDIER, Assiniboin chief, Jun 57: 19
LITTLE STURGEON, WIS., fire of 1871, Aug 56: 56
LITTLETON, MASS., Dec 57: 117
LITTLETON, N.H., and stereoscopic photography, Dec 60: 121
LITTLETON, WILLIAM, Feb 62: 104
LITTLE TURTLE, Miami chief, Jun 58: 58, 61, 109, 111, Aug 61: 16, 83
  Portrait of, Jun 58: 57
"LITTLE WOMEN," novel by Louisa May Alcott, Dec 56: 30, 122
LITTLEYES, Wampanoag Indian, Dec 58: 77
LITVINOFF, A., on Gatling gun, quoted, Oct 57: 105
LITVINOV, MAXIM, Apr 61: 44
  And U.S. ambassadors to Russia under F. D. Roosevelt, Jun 61: 37, 38, 39
  In United States in 1933, Jun 61: 34
"LIVELY," British sloop, Aug 62: 81
LIVELY, ROBERT A., on John W. DeForest, quoted, Oct 58: 113
LIVERMORE, MARY RICE, Jun 56: 47
LIVERPOOL, 2ND EARL OF
  And peace negotiations at Ghent, Dec 60: 30, 31, 82, 84, 86, 87
  Portrait of, Oct 55: 4
  And United States, Oct 55: 5-9
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
  Cathedral of, Dec 55: 8
  Pottery made for America at, Aug 55: 52
  Ship-building for Confederacy, Apr 63: 18-23, 78-81
  As slaving port, Feb 62: 23, 107
LIVINGSTON, ANN, Aug 59: 58
LIVINGSTON, EDWARD, Aug 60: 54
LIVINGSTON, ELLEN, Oct 58: 105
LIVINGSTON, JOHN R., Oct 63: 42-43, 78-79, 80
LIVINGSTON, PHILIP, portrait of, Dec 62: 36
LIVINGSTON, ROBERT, portrait of, Dec 58: 10
LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R. (1718-1775), Oct 63: 70
LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R. (1746-1813), Oct 57: 15-16, Feb 58: 85, Oct 59: 28, 30, Aug 64: 2, 49
  Letter to Madison leading to Louisiana Purchase, Apr 55: 26-29
  Portraits of, Apr 55: 27, Dec 62: 36, Oct 63: 40
  Steamboat monopoly of, and Supreme Court case *Gibbons v. Ogden*, Oct 63: 38-43, 78-80
LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM, Aug 57: 62-63
LIVINGSTON COLLECTION, Apr 55: 106
LIVY, Aug 57: 25
"LIZZIE BORDEN: THE UNTOLD STORY," book by Edward D. Radin, Apr 64: 29
LLOYD, DAVID D., Apr 55: 106
LLOYD, HAROLD, Aug 61: 67
LLOYD, HENRY DEMAREST, on William Jennings Bryan, quoted, Dec 61: 110-11
LLOYD, ROBERT, Jun 59: 61-64
LLOYD, MRS. WILLIAM BROSS, Feb 58: 75
LLOYD GEORGE, DAVID, Dec 54: 44-45, Jun 57: 22, Feb 59: 109, Oct 59: 6, Aug 63: 8, 80, Oct 64: 97, 98, 99
  On Keynes, John Maynard, quoted, Jun 58: 80
  In painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
  At Peace Conference of 1919, Jun 58: 70, 75-76, 77, 79; Russian problem, Apr 61: 42, 43, 45, 72
  Portraits of, Jun 57: 25, Jun 58: 67
  Truth about the Peace Treaties, The, quoted, Jun 58: 83
LOBENSTEIN, W. C., Aug 56: 36
LOCHNER, LOUIS P., Feb 58: 66-77
  Drawing of, Feb 58: 66
LOCKARD, JOSEPH, Feb 62: 80
LOCKE, DAVID ROSS. See NASBY, PETROLEUM V.
LOCKE, IRA, Feb 61: 43
LOCKE, JOHN, Feb 58: 49, Dec 59: 57, Apr 61: 9
LOCKHART, R. H. BRUCE, Feb 61: 102
  On Raymond Robins, quoted, Feb 61: 100
LOCKHART, TEX., settling of Johnson family at, Jun 64: 8
LOCKWOOD, BELVA, in group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
LOCKWOOD, JAMES BOOTH, Jun 60: 51, Apr 62: 20
"LOCOFOCO," Aug 64: 108
LOCUST PLAGUES. See GRASSHOPPER PLAGUES
LODER, MRS. ARTHUR B., letter to the editors from, Apr 64: 94
LODGE, HENRY CABOT (1850-1924), Aug 55: 55-59, Feb 56: 24, 97, 98, Feb 57: 40, Dec 58: 97, Dec 59: 33, 36-37, Jun 64: 7, 12-13
  And anthracite strike of 1902, Apr 60: 96, 100
  Boston police strike, Calvin Coolidge, and, Oct 63: 44, 47, 93, 94
  Imperialism of, Jun 60: 31, 33, 76, 78, Dec 62: 100, 101
  Letter from Henry Adams to, quoted, Feb 63: 89
  Letter from Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., on, Dec 55: 95
  Photographs of, Aug 55: 54-58, Jun 57: 23, Jun 60: 32, Jun 64: 13
  At Plymouth's Tercentenary Celebration, Oct 62: 54
  Presidential possibility, 1916, Dec 57: 106-7
  Quoted: on Bullitt, William C., Apr 61: 74; on McKinley and the Philippines, Dec 60: 71; on presidential nominations, 1916, Dec 57: 100-1
  And Reed, Thomas B., Dec 62: 93, 94, 99
  At Republican National Convention: of 1904, Aug 59: 100; of 1920, Apr 63: 5, 6
  Story of the Revolution, The, painting from, Feb 59: 16-17
  And Wilson, Woodrow, Jun 57: 22, 24, 105-6
LODGE, HENRY CABOT (born 1902), Jun 59: 88
  In caricature, Jun 64: 6
  Grandfather of, Jun 64: 7, 12-13
  Letter to the editors from, Dec 55: 95
  Voting for, in 1960 presidential election, Oct 62: 13
LODGE, JOHN ELLERTON, Jun 64: 13
LODGE BILL OF 1892, Apr 64: 101
LODGE-GOSSET AMENDMENT, proposed amendment to Constitution, Oct 62: 95-96
LOE, THOMAS, Apr 64: 31-32, 33
LOESSER, ARTHUR, *Men, Women and Pianos,* reviewed, Feb 55: 99
LOFTING, HUGH
  Dr. Dolittle's Puddleby Adventures, Dec 56: 36
  Story of Doctor Dolittle, The, Dec 56: 124
LOGAN, JAMES, Feb 61: 13
LOGAN, JOHN A., Oct 55: 72, Oct 56: 53
  In Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 37, 41-42
  In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
  Photograph of, Dec 59: 61
LOGAN, STEPHEN TRIGG, Feb 55: 104, Jun 60: 93
LOGAN COUNTY, KY., religious revival of 1800, Jun 59: 29, 77
LOGAN'S STATION, KY., Oct 62: 56
LOG CABIN BACKGROUND OF PRESIDENTS, Aug 56: 32-33, 102-5, Aug 64: 12, 15, 68, 73, 74, 94, 108
LOG COLLEGES, Jun 59: 28
LOGSTOWN, Indian village in Pennsylvania, Feb 63: 57
LOK, MICHAEL, Aug 56: 67-68, Apr 59: 94, Dec 59: 58
LOLONOIS, FRANÇOIS, Feb 57: 19
LOLO TRAIL, Feb 58: 43, 78
LOMASK, MILTON, "When Congress Tried to Rule," article by, Dec 59: 60-61, 109-12
LOMASNEY, MARTIN, Jun 59: 23, 85
LOMBARD, CAROLE, Aug 61: 71
LOMBARD, THOMAS R., Apr 60: 32
LÔME, ENRIQUE DUPUY DE, Feb 57: 38
"LONDON," H.M.S., Oct 61: 69, 70, 72
LONDON, ENGLAND
  "Ancient Mexico" exhibition of 1822, Feb 59: 50
  Barnum's "Greatest Show on Earth" in, Dec 61: 18-29
  Exhibition of 1851, Aug 58: 6, Apr 60: 16, Oct 60: 9, 75; McCormick reaper at, Oct 56: 85
  Expatriates of 19th century in, Oct 61: 10, 14, 89-92
  First photographic portrait of, Jun 62: 34
  On Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 16-17
  Great Plague in, Apr 64: 33
  James, Henry, quoted on, Oct 61: 18, 89
  Panorama vogue in, Jun 61: 9
  Roman temple excavated in, Dec 54: 70-71
LONDON, HENRY A., Aug 62: 106
LONDON, JACK, Apr 55: 91-92, Feb 58: 69, Aug 63: 94
  Call of the Wild, The, Dec 56: 124
  And Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 65, 71
  Just Meat, motion picture based on, Apr 60: 103
LONDON, PACT OF, of World War I, Jun 58: 76, 79
LONDON "CHRONICLE," on kidnapping of Gen. Richard Prescott, quoted, Aug 60: 99
LONDON COMPANY (see also VIRGINIA COMPANY), Jun 59: 107, Aug 59: 25
  Limits fixed by James I, Feb 64: 24
LONDON "DAILY MAIL," on Bolshevism, quoted, Apr 61: 45
"LONDON DIARY, THE," book by William Byrd II, Dec 59: 119
LONDON "TIMES." See "TIMES, THE," of London
"LONELIEST PLACE IN THE WORLD, THE," article by Richard H. Rovere, Aug 64: 28-32
LONE MAN, Sioux Indian, Jun 64: 109
"LONESOME ROAD, THE," book by Saunders Redding, article based on, Jun 58: 52-55, 90
LONG, BRECKENRIDGE, Aug 63: 78-79
LONG, EDWARD, on slave ships, quoted, Feb 62: 25, 103
LONG, FRANCIS, Jun 60: 105
  Photograph of, Jun 60: 50
LONG, HUEY, Dec 61: 78
  American temperament and, Dec 57: 122
LONG, JOHN D., Jun 60: 31-32, Feb 62: 19
LONG, MOSES, Jun 59: 83
LONG, RICHARD H., Oct 63: 93
LONG, STEPHEN H., Jun 56: 19, 106, Jun 59: 83
LONG, WALTER, attitude toward Woodrow Wilson, Jun 58: 83
LONG, WILLIAM W., Jun 64: 52
LONG BEACH, CALIF., coast-to-coast flight of Cal Rodgers ended at, Oct 64: 46, 81
"LONG BLADE, SHORT SCABBARD," excerpt from *Incidents and Anecdotes of the Civil War,* book by David Dixon Porter, Feb 63: 91
"LONG DRIVE, THE," autobiographical account dictated by Perry Case to Nancy Gay Case Hughes, excerpts from, Apr 60: 65-80
LONGFELLOW, ERNEST, on Louis Agassiz, quoted, Feb 61: 59
LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH, Oct 58: 98, Dec 61: 39, 56, 93
  And Agassiz, Louis, Feb 61: 58, 60, 63
  At *Atlantic* dinner honoring Whittier, Aug 61: 33; burlesqued by Mark Twain, Aug 61: 108-11
  Biography of, by Edward Wagenknecht, book notice, Dec 55: 101
  Evangeline, source of, Dec 54: 61, Dec 63: 32
  Fuller, Margaret, quoted on, Feb 57: 96
  Hiawatha, source of, Oct 56: 9
  Portraits and pictures: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  "Slave's Dream, The," quoted, Feb 57: 60
"LONGFELLOW AND THE JEWISH CEMETERY AT NEWPORT," text and photographs by Irving Fitzig, poem by Longfellow, Feb 62: 60-63
LONG ISLAND, BATTLE OF, Aug 55: 28, Dec 56: 46, 94-95, Aug 57: 59, Feb 64: 96-97
  And evacuation of American troops, Feb 60: 59, 89-90
  As observed by Private Joseph Plumb Martin, Apr 62: 34-36
  As recorded by Col. Josiah Smith, Apr 63: 112
LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
  Glacial origin of, Apr 60: 42
  Voyage of Thomas Dermer around, Aug 59: 28
LONG ISLAND SOUND
  Farmington Canal and, Feb 58: 98-99
  Steamboats on, Dec 54: 6-15
"LONG LINE OF SHIPS, A," book by Arnold S. Lott, reviewed, Feb 55: 103
"LONG NIGHT, THE," book by Andrew Lytle, Oct 58: 114
LONGSTREET, JAMES, Feb 62: 109, Oct 62: 44, 47
  At Antietam, Aug 58: 93, 95

  - In Chattanooga campaign, Oct 56: 36; Battle of Chickamauga, Oct 56: 37-39
  - At Gettysburg, Dec 57: 32, Aug 58: 109
  - In Knoxville campaign, Oct 56: 41, 46
  - Portrait of, Dec 57: 36
  - In Seven Days' Battles, Feb 56: 120, Apr 64: 113
- **LONGUEUIL, MONSIEUR DE,** Aug 63: 71, 72
- **LONG VALLEY DAM, CALIF.,** Dec 61: 107
- **LONGWORTH, ALICE ROOSEVELT (MRS. NICHOLAS),** Feb 55: 80
  - On Harding, quoted, Apr 63: 9, 83
  - ——**and NICHOLAS LONGWORTH,** wedding photograph, Aug 64: 45
- **"LOOKING BACKWARD,"** novel by Edward Bellamy, Feb 59: 64, Jun 61: 105
- **LOOKING GLASS,** Nez Percé chief, Feb 58: 41-43, 78-80
  - Portrait of, Feb 58: 41
- **"LOOK OF THE LAST FRONTIER, THE,"** article by Edgar M. Howell, Jun 61: 41
- **LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TENN.,** Oct 56: 36, 37
  - Battle of, Oct 56: 43-44
  - Confederate troop positions on, Oct 56: 40, 43
- **LOOMIS, ALFRED F.,** " 'Ah, Your Majesty, There Is No Second,' " article by, Aug 58: 4-7, 104-5
- **LOOMIS, ELISHA,** Feb 60: 11, 14
- **LOOSE, AUGUST W.,** Apr 62: 90
- **LÓPEZ, DIEGO,** Dec 54: 105
- **LÓPEZ DE HARO, GONZALO,** Aug 56: 80
- **LORAIN, OHIO, "CONSTITUTIONALIST,"** farewell to Ephraim K. Avery, quoted, Oct 61: 88
- **LORANT, STEFAN**
  - "Boy in the Window, The," article by, Jun 55: 24-25
  - *Life of Abraham Lincoln, The,* book notice, Dec 54: 118
- **LORD, JOHN,** Dec 58: 57
- **LORD, OTIS P.,** Apr 55: 53
- **LORD, WALTER**
  - Articles by: "General Sherman and the Baltimore Belle," Apr 58: 102-4; "Maiden Voyage," Dec 55: 46-53, 103-5
  - *Good Years, The,* quoted, Dec 63: 56
- **LORD & THOMAS,** Albert Lasker's career with, Dec 54: 75-84
- **"LORD LIVERPOOL AND THE UNITED STATES,"** article by George Dangerfield, Oct 55: 4-9
- **"LORDLY HUDSON, THE,"** article by Carl Carmer, Dec 58: 4-7, 104-6
- **"LORD NELSON,"** British schooner, Apr 55: 57
- **"LORD OF SAN SIMEON,"** article condensed from *Citizen Hearst,* book by W. A. Swanberg, Aug 61: 64-78
- **"LORD OF THE LAW,"** article by Catherine Drinker Bowen, Jun 57: 5-9, 91-95
- **"LORD RANDOLPH CHURCHILL,"** biography by Winston S. Churchill, Dec 62: 81
- **"LORE OF THE WOODWORKER,"** illustrated feature by Eric Sloane, Jun 56: 98-99
- **LORIMER, GEORGE HORACE,** Jun 62: 55
- **LORING, MRS. JOSHUA,** Feb 64: 96, 103
- **LORRAIN, CLAUDE,** Dec 58: 105
- **LOS ANGELES, CALIF.,** Aug 58: 8-21, 69-76, Dec 61: 30-35, 103-7
  - Traffic and highway problem, Oct 63: 110
  - Water war with Owens Valley, Dec 61: 30-35, 103-7
- **LOS ANGELES "EXAMINER,"** on Owens Valley-Los Angeles water war, quoted, Dec 61: 105
- **"LOS ANGELES: MISSION TO MODERN CITY,"** book by Remi Nadeau, article excerpted from, Dec 61: 30-35, 103-7
- **LOS ANGELES "TIMES,"** on San Pedro harbor, quoted, Aug 58: 76
- **LOSSING, BENSON JOHN,** Oct 56: 118
  - Quoted: on Battle of Fayal, Jun 59: 64; on Francisco, Peter, Oct 59: 93; on Marion, Francis, Apr 58: 46
- **LOST BATTALION,** of World War I, Oct 59: 6
- **LOST DAUPHIN MYTHS,** Dec 59: 14
- **"LOST ELEGANCE,"** article by Francis Russell, Jun 57: 36-39, 107
- **"LOST LOVE OF A BACHELOR PRESIDENT, THE,"** article by Philip Shriver Klein, Dec 55: 20-21, 112-14
- **LOTHIAN, LORD.** See KERR, PHILIP
- **LOTHROP, HARRIET MULFORD.** See SYDNEY, MARGARET
- **LOTT, ARNOLD S.,** *A Long Line of Ships,* reviewed, Feb 55: 103
- **LOTT, MELISSA,** Dec 62: 46
- **"LOTUS,"** Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
- **LOUCHHEIM, JEROME,** Aug 55: 80-81
- **LOUCKS,** Infantry lieutenant at Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 67
- **LOUDOUN (or LOUDON), 4TH EARL OF (JOHN CAMPBELL),** Jun 57: 38, Apr 59: 82, Dec 60: 7
- **LOUDOUN, FORT.** See FORT LOUDOUN
- **LOUGHKEN,** widow murdered by Johann Hoch in San Francisco, 1901, Oct 64: 92
- **LOUIS, JOE,** Feb 64: 77
- **LOUISBOURG, N.S.,** Oct 61: 6
  - Capture by English in 1758, Dec 59: 27-28, Dec 60: 5-6, 7-8
  - Capture by New England militiamen in 1745, Feb 55: 50-55, 112-13, Jun 57: 37
- **LOUISIANA**
  - Acadians in, Dec 54: 61-63
  - As America's first melting pot, Dec 63: 30-51, 106-7
  - La Salle's exploration of, Apr 57: 4-19, 71-91
  - In presidential election of 1876, Oct 60: 6-7, 99-100, 101, 103, 104
  - Reconstruction in, Jun 55: 66, 69-71
  - River plantation houses, Jun 56: 54-63
  - Separate-car law, and Supreme Court case *Plessy v. Ferguson,* Apr 64: 52-55, 100-3
  - Spanish ownership of, Aug 56: 68
  - Steamboat monopoly in, Oct 63: 41, 42
  - Unionism in, Aug 60: 55, 100, 101
- **"LOUISIANA,"** Mississippi River steamboat, explosion of, Oct 57: 23
- **LOUISIANA PURCHASE,** Aug 64: 30, 49-50
  - Jefferson's message concerning, Apr 63: 44, 46
  - Negotiations leading to, Apr 55: 26-29
  - Volney, Constantin, quoted on, Apr 63: 56-57
- **LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION,** *Breaking Home Ties,* painting, at, Aug 61: 60
- **LOUIS NAPOLEON.** See NAPOLEON III OF FRANCE
- **LOUIS XIV OF FRANCE,** Apr 57: 18, 73, 82, 89, 90, Oct 59: 55, Apr 64: 53
  - Portrait of, Apr 57: 89
- **LOUIS XV OF FRANCE,** Apr 58: 75, Aug 63: 71
- **LOUIS XVI OF FRANCE,** Dec 56: 7, 8, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 116, Apr 61: 10
  - And American Revolution, Apr 56: 73-74, 76, 83, 87-88
  - Award to John Paul Jones, Aug 63: 105
  - And conflict over Northwest Pacific trading rights, Aug 56: 83
- **LOUIS XVIII OF FRANCE,** Dec 60: 84, 87
- **LOUIS PHILIPPE OF FRANCE,** Apr 57: 5, Apr 63: 65, 100
  - In Philadelphia, Feb 61: 106
- **"LOUISVILLE,"** U.S. ironclad, Oct 59: 67
- **LOUISVILLE, KY.**
  - Killing of Gen. William Nelson by Gen. Jefferson C. Davis, Aug 63: 90-92
  - Negro civil-rights struggle of 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 57-58, 59
  - Pendennis Club, Apr 63: 103
- **LOUISVILLE AND NASHVILLE RAILROAD,** Feb 62: 42
  - And test of separate-car law, Apr 64: 55
- **LOUNSBURY, THOMAS R.,** quoted, Dec 54: 43
- **LOUVRE,** in Paris, Richard M. Hunt's work on, Feb 55: 23
- **LOVE, ROBERTUS,** *The Rise and Fall of Jesse James,* reviewed, Aug 60: 82
- **"LOVE IS ETERNAL,"** novel by Irving Stone, reviewed, Dec 54: 114
- **LOVELL, THOMAS,** painting by, Apr 55: 12
- **"LOVELY MATILDA,"** merchant vessel. See "AMIABLE MATILDA"
- **"LOVER'S LETTER BOX, THE,"** song, Apr 58: 52-53
- **LOVESTONE, JAY,** Dec 61: 77
- **LOVETT, ROBERT MORSS,** Oct 61: 74
- **LOW, JULIETTE GORDON,** Apr 61: 54
- **LOW, SETH,** Apr 60: 55, 96
- **LOW BROTHERS,** shipbuilders, Jun 55: 55
- **LOWDEN, FRANK O.,** Aug 64: 87
  - And Republican presidential nomination of 1920, Apr 63: 5-6, Oct 63: 94
- **LOWE, T. S. C.,** Mt. Lowe car built by, Aug 58: 18
- **LOWELL, A. LAWRENCE,** Oct 58: 52, 53, 55, 56, Dec 59: 91, 93, Jun 62: 107, Apr 64: 27
  - Paintings of, by Ben Shahn, Oct 58: 55, 57
- **LOWELL, FRANCIS CABOT,** Feb 61: 45, 83
  - Silhouette of, Feb 61: 85
- **LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL,** Feb 57: 22, 24, 96, Aug 61: 33, Apr 62: 50, Dec 62: 107, Jun 64: 13
  - *Fable for Critics, A,* Feb 57: 24
  - Poems in *Godey's Lady's Book,* Oct 58: 25, 98
  - Portrait of, Feb 57: 22
  - Quoted: on Adams, Charles Francis, Apr 57: 40; on Agassiz, Louis, Feb 61: 63; on circus elephant, Jumbo, Dec 61: 21; on Johnson, Andrew, Dec 56: 25; on Taylor, Zachary, Oct 63: 53; on welcome of Charles Dickens to New York, Dec 57: 10
- **LOWELL, MASS.**
  - Avery, Ephraim K., and Maria Cornell in, Oct 61: 83-84
  - Early cotton mills, Feb 61: 83-90
  - Trade with California in 1830's, Oct 60: 95
- **"LOWELL AS IT WAS AND AS IT IS,"** book by Henry Miles, quoted, Feb 61: 85
- **LOWELL COMMITTEE,** of Sacco-Vanzetti case, Oct 58: 52, 53, 55, 56, Dec 59: 91, 93, Jun 62: 107, 108, 110
  - Paintings of, by Ben Shahn, Oct 58: 55, 57
- **"LOWELL OFFERING, THE,"** Feb 61: 86-87
- **LOWELL REPORT,** on Sacco-Vanzetti case, Oct 58: 53, 56
- **LOWER CALIFORNIA, MEXICO,** William Walker's filibusters in, Dec 57: 28-29
- **"LOWERING CLOUDS, THE,"** book by Harold Ickes, reviewed, Feb 55: 101
- **LOWERY, LOUIS R.,** Jun 64: 104, 105
- **"LOWEST EBB, THE,"** article by C. Vann Woodward, Apr 57: 52-57, 106-9
- **LOWESTOFT, BATTLE OF,** Apr 64: 33
- **LOW HAMPTON, N.Y.,** home of William Miller, Apr 64: 35, 37, 95-100
- **LOWIE, ROBERT H.,** *Indians of the Plains,* book notice, Dec 54: 117
- **LOWNDES, RAWLINS,** portrait of, Feb 58: 57
- **LOWNDES, MRS. RAWLINS,** portrait of, Feb 58: 56
- **LOWTHER, CATHERINE,** Dec 59: 107
- **LOWTHER, GEORGE,** Feb 57: 15
- **LOYALTY INVESTIGATIONS,** during Civil War, Dec 54: 19-21
- **LOZANO,** Mexican general, 1916, Jun 62: 103
- **"L-72,"** dirigible, Feb 59: 19
- **"LST 779,"** landing ship tank at Iwo Jima, Jun 64: 105
- **LUCAS, A. F.,** Jun 58: 35-39
- **LUCAS, SCOTT,** Feb 60: 79
- **LUCAS, WILLIAM,** Dec 55: 46
- **LUCIONI, LUIGI,** painting by, Jun 55: 26-27
- **LUCY-LE-BOCAGE, FRANCE,** Jun 63: 68
- **LUDENDORFF, ERICH,** Jun 63: 66
  - On Amiens, quoted, Oct 59: 6
- **LUDINGTON, MICH.,** student military camp at, 1914, Apr 64: 27
- **LUDLOW, VT.,** and Coolidge inaugural, Dec 63: 82
- **LUDWICK, CHRISTOPHER,** Apr 64: 80
- **LUDWIG, JOHANN ANDREAS PHILIPP.** See LEWIS, JOHANN
- **LUDWIG, MARY.** See PITCHER, MOLLY
- **LUDWIG I OF BAVARIA,** Feb 55: 56, 58
  - Portrait of, Feb 55: 58
- **LUGH,** legend of, Aug 58: 27
- **LUGO, ANTONIO MARÍA,** portrait of, Aug 58: 11
- **LUHAN, ANTONIO,** Feb 60: 97
- **LUKACS, JOHN A.,** articles by
  - "Bancroft: the Historian as Celebrity," Oct 61: 65-68
  - "De Tocqueville's Message for America," Jun 59: 99-102
- **LUKS, GEORGE,** painting by, Oct 59: 17
- **LUMBER INDUSTRY**
  - In Davenport, Iowa, Dec 56: 125
  - In Dubuque, Iowa, Dec 56: 19
  - Forests of New England, Aug 58: 50-52, 98-101
  - High-lead logging, Oct 58: 78
  - Movement across United States, Oct 58: 11-12, 77
  - In Pacific Northwest, Oct 58: 77-80
- **LUMIÈRE, LOUIS AND AUGUSTE,** Apr 60: 100, 101
- **LUNA PARK,** Jun 58: 92, 93

- **"LUNATIC FRINGE,"** term used by Theodore Roosevelt, Dec 57: 103, Dec 58: 47
- **LUNCH CLUB,** in New York City, Dec 54: 88
- **LUNDY, BENJAMIN,** Apr 61: 68
- **LUNNY, ROBERT M.,** "The Great Sea War," article by, Apr 56: 12-21
- **"LUSITANIA,"** Cunard liner, Jun 57: 101
  - Sinking of, Jun 55: 40-45, 105; effect in United States, Apr 64: 25, 27, 91
- **LUSSIÈRE, LA MOTTE DE,** member of La Salle's expedition, Apr 57: 73, 74, 75
- **LUTHER, FRANK,** Aug 55: 110
- **LUTHER, MARTIN,** Dec 54: 92
- **LUTHER, SETH,** Feb 61: 88
- **"LUXOR,"** Nile River boat, Apr 60: 26
- **LUZON ISLAND,** in Philippine insurrection of 1899-1901, Feb 58: 25-29, 107
- **LVOV, GEORGI EVGENIEVICH, PRINCE,** Feb 61: 6, 8
- **LWOFF-PARLAGHY, PRINCESS,** Jun 56: 80
- **LYDENBURG, H. M.,** Feb 64: 52
- **LYDWINA, SAINT,** Feb 63: 39
- **LYELL, CHARLES,** Apr 57: 101, Feb 61: 56, Oct 64: 71
- **LYMAN, LILA PARRISH,** "Pioneers Under the Sea," article by, Feb 61: 94-97
- **LYMAN, PHINEAS,** Apr 59: 81
- **LYMAN, SUSAN ELIZABETH**
  - *Face of New York, The* (text by), reviewed, Feb 55: 103
  - "Search for the Missing King, The," article by, Aug 58: 62-64
- **LYNCH, CHARLES,** at Battle of Guilford Courthouse, Oct 59: 93
- **LYNCH, R. E.,** Apr 61: 43, 44
- **LYNCH, THOMAS,** Feb 58: 90
- **LYNCH, THOMAS, JR.,** Dec 62: 37, 38, 40
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
- **LYNCHE'S CREEK, S.C.,** in Revolution, Apr 58: 44, 47
- **LYND,** 3rd lieutenant on *Alliance*, Apr 60: 88, 89, 90
- **LYND, JAMES,** Apr 62: 10
- **LYNES, RUSSELL**
  - "Parlor, The," article adapted from *The Domesticated Americans*, book by, Oct 63: 54-64, 96-100
  - *Tastemakers, The*: excerpt from, Feb 55: 20-25, 110-11; reviewed, Dec 54: 117
- **LYNN, KENNETH S.,** *The Dream of Success*, reviewed, Apr 55: 91-92
- **LYNN, MASS.**
  - Advertisement for reading of *Merchant of Venice*, 1851, Jun 60: 112
  - Trade with California in 1830's, Oct 60: 95
- **LYNNHAVEN ROADS, BATTLE OF.** See CHESAPEAKE, BATTLE OF THE
- **LYON,** British captain at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 89
- **"LYON,"** sailing vessel, Aug 62: 94
- **LYON, LEWIS,** Aug 63: 68
- **LYON, MARY,** birthplace of, Aug 58: 98
- **LYON, MATTHEW,** Oct 55: 42-47
- **LYON, NATHANIEL,** Aug 57: 82
- **LYON, PETER,** articles by
  - "Fearless Frogman, The," Apr 60: 36-39, 92-93
  - "Herald Angels of Woman's Rights, The," Oct 59: 18-21, 107-11
  - "Honest Man, The," Feb 59: 4-11, 104-7
  - "Isaac Singer and His Wonderful Sewing Machine," Oct 58: 34-39, 103-9
  - "Master Showman of Coney Island, The," Jun 58: 14-21, 92-95
  - "Wild, Wild West, The," Aug 60: 32-48
  - "Writers of the Purple Prose," Aug 60: 81-84
- **LYONS, EUGENE,** *The Life and Death of Sacco and Vanzetti*, Oct 58: 56
- **LYONS, NORBERT,** Oct 56: 84
- **LYONS, RICHARD BICKERTON PEMELL, 1ST EARL,** Aug 57: 71, 72, Apr 60: 106, Apr 63: 78
  - Appeal to, by Joao Celestino, Feb 57: 56
  - As British minister in Washington, Apr 57: 40-43, 98-100, 101, 103
  - Portrait of, Apr 57: 40
- **LYTLE, ANDREW,** *The Long Night*, Oct 58: 114
- **LYTTELTON, ALFRED,** Dec 54: 43, 44
- **LYTTON, ANN FAUCITT,** Jun 55: 6, 8
- **LYTTON, JAMES,** Jun 55: 6, 8, 97
- **LYTTON, PETER,** Jun 55: 8, 9, 96-97
- **"LZ-126,"** dirigible, Feb 59: 19

M

- **MAASS, JOHN,** "In Defense of the Victorian House," article by, Oct 55: 34-36, 41
- **"MABEL COMEAUX,"** Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
- **MACABEBES,** in Philippine insurrection of 1899-1901, Feb 58: 26-29, 107
- **McADAM, ROGER WILLIAMS,** Dec 54: 9
  - *Old Fall River Line, The*, reviewed, Aug 55: 93
- **McADOO, ELEANOR WILSON** (see also WILSON, ELEANOR)
  - "The Courtship of Woodrow Wilson," article condensed from *The Priceless Gift*, book by, Oct 62: 28-31, 67-75
- **McADOO, WILLIAM GIBBS,** Oct 64: 6
  - On William Jennings Bryan, quoted, Dec 61: 109
- **McALEER, PATRICK,** Dec 59: 69
- **McALLISTER, FORT.** See FORT McALLISTER
- **McALLISTER, HALL,** Feb 56: 77, 82
- **McALLISTER, WARD,** Feb 55: 25
  - On clubs, quoted, Dec 54: 31
- **MacARTHUR, ARTHUR,** Oct 56: 52, Dec 60: 68, 73, 75, 76
  - Frederick Funston and, Feb 58: 26, 107
- **MacARTHUR, DOUGLAS**
  - Evacuation of bonus marchers by, Jun 63: 93-95, 97
  - And events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 67, 69, 70, 78, 79
  - Portraits of, Oct 59: 13, Jun 63: 21
- **MACARTNEY, GEORGE, 1ST EARL,** Dec 61: 97
- **MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON,** Aug 57: 25, 27, 87
  - Depiction of 1st Duke of Marlborough by, refuted by Winston S. Churchill, Dec 62: 81-82
  - Portrait of, Aug 57: 27
  - Quoted: on North, Frederick (Lord North), Jun 60: 13; on Pitt, William the Younger, Jun 60: 17; on *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, Oct 55: 30; on writing of history, Dec 55: 120
- **McAULIFFE, ANTHONY C.,** Aug 57: 30
- **McCABE,** Texas rancher, Apr 60: 67-69
- **McCABE, CHARLES CARDWELL,** Dec 56: 100-1
- **McCAFFREY, PADDY,** Jun 59: 49
- **McCAIN, W. A.,** Jun 62: 23
- **McCALL, JACK,** Aug 60: 36, 38
- **McCALL, SAMUEL,** Oct 63: 44, 45
- **McCALLA, BOWMAN H.,** Feb 62: 20-21, 94-97
- **McCALL'S FERRY, PA.,** covered bridge at, Jun 59: 82
- **"McCALL'S MAGAZINE,"** marriages of American women and foreign noblemen listed by, Dec 57: 98
- **McCALLUM, ANDREW,** sketch by, Oct 62: 36-37
- **McCAMANT, WALLACE,** Oct 63: 94
- **McCANDLESS, BYRON,** Feb 55: 80
- **McCANLES, DAVE,** Aug 60: 37
- **McCANN, DANIEL,** Oct 63: 33
- **McCANN, KEVIN,** Dec 58: 45
- **McCARTHY, EDWARD H.,** Feb 64: 67, 70
- **McCARTHY, JOSEPH,** Jun 59: 24
  - And American temperament, Dec 57: 122
- **McCARTHY, TIM,** Dec 55: 53
- **"McCARTHY AND THE COMMUNISTS,"** book by Moshe Decter, Dec 61: 73
- **McCARTY, MRS. CATHERINE,** Aug 60: 46
- **McCARTY, HENRY.** See BILLY THE KID
- **McCAULEY, GEORGE,** Dec 56: 48
- **McCAWLEY, T. W.,** Dec 55: 52
- **McCLARY, ANDREW,** Aug 62: 83-84, 93
  - In painting by John Trumbull, Aug 62: cover, 3
- **McCLELLAN, GEORGE B.,** Apr 55: 37, Feb 56: 61, Apr 57: 67, 99, Jun 58: 24, Oct 60: 47, 78, Feb 62: 108, Jun 62: 83, Oct 62: 33, 35, 46, Dec 62: 84
  - At Antietam, Aug 58: 57, 93-96
  - Defeats of, Aug 58: 55-57
  - Drawing of, Aug 57: 72
  - Ferri Pisani quoted on, Aug 57: 70, 71-72
  - On Harney-Pickett "conspiracy" in Washington Territory, quoted, Apr 60: 106
  - Marriage of, Apr 55: 92-93
  - In presidential campaign and election of 1864, Jun 55: 82-83, Jun 56: 26, Oct 62: 40, 41-42, Feb 64: 15 (illus), 84, 86
  - In Seven Days' Battles, Feb 56: 120, Apr 57: 37, Apr 64: 111-13
  - And Stone, Charles P., Dec 54: 17-20
- **McCLELLAN, MRS. GEORGE B.,** sketch of, Apr 55: 93
- **McCLELLAND, JOHN,** Oct 62: 56
- **McCLELLAND'S STATION, KY.,** Oct 62: 56
- **McCLELLAN'S CREEK,** Comanche defeat at, Jun 58: 24
- **McCLERNAND, JOHN A.,** at Shiloh, Feb 60: 71, 72, 77, 78
- **McCLINTOCK, HAM,** Feb 59: 72, 76-77
- **McCLINTOCK, JAMES R.,** Apr 58: 48
- **McCLINTOCK, REV. MR.,** in painting by John Trumbull, Aug 62: cover, 3
- **McCLOSKEY, EDDIE,** Jun 63: 95, 96
- **McCLOSKEY, JOHN, CARDINAL,** in Currier & Ives print, Aug 58: 26
- **McCLOUGHLIN, W. P.,** on Jack Johnson, quoted, Feb 64: 73
- **McCLOY, JOHN J.,** Jun 62: 70, 72
- **McCLUNG, T. L.,** Oct 61: 54
  - Photograph of, Oct 61: 55
- **McCLURE, S. S.**
  - On Ford peace expedition, Feb 58: 70, 72-73, 75
  - Sketch of, Feb 58: 66
- **"McCLURE'S MAGAZINE"**
  - Article on perpetual-motion machine published by, Apr 61: 83
  - Role in Dorothy Arnold case, Aug 60: 25-26
- **McCLURG, JOSEPH W.,** Feb 63: 88
- **McCLUSKY, CLARENCE W.,** Feb 63: 55, 103
- **McCOLGAN, CHARLES,** Feb 62: 21
- **McCONKEY,** U.S. Army 2nd lieutenant, 1813, Aug 63: 112
- **McCONNELL, FRANCIS J.,** on "Man with the Hoe," painting and poem, quoted, Aug 61: 58
- **McCOOK,** Ohio delegate to Democratic National Convention of 1860, Jun 60: 86
- **McCOOK, ALEXANDER McD.,** Oct 56: 36, 38, Feb 60: 77
- **McCORMACK, EDWARD "KNOCKO,"** photograph of, Jun 59: 22
- **McCORMACK, JOHN W.,** Jun 59: 90, Jun 62: 74, Aug 64: 86, 107
- **McCORMICK, CYRUS HALL,** Apr 55: 9, Aug 61: 36
  - Reaper invented by, Oct 56: 80-85
- **McCORMICK, ELIZA,** Dec 61: 12
- **McCORMICK, MEDILL,** Oct 63: 94
  - On presidential nominations of 1916, quoted, Dec 57: 101-2
  - Sketch of, Dec 57: 99
- **McCORMICK, RICHARD P.,** on New Jersey proprietorships, quoted, Oct 64: 107
- **McCORMICK, ROBERT R.,** Apr 57: 93
- **McCORMICK, VANCE,** Jun 58: 75, Aug 63: 79, Oct 64: 96
  - Diary quoted, Jun 58: 83-84
- **McCORMICK HARVESTER FACTORY,** Samuel P. Jones quoted on 1886 strike at, Apr 61: 84
- **McCOWN, JOHN P.,** Oct 59: 68
- **McCOY, JOSEPH,** Aug 60: 37
- **McCOY, KID,** Fiorello La Guardia quoted on, Oct 61: 40-41
- **McCRACKEN, HAROLD,** Jun 55: 109
- **McCRARY, GEORGE W.,** in group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
- **McCREA, JANE,** murdered by Indians, Jun 56: 7, 83
- **McCREA, JOHN L.,** Feb 55: 88
- **McCREARY, JAMES BENNETT,** Dec 62: 95
- **McCREDIE,** sergeant in draft riots of 1863, Jun 59: 47
- **McCREERY, WILLIAM WESTWOOD,** Feb 58: 35, 86
- **"McCULLOCH,"** U.S. revenue cutter, Jun 60: 32
- **"McCULLOCH v. MARYLAND,"** Oct 55: 58, Dec 55: 108, 109-10
  - Webster, Daniel, and, Dec 57: 77
- **McCULLOUGH, EDO,** *Good Old Coney Island*, article based on, Jun 58: 14-21, 92-95
- **McCULLUM, PETER,** Jun 62: 6
- **McCUMBER, PORTER JAMES,** Aug 63: 9
- **McCUTCHEN, WALLACE,** Apr 60: 104
- **McCUTCHEON, JOHN T.,** drawing by, Jun 60: 28-29
- **MACDANIEL, EUNICE,** Apr 59: 100
- **McDANNOLD, THOMAS,** Apr 60: 28
- **McDONALD,** major of 106th N.Y. Vols., Jun 60: 73, 75
- **McDONALD, CHARLES A.,** Jun 60: 88
- **McDONALD, FINAN,** Oct 60: 83

McDONALD, JOHN A., Apr 57: 107
MACDONELL, JOHN, Oct 61: 97, 98
MACDONOUGH, THOMAS, Apr 56: 20-21, Aug 57: 6, Oct 59: 87, Dec 60: 85
  And Battle of Lake Champlain, Dec 63: 8-11, 88-90, Apr 64: 94
  Portrait of, Dec 63: 4
McDOUGALL, lieutenant in siege of Detroit, Apr 58: 72, 74
McDOUGALL, HARRY, Oct 55: 73, 74
McDOUGALL, JOHN H., Feb 56: 82
McDOWELL, EPHRAIM, Apr 63: 87-88
McDOWELL, IRVIN, Apr 55: 37, Aug 57: 71, 72, 73, Jun 63: 29
  In cartoon on Bull Run, Jun 62: 62
  As commander at First Battle of Bull Run, Aug 57: 77, 78-79, Jun 62: 60-61, 78-83
  Portrait of, Jun 62: 60
"MACEDONIAN," British frigate, Apr 56: 12, Oct 59: 86, Dec 63: 6, Oct 64: 45
"MACEDONIAN," U.S. corvette, Apr 58: 100, Oct 58: 7
McELROY, J. W., Dec 55: 87
McELWRATH, R., Aug 63: 112
MacFADDEN, BERNARR, Jun 57: 70
McFADDIN, PERRY, Jun 58: 35, 37, 105
McFARLAND, ERNEST W., Aug 64: 107
McFARLANE, JAMES, Aug 63: 102
McGANN, THOMAS F., articles by
  "Ordeal of Cabeza de Vaca, The," Dec 60: 32-37, 78-82
  "Prescott's Conquests," Oct 57: 4-9, 109-11
McGEE, JOHN, Jun 59: 29, 77
McGEHAN, THOMAS, Feb 64: 88
McGILL, JAMES, Oct 61: 5, 94-95, 100
McGILLIVRAY, DUNCAN, Oct 61: 99
MacGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM, Dec 59: 97
McGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM, Oct 61: 6, 100
McGILL UNIVERSITY, Oct 61: 100
McGINNIS, JAMES, Oct 63: 33
McGONIGAL, KATE, Oct 58: 106
McGONIGAL, MARY, Oct 58: 38, 105
McGOWAN, NED, Feb 56: 85-86
McGOWAN, SAMUEL, Oct 62: 44
McGRATH, in Sacco-Vanzetti case. See MAGRATH
McGRATH, JOHN W., Dec 57: 103
McGRAW, JOHN, Apr 59: 18, Jun 60: 91
  Photograph of, Apr 59: 23
McGREADY, JAMES, Jun 59: 28-29, 77
McGRORTY, JOE, Aug 61: 29, 31
McGUFFEY, ALEXANDER H., Aug 57: 10-11, 93, 95
McGUFFEY, WILLIAM HOLMES
  And his *Readers*, Aug 57: 10-11, 93-95, Oct 58: 20, Feb 62: 92
  Statue of, Aug 57: 10
McGUFFEY CLUBS, Aug 57: 94
"McGUFFEY'S RHETORICAL GUIDE," book by Alexander H. McGuffey, Aug 57: 93, 95
McGUIRE, MICKEY, Jun 62: 26
McGUSHIN, PATRICK, Dec 59: 11
MACHAULT D'ARNOUVILLE, JEAN BAPTISTE, Aug 63: 70, 71
MACHEBEUF, JOSEPH P., Oct 57: 32, 33, 99-100, 101
McHENRY, (Mrs.), imitator of Carry Nation, Dec 57: 120
McHENRY, FORT. See FORT McHENRY
McHENRY, JAMES, Aug 56: 97
"MACHINE GUN, THE," book by George M. Chinn, Oct 57: 105, 108
MACHINE GUNS, invention and development of, Oct 57: 48-51, 105-8
MACHU PICCHU, PERU, Feb 59: 79
MACIE, ELIZABETH HUNGERFORD KEATE, Dec 63: 27
McILWAIN, CHARLES H., Dec 59: 111
McINERNEY, JOSEPH, Dec 63: 82, 84, 85, 86
McINTIRE, ROSS T., Feb 55: 81, 83, 84, 90, 93
  Photograph of, Feb 55: 68
McINTIRE, SAMUEL, Aug 59: 75
  Design for national capitol by, Aug 59: 73
McINTOSH, LACHLAN, Dec 62: 41
McINTYRE, MARVIN, Jun 62: 77
MACK, CONNIE, photograph of, Apr 59: 23
MACK, E., song by, Apr 58: 54
MACK, JOHNNY, song sung by, Apr 58: 60
MACK, SOLOMON, Oct 62: 80, 81, 82, 87
MACKALL, W. W., Oct 59: 68, 77
McKANE, JOHN Y., Jun 58: 18-19
McKAY, Steeplechase Park employee, painting by, Jun 58: 16-17
McKAY, ALEXANDER, Aug 58: 59-61, 81
MACKAY, DARLING BOB, Aug 60: 38-39
McKAY, DONALD, Dec 61: 117, Jun 62: 21
  Portrait of, Jun 62: 20
McKAY, GEORGE C., Jun 57: 74
MACKAY, JOHN W., Jun 56: 82, Aug 56: 99, Apr 59: 41, 107
McKAY, LAUCHLAN, Jun 62: 21
McKEAN, THOMAS, Dec 62: 37, 38, 41
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
McKEE, ANDREW, Feb 61: 99
McKEE, BENJAMIN HARRISON (BABY McKEE), photograph of, Aug 64: 47
McKEEN, U.S. Army 2nd lieutenant, 1813, Aug 63: 112
McKEEN, ONA LEE, "The Cowhand," article by, with photographs by Erwin E. Smith, Oct 63: 16-31
McKELDIN, THEODORE R., "Hats on for General Washington," article by, Aug 56: 96-97
MACKELLAR, PATRICK, Feb 61: 80
McKELVEY, BLAKE, *The Urbanization of America, 1860-1915*, reviewed, Oct 63: 111
McKENNA, HINKY DINK, Apr 63: 106
McKENNEY, THOMAS L., on *voyageurs*, quoted, Oct 61: 99
MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER, Aug 58: 59, Oct 60: 82, Oct 61: 5, 6, 7, 97, 98, 101
  North American continent first crossed by, Oct 57: 42-47, 94-95
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 44
MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER SLIDELL, Jun 58: 23, Jun 61: 20-23, 98-99
  Portrait of, Jun 61: 22
MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER SLIDELL, JR., Jun 58: 23
MACKENZIE, COMPTON, Oct 61: 29
MACKENZIE, DISTRICT OF, CANADA, Oct 57: 95
MACKENZIE, ENEAS, on American children, quoted, Apr 60: 49
McKENZIE, FORT. See FORT McKENZIE
MACKENZIE, FREDERICK, Aug 59: 83, Aug 60: 98
  Account of Battle of Concord by, Feb 57: 77-78
McKENZIE, KENNETH, Apr 63: 48
MACKENZIE, RANALD SLIDELL, Jun 58: 22-25, 101-5, Jun 61: 22
  Portrait of, Jun 58: 22
McKENZIE, ROBERT, Feb 56: 82
MACKENZIE FAMILY, of Richmond, Va., Apr 56: 24, 25, 96, 97
MACKENZIE MOUNTAINS, Oct 57: 95
MACKENZIE RIVER, Oct 61: 98
  Explored by Alexander Mackenzie, Oct 57: 44, 95
MACKENZIE TRAIL, Jun 58: 24
McKIM, CHARLES F., Feb 55: 21, Aug 64: 37
McKIM, MEAD AND WHITE, Dec 54: 29, Feb 55: 110-11, Oct 62: 54
MACKINAC. See MICHILIMACKINAC
MACKINAC, STRAITS OF, ferry route on, Apr 64: 45
MACKINAC ISLAND, MICH., Dr. William Beaumont and Alexis St. Martin, Apr 63: 88-89
McKINLEY, IDA SAXTON (MRS. WILLIAM), Dec 59: 37, 42, 45
McKINLEY, JAMES, Dec 59: 45
McKINLEY, NANCY ALLISON, mother of William McKinley, Feb 57: 36, Dec 59: 37, 42, 45
McKINLEY, WILLIAM, Feb 60: 13, Apr 62: 77, Dec 62: 94, Aug 63: 108, Apr 64: 26, Aug 64: 35, 36, 41, 84
  Assassination of, Aug 64: 8, 21, 102
  Campaign biography, Aug 56: 104
  Expansionism of, Jun 60: 29, 31, 32, 33, 76-77, 78
  Photographs of, Apr 56: 33, Dec 59: 32, Dec 63: 56, Aug 64: 66
  Presidential campaign of 1896, Jun 56: 25 (illus), Dec 59: 32-45, Dec 61: 109-11, Dec 62: 99-100, Aug 64: 66 (illus), 70 (illus), 76; locomotive named for, in campaign stunt, Aug 62: 77-79
  Presidential campaign of 1900, Aug 64: 62 (illus); and anthracite strike, Apr 60: 61, 94
  And quorum-counting dispute in House, Dec 62: 95, 96-97
  And Sherman Antitrust Act, Oct 60: 55
  And Spanish-American War, Feb 57: 35, 36, 38, 39-41, 95, Dec 62: 100
  State papers of, Dec 58: 47
  And war in Philippines, Dec 60: 66, 67, 70, 71, 77
McKINLEY FAMILY, Aug 58: 90 (note)
McKINLEY TARIFF ACT, Dec 62: 98
McKINNEY, FORT. See FORT McKINNEY
McKINNEY, FRANCIS F., *Education in Violence*, reviewed, Feb 62: 109-10
McKINNEY, ROBERT, Aug 64: 107
McKINNON, WILLIAM, Dec 60: 72
McLAGLEN, VICTOR, Feb 64: 65
McLANE, preacher in Palmyra, N.Y., *c.* 1820, Oct 62: 85
McLANE, ALLAN, Oct 56: 74-77, 118-19
McLANE, LOUIS, Jun 62: 94
McLAUGHLIN, JAMES
  Defeat of Sitting Bull by, Jun 64: 23, 106, 108-9
  Photograph of, Jun 64: 21
McLAUGHLIN, PAT, Apr 59: 37
MACLAY, WILLIAM, Feb 59: 14
  Quoted: on Adams, John, Aug 64: 81; on White House dinner, Aug 64: 106
McLEAN, C. C. (WHITEWATER), Oct 58: 79
McLEAN, EVALYN WALSH, Jun 56: 80-81, Apr 63: 84
McLEAN, J. H., peace-makers of, Jun 63: 109-12
McLEAN, JOHN, Dec 63: 69, 70, 71
McLEAN, NED, Apr 63: 84
McLEAN, WILMER, Oct 56: 59, Jun 61: 29, Jun 62: 61 (note)
MacLEISH, ARCHIBALD, Apr 58: 29
  "Portrait of a Yankee Skipper," article by, Dec 56: 38-43, 97
McLENEGHAN, SAMUEL, Apr 61: 97
MacLENNAN, HUGH, "By Canoe to Empire," article excerpted from *Seven Rivers of Canada*, book by, Oct 61: 4-7, 94-101
McLEOD, ANGUS ARCHIBALD, private Pullman of, Aug 59: 36
MacLEOD, JAMES F., Jun 57: 19
McLOUGHLIN, town moderator, Milford, Mass., 1925, Dec 60: 101-2
McLOUGHLIN, JOHN, Aug 59: 85, Jun 63: 82
McLOUGHLIN, WILLIAM G., "Jones vs. Jones," article based on *Modern Revivalism*, book by, Apr 61: 56-59, 84-89
McLOWRY, FRANK AND TOM, Aug 60: 45
MACLURE, WILLIAM, Apr 63: 52, Oct 64: 68-69, 70-71
McMAHON, resident of Milford, Mass., 1925, Dec 60: 101
McMANUS, GEORGE, Oct 61: 108
McMILLAN, friend of Theodore Roosevelt in Africa, Apr 63: 95, 96, 97
MacMILLAN, DONALD B., Apr 62: 88
MacMONNIES, FREDERICK, Oct 60: 19
McMULLIN, FRED, Jun 60: 88, 91, 93
McMURTRY, A. L., Aug 62: 112
McNAMARA, automobile driver, 1911, Apr 62: 55
McNAMARA, ROBERT, Aug 64: 107
McNAMEE, GRAHAM, Aug 55: 69-70
McNARY, WILLIAM S., Jun 59: 25
McNEAL, member of Lewis and Clark expedition, Dec 63: 95
McNEMAR, RICHARD, Jun 59: 77, 79-80
McNULTY, WILLIAM J., Jun 64: 104
MACOMB, ALEXANDER, Apr 56: 20, Oct 59: 88, Dec 63: 11
"MACON," dirigible, Feb 59: 93
MACON, MO., saloon incident, Apr 63: 105
MACONDRAY, volunteer captain in San Francisco fight against crime, Feb 56: 79-80
MACON'S BILL NO. 2, Apr 56: 93
McPHAIL, SAMUEL, Apr 62: 110
McPHERSON, AIMEE SEMPLE, Aug 55: 75
McPHERSON, JAMES B., Apr 58: 102-4
  In Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 37, 38-41
  At Pittsburg Landing and Battle of Shiloh, Feb 60: 67, 69, 73, 76
McPHERSON, JOHN R., Jun 60: 51
McREYNOLDS, JAMES C.
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 25
  As Supreme Court justice, Apr 58: 25, 26
McTAVISH, SIMON, Oct 61: 94, 95, 100
MacVEAGH, WAYNE, Apr 60: 99
McVEY, CAL, Feb 64: 72
MacWHORTER, ALEXANDER, and Delia Bacon, Dec 61: 12-15, 88-91
McWILLIAMS, HELEN, Apr 57: 2
MACY, RICHARD, Dec 60: 63

MACY, MRS. V. EVERIT, Girl Scout training course at home of, Apr 61: 54-55
MADAGASCAR, pirate headquarters on, Feb 57: 13, 20, 21
"MADAME BUTTERFLY," opera, American première, Apr 59: 53, 54-56
"MADAME BUTTERFLY," play, Apr 59: 55
MADDEN, BILLY, Aug 59: 59
MADDEN, RICHARD ROBERT, Feb 57: 105, 106
"MADE FOR AMERICA," article by Ruth B. Davidson, Aug 55: 48-53
MADEIRA ISLANDS, colonized by Portuguese, Dec 55: 76
MADEIROS, CELESTINO, Dec 59: 91, 92-93
"MADEMOISELLE FROM ARMENTIÈRES," song, Oct 59: 5
MADISON, DOLLEY (MRS. JAMES), Oct 59: 46, 89, Jun 62: 3, Aug 62: 38, 39, Apr 63: 100, Jun 63: 25, Aug 64: 54, Oct 64: 102
  In British attack on Washington, Dec 54: 51, 52, 53
  Portrait of, Dec 54: 52, Aug 64: 56
  On White House, quoted, Aug 62: 50
MADISON, JAMES, Jun 55: 15, Dec 56: 9, 104, Dec 57: 76, Dec 58: 45, 46, Feb 59: 13, Aug 59: 70, Feb 60: 104, Oct 60: 68, Aug 62: 39, Jun 63: 25, Dec 63: 51, Aug 64: 65, 81, 82, 83, 86, Oct 64: 102, 105
  In British attack on Washington, Dec 54: 50, 51, 53
  As commander in chief, Feb 61: 108
  At Constitutional Convention, Apr 56: 29, Dec 58: 58, 60, 101, 102, 103
  And *Federalist* papers, Jun 61: 6, 7, 92-97
  Fight for religious freedom, Oct 63: 100-6
  Fort Astoria venture, part in, Aug 58: 59
  Friendship with Jefferson, Aug 59: 71
  Livingston letter to, about Louisiana Purchase, Apr 55: 26-29
  And *Marbury v. Madison* (Case of the Missing Commissions), Jun 63: 9, 84-89
  Vs. nullification and secession, Aug 60: 53-54
  And peace negotiations at Ghent, Dec 60: 30, 31, 83, 88
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 9, 30, Dec 58: 58, Oct 59: 86, Jun 61: 5, Jun 63: 7
  And selection of national Executive, Oct 62: 18, 92, 93
  Trumbull, John, commissioned for paintings, Jun 58: 96
  And universal suffrage, Oct 55: 59
  War of 1812: as leader in, Oct 59: 46-47, 85-89; preliminaries to, Apr 56: 8-10, 92-94; reluctance concerning, Oct 62: 93-94
MADISON, WIS., "Old Abe," Civil War battle eagle, in, Oct 63: 107
MADISON SQUARE GARDEN, Oct 58: 108
MADOC, PRINCE, Apr 59: 13
"MAD OLD MAN FROM MASSACHUSETTS," article excerpted from *The Bold Brahmins,* book by Lawrence Lader, Apr 61: 64-71
"MADRE DE DIOS," carrack, Jun 59: 107
MAD-SHUI-NIU, Pomo Indian village, Apr 60: 82
MAELZEL, JOHANN NEPOMUK, mechanical chess player and other automatons of, Feb 60: 34-37, 82-85
MAGAZINES
  Miniature, of 1890's, Feb 62: 30
  Pictorial, Jun 62: 32-55, 96-100
  Posters advertising, Feb 62: 26-31
MAGDALENA BAY, MEXICO, Great White Fleet at, Feb 64: 105
MAGELLAN, FERDINAND, Dec 54: 92
MAGELLAN, STRAIT OF
  Ancient remains found at, Apr 60: 86
  Exploration by Louis Agassiz of glacier in, Feb 61: 62
  Great White Fleet in, Feb 64: 105
MAGERKURTH, GEORGE, photograph of, Apr 59: 24
MAGERSTADT, F. J., Oct 64: 39, 91
"MAGIC," yacht, Aug 58: 105
MAGIC LANTERN, Apr 60: 34
MAGILL, LOUIS J., Feb 62: 95
MAGNA CHARTA, Jun 57: 6, 7, 94
  Quoted by William Penn, Apr 64: 106, 107, 108
  On trial by jury, quoted, Apr 64: 30
MAGNUS, CHARLES, valentines by, Feb 55: 65
MAGNUS, OLAUS, on under-water boats, quoted, Feb 61: 94
MAGNUS, PHILIP, on *Life of Gladstone* by John Morley, quoted, Apr 59: 93
MAGNUSEN, FINN, Jun 58: 63-64
MAGNUS ERIKSSON, Apr 59: 103
MAGNUSON, WARREN G., articles by
  "One-shot War with England," Apr 60: 62-64, 105-7
  "Pharaoh Had It Easy," Oct 60: 38-41, 79-81
MAGONE, D. A., Oct 60: 6
MAGRATH, C. PETER, "A Foot in the Door," article by, Feb 64: 44-48, 88-92
MAGRATH (McGRATH), GEORGE BURGESS, Dec 59: 92, Jun 62: 5-6, 110
MAGRUDER, JOHN B., Apr 55: 36, Apr 64: 113
MAGRUDER, PATRICK, Aug 58: 65
MAGUAGA. See MONGUAGA
MAGUIRE, PATRICK "PEAJACKET," Jun 59: 22, 23, 24
MAHAN, ALFRED THAYER, Aug 59: 19, 100, Jun 60: 31, Dec 62: 100, 101
  Influence on development of U.S. Navy, Feb 64: 31, 32-33, 34, 105
  Portraits of, Jun 60: 32, Feb 64: 34
  Quoted: on Holland submarine, Feb 61: 94; on War of 1812, Oct 59: 87, 88
MAHARG, WILLIAM, Jun 60: 88-89, 90, 92
MAHONEY, JACK, illustrated song by, Jun 59: 56
MAHONEY, TOM, *The Great Merchants,* book notice, Jun 55: 95
MAIDA, JOE, Jun 63: 96
"MAIDEN VOYAGE," article by Walter Lord, Dec 55: 46-53, 103-5
MAIL DELIVERY, pneumatic tubes, Jun 61: 85
MAINE
  Canada boundary settlement, Dec 57: 78-79
  Career of Thomas B. Reed in, Dec 62: 92-93
  Early voyages to, Aug 59: 24, 26
  Emigration from, Aug 58: 98
  Face of, photographs by Chansonetta Stanley Emmons, Feb 62: 44-57
  French settlement of 1613, Aug 59: 105
  Gorges, Ferdinando, as founder, Aug 59: 111
  Gorges, Thomas, as governor, Aug 59: 111
  Gorges-Mason grant, Aug 59: 110, 111
  Last passenger pigeon in, Jun 61: 91
  Open country, percentage, Aug 58: 98
  Sagadahoc plantation, Aug 59: 26-28
"MAINE," U.S.S., Feb 57: 37-39, 40, Dec 58: 117, Dec 60: 66, Feb 64: 33, Jun 64: 99
"MAINE WOODS, THE," book by Thoreau, Dec 62: 109, 111
"MAIN STREET," article drawn from *Sinclair Lewis,* book by Mark Schorer, Oct 61: 28-31, 74-77
"MAIN STREET, A FOX TROT SONG," by Vincent M. Sherwood, Oct 61: 28
MAISKY, IVAN M., in group photograph, Jun 61: 34
MAISON CARÉE, influence on Jefferson of, Aug 59: 68-69
MAISTRE, JOSEPH MARIE DE, Feb 58: 7
MAITLAND, CHARLES, Aug 57: 109
MAITLAND, FREDERIC WILLIAM, on Edward Coke, quoted, Jun 57: 7
"MAJESTIC," H.M.S., Apr 63: 81
MAKSOUTOFF, PRINCE, OF RUSSIA, Dec 60: 107-8
MALARIA, on frontier, Apr 63: 10, 11
MALBONE, EDWARD GREENE, miniatures by, Feb 58: cover, 3, 56-57
MALCOLM, DANIEL, Feb 62: 83
MALCOMSON, ALEX, Dec 54: 57
MALDEN, FORT. See FORT MALDEN
MALDONADO, ALONSO, Feb 63: 10
MALDONADO, RODRIGO DE, Dec 54: 105, 107, 109, 112
MALESHERBES, CHRÉTIEN DE, Dec 56: 104
MALHADO ISLAND, Cabeza de Vaca and companions on, Dec 60: 36-37
MALIN, RACHEL, Oct 62: 84
MALLET-PREVOST, SEVERO, Aug 56: 100
MALLORY, STEPHEN R., Apr 63: 22
  Book on, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
MALLOY, THOMAS, Dec 60: 43, 100, 102
MALMBERG, MRS. AINO, Feb 58: 75
MALMÉDY, BELGIUM, in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 29-30
MALONE, DUDLEY FIELD, Dec 63: 56, Apr 64: 89
MALONE, DUMAS, *The Story of the Declaration of Independence,* reviewed, Dec 54: 116
MALONE, PAUL B., Jun 63: 69-70, 71, 76
MALONEY, MARY R., "General Reynolds and 'Dear Kate,'" article by, Dec 63: 62-65
MALONEY, RUBE, Feb 56: 92-94
MALOY, MAY, Dec 57: 121
MALTA, Bainbridge duel on, Oct 64: 73, 74
"MALVERN," captured blockade runner, Abraham Lincoln aboard, Feb 63: 91
MALVERN HILL, BATTLE OF, Apr 57: 37, Apr 64: 113
"MAMMON & MONUMENTS," article by Walter Muir Whitehill, Aug 63: 38-41, 110-11
"'MAN AIN'T NOTHIN' BUT A MAN, A,'" article by Bernard Asbell, Oct 63: 34-37, 95
MANASSAS, FIRST AND SECOND BATTLES OF. See BULL RUN
MANASSAS, THIRD BATTLE OF, Aug 63: 111
  Cartoon on, Aug 63: 111
MANCHESTER, BENJAMIN, Oct 61: 86
MANCHESTER, MASS., "Agassiz Boulder," Feb 61: 60
MANCHESTER, N.Y., Hill Cumorah, Oct 62: 7, 8
MANCHESTER, VA., return of Robert E. Lee through, Jun 61: 29
MANDAMUS, WRITS OF. See WRITS OF MANDAMUS
MANDAN, FORT. See FORT MANDAN
MANDAN INDIANS. See INDIANS
"MANDATE FOR CHANGE," book by Dwight D. Eisenhower, reviewed, Feb 64: 109-10
MANDAT-GRANCEY, BARON DE, Aug 60: 47
MANET, ÉDOUARD, painting by, Apr 64: 22
MANETE, half-breed woman, Aug 61: 19
MANEY, GEORGE, in Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 39, 40
MANGONUI, N.Z., stop of whaler *Florida* at, Jun 64: 70
MANHATTAN BANK, Aug 58: 88
MANHATTAN CLUB, New York City, Dec 54: 29-30, 86
MANHATTAN INDIANS. See INDIANS
MANHATTAN ISLAND, Dec 58: 6, 8
  Sale to Dutch, Dec 59: 62-64, 93
"MANIFEST DESTINY," Oct 57: 104, Jun 60: 29, Apr 61: 14
  And Alaska, Dec 60: 104, 105
  Ashley, William H., as instrument of, Jun 64: 82, 83
  In Asia, Apr 58: 94
  In California, Aug 58: 16-17
  Filibusters as instruments of, Dec 57: 27
  Foreshadowing of, Apr 61: 10
  And Hawaii, Dec 62: 101
  And Philippine Islands, Dec 60: 66
MANIGAULT, CHARLES IZARD, portrait of, Feb 58: 55
MANIGAULT, GABRIEL, Feb 58: 88, 90
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 52
MANIGAULT, JUDITH, Feb 58: 88
MANIGAULT, PETER, Feb 58: 90
  Drawing of, Feb 58: 52
MANIGAULT, PIERRE, Feb 58: 88
MANILA, P.I.
  Capture of, in 1898, Dec 60: 65-77
  Establishment of, Dec 55: 84
  Voyages of *Astrea* to, Aug 60: 85-88
MANILA BAY, BATTLE OF, Feb 57: 33, Jun 60: 28, Feb 64: 34
MANITOBA, Oct 61: 5, 94
  Last passenger pigeons in, Jun 61: 90
MANJIRO, See NAKAHAMA, MANJIRO
"MANJIRO, THE MAN WHO DISCOVERED AMERICA," book by Hisakazu Kaneko, article condensed from, Dec 56: 78-93
MANKATO, MINN., in Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: 16, 108, 109, 111
MANLY, JOHN, Jun 62: 15
MANN, ARTHUR, Jun 63: 99
MANN, HORACE, Apr 59: 62
MANN, HORACE, JR., Dec 62: 106
MANN, THOMAS, on immediate past, quoted, Oct 59: 85
MANN, WILLIAM D'ALTON, Jun 56: 81
MANNERS. See ETIQUETTE
"MANNERS AND SOCIAL USAGES," book by Mrs. M. E. W. Sherwood, quoted on paying calls, Oct 63: 96-97
MANNING, HENRY EDWARD, CARDINAL, Oct 60: 10
MANNING, THOMAS, Dec 58: 126

- **MANNIX, DANIEL P.** See COWLEY, MALCOLM, co-author
- **"MAN OF CONSCIENCE, A,"** article by Robert L. Reynolds, Feb 63: 20-23, 82-91
- **"MAN ON HORSEBACK, THE,"** article by E. M. Halliday with portfolio of six presidential war heroes, Aug 64: 10-23
- **"MANON LESCAUT,"** opera, American première, Apr 59: 53-54
- **MANRIGUE DE ROJAS, HERNANDO DE,** Oct 63: 15
- **MANSFIELD,** professor at West Point, 1817, Dec 55: 23
- **MANSFIELD, 1ST EARL OF (WILLIAM MURRAY),** Dec 60: 94, Feb 62: 39
- **MANSFIELD, FREDERICK W.,** Jun 59: 87
- **MANSFIELD, JOSEPH K. F.,** at Antietam, Aug 58: 93
- **MANSFIELD, JOSIE,** Dec 54: 13, Oct 59: 110, Apr 63: 31
- **MANSFIELD, OHIO,** Angle's Grocery, Aug 63: 34-37, 84-87
- **"MANSIONS OF VIRGINIA,"** book by Thomas Waterman, quoted, Aug 59: 67
- **"MANSIONS ON RAILS, THE FOLKLORE OF THE PRIVATE RAILWAY CAR,"** book by Lucius Beebe, portfolio of photographs from, Aug 59: 35
- **MANSO INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **MANSON, MAHLON D.,** Aug 63: 89
- **MANTEO,** Indian, Jun 59: 10-11
- **"MAN TO MATCH THE MOUNTAINS, A,"** article by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., Oct 60: 60-63, 81-85
- **"MANUAL OF ETIQUETTE, A,"** book by Daisy Eyebright, quoted on gossip, Oct 63: 96
- **MANUFACTURING** (see also FACTORY SYSTEM)
  - Value in 1790, Apr 58: 92
- **"MAN WHO DIDN'T SHOOT WASHINGTON, THE,"** article by Reginald Hargreaves, Dec 55: 62-65
- **"MAN WHO DISCOVERED AMERICA, THE,"** article by Hisakazu Kaneko, Dec 56: 78-93
- **"MAN WHO ELECTED LINCOLN, THE,"** book by Jay Monaghan, reviewed, Oct 56: 101-2
- **"MAN WHO INVENTED PANAMA, THE,"** article by Eric Sevareid, Aug 63: 106-10
- **"MAN WHO KILLED CUSTER, THE,"** article by Stanley Vestal, Feb 57: 4-9, 90-91
- **"MAN WHO RODE THE TIGER, THE,"** book by Herbert Mitgang, reviewed, Jun 63: 100-1
- **"MAN WHO STOPPED THE RAMS, THE,"** article by William H. Wade, Apr 63: 18-23, 78-81
- **"MAN WITH THE HOE, THE,"** painting by Millet, Aug 61: 58-59
- **"MAN WITH THE HOE, THE,"** poem by Edwin Markham, Aug 61: 58-59
- **"MAN WITH THE LADDER AND THE HOSE, THE,"** illustrated song, Jun 59: 53
- **MAORIS,** described by whaling captain's wife, 1859, Jun 64: 71
- **MAPP, MRS. DOLLREE,** Feb 62: 84 (note)
- **MAPS** (see also ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX)
  - Of America, Feb 55: 97-98, Apr 55: 16-19, 103
  - Map-making of David Thompson, Oct 60: 60-63, 81-85
  - Of 16th century, Dec 59: 58
  - Town and country, subscription type, Aug 58: 77-78
- **MAQUINA,** Kolosh chieftain, Apr 59: 68
- **"MARAUDERS, THE,"** book by Charlton Ogburn, Jr., reviewed, Oct 59: 73-75
- **MARBERRY, M. M.,** "How New York Greeted King Ludwig's Girl Friend," article from *Lola Montez in America,* book by, Feb 55: 56-61
- **MARBLE, ALICE,** Aug 61: 70
- **"MARBLEHEAD,"** U.S.S., Feb 62: 20-21, 95-96
- **MARBLEHEAD, MASS.**
  - British expedition at, Feb. 26, 1775; Oct 60: 56-57
  - History of, in paintings by J. O. J. Frost, Jun 62: 10-17
  - Minutemen of, Feb 60: 57
  - Revolutionary regiment from, Feb 60: 56-59, 89-94
- **MARBURY, WILLIAM**
  - Portrait of, Jun 63: 6
  - And Supreme Court case *Marbury v. Madison,* Jun 63: 7-9, 84-89
- **"MARBURY v. MADISON,"** Oct 55: 58, Dec 55: 12, 106-8, 111, Jun 63: 6-9, 84-89
- **"MARBURY v. MADISON: THE CASE OF THE 'MISSING' COMMISSIONS,"** article by John A. Garraty, Jun 63: 6-9, 84-89
- **MARCHENA, ANTONIO DE,** Dec 55: 81
- **"MARCHING ON,"** book by James Boyd, Oct 58: 114, 115
- **MARCONI, GUGLIELMO,** Dec 63: 103
- **"MARCO POLO,"** clipper ship, Dec 61: 118
- **MARCOSSON, ISAAC,** on Theodore Roosevelt, quoted, Aug 59: 100
- **MARCUS, JOSEPHINE,** Aug 60: 46
- **MARCY, MOUNT,** Dec 58: 106
- **MARCY, RANDOLPH B.,** Jun 56: 106
  - Book on, reviewed, Apr 55: 92-93
  - On mounted Indian, quoted, Feb 64: 80
- **MARCY, WILLIAM LEARNED,** Aug 57: 91, Dec 57: 76, 123, Dec 60: 104, Jun 64: 89
- **MARDER, ARTHUR J.,** *From the Dreadnought to Scapa Flow: Volume I,* reviewed, Apr 62: 82-83
- **MARECHAL, PIERRE,** Dec 55: 53, 103
- **MARE ISLAND, CALIF.,** book on, reviewed, Feb 55: 103
- **MARGERIE, PIERRE DE,** Feb 56: 24
- **MARGHERITA OF ITALY,** Oct 60: 13
  - Photograph of, Feb 60: 63
- **MARGO, ELISABETH,** *Taming the Forty-Niner,* book notice, Dec 55: 101
- **MARGUERITE OF NAVARRE,** Dec 56: 66
- **"MARIA,"** Russian brig, Apr 59: 70, 73
- **"MARIA,"** whaler, Dec 60: 63
- **MARIA CRISTINA OF SPAIN,** Apr 63: 39
- **MARIA THERESA OF AUSTRIA,** Feb 60: 35
- **MARIE ANTOINETTE OF FRANCE,** Dec 56: 106, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115
  - American refuge prepared for, Feb 55: 117, Apr 55: 94
- **MARIE OF RUMANIA,** letter to Herbert Hoover, Jun 58: 73-74
- **MARIN, SIEUR DE,** Feb 63: 57
- **MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY,** at Woods Hole, Mass., forerunner of, Feb 61: 62-63
- **MARINE CORPS, U.S.,** Feb 59: 24-35, 88-90
  - In Barbary States expedition of William Eaton, Feb 60: 26
  - In Battle of Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 65-77
  - At Guantanamo Bay, Feb 62: 18-21, 94-97
  - On Iwo Jima, and flag-raising on Mount Suribachi, Jun 64: 54-59, 102-5
- **MARINE DISASTERS** (see also ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX)
  - *Albion,* wrecking of, Dec 62: 103
  - *Arctic,* Collins Line steamer, sinking of, Oct 55: 101, Feb 57: 101, Jun 61: 103
  - Cape Hatteras, graveyard of Atlantic, Feb 56: 48-49, 110,11
  - *E. K. Collins,* Great Lakes steamer, burning of, Feb 57: 101
  - *E. K. Collins,* New York pilot schooner, wreck of, Feb 57: 101
  - *Elizabeth,* bark, foundering of, Feb 57: 98
  - *Golden Gate* sinking, song about, Apr 58: 55
  - *Lady Elgin,* Lake Michigan steamer, sinking of, Jun 62: 96
  - *Lexington,* Long Island Sound steamer, burning of, Dec 54: 12, 15
  - *Lusitania,* sinking of, Jun 55: 40-45, 105
  - Mississippi River steamboat accidents, Oct 57: 23-24
  - Narragansett-Stonington collision, Dec 54: 13
  - Notice of book on, Dec 55: 100-1
  - *Oneida,* transatlantic sailing ship, destruction of, by gale, Dec 56: 41-42
  - *Pacific,* Collins Line steamer, loss of, Oct 55:101, Feb 57: 101
  - Portuguese, review of book on, Jun 55: 89-90
  - Rescue work, Collins Line shipmasters decorated for, Feb 57: 52
  - *Somers,* U.S. brig-of-war, sinking of, Jun 61: 99
  - *Sultana,* troopship, explosion and burying of, Oct 55: 48-51, 98
  - *Titanic,* White Star liner, sinking of, Dec 55: 46-53, 103-5
- **MARINER'S HOUSE,** Boston, Oct 58: 97
- **MARINES' HYMN,** Feb 59: 31
- **"MARINE TRADITION, THE,"** article by Bruce Catton, Feb 59: 24-35, 88-90
- **MARINETTE, WIS.,** fire of 1871, Aug 56: 54, 56
- **"MARINETTE AND PESHTIGO EAGLE,"** Aug 56: 53-55, 56
- **MARINUS OF TYRE,** geographer, Dec 55: 79
- **MARION,** as U.S. place name, Dec 58: 62-64
- **MARION, FRANCIS,** Oct 55: 99, Apr 58: 40-47, 111
  - *Life of,* by Mason Locke Weems, Feb 62: 92
  - Pictures of, Apr 58: 40-41, 42, 46
- **MARION, OHIO,** Harding family in, Apr 63: 7, 8, 9, 82, 83, 86
- **MARION, OHIO, "STAR,"** Apr 63: 7, 85
- **MARIPOSA MINING ESTATE,** Oct 64: 86
- **MARITIME PROVINCES,** fur trade in, Oct 61: 7
- **MARKETS,** of Mexico, Apr 64: 74-75
- **MARKHAM, EDWIN,** "The Man with the Hoe," Aug 61: 58-59
- **MARKHAM, STEPHEN,** Dec 62: 48
- **MARKLAND,** Dighton Rock theory concerning, Jun 58: 63-64
- **MARKLE, JOHN,** Apr 60: 96-97
- **"MARK TWAIN IN HARTFORD: THE HAPPY YEARS,"** feature edited by Henry Darbee, Dec 59: 65-80
- **"MARK TWAIN ON THE LECTURE CIRCUIT,"** book by Paul Fatout, Aug 63: 94
- **"MARK TWAIN'S SAN FRANCISCO,"** article by Bernard Taper, Aug 63: 50-53, 93-94
- **MARKWARD, MORDECAI P.,** Jun 64: 83, 84
- **MARLBOROUGH, 1ST DUKE OF (JOHN CHURCHILL),** biography of, by Winston S. Churchill, Dec 62: 81-82
- **MARLBOROUGH, 9TH DUKE OF,** marriage contract, Dec 57: 98
- **MARLBOROUGH, MASS.,** Dec 57: 117
  - In King Philip's War, Dec 57: 119, Dec 58: 76
- **"MARLBOROUGH, HIS LIFE AND TIMES,"** biography by Winston S. Churchill, Dec 62: 81-82
- **MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER,** Dec 59: 46, 47
- **MAROT, CLEMENT,** Dec 56: 66
- **MARQUAND, JOHN P.**
  - Anecdote about Sinclair Lewis reported by, Oct 61: 74
  - Photograph of, Apr 61: 47
  - *Timothy Dexter Revisited:* discussed by Eric Larrabee, Apr 61: 46-47; excerpt from, Apr 61: 48-49
- **MARQUESAS,** Marine Corps base in, Feb 59: 32-33
- **MARQUETTE, JACQUES (PÈRE MARQUETTE),** Oct 61: 7
- **MARQUETTE, MICH.,** libel suit brought by Theodore Roosevelt heard in, Oct 64: 82-83
- **MARQUIS, DEAN,** Dec 54: 55
  - On Ford, Henry, quoted, Dec 54: 56, 57
  - And Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 70-71, 74
- **MARQUIS, DON,** on saloons, quoted, Apr 63: 25, 107
- **"MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE,"** letter-of-marque ship, Apr 60: 91
- **"MARQUIS DE SOMEREULAS,"** East Indiaman, Feb 55: 17
- **MARQUIS DE TRAVERSEY ISLANDS,** Jun 55: 53
- **MARRIAGE**
  - Of homesteaders in Dakota Territory, Jun 61: 46-47
  - Theories of George Rapp and Harmonists, Oct 64: 65-66
- **"MARRIAGE AT CANA,"** painting by Veronese, as saloon art, Apr 63: 103
- **MARRIAGE PROPOSAL,** model for acceptance of, 1859, Dec 59: 104
- **MARRIOTT, ALICE,** *Hell on Horses and Women,* Feb 59: 39
- **MARRIOTT, FRED,** Feb 59: 86
  - Photograph of, Feb 59: 45
- **MARRYAT, FREDERICK**
  - Quoted: on Detroit, Oct 63: 96; on drinking habits of Americans, Apr 59: 85
  - "There is room for all, and millions more," quotation from diary of, Apr 61: 112
- **"MARS,"** privateer, Apr 60: 91
- **"MARS,"** schooner, Dec 56: 42
- **"MARSEILLOIS,"** French battleship, Oct 61: 64, 70
- **"MARSENA AND OTHER STORIES,"** book by Harold Frederic, Oct 58: 113
- **MARSH, GRANT,** Aug 56: 35
- **MARSH, JOHN,** Apr 62: 11, 108
- **MARSH, REGINALD,** paintings by, Jun 58: 20-21
- **MARSHALL, CHARLES,** Oct 55: 92
  - Sketch of, Aug 57: 2
- **MARSHALL, E. A.,** Feb 55: 58, 60
- **MARSHALL, GEORGE C.**
  - And events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 65-81
  - *George C. Marshall: Education of a General,* book by Forrest C. Pogue, reviewed, Dec 63: 110-11

  On jeeps, quoted, Dec 60: 38
MARSHALL, JAMES, Dec 62: 7
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 13
MARSHALL, JAMES LESLIE, *Swinging Doors,* quoted, Apr 63: 103
MARSHALL, JAMES M., Jun 63: 8-9, 85, 86
MARSHALL, JOHN, Oct 55: 58, 59, 96, 111, Dec 57: 76, Dec 58: 100, Jun 60: 53, Jun 61: 95, Oct 62: 95
  Bicentennial celebration, Aug 55: 110
  Dartmouth College v. Woodward, Aug 63: 83-84
  Defense of Nancy and Richard Randolph, Aug 61: 11, 13, 79
  Gibbons v. Ogden, Oct 63: 79-80
  Marbury v. Madison (Case of the Missing Commissions), Jun 63: 7-9, 84-89
  McCulloch v. Maryland, Dec 57: 77
  Portraits of, Oct 55: 56, Dec 55: 10, Aug 61: 81, Jun 63: cover, 3
  Quoted: on Jefferson as President, Apr 56: 32; on President as chief diplomat, Apr 56: 28
  Silhouette of, Oct 55: 94
  And Supreme Court, Dec 55: 10-13, 106-11
MARSHALL, S. L. A.
  "How Papa Liberated Paris," article by, Apr 62: 4-7, 92-101
  Photograph of, Apr 62: 6
MARSHALL, THOMAS, Aug 63: 63
MARSHALL, THOMAS F., Apr 61: 70
MARSHALL, THOMAS RILEY, Aug 64: 80, 86
  Portrait of, Aug 64: 80
MARSHALL ISLANDS, and events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 69, 70, 76
MARSHALL PLAN, Dec 61: 83, Feb 60: 46, 47
  Book on, reviewed, Dec 55: 100
MARSTON, JOHN, captain of U.S.S. *Roanoke,* Jun 57: 102
MARSTON, JOHN, English dramatist, Dec 59: 47
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASS.
  Glacial origin of, Apr 60: 42
  Naming of, Aug 59: 24
MARTÍ, JOSÉ, Feb 57: 34
MARTIGNY, CHARLES, Aug 63: 72
MARTIN, CLARENCE, Jun 64: 9
MARTIN, D. D., Jun 57: 75
MARTIN, DENNIS, Jun 55: 63, 108
MARTIN, E. S., Jun 62: 99
MARTIN, H. L., Aug 56: 88
MARTIN, JOHN STUART, articles by
  "'He paints with lakes and wooded slopes . . .'" Oct 64: 14-19, 84-90
  "Walter Camp and His Gridiron Game," Oct 61: 50-55, 77-81
  "When the President Disappeared," Oct 57: 10-13, 102-3
MARTIN, JOSEPH PLUMB, excerpts from *Narrative* of, as edited by George F. Scheer, Apr 62: 33-48
MARTIN, LAWRENCE, on Sarah Hale, quoted, Aug 58: 22
MARTIN, LUTHER, Jun 61: 93
MARTIN, MARIA, Dec 59: 97
MARTIN, W. A. P., Dec 61: 96
MARTIN, ZEB, Feb 59: 78
"MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT," novel by Charles Dickens, Dec 57: 112
MARTINDALE, CHARLES, Dec 62: 55
MARTINEAU, HARRIET, Feb 61: 84, 85
  Quoted: on employment of women, Oct 63: 100; on Salem, Mass., Feb 55: 115; on village life in America, Aug 58: 97; on Webster, Daniel, Jun 60: 55
  Visit to Clay plantation, Oct 56: 108
MARTINET, L. A., and Supreme Court case *Plessy v. Ferguson,* Apr 64: 53-55, 100
MARTÍNEZ, ESTÉVAN JOSÉ, Aug 56: 73, 79-82
MARTÍNEZ, JOSÉ ANTONIO, Oct 57: 34
MARTINIQUE, W.I.
  And American Revolution, Apr 56: 70, 71, 81
  Destruction of St. Pierre by eruption of Mount Pelée, Aug 61: 4-9, 94-101
  Taino myth about, Dec 55: 91
MARTIN'S HUNDRED, VA., Apr 63: 71
MARTYR, PETER, Dec 55: 75 (note), 91
"MARTYR FOR A FREE PRESS," article by Alvin Harlow, Oct 55: 42-47
MARVIN, ROSS, Apr 62: 88
MARX, KARL, Dec 61: 78
  Das Kapital, Apr 57: 21, 111
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 20
  As writer for New York *Tribune,* Apr 57: 20-25, 110-11
——— and FRIEDRICH ENGELS, *Communist Manifesto,* Apr 57: 20
MARX, RUDOLPH, "A Medical Profile of George Washington," article by, Aug 55: 42-47, 106-7
"MARY," sailing ship out of Boston, Apr 59: 67
"MARY," sailing ship out of Portland, Me., Apr 59: 78
MARY, FATHER, priest at Morne Rouge, Martinique, 1902, Aug 61: 95, 98, 99, 100
"MARY AND JOHN," sailing ship, Aug 59: 26, 27
"MARY ANN," British brig, Jun 61: 100
"MARY ANN," merchantman, Oct 58: 5, 7
MARY ANN FURNACE, Apr 64: 64
"MARY HAD A LITTLE LAMB," nursery rhyme, Oct 58: 20, 101
MARYLAND (see also BALTIMORE)
  Acadians accepted by, Dec 63: 32
  Bonus marchers in, Jun 63: 20, 95, 96
  Boundary established by Mason-Dixon Line, Feb 64: 22-29, 93-96
  Confederate invasion of, Aug 58: 55-57, 93-96
  Constellation Committee of, Feb 56: 103
  Know-Nothing party in, Feb 59: 96
  Proprietary system in, Oct 64: 106
  Racial segregation policy in 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 59
  Ratification of U.S. Constitution, Jun 61: 95
  Rivalry with Pennsylvania for settlers, Feb 61: 13
  Smallwood's Marylanders, Aug 56: 14
  Unionism in, Aug 60: 55
"MARYLAND," train-ferry, Oct 59: 31, 78
"MARYLAND," U.S.S., Feb 62: 76
"MARYLAND GAZETTE," on Robert Stobo, quoted, Aug 63: 75
MARY I OF ENGLAND, Apr 59: 10
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 95
"MARY POWELL," Hudson River side-wheel steamer, Aug 61: 46-47
MARYSVILLE-BENICIA RAILROAD COMPANY, Jun 61: 103
"MARY TAYLOR," pilot boat, Aug 58: 7
MASCHIN, captain of brig *Maria,* Apr 59: 70
MASCOUTIN INDIANS. See INDIANS
MASKELYNE, NEVIL, Feb 64: 27, 93
MASON, A. HUGHLETT, and WILLIAM F. SWINDLER, "Mason & Dixon: Their Line and Its Legend," article by, Feb 64: 22-29, 93-96
MASON, CHARLES, and establishment of Mason-Dixon Line, Feb 64: 22-29, 93-96
MASON, DANIEL, Jun 58: 33
MASON, DAVID, Oct 60: 58, 59
MASON, GEORGE, Dec 56: 107, Dec 58: 101, 102, 103, Feb 60: 24, Oct 63: 100, 101, 103
  On election of Executive, quoted, Oct 62: 18
  Portrait of, Dec 58: 60
MASON, JAMES, Feb 62: 99
MASON, JAMES M., Aug 59: 16
  Trent affair, Apr 57: 43, 99, 101, 102, Apr 63: 20
MASON, J. C., Oct 55: 49-50
MASON, JEREMIAH, Aug 63: 82
  Defense of Ephraim K. Avery, Oct 61: 82-88
MASON, JOE, Dec 59: 97
MASON, JOHN, American general, Oct 59: 85
MASON, JOHN (1586-1635), English settler in America, Aug 59: 110-11
MASON, JOHN, officer on Confederate raider *Shenandoah,* portrait of, Dec 58: 51
MASON, RICHARD B., as governor of territory of California, Feb 56: 74-75
MASON, STEVENS T., Apr 55: 22, Oct 55: 47
"MASON & DIXON: THEIR LINE AND ITS LEGEND," article by A. Hughlett Mason and William F. Swindler, Feb 64: 22-29, 93-96
  Letter to the editors about, Jun 64: 99
MASON BROTHERS THEATRICAL TROUPE, Oct 55: 103
MASON-DIXON LINE, establishment of, Feb 64: 22-29, 93-96
MASON-DIXON SURVEYS, ms. of, Apr 55: 107
MASONRY. See FREEMASONRY
MASSACHUSETTS (see also BOSTON)
  Book on, reviewed, Feb 57: 110-11
  Constitutional convention of 1820-21, Oct 55: 59
  Coolidge, Calvin, and Republican Party escalator system, Oct 63: 47, 90
  Cotton mills of Waltham, Lowell, and Lawrence, Feb 61: 42-45, 83-90
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 33, 34, 84
  Curley, James M., as governor, Jun 59: 87-88
  Elizabethan background of, Oct 59: 79-83
  Farmington Canal, Feb 58: 98-100
  54th Infantry, in Civil War, Jun 58: 52-55, 90
  Gorges, Robert, expedition to, Aug 59: 108
  Hoosac Tunnel, Oct 63: 35, 36
  Know-Nothing party in, Feb 59: 95, 96
  Otis, James, and writs of assistance, Feb 62: 36-39, 82-84
  Pring, Martin, voyage to, Aug 59: 24
  Ratification of U.S. Constitution, Jun 61: 94
  In Revolution: see under BOSTON; CAMBRIDGE; CONCORD; LEXINGTON, BATTLE OF
  Rural decline in, Aug 58: 98
  Settling of, Jun 55: 56-59, 101, Aug 58: 53
  6th Regiment in Baltimore, 1861, correspondence concerning, Apr 61: 4-7, 89-93
  Social structure of, verses, Feb 58: 112
  Steamboat monopoly, Oct 63: 42
  Yankee Democrats, Oct 63: 46
"MASSACHUSETTS," U.S.S., Feb 64: 32
MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY
  Barroom treating banned, Apr 63: 103
  Books on, reviewed, Feb 57: 110-11, Apr 58: 83-84
  Charter, intention of, toward Indians, Dec 57: 5
  In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 69-80
  Origin of, Aug 59: 105, 109
  In period of John Winthrop, Aug 62: 94-96
  Puritans of, Oct 59: 49-51, 52, 79-83
  Wampum used in, Feb 60: 112
  Williams, Roger, expelled from, Jun 56: 34-35
MASSACHUSETTS BAY COMPANY, charter of, Aug 59: 109, 110
MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY
  Custodianship of Adams papers, Apr 59: 88, 91, 92
  Sibley, J. L., at, Jun 58: 29
  Sibley Fund, Jun 58: 29-33, 106-7
"MASSACHUSETTS LANGUAGE," Dec 57: 6
"MASSACRE!" article by Ralph K. Andrist, Apr 62: 8-17, 108-11
MASSASOIT, Wampanoag sachem, Dec 57: 118, Dec 58: 66-69, 70, Aug 59: 28
  Relics of, Dec 58: 80
"MASSES, THE," magazine, Feb 60: 96, 100, 101
MASSEY, British lieutenant at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 89
MASSEY, river-boat pilot, Aug 60: 36
MASSEY, THOMAS C., Apr 64: 87
MASS PRODUCTION, Dec 54: 54, Apr 55: 9, 10
  Ford Motor Company and, Dec 62: 64
"MASTER KEY TO POPERY, A," anti-Catholic book, Feb 59: 60
MASTERS, EDGAR LEE, on Chicago, quoted, Oct 60: 75
MASTERS, FRANK, Feb 59: 92
"MASTER SHOWMAN OF CONEY ISLAND, THE," article by Peter Lyon, Jun 58: 14-21, 92-95
MASTERSON, BAT, Aug 59: 93, Aug 60: 42-46, 48, Apr 63: 106-7
  Biography of, by Richard O'Connor, Aug 60: 83
  Photograph of, Aug 60: 44
MASTERSON, JIM, Aug 60: 44, 45, Apr 63: 106-7
MASTIN, GEORGE J., Aug 55: 61
MASTODONS, skeletons of, discovered by Charles Willson Peale, Oct 57: 60
MATA-HARI, post card portrait of, Oct 62: 111
MATAMOROS, MEXICO, use by blockade runners in Civil War, Aug 56: 43, Feb 57: 55
MATANZAS INLET, FLA., Oct 63: 90
MATCHLOCK MUSKET, Aug 55: 13-14, 15, Apr 63: 73
MATERIALISM, frontier in development of, Apr 58: 7-8, 87-88
MATHER, COTTON, Feb 55: 54, Jun 58: 32-33, Dec 58: 71, Dec 61: 92, Jun 63: 36
  Diary of, excerpt from, Aug 57: 41
  Dighton Rock: drawing of, Jun 58: 63; quoted on, Jun 58: 62
  Introduction of inoculation against smallpox, Aug 57: 40-43, 109
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 42
  Quoted: on Dudley, Thomas, Oct 59: 80; on Eliot, John, Dec 57: 119; on Indians, Dec 57: 5, 6-7, Dec 58: 75, 78
MATHER, INCREASE, Oct 55: 57, Apr 56: 64, 98,

  Aug 57: 43, Jun 58: 32-33, Dec 61: 92, Apr 63: 103
  On Indians, quoted, Dec 58: 73, 75, 77
  At murder trial of John Sassamon, Dec 58: 71
MATHER, RICHARD, Dec 57: 5
MATHER, SAMUEL (1851-1931), Apr 55: 70
MATHER, SAMUEL L., Dec 56: 127
MATHEW, THEOBALD, Aug 58: 86
"MATHEW BRADY," book by James D. Horan, reviewed, Feb 56: 117-18
MATHEWSON, CHRISTY, Jun 60: 25
  Photograph of, Apr 59: 22
"MATILDA TOOTS," song, Apr 58: 60-61
MATO-TOPE, Mandan chief, portraits of, Oct 56: 12, Apr 63: 60, 61
MATRIARCHY, of Iroquois, Feb 55: 30-31
MATTESON, R. E., letter to the editors from, Jun 64: 99
MATTHEWS, BRANDER, Jun 64: 96-97
MATTHEWS, GEORGE, JR., Aug 62: 12
MATTHEWS, JOHN
  And his soda fountains, Aug 62: 10-19
  Portrait of, Aug 62: 13
MATTHEWS, STANLEY, in group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
MATTOON, ILL., Aug 57: 80
MATULAY, LASZLO, map of Overland Mail route by, Jun 57: 31
MATZ, MARY JANE, "Puccini in America," article by, Apr 59: 52-57, 86-87
MAUDSLAY, ALFRED PERCIVAL, Feb 59: 79
  Discovery and Conquest of Mexico, The, translated by, reviewed, Feb 57: 107-8
MAULDIN, BILL, Apr 55: 109, Dec 60: 38
  Cartoon by, Dec 60: 40
MAUMEE RIVER, Apr 60: 45
MAURY, DABNEY H., Apr 58: 49, 50
MAURY, JAMES, on British noblemen, quoted, Aug 59: 67
MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE, Oct 58: 41, Aug 60: 88
MAURY, SARAH MYTTON, on Henry Clay, quoted, Oct 56: 28
MAVERICK, SAMUEL, Oct 64: 62
MAXIM, HIRAM STEVENS, automatic machine gun invented by, Oct 57: 105, 108
MAXIMILIAN, ALEXANDER PHILIP. See WIED-NEUWIED, PRINCE MAXIMILIAN OF
MAXIMILIAN, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA
  As emperor of Mexico, Apr 64: 6, 8-23
  Portraits of, Feb 60: 103, Apr 64: 9, 16
  And scheme of William McKendree Gwin to colonize Sonora, Apr 64: 83-84, 85, 87-88
  Words of Juárez to, quoted, Feb 60: 103
MAXIMILIAN, PRINCE, OF DEUX-PONTS, meeting with Benjamin Thompson (Count Rumford), Dec 56: 77
MAXIMILIAN II OF BAVARIA, Dec 56: 74
MAXWELL, U.S. Army captain, 1813, Aug 63: 112
MAXWELL, CLERK, Dec 63: 103
MAXWELL, HUGH, Aug 62: 91
MAXWELL, JOE, Jun 59: 53
MAXWELL & SIMPSON, Jun 59: 53
MAXWELL-FYFE, DAVID, Aug 62: 68
"MAY," British brigantine, Oct 58: 62
MAY, ERNEST R.
  On ghost writers, quoted, Dec 58: 99
  Ultimate Decision, The: the President as Commander in Chief, edited by, reviewed, Feb 61: 108-9
MAY, FREDERICK DE COURCY, Dec 54: 31
MAY, HENRY, Feb 63: 62
MAY, RIVER OF. See ST. JOHNS RIVER
MAY, SAMUEL J., Aug 57: 32, 34, 100
MAY, SOPHIE, Dec 56: 120
"MAYA HIEROGLYPHIC WRITING," book by J. Eric S. Thompson, reviewed, Jun 60: 108-11
MAYAS, Feb 59: 79-80, 81, 82
  Civilization of, as seen by Frederick Catherwood and John L. Stephens, Jun 61: 8, 100-2; portfolio of illustrations, Jun 61: 11-19
  Culture of, as known in Spain, *c.* 1550, Feb 63: 109
  Palenque ruins, Feb 59: 50, 54, 81
MAYBANK, BURNET, Feb 60: 79
MAYER, GRACE, *Once Upon a City,* quoted, Aug 62: 19
MAYER, J. P., Jun 59: 101
MAYER, LOUIS B., Aug 61: 66, 67, 69
MAYER, ROLAND G., Feb 59: 91
"MAYFLOWER," Pilgrim ship, Dec 58: 66, Aug 59: 106, Oct 59: 52, 80
  Democracy transported by, theory, Apr 58: 86
  Landings of, Oct 62: 48-55
"MAYFLOWER II," Oct 62: 55
"MAYFLOWER," presidential yacht, Feb 55: 69, 73-74, 77-78, Oct 62: 54, Apr 63: 77, Feb 64: 106
MAYFLOWER COMPACT, Aug 59: 106-7, Oct 62: 50
  Commercialized re-enactment of signing of, Aug 63: 41
MAYNARD, BELVIN W., Oct 64: 81 (note)
MAYNARD, ROBERT, Feb 57: 92
MAYO, (Mr. and Mrs.), Methodists living near Rindge, N.H., 1833, Oct 61: 37, 82
MAYO, LIDA, "Thackeray in Love," article by, Apr 62: 49-53, 104-7
MAYO, WILLIAM, Oct 59: 25, 92
MAZARIN, JULES, Jun 58: 32
MAZE, WILLIAM, Feb 57: 12-13
MAZYCK, HENRY BROUGHTON, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
MAZYCK, MRS. HENRY BROUGHTON, portrait of, Feb 58: 56
MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE, Feb 57: 97
MEACHAM, A. B., *Wigwam and Warpath,* story from, Apr 58: 10-11, 92-93
MEAD, at Battle of Lexington, Aug 59: 64
MEAD, lieutenant in Allies' North Russia campaign of 1918-19, Dec 58: 26-29
MEAD, WILLIAM, trial of, with William Penn, Apr 64: 104-10
MEADE, GEORGE G., Jun 59: 95, 98, Dec 63: 62
  Army of Potomac under, at Gettysburg, Dec 57: 30-48
  Controversy with Sickles, Jun 56: 95
  Feud with press, Oct 55: 80
  And Lee's escape after Gettysburg, Lincoln quoted on, Apr 61: 34
  At Petersburg, Oct 62: 35, 39, 45
  Portrait of, Dec 57: 36
MEADE, R. W., Feb 57: 64, 105
MEAGHER, FRANCIS THOMAS, Jun 59: 49
MEANS, GASTON B., *The Strange Death of President Harding,* Apr 63: 84
MEARES, JOHN, Aug 56: 78, 79, 80, 82-83
MEARNS, DAVID C., Apr 55: 95-96
MEARS, U.S. Army 2nd lieutenant, 1813, Aug 63: 112
MEARS, OTTO, photograph of, Oct 57: 37
MEASLES, among Cayuse Indians, Aug 59: 89
MEAT-PACKING INDUSTRY, regulation of, Aug 56: 62, 95
MECHANICS BANK OF NEW HAVEN, chartering of, Feb 58: 99
MECHANICSVILLE, VA., battle of, Apr 64: 113
"MEDAL LIBRARY," Jun 61: 79
MEDFIELD, MASS., in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 76
"MEDIATOR," clipper ship, Dec 63: 27
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SANITARIUM. See BATTLE CREEK SANITARIUM
"MEDICAL PROFILE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON, A," article by Rudolph Marx, Aug 55: 42-47, 106-7
MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF (see also DISEASE)
  Bicycling, doctors' opinions on, Dec 56: 71, 72
  Cleveland, Grover, as cancer patient, Oct 57: 10-13, 102-3
  First licensing board for physicians, Apr 63: 91
  First native-born American to receive medical degree, Feb 58: 90
  Folk remedies, Apr 55: 87-90
  On frontier, Feb 59: 102, 103, Apr 63: 10-11, 87-91
  Grant, Ulysses S., as cancer patient, Oct 57: 11
  On Lewis and Clark expedition, Dec 63: 58-61, 94-101
  Pictorial history of, Dec 56: 128
  Pure Food and Drug Act, Aug 56: 59-63, 95
  Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, Apr 55: 71-74
  Roosevelt, Franklin D., misdiagnosis in case of, Oct 57: 102
  "Seneca oil," Feb 59: 66
  Washington, George, medical history of, Aug 55: 43-47, 106-7
  Women in, Dec 56: 128; supported by Sarah Hale, Oct 58: 99-100
  In World War I, Oct 59: 6
MEDICINE CROW, Crow chief, Feb 60: 50
MEDICINE LODGE, KANS., Carry Nation in, Dec 57: 53
MEDICINE LODGE TREATY OF 1867, Apr 56: 103, Aug 56: 37
MEDILL, JOSEPH, Oct 56: 102, Feb 64: 46, 47
  Portrait of, Feb 64: 47
MEDINA CELI, COUNT OF, Dec 55: 81
MEDINA SIDONIA, DUKE OF, in command of Armada, Apr 59: 14
MEDITATION, Herman Melville quoted on, Aug 60: 2
"MEDWAY," S.S., Oct 58: 95, 96
MEEHAN, police officer at Triangle Waist Company fire, Aug 57: 57
MEEK, A. B., Jun 60: 84
MEEK, JOSEPH, Aug 59: 85, 87, 91
MEEKER, ARVILLA, Oct 57: 36, 38, 91, 92, 93-94
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 36
MEEKER, JOSIE, Oct 57: 38, 90, 91, 92-93, 94
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 39
MEEKER, NATHAN C., Jun 58: 104
  Adventures of Captain Armstrong, The, Oct 57: 36
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 36
  And Ute Indians, Oct 57: 36-39, 90-94
"MEETING WITH THE WEST," article by Carl H. Boehringer with portfolio of Yokohama prints, Aug 63: 16-31
MEHEGAN, MARY THERESA. See HILL, MARY THERESA MEHEGAN
MEHEMET ALI, Jun 61: 9
MEIGS, FORT. See FORT MEIGS
MEIGS, MONTGOMERY C., biography of, reviewed, Aug 59: 80-81
MEIJI RESTORATION, in Japan, Dec 56: 91-92
MEJIA, ENRIQUE A., Apr 64: 86
"MELAMPUS," H.M.S., Oct 64: 41
MELBA, NELLIE, Dec 63: 55
MÉLIÈS, GEORGES, Apr 60: 101
MELLI MELLI, Tunisian ambassador, 1806, Oct 64: 105
MELLON, ANDREW W., Jun 63: 108
  At Golden Jubilee of Light, Oct 59: 39
  Portrait of, Aug 58: 32
  Role in 1920's, Aug 58: 28, 32, 101-2
MELODRAMA, at turn of century, Dec 63: 12-23
MELOVIDOV, ALEXANDRA, Jun 63: 14
"MELTING POT IN THE BAYOUS," article by Oliver Evans with portfolio of sketches by Alfred R. Waud, Dec 63: 30-51, 106-7
MELVILLE, HERMAN, Oct 57: 61, Dec 61: 39
  Battle-Pieces and Aspects of the War, Oct 58: 114-15, 116
  Exhortation against flogging in Navy, Dec 55: 61
  Influence of Richard Henry Dana on, Oct 60: 28-29, 94
  Letters of, edited by Merrell R. Davis and William H. Gilman, reviewed, Dec 60: 110-11
  Moby Dick, Apr 59: 80
  Quoted: on meditation, Aug 60: 2; on New York water front, Feb 57: 49; on skrimshandering, Oct 64: 9
MELVILLE, MARY, Apr 59: 80
MELVILLE, PHILLIPS, articles by
  "*Carondelet* Runs the Gantlet, The," Oct 59: 66-72, 77
  "Eleven Guns for the Grand Union," Oct 58: 58-64
MELVILLE ISLAND, N.W.T., *Resolute* and *Intrepid* at, Aug 59: 15
MEMBRÉ, ZENOBE, Apr 57: 14, 15, 76, 88, 89, 90
  On Indians, quoted, Apr 57: 15
"MEMOIRS OF A MONTICELLO SLAVE," quotation from, Oct 59: 112
"MEMOIRS OF AN AMERICAN LADY," book by Anne MacVicar Grant, Apr 59: 83
"MEMOIRS OF FREDERICK T. GATES, THE," Apr 55: 65
  Excerpts from, Apr 55: 71-86
  Introduction by Allan Nevins, Apr 55: 66-70
  Postscript by Allan Nevins, Apr 55: 86
"MEMOIRS OF JOHN QUINCY ADAMS," edited by Charles Francis Adams, Apr 59: 90, 92
MEMPHIS, TENN.
  Race riots in, 1866, Dec 56: 102
  Saloon whiskey in, Apr 63: 106
  Sultana disaster on river near, Oct 55: 50-51, 98
MEMPHIS AND CHARLESTON RAILROAD, civil-rights case against, Aug 62: 61-62, 64
MEMPHIS "SCIMITAR," on Theodore Roosevelt's entertaining Booker T. Washington, quoted, Oct 62: 11
"MEN AND THE MOUNTAIN, THE," book by William Brandon, reviewed, Jun 55: 92-93
MENCKEN, H. L., Dec 56: 97, Jun 63: 51

  Drawing of, Oct 61: 75
  And Lewis, Sinclair, Oct 61: 30-31, 75
  Quoted: on American literature and *Main Street*, Oct 61: 75; on Bryan, William Jennings, Dec 61: 6; on miniature magazines, Feb 62: 30
MENDLICH, resident of Mansfield, Ohio, *c.* 1912, Aug 63: 84-85
MENDOZA, ANTONIO DE, Dec 54: 97, Dec 60: 82, Jun 61: 69
MENDOZA, BERNARDINO DE, Apr59: 94-95, 97-98
MENÉNDEZ DE AVILÉS, PEDRO, Apr 59: 7, Oct 63: 88-89
MENLO PARK LABORATORY, Oct 59: 40
  Reconstruction by Henry Ford, Oct 59: 38, 39, 44
MENNONITES, Aug 59: 30-33, 102-5, Apr 64: 60
"MENNONITES COME TO KANSAS, THE," article by Kendall Bailes, Aug 59: 30-33, 102-5
MENNO SIMONS, Apr 64: 60
MENOMINEE, WIS., fire of 1871, Aug 56: 56
MENOMINEE INDIANS. See INDIANS
MENTHON, FRANÇOIS DE, Aug 62: 66
"MEN WHO MADE THE NATION, THE," book by John Dos Passos, article adapted from, Dec 56: 4-9, 104-16
"MEN, WOMEN AND PIANOS," book by Arthur Loesser, reviewed, Feb 55: 99
MERCATOR, GERHARDUS, Apr 59: 12, Dec 59: 58
"MERCEDITA," Union gunboat, Jun 63: 32-33
MERCER, A. S., Apr 61: 77
MERCER, FORT. See FORT MERCER
MERCER, HUGH, Apr 55: 48, Jun 56: 78
MERCER, H. W., in Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 40
MERCER, SARAH, Jun 62: 97
MERCER, W. H., Oct 56: 29
MERCHANT, CHARLES G., Dec 55: 24
MERCIER, BARON, Apr 57: 41, 43, Aug 57: 67, 68, 73, Apr 64: 7
"MERCURY," sailing vessel, Apr 60: 81
MEREDITH, GERTRUDE, Aug 61: 81
MEREDITH, ROY, *The American Wars*, reviewed, Feb 56: 118
MERRIAM, C. HART, on E. H. Harriman, quoted, Jun 63: 106
MERRIAM, ROBERT E., Dec 57: 14
MERRICK, R. T., Jun 60: 85
"MERRILL'S MARAUDERS," book on, reviewed, Oct 59: 73-75
"MERRIMAC," U.S. frigate, converted to Confederate ironclad, Jun 57: 10-13, 102-5, Oct 57: 87, Oct 59: 67 (note), Feb 61: 35, Apr 63: 78, Jun 63: 33, 34
MERRIMACK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Feb 61: 83
MERRIMAN, C. S., Apr 60: 37
MERRITT, WESLEY
  And capture of Manila, Dec 60: 66-77
  Interview with and portrait of, in San Francisco *Examiner*, Jun 62: 49
MERRITT BROTHERS, Apr 55: 69-70
MERRITT-CHAPMAN & SCOTT, Apr 55: 32
MERRIWELL, FRANK. See FRANK MERRIWELL
"MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD, THE," book by Howard Pyle, Dec 56: 34, 120
MERRYMAN, north Texas resident, 1866, Apr 60: 74-75
MERRY MOUNT, Jun 55: 58-59, 101
"MERRY PARTNERS, THE," book by E. J. Kahn, Jr., reviewed, Oct 55: 108-9
MERZ, CHARLES, Dec 54: 55
"MESABA," S.S., Dec 55: 104
MESABI ORE LANDS, Rockefeller investment in, Apr 55: 69-70
MESCALERO APACHE INDIANS. See INDIANS
MESERVE, NATHANIEL, Feb 55: 112
"MESHOUDA," Algerian flagship, Feb 56: 102
MESMERISM, Lafayette's interest in, Dec 56: 8
"MESSAGE OF A DYING ENGINEER, THE," illustrated song, Jun 59: 56
MESSINA, SICILY, American aid in earthquake of 1909, Feb 64: 106
MESTIZO, definition of, Apr 63: 7 (note)
"META," German frigate, Aug 60: 77-78
METACOM (see also PHILIP, Wampanoag sachem), Dec 58: 68
"METAMORA," Hudson River side-wheel steamer, Aug 61: 48-49
METAMORA, ILL., in 1850's, Feb 55: 105
METAMOROS, MEXICO, in Texas revolution, Feb 61: 32, 90, 91
METELLO, Portuguese envoy to China, 1727, Dec 61: 97
METEOROLOGY, work of Joseph Henry in, Dec 63: 104
METHOATASKE, Creek Indian, Aug 61: 16
METHODIST BOOK CONCERN, Aug 57: 93
METHODIST CHURCH
  Defense of Ephraim K. Avery, Oct 61: 82-83, 88
  Role in Great Revival in West, Jun 59: 29, 77-81
METIS, Indian-Canadian half-breeds, Jun 57: 109, 110, 111
METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER, Aug 61: 66
"METROPOLIS," Fall River Line steamer, Dec 54: 12
"METROPOLIS," steamer wrecked off Cape Hatteras, Feb 56: 110
METROPOLITAN CLUB, of New York City, Dec 54: 28-31, 86, 88
"METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE," reporting of John Reed for, Feb 60: 98
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, New York City, showing of *September Morn*, Aug 61: 63
METROPOLITAN OPERA COMPANY
  Departure from San Francisco after 1906 earthquake, Dec 63: 55-56
  Puccini, Giacomo, with, Apr 59: 52-57, 86-87
METTERNICH, effect on Samuel F. B. Morse of autocracy of, Apr 61: 107, 108
MEURER, CHARLES, painting by, Oct 59: 4
MEUSE RIVER, and Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 29, 30, 31, 104
MEXICAN CESSION OF 1848, Jun 57: 28
MEXICAN WAR
  Aftermath of, Dec 57: 79, 121
  In California, Aug 58: 70-71; California seized by United States, Feb 56: 74-75
  Filmstrip on, Apr 55: 108
  Marine Corps in, Feb 59: 26, 33
  Militia companies in, Aug 56: 14
  Photography used in, Feb 56: 114
  San Patricio Battalion in, Jun 55: 20-23
  Taylor, Zachary, in, Aug 64: 17
MEXICO
  Alamo, The, storming of, Feb 61: 30-33, 90-93
  Ancient civilizations of, Feb 59: 46-57, 79-84
  Books on, reviewed, Feb 57: 107-8
  Cabeza de Vaca's wanderings in, Dec 60: 79-82
  Census of Philip II, Apr 61: 60-63
  Cortés in, Dec 54: 92, 95
  Filibusters of William Walker in, Dec 57: 28-29
  Indian raids on Texas from, Jun 58: 24-25, 101-2, 104
  Las Casas, Bartolomé de, and struggle for Christian justice in conquest of Spanish America, Feb 63: 4-19, 107-11
  Maximilian and Carlota in, Apr 64: 9-23
  Private Pullman cars used in, Aug 59: 40-41
  Revolution as reported by John Reed, Feb 60: 98
  Scheme of William McKendree Gwin to colonize Sonora, Apr 64: 5-8, 83-88
  And U.S. Fleet, in 1913-14, Feb 55: 79
  Villa, Carranza, and U.S. expedition of 1916, Jun 62: 22-27, 100-6
MEXICO CITY, MEXICO
  Marines in, Feb 59: 26, 33
  Tenochtitlán, Feb 59: 83
  In time of Moctezuma, Apr 64: 67-79
MEYER, GEORGE W., illustrated song by, Jun 59: 56
MEYER, WILLIAM C., Oct 64: 91
MEYERS, WILLIAM H., paintings and drawings by. See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
MEZES, SIDNEY E., Aug 63: 7, 9, Oct 64: 96
MIAMI, FORT. See FORT MIAMI
MIAMI INDIANS. See INDIANS
MIAMIS RIVER. See ST. JOSEPH RIVER
MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio, William McGuffey on faculty of, Aug 57: 10-11
MICHAEL, GRAND DUKE OF RUSSIA, Apr 62: 32
MICHAUX, FRANÇOIS ANDRÉ, *The North American Sylva*, Oct 64: 70
MICHELS, JAMES R., Jun 64: 104
  Photograph of, Jun 64: 59
MICHELTORENA, MANUEL, Aug 58: 69-70
MICHIGAN
  Compulsory education law, Apr 55: 62
  Electoral College of, in 1948 election, Oct 62: 94
  La Salle in, Apr 57: 84-85
  Logging in, Oct 58: 12, 79
  Passenger pigeons slaughtered in, Jun 61: 90, 91
  Soo Canal, building of, Apr 55: 22-25
  In War of 1812, Aug 61: 86-87
"MICHIGAN," U.S. gunboat, Feb 64: 84
MICHIGAN, LAKE, La Salle's party on, Apr 57: 11, 77-79, 84
MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILROAD, Feb 57: 93
MICHIGAN SANITARIUM AND BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, Jun 57: 71
MICHIGAN SOUTHERN AND NORTHERN INDIANA RAILROAD, Jun 64: 2
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, Apr 55: 62, 63, 64
MICHILIMACKINAC, Apr 57: 77, 88, Apr 58: 66
  In fur trade, Oct 61: 96
  In War of 1812, Aug 61: 86
MICHIN, BERNARD, Aug 57: 30-31
MICLORCK, LEON, Jun 64: 51
"MIDAS," whaler, Jun 64: 75
MIDDLEBORO POND, MASS., killing of John Sassamon at, Dec 58: 71
MIDDLEBROOK, E. R., Feb 63: 67, 78
MIDDLEBURG, VA., machine guns first used at, 1862, Oct 57: 48
MIDDLEFORK INDIANS. See INDIANS
MIDDLEFORK RIVER, Feb 61: 74
"MIDDLE PASSAGE," article by Malcolm Cowley and Daniel P. Mannix, Feb 62: 22-25, 103-7
MIDDLE PASSAGE SLAVE TRADE, Feb 62: 22-25, 103-7
  Difficulties of abolishing, Oct 58: 4-9, 101-2
MIDDLETON, ARTHUR, Feb 58: 90, Dec 62: 40
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
MIDDLETON, GEORGE, Apr 62: 86
MIDDLETON, HENRY, Feb 58: 90
MIDDLETON, THOMAS
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 56
  Works by, Feb 58: 53, 58-59
MIDDLETOWN, N.Y., Cal Rodgers in, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 77-78
MIDDLE WEST
  Cities of, Dec 56: 14-19, 125-27
  Farmers' fight for regulation of grain-elevator and railroad practices, Feb 64: 44-48, 88-92
  Farm situation after Civil War, Dec 61: 7-10
  La Follette, Robert M., and agricultural unrest, Apr 62: 84
  Schurz, Carl, quoted on, Feb 63: 22
  And slavery, Oct 56: 101-2
  Soil of, Aug 58: 97
MIDKIFF, KENNETH D., Jun 64: 102, 104
"MIDNIGHT" APPOINTMENTS, of John Adams, and Supreme Court case *Marbury v. Madison*, Jun 63: 7-9, 84-89
"MIDNIGHT CRY, THE," book by Francis D. Nichol, quoted, Apr 64: 97
"MIDNIGHT CRY, THE," Millerite newspaper, Apr 64: 98, 99
"MIDNIGHT JUSTICES," Jun 63: 8
MIDWAY ISLANDS, Dec 60: 108
  Battle of, Feb 63: 50-55, 102-3
  And events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76
MIERS, EARL SCHENCK
  Robert E. Lee, reviewed, Jun 56: 93
  Web of Victory, The, Oct 55: 65, Aug 56: 107, 108; reviewed, Jun 55: 91
  When the World Ended; the Diary of Emma LeConte, edited by, reviewed, Oct 57: 88
MIFFLIN, FORT. See FORT MIFFLIN
MIFFLIN, THOMAS, Jun 55: 37, Aug 56: 97, Aug 64: 81
  Portrait of, Feb 55: 39
"MIGHTY JEEP, THE," article by Dickson Hartwell, Dec 60: 38-41
"MIGHTY WURLITZER, THE," article by Charles W. Stein, Oct 61: 103
MIGNOT, LOUIS, and Thomas Rossiter, painting by, Dec 56: 9
MIGRATION
  And American character, Oct 55: 109-10
  Animal and plant immigrants and emigrants of Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 60-63, 94-96
  From Asia to America during Wisconsin glaciation, Apr 60: 86
  From Bremen to America, Aug 60: 74-80, 96-97
  Cholera among immigrants, Feb 63: 105-6

  - By covered wagon to California and Oregon, Feb 62: 4-17, 98-102
  - Development of anti-immigrant feeling, Feb 59: 59-61, 94-97
  - From Dust Bowl, Aug 63: 33
  - From England in 1850's, Aug 60: 3
  - To Hudson River Valley, Dec 58: 6
  - From Ireland to United States, Aug 58: 22-27, 84-92, Jun 59: 21, Feb 63: 105
  - To Louisiana, Dec 63: 30-32, 49, 50-51
  - Of Mennonites, Aug 59: 30-33, 102-5
  - From New England, Aug 58: 97-98
  - To Northwest, James J. Hill and, Jun 58: 98, 99-100
  - To Oregon, 1843, Aug 59: 89
  - From Palatinate to Pennsylvania and New York, Apr 64: 60, 64
  - Redemption system, Aug 60: 76
  - Significance in American civilization, Feb 58: 109
  - To Southern California in 1880's, Aug 58: 74
  - Theories of Frederick Jackson Turner on, Apr 58: 8, 86
  - Uncontrolled, results of, Feb 59: 94
- **"MIKUMA,"** Japanese heavy cruiser, Feb 63: 103
- **MILAZZO, FRANK,** Jun 62: 108
- **MILBERT, JACQUES GERARD,** Dec 58: 106
  - Paintings by, Jun 59: 27
- **MILBURN, J. D.,** photograph of, Apr 64: 26
- **MILDMAY, HENRY BINGHAM,** Apr 62: 51, 52, 104, 105
- **MILES, HENRY,** *Lowell As It Was And As It Is,* quoted, Feb 61: 85
- **MILES, NELSON A.,** Feb 58: 80-81, Jun 58: 104, Dec 60: 67, Feb 62: 96, Jun 64: 23, 107, 108, 111
- **MILES, PERRY,** Jun 63: 94
- **MILES, SHERMAN A.,** Feb 62: 77, 78
- **MILES CITY, MONT.,** Feb 59: 102
- **MILFORD, CONN.,** recruiting by Samuel Peck, 1776, Apr 62: 34
- **MILFORD, MASS.,** election and town meeting, 1925, Dec 60: 42-43, 100-2
- **MILITARY HISTORY,** books of, reviewed, Dec 59: 113-16
- **MILITARY JURISDICTION CASES, 1955 and 1957,** Jun 63: 88
- **MILITARY SCIENCE.** See WARFARE
- **MILITIA COMPANIES,** Aug 56: 12-23
- **MILK,** *Leslie's* fight against "swill-milk" vendors in New York, Jun 62: 98-99
- **"MILK FOR BABES,"** children's book, Dec 56: 27
- **MILK RIVER,** Jun 57: 15
- **MILLAIS, JOHN G.,** on Theodore Roosevelt and Frederick C. Selous, quoted, Apr 63: 41
- **MILLER, ALFRED JACOB,** Dec 54: 35, 41, Apr 58: 53
  - Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  - Works reproduced in filmstrip, Jun 55: 109
- **MILLER, C. S. "NEAL,"** Oct 63: 37, 95
- **MILLER, DAVID,** Oct 62: 90-91
- **MILLER, FRANCIS TREVELYAN,** *Photographic History of the Civil War,* Feb 56: 115
- **MILLER, GEORGE J.,** Oct 64: 107-9, 110, 111
- **MILLER, HELEN INDEPENDENCE,** Jun 55: 62
- **MILLER, JAMES,** Aug 60: 42-43
- **MILLER, J. N. T.,** Oct 60: 101
- **MILLER, JOAQUIN,** Aug 63: 50
  - "That Night in Nicaragua," poem by, Dec 57: 125
- **MILLER, LEWIS**
  - Central Park sketchbook of, Oct 55: 52-55
  - Drawings of Pennsylvania life by, Apr 64: 59
- **MILLER, LOGAN,** Dec 62: 62, 63
- **MILLER, NYLE,** on Bat Masterson, quoted, Aug 60: 44
- **MILLER, PERRY,** Jun 56: 34, Oct 57: 61, 104
  - *America,* by Philip Schaff, edited by, reviewed, Jun 61: 111
  - Articles by: "Garden of Eden and the Deacon's Meadow, The," Dec 55: 54-61, 102; "'I Find No Intellect Comparable to My Own,'" Feb 57: 22-25, 96-99
  - *Errand into the Wilderness,* reviewed, Feb 57: 110-11
- **MILLER, PETER,** Oct 64: 21
- **MILLER, ROMAN J.,** Feb 64: 106
- **MILLER, SAMUEL FREEMAN,** Feb 64: 90, 91, 92
  - In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
  - Photograph of, Feb 64: 46
- **MILLER, WILLIAM,** governor of North Carolina, 1815, Feb 57: 46
- **MILLER, WILLIAM,** historian, *A New History of the United States,* reviewed, Dec 58: 119
- **MILLER, WILLIAM,** Pennsylvania farmer-distiller, 1794, Aug 63: 102
- **MILLER, WILLIAM,** sectarian leader
  - And Adventism of 1830-44, Apr 64: 34-37, 95-100
  - Portrait of, Apr 64: 36
- **MILLERISM,** Apr 64: 34-37, 95-100
- **MILLER'S CORNFIELD,** Aug 58: 93
- **MILLET, FRANCIS D.,** Dec 55: 53
  - On capture of Manila in 1898, quoted, Dec 60: 75-76
- **MILLET, JEAN FRANÇOIS,** Aug 61: 58-59, Apr 63: 65
  - Painting by, Aug 61: 59
- **MILLICAN, TEX.,** in 1866, Apr 60: 66-67
- **MILLIKIN, EUGENE D.,** Feb 60: 79
- **MILLINER, ALEXANDER,** Apr 58: 31
  - Portrait of, Apr 58: 31
- **MILLING MACHINE,** first, Apr 55: 8, 10
- **MILLION, GREEN B.,** Jun 60: 36
- **"MILLIONAIRE REFORMER, THE,"** article by John A. Garraty, Feb 62: 40-43, 86-89
- **MILLIS, WALTER,** on Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 77
- **MILLS, EDWARD,** Feb 57: 52
- **MILLS, KERRY,** song by, Jun 59: 58
- **MILLS, D. OGDEN,** Jun 63: 79
- **MILLS, OGDEN L.,** Apr 57: 5
- **MILLS, ROBERT,** Feb 58: 91, Aug 59: 66
- **MILLS, ROGER Q.,** protective-tariff bill of, Dec 62: 35, 98
- **"MILLS OF EARLY AMERICA, THE,"** article and illus by Eric Sloane, Oct 55: 104-7
- **MILL SPRINGS, BATTLE OF,** Aug 62: 102
- **MILLWARD, WILLIAM,** Feb 57: 58
- **MILNE, A. A.**
  - *Winnie the Pooh,* Dec 56: 36
  - Wistful king, quoted, Apr 58: 62
- **MILNER, ALFRED,** in painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
- **MILNES, RICHARD MONCKTON, 1ST BARON HOUGHTON,** Apr 57: 100, 101
- **MILNOR,** (Miss), resident of Trenton, N.J., 1794, Aug 63: 104
- **MILSON, CHARLES,** Apr 64: 107
- **MILTON, JOHN,** Roger Williams befriended by, Jun 56: 37
- **MILWAUKEE, WIS.**
  - In 1847, Aug 57: 92
  - Murderer Johann Hoch in, Oct 64: 92
  - Saloons of, Apr 63: 25, 103
- **MINAHAN, DR. AND MRS. WILL,** Dec 55: 103, 104
- **"MINERVA,"** privateer, Apr 60: 91
- **MINES AND MINING** (see also GOLD RUSH)
  - Drilling contests, Oct 63: 95
  - Gold in Wind River Mountains, Feb 60: 108
  - Of lead, in Galena and Dubuque, Dec 56: 19
  - Mitchell, John, and United Mine Workers in anthracite region, Apr 60: 54-61, 94-100
  - In Sonora, Mexico, and scheme to colonize state, Apr 64: 5-8, 83-88
- **MINIATURE MAGAZINES,** Feb 62: 30
- **MINIMUM WAGE LAWS,** U.S. Supreme Court decisions on, Apr 58: 26, 105
- **"MINISTER AND THE MILL GIRL, THE,"** article by George Howe, Oct 61: 34-37, 82-88
- **"MINISTER'S WOOING, THE,"** novel by Harriet Beecher Stowe, quoted, Dec 62: 104
- **MINK, CHARLES E.,** Oct 62: 47
- **MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.,** Apr 57: 13
  - First settler of, Jun 63: 54
  - In flour-for-Russia campaign of 1891-92, Aug 60: 66
  - Murderer Johann Hoch in, Oct 64: 92
- **MINNEAPOLIS "SVENSKA-AMERIKANSKA POSTEN,"** role in Kensington rune stone case, Apr 59: 34, 35
- **MINNESOTA**
  - Farmers' fight for railroad regulation, Feb 64: 89, 90-91
  - Flour-for-Russia campaign of 1891-92, Aug 60: 66-67
  - Flour made in, James J. Hill and, Jun 58: 11, 99
  - Glacier-created lakes, Apr 60: 45
  - Grasshopper plague, Oct 60: 79, 81
  - Kensington rune stone, Apr 59: 34-35, 101-5
  - Logging in, Oct 58: 12, 79
  - Mesabi ore lands, Rockefeller and, Apr 55: 69-70
  - Mortgage Moratorium Law, Apr 58: 105
  - Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 59: 104, Apr 62: 8-17, 108-11
  - Townsite ventures of Edwin Whitefield, Jun 63: 52-57
  - Yankton Sioux Indians of, Feb 64: 80
- **"MINNESOTA,"** U.S. frigate, Jun 57: 11, 102, 103
- **MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF,** Apr 55: 103
  - Role in Kensington rune stone case, Apr 59: 35, 101
- **MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY,** role in Kensington rune stone case, Apr 59: 101
- **MINNESOTA TERRITORY,** Dec 56: 127
- **MINNETAREE INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **MINOR, GEORGE,** Dec 54: 50
- **MINOT, CHARLES,** Apr 57: 26-27
- **MINOT, HARRY,** Feb 58: 64
- **MINSTREL SHOWS,** by Commodore Matthew Perry's men, in Japan, Apr 58: 21
- **MINUIT, PETER,** Dec 58: 8, Dec 59: 64, 93
- **MINUTEMEN,** at Lexington and Concord, Feb 57: 69, 71, 72-79
- **MIRABEAU, COMTE DE,** Dec 56: 113, 114, 115
- **MISCHIANZA BALL,** in Philadelphia, Feb 61: 22, 105
- **"MISS BEECHER IN HELL,"** article by Martha Bacon, Dec 62: 28-31, 102-5
- **MISSIONARY RIDGE,** Oct 56: 37
  - Battle of, Oct 56: 44-46
  - Confederate positions on, Oct 56: 40, 43
- **"MISSION TO MOSCOW,"** memoir by Joseph E. Davies, Jun 61: 38-39
  - Motion picture based on, Jun 61: 39, 82
- **MISSISSAGO INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **MISSISSIPPI**
  - In Civil War, Jun 55: 75
  - And 1960 presidential election, Oct 62: 13
  - "Old Abe," battle eagle, in Civil War engagements in, Oct 63: 107
  - Plantation life memoir, Jun 56: 52-53, 108-11
  - Separate-car law, Apr 64: 52
  - Unionism in, Aug 60: 55, 101
- **"MISSISSIPPI,"** U.S.S., Apr 58: 13-14, Jun 61: 98
- **MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA RAILROAD,** Dec 57: 60
- **MISSISSIPPI COMPANY,** of John Law, Dec 63: 31
- **MISSISSIPPI RIVER,** Apr 57: 71, Aug 57: 80-81, 86, Oct 61: 7
  - Book on, reviewed, Feb 56: 117
  - British rights on, and peace negotiations at Ghent, Dec 60: 31, 86-87, 88
  - De Soto at, Aug 55: 33, 103
  - Eads Bridge across, Oct 56: 72
  - First bridge across, Dec 56: 125
  - Flight of birds over, Dec 59: 94
  - Folklore of, notice of book on, Dec 55: 101
  - La Salle on, Apr 57: 14, 88-91
  - Narváez expedition at mouth of, Dec 60: 35
  - Plantation houses on, Jun 56: 54-63
  - River traffic at St. Louis, Dec 56: 125
  - Steamboats on, Oct 57: 14-25, 96-98
  - *Sultana* disaster on, Oct 55: 48-51, 98
  - Trade route, Feb 57: 28, 29, 30
- **MISSISSIPPI VALLEY**
  - Mound Builders of, Oct 56: 7, 10
  - Yellow fever epidemic of 1878, Apr 56: 99
- **"MISS KNIGHT ABROAD,"** article by Alexandra Lee Levin, Apr 60: 14-29
- **"MISSOULA,"** U.S. transport, Jun 64: 104
- **MISSOURI**
  - Career of Carl Schurz in, Feb 63: 84-89
  - Cattle drive through, 1866, Apr 60: 78-80
  - Civil War raids on Kansas from, Aug 60: 39-40, Oct 60: 22-25, 97-98
  - Dred Scott case, Dec 63: 66-71, 90-91
  - Grasshopper plague, Oct 60: 79
  - James brothers' career, Aug 60: 39-41
  - Mormons in, Oct 56: 21
  - Racial segregation policy of 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 59
  - Saloons of: in Macon, Apr 63: 105; in St. Louis, Apr 63: 25, 104
- **"MISSOURI,"** Atlantic Transport Line steamer, Aug 60: 68-69
- **MISSOURI COMPROMISE,** Oct 55: 111, Feb 64: 24
  - And Dred Scott case, Dec 63: 67-71
- **"MISSOURI DEMOCRAT,"** on Lecompton legislature, quoted, Aug 56: 8
- **MISSOURI RIVER,** Apr 57: 88, Jun 57: 109, 110, Aug 57: 86
  - Effects of Wisconsin glaciation on course of, Apr 60: 43

  Expedition of Prince Maximilian of Wied-Neuwied and Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 43-65
  Mormons at Winter Quarters on, Feb 63: 32-33
  Northern Pacific R.R.'s bridging of, Oct 64: 25
  As route to Rocky Mountain fur country, Jun 64: 82
  Steamboat traffic on, Oct 64: 26
  Trapping expeditions of Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 62-63, 82
  Trips by William Cary on, Feb 61: 47, 55
  Water of, used by Lewis and Clark expedition, Dec 63: 97-98
"MISS RAVENEL'S CONVERSION FROM SECESSION TO LOYALTY," novel by John W. De Forest, Oct 58: 112
  Reviewed, Jun 62: 84-88
"MR. DOOLEY." See DUNNE, FINLEY PETER
"MR. GODEY'S LADY," article by Ralph Nading Hill, Oct 58: 20-27, 97-101
"MR. HARDY LEE, HIS YACHT," sketches by "Chinks," with introduction by Alexander C. Brown, Jun 64: 24-31
"MR. OTIS," book by Stewart H. Holbrook, Apr 59: 44
"MR. SMITH'S AMERICAN ACROPOLIS," article by Curtis Dahl, Jun 56: 38-43, 104-5
"MR. ZERO," Feb 58: 71
MITCHEL, JOHN, Apr 57: 99-100
MITCHEL, JOHN PURROY, Oct 61: 38, Apr 64: 89
MITCHEL, O. M., Aug 63: 92
MITCHELL, aide-de-camp to W. S. Hancock, Dec 57: 43
MITCHELL, BURTON J., Feb 58: 27
MITCHELL, C. BRADFORD, Aug 61: 41
  "Farewell to the Ferry," text by, with photographs by David Plowden, Apr 64: 38-49
MITCHELL, CHARLES E., Aug 58: 102
  Portrait of, Aug 58: 33
MITCHELL, CHARLEY, Aug 59: 91-94
MITCHELL, EDWARD H., Oct 62: 98
MITCHELL, HANNAH GRANT (MRS. STEPHEN MIX), portrait of, Apr 61: 20
MITCHELL, JAMES ASBURY, Aug 58: 79-80
MITCHELL, JOHN
  And anthracite miners' strikes of 1900 and 1902, Apr 60: 54-61, 94-100
  Photograph of, Apr 60: 55
MITCHELL, JOHN AMES, on Charles Dana Gibson, quoted, Dec 57: 80
MITCHELL, JOHN KEARSLEY, Feb 60: 85
MITCHELL, MARGARET, Aug 57: 26
MITCHELL, MARIA, Jun 62: 2
MITCHELL, ORMSBY MacKNIGHT, Aug 63: 92
MITCHELL, SAMUEL LATHAM, Oct 62: 89
MITCHELL, STEPHEN MIX, portrait by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 106; illus, Apr 61: 20
MITCHELL, WILLIAM ("BILLY"), Feb 59: 92
  "Billy Mitchell in Alaska," original document by, Feb 61: 64-79
  Photograph of, Feb 61: 64
  Prophecy concerning surprise attack on Pearl Harbor, Feb 62: 74-75
MITCHELL, WILLIAM D., Attorney General under Hoover, report on bonus marchers, quoted, Jun 63: 97
MITFORD, NANCY, Dec 56: 95-96
MITGANG, HERBERT, *The Man Who Rode the Tiger*, reviewed, Jun 63: 100-1
MITO, PRINCE OF, Apr 58: 100
MITRAILLEUSE, invention of, Oct 57: 51
MITSCHER, MARC A., in command of carrier *Hornet* in Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 52, 53, 55, 103
MITSUKURI, KAKACHI, Dec 56: 92
MIX, TOM, Jun 62: 26
MIXCOATL, Feb 59: 82
MIXTECS, Feb 59: 83
MIZNER, ADDISON, Oct 58: 108
MOBILE, ALA., in Civil War, Oct 56: 56, 60
MOBILE BAY, BATTLE OF, Oct 56: 49, Dec 61: 59
"MOBY DICK," novel by Herman Melville, Apr 59: 80, Dec 60: 110
MOCTEZUMA (or MONTEZUMA), AZTEC EMPEROR, Dec 54: 92, 99, Feb 59: 82-83
  Appearance and habits, Apr 64: 69-71
  City of, Apr 64: 67, 74-78
  Cortés received by, Apr 64: 68-69
  Houses and court, Apr 64: 71-74
  Imprisonment and death, Apr 64: 78-79
  Las Casas quoted on Spaniards' treatment of, Feb 63: 12
  Presents to Charles V, Feb 59: 48, 50, 57, Feb 63: 109
MODEL, WALTER, Aug 57: 29
"MODERN REVIVALISM," book by William G. McLoughlin, article based on, Apr 61: 56-59, 84-89
MOEKLE, H. L., Dec 54: 57
MOFRAS, EUGENE DUFLOT DE, Apr 60: 85
"MOGAMI," Japaneso heavy cruiser, Feb 63: 103
"MOHAVE COUNTY MINER," and Red Ghost legend, Apr 61: 35, 36-37, 97, 98
MOHAWK INDIANS. See INDIANS
MOHAWK RIVER, Apr 60: 44
MOHAWK VALLEY
  Fort Stanwix siege, in Revolution, Feb 56: 26-31, 101
  Johnson, William, in, Apr 59: 47-51, 81-85
MOHEGAN INDIANS. See INDIANS
"MOHICAN," U.S.S., Oct 58: 102
"MOHUN," novel by John Esten Cooke, Jun 62: 86-87
MOHUN, WILLIAM, Jun 59: 11
MOISANT, JOHN, Apr 56: 7, 89, 90, 91
  Photograph of, Apr 56: 7
MOJAVE DESERT, crossing by Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 64, 81
MOJAVE INDIANS. See INDIANS
MOLASSES ACT, Feb 62: 38
MOLEY, RAYMOND, Dec 58: 98
MOLINA, ALONSO DE, title page of Spanish-Indian dictionary by, facsimile, Feb 63: 8
MOLL, GERARD, Dec 63: 29
MOLLOY, captain of H.M.S. *Intrepid*, Oct 61: 70
MOLLY MAGUIRES, Apr 60: 95 (illus)
MOLONEY, police chief, Milford, Mass., 1925, Dec 60: 42, 100, 101, 102
MOLOTOV, V. M., Jun 61: 83
MOLOTOV, MME. V. M., Jun 61: 38
MOLSOM, MARKLAND, Dec 55: 103
MOLTKE, HELMUTH VON (1800-1891), George Bancroft quoted on, Oct 61: 68
MOLTKE, HELMUTH VON (1848-1916), Apr 62: 81, 82
"MOMENT OF DECISION, THE," article by Bruce Catton, Aug 64: 49-53
MOMOTOMBO, volcano in Nicaragua, Aug 63: 108
MONACO, PRINCE OF. See ALBERT I
"MONADNOCK," U.S.S., Feb 64: 33
MONAGHAN, JAY
  Civil War on the Western Border, reviewed, Aug 55: 90-91
  Man Who Elected Lincoln, The, reviewed, Oct 56: 101-2
"MONARQUE," H.M.S., Oct 61: 69
MONAY, JAMES, Oct 55: 12
MONCK, CHARLES STANLEY, Aug 61: 91
MONCK, GEORGE. See ALBEMARLE, 1ST DUKE OF
MONCKTON, ROBERT, Dec 59: 28, 105, 106, 108, Aug 63: 76
  In painting by Benjamin West, Dec 59: 30-31
"MONDE OU L'ON S'ENNUIE, LE," play, quoted, Jun 59: 100
MONDRAGONE, DUC DE, Feb 58: 7
MONET, CLAUDE, Oct 61: 12
MONEY
  Under Articles of Confederation, Jun 61: 6
  Greenbacks of Civil War, Feb 59: 105-6
  Scrip of 1930's depression, Jun 61: 58-59
  Silver controversy: see SILVER CONTROVERSY
  Wampum, Feb 60: 112
MONEY-DIGGING. See TREASURE-DIGGING
"MONEY-MAKER, THE," article by Robert N. Linscott, Feb 60: 112
MONGKUT OF SIAM, Jun 64: 89
MONGUAGA (or MAGUAGA), BATTLE OF, Aug 61: 86
MONIHAN, JOHN GUY, Apr 62: 55
  Photograph of, Apr 62: 54
MONIHAN, R. S., "Ocean to Ocean—by Automobile!" illustrated feature by, with introduction by Bruce Catton, Apr 62: 54-65
"MONITOR," U.S. ironclad, Oct 59: 67 (note), Feb 61: 35, 38, Apr 63: 78, Jun 63: 33, 34
  Battle with *Merrimac*, Jun 57: 10-13, 102-5
  Replica of, at Lincoln's second inauguration, Feb 58: 12
MONITORS (see also IRONCLADS)
  Of U.S. Navy, Feb 64: 32, 33
MONK, MARIA, Feb 59: 59, Apr 61: 108
  Portrait of, Feb 59: 58
"MONKEY TRIAL," Dec 61: 6, 114
MONMOUTH, BATTLE OF, Jun 55: 100, Dec 56: 6, 48
  As described by Private Joseph Plumb Martin, Apr 62: 41-42
MONONGAHELA, BATTLE OF, Aug 55: 46, Jun 57: 38, 59-63
  Distinguished survivors of, Feb 61: 40-41, 80-83
MONONGAHELA, PA. See PARKINSON'S FERRY
MONOPOLY (see also TRUSTS)
  Steamboat, and Supreme Court case *Gibbons v. Ogden*, Oct 63: 38-43, 78-80
MONROE, FORT. See FORT MONROE
MONROE, FORTRESS. See FORT MONROE
MONROE, JAMES, Dec 54: 9, Jun 55: 15, 18, 102, Dec 58: 46, Jun 59: 64, Aug 59: 70, 71, Oct 59: 88, Apr 61: 106, Aug 63: 81, Oct 63: 101, 106, Aug 64: 49, 65, 108, Oct 64: 76
  At Battle of Trenton, Jun 56: 77
  During British attack on Washington, Dec 54: 50-51
  And building of Capitol, Aug 62: 39
  Fort Astoria claim, Aug 58: 83
  Law Office and Museum, Fredericksburg, Va., Feb 55: 116
  In Louisiana Purchase negotiations, Apr 55: 26-29
  As Minister to England, Apr 56: 10
  In Philadelphia, Feb 61: 106
  Portraits of, Dec 55: 25, Apr 56: 30
  As Secretary of State, Apr 56: 92
  As Secretary of War, Aug 57: 6
  And Seminole War (1st), Jun 62: 91
  And Treaty of Ghent, Dec 60: 82
  And universal suffrage, Oct 55: 59
  Visit to Pawtucket cotton mill, Apr 58: 91
  And West Point, Dec 55: 23, 26, 27
MONROE DOCTRINE, Jun 55: 19, Apr 60: 83
  History of, book notice, Dec 55: 100
MONSO, Mascoutin chief, Apr 57: 81, 82
MONTAGNAIS. See INDIANS
"MONTAGU," H.M.S., Oct 61: 64, 71
MONTAGU, LADY MARY WORTLEY
  Inoculation introduced into England by, Aug 57: 109
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 43
MONTAGUE, S. S., Dec 58: 54
  Pictures of, Feb 58: 21, 23
MONTAIGNE, MICHEL EYQUEM DE, on New World, quoted, Feb 61: 11
MONTANA
  Drilling contest at Helena, *c.* 1892, Oct 63: 95
  First structure built by whites in, Oct 60: 83
  Frontier Years, The, by Mark H. Brown and W. R. Felton, reviewed, Feb 56: 116
  Hill, James J., in, Jun 58: 98, 99-100
  Logging in, Oct 58: 77
  Pioneer women of, Feb 59: 36-39, 101-3
  Saloons of, Apr 63: 27 (illus), 29, 104, 105, 106
  Smith, Jedediah, and trappers in, Jun 63: 62, 64, 82
  Thompson, David, in, Oct 60: 83-84, 85
MONTAUDOIN, SIEUR, OF NANTES, Apr 56: 69, 72
"MONTAUK," Union transport, Feb 63: 67, 70, 71, 72, 76
"MONTAUK," U.S. ironclad, Feb 57: 58-59, Apr 58: 109, Jun 63: 30 (illus), 34, 89, 91
MONTCALM DE SAINT-VÉRAN, LOUIS JOSEPH DE, Apr 59: 82, Oct 61: 5, Aug 63: 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, Oct 63: 68
  As commander in Battle of Quebec, Dec 59: 28, 29, 31, 105-8
MONT CENIS TUNNEL, Oct 63: 35-36
MONTE ALBÁN, MEXICO, Feb 59: 51, 81, 84
MONTE CARLO, Charles M. Schwab in, Apr 57: 44-47, 103
MONTEIL, COMMODORE DE, Oct 61: 64
MONTELIUS, OSKAR, Apr 59: 104
"MONTEREY," U.S. ironclad, Dec 60: 76
MONTEREY, CALIF., Aug 58: 69, 70
  In California gold rush, Dec 62: 8-9
  Dana, Richard Henry, quoted on, Oct 60: 34, 35
  Founding of, Apr 60: 6
  Student military camp at, 1913, Apr 64: 27
MONTERREY, MEXICO, BATTLE OF, Jun 55: 21-22, Aug 64: 17
MONTESINOS, ANTONIO DE, Feb 63: 7, 111
MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES DE SECONDAT, BARON DE, Aug 57: 87
  Influence on U.S. Constitution, Jun 61: 94, 95
MONTEZ, LOLA, in New York, Feb 55: 56-61

  - Portraits of, Feb 55: 57, 59
- **MONTEZ, PEDRO,** Feb 57: 62-63, 64, 104, 105
- **MONTEZUMA.** See MOCTEZUMA
- **MONTGOMERY, ALA.,** taken by Union troops in Civil War, Oct 56: 60
- **MONTGOMERY, BERNARD L.,** Feb 60: 28
  - On Lee's escape after Gettysburg, quoted, Dec 57: 47
- **MONTGOMERY, 1ST EARL OF,** Jun 59: 108
- **MONTGOMERY, JAMES,** Feb 61: 85
- **MONTGOMERY, RICHARD,** Oct 63: 75, 76
- **MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM,** Jun 56: 111
- **MONTGOMERY WARD & CO.,** seizure of Chicago plant in World War II, Jun 62: 74-75
- **MONTHOLON, JULIA,** Apr 64: 84
- **MONTHOLON, MARQUIS DE,** Apr 64: 6-7, 83, 84
- **MONTICELLO,** home of Thomas Jefferson, Aug 59: 67-68
- **MONTMORENCY FALLS, QUE.,** Dec 60: 10
- **MONTOJO, PATRICIO,** Jun 60: 28, Feb 64: 34
- **MONTOUR, JOSEPH,** Feb 55: 30
- **MONTPELIER, VT.,** William Miller's preaching in, Apr 64: 36
- **MONTREAL, QUE.**
  - Accumulation of British forces in, in 1814, Dec 63: 6
  - Attempt of Ethan Allen to capture, Oct 63: 75
  - Confederate bank robbers in, Aug 61: 90-91
  - In French and Indian War, Apr 59: 82, Dec 60: 9, 89-90
  - Fur trade out of, Oct 61: 4-7, 94-101
  - Stobo, Robert, as hostage in, Aug 63: 69-71
- **MONTRESOR, JOHN,** Apr 58: 80, Aug 58: 64, Apr 64: 51
- **MONTROSS, LYNN,** "America's Most Imitated Battle," article by, Apr 56: 34-37, 100-1
- **MONTS, SIEUR DE (PIERRE DU GUAST),** Aug 59: 28, 105
- **"MONUMENT, THE,"** newspaper, Oct 58: 97
- **MOOAR, JOHN WESLEY,** Aug 56: 36-37
- **MOOAR, J. WRIGHT,** Aug 56: 36-38
- **MOODY,** sixth officer of *Titanic*, Dec 55: 103, 104
- **MOODY, DWIGHT L.,** Aug 55: 20-23, 100-1, Jun 59: 81
  - Portrait of, Aug 55: 23
- **MOODY, "HANDKERCHIEF,"** Jun 58: 106
- **MOODY, PAUL,** Feb 61: 45
- **MOODY, RICHARD**
  - *Edwin Forrest*, quoted on Russia, Jun 60: 107
  - "Uncle Tom, the Theater and Mrs. Stowe," article by, Oct 55: 28-33, 102-3
- **MOODY, SAMUEL,** Feb 55: 54, 113
- **MOODY, WILLIAM HENRY,** Aug 59: 98
- **MOODY, WILLIAM VAUGHN,** anti-imperialist poems quoted, Jun 60: 78
- **MOODY AND SANKEY REVIVALS,** Aug 55: 20-23, 100-1
  - Charles J. Guiteau at, Aug 64: 102
- **MOONEY, EDWARD, ARCHBISHOP,** Jun 62: 70-71
- **MOONEY, TOM,** Dec 59: 104
- **MOORE,** Marine lieutenant at Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 67
- **MOORE, A. J.,** Apr 60: 67
- **MOORE, ARTHUR K.,** *The Frontier Mind*, reviewed, Dec 57: 109-10
- **MOORE, CARRY AMELIA.** See NATION, CARRY A.
- **MOORE, CLARENCE,** Dec 55: 53
- **MOORE, CLEMENT CLARKE,** Dec 60: 27, Dec 63: 53
  - Photograph of, Dec 63: 52
- **MOORE, COLLEEN,** photograph of, Oct 61: 40
- **MOORE, JAMES,** on anthracite "breaker boys," quoted, Apr 60: 57
- **MOORE, JOHN HAMILTON,** Aug 60: 86
- **MOORE, SAMUEL,** Oct 62: 56
- **MOORE, THOMAS,** Dec 61: 38
  - "Canadian Boat Song," quoted, Oct 61: 95-96
- **MOORE, WILLARD,** Aug 62: 89
  - In painting by John Trumbull, Aug 62: cover, 3
- **MOORE & SCHLEY,** in Panic of 1907, Jun 57: 99-101
- **MOORE BROTHERS,** and National Biscuit Co., Dec 54: 76
- **MOOREHEAD, ALAN,** *The White Nile*, reviewed, Apr 61: 102-3
- **"MOORE'S NAVIGATOR,"** revision by Nathaniel Bowditch, Aug 60: 86
- **MOOR FAMILY,** neighbors of Coolidge family, Dec 63: 86 (note)
- **MOORFIELD, JAMES,** Apr 59: 71, 77, 78
- **MOORHEAD, MAX L.,** Josiah Gregg's *Commerce of the Prairies*, edited by, book notice, Dec 54: 118
- **MOOSE ISLAND, ME.,** and Treaty of Ghent, Dec 60: 87, 88
- **"MORAL IN THE MAIL, A: ENVELOPES FROM THE CIVIL WAR,"** illustrated feature, Oct 59: 90-91
- **MORAL LITHOGRAPHS,** Dec 63: 72-79
- **MORAN, BENJAMIN,** Apr 63: 19, 79
- **MORAN, EDWARD,** painting by, Jun 59: 60
- **MORAN, THOMAS,** Dec 54: 41
- **MORAN HOUSE,** in Cornplanter, Pa., Feb 59: 73
- **MORAT, LAKE OF,** Feb 61: 58
- **MORAVIANS**
  - Indian mission of, Feb 55: 29
  - In Pennsylvania, Apr 64: 58, 60, 81, 82
- **MORE, THOMAS,** *Utopia*, Dec 59: 57
- **MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY, MÉDÉRIC LOUIS ÉLIE,** Feb 61: 106
- **MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.,** S. K. Wightman at, on trip to recover son's body, Feb 63: 67, 78
- **MORELAND, MARION C.,** Apr 61: 54
- **MORELLI GANG,** and Sacco-Vanzetti case, Oct 58: 53, 56, 109, Dec 59: 93
- **MOREY, WILLIAM C.,** Apr 55: 80-81
- **MORGAN,** officer aboard whaler *Florida*, Jun 64: 72, 79
- **MORGAN, ANNE,** Dec 54: 87
- **MORGAN, DALE**
  - On Smith, Jedediah, quoted, Jun 63: 60, 82-83
  - *West of William H. Ashley, The*, book edited by, reviewed, Jun 64: 81-83
- **MORGAN, DANIEL,** Feb 61: 41, 80, 81, Aug 63: 104
  - In Battle of Cowpens, Apr 56: 35-37
  - In Battle of Saratoga, Jun 56: 85
  - Painting of, Jun 56: 5
- **MORGAN, EDMUND S.,** *The Puritan Dilemma*, reviewed, Apr 58: 83-84
- **MORGAN, EDWIN D.,** Jun 55: 76, Dec 59: 112
- **MORGAN, HENRY,** Feb 57: 19
- **MORGAN, HOUSE OF**
  - Soviet Encyclopedia quoted on, Oct 60: 70, 72
  - Wiebe, Robert H., quoted on, Oct 60: 71
- **MORGAN, JOHN,** Aug 59: 66, Feb 61: 21
  - Portrait of, Feb 61: 21
- **MORGAN, JOHN HUNT,** Aug 62: 104, Feb 64: 85
  - Raid into Ohio Valley, and Copperhead activities of Clement L. Vallandigham, Feb 64: 83
- **MORGAN, JOHN PIERPONT** (1837-1913), Dec 54: 30-31, Oct 55: 96, Jun 56: 49-50, 80, Feb 63: 25, Jun 63: 104, 106
  - And anthracite strike of 1902, Apr 60: 55, 97-98
  - And Carnegie, Andrew, Aug 60: 4, 110
  - Expansion theories of, Apr 58: 89
  - Monopoly-building of, Oct 60: 52, 55, 92
  - Northern Securities case, Aug 64: 52-53
  - In Panic of 1907, Jun 57: 32-35, 97-101
  - And Perkins, George W., Feb 62: 42-43
  - Portraits of, Apr 57: 44, Jun 57: 34, Feb 63: 24
  - Private Pullmans used by, Aug 59: 34, 38
  - Railroad dealings with J. J. Hill, Jun 58: 98-99
  - And Schwab, Charles M., Apr 57: 44-47, 103
  - Steamboat lines of, Dec 54: 9, 10, 13
  - U.S. Steel and Mesabi ore lands negotiations, Apr 55: 70
- **MORGAN, J. P.** (1867-1943), Oct 59: 39, Feb 62: 86, Jun 63: 106, 108
- **MORGAN, JULIA,** Aug 61: 68-69
- **MORGAN, JUNIUS,** Aug 60: 107
- **MORGAN, JUSTIN,** Aug 61: 29
- **MORGAN, LEWIS,** Feb 55: 31
- **MORGAN, MURRAY,** *The Last Wilderness*, book notice, Dec 55: 101
- **MORGAN, NANCY,** Feb 61: 81
- **MORGAN, WILLIAM,** Oct 62: 90-91, Dec 62: 46
- **MORGENTHAU, HANS J.,** Oct 55: 58
- **MORGENTHAU, MRS. HENRY,** Dec 54: 88
- **MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.**
  - As member of Roosevelt's War Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 66, 69
  - Sketch of, Jun 62: 76
- **MORISON, ELTING E.**
  - *Cowboys and Kings*, edited by, excerpt from, Dec 54: 43-47, 85
  - *Turmoil and Tradition: A Study of the Life and Times of Henry L. Stimson*, reviewed, Oct 60: 88-89
- **MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT,** Aug 57: 27
  - Articles by: "Christopher Columbus, Mariner," excerpts from book of same name by, Dec 55: 72-94; "Six Minutes That Changed the World," excerpted from *The Two-Ocean War*, book by, Feb 63: 50-55, 102-3
  - *Parkman Reader, The*, edited by, reviewed, Jun 55: 94
  - Quoted, Jun 60: 52; on discovery of America, Apr 55: 16, 103; on Puritans, Oct 59: 82, 83
  - And Sibley Fund, Jun 58: 29
  - *Strategy and Compromise*, reviewed, Jun 58: 87-88
  - *Struggle for Guadalcanal, The*, cited, Jun 56: 66 (note), 67 (note), 68 (note), 70 (note)
- **MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER,** on Philadelphia, quoted, Feb 61: 107
- **MORLEY, JOHN,** Jun 63: 105
  - *Life of Gladstone*, Apr 59: 93
- **MORMONS**
  - Articles on, by Carl Carmer: Part I, "The Farm Boy and the Angel," Oct 62: 4-9, 80-91; Part II, "The Death of the Prophet," Dec 62: 42-48, 85-89; Part III, " 'Here is my home at last!' " Feb 63: 26-33, 98-102
  - In California gold rush, Dec 62: 8, 9
  - Migration to Utah and establishment of Salt Lake City, Jun 56: 106, Oct 56: 20-25, 116-17
  - Mountain Meadows Massacre by, Oct 56: 116-17
  - Romney, Miles, and family, Jun 64: 13, 97-98
  - Vermont origins of, Jun 55: 34
- **MORMON TRAIL,** in California gold rush, Dec 62: 11
- **MORNE ROUGE, MARTINIQUE,** and 1902 eruptions of Mount Pelée, Aug 61: 6, 9, 95, 98, 100
- **"MORNING COURIER AND NEW YORK ENQUIRER,"** Feb 55: 33
- **MORNY, DUC DE,** Apr 64: 7, 8, 85
  - Portrait of, Apr 64: 6
- **MOROCCO**
  - Raisuli's abduction of Perdicaris and Varley, Aug 59: 18-21, 98-101
  - Roosevelt, Theodore, and French policy in, Feb 56: 96-97
  - Tribute paid to, Feb 60: 29, 31
- **MORRILL, JUSTIN S.**
  - In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
  - Land-Grant College Act of, Apr 55: 63-64
  - Tariff Act of, Apr 57: 99
- **MORRIS, CHARLES A.,** Feb 61: 94, 96, 97
- **MORRIS, GEORGE,** at Boz Ball, Dec 57: 11
- **MORRIS, GEORGE POPE,** in painting by Thomas P. Rossiter, Dec 58: 21
- **MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR,** Oct 55: 57
  - As assistant superintendent of finance for Continental Congress, Oct 56: 113-14
  - At Constitutional Convention, Apr 56: 29, Dec 58: 58, 60, 100, 101
  - In France, Dec 56: 107-12, 113-14, 115, 116
  - Marriage to Nancy Randolph, Aug 61: 80-82
  - Portrait of, Aug 61: 13
  - And selection of national Executive, Oct 62: 18, 92, 93
- **MORRIS, JOHN V.,** *Fires and Firefighters*, reviewed, Apr 55: 96
- **MORRIS, LEWIS,** Dec 62: 40
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
- **MORRIS, RICHARD B.**
  - Articles by: "Benjamin Franklin's Grand Design," Feb 56: 4-7, 106-9; "Revolution's Caine Mutiny, The," Apr 60: 10-13, 88-91; " 'Then and there the child Independence was born,' " Feb 62: 36-39, 82-84
  - Comment by, on Soviet Encyclopedia biography of Thomas Jefferson, Oct 60: 67-68
  - On eagle as U.S. symbol, quoted, Oct 60: 48-49
- **MORRIS, RICHARD K.** See CANBY, COURTLANDT, co-author
- **MORRIS, RICHARD VALENTINE,** Feb 60: 104, Oct 64: 74
- **MORRIS, ROBERT,** Aug 56: 76, 77, Dec 56: 107, 110, Oct 58: 59, Apr 60: 91, Feb 61: 105, Dec 62: 37-38
  - Career of, Oct 56: 86-89, 113-15
  - Portrait of, Oct 56: 87, Dec 62: 36
  - In Revolution, Apr 56: 68, 70, 71, 81, 85
- **MORRIS, ROBERT HUNTER,** Jun 57: 38
- **MORRIS, ROGER,** Feb 61: 80
- **MORRIS, THOMAS,** Apr 56: 72, 77, 85, Oct 56: 88, 89
- **MORRIS ISLAND, S.C.,** Dec 57: 116

In attack of Union ironclads on Charleston, Jun 63: 30 (illus), 31 (map), 89-90
Union assault on Battery Wagner, Jun 58: 52-55, 90
MORRISON, BAILIE, Aug 60: 7
MORRISON, ELINUS J., Aug 61: 90
MORRISON, JOSEPH L., "The Soda Fountain," article by, with portfolio of illustrations, Aug 62: 10-19
MORRISSEY, JOHN, Aug 59: 56
MORRISTOWN, N.J., Continental Army at
In 1778, Aug 57: 59
In 1779-80, Feb 56: 70; mutiny of May 25, 1880, Apr 62: 44-45
MORROW, DWIGHT, Feb 55: 75
MORSE, EDWARD SYLVESTER, Feb 61: 60
MORSE, ELIZABETH ANN BREESE, in painting by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 14
MORSE, JEDIDIAH, Apr 61: 15, 106, 108
In painting by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 14-15
MORSE, JOHN T., Jun 64: 13
MORSE, LUCRETIA PICKERING WALKER (MRS. SAMUEL F. B.), portrait of, Apr 61: 30
MORSE, SAMUEL F. B., Dec 56: 50, Apr 57: 26, Feb 58: 91, Jun 58: 96, Jun 61: 56, Apr 63: 13
Anti-Catholic and political activities, Feb 59: 58-59, Apr 61: 108-9
Atlantic cable: help in project, Oct 58: 52; views on, Oct 58: 41, 44
Friendship with James Fenimore Cooper, Oct 57: 52
Friendship with Philip Hone, Aug 57: 91
Invention of telegraph, Aug 57: 91, Apr 61: 13-14, 26-27, 107-8, 109-11, Dec 63: 25, 26, 102, 103-4, 105
As painter, Apr 61: 15, 106-7, 109
Portrait of Alexander Metcalf Fisher by, Dec 62: 102; illus, Dec 62: 31
Portraits of: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
Works by, reproduced: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
MORSE, SARAH GRISWOLD (MRS. SAMUEL F. B.), photographs of, Aug 56: 2, Apr 61: 31
MORSE, SUSAN WALKER. See LIND, SUSAN WALKER MORSE
MORSE, WAYNE, Aug 58: 82
"MORSE v. O'REILLY," Dec 63: 102, 105
MORSLAND, engineer in Russian service, *c.* 1860, Jun 64: 77, 78
MORTMAIN, STATUTES OF, Dartmouth College case vs., Dec 57: 77
MORTON, DOUGLAS, Jun 64: 7
MORTON, MRS. ELDRIDGE G., Dec 56: 84
MORTON, ICHABOD, Apr 59: 62
MORTON, JOHN (1724?-1777), Dec 62: 38
MORTON, JOHN, Philadelphia surgeon, *c.* 1887, Dec 63: 95
MORTON, LEVI PARSONS, Dec 62: 100, Aug 64: 79
Portrait of, Aug 64: 79
MORTON, LOUIS, "The End of Formalized Warfare," article by, Aug 55: 12-19, 95
MORTON, OLIVER P., Aug 63: 89, 90, 91, 92
In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
MORTON, PEREZ, Jun 60: 55
MORTON, THOMAS, OF MERRY MOUNT, Jun 55: 56-59, 101, Aug 59: 110
MORTON, THRUSTON B., Jun 64: 7
" 'MOSCHETOES WERE UNCOMMONLY NUMEROUS,' " article by Laurence Farmer, Apr 56: 54-57, 99
MOSCOSO, LUIS, expedition led by, Feb 64: 17-18
MOSCOW, RUSSIA
DeWolf, John, at, Apr 59: 77
On Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 24-25
Reed, John, in, Feb 60: 102-3
MOSELEY, GAINES, Jun 63: 75
MOSELEY, GEORGE VAN HORN, Jun 63: 94
MOSES, Indian, Aug 63: 67
MOSES, GEORGE H., on liberal Republicans, quoted, Aug 58: 102
MOSHER, HUGH, Aug 61: 56
MOSQUITOES, yellow fever transmitted by, Apr 56: 57, 99
" 'MOST IMPROVEABLEST LAND . . . , THE,' " article by John Brooks, Oct 64: 62-63, 106-11
" 'MOST UNPOPULAR MAN IN THE NORTH, THE,' " article by Louis W. Koenig, Feb 64: 12-15, 81-88
MOTH. See GYPSY MOTH
MÔTIER, SWITZERLAND, home of Louis Agassiz, Feb 61: 58-59
MOTION PICTURES
Art of, Apr 60: 30-35, 100-4
Educational: see FILMS, EDUCATIONAL
Hearst, William Randolph, and Marion Davies, Aug 61: 64-78
Movie palaces of 1920's, Oct 61: 42-49, 101-5
Song slides of early theatres, Jun 59: 50-59
Uncle Tom's Cabin in, Oct 55: 103
Wild West "heroes" of, Aug 60: 32-48
After World War I, Oct 59: 84
MOTLEY, JOHN LOTHROP
"Noblest cause that men have ever died for, The," excerpt from letter by, Jun 61: 112
Portrait of, Aug 57: 27
MOTOR TRACTORS, Dec 55: 71
MOTT, EDWARD, Oct 63: 72, 74
MOTT, GERSHOM, Oct 62: 42
MOTT, LUCRETIA, Oct 59: 19
MOTTE, FORT. See FORT MOTTE
MOTTE, REBECCA, Apr 58: 47
MOULTRIE, FORT. See FORT MOULTRIE
MOULTRIE, JOHN, Oct 55: 61
MOULTRIE, WILLIAM, Oct 55: 61-64, 99, Feb 58: 90
On Jasper, William, quoted, Dec 58: 64
Portrait of, Feb 58: 51
MOULY, ANTOINE AND PROJECTUS, Oct 57: 99
MOUND BUILDERS OF MISSISSIPPI VALLEY, Oct 56: 7
Excavation of burial mound, panorama of, Oct 56: 10
MOUNT, CHARLES MERRILL, *John Singer Sargent,* book notice, Dec 55: 100
MOUNT, HENRY, Aug 60: 11
MOUNT, SHEPARD ALONZO, Aug 60: 11, 92
MOUNT, WILLIAM SIDNEY, Aug 60: 10-23, 91-92, Oct 62: 77
Paintings and drawings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
Self-portrait, Aug 60: 12
MOUNTAIN CLIMBING, Louis Agassiz and the Jungfrau, Feb 61: 58
MOUNTAIN FEVER, Feb 63: 99, 101
MOUNTAIN MEADOWS MASSACRE, Oct 56: 116-17
MOUNTAIN MEN, Aug 55: 4-9, Apr 56: 109, Jun 64: 81, 83
As aid to westward migration, Feb 62: 8, 10
Educational film on, Aug 55: 109
Smith, Jedediah, and associates, Jun 63: 60-64, 80-83
With Stewart expedition, Feb 56: 10
MOUNT AIRY, N.C., home of original Siamese twins, Aug 62: 31, 106-8
MOUNT DESERT, ME., Aug 59: 105
"MOUNT HOPE," book by George Howe, excerpts from, Dec 58: 65-80, Apr 59: 65-80
MOUNT HOPE, R.I., Wampanoag Indians and King Philip's War, Dec 58: 65-80
MOUNT HOPE BAY, R.I., in kidnapping expedition of William Barton, Aug 60: 30-31
MOUNT HOPE BRIDGE, Dec 58: 78
MOUNT HOPE MUSEUM, Dec 58: 80
MOUNT HOPE SWAMP, R.I., death of King Philip in, Dec 57: 119
MOUNT PELÉE. See PELÉE, MOUNT
MT. PULASKI, ILL., in 1850's, Feb 55: 105
MOUNT STEPHEN, LORD. See STEPHEN, GEORGE
MT. STERLING, KY., turkey drives from, Dec 63: 93
MOUNT SURIBACHI, capture of, and flag-raising on, in World War II, Jun 64: 54-59, 102-5
MOUNT VERNON, Oct 58: 100, Aug 63: 39
Described by Ferri Pisani, Aug 57: 73-75
Naming of, Feb 62: 19
Naval ceremonies prescribed for ships passing, Feb 55: 73
Visit of Benjamin Latrobe at, Aug 62: 34-36
MOUNT VERNON, OHIO, speech of Clement L. Vallandigham at, Feb 64: 82-83
MOURET, French chess expert, Feb 60: 85
MOUSE. See HOUSE MOUSE
MOUSE (SOURIS) RIVER, Jun 57: 109, 110
MOUTON (MICHEL PASTEUR), Apr 62: 96-97
Photograph of, Apr 62: 7
MOUTTET, M. L., Aug 61: 95, 96, 97
MOVERS' WAGONS, Feb 62: 5
"MOVING IMAGE, THE," article by Robert Gessner, Apr 60: 30-35, 100-4
MOWRY, GEORGE E.
Era of Theodore Roosevelt, The, reviewed, Dec 58: 116-17
On Progressive National Convention of 1916, quoted, Dec 57: 108
MOYNE, ERNEST J., *Alexandra Gripenberg's A Half Year in the New World,* translated and edited by, book notice, Dec 54: 117
MUDD, SAMUEL, Feb 57: 57, 59
MUDDY RIVER, KY., religious revival of 1800, Jun 59: 29, 77
MUDIE, ROBERT, quoted on perpetual motion, Apr 61: 83
MUD ISLAND. See FORT MIFFLIN, PA.
MUGWUMPS, in Cleveland-Blaine campaign, Aug 62: 6-9, 97-100
MUIR, JOHN
On Harriman, E. H., quoted, Jun 63: 106
Writings of, Dec 54: 118
MULATTO, definition of, Apr 63: 7 (note)
MULATTOES, in southern Louisiana, Dec 63: 49-50, 51
MULDOON, WILLIAM, Feb 64: 71, 74
As trainer of John L. Sullivan, Aug 59: 92-94
MULE, vs. ox, in wagon trains, Feb 62: 10, 98-99
MULHOLLAND, WILLIAM, Aug 58: 76
And Los Angeles-Owens Valley water war, Dec 61: 30-35, 103-7
Photograph of, Dec 61: 33
MULLAN, ROBERT, Feb 59: 26
MULLEN, E. F., drawing by, Oct 62: 40
MÜLLER, HERMANN, in painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
MÜLLER, MAX, Oct 60: 10
MULLIGAN, JAMES, Blaine-Fisher correspondence produced by, Aug 62: 6-7, 97-99
MULREADY, WILLIAM, painting by, Dec 61: 43-46
MUMFORD, ANNE, Dec 57: 6
MUNDT, KARL, Oct 62: 96
MUNG, JOHN. See NAKAHAMA, MANJIRO
MUNICH, GERMANY
Eradication of mendicancy in, by Benjamin Thompson (Count Rumford), Dec 56: 98
Statue of Count Rumford in, Dec 56: 74
MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY ACT, invalidation of, Apr 58: 26
MUNN, IRA Y. (see also MUNN & SCOTT), Feb 64: 45, 89
Portrait of, Feb 64: 45
MUNN & SCOTT, Feb 64: 45-47, 48, 88-89, 92
"MUNN v. ILLINOIS," Feb 64: 44-48, 88-92
MUNRO, NORMAN, Jun 61: 78
MUNROE, ROBERT, Feb 57: 74
MUNROE, WILLIAM, Feb 57: 69
MUNSEY, FRANK, Feb 62: 41
Cartoon on, Feb 62: 87
MUNSTERBERG, HUGO, Feb 56: 24
"MURDER AT THE PLACE OF RYE GRASS," article by Nancy Wilson Ross, Aug 59: 42-44, 85-91
MURDERING TOWN, Indian village, Feb 63: 80
" 'MURDER MOST FOUL,' " article by Archie Robertson, Aug 64: 90-104
MURDOCH, first officer, of *Titanic,* Dec 55: 105
MURDOCK, HAROLD
"Harold Murdock's 'The Nineteenth of April 1775,' " essay reprinted with introduction and comment by Arthur Bernon Tourtellot, Aug 59: 60-64, 82-84
Portrait of, Aug 59: 62
MURFREESBORO, TENN., arrival of Clement L. Vallandigham in, Feb 64: 12, 83
MURGER, HENRI, Oct 61: 10
MURIETA, JOAQUÍN, biography of, book notice, Jun 55: 95
MURMANSK, U.S.S.R., in World War I and aftermath, Jun 58: 71, Dec 58: 28, 120, 121, 122, Feb 61: 102
MURPHY, ELIZABETH YUBA, Jun 55: 63
MURPHY, FRANK, Jun 62: 77
MURPHY, ISAAC, Jun 55: 73
MURPHY, JOE, song sung by, Apr 58: 60
MURPHY, JOHN R., Jun 59: 85-86
MURPHY, L. V., Jun 59: 73-74
MURPHY, MARTIN, JR., Jun 55: 62-63
MURPHY, MIKE, Feb 64: 71
MURPHY, ROBERT, Feb 60: 28
MURPHY, ROWLEY, sketch by, Apr 57: 77
MURPHY, STARR J., Apr 55: 73, 77
MURRAY, ALEXANDER, British colonel at Quebec, 1759, Aug 63: 75
MURRAY, ALEXANDER, captain of U.S. frigate *Constellation, c.* 1800, Feb 56: 19

MURRAY, ANNIE, Feb 58: 62
MURRAY, GEORGE D., in command of carrier *Enterprise* at Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 52, 53, 55, 102, 103
MURRAY, JAMES, Dec 59: 28, 105, 106, 108, Dec 60: 89
MURRAY, JOSEPH, Feb 56: 7
MURRAY, STUART, drawings from *The Virgin Islands,* book by, Jun 55: 97, 99
MURRAY, WILLIAM. See MANSFIELD, 1ST EARL OF
MURRAY'S FERRY, S.C., in Revolution, Apr 58: 44
MURROW, EDWARD R., Jun 59: 91
MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass., Feb 61: 61
MUSEUMS OF NATURAL HISTORY, influence of Louis Agassiz in developing, Feb 61: 62
MUSIC (see also MUSIC, RECORDED; SONGS)
  America's Music, by Gilbert Chase, book notice, Dec 54: 118
  Civil War prison camp orchestra of Ezra H. Ripple, Oct 64: 51, 55, 56, 57, 58
  Men, Women and Pianos, by Arthur Loesser, reviewed, Feb 55: 99
  New Orleans jazz, Dec 63: 50
  Printed: facsimiles of, Dichter releases, Feb 55: 118
  Puccini in America, Apr 59: 52-57, 86-87
  Of Puritans, Dec 56: 65-67, 117-19
  Songs of 19th century, Apr 58: 52-61
  Steam calliope, revival and improvement of, Aug 60: 49-51
MUSIC, RECORDED (see also RECORDINGS, DRAMATIC)
  Ballads of the Civil War, Apr 55: 107-8
  Confederacy, The, suite by Richard Bales, Feb 55: 118
  Frontier Ballads, Apr 55: 108
  Oklahoma/Carousel Suites, Aug 55: 110
  Poet's Gold, sung by Carl Sandburg, Aug 55: 110
  Songs of the North and South, Aug 55: 110
  War of 1812, songs and ballads, Apr 55: 107
"MUSIC HAD CHARMS," illustrated feature, Apr 58: 52-61, back cover
"MUSIC IN THE AIR . . . AND VOICES ON THE CRYSTAL SET," symposium on "The Early Days of Radio," Aug 55: 64-88
"MUSIC OF THE PURITANS, THE," article by Beatrice Hudson Flexner, Dec 56: 65-67, 117-19
MUSKETS. See under FIREARMS
MUSKHOGEAN INDIANS. See INDIANS
MUSKOGEE, OKLA.
  Aftermath of Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 76
  Rodgers, Calbraith Perry, in, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 80
MUSMANNO, MICHAEL A., letter on Sacco-Vanzetti case from, Feb 63: 92
  Reply by Francis Russell, Feb 63: 93
MUSSEY, professor at Dartmouth College, 1816, Aug 63: 15
MUSSOLINI, BENITO, Jun 59: 24, Dec 61: 82
  Lincoln Steffens quoted on, Feb 60: 95
MUTINIES
  On *Alliance,* Apr 60: 10-13, 88-91
  On *Betsey,* Aug 63: 43
  In French army in World War I; Apr 63: 111
  At Morristown, N.J., May 25, 1780, Apr 62: 44-45
  On slave ships, Feb 62: 25, 103
  Somers case, Jun 61: 20-23, 97-99
  On U.S. vessels, Jun 61: 98
  At West Point, Dec 55: 22-27
"MUTINY AT WEST POINT," article by R. Ernest Dupuy, Dec 55: 22-27
MUYBRIDGE, EADWEARD, Apr 60: 30, 32
  Photographs by, Jun 62: 45
MUZZEY, DAVID S., on Harold Murdock, quoted, Aug 59: 83
"'MY BELOVED AND GOOD HUSBAND . . . ,'" article by Darrett B. Rutman, Aug 62: 24-27, 94-96
"'MY DEAR SELOUS . . . ,'" article by Emily Hahn, Apr 63: 40-42, 92-99
"MY EARLY LIFE," autobiography by Winston S. Churchill, Dec 62: 81
MYER, GEORGE G., Jun 64: 84
MYERS, CHARLIE, Aug 56: 37-38
MYERS, JOHN MYERS, *Doc Holliday,* reviewed, Jun 55: 94
  Last Chance, The, Aug 60: 83
  "Prince of Swindlers, The," article by, Aug 56: 28-31, 98-101
"MY FATHER'S GROCERY STORE," article by Paul M. Angle, Aug 63: 34-37, 84-87
"MY MOVING PICTURE BABE," illustrated song, slide from, Jun 59: 50
MYRA, LYCIA, role in Santa Claus tradition, Dec 60: 22
MYRANT, midshipman aboard *Bonhomme Richard,* Aug 63: 47
MYRICK, ANDREW, Apr 62: 10
MYRICK, ISAAC, Dec 60: 52
"MY SAHARA BELLE," illustrated song, Jun 59: 57
"MYSTERIES OF THE MISSING," book by Edward Henry Smith, quoted on Dorothy Arnold case, Aug 60: 95
"MYTH OF THE HAPPY YEOMAN, THE," article by Richard Hofstadter, Apr 56: 42-53
"MYTH ON THE MAP," article by Lou Ann Everett, Dec 58: 62-64
"MYTHS THAT HIDE THE AMERICAN INDIAN," article by Oliver La Farge, Oct 56: 4-9, 103-7

N

NADEAU, REMI, articles by
  "Baghdad on the Freeway," Aug 58: 8-11, 69-76
  "Go it, Washoe!" Apr 59: 36-43, 106-7
  "Water War, The," excerpted from *Los Angeles: Mission to Modern City,* book by, Dec 61: 30-35, 103-7
"NADEZHDA," Russian sailing vessel, Apr 60: 7
NAFE, THOMAS, Jun 64: 84, 85
"NAGARA," Japanese cruiser, Feb 63: 55
NAGASAKI, JAPAN, Jun 57: 90, Aug 57: 99, Aug 64: 53
  Opened to American ships, Jun 64: 94
  Rezanov, Nikolai, at, Apr 60: 7
NAGEL, CHARLES, Jun 63: 79
NAGEL, HULDA, Oct 64: 92
NAGS HEAD PENINSULA (CURRITUCK BANK), Feb 56: 48-49
NAGUMO, CHUICHI
  And events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 68-78
  Striking Force of, in Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 51, 53-55, 102
"NAHANT," Union ironclad, Apr 58: 109, Jun 63: 30 (illus), 89, 90, 91
NAHANT, MASS., Louis Agassiz at, Feb 61: 58
NAHL, CHARLES, sketches and paintings by. See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
NAKAHAMA, MANJIRO, Dec 56: 78-93, Aug 63: 95, 96-97
  On Americans, quoted, Apr 58: 95
  Drawings by, Dec 56: 79-80, 82, 87, 89, 92
  Portrait of, Dec 56: 80
  Short Cut to English Conversation, Dec 56: 91
NAKAHAMA, TOICHIRO, Dec 56: 93
NAKONA, PETA, Comanche chief, Apr 56: 102
"NAMES FROM THE WAR," poem by Bruce Catton, Dec 60: 18-21
NAMIER, LEWIS, Dec 57: 15, Jun 60: 6
NANAKIN, chief on Ponape Island, 1859, Jun 64: 76
"NANCY," British ordnance brig, Feb 60: 59
NANSEN, FRIDTJOF, Jun 58: 72
NANTES, FRANCE
  Activities on behalf of American colonies, Apr 56: 72, 77
  Coggeshall, George, quoted on, Oct 57: 75
NANTICOKE INDIANS. See INDIANS
"NANTUCKET," Union ironclad, Jun 63: 30 (illus), 89, 91
NANTUCKET, MASS.
  Gift of cheese to Lafayette by, Dec 56: 105
  As whaling port, Dec 60: 52, 55, 63, 64
NANTUCKET ISLAND, MASS.
  Dighton Rock theory on, Jun 58: 64
  Glacial origin of, Apr 60: 42
NAÑUMA, general pictured in 16th-century manuscript, Feb 63: 19
NANUSKOOKE, Wampanoag Indian, Dec 58: 77, 79-80
NAON, ambassador from Argentina, 1914, Oct 64: 6
NAPIER, FRANCIS, BARON, Apr 57: 42
NAPOLEON, PRINCE, OF FRANCE, visit to United States during Civil War, Aug 57: 66-86
NAPOLEONIC WARS
  Adams, John Quincy, at Russian court during, Feb 58: 4-9, 82-86
  France during, described by George Coggeshall, Oct 57: 70-72
  And War of 1812, Apr 56: 8-10, 92-94
NAPOLEON I OF FRANCE, Dec 56: 116, Dec 61: 39
  Alexander I of Russia and, Feb 58: 6-9, 82-85
  Vs. chess automaton, "The Turk," Feb 60: 35-36
  Defeat in Russia, news brought to New York, Dec 56: 43, 97
  Escape plot after Waterloo, Dec 56: 41
  And Louisiana Purchase, Apr 55: 26-29, Feb 61: 31, Aug 64: 49-50
  And peace negotiations at Ghent, Dec 60: 31, 84, 87
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 11, Feb 58: 84
  Story on, in *High Moment,* book notice, Dec 55: 100
  And War of 1812, Apr 56: 8-10, 92-94, Oct 59: 46, 47
NAPOLEON III OF FRANCE (LOUIS NAPOLEON), Apr 60: 18, Jun 60: 40
  Attitude toward Confederacy, Aug 58: 55
  Mexican regime of, and scheme of William McKendree Gwin to colonize Sonora, Apr 64: 6, 8, 9-23, 84, 86, 87, 88
  Portraits of, Apr 60: 19, Apr 64: 10
NAPOLEONS, field artillery, Dec 57: 34
NAPPECKAMACK, Indian village, Dec 59: 62
NARIAKI, LORD OF MITO, Dec 56: 90-91
NARJOT, ERNESTE ÉTIENNE DE FRANCHEVILLE, painting by, Apr 61: 36
"NARRAGANSETT," Stonington Line steamer, Dec 54: 13
NARRAGANSETT INDIANS. See INDIANS
"NARRATIVE OF AN ESCAPE FROM A REBEL PRISON CAMP," document by Theodore Chase, Jun 60: 65-75
"NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS, AN AMERICAN SLAVE, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF," edited by Benjamin Quarles, reviewed, Apr 60: 109-11
NARVÁEZ, PÁNFILO DE, Dec 54: 95, 97-98, Dec 60: 33-35, 78
NARVÁEZ EXPEDITION, and its survivors, Dec 60: 32-37, 78-82
NASBY, PETROLEUM V., quoted
  On Democrats, 1864, Jun 55: 82
  On grandfathers, Jun 64: 4-5
NASEBY, BATTLE OF, Aug 55: 15-17
"NASHVILLE," Confederate cruiser, Jun 63: 34
"NASHVILLE," U.S. gunboat, Aug 63: 109, Feb 64: 105
"NASHVILLE," U.S. light cruiser, Feb 63: 53
NASHVILLE, TENN.
  Battle of, Feb 56: 44, Oct 56: 52-53, Oct 59: 77
  Revival meeting of 1885, Apr 61: 57
NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA, AND ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, civil-rights case against, Aug 62: 60-62
NASON, JOHN, Aug 61: 31
NASSAU INN, Princeton, N.J., Jun 60: 64
NAST, THOMAS, Jun 62: 43, 50, 99
  Cartoon campaign against Carl Schurz, Feb 63: 83, 85, 86-87
  Cartoons and drawings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  And Cleveland-Blaine campaign, Aug 62: 97, 99
  Painting attributed to, Dec 62: 2-3, 4
  And Santa Claus tradition, Dec 60: 27
  On speech by Mark Twain, quoted, Aug 61: 110
"NATCHEZ," Mississippi River steamboats, Oct 57: 21, 22, 96-97
NATCHEZ, MISS., Apr 57: 90
  "Nutt's Folly," Oct 55: 38
NATCHEZ INDIANS. See INDIANS
NATCHITOCHES, LA., "HERALD," on petition gag, quoted, Apr 61: 68
NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN, quoted
  On Frank Merriwell stories, Jun 61: 25

  On Lewis, Sinclair, Oct 61: 30-31
"NATHANIEL BOWDITCH: THE PRACTICAL NAVIGATOR," article by Paul E. Rink, Aug 60: 56-61, 85-91
NATICK, MASS.
  Founding of, Dec 57: 8, 117
  Indian mandamus issued at, Dec 58: 69
  In King Philip's War, Dec 57: 119, Dec 58: 73
NATION, CARRY A., Dec 57: 52-55, 120-21, Apr 63: 31, Dec 63: 74
  Cartoon on, Dec 57: 54
  Portraits of, Dec 57: 52, 55
NATION, DAVID, Dec 57: 53
"NATION, THE," journal, Oct 61: 20, Feb 63: 90, Jun 63: 107
  In presidential campaign of 1896, Dec 59: 35, 37, 40, 43, Dec 61: 111
  Quoted: on appointment of James Bryce as ambassador, Feb 56: 98-99; on Cleveland-Blaine campaign, Aug 62: 8, 9; on food and drug labeling, Aug 56: 62; on Frye, William P., Jun 60: 77; on income tax, Oct 63: 109; on reputation of John Smith, Oct 58: 32; on Russian relief, 1891-92, Aug 60: 67
  And Sacco-Vanzetti case, Oct 58: 53
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, Jun 58: 96, Apr 61: 106-7, 110
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, Dec 63: 105
NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF FRANCE, Dec 56: 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE, Apr 64: 55, Jun 64: 88
  Criticism of Booker T. Washington by, Oct 62: 11
NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY, Dec 54: 76-77
NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY, formation of, Aug 55: 78
NATIONAL CITY BANK (see also STILLMAN, JAMES)
  In Panic of 1907, Jun 57: 97
NATIONAL CITY COMPANY, Aug 58: 29
NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, Oct 61: 78, 80
NATIONAL CONSCIENCE, Jun 57: 86-90
  Book on, reviewed, Jun 57: 86-87
"NATIONAL ERA," Washington, D.C., newspaper, Oct 55: 30
NATIONAL GRANGE OF THE PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY, Jun 61: 104-5, Dec 61: 10, Feb 64: 48, 92
NATIONAL GUARD OF FRANCE, Dec 56: 110-11, 112, 114, 116
NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS COMMISSION, Dec 54: 119-20
NATIONAL INDEPENDENT PARTY, Feb 59: 105-6
"NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER," Washington, D.C., newspaper, Aug 58: 66
  In 1814 crisis, Dec 54: 49, 53
  On reception of antislavery petition in Congress, quoted, Apr 61: 67
NATIONALISM
  Economic, of John Quincy Adams, Oct 55: 9
  Frontier theory of, Apr 58: 8, 87, 88
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT, Supreme Court ruling on, Apr 58: 105, 107
"NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD v. JONES AND LAUGHLIN STEEL CORPORATION," Feb 64: 92
NATIONAL PARKS
  Filmstrip on, Aug 55: 110
  Values involved in, Feb 59: 110-11
"NATIONAL POLICE GAZETTE." See "POLICE GAZETTE"
NATIONAL PROGRESSIVE REPUBLICAN LEAGUE, Apr 62: 86
NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION, Oct 60: 93
  Invalidation by Supreme Court, Apr 58: 25, 107
"NATIONAL REFORMER, THE," newspaper, Jun 63: 83
NATIONAL REPUBLICAN PARTY, Jun 56: 23, Aug 64: 65
NATIONAL ROAD, Irish labor on, Aug 58: 87
NATIONAL SECURITY LEAGUE, Apr 64: 27
NATIONAL WOMAN SUFFRAGE ASSOCIATION, Oct 59: 108, 109
"NATIVE AMERICAN," newspaper, quoted on anti-Catholic riot in Philadelphia, Feb 59: 61
NATIVE AMERICAN DEMOCRATIC ASSOCIATION, Apr 61: 109
NATIVISM, Samuel F. B. Morse and, Apr 61: 108-9
NATIVISTS, Feb 59: 59-61, 94-97
NATURAL LAW CONCEPT, and Founding Fathers, Jun 63: 88
NATURAL SCIENCE, career of Louis Agassiz, Feb 61: 56-63
"NATURE," essay by Ralph Waldo Emerson, Oct 57: 61
  Quoted, Apr 59: 58, 61
"NATURE'S GOD AND THE FOUNDING FATHERS," article by E. M. Halliday, Oct 63: 4-7, 100-6
NAUGHTON, THOMAS, "The Birdmen at Belmont Park," article by, Apr 56: 4-7, 89-91
NAUMKEAG INDIANS. See INDIANS
"NAUTICAL ALMANAC," Aug 60: 85
"NAUTICAL CHART OF 1424, THE," book by Armando Cortesão, reviewed, Feb 55: 97-98
"NAUTILUS," atomic-powered submarine, Feb 61: 99
"NAUTILUS," steamboat of Daniel D. Tompkins, Oct 63: 78
"NAUTILUS," submarine designed by Robert Fulton, Feb 61: 36, 97
"NAUTILUS," U.S. submarine in World War II, Feb 63: 102
NAUTILUS SUBMARINE BOAT COMPANY, Feb 61: 39
NAUVOO, ILL.
  Mormons in, Oct 56: 21-22; last days, Dec 62: 42-48, 85-89, Feb 63: 27; pictorial reporting of tragedy, Jun 62: 96
  Romney, Miles, and family in, Jun 64: 97
"NAUVOO EXPOSITOR," journal, Dec 62: 45, 46
NAVAHO INDIANS. See INDIANS
NAVAL ACADEMY, U.S., founding of, Jun 61: 99
NAVAL ACTIONS. See by name battles and craft involved
NAVAL ACT OF 1794, Feb 56: 16
"NAVAL SKETCHES OF THE WAR IN CALIFORNIA," painting from, Aug 58: 16-17
NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, Feb 64: 32-33, 105
NAVAL WARFARE
  Effect of *Fighting Instructions* at Battle of the Chesapeake, Oct 61: 69-70, 73
  Influence of Nelson's victories at the Nile and at Copenhagen, Dec 63: 88
  Marines in, Feb 59: 28-29
  Significance of Battle of Saintes Passage, Jun 58: 9, 108
"NAVAL WAR OF 1812, THE," book by Theodore Roosevelt, Feb 58: 64, 103
NAVARRETE, FERNÁNDEZ DE, Oct 57: 109
NAVIGATION
  Bowditch, Nathaniel, and *The New American Practical Navigator*, Feb 55: 19, Aug 60: 56-61, 85-91
  Chronometer, development of, Aug 60: 85 (note)
  Columbus', Dec 55: 87
NAVIGATION ACTS, Feb 57: 12, Apr 57: 64, Aug 60: 75, Feb 62: 38
NAVY, U.S. (see also wars, by name)
  Abandon Ship! Death of the U.S.S. Indianapolis, by Richard F. Newcomb, reviewed, Apr 59: 110-11
  Antislaving squadron, Oct 58: 5, 7-9, 101-2
  Fort Astoria venture, Aug 58: 58-59, 83
  Growth of, 1880-1907, and trip of Great White Fleet, Feb 64: 30-43, 103-6
  "H.O. No. 9," publication of, Aug 60: 90-91
  Marines: see MARINE CORPS, U.S.
  "Mutiny" on the *Somers*, Jun 61: 20-23, 97-99
  Perry, Commodore Matthew C., in Japan, Apr 58: 12-23, 94-101
  Shenandoah crash, Feb 59: 18-23, 90-93
  Shore Patrol, birth of, Feb 64: 105
  And submarines of John Holland, Feb 61: 35, 36, 39, 94-99
NAVY DEPARTMENT
  During Civil War, Aug 55: 40-41, 104
  During World War I, Feb 55: 79-81
NAYARIT, MEXICO, Feb 59: 82
"N. B. PALMER," clipper ship, Jun 55: 55
NEAGLE, JOHN, portraits by, Oct 56: 27, Oct 64: 45
NEAL, JAMES, Feb 56: 80
NEAL, SHELLY, Dec 59: 89
NEANDROSS, LEIF, Oct 61: 102
  Painting by, Oct 61: 42-43
"NEAR THING AT YORKTOWN, A," article by Harold A. Larrabee, Oct 61: 56-60, 62-64, 69-73
"NEBBIA v. NEW YORK," Feb 64: 92
NEBEL, CARL (CARLOS), painting and lithographs by, Jun 55: 21, Aug 58: 12, 13
NEBRASKA
  Book on, reviewed, Apr 55: 96
  Crossing by Mormons, Feb 63: 27-31, 99 (map)
  Crossing in California gold rush, Dec 62: 11
  Food-for-Russia campaign of 1891-92, Aug 60: 67
  Frontier housing in, Apr 58: 8-9
  Grasshopper plague, Oct 60: 81
  In period of William Jennings Bryan, Dec 61: 7, 9, 10-11, 108, 109
  Sioux reservation, Apr 62: 111
  State Historical Society project, Dec 54: 120
NECESSITY, FORT. See FORT NECESSITY
NECKER, JACQUES, Dec 56: 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 115
"NEEDLESS CONFLICT, THE," article by Allan Nevins, Aug 56: 4-9, 88-90
"NEEDLESS WAR WITH SPAIN, THE," article by William E. Leuchtenburg, Feb 57: 32-45, 95
NEGRETE, ARTURO LÓPEZ, Jun 62: 25
NEGRETE, LEONARDO, Jun 62: 25
NEGROES (see also SLAVERY; SLAVE TRADE)
  In Battle for Morris Island, 1863, Jun 58: 52-55, 90
  Birth of Jim Crow, Apr 64: 52-55, 100-3
  Civil-rights struggle of 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 57-64
  Confederate proposal to use as soldiers, Oct 56: 47-48, 57-58
  In draft riots of 1863, Jun 59: 48-49, 95
  Education of, Feb 57: 106, Aug 57: 100
  History of, in recorded reading, Aug 55: 110
  Hostility to voting by, factor in, Dec 57: 12
  Irish immigrants' attitude toward, Aug 58: 91
  Lincoln and, book on, reviewed, Aug 62: 110-11
  At Lincoln's second inauguration, Feb 58: 12, 15, 96
  Lot of, in America, comment by D. W. Brogan, Oct 58: 84
  In Louisiana, Dec 63: 49-50, 51
  Lynching of Zachariah Walker in Coatesville, Pa., Jun 64: 50-53, 83-89
  Position of, in early 1900's, Jun 64: 88
  Segregation of, Aug 57: 34, 100
  Status during Reconstruction period, Dec 56: 21-22, 102-3
  Suffrage problem, Feb 56: 119, Dec 56: 24-25, 102, 103
  Supreme Court decisions regarding, Dec 55: 110-11
NEGUS, BEN, Oct 61: 34
NEILL, EDWARD D., on Pocahontas, John Smith, and John Rolfe, quoted, Oct 58: 32
NEILL, J. C., Feb 61: 32-33, 90
NELSON, BATTLING, Feb 64: 75
NELSON, HORATIO, influence of victories at the Nile and at Copenhagen, Dec 63: 88
NELSON, JAMES P., Oct 63: 36
NELSON, KNUTE, Aug 63: 9
NELSON, SAMUEL, Dec 63: 69, 70
NELSON, THOMAS, JR., Dec 62: 40
  Attempt of Banastre Tarleton to capture, Dec 61: 56-59
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 40
NELSON, WILLIAM, Feb 60: 68, 75, 76, 77
  Killing of, by Jefferson C. Davis, Aug 63: 88-92
NELSON'S FERRY, S.C., in Revolution, Apr 58: 44, 111
"NEPTUNE," Arctic supply ship, Jun 60: 45
"NEPTUNE," brig, Dec 56: 40
"NERO; OR THE DESTRUCTION OF ROME," show staged by P. T. Barnum, Dec 61: 22-23
"NERVE OF SOME ANIMALS, THE," book by Robert Froman, article excerpted from, Apr 61: 35-37, 94-98
NESBITT, British colonel at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 91
NETHERLANDS
  Contraband trade with American colonies, Apr 56: 69
  Dutch on Deshima, Japan, Jun 64: 61, 62
  Elizabeth I of England and, Apr 59: 94, 95, 98, Jun 59: 106
  Emigration from, to Hudson River Valley, Dec 58: 6
  Ford peace ship reception, Feb 58: 75
NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES, F. D. Roosevelt quoted on, Apr 57: 92
NETSVETIAFSKAYA, RUSSIA, in Allied campaign of 1918-19, Dec 58: 29

NEUBERGER, RICHARD L., "Bloody Trek to Empire," article by, Aug 58: 58-61, 81-83
NEUCHÂTEL, UNIVERSITY OF, Louis Agassiz at, Feb 61: 56, 59
"NEUE RHEINISCHE ZEITUNG," Karl Marx as editor of, Apr 57: 23
NEUHAUS, EUGEN, on *Breaking Home Ties*, quoted, Aug 61: 60
NEURATH, BARON VON, Aug 62: 73
  Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
NEUSTADT, RICHARD E., on Presidency, quoted, Aug 64: 31
NEUTRAL CONFERENCE FOR CONTINUOUS MEDIATION, Feb 58: 75-77
NEUTRALITY PROCLAMATION, English, in American Civil War, Apr 57: 100, 101
NEUTRAL RIGHTS, and peace negotiations at Ghent, Dec 60: 31, 82, 83, 86, 88
"NEVA," Russian sailing vessel, Apr 60: 7
NEVADA
  Camels used in, Apr 61: 96, 97
  Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 36-43, 106-7, Dec 62: 91
  Crossing of, in California gold rush, Dec 62: 12, 19
  Exploration by Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 60, 80
  And Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 70-77
  Representation of, in Electoral College, Oct 62: 94
  Saloon incidents, Apr 63: 105-6
NEVADA CITY, CALIF., Apr 59: 37
NEVE, FELIPE DE, Aug 58: 11
"NEVER ALONE AT LAST," article by Jonathan Daniels, Aug 62: 28-31, 106-8
NEVILLE, JOHN, Feb 61: 80-81, Aug 63: 64, 102
NEVILLE, PRESLEY, Feb 61: 81
NEVILLE, WENDELL C. ("BUCK"), Jun 63: 73, 75, 76
NEVINS, ALLAN
  Articles by: "He Did Hold Lincoln's Hat," Feb 59: 98-99; "Henry Ford—A Complex Man," Dec 54: 54-59; "Lincoln Takes Charge," excerpted from *War for the Union: War Becomes Revolution, 1862-1863*, book by, Oct 60: 42-47, 76-79; "Needless Conflict, The," Aug 56: 4-9, 88-90; "Record Filled with Sunlight, A," Jun 56: 12-19, 106-7; "'Set of mere money-getters, A?'" Jun 63: 50-51, 104-8
  Book reviews by, Dec 55: 96-100
  As chairman of Civil War Centennial Commission, Aug 63: 41, 110
  Columbia Oral History Project launched by, Dec 54: 73, 74
  Comment by, on Soviet Encyclopedia article on Rockefeller family, Oct 60: 72-73
  Diary of Battle, A, edited by, excerpts from, Oct 62: 33-43, 45-47
  Fremont; Pathmarker of the West, reviewed, Apr 55: 96
  "Gates, Frederick T., and John D. Rockefeller," introduction and postscript to excerpt from Gates *Memoirs*, Apr 55: 66-70, 86
  "How a Great Historian Studied a Great American," introduction to Freeman letters, Feb 56: 65
  Leatherstocking Saga, The, edited by, reviewed, Dec 54: 114
  Quoted: on Cooper, Peter, Feb 59: 104, 105; on Dred Scott case, Dec 63: 70; on excerpt from diary of Fanny Seward, Oct 59: 61; on Grant, U. S., Apr 57: 56; on Schurz, Carl, Feb 63: 90
  War for the Union: The Improvised War, 1861-1862, reviewed, Dec 59: 115-16; *War Becomes Revolution, 1862-1863*, reviewed, Feb 61: 111
  Wecter, Dixon, note on, Aug 57: 24
———and **FRANK ERNEST HILL,** articles by
  "Henry Ford and His Peace Ship," excerpted from *Expansion and Challenge*, book by, Feb 58: 65-77
  "Power Is the Prize," Dec 62: 49-64
NEVINS, DAVID, Feb 61: 44
NEVIS, B.W.I., birthplace of Alexander Hamilton, Jun 55: 5-8, 9, 98
NEW ALBION, Apr 59: 97
"NEW AMERICAN CYCLOPAEDIA," Apr 57: 111, Apr 59: 100
"NEW AMERICAN PRACTICAL NAVIGATOR, THE," book by Nathaniel Bowditch, Feb 55: 19
  Preface to, quoted, Aug 60: 85
  Preparation and publication of, Aug 60: 86-89
"NEW AMUSEMENT, A," quotation from *Electrical World and Engineer*, July 21, 1900, Aug 60: 97
NEW ARCHANGEL (see also SITKA, ALASKA), Aug 58: 83, Apr 59: 68-73, 74, 79
"NEW ATLANTIS, THE," treatise by Francis Bacon, Dec 59: 58
"NEW BEDFORD," Martha's Vineyard steamer, Aug 55: 93
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Dec 56: 81, Dec 58: 71
  Departure of whaler *Florida* from, Jun 64: 65
  Manjiro Nakahama in, Dec 56: 83, 92
  Trial of Lizzie Borden, Apr 64: 29
  As whaling port, Dec 60: 63, 64
NEWBERN, N.C., in 1865, described by S. K. Wightman, Feb 63: 67, 78
NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J., first railroad-highway bridge at, Jun 59: 83
NEWBURGH-BEACON FERRY, Apr 64: 38, 47, 49
NEWBURYPORT, MASS.
  Childhood of Lucy Larcom in, Feb 61: 84
  Home of Timothy Dexter and John P. Marquand, Apr 61: 46-49
  Sociological study of, Apr 61: 46
NEW CASTLE, DEL.
  And Mason-Dixon Line, Feb 64: 27, 29
  Schwenkfelders at, Apr 64: 60
NEWCASTLE, 1ST DUKE OF (THOMAS PELHAM-HOLLES), Jun 60: 96
"NEWCASTLE," H.M.S., Apr 55: 59-61
NEW CASTLE COURT HOUSE. See NEW CASTLE, DEL.
NEWCOMB, HARVEY, *How to Be a Lady*, quoted on conversation, Oct 63: 96
NEWCOMB, RICHARD F., *Abandon Ship! Death of the U.S.S. Indianapolis*, reviewed, Apr 59: 110-11
NEWCOMEN, THOMAS, Dec 63: 29
"NEW COSTUME POLKA, THE," song, Apr 58: 54, 55
NEW DEAL, Aug 64: 31, 60, 76
  And Communist Party in America, Dec 61: 78, 80-81
  Diaries of, Apr 55: 109-12
  House, Edward M., and, Feb 59: 64, 111
  Notice of book on, Dec 55: 100
  Supreme Court and, Apr 58: 24-27, 105-7, Jun 63: 88
NEW DEPARTURE, THE, of Democratic party, Feb 64: 88
NEW ENGLAND
  Cemeteries of, Feb 60: 38-43
  Cotton manufacturing, 1790-1860, Feb 61: 42-45, 83-90
  Earliest days, Aug 59: 22-29, 105-11
  Elizabethan background, Oct 59: 49-52, 78-83
  Farmington Canal, Feb 58: 98-100
  First plantation, Aug 59: 26-28
  Forests of, Aug 58: 50-53, 97-101
  Logging in, Oct 58: 11-12
  Paintings and sketches of, by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: 44-53
  Pilgrims, Oct 59: 51-52, 78-79
  Puritans, Oct 59: 48-51, 79-83
  Religious dissenters' emigration to New Jersey, Oct 64: 106
  Rural decline in, Aug 58: 97-98
  Soil of, Aug 58: 97
  Town meeting, Milford, Mass., 1925, Dec 60: 42-43, 100-2
  Voyage of John Smith to, Aug 59: 23, 28
  Wampum, Feb 60: 112
  In War of 1812, Dec 60: 31, 84
  Whaling industry, Dec 60: 48-64
  Wisconsin glaciation in, Apr 60: 41-43
NEW ENGLAND CONFEDERATION, Feb 56: 106
NEW ENGLAND COUNCIL, Aug 59: 106, 107, 109, 110, 111
"NEW ENGLAND COURANT," newspaper, Dec 56: 117, Aug 57: 43
"NEW ENGLAND IN THE EARLIEST DAYS," article by A. L. Rowse, Aug 59: 22-29, 105-11
"NEW ENGLAND MAGAZINE," Dec 58: 32
"NEW ENGLAND PRIMER, THE," Dec 56: 27, Aug 57: 11
"NEW ENGLAND PSALM SINGER, THE," music book prepared by William Billings, Dec 56: 117-18
"NEW ENGLAND QUARTERLY, THE," on Sarah Hale, quoted, Oct 58: 22
NEW ENGLAND SEA CAPTAINS, Dec 56: 38-43, 97
NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF MANUFACTURES AND THE MECHANIC ARTS, Feb 61: 44
"NEW ENGLAND'S PROSPECT," book by William Wood, Aug 58: 52
"NEW ENGLAND'S TRIALS," pamphlet by John Smith, Aug 59: 23
"NEW ENGLAND SUMMER," article by Richard M. Ketchum, Aug 57: 44-53
"NEWER IDEALS OF PEACE," book by Jane Addams, Dec 60: 99
NEWETT, GEORGE A., Oct 64: 82, 83
NEWETTEE HARBOR, on Vancouver Island, Apr 59: 67-68
NEWFOUNDLAND
  Atlantic cable laying operations in, Oct 58: 41, 87
  Claimed by Humphrey Gilbert, Jun 59: 8
  Dighton Rock theory on, Jun 58: 64
NEW FRANKEN, WIS., fire of 1871, Aug 56: 56
NEW FREEDOM, of Woodrow Wilson, Dec 57: 100, Feb 58: 69, Dec 62: 87
NEWHALL, NANCY, "Sanctuary in Adobe," text by, with photographs by Ansel Adams, Apr 62: 68-75
NEW HAMPSHIRE
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 33, 84
  Emigration from, Aug 58: 97, 98
  Founder of, Aug 59: 110
  Gorges-Mason grant, Aug 59: 110
  Know-Nothing party in, Feb 59: 95-96
  Mount Agassiz, Feb 61: 60
  Ratification of U.S. Constitution, Jun 61: 94, 95, 96
  Steamboat monopoly in, Oct 63: 42
"NEW HAMPSHIRE," U.S. dreadnaught, Dec 54: 14
NEW HAMPSHIRE GRANTS, Jun 55: 27-28, Oct 55: 44
  Ethan Allen and, Oct 63: 66-67, 70-71, 76
"NEW HAMPSHIRE PATRIOT," Aug 63: 13
NEW HARMONY, IND., Apr 63: 48, 51, 52
  Community of Equality of Robert Owen, Oct 64: 65, 67-72
  Harmonist colony of George Rapp, Oct 64: 64-67, 70, 72
  In 1960's, Oct 64: 72
NEW HARMONY "GAZETTE," Oct 64: 70
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
  Bacon-MacWhorter affair, Dec 61: 12-15, 88-91
  Farmington Canal and, Feb 58: 98; 99
  Whitney, Eli, in, Apr 55: 8
"NEW HAVEN, HISTORY OF." See "HISTORY OF NEW HAVEN"
NEW HAVEN RAILROAD, steamboat lines operated by, Dec 54: 9, 13-14
"NEW HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, A," book by William Miller, reviewed, Dec 58: 119
NEWHOUSE, SETH, Feb 55: 28
"NEW IRONSIDES," Union ironclad, Apr 58: 51, 107, 108, 110, Jun 63: 30 (illus), 34, 89-90
NEW JERSEY
  Blues, volunteer company of, Aug 56: 14
  Commercialization of Civil War Centennial, Aug 63: 41
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 83
  Garfield's arrival at Elberon after shooting, Aug 64: 96-97
  Incorporation statute of, Oct 60: 53
  Judicial review established, Jun 63: 88
  Judicial system, Dec 57: 14
  Militia of, and whiskey insurrection of 1794, Aug 63: 103-4
  Proprietors of East Jersey and of West Jersey, Oct 64: 62-63, 106-11
  Racial segregation policy in 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 59
  Religious freedom in, Oct 63: 103, Oct 64: 106
  In Revolution, Jun 56: 76-79, Feb 64: 99-100, 101, 102
  Steamboat controversy, and Supreme Court case *Gibbons v. Ogden*, Oct 63: 42-43, 78-80
  And U.S. Constitution, Jun 61: 7, 93
NEW JERSEY "GAZETTE," Aug 57: 63
NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Aug 57: 64
NEW LANARK, SCOTLAND, community of Robert Owen at, Oct 64: 67
NEWLIN, SARAH JANE, Jun 64: 86
NEW LONDON, CONN.
  H.M.S. *Resolute* at, Aug 59: 16
  School where Nathan Hale taught, Apr 64: 50
  As whaling port, Dec 60: 63
NEW LONDON "GAZETTE," on Cinquè and *Amistad*, quoted, Feb 57: 104
NEW MADRID, MO., in Civil War, Oct 59: 68-72, 77
NEWMAN, H. H., Aug 55: 78, 80

- **NEW MEXICO**
  - Book on, reviewed, Feb 57: 109-10
  - Chimayo and nearby Santuario, Apr 62: 68-75
  - Coronado in, Dec 54: 99-113
  - Lamy, Archbishop, in, Oct 57: 30-35, 99-101
  - In 19th century, Oct 57: 32; education, Oct 57: 32, 99
  - Spanish settlements, Jun 61: 66, 71-76
- **"NEW MIRROR FOR TRAVELERS, THE,"** book by James Kirke Paulding, excerpt from, Aug 57: 112
- **"NEW NATION, THE: 1800-1845,"** book by Charles M. Wiltse, edited by David Donald, reviewed, Jun 61: 108-9
- **NEW NETHERLAND,** Dec 58: 8, 10
- **"NEW ORLEANS,"** Mississippi River steamboats, Oct 57: 15-20, Aug 62: 38
- **NEW ORLEANS, LA.**
  - Architectural style, Oct 55: 41
  - Battle of, Aug 57: 4-9, 106-8, Feb 59: 32, Oct 59: 85, 88, 89, Dec 63: 50, 51, Aug 64: 12-13
  - In Civil War, Jun 55: 69, Oct 56: 34, Aug 57: 8-9, Oct 57: 96, Feb 59: 88
  - Latrobe, Benjamin, in, Aug 62: 40
  - As melting pot, Dec 63: 30-51, 106-7
  - Race riots of 1866, Dec 56: 102-3
  - Racial mingling prior to separate-car law, Apr 64: 52-53
  - Saloon free lunch, Apr 63: 103
  - As seaport, Feb 57: 28
  - Slave trade from, Oct 58: 8
  - Yellow fever epidemic of 1853, Apr 56: 99
- **NEW ORLEANS "CRUSADER,"** on Louisiana's separate-car law quoted, Apr 64: 53-54
- **NEW ORLEANS "PICAYUNE,"** quoted
  - On acceptance of Lecompton Constitution, Aug 56: 88-89
  - On submarine *H. L. Hunley*, Apr 58: 111
- **NEW ORLEANS "TIMES,"** on William McKendree Gwin, quoted, Apr 64: 86
- **NEW ORLEANS "TIMES-DEMOCRAT,"** quoted
  - On arrest of Homer Plessy, Apr 64: 55
  - On execution of John Brown, Feb 55: 6
- **NEW ORLEANS "TIMES-PICAYUNE,"** on *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, quoted, Aug 63: 40
- **NEW ORLEANS "TRUE DELTA,"** on Lincoln, quoted, Jun 55: 75
- **NEW PLYMOUTH.** See COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH, THE
- **NEWPORT, CHRISTOPHER,** Oct 58: 30, Jun 59: 107, Apr 63: 68
- **NEWPORT, R.I.**
  - Founding of, Jun 56: 36
  - Longfellow and the Jewish cemetery, Feb 62: 60-63
  - And other cities, book on, reviewed, Dec 55: 99
  - In Revolution, Jun 58: 50, Aug 60: 29
  - As summer resort, Feb 55: 24, 25, Aug 57: 45
  - Trial of Ephraim K. Avery, Oct 61: 82-88
  - Vanderbilt "cottage," Feb 55: 110, 111
- **"NEWPORT,"** U.S.S., Dec 60: 70, 75
- **NEW PROVIDENCE ISLAND,** Feb 59: 27
- **"NEW REDEMPTION, THE,"** book by George Herron, Apr 61: 59
- **"NEW REPUBLIC,"** journal
  - Editorial policy, 1915, Oct 61: 76
  - And 1921 Pulitzer Prize award, Oct 61: 74
  - Quoted: on bonus marchers, Jun 63: 95, 97; on "Historic Doubts on Lexington," Aug 59: 84
  - And Sacco-Vanzetti case, Oct 58: 53
  - And Treaty of Versailles, Jun 57: 24
- **"NEW SENSATION, THE,"** pictorial journal, Jun 62: 44 (illus)
- **"NEWS OF HISTORY,"** commentary by William S. Powell, Dec 54: 119-20, Feb 55: 116-17, Apr 55: 106-7, Jun 55: 110-11, Aug 55: 110-11
- **NEW SOMERSET, PROVINCE OF,** Aug 59: 111
- **NEWSPAPERS**
  - Civil War reporters, books on, reviewed, Dec 54: 115, Jun 56: 95-96
  - First in Indiana Territory, restoration of plant, Feb 55: 117
  - Of New York City, and James Gordon Bennett, Feb 55: 32-37
  - Pictorial, Jun 62: 32-55, 96-100
  - And Spanish-American War, Feb 57: 34, 35-38, 39, 40, 95
- **NEW SUFFOLK, N.Y.,** submarine base at, Feb 61: 97
- **NEWTON,** as U.S. place name, Dec 58: 62-64
- **NEWTON,** sergeant mentioned in *The Life of General Francis Marion*, by Mason Locke Weems, Dec 58: 62-64
- **NEWTON, BEN F.,** Apr 55: 53
- **NEWTON, HARRY W.,** Feb 58: 27
- **NEWTON, ISAAC,** Oct 63: 6, Dec 63: 28
  - *Principia Mathematica*, Aug 60: 57
- **NEWTON, JOHN,** sergeant in Revolution, Dec 58: 64
- **NEWTON, JOHN,** slaving captain who became clergyman, quoted on slave ships, Feb 62: 24
- **NEWTON, JOHN,** Union general, Dec 57: 40
- **NEWTON, MASS.,** Stanley Motor Carriage Company, Feb 59: 44, 87
- **NEWTON, T. H.,** Feb 62: 76
- **NEW ULM, MINN.,** in Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: 11, 14, 108-9
- **NEW YORK**
  - Advertising of tourist attractions, Aug 63: 111
  - Antinationalist activities, and opposition by *Federalist* papers, Jun 61: 4-7, 93-96
  - Cleveland-Blaine campaign in, Aug 62: 99
  - Constitutional convention of 1821, Oct 55: 59
  - Drumlin country, Oct 62: 83
  - Erie Canal opening, Oct 62: 88-89
  - Judicial review established, Jun 63: 88
  - Logging in, Oct 58: 12
  - Minimum wage law for women, Apr 58: 26, 105
  - New Hampshire Grants controversy, Oct 63: 66-67, 70-71
  - Property requirement for voters eliminated, Aug 58: 88
  - Racial segregation policy of 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 59
  - Religious freedom established, Oct 63: 103
  - Representation of, in Electoral College, Oct 62: 94-95
  - In Revolution, Dec 58: 7, Feb 64: 96-100; see also LONG ISLAND, BATTLE OF
  - Steamboat monopoly, and Supreme Court case *Gibbons v. Ogden*, Oct 63: 38-43, 78-80
  - Treasure-digging in 1820's, Oct 62: 85, 87-88, 89-90
  - In War of 1812, Dec 63: 6-11, 88-90
  - Writs of assistance, Feb 62: 83
- **"NEW YORK,"** Eastern Steamship liner, Aug 55: 93
- **"NEW YORK,"** transatlantic liner, Dec 55: 49, 52
- **"NEW YORK,"** U.S. armored cruiser, Feb 64: 34, 103
- **"NEW YORK,"** U.S. frigate, Oct 64: 43
- **NEW YORK, N.Y.,** Dec 56: 14, Dec 58: 12
  - Airplane flight over, 1911, Oct 64: 77
  - American Institute Fair, Jun 61: 57
  - Atlantic cable celebration, Oct 58: 89, Apr 61: 13
  - "Battle of Golden Hill," Dec 58: 7
  - Beach Pneumatic Subway, Jun 61: 54-57, 85-89
  - Bible-reading in schools controversy, Feb 59: 60
  - Blaine and Cleveland street parades, Aug 62: 99
  - Books about, reviewed, Feb 55: 103, Dec 55: 99
  - Boz Ball, Dec 57: 10-11, 112-13
  - Brooklyn Bridge, construction of, Oct 56: 68-73, 110-12
  - Building and re-building, 1856 protest against, Jun 56: 112
  - Central Park: planning and building of, Oct 64: 15, 84-86, 87; sketchbook of Lewis Miller, Oct 55: 52-55
  - Chess automaton, "The Turk," in, Feb 60: 34-37, 82
  - Cholera in, Feb 63: 106
  - City College of, Jun 64: 60, 63
  - City Hall design by Benjamin Latrobe, Aug 62: 37; illus, Aug 62: 52-53
  - Commuting by steamboat, Aug 61: 43
  - Cooper Union, Feb 59: 104-5
  - Democratic convention of 1868, Jun 56: 20-21
  - Displacement of Philadelphia as America's leading city, Feb 61: 107
  - Draft riots of 1863, Jun 59: 44-49, 95-98
  - Ferry boats, Oct 59: 26-31, 78
  - Fire of 1835, Aug 57: 15, 89; aftermath, Frederick Catherwood and, Jun 61: 9-10
  - In food-for-Russia campaign of 1891-92, Aug 60: 68
  - Fuller, Margaret, in, Feb 57: 96-97
  - General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, Dec 55: 67
  - Gentlemen's clubs, Dec 54: 28-31, 86-89
  - Government of, near bankruptcy in Panic of 1907, Jun 57: 98, 99
  - Great Diamond Fraud, effect of, Feb 56: 62
  - Ice show at Hippodrome, Feb 63: 39
  - Irish immigrants in, Aug 58: 27, 84, 88-90
  - James, Henry, quoted on, Oct 61: 18
  - And Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 67, 76
  - Knight, Fanny, quoted on, Apr 60: 28
  - Koster and Bial's Music Hall, Apr 60: 34
  - La Guardia, Fiorello, and 1929 mayoralty campaign, Oct 61: 38-41, 106-11
  - *Leslie's* fight against "swill-milk" vendors, Jun 62: 98-99
  - Libraries endowed by Carnegie, Jun 63: 105
  - Manhattan Island purchase from Indians, Dec 59: 62-64, 93
  - Militia companies: New York 7th, Aug 56: 18-19; Zouaves, Aug 56: 13-14, 22
  - Montez, Lola, in, Feb 55: 56-61
  - Moore, Clement C., and his era, Dec 63: 53
  - Motion picture theatre face-lifting, Oct 61: 105
  - Murderer Johann Hoch in, Oct 64: 93-94
  - National Hotel, Feb 60: 35
  - Piratical trade in, Feb 57: 13, 20-21
  - Preparedness Day Parade, 1916, Aug 61: 56
  - Puccini in, Apr 59: 52-57, 86-87
  - Reed, John, quoted on, Feb 60: 95-96
  - In Revolution: capture by British, Aug 55: 29-31; evacuation by Americans, Apr 62: 36; George III statue pulled down, Aug 58: 62-64
  - Rivers of, Oct 59: 31 (note)
  - Rotunda for showing of panoramas, Jun 61: 10, 100-1
  - Roxy Theatre, Oct 61: 46-47, 102, 104, 105
  - Russian fleet's visit in 1863, Jun 60: 38-43, 107
  - St. Patrick's Day celebrations, Aug 58: 92
  - Saloons of, Apr 63: 29, 104; Hoffman House, Apr 63: 26 (illus), 31; Waldorf Astoria bar, Apr 63: 103
  - And Santa Claus tradition, Dec 60: 27
  - Seabury investigation, Jun 63: 101
  - As seaport in 19th century, Feb 57: 29-30, 49, 50-51
  - *September Morn* in, Aug 61: 62, 63
  - Ship, The, bar and grill, Apr 60: 38
  - Slave trade from, Oct 58: 8
  - Slums of 1880's, Oct 55: 108-9
  - Social customs of 19th century, Oct 63: 64, 97, 98
  - Society of, Charles Dana Gibson and, Dec 57: 80, 97-98
  - Steam fire engines, Dec 55: 69-70, 71
  - Street cries, Jun 55: 46-49
  - Thackeray's impressions of, Apr 62: 50-52
  - Theatre segregation case of 1879, Aug 62: 60-62
  - Wedding of Tom Thumb and Lavinia Warren, Feb 63: 112
  - Windmills, Oct 55: 105, 107
  - Women's city clubs, Dec 54: 87-88
  - Yellow fever epidemic, Apr 56: 99
- **NEW YORK, UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF,** Samuel F. B. Morse at, Apr 61: 109, 110
- **NEW YORK "AGE,"** on color question, quoted, Jun 64: 88
- **"NEW-YORK AMERICAN,"** on chess automaton, "The Turk," quoted, Feb 60: 82
- **NEW YORK "AMERICAN"**
  - Quoted: on aeroplane vs. battleship, 1911, Oct 64: 77; on Carranza, Jun 62: 100
  - Rodgers, Calbraith Perry, quoted in, on coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 78
- **NEW YORK & ALBANY RAILROAD,** Feb 59: 104
- **NEW YORK & ERIE RAILROAD,** Apr 57: 27
- **NEW YORK & NEW HAVEN RAILROAD,** Apr 57: 29
- **NEW YORK ATHLETIC CLUB,** Dec 54: 88
- **NEW YORK BARGE CANAL,** Apr 60: 45
- **NEW YORK CENTRAL SYSTEM,** Feb 57: 30, 93, Dec 57: 58, Jun 64: 38
  - Twentieth Century Limited, Dec 63: 55, 56
- **NEW YORK "COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER,"** and chess automaton, "The Turk," Feb 60: 35, 82
- **NEW YORK COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION,** Aug 58: 84
- **NEW YORK "DAILY ADVERTISER,"** Jun 61: 93
- **NEW YORK "DAILY NEWS,"** Feb 55: 34, Jun 59: 44, Apr 64: 86
- **NEW YORK "DRAMATIC MIRROR,"** Oct 55: 102
  - Quoted, Dec 63: 17, 22
- **NEW YORK "EVENING JOURNAL,"** Johann Hoch quoted in, Oct 64: 91
- **NEW YORK "EVENING POST,"** Jun 55: 76, Aug 57: 89, Feb 63: 90, Jun 63: 107
  - And chess automaton, "The Turk," Feb 60: 35, 82
  - Quoted: on Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 68; on Jefferson library debate, Aug 58: 67; on La Guardia, Fiorello, Oct 61: 41, 110; on Ruffin, Edmund, Dec 57: 116

NEW YORK "EVENING SUN," on Fiorello La Guardia, quoted, Oct 61: 41
NEW YORK "EXPRESS," Jun 59: 44
"NEW YORK FERRY BOATS," illustrated feature, Oct 59: 26-31, 78
NEW YORK FREE ACADEMY, Jun 64: 60, 63
"NEW YORK GAZETTE AND DAILY MERCURY," Jun 55: 37
"NEW-YORK GAZETTEER," Jun 62: 96
NEW YORK GERMAN SOCIETY, Aug 60: 96
NEW YORK "HERALD," Oct 57: 100, Feb 59: 96
  Bennett, James Gordon, and, Feb 55: 32-37
  Cadwallader dispatches to, Aug 56: 108-9
  Crane, Stephen, as combat correspondent for, Feb 62: 21, 94, 95, 97
  Early news pictures in, Jun 62: 40-41 (illus), 96-97
  Quoted: on Astor, John Jacob, Aug 58: 61; on ball for Russian Navy, 1863, Jun 60: 39; on Beach Pneumatic Subway, Jun 61: 54; on Blaine, James G., Aug 62: 99; on Booth, Edwin, Oct 61: 33; on Bull Run and William H. Russell, Jun 62: 83; on burning of Catherwood Rotunda, Jun 61: 101; on death of Sitting Bull, Jun 64: 111; on draft of 1863, Jun 59: 45; on Dred Scott decision and Chief Justice Taney, Dec 63: 91; on Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 68; on *Houqua*, Jun 55: 55; on Lincoln, Tad, Feb 58: 97; on Lincoln's second inauguration, Feb 58: 11-12, 14, 15; on "manifest destiny" in Asia, Apr 58: 94; on men's clubs, Dec 54: 86; on Montez, Lola, Feb 55: 58, 59, 60, 61; on Overland Mail, Jun 57: 28, 30; on Singer, Isaac, Oct 58: 105; on *Trent* affair, Apr 57: 43; on Vitascope, Apr 60: 34
  Wilson, Woodrow, headlines on, Jun 58: 74, 82
NEW YORK "HERALD TRIBUNE"
  On La Guardia, Fiorello, quoted, Oct 61: 41, 110
  Shenandoah crash headlines from, Feb 59: 91, 93
NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Apr 55: 106, Oct 57: 54, Aug 58: 64
  Audubon drawings at, Dec 59: 96, 99
"NEW YORK ILLUSTRATED NEWS," Oct 60: 106, Jun 62: 99
  Illus from, Oct 60: 110, 112
"NEW YORK ILLUSTRATED TIMES, THE," Jun 62: 33 (illus)
NEW YORK "JOURNAL"
  Letters on proposed U.S. Constitution published by, Jun 61: 4, 93
  In presidential campaign of 1896, Dec 59: 35
NEW YORK "JOURNAL OF COMMERCE," quoted
  On immigrant ships, Aug 60: 79
  On perpetual-motion device, Apr 61: 80
NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, career of George W. Perkins with, Feb 62: 42-43
NEW YORK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Apr 58: 37
NEW YORK "MORNING JOURNAL," Feb 57: 34, Apr 57: 47, 103, Jun 62: 48 (illus)
  Role in Spanish-American War, Feb 57: 34, 35-36, 38, 39
NEW YORK "MORNING NEWS," on "manifest destiny," quoted, Aug 58: 16
NEW YORK "MORNING TELEGRAPH," Aug 60: 46
NEW YORK, NEWFOUNDLAND AND LONDON TELEGRAPH COMPANY, Oct 58: 41
"NEW YORK PACKET," newspaper, Jun 61: 93
NEW YORK PROTESTANT ASSOCIATION, Feb 59: 60
NEW YORK, PROVIDENCE & BOSTON RAILROAD, Apr 57: 26
NEW YORK SANITARY ASSOCIATION, Feb 59: 104
"NEW YORK'S BLOODIEST WEEK," article by Lawrence Lader, Jun 59: 44-49, 95-98
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
  In 1920's, Aug 58: 30-31
  In Panic of 1907, Jun 57: 97
NEW YORK "SUN," Jun 62: 100
  Beach, Alfred Ely, as publisher of, Jun 61: 56, 57
  Bennett attack on, Feb 55: 34
  Cinquè's speech to *Amistad* slaves quoted from, Feb 57: 64
  Dana, Charles A., as editor of, Apr 57: 23
  And Panama Canal, Aug 63: 109
  Quoted: on Beach Pneumatic Subway, Jun 61: 54; on *Fenian Ram*, Feb 61: 38; on Hayes, Rutherford B., Oct 60: 100; on Schwab, Charles M., Apr 57: 45; on trial of Lizzie Borden, Apr 64: 29; on U.S. machine guns, 1916, Jun 62: 23; on Vallandigham, Clement L., Feb 64: 88; on Wiley, Harvey W., Aug 56: 59
  Shenandoah crash headlines from, Feb 59: 92
"NEW YORK TIMES, THE," Dec 55: 104, Apr 56: 5, Feb 57: 54, Apr 57: 112
  Beach, Alfred Ely, obituary, Jun 61: 89
  In Cleveland-Blaine campaign, Aug 62: 97
  Issue of Sept. 1, 1914, Jun 61: 30
  Lusitania, page and advertisement on, facsimiles, Jun 55: 40-41, 42
  In presidential campaign of 1896, Dec 61: 111
  And presidential election of 1876, Oct 60: 6-7
  Protest on *Mission to Moscow* film published by, Jun 61: 39
  Quoted: on Bennett, James Gordon, Feb 55: 35-36; on "Black Sox," Jun 60: 26, 89, 91; on Bull Run and William H. Russell, Jun 62: 82; on Cabinet crisis of 1862, Oct 60: 43; on "divine right" letter of George F. Baer, Apr 60: 95; on draft riots of 1863, Jun 59: 45, 47, 48, 49, 95, 96, 98; on Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 68; on "Freedomland U.S.A.," Aug 63: 111; on Garfield, after shooting, Aug 64: 94; on Germans in Manila Bay, 1898, Dec 60: 72; on Gillett of California and Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 70; on Guiteau, Charles J., Aug 64: 92; on Harding's funeral train, Apr 63: 9; on Hill, James J., Jun 58: 10; on La Guardia, Fiorello, Oct 61: 41, 110; on Mackenzie, Ranald Slidell, Jun 58: 22; on *Main Street* and Sinclair Lewis, Oct 61: 74; on *Philip Dru: Administrator*, Feb 59: 62; on Reed, Thomas B., Dec 62: 96, 102; on Sacco-Vanzetti Defense Committee, Dec 59: 90; on Schwab, Charles M., Apr 57: 45, 47, 103; on stock market crash of 1929, Aug 58: 32, 33; on stock market values in 1920's, Aug 58: 30; on submarine *Holland*, Feb 61: 35, 96; on Sullivan-Kilrain fight, Aug 59: 58; on Wade, Benjamin and Henry Winter Davis, Jun 55: 80
  And Tweed's swindles, Jun 61: 88
  Visitor's view of Americans quoted from, Apr 59: 85
  World War I headlines from, Jun 58: 66, 72
  World War II headline from, Jun 58: 85
NEW YORK "TRIBUNE," Feb 55: 6, Jun 55: 80
  Bennett attack on, Feb 55: 34
  Brisbane, Albert, as writer for, Apr 59: 63
  Brook Farm members as editors of, Apr 59: 100
  Building of, in draft riots of 1863, Jun 59: 95
  "Forward to Richmond" cry, Jun 62: 60
  Fuller, Margaret, as writer for, Feb 57: 96-97
  Marx, Karl, as writer for, Apr 57: 20-25, 110-11
  Meeker, Nathan, as writer for, Oct 57: 36-37
  Quoted: on Beach Pneumatic Subway, Jun 61: 87; on bicycles, Dec 56: 69; on book agents, Aug 58: 41; on campaign of Jane Addams against John Powers, Dec 60: 96; on Cleveland-Blaine campaign, Aug 62: 9, 99; on draft riots of 1863, Jun 59: 44, 46, 47, 49, 96, 98; on Dred Scott decision and Chief Justice Taney, Dec 63: 71 (illus); on Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 68, 75, 76; on Garfield's shooting, Aug 64: 99; on *Main Street* and Sinclair Lewis, Oct 61: 31; on Montez, Lola, Feb 55: 58; on "mutiny" aboard the *Somers*, Jun 61: 21; on *Proteus*, Jun 60: 45; on Roosevelt, Theodore, Feb 56: 23; on Thackeray, Apr 62: 51; on Tilden, Samuel J., Oct 60: 5-6; on Villa's raid in Columbus, N.M., Jun 62: 27
"NEW-YORK WEEKLY JOURNAL," Jun 62: 96
NEW YORK "WORLD," Feb 57: 34, Jun 62: 48, 97, 100
  Jennings, John J., of, in Central Pacific snow blockade of 1890, Dec 58: 107-8
  Quoted: on ball for Russian Navy, 1863, Jun 60: 39; on Bennett, James Gordon, Feb 55: 37; on "Black Sox," Jun 60: 92-93; on Cabinet crisis of 1862, Oct 60: 43; on Cleveland-Blaine campaign, Aug 62: 9, 99; on disappearance of Dorothy Arnold, Aug 60: 95; on Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 68; on inauguration of Andrew Johnson as Vice President, Feb 58: 15; on La Guardia, Fiorello, Oct 61: 41, 106, 110; on Lincoln's second inauguration ball, Feb 58: 96; on Little Egypt, Aug 61: 62; on Schwab, Charles M., Apr 57: 45, 103; on Sullivan, John L., Aug 59: 92-93; on Triangle Waist Company fire, Aug 57: 55-56, 110, 111; on Twain, Mark, Dec 59: 72-73; on U.S.-Mexico border trouble of 1916, Jun 62: 27, 100, 101
  Spanish-American War reporting of, Feb 57: 35-36
NEW YORK YACHT CLUB, Dec 54: 28-29, 86, 88
  America's Cup ownership, Aug 58: 105
NEW ZEALAND, stop of whaler *Florida* at Mangonui, Jun 64: 70
NEY, MICHEL, Feb 58: 84
NEZ PERCÉ INDIANS. See INDIANS
"NIAGARA," U.S. brig, Apr 56: 20-21, Oct 64: 74 (note)
"NIAGARA," U.S. steam frigate, Oct 58: 85-89
NIAGARA, FORT. See FORT NIAGARA
NIAGARA BELT LINE, Jun 64: 44
NIAGARA CAMPAIGN, in War of 1812, Oct 59: 88
NIAGARA FALLS
  Article by Bruce Catton on, with portfolio of illustrations, Jun 64: cover, 3, 32-49
  Blondin, "hero" of, Aug 58: 34-37, 106-7
  Hennepin and La Salle at, Apr 57: 74, 75
  Landscaping project of Frederick Law Olmsted and Calvert Vaux, Oct 64: 87
NIAGARA MOVEMENT, Apr 64: 55 (illus)
NIAGARA RIVER, La Salle's party on, Apr 57: 8, 11, 74-76, 85
NIAV, legend of, Aug 58: 22
NICANOPE, brother of Illinois chief, Apr 57: 81, 82
NICARAGUA
  Filibusters of William Walker in, Dec 57: 26-29, 123-25, Dec 63: 109
  Las Casas, Bartolomé de, in, Feb 63: 8
  Vs. Panama as site of canal, Aug 63: 108
  U.S. Marines in, 1912, Feb 59: 88
NICHOL, FRANCIS D., *The Midnight Cry*, quoted, Apr 64: 97
NICHOL, T. M., Dec 58: 47
NICHOLAS, ROBERT, Aug 63: 76
NICHOLAS, SAINT, and origin of Santa Claus, Dec 60: 22, 27
NICHOLAS, SAMUEL, Feb 59: 27
NICHOLAS I OF RUSSIA, Apr 57: 110, Apr 60: 84
NICHOLAS II OF RUSSIA, Feb 58: 68, Apr 59: 54, Apr 63: 109
NICHOLLS, FRANCIS REDDING TILLOU, Apr 64: 100
NICHOLLS, P. R., song by, Apr 58: 55
NICHOLS, EDWIN C., Jun 57: 77
NICHOLS, ERNEST, Feb 59: 91
NICHOLS, GEORGE WARD, Aug 60: 37, 81
NICHOLS, ICHABOD, Feb 55: 15, 115
NICHOLS, ROY F.
  Blueprints for Leviathan: American Style, reviewed, Aug 63: 98-101
  "It Happens Every Four Years," article by, Jun 56: 20-33
  Stakes of Power, The: 1845-1877, edited by David Donald, reviewed, Jun 61: 109-10
NICHOLS, SAMUEL, hotel-owner in Jefferson City, Mo., 1876, Aug 62: 60
NICHOLS, SAMUEL, officer of *David Porter*, 1813-14, Oct 57: 68, 74, 75
NICHOLS, WILLIAM, Dec 58: 51
NICHOLSON, EDWARD L., Dec 55: 27
NICHOLSON, FRANCIS, Dec 59: 6
NICHOLSON, JOHN, Oct 56: 115
NICHOLSON, MEREDITH, Oct 61: 76
NICHOLSON, SAMUEL, Apr 60: 89-90, 91
NICK CARTER STORIES, Jun 61: 78, 79
NICKEL PLATE RAILROAD, Dec 57: 59
NICOLAY, JOHN GEORGE, Aug 56: 91, Oct 59: 63, Feb 62: 33
  In group painting, Oct 62: 16-17, 19
  ——— **and JOHN HAY,** biography of Lincoln by, Apr 57: 43
NICOLL, COURTLANDT, Oct 61: 38, 40
NICOLL, DELANCEY, Dec 54: 57
NICOLLET, J. N., Jun 56: 15, 106
NICOLLS, RICHARD, Oct 64: 106
NICOLSON, ARTHUR, Aug 59: 18, 20, 98, 101
NIEPCE, JOSEPH NICÉPHORE, Feb 56: 114
NIEUPORT, EDOUARD, Oct 64: 46
NIGERIAN SLAVE TRADE
  In Calabar province, Feb 62: 22
  Suicidal tendency among Ibos, Feb 62: 105
"NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS, THE," poem by Clement C. Moore, Dec 60: 27, Dec 63: 53
"NIGHTINGALE," slave ship, Feb 62: 106
"NIHAU: A SHOAL OF TIME," article by Gavan Daws and Timothy Head, Oct 63: 48-51, 81-85
NIJNI GORA, RUSSIA, in Allied campaign of 1918-19, Dec 58: 26-29, 124, 125

- **NIKITCHENKO, I. T.,** Aug 62: 66, 70-71
  - Photograph of, Aug 62: 66
- **NIKOLIN,** commandant at Kara, Russia, 1886, Aug 61: 105, 106
- **NILE RIVER,** on Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 26-27
- **NILES, HEZEKIAH.** See "NILES' WEEKLY REGISTER"
- **"NILES' WEEKLY REGISTER,"** Jun 55: 18
  - Quoted: on Catherine the Great, Feb 64: 107; on deaths of Adams and Jefferson, Jun 55: 103; on Jefferson library debate, Aug 58: 67-68
- **NIMITZ, CHESTER W.,** and Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 50-55, 102-3
- **"NIÑA,"** caravel of Columbus' voyages, Dec 55: 85-94
- **"NINE MEN,"** book by Fred Rodell
  - On NRA decision, quoted, Apr 58: 25
  - Reviewed, Oct 55: 111
- **"NINETEEN EIGHTY-FOUR,"** novel by George Orwell, Oct 60: 64
- **"NINETEENTH OF APRIL 1775, THE,"** book by Harold Murdock, essay from, reprinted, Aug 59: 60-64, 82-84
- **NINETEEN-TWENTIES**
  - Leadership responsibility for "boom and bust" in, Aug 58: 28-33, 101-3
  - *Main Street*, impact of, Oct 61: 28-31, 74-77
  - Movie palaces of, Oct 61: 42-49, 101-5
- **"NINE WHO SURVIVED HIROSHIMA AND NAGASAKI,"** book by Robert Trumbull, reviewed, Jun 57: 90
- **NINGHSIEN, CHINA.** See NINGPO
- **NINGPO (NINGHSIEN), CHINA,** Jun 64: 89
- **NININGER, JOHN,** Jun 61: 62
- **NININGER, MINN.,** Ignatius Donnelly in, Jun 61: 61-63, 64, 105, 107
- **NININGER AND ST. PETER RAILROAD COMPANY,** Jun 61: 61, 62
- **NIÑO FAMILY OF PALOS, SPAIN,** Dec 55: 85
- **"NIOBE,"** H.M.S., Feb 64: 31
- **NIPINICHSEN, FORT.** See FORT NIPINICHSEN
- **NIPISSING INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **NIPMUCK INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **"NIPSIC,"** U.S. gunboat, Jun 60: 75
- **NISBET, ADA,** "The Boz Ball," article by, Dec 57: 10-11, 112-13
- **NIVELLE, ROBERT GEORGES,** Feb 59: 109, Apr 63: 111
- **NIXON, FRANCIS ANTHONY,** Jun 64: 10-11
- **NIXON, GEORGE** (*c.* 1777), Jun 64: 10
- **NIXON, GEORGE** (born 1821), Jun 64: 10
- **NIXON, JOHN,** Aug 62: 89
- **NIXON, LEWIS,** Feb 61: 35
- **NIXON, MRS. LEWIS,** Feb 61: 35, 96
- **NIXON, MARGARET ANN TRIMMER,** Jun 64: 10
- **NIXON, PAT (MRS. RICHARD M.),** on Nixon family, quoted, Jun 64: 10
- **NIXON, RICHARD M.,** Oct 63: 83, Jun 64: 7, Aug 64: 76-77, 80, 82, 86
  - In caricature, Jun 64: 6
  - Grandfather of, Jun 64: 10-11
  - Photographs of, Aug 64: 67, 80
  - Vote for, in 1960, and Electoral College possibilities concerning, Oct 62: 12-14, 95-96
- **NIXON, SAMUEL BRADY,** Jun 64: 10-11
  - Portrait of, Jun 64: 10
- **NIXON, SARAH,** Apr 56: 40
- **NIXON, SARAH ANN WADSWORTH,** Jun 64: 10
- **NIZA, MARCOS DE,** Dec 60: 82, Jun 61: 69
- **NOAILLES, ADRIENNE DE.** See LAFAYETTE, MARQUISE DE
- **NOAILLES, EMMANUEL MARIE LOUIS,** Apr 56: 83
- **NOAILLES, LOUIS MARIE DE,** Dec 56: 107, 112, Feb 61: 106
- **NOBEL, ALFRED,** establishment of peace prize by, Feb 58: 68-69
- **NOBLE, JOHN W.,** Secretary of the Interior, 1890, plea to Congress in behalf of Indians, Jun 64: 107
- **"NOBLESSE OBLIGE,"** book by Nancy Mitford and Alan Ross, comment on, Dec 56: 95-96
- **"'NOBLEST CAUSE THAT MEN HAVE EVER DIED FOR, THE,'"** excerpt from letter by John Lothrop Motley, Jun 61: 112
- **"NOCHE TRISTE, LA,"** Apr 64: 79
- **NOEL, MARY,** "Dime Novels," article by, Feb 56: 50-55, 112-13
- **"NO FUEL, NO FUMES, NO FLATS, NO FUSS,"** illustrated feature, Aug 60: 70-73
- **NOLAN, J. BENNETT,** "Pennsylvania Sunday Best," article by, Apr 57: 48-51
- **NOMBRE DE DIOS, PANAMA,** Apr 59: 10
- **NOMINATING CONVENTIONS** (see also DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTIONS; REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTIONS), Aug 64: 65, 68-69, 72-73
- **NOMURA, KICHISABURO,** Feb 62: 66, 69, 76
- **NONANTUM, MASS.,** Dec 57: 7-8
- **NON- IMPORTATION MOVEMENT,** Apr 61: 9
- **NOOK FARM GROUP,** of Hartford, Conn., Dec 59: 67, 68-69
- **NOOTKA INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **NOOTKA SOUND, B.C.,** Apr 60: 6
  - British at, Aug 56: 74-75, 79-83
  - Captain Cook at, Dec 61: 71-72
  - Discovery of, Aug 56: 73
  - Spanish at, Aug 56: 79-83, 86-87
  - Yankee trading vessels at, Aug 56: 79-83, 86-87
- **NOOTKA SOUND CONVENTION,** Aug 56: 83
- **NORBLAD, WALTER,** Aug 58: 82
- **NORDENFELDT, T. V.,** Feb 61: 39, 94, 98 (illus), 99
- **NORFOLK, VA.,** Benjamin Latrobe quoted on, Aug 62: 42
- **NORFOLK & WESTERN RAILROAD,** Dec 57: 59
- **NORKUK,** Indian chief, Feb 60: 110
- **"NORMALCY,"** Harding's appeal for, Aug 64: 88
- **NORMAND, MABEL,** Jun 59: 52
- **NORRIS,** medical officer in Civil War, Oct 59: 65, 96, 97, 99, 100
- **NORRIS, FRANK,** Apr 55: 91-92, Aug 63: 94
  - *The Octopus*, Dec 59: 9
- **NORRIS, ISAAC,** Feb 56: 7
- **NORSEMEN** (see also VIKINGS)
  - Kensington rune stone "evidence" concerning, Apr 59: 34-35, 101-5
  - Voyage to Vinland of, Dec 55: 78-79
- **NORTH,** Vigilante marshal, Feb 56: 89
- **NORTH, FRANK,** Apr 62: 32
- **NORTH, FREDERICK (LORD NORTH),** Apr 56: 78, 87, Dec 56: 44, Jun 60: 12-13, 97, 98, Apr 61: 8, 11, Feb 64: 96
  - Bancroft, George, quoted on, Oct 61: 67
  - Portrait of, Jun 60: 12
- **NORTH, JOHN RINGLING,** Jun 56: 50
- **NORTH, LORD** (*c.* 1609), Jun 59: 108
- **NORTH AMERICAN COMMERCIAL COMPANY,** Jun 63: 78 (note), 79
- **NORTH AMERICAN COMMITTEE TO AID SPANISH DEMOCRACY,** Dec 61: 82
- **NORTH AMERICAN PHALANX,** Apr 57: 22
- **"NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW"**
  - Publication of "The Diary of a Public Man," Feb 59: 99
  - Quoted: on appointment of James Bryce as ambassador, Feb 56: 98; on arts, Apr 61: 107; on *Dartmouth College v. Woodward*, Aug 63: 84; on Smith, John, Oct 58: 31, 32
- **"NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA, THE,"** work by François André Michaux, Oct 64: 70
- **NORTHAMPTON, EARL OF.** See HOWARD, HENRY
- **NORTHAMPTON, ENGLAND,** home of Washington's forebears in, Oct 57: 112
- **NORTHAMPTON, MASS.**
  - Allen, Ethan, in, Oct 63: 70
  - Farmington Canal at, Feb 58: 100
  - In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 73
- **NORTHAMPTON COMMUNITY,** Apr 59: 60
- **NORTH CAROLINA**
  - Amadas-Barlow landing, Jun 59: 10
  - In Civil War, Jun 55: 75, Oct 56: 56, 58
  - Hookworm eradicated in, Apr 55: 82-83
  - Judicial review established, Jun 63: 88
  - Preaching of James McGready, Jun 59: 28-29
  - Proprietary system in, Oct 64: 106
  - Racial segregation policy in 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 59
  - Ratification of U.S. Constitution, Jun 61: 96
  - In Revolution, Apr 56: 37, 100
  - Separate-car law, Apr 64: 52
  - Shipwrecks off coast of, Feb 56: 46-49, 110-11
  - Tourgée, Albion Winegar, in, Apr 64: 54
  - Unionism in, Aug 60: 55, 100
  - –Virginia boundary survey, Dec 59: 118-19, Feb 64: 94
- **NORTHCLIFFE, LORD,** on Henry Ford, quoted, Dec 54: 54
- **NORTHCOTE, JAMES,** painting by, Oct 61: 63
- **NORTH DAKOTA**
  - Grasshopper plagues in, Oct 60: 40
  - Sioux struggle to keep homeland in, Jun 64: 19-23, 106-11
- **NORTHERN ALLIANCE,** Dec 61: 10
- **NORTHERN BOUNDARY COMMISSION, U.S.,** Feb 61: 55
- **NORTHERN DVINA RIVER,** in Allied campaign of 1918-19, Dec 58: 121, 122, 124
- **NORTHERN NATURAL GAS COMPANY,** Apr 63: 43, 65
- **NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD,** Feb 58: 35, Jun 58: 98-99, 100, Oct 60: 55, 92, Jun 61: 63, Feb 63: 25, Apr 63: 106, Jun 63: 107, Aug 64: 52
  - Photographs taken by F. Jay Haynes along route of, Oct 64: 22-35
- **NORTHERN SECURITIES CASE,** Oct 60: 55, 92, Aug 64: 52-53
- **NORTHERN SECURITIES COMPANY,** Feb 62: 42, Feb 63: 25
- **NORTHERN WYOMING FARMERS' AND STOCKGROWERS' ASSOCIATION,** Apr 61: 53
- **NORTHFIELD, MASS.,** in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 73, 76
- **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD COMPANY,** Feb 57: 94, Aug 60: 97
- **"NORTH POINT,"** Union transport, Feb 63: 76-77, 78
- **NORTH POLE,** Peary and Cook as discoverers of, Apr 62: 18-23, 88-91
- **NORTH RIVER, N.Y.,** Dec 58: 106
- **"NORTH RIVER STEAMBOAT CO. v. JOHN R. LIVINGSTON,"** Oct 63: 80
- **"NORTH RIVER STEAMBOAT OF CLERMONT."** See "CLERMONT"
- **"NORTH STAR,"** Great Lakes steamer, Prince Napoleon's party on, Aug 57: 79
- **"NORTH STAR,"** H.M.S., Aug 59: 15
- **NORTHUMBERLAND, 1ST DUKE OF (HUGH SMITHSON PERCY),** Dec 63: 25, 27
- **NORTHUMBERLAND, EARL OF.** See PERCY, HENRY
- **NORTHWEST,** exploration and map-making of David Thompson, Oct 60: 60-63, 81-85
- **NORTHWEST, PACIFIC**
  - Empires in, Aug 56: 64-87
  - First settlement in, Aug 58: 58-61, 81-83
  - Logging in, Oct 58: 10-19, 77-80
- **"NORTHWEST BY SEA,"** book by Ernest S. Dodge, reviewed, Apr 61: 103-4
- **NORTH WEST COMPANY,** Apr 56: 108-9, Oct 57: 42, Jun 63: 60
  - DeVoto, Bernard, quoted on, Aug 58: 61
  - *Engagés* (*voyageurs*) of, Oct 61: 94-101
  - Fort Astoria purchased by, Aug 58: 83
  - Thompson, David, with, Oct 60: 62, 81-85
- **NORTHWESTERN FUEL COMPANY,** Jun 58: 12
- **"NORTHWESTERN MILLER, THE,"** trade journal, role in flour-for-Russia campaign of 1891-92, Aug 60: 63-66
- **NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY,** Kensington rune stone at, Apr 59: 35
- **NORTHWEST PASSAGE**
  - Reality of, Oct 61: 101
  - Search for, Aug 56: 66-68, 74-75, 85-87, Apr 61: 103-4; by Captain Cook, Dec 61: 63-65, 70-72, 86; by Drake, Apr 59: 96, 97; by Frobisher, Apr 59: 94
- **NORTHWEST TERRITORY**
  - Home of George Rogers Clark in, Oct 62: 64
  - Indians of: in post-Revolutionary period, Aug 61: 16-17; Tecumseh's efforts to unite, Aug 61: 15, 20-23, 83, 84-85; in War of 1812, Aug 61: 85-89
  - Ordinance of 1787, Feb 56: 109
  - Post-Revolutionary period in, Jun 58: 56-61, 109-11
- **"NORTHWOOD, A TALE OF NEW ENGLAND,"** book by Sarah Hale, Oct 58: 22
- **NORTON,** resident of Nauvoo, Ill., 1844, Dec 62: 46-47
- **NORTON, ANDREWS,** Apr 59: 60
- **NORTON, ANNIS,** Oct 61: 86
- **NORTON, CHARLES ELIOT,** Feb 55: 24, Jun 60: 77, Aug 61: 33, 109
  - Letter of Henry James to, quoted, Oct 61: 93
- **NORTON, IVEY,** photograph of, Oct 61: 41

NORTON, PAUL F., and E. M. HALLIDAY, "Latrobe's America," article by, Aug 62: 32-56
NORWAY, Ford peace ship reception by, Feb 58: 74-75
NORWAY-GREENLAND SILL, and Ewing-Donn glacier theory, Apr 60: 86-87
NORWAY LAKE, MINN., Indian massacre of 1862, Apr 59: 104
NORWICH, CONN., history of, by Frances Manwaring Caulkins, Aug 58: 80
NORWICH, VT., Joseph Smith and his family in, Oct 62: 80-81, 82
NORWICH STEAMBOAT LINE, Dec 54: 11, 13
"NOSEGAY OF VALENTINES, A," illustrated feature, Feb 55: 62-65
"NO SON UNSUNG," article by Rene Kuhn Bryant, Jun 58: 28-33, 106-7
NOTESTEIN, WALLACE, *The English People on the Eve of Colonization,* book notice, Dec 54: 117
NOTSON, WILLIAM MONROE, Oct 59: 100
NOTT, ELIPHALET, Dec 63: 28
NOTTINGHAM, EARL OF. See HOWARD, CHARLES
NOÜE, FATHER ANNE DE, Oct 59: 58-59, 102
NOVA SCOTIA (see also ACADIA; LOUISBOURG)
  Deportation of French population from, in 1755, Dec 63: 32
  Dighton Rock theory on, Jun 58: 64
"NOVY MIR," weekly newspaper, Feb 61: 101
" 'NOW DEFEND YOURSELF, YOU DAMNED RASCAL,' " article by Elbert B. Smith, Feb 58: 44-47, 106
NOWELL, INCREASE, Aug 59: 109, Oct 59: 80-81
NOWLIN, JESSE, Jun 59: 72
" 'NOW WE ARE KIN IN SIN. . . ,' " introduction by Mark Twain of Winston S. Churchill in New York in 1900, Aug 61: 112
NOYES, schoolmaster at Bristol, R.I., *c.* 1790, Apr 59: 66
NOYES, CROSBY S., on execution of John Brown, quoted, Feb 55: 6
NOYES, E. F., Oct 60: 7
NOYES, JOHN HUMPHREY, Jun 55: 34, Aug 64: 102
NOYES, LUTHER B., Aug 56: 53-54, 56
NOZALEDA, BERNARDINO, ARCHBISHOP, Dec 60: 72
NUKUHIVA ISLAND, MARQUESAS, Marine Corps base on, Feb 59: 32-33
NULLIFICATION-SECESSION DOCTRINE, Aug 60: 53-54, 103, Jun 62: 90, 93-94, Aug 64: 50-51
"NO. 18," tribute to Wallis Eastburn Howe by George Howe, Jun 62: 56-58
NÚÑEZ CABEZA DE VACA ÁLVAR. See CABEZA DE VACA, ÁLVAR NÚÑEZ
"NUREMBERG: THE FALL OF THE SUPERMEN," article adapted from *In Brief Authority,* autobiography of Francis Biddle, Aug 62: 65-76
NUREMBERG TRIAL, Aug 57: 97, Aug 62: 65-76
NUT ISLAND (ISLE AUX NOIX), Dec 60: 10, 89
NUTT, HALLER, Oct 55: 38
NUTTING, JOHN, Aug 62: 84
NUTTING, WALLACE, *Furniture Treasury,* reviewed, Dec 54: 117
NYE, EBENEZER, Dec 58: 126
NYE, HERMES, Apr 55: 108
NYE, RUSSEL B., on Wisconsin, quoted, Apr 62: 78-79
"NYMPHE," French frigate, Dec 56: 104
"NYMPHS AND SATYR," painting by Bouguereau, Apr 63: 31; illus, Apr 63: 26

O

OAHU, HAWAII
  Landing of *Tonquin* on, Aug 58: 60
  Manjiro Nakahama in Honolulu, Dec 56: 82, 85, 87, 91
OAKES, GEORGE, Feb 56: 80
OAKES, JAMES, Feb 62: 85
OAKESHOTT, MICHAEL, on past, quoted, Jun 59: 104
OAKLAND, CALIF., Oct 63: 93
OAKLAND "TRIBUNE," Giuseppe Campanari quoted by, Dec 63: 56
OAKLEY, ANNIE, Dec 56: 71, Apr 60: 32, Apr 62: 31-32
  Letter to Sinclair Lewis, quoted, Oct 61: 29
  Notice of book on, Dec 54: 118
  Portrait of, Apr 62: 29
OAKLEY, THOMAS JACKSON, Aug 58: 66, 67, Oct 63: 79
O'BANNON, PRESLEY NEVILLE, Feb 59: 32, Feb 60: 26, 105-6
OBERLIMBACH, HUNGARY, Oct 58: 110
OBERLIN COLLEGE, Jun 55: 28
OBREGÓN, ÁLVARO, Jun 62: 24
O'BRIEN, ERNIE, Dec 60: 42, 100, 101, 102
O'BRIEN, HENRY, Jun 59: 48, 96
  Death of, print, Jun 59: 48
O'BRIEN, JOHN P. J., Jun 55: 22
O'BRIEN, PHILADELPHIA JACK, Feb 64: 65
O'BRIEN, RICHARD, Oct 56: 119
O'BRIEN, ROBERT LINCOLN, Dec 58: 47
"O'CAIN," sailing vessel out of Boston, Apr 60: 81
O'CAIN, JOSEPH ("HONEST JOE"), Apr 60: 81
"OCEAN," Down East side-wheel steamer, Aug 61: 40-41
"OCEANA," schooner, Jun 62: 19
"OCEANIC," S.S., Dec 58: 107
OCEAN STEAM NAVY COMPANY, Aug 60: 97
"OCEAN TO OCEAN—BY AUTOMOBILE!" illustrated feature by R. S. Monihan, with introduction by Bruce Catton, Apr 62: 54-65
"OCEAN WAVE," whaler, Jun 64: 73
O'CONNELL, WILLIAM, CARDINAL, Jun 59: 87, 88, 89, 91
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 24
O'CONNOR, EDWIN, *The Last Hurrah,* Dec 57: 14, Jun 59: 90-91, Dec 60: 98
O'CONNOR, RICHARD, *Bat Masterson,* reviewed, Aug 60: 83
O'CONOR, CHARLES, Apr 63: 39
OCRACOKE INLET, N.C., Blackbeard captured in, Feb 57: 92
OCRACOKE ISLAND, N.C., Feb 56: 48-49, 110, 111
"OCTOPUS, THE," novel by Frank Norris, Dec 59: 9
"ODD REMEDIES FROM FOLK MEDICINE," article by Duncan Emrich, Apr 55: 87-90
ODLUM, ROBERT, Oct 56: 73
ODOMETER, Aug 58: 77
O'DONNELL, MARY, Jun 58: 19
O'DONOVAN-ROSSA, JEREMIAH, on Irish, quoted, Jun 59: 21
OERSTED, HANS, Dec 63: 28
OERTEL, J. A., engraving after painting by, Oct 55: 64
O'FALLON, JAMES, Jun 58: 60, 61
O'FERRALL, CHARLES T., Dec 62: 96
OFFLEY, EDWARD S., Jun 57: 88
OFFSCOW, JEREMIAH, Dec 58: 69
O'FLAHERTY, DANIEL, "The Blockade That Failed," article by, Aug 55: 38-41, 104-5
"OF THEE I SING," musical comedy, Aug 64: 81
OGBURN, CHARLTON, JR.
  Marauders, The, reviewed, Oct 59: 73-75
  "Passing of the Passenger Pigeon, The," article by, Jun 61: 30-33, 90-91
OGDEN, AARON
  Portrait of, Oct 63: 39
  Steamboats of, and Supreme Court case *Gibbons v. Ogden,* Oct 63: 38-43, 78-80
OGDEN, DAVID, Aug 61: 81
OGDEN, F. CLERC, Aug 58: 64
OGDEN, WILLIAM BUTLER, Aug 56: 53, Oct 56: 84
OGDENSBURG, N.Y. See LA GALETTE
"OGDEN v. GIBBONS," Oct 63: 78
OGLE, CHARLES
  Anti-Van Buren speech of, Aug 64: 108-11
  Sketch of, Aug 64: 109
" 'OH AMHERST, BRAVE AMHERST. . . ,' " article by Francis Russell, Dec 60: 4-11, 89-94
O'HARA, CHARLES, Oct 59: 93-94, Apr 62: 47
O'HARE, KATE, Dec 61: 75
O'HERN, PATRICK, Feb 58: 68
OHIO
  Compulsory education law in, Apr 55: 62
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 84
  First medical college in, Apr 63: 11
  In food-for-Russia campaign of 1891-92, Aug 60: 67
  Garfield's career in, Aug 64: 94-95, 98
  Harding family, Apr 63: 7, 8, 9, 82, 83, 86
  Nixon family in, Jun 64: 10, 11
  Post-Revolutionary period in, Jun 58: 60-61, 109-11
  Steamboat monopoly, Oct 63: 42
  Tecumseh and the Shawnees in, Aug 61: 16-22
  Vallandigham, Clement L., and his career, Feb 64: 12-15, 81-88
  In War of 1812, Aug 61: 87-88
"OHIO," Bremen sailing ship, Aug 60: 96
"OHIO," U.S.S., Feb 57: 51
OHIO & MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD, Feb 57: 93
"OHIO COON CATCHER," newspaper, Jun 62: 33 (illus)
OHIO LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY, Jun 61: 62
OHIO RIVER, Apr 57: 71, 88, 90, Jun 57: 59
  Effects of Wisconsin glaciation on course of, Apr 60: 43
  Voyage of *New Orleans* on, Oct 57: 17-18
OHIO UNIVERSITY, William McGuffey as president of, Aug 57: 95
OHIO VALLEY, post-Revolutionary period in, Jun 58: 56-61, 109-11
OHL, JOHN F., Feb 60: 85
OHMAN, OLOF, and Kensington rune stone, Apr 59: 34-35, 101-5
OIL. See PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
OIL CITY, PA., Feb 59: 66, 74
OIL CREEK, PA., oil strike of 1859, Feb 59: 65-78
OISIN, legend of, Aug 58: 22, 26-27
O'KEEFE, JOHN, on Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 68
O'KEEFE, TOM, Aug 56: 38
O'KELLY, JOHN B., Apr 63: 35
OKHOTSK, RUSSIA, John deWolf at, Apr 59: 75
OKHOTSK, SEA OF, whaler *Florida* in, Jun 64: 73-75, 78-79
OKICHI-SAN, Jun 64: 93
OKINAWA, Manjiro Nakahama at, Dec 56: 88-89
OKLAHOMA
  Coronado expedition in, Dec 54: 110-11
  Historical essay contest, Apr 57: 95, 97-98
  Johnson-Jeffries fight aftermath in Muskogee, Feb 64: 76
  Migration from dust bowl, Aug 63: 33
  Voting of, in 1960 presidential election, Oct 62: 13
OKRA PLANT, Dec 63: 50
OLATHE, KANS., Quantrill's raid on, Oct 60: 22
O'LAUGHLIN, MICHAEL, Feb 57: 58, 59
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 57
OLCOTT, HENRY S., Feb 55: 6
OLD, JAMES, Dec 55: 20
" 'OLD ABE' THE BATTLE EAGLE," article by Bruce Catton, Oct 63: 32-33, 106-7
OLD CHILLICOTHE, Shawnee settlement in Ohio, Aug 61: 16, 17
OLD COLONY, Dec 58: 70
OLD COLONY CLUB, of Plymouth, Mass., Oct 62: 52
OLD COLONY RAILROAD, Dec 54: 13, Apr 57: 104, 105
OLD CROW, Crow chief, Feb 60: 50
OLDER, FREMONT, Dec 59: 11, 100-4
  Photograph of, Dec 59: 10
OLDER, MRS. FREMONT, on San Francisco graft situation, quoted, Dec 59: 102
"OLD FALL RIVER LINE, THE," article by Oliver Jensen, Dec 54: 6-15
"OLD FALL RIVER LINE, THE," book by Roger Williams McAdam, reviewed, Aug 55: 93
"OLD FARMER'S ALMANAC, THE," verse, "A True Bostonian," quoted from, Oct 63: 112
OLD HENDRIK, Indian chief, Apr 59: 81
OLD HICKORY. See JACKSON, ANDREW
"OLD IRONSIDES." See "CONSTITUTION," U.S. frigate
"OLD JULES," book by Mari Sandoz, quoted, Feb 59: 39
OLD MANSE, Concord, Mass., Hawthornes' life in, Dec 58: 114-15
OLDMIXON, JOHN W., on American children, quoted, Apr 60: 52
OLD MOTHER WEST WIND STORIES, by Thornton Burgess, Dec 56: 124
"OLD NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL, AN," book by Claude M. Fuess, Dec 58: 98
"OLD 999," locomotive, Dec 57: 61

OLD NORTHWEST. See NORTHWEST TERRITORY
OLD PIQUA, Shawnee settlement in Ohio, Aug 61: 16, 17
OLD ROUGH AND READY. See TAYLOR, ZACHARY
"OLD SHOWMAN'S LAST TRIUMPH, THE," article by Eric Larrabee, Dec 61: 18-29
"OLDTIME STEAM CARS," by John Bentley, quoted, Feb 59: 45
OLD UNION LINE, Oct 63: 80 (illus)
"OLD WEST SPEAKS, THE," book by Howard Driggs, illus from, Aug 56: 39
O'LEARY, MRS. PATRICK, Aug 63: 54
"OLIVE BRANCH," steamboat of John R. Livingston, Oct 63: 42-43, 78-79
OLIVER, BARTLEY P., Dec 59: 102
OLIVER, F. S., Dec 54: 43, 44
OLIVER, JAMES. See FITZGIBBON, CONSTANTINE, co-translator
OLIVER, PETER, Feb 62: 37, 82
"OLIVETTE," S.S., search of Cuban women aboard, Feb 57: 35
OLLOKOT, Nez Percé warrior, Feb 58: 39-42, 79-80
OLM, FERDNAND VAN, Apr 55: 19
OLMECS, Feb 59: 51, 80-81
"OLMSTEAD v. U.S.," Feb 62: 84
OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW, Feb 55: 20, 110, Aug 60: 102, Oct 60: 9, Oct 64: 15-19, 84-90
  Cotton Kingdom, The, Apr 55: 110, Oct 56: 101, Oct 64: 84
  Landscapes designed by, Oct 64: 18, 87; with Calvert Vaux, Oct 64: 16-17, 88
  Portrait of, Oct 64: 14
OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW, JR., Oct 64: 89, 90
OLMSTED, JOHN, Oct 64: 15
OLMSTED, JOHN, JR., Oct 64: 16, 18, 84, 86
OLMSTED, JOHN CHARLES, Oct 64: 89, 90
OLMSTED, MARY PERKINS, Oct 64: 86
OLNEY, RICHARD, Oct 57: 102, Dec 58: 47
O'LOUGHLIN, ship's surgeon on *Titanic,* Dec 55: 103
OLSON, JAMES C., *History of Nebraska,* reviewed, Apr 55: 96
OLSON, SAMUEL, Apr 59: 102
"OLUMPAUGH," Oct 58: 110
"OLYMPIA," U.S. cruiser, Feb 57: 32, Dec 58: 122, Jun 60: 28, Dec 60: 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, Feb 62: 96, Feb 64: 32, Jun 64: 99
OLYMPIC PENINSULA, notice of book on, Dec 55: 101
OMAHA, NEB.
  Joslyn Art Museum, Apr 63: 43, 65
  Mormons at site of, Feb 63: 27-28, 32 (illus)
OMAHA "WORLD-HERALD," under editorship of William Jennings Bryan, Dec 61: 108
OMAI, Polynesian from Raïatéa, Dec 61: 65
OMAWHA, Illinois chief, Apr 57: 81
OMENHAUSSER, JOHN T., paintings by, Aug 59: 9-13
OMETEPE ISLAND, NICARAGUA, Dec 57: 124
"OMNIBUS," radio program, Dec 56: 96
OÑATE, JUAN DE, Jun 61: 66, 71-72, Feb 64: 18
"ONCE UPON A CITY," book by Grace Mayer, quoted, Aug 62: 19
O'NEAL, CALVIN, Dec 57: 124
O'NEALE, "PEGGY." See EATON, MRS. JOHN H.
"ONE HUNDRED GREAT AMERICAN SONGS," Apr 58: 60
"ONEIDA," transatlantic sailing ship, Dec 56: 41-42, 97
"ONEIDA," yacht of Elias C. Benedict, Oct 57: 12-13, 102
ONEIDA COMMUNITY, N.Y., Jun 55: 34
  Charles J. Guiteau at, Aug 64: 102
ONEIDA INDIANS. See INDIANS, Iroquois confederacy
O'NEILL, EUGENE, Oct 59: 85, Oct 61: 93
"ONE-SHOT WAR WITH ENGLAND," article by Warren G. Magnuson, Apr 60: 62-64, 105-7
"ONE WHALING FAMILY," book by Harold Williams, Jun 64: 65
"ONE WHO SURVIVED," story of Seaman Allen Clifton Heyn, Jun 56: 64-73
"ON HISTORY," essay by John F. Kennedy, Feb 64: 2-4
ONION RIVER COMPANY, Oct 63: 70-71
"ONLY A MESSAGE FROM HOME SWEET HOME," illustrated song, Jun 59: 54-55
"ONLY ME," illustrated song, Jun 59: 53
ONONDAGA INDIANS. See INDIANS
"ON REPORT, GENTLEMEN!" feature by Duncan Emrich, Aug 63: 112
"ONTARIO," lake steamer, Aug 58: 43
"ONTARIO," U.S. sloop, at Fort Astoria, Aug 58: 83
ONTARIO, LAKE
  La Salle's party on, Apr 57: 4, 9, 74, 76, 85
  And Niagara Falls, Jun 64: 80
  In War of 1812, Apr 56: 100-1, Oct 59: 87, 88, Dec 63: 6, 10, 11
"ON THE BORDER WITH MACKENZIE," book by Robert G. Carter, Jun 58: 25
OPDYKE, GEORGE, Jun 55: 81, Jun 59: 46, 95, 96
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 97
OPECHANCANOUGH, Powhatan leader, Apr 57: 62, Apr 63: 71
"OPEN CONVENTS," anti-Catholic book, Feb 59: 60
"OPEN LETTER TO AMERICAN LIBERALS," of March, 1937, Dec 61: 74
"OPERATIVES' MAGAZINE," Feb 61: 87
"OPERATOR AND THE EMPERORS, THE," article by Lately Thomas, Apr 64: 4-23, 83-88
OPERTI, ALBERT, paintings by, Jun 60: 44, 48-49
OPPER, FREDERICK B., cartoons by, Apr 60: 96-97
OPTIC, OLIVER, Dec 56: 28
OPTIMISM, frontier in development of, Apr 58: 88
ORAL HISTORY PROJECT OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, Dec 54: 73, Aug 55: 65
  "Early Days of Radio, The," story from, Aug 55: 66-88
  "Personal Reminiscences of Albert Lasker," selections from, Dec 54: 74-84
ORANGE, FORT. See FORT ORANGE
ORANJE, FORT. See FORT ORANJE
ORCIANI, RICARDO, Dec 59: 90, 91, 92, Jun 62: 6, 8
ORD, E. O. C., Jun 58: 104
"ORDEAL IN THE ARCTIC," article by A. L. Todd, Jun 60: 44-51, 104-6
"ORDEAL OF CABEZA DE VACA, THE," article by Thomas F. McGann, Dec 60: 32-37, 78-82
"ORDEAL OF THE 'KANRIN MARU,' " article by Emily V. Warinner, Aug 63: 95-97
"ORDEAL OF WILLIAM PENN, THE," article by Francis Biddle, Apr 64: 30-33, 104-10
"ORDEAL OF WOODROW WILSON, THE," book by Herbert Hoover, excerpts from, Jun 58: 65-85
ORDER OF THE STAR SPANGLED BANNER, Feb 59: 95
ORDWAY, JOHN, Dec 63: 100
OREGON
  And California gold rush, Dec 62: 9
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 84
  Covered-wagon migration to, Feb 62: 4-17, 98-102
  Fort Astoria, Aug 58: 58-61, 81-83
  Logging in, Oct 58: 77-80
  Name, origin of, Aug 56: 68
  In presidential election of 1876, Oct 60: 100-1, 103
  Proclaimed a territory, Aug 59: 91
  Railroad battle of Hill vs. Harriman, Jun 58: 100
  Slavery conflict in, book on, reviewed, Apr 56: 111
  Smith, Jedediah, expedition in, Jun 63: 60, 82
  Tillamook fire, Aug 56: 57
  Whitman, Narcissa and Marcus, in, Aug 59: 42-44, 85-91
"OREGON," Long Island Sound steamer, Dec 54: 12
"OREGON," U.S.S., Feb 62: 20-21, Feb 64: 32, 34, Jun 64: 99
OREGON COUNTRY
  Books on, reviewed, Apr 56: 108-12
  Columbia River discovered, Aug 56: 84-86
  San Juan boundary dispute, Apr 60: 62-64, 105-7
OREGON TRAIL, Feb 56: 10, Aug 57: 27
  In California gold rush, Dec 62: 11
  Followed by Mormon migration, from Fort Laramie, Feb 63: 32-33, 98-100
  Patrols of Washakie and Shoshones, Feb 60: 55
OREGON TREATY OF 1846, Jun 57: 15, 18
OREGON TRUNK RAILROAD, Jun 58: 100
"O'REILLY, MORSE v.," Dec 63: 102, 105
O'REILLY, ROBERT M., Oct 57: 11, 12, 13
ORELLANA, FRANCISCO DE, Feb 63: 6
"ORETO," Confederate gunboat, Apr 63: 20-21
ORGANS, "Mighty Wurlitzer," Oct 61: 42, 43, 102, 103, 104
"ORIENTAL," clipper ship, Jun 55: 55
O'RILEY, PETER, Apr 59: 37, 106
ORLANDO, VITTORIO EMANUELE, Jun 57: 22, Jun 58: 79, Oct 64: 97, 98
  In painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
  Portraits of, Jun 57: 25, Jun 58: 67
ORLÉANS, DUC D'. See LOUIS PHILIPPE OF FRANCE
ORLEANS, TERRITORY OF, steamboat monopoly in, Oct 63: 41
ORMOND BEACH, FLA., automobile races at, Feb 59: 40-41, 86
ORM ÖSTENSON, Apr 59: 103
ORMSBY, WATERMAN L., on Overland Mail, quoted, Jun 57: 28, 30
ORNE, MRS. J. H., Aug 55: 98
ORNITHOLOGY. See BIRDS
O'RORKE, PATRICK HENRY, Feb 58: 86
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 30
ORPEN, WILLIAM, paintings by, Jun 57: 20, Aug 63: 4
ORR, JAMES L., Dec 56: 25, Aug 56: 8
ORRERY, of David Rittenhouse, Feb 61: 21, 106-7
ORRERY, EARL OF, Apr 64: 33
ORRUM, EILLEY, Apr 59: 42, 107
"ORSOLINA," Italian bark, Aug 61: 97
ORSWELL, engineer of *King Philip,* Providence-Fall River steamer, Oct 61: 85, 87
ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM, Apr 59: 12, Dec 59: 58
  Map of New World by, Aug 56: 64
ORTÍZ, FATHER, Oct 57: 33
"ORUKTER AMPHIBOLE," steam carriage, Dec 57: 61
ORVILLIERS, SIEUR D', Oct 61: 63
ORVIS, JOHN, Apr 59: 99
ORWELL, GEORGE, *Nineteen Eighty-Four,* Oct 60: 64
OSAGE, FORT. See FORT OSAGE
OSAGE INDIANS. See INDIANS
OSBAND, captain of Union Cavalry, Oct 55: 73-74
OSBORN, F. G., Feb 57: 55
OSBORNE, DANVERS, Feb 56: 7
"OSCAR II," Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 65-77
OSGOOD, CHARLES, paintings by. See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
OSGOOD, SAMUEL, Aug 64: 106
OSGOOD, SAMUEL S., painting by, Apr 56: 22
O'SHEA, JOHN, Dec 58: 50
OSLER, WILLIAM, on bloodletting for sunstroke, quoted, Dec 63: 94
"OSLIABA," Russian warship, Jun 60: 38, 40
OSSOLI, ANGELINO, Feb 57: 97, 98, 99
OSSOLI, GIOVANNI ANGELO, Feb 57: 97, 98, 99
OSTENDORF, LLOYD. See HAMILTON, CHARLES, co-author
OSTERHAUS, colonel in Army of West, Aug 57: 85
OSTRANDER, ALSON B., Feb 57: 90
OSTRANDER, GILMAN M., "The Social Structure of Early Massachusetts," verses by, Feb 58: 112
O'SULLIVAN, JOHN LOUIS, Dec 58: 34, 114, 115
  On "manifest destiny," quoted, Aug 58: 16
OSWALD, LEE HARVEY, Aug 64: 102
OSWEGO, FORT. See FORT OSWEGO
OSWEGO, N.Y.
  In French and Indian War, Jun 57: 38, Apr 59: 82, Dec 60: 9, 89
  In King George's War, Apr 59: 51
  Model farm of George Geddes at, Oct 64: 18
  Pontiac's surrender at, Apr 59: 84
  Ward, James J., in, on 1911 attempted coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 76, 77
OTERMÍN, ANTONIO DE, Jun 61: 75, 76
OTIS, MR., paintings of, Apr 59: 44-45
OTIS, JAMES (1702-1778), Feb 62: 37, 39
OTIS, JAMES (1725-1783), Jun 58: 106, Feb 62: 36-39, 82-84, Jun 63: 88
  Portrait of, Feb 62: 36
  On Stamp Act, quoted, Jun 57: 91
OTIS, JOSEPH, brother of James Otis, Feb 62: 83
OTIS, JOSEPH, New York ship owner, *c.* 1804, Dec 56: 40, 97
OTO INDIANS. See INDIANS
OTOMIE INDIANS. See INDIANS
OTORI, FUJITARO, Dec 56: 92
OTTAWA, ILL., Apr 57: 80, 84
OTTAWA INDIANS. See INDIANS
OTTAWA RIVER, trip of Jean de Brébeuf up, Oct 59: 58-59

"OTTER," Salem brig, Feb 55: 18
OTTER CREEK, in Vermont, in War of 1812, Dec 63: 8, 10
OTTER HUNTING, of Russians in North Pacific, Aug 56: 72
"OUACHITA," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24, 98
OUENDAT INDIANS. See INDIANS, Huron
OULD, ROBERT, on Clement L. Vallandigham, quoted, Feb 64: 83
OUMA INDIANS. See INDIANS
OURAY, Ute chief, Oct 57: 39
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 37
"OUR FELLOW IMMIGRANTS," article by Robert Froman, Feb 63: 60-63, 94-96
"OUR HOME," periodical, Aug 57: 64
"OUR LAST KING," article by J. H Plumb, Jun 60: 4-6, 95-101
"OUR TIMES," books by Mark Sullivan, Feb 58: 77
"OUR TWO GREATEST PRESIDENTS," article by Clinton Rossiter, Feb 59: 12-15, 100-1
OUSELEY, WILLIAM, Apr 57: 100
OUTAGAMI INDIANS. See INDIANS
OUTINA, Indian chief, Oct 63: 88
  Portrait of, Oct 63: 15
"OUTLOOK, THE," magazine, Apr 63: 96
OVANDO, FRANCISCO DE, Dec 54: 107, 109
OVANDO, NICOLÁS DE, Feb 63: 7
OVERING, JOHN, Aug 60: 30, 31, 98
"OVERLAND LIMITED, THE," article by Lucius Beebe, Dec 63: 54-57, 87
  Letter to the editors about, Jun 64: 99
OVERLAND MAIL STAGE, Jun 57: 26-31, 101
OVERLAND TRAIL, Overland Limited on route of, Dec 63: 54-55
OVIEDO, LOPE DE, Dec 60: 35-36, 37
OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, GONZALO FERNÁNDEZ DE, Dec 55: 89
  On De Soto, quoted, Aug 55: 33, 34, 35
OVINGTON, EARLE, Oct 64: 46
OWEN, DAVID DALE, Oct 64: 71
OWEN, ELEANOR, Oct 61: 86
OWEN, JOHN, Apr 64: 32
OWEN, KENNETH DALE, Oct 64: 71
OWEN, MRS. KENNETH DALE, Oct 64: 72
OWEN, RICHARD, Oct 64: 71
OWEN, ROBERT, Apr 63: 52
  New Harmony, Ind., community of, Oct 64: 65, 67-72
  Portrait of, Oct 64: 64
OWEN, ROBERT DALE, Oct 64: 69, 70, 71
  Pocahontas, Oct 58: 31
OWEN, WILLIAM, Oct 64: 68, 70
OWENS, WILLIAM A., "Gusher at Spindletop," article by, Jun 58: 34-39, 105
OWENS VALLEY-LOS ANGELES WATER WAR, Dec 61: 30-35, 103-7
"OWEN WISTER OUT WEST," book by Fanny Kemble Wister, Aug 60: 81
OWSLEY, FRANK L., Aug 55: 104
OX, vs. mule, in wagon trains, Feb 62: 10, 98-99
OXFORD, EARL OF. See VERE, EDWARD DE
OXFORD, OHIO, William McGuffey in, Aug 57: 10-11
OX SWAMP, S.C., in Revolution, Apr 58: 47
OYAMA, OWAO, Dec 56: 92
OYSTER INDUSTRY, in Louisiana, Dec 63: 51

P

PACA, WILLIAM, Dec 62: 40
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 61
PACE, RICHARD, Apr 57: 63
"PACIFIC" Collins Line steamer, Oct 55: 101, Feb 57: 100, 101, Apr 60: 15
PACIFIC COAST, exploration of Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 60, 81-82
PACIFIC FUR COMPANY, Apr 56: 108
  DeVoto, Bernard, quoted on, Aug 58: 61
  Fort Astoria venture, Aug 58: 58-61, 81-83
PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Jun 57: 28
PACIFIC NORTHWEST. See NORTHWEST, PACIFIC
PACIFIC OCEAN
  Cook's explorations of, Aug 56: 74
  Exploration along Northwest Coast of America, Aug 56: 66-68, 71, 73, 74-75, 77-80, 83-87
  Russian voyages of exploration on, Aug 56: 69-73
  Spanish effort to maintain monopoly on, Aug 56: 65, 66
PACIFIC STATES TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, Dec 59: 10-11
PACIFISM
  Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 65-77
  Before World War I, Feb 58: 68-69
PACKER, ASA, Jun 63: 107
PACKET LINES, Dec 61: 117
PACK PEDDLERS, Oct 58: 66
"PACK-ROAD TO YESTERDAY," article by Penrose Scull, Apr 56: 58-61
PACK TRAINS, Feb 62: 10, 12
PADEREWSKI, IGNACE, Jun 56: 81, Feb 59: 111
  Photograph of, Jun 56: 51
PADILLA, JUAN DE, Dec 54: 100-1, 104, 107, 110
PADUCAH, KY., founding of, Oct 62: 64
PADUCAH INDIANS. See INDIANS
PAGE, ALLISON, Jun 63: 74
PAGE, CARTER, Aug 61: 13
PAGE, MRS. CARTER, Aug 61: 13, 79
PAGE, HIRAM, Oct 62: 7
PAGE, JOHN, Aug 59: 67
PAGE, THOMAS HYDE, Aug 62: 89
PAGE, WALTER HINES, Apr 55: 84, Jun 63: 74, Oct 64: 7
PAGE, WILLIAM, Apr 60: 20
PAGEANTS AND DRAMAS, 1955 calendar of, Jun 55: 111
PAGE FAMILY, Oct 58: 33
PAGILLA, MANUEL, Feb 57: 62
PAHUAKA, Comanche chief, Apr 56: 102
PAIGE, SATCHEL, Apr 59: 20
PAIGE TYPESETTER, Dec 59: 77-78
PAIGNTON, ENGLAND, Singer estate at, Oct 58: 107
PAINE, ALBERT BIGELOW, quoted
  On Coney Island, Jun 58: 93
  On Twain, Mark, Dec 59: 66-67, 73, 74, 77, 78
PAINE, IRA, Apr 62: 27
PAINE, JOHN, Oct 61: 84
PAINE (PAYNE), LEWIS, Feb 55: 99, Feb 57: 58, 59, Oct 59: 96 (note), 97, 98, 99
  Pictures of, Feb 57: 57, Oct 59: 64, 65, 98
PAINE, LOUISE, photograph of, Dec 59: 72
PAINE, ROBERT TREAT, Dec 62: 39
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
PAINE, THOMAS, Apr 55: 99, Oct 56: 113, Dec 56: 114, 115, Jun 57: 94, Feb 61: 13, 21, Oct 63: 4, 106
  Bridge designs by, Jun 59: 32
  Influence on William Miller, Apr 64: 37, 95
PAINTER, FLOYD, Apr 63: 71-72
PAINTER, JOHN, Jun 59: 73-74
PAINTER, URIAH, Apr 62: 112
"PAINTER OF THE REVOLUTION," article by E. H. Silverman, Jun 58: 40-51, 95-97
"PAINTERS OF THE PLAINS," article by Eugene Kingman, Dec 54: 32-42
"PAINTER TO THE PEOPLE," article by James Thomas Flexner, Aug 60: 10-14, 91-92
PAINTING (see also individual painters by name)
  Armory Show of 1913, Feb 60: 96
  Conversation piece ad infinitum, Feb 60: 48-49
  Genre, of William Sidney Mount, Aug 60: 10-23, 91-92
  Hudson River School, Dec 54: 41, Oct 57: 52-53, Jun 58: 96, Dec 58: 22-25, 105, Dec 61: 92
  Illustrations of Washington Irving's works, Dec 61: 41-55
  Painters of the Plains, Dec 54: 32-42; filmstrips on, Jun 55: 109, Aug 55: 109
  In Philadelphia, Feb 61: 104, 106, 107
  Pictures Americans have loved, Aug 61: 55-63
  Primitives: collection of Mr. and Mrs. William J. Gunn, Apr 60: 46, Jun 63: 59; cult of, Feb 55: 38-47; Miller, Lewis, in Central Park, Oct 55: 52-55; Old Testament subjects of, Dec 55: 54-61, 102; Pennsylvania Dutch, Apr 57: 48-51; see also ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX, under FOLK ART
  Of Revolution and aftermath, review of book on, Dec 54: 116-17
  At World's Columbian Exposition, Oct 60: 17
"PAINTINGS FROM AMERICA," book by John Walker, Apr 58: 2
PAIUTE INDIANS. See INDIANS
PAKENHAM, EDWARD, Aug 57: 8, 107-8, Jun 59: 61, Dec 63: 90, Aug 64: 12-13
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 6
PALATINATE, GERMANY, migrations from, to Pennsylvania and New York, Apr 64: 60, 64
PALENQUE, MEXICO, Feb 59: 50, 54, 81
PALEY, WILLIAM, Aug 55: 81, 86
PALFREY, JOHN G., Apr 61: 71
  Quoted: on Adams papers, Apr 59: 93; on Smith, John, Oct 58: 31
PALLADIO, ANDREA, Jun 59: 33, Aug 59: 66, 67, 68
  Buildings designed by, Aug 59: 66, 74
"PALLADIO LONDINENSIS," by William Salmon, Dec 59: 117
"PALLAS," French frigate, Aug 63: 44, 45, 105
PALMA, TOMÁS ESTRADA, Feb 62: 96
PALM BEACH, FLA., Oct 58: 34, 108
PALMER, criminal known as "Charles Grant," Jun 60: 53, 54, 102
PALMER, whaling captain, Jun 64: 73
PALMER, ALEXANDER MITCHELL, Jun 62: 108
PALMER, CHARLES, Apr 55: 15
PALMER, CHARLES F., *Adventures of a Slum Fighter,* reviewed, Feb 56: 118-19
PALMER, FRANCES, drawing by, Jun 55: 60
PALMER, GEORGE HERBERT, Jun 60: 77
PALMER, NATHANIEL B., Jun 55: 50-55
  Portrait of, Jun 55: 53, Dec 61: 118
PALMER, MRS. POTTER, Oct 60: 13
PALMER, TIMOTHY, Jun 59: 33
PALMER, WILLIAM JACKSON, Jun 56: 48
PALMER LAND, discovery of, Jun 55: 50-55
PALMERSTON, 3RD VISCOUNT (HENRY JOHN TEMPLE), Dec 62: 93, Apr 63: 78
  Attitude toward U.S. during Civil War, Apr 57: 41, 101-2
  Marx, Karl, quoted on, Apr 57: 110
"PALMETTO FORT, PALMETTO FLAG," article by A. C. M. Azoy, Oct 55: 60-64, 99
PALMETTO GUARDS, Dec 57: 116
"PALMETTO STATE," Confederate ram, Jun 63: 31-33
PALMYRA, N.Y., Joseph Smith and his family in, Oct 62: 6-9, 81, 83-91
PALO ALTO, BATTLE OF, Aug 64: 17
PALO DURO CANYON, TEX., Cheyenne defeat at, Jun 58: 24, 102
PALOS, SPAIN, Columbus at, Dec 55: 80-81, 82, 84
PANA, ILL., Aug 57: 80
PANAMA
  Establishment of republic, Aug 63: 108-9, Feb 64: 105
  And events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 66, 70
PANAMA CANAL, Dec 54: 44
  Book on, reviewed, Aug 58: 111
  Role of Philippe Bunau-Varilla in building of, Aug 63: 106-10
PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION
  Breaking Home Ties, painting, at, Aug 61: 60
  And Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 69-70
PANAMA RAILROAD, Dec 54: 66
PANAMA RAILWAY COMPANY, Jun 61: 102
PANAMA ROUTE, in California gold rush, Dec 62: 9, 10, 16-17, 90
PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION AT BUFFALO, Jun 58: 20, 92
PAN-AMERICAN POLICY, of Hughes and Kellogg, Feb 55: 75-76
"PANAMINT: SUBURB OF HELL," article by Lucius Beebe, Dec 54: 64-69
PANCOAST, WILLIAM, and autopsy on original Siamese twins, Aug 62: 107-8
"PANDEMONIUM AT PROMONTORY," article by Lucius Beebe, Feb 58: 20-23
"PANDEMONIUM FROM MILTON'S PARADISE LOST," painting by Robert Burford, Oct 57: 59
PANHANDLE RAILROAD, Feb 57: 93
"PANIC RIDES THE HIGH SEAS," article based on *The Captain Called It Mutiny,* book by Frederic F. Van de Water, Jun 61: 20-23, 97-99
PANICS,
  Of 1819, Dec 55: 112
  Of 1837, effect on religion, Apr 64: 96

Of 1857, in St. Paul, Minn., Jun 58: 10-11
Of 1869, Apr 57: 56, 106; cartoons on, Apr 57: 54
Of 1873, Feb 59: 106
Of 1893, Feb 57: 34, 35, Oct 57: 10-11, 102, 103
Of 1907, Jun 57: 32-35, 97-101
PANIZO, MANUEL, Jun 64: 104
"PANORAMA OF A WHALING VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD, THE," by Benjamin Russell and Caleb Purrington, paintings from, Dec 60: 55-62
"PANORAMA OF THE HUDSON RIVER FROM NEW YORK TO ALBANY," book, illus from, Dec 58: 6-7, 104-5
PANORAMAS, 19th-century vogue for, Jun 61: 9, 10
"PANTHER," U.S.S., Feb 62: 20-21, 94-95
PANUCO RIVER, MEXICO, Cortés at, Dec 54: 94
PAPAPA, resident of Niihau Island, Hawaii, *c.* 1860-80, Oct 63: 81
PAPEN, FRANZ VON, Aug 62: 73, 76
Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
PAPER COLLAR, invention of, Oct 58: 36
PARADISE THEATRE, Chicago, Oct 61: 104
"PARAGON," Hudson River steamboat, Oct 63: 41, Feb 64: 51
PAREJA, FELIX, defense of Guantanamo, Feb 62: 19-21, 94-96
PAREL, vicar general at Fort-de-France, Martinique, in 1902, Aug 61: 94
PARES, RICHARD, on Winston S. Churchill, quoted, Dec 62: 83
PARGELLIS, STANLEY, on local history, quoted, Aug 58: 77
PARIS, DECLARATION OF, Aug 55: 40
PARIS, FRANCE
Coggeshall, George, quoted on, Oct 57: 75
Expatriates of 19th century in, Oct 61: 10, 12
German emigrants in, Aug 60: 77
On Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 18-19
James, Henry, quoted on, Oct 61: 18
Liberation of, 1944, Apr 62: 4-7, 92-101
Poster fad of 1890's, Feb 62: 26
U.S. naval guns in defense of, Feb 55: 81
PARIS, ILL., in 1850's, Feb 55: 107-8
PARIS, PEACE OF, 1763, Aug 56: 68, Aug 63: 77
PARIS, TREATY OF
Of 1783, Oct 61: 95
Of 1898-99, Jun 60: 28, Dec 60: 77
PARIS EXHIBITION OF 1878. See FRENCH INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1878
PARIS "HERALD," on Battle of Belleau Wood, quoted, Jun 63: 77
PARISH-WATSON & COMPANY, Aug 61: 75
PARK, TRENOR W., Dec 54: 66-67
PARK & LYONS, Apr 58: 49
PARKE, DANIEL, Dec 59: 6
PARKE, JOHN G., Oct 55: 83, Oct 62: 45
PARKE, LUCY (MRS. WILLIAM BYRD II), Dec 59: 6-7
PARKE, MATTHEW, and *Alliance* mutiny, Apr 60: 13, 88-91
PARKER, Democrat elector from Oregon, 1876, Oct 60: 101
PARKER, ALTON B., Aug 61: 65, Dec 61: 111
On Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 70
PARKER, AMOS A., Jun 57: 96
PARKER, BENJAMIN, Apr 56: 39, 40
PARKER, CYNTHIA ANN, Apr 56: 38-41, 102-3, Jun 58: 24
PARKER, DOROTHY, on Plymouth Rock, quoted, Oct 62: 55
PARKER, E., master of *Piota,* Oct 57: 24
PARKER, MRS. EDWARD, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
PARKER, EDWARD D., trip with John de Wolf, Apr 59: 71-78
PARKER, EDWARD W., Apr 60: 98
PARKER, ELY S., Oct 55: 92
PARKER, FORT. See FORT PARKER
PARKER, GRANNY, Apr 56: 39, 41
PARKER, ISAAC, Apr 56: 39, 103
PARKER, JAMES, farmer in Pennsylvania oil country, 1859, Feb 59: 75
PARKER, JAMES, "prophet" living at Crooked Lake, N.Y., *c.* 1790, Oct 62: 84
PARKER, JANE MARSH, on Millerites, quoted, Apr 64: 97
PARKER, JOHN, Feb 57: 71, 72-73, Aug 59: 63-64, 82-84
In painting by John Trumbull, Aug 62: cover, 3
PARKER, JOHN H., Oct 57: 108
PARKER, JOHN J., Jun 62: 77, Aug 62: 68, 71-72
Photograph of, Aug 62: 67
PARKER, JOHN M., Dec 57: 102, 107
PARKER, JONAS, Feb 57: 74
PARKER, JOSHUA, Jun 58: 106
PARKER, MOSES, Aug 62: 91
PARKER, NATHANIEL H., *Iowa As It Is in 1856,* Dec 56: 19
PARKER, QUANAH, Apr 56: 103, Aug 56: 38, Jun 58: 24
PARKER, SAMUEL, Aug 59: 42, 43-44
PARKER, THEODORE, Apr 59: 60, 100
Caricature of, Apr 59: 60
Portrait of, Feb 57: 22
PARKER'S FORT, TEX., Indian raid on, Apr 56: 39-41
PARKINSON'S FERRY, PA., and whiskey insurrection of 1794, Aug 63: 103
PARKMAN, FRANCIS, Feb 55: 26, Aug 57: 25, 26, 27, Oct 57: 111, Oct 61: 6, 100
Discovery of the Great West, The, excerpts from, Apr 57: 4, 6, 8-13, 18, 71-91
Letters of, edited by Wilbur R. Jacobs, reviewed, Dec 60: 109-10
Opinion of William Johnson, Apr 59: 47
Portrait of, Aug 57: 27
Quoted: on Amherst, Jeffery, Dec 60: 89; on Missouri River, Apr 63: 56; on primitive Indian, Oct 59: 102; on Quebec after capture by English, Dec 59: 28
Writings of, Jun 55: 94
PARKMAN, GEORGE, Dec 59: 98
"PARKMAN READER, THE," book edited by Samuel Eliot Morison, reviewed, Jun 55: 94
PARKS, designed by Frederick Law Olmsted, Oct 64: 15, 87
PARKS, ANDREW, Apr 63: 101-2
PARKS, FLOYD, Feb 55: 95
PARKS, THOMAS, Apr 58: 108
PARK THEATRE, New York City, Boz Ball at, Dec 57: 10-11, 112-13
PARLEY, PETER, Dec 56: 27-28
On John Smith, quoted, Oct 58: 32
PARLIAMENT, ENGLISH
"Convention" parliament, device of, Jun 56: 22
Procedure survivals in America, Dec 57: 12, 13-14
In time of George III, Jun 60: 12, 95, 96
"PARLOR, THE," article adapted from *The Domesticated Americans,* book by Russell Lynes, Oct 63: 54-64, 96-100
PARMA, DUKE OF. See FARNESE, ALESSANDRO
PARMENTER, FREDERICK, Dec 59: 89-90, Jun 62: 5
PARREY, captain of Royal Navy, 1788, Feb 62: 24
PARRINGTON, VERNON L., Oct 60: 68
On Hugh Legaré, quoted, Feb 58: 91
PARRISH, MAXFIELD
Drawing by, Dec 61: 42
Poster by, Feb 62: 29
PARRIS ISLAND, S.C., possible site of Charlesfort, Oct 63: 10 (illus), 90
PARROTT, ROBERT PARKER, in painting by Thomas P. Rossiter, Dec 58: 21
PARROTTS, field artillery, Dec 57: 34
PARRY, ISAAC, Oct 60: 2
PARSNIP RIVER, Oct 57: 46
"PARSON AND THE BLUESTOCKING, THE," article by Martha Bacon, Dec 61: 12-15, 88-91
PARSONS, C., lithograph by, Oct 55: 20
PARSONS, LAWRENCE, Feb 57: 75
PARTON, JAMES (1822-1891), quoted
On Bennett, James Gordon, Feb 55: 33, 36
On food and drink, Jun 57: 68, 69, 85
On Franklin, Benjamin, Jun 59: 38
PARTRIDGE, Hungarian and chukar, introduced into America, Feb 63: 63
PARTRIDGE, ALDEN, Dec 55: 22-26
Portrait of, Dec 55: 22
PARTRIDGE, BELLAMY, *Sir Billy Howe,* quoted, Feb 64: 98, 99
PARTRIDGE, ELISA AND EMILY, Dec 62: 46
PARTRIDGE, ISAAC, Dec 55: 23
PASADENA, CALIF., Cal Rodgers at, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 81
PASEEGO, Flathead Indian, Feb 60: 53
PASSACONAWAY, Pawtucket chief, Dec 57: 118
"PASSAIC," U.S. ironclad, Apr 58: 109, Jun 63: 30 (illus), 89, 91
PASS AND STOW, Jun 64: 101
PASSCHENDAELE OFFENSIVE, Feb 59: 108-9
PASSE, SIMON DE, engraving by, Oct 58: 28
"PASSING OF THE PASSENGER PIGEON, THE," article by Charlton Ogburn, Jr., Jun 61: 30-33, 90-91
"PASSION FLOWERS," book by Julia Ward Howe, Dec 56: 11
PASSION PLAY, early motion picture version, Apr 60: 100
PASSIVE RESISTANCE, advocated by William Whipper, Jun 63: 83
PASTEUR, LOUIS, Apr 56: 99
PASTEUR, MICHEL. See MOUTON
"PATAPSCO," Union ironclad, Jun 63: 30 (illus), 89, 91
PATENT MEDICINES
Advertisements for, Aug 56: 58, 62-63, 95
Legislation against, Aug 56: 60, 95
PATENT OFFICE, U.S.
In burning of Washington, D.C., 1814, Dec 54: 53
Lincoln's second inauguration ball at, Feb 58: 96-97
Perpetual-motion patents, Apr 61: 78, 79
In time of Carl Schurz, Feb 63: 89, 90
Unwanted treasures of, Feb 58: 16-19, 101-3
PATENT POOL, sewing machine, Oct 58: 103-4
"PATER PATRIAE AS PATER FAMILIAS," article by Frederic Fox, Apr 63: 32-37, 100-2
PATERSON, N.J., silk strike of 1913, Feb 60: 97, 99 (cartoon)
PATERSON, WILLIAM, Jun 63: 86
PATIENCE ISLAND, R.I., in kidnapping expedition of William Barton, Aug 60: 31
PATMAN, WRIGHT, Jun 63: 19
Letter on patronage quoted, Dec 57: 15
"PATOKA," tanker, Feb 59: 19
PATON, RICHARD, engraving by, Aug 63: 44
PATRICK, MARSENA R., Oct 55: 80
PATRICK, REMBERT W., *Florida Fiasco,* book notice, Dec 54: 118
"PATRIOT," Salem bark, Feb 55: 13
"PATRIOT CHIEFS, THE," book by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., excerpts from, Jun 61: 65-77, Aug 61: 14-25, 83-89
PATRIOTIC ENVELOPES, Oct 59: 90-91
Of Secession, Apr 62: 66-67
"PATRIOTIC GORE," book by Edmund Wilson, reviewed, Aug 62: 109-10
PATRIOTIC ORDER SONS OF AMERICA, Aug 57: 64
"PATROLLING THE MIDDLE PASSAGE," article by J. C. Furnas, Oct 58: 4-9, 101-2
PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY. See NATIONAL GRANGE OF THE PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY
PATROONS, of New Netherland, Dec 58: 10
PATTEN, GEORGE WILLIAM. See PATTEN, GILBERT
PATTEN, GILBERT, Feb 56: 112, Dec 56: 28, Jun 61: 24-27, 78-81
Portraits of, Jun 61: 26, 27
PATTEN, HARVAN BARR, Jun 61: 81
PATTERSON, ELEANOR MEDILL ("CISSIE"), Jun 56: 80, Aug 61: 75
PATTERSON, ELIZABETH, Apr 60: 18
PATTERSON, JOSEPH, Feb 55: 34
PATTERSON, REBECCA BURD PEALE, Apr 55: 43
PATTERSON, R. J., Aug 55: 98
PATTERSON, THOMAS M., on Frederick Funston, quoted, Feb 58: 107
PATTI, ADELINA, Jun 56: 81
PATTON, GEORGE, Jun 62: 69-70
PATTY, acquaintance of Fanny Seward, Oct 59: 65
PAUL III, POPE, bull on American Indians issued by, Feb 63: 9
PAUL, ROBERT WILLIAM, Apr 60: 101
PAULDING, JAMES KIRKE, Dec 58: 6
In group painting, Dec 58: 22
New Mirror for Travelers, The, paragraph from, Aug 57: 112
On Virginia, quoted, Oct 58: 31
PAULET, GEORGE, Feb 60: 87
PAULI, ensign in siege of Detroit, Apr 58: 72, 74
PAUL KNUTSON, Apr 59: 103
PAULL, WILLIAM, Oct 61: 36
PAUL I OF RUSSIA, Apr 60: 7, Dec 60: 47
"PAUL TULANE," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24

PAULUS HOOK, BATTLE OF, Oct 56: 118
PAUNCEFOTE, JULIAN, 1ST BARON, Feb 56: 22-23
PAVY, OCTAVE, Jun 60: 50, 51
PAWNEE INDIANS. See INDIANS
PAWTUCKET, R.I., Slater mills at, Apr 58: 38-39, 90-91
PAXTON, CHARLES, Feb 62: 37
PAYERAS, MARIANO, Aug 58: 11
PAYNE, HENRY B., in group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
PAYNE, JOHN, Confederate naval officer, Apr 58: 51, 107
PAYNE, LEWIS. See PAINE, LEWIS
PAYNE, LUCY, Apr 63: 100
PAYNE, OLIVER H., Oct 60: 72
PAYSON, LEWIS E., Dec 62: 95
PEABODY, ELIZABETH, Feb 57: 96, Apr 59: 62
  On Bacon, Delia, quoted, Dec 61: 14-15
  Portrait of, Dec 58: 32
  Role in life of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Dec 58: 32-35, 112-15
PEABODY, ENDICOTT, Aug 60: 44
PEABODY, GEORGE, Feb 55: 114, Feb 59: 6
PEABODY, GEORGE FOSTER, Apr 55: 83, Jun 60: 77
PEABODY, JOSEPH, Feb 55: 15, 115
  Portrait of, Feb 55: 15
PEABODY, MARY, Dec 58: 32, 35, 115, Apr 59: 62
PEABODY, SOPHIA. See HAWTHORNE, SOPHIA PEABODY
PEABODY AND STEARNS, architects, Feb 55: 111
PEABODY MUSEUM, Salem, Mass., Feb 55: 15, 16, 17, 18, 114, 115
PEABODY MUSEUM OF ARCHAEOLOGY, of Harvard University, Feb 59: 79
PEACE
  Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 65-77
  Work of Jane Addams for, Dec 60: 99
"PEACEABLE AMBASSADORS, THE," article by Arnold Whitridge, Apr 57: 40-43, 98-103
PEACE CONFERENCE OF 1919, Jun 58: 66, 68-85
  House, Edward M., and Wilson at, Aug 63: 6, 8-9, 78, 79-80, Oct 64: 95-101
  Russian problem and U.S. mission under William C. Bullitt, Apr 61: 40-45, 72-74
PEACE DEMOCRATS, Feb 64: 81, 83, 84
"PEACE OF CHRISTMAS EVE, THE," article by Fred L. Engelman, Dec 60: 28-31, 82-88
PEACE RIVER, Oct 57: 44-46, 95
PEACE TREATY OF 1919. See VERSAILLES, TREATY OF
PEACHAM'S CASE, Jun 57: 8
PEACHTREE CREEK, BATTLE OF, Feb 56: 37
"PEACOCK," American-owned sailing vessel, Apr 60: 81
"PEACOCK," British sloop, Apr 56: 18, Dec 63: 6
PEACOCK, A. J., Aug 60: 45
PEA ISLAND, LA., British forces on, Aug 57: 106
PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON, Apr 55: 40-51, 97-101, Jun 58: 50, Feb 61: 104, 107
  Bridge designs by, Jun 59: 32
  Mastodon skeletons discovered by, Oct 57: 60
  Paintings by and portraits of: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
PEALE, WILLIAM, *Carpenter's Pocket Manual,* Feb 55: 101
PEALE FAMILY (for paintings by, see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX)
  Angelica Kaufmann, Apr 55: 42, 99
  Anna Claypoole, Apr 55: 43, 97
  Betsy DePeyster, Apr 55: 42, 101
  Charles Linnaeus, Apr 55: 42
  Charles Willson: see PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON
  Elizabeth DePeyster, Apr 55: 42
  Elizabeth Digby, Apr 55: 43
  Franklin, Apr 55: 42
  Hannah Moore, Apr 55: 42, 101
  James, Apr 55: 43, 47, 97, 98
  James, Jr., Apr 55: 43, 97
  Jane Ramsay, Apr 55: 43
  Margaret Jane, Apr 55: 43
  Margaretta Angelica, Apr 55: 97
  Margaret Triggs, Apr 55: 42, 43, 97
  Rachel Brewer, Apr 55: 42, 97, 98, 101
  Raphaelle, Apr 55: 42, 50, 99, 101, Jun 59: 32-33
  Rembrandt, Apr 55: 42, 50, 98, 101
  Rubens, Apr 55: 42, 50, 101
  St. George, Apr 55: 43
  Sarah M., Apr 55: 43, 48, 97
  Sophonisba Angusciola, Apr 55: 43
  Sybilla Miriam, Apr 55: 42
  Titian R. I, Apr 55: 42
  Titian R. II, Apr 55: 42
PEALE ISLAND. See WAKE ISLAND
PEALE MUSEUMS, Apr 55: 50, 100-1, Feb 60: 35
"PEALES, THE," article by Oliver Jensen, Apr 55: 40-51, 97-101
PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII, Roman J. Miller quoted on, 1908, Feb 64: 106
"PEARL HARBOR, WHO BLUNDERED?" article by T. N. Dupuy, Feb 62: 64-81
PEARSE, GEORGE, Oct 61: 86, 87
PEARSON, LESTER, Aug 64: 81
PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES, Dec 58: 33
PEARSON, RICHARD
  And action off Flamborough Head, Aug 63: 45-49, 105
  Portrait of, Aug 63: 45
PEARSON, T. GILBERT, Aug 56: 44
PEARY, JOSEPHINE (MRS. ROBERT E.), Apr 62: 20, 89, 91
PEARY, ROBERT E., Apr 62: 18-23, 88-91
  Portrait of, Apr 62: 18
  Sketch of, Apr 62: 90
"PEARY OR COOK: WHO DISCOVERED THE NORTH POLE?" article by John Edward Weems, Apr 62: 18-23, 88-91
PEASE, ALFRED, Apr 63: 93, 94, 95, 96
PEASE, CHARLES E., Oct 55: 91
PEASEFIELD, BATTLE OF THE, Dec 58: 73
PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS, articles by
  "Ballad of Cynthia Ann, The," Apr 56: 38-41, 102-3
  "Glory in Stone," Dec 55: 4-9
PÉCAUDY, CLAUDE PIERRE, SIEUR DE CONTRECOEUR, Feb 61: 82
PECK, PASCA PAOLI, Feb 60: 105
PECK, SAMUEL, Apr 62: 34
PECKHAM, HOWARD H., "'I have been basely murdered,'" article by, Aug 63: 88-92
PECKHAM, RUFUS, Aug 60: 24
PECOS INDIANS. See INDIANS
PECOS RIVER, Spaniards at Indian pueblo on, Dec 54: 102-3, 108, 110-11
"PECULIAR INSTITUTION, THE," book by Kenneth M. Stampp, reviewed, Oct 56: 98-100
PEDDLERS, Apr 56: 58-61, Oct 58: 66
PEDERNALES RIVER, Johnson family home near, Jun 64: 8
PEDRICK, JOHN, Oct 60: 57, 86, 87
PEDRO II OF BRAZIL, Feb 61: 62
PEE DEE RIVERS, in Revolution, Apr 58: 44, 46, 47
PEEL, ROBERT, Dec 61: 24
PEELE, JONATHAN, Feb 55: 16
PEEP-STONE. See GLASS LOOKING
PEEWASH, Indian master of John Rutherfurd, Apr 58: 68-78
PEIXOTTO, E. C., Feb 62: 31
PEKIN, ILL., in 1850's, Feb 55: 105
PELÉE, MOUNT, MARTINIQUE, eruptions of 1902 and destruction of St. Pierre, Aug 61: 4-9, 94-101, Aug 63: 108
PELEGRINI, H., painting by, Feb 55: 12
PELHAM, BATTLE OF, Feb 60: 90-92
PELHAM, HENRY, portrait of, Dec 56: cover, 3
PELHAM, JOHN, Feb 58: 34, 35, 87
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 31
"PELICAN," sailing ship, Apr 59: 96
PELKEY, HERMAN, Dec 63: 86 (note)
PELKEY, RED, Apr 62: 7, 99
PELL, JOHN H. G., Dec 54: 119
PELL'S POINT, N.Y., in Revolution, Feb 64: 98
PELOUZE, colonel in Civil War, Oct 59: 101
PELZ, PAUL J., Jun 56: 105
PELZER, LOUIS, Dec 59: 90
PEMBERTON, JOHN C., Jun 55: 91, Oct 56: 33, Aug 62: 102, Jun 63: 30
PEMBERTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY DISASTER, Feb 61: 42-44
PEMBINA, N.D.
  Canadian-American boundary settlement at, Jun 57: 19, 108
  Grasshopper plagues at, Oct 60: 40
PEMBINA MOUNTAIN, Jun 57: 109
PEMBROKE, COUNTESS OF (MARY SIDNEY HERBERT), Apr 59: 94
PEMBROKE, 2ND EARL OF (HENRY HERBERT), Apr 59: 94, Jun 59: 108
PEÑA, JOSEFA, Apr 64: 87
PENDEL, THOMAS, Aug 64: 91
PENDLETON, lithographer, *c.* 1830, Aug 59: 62
  Lithograph by, Aug 59: 63
PENDLETON, BENJAMIN, Jun 55: 52
PENDLETON, EDMUND, Dec 62: 40
PENDLETON, GEORGE H., Jun 55: 82, 83, Feb 64: 81, 88
PENDLETON, WILLIAM N., Aug 58: 110-11
PENFIELD, EDWARD, Feb 62: 28
  Poster by, Feb 62: 28
  Sketch of, Feb 62: 28
PENIKESE ISLAND, MASS., Anderson School of Natural History on, Feb 61: 62-63
PENINSULA CAMPAIGN OF 1862, Dec 57: 117
"PENITENTES," Apr 62: 69, 71, 74
PENN, JOHN, of Pennsylvania, Feb 56: 7
PENN, JOHN, of Virginia and North Carolina, Dec 62: 38
PENN, RICHARD, portrait of, Feb 64: 29
PENN, THOMAS, Feb 64: 27-28
  Portrait of, Feb 64: 29
PENN, WILLIAM (1621-1670), Apr 64: 31-33, 104, 105, 110
PENN, WILLIAM (1644-1718), Feb 56: 106, Apr 61: 14
  Conversion to Quakerism and trial in London, Apr 64: 30-33, 104-10
  Establishment of religious freedom in Pennsylvania, Feb 61: 11, 13, 107
  Grants of land to, Feb 64: 24
  Invitation to persecution survivors in Palatinate, Apr 64: 60
  Life of, by Mason Locke Weems, Feb 62: 92
  In painting by Thomas Birch, Feb 61: 10
  Treaty with Indians, paintings, Feb 55: 41, 42
PENNELL, JOSEPH, drawing by, Dec 61: 48
PENNINGTON, Union cavalry officer at Petersburg, Oct 62: 45, 46
PENNOCK, captain, resident of Norfolk, Va., 1796, Aug 62: 34
PENN PROPRIETARY, and Mason-Dixon Line, Feb 64: 23-29, 93-96
"PENN'S CITY: AMERICAN ATHENS," article by Marshall B. Davidson, Feb 61: 10-13, 103-7; portfolio of illustrations, Feb 61: 14-29
PENNSYLVANIA (see also PHILADELPHIA)
  Anthracite mining and strikes of 1900 and 1902, Apr 60: 54-61, 94-100
  Bonus marchers in, Jun 63: 21, 95-96
  Boundary established by Mason-Dixon Line, Feb 64: 22-29, 93-96
  Compulsory education law, Apr 55: 62
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 33-34, 82, 84
  Dickinson College building designed by Benjamin Latrobe, Aug 62: 37
  4th Regiment, at Bull Run, Jun 62: 78-79
  In French and Indian War, Aug 63: 66-68
  Harmonists of George Rapp in, Oct 64: 65, 67
  Know-Nothing party in, Feb 59: 95
  Latrobe, Benjamin, quoted on Legislature of, Aug 62: 47
  Logging in, Oct 58: 12
  Oil boom in, Feb 59: 65-78
  Pennsylvania Dutch and their food, Apr 64: 56-64, 80-82
  Proprietary system in, Oct 64: 106
  Racial segregation policy in 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 59
  Ratification of U.S. Constitution by, Jun 61: 93
  In Revolution, Feb 64: 7, 101-2
  Scranton family of, Jun 64: 11
  Steamboat monopoly in, Oct 63: 42
  Whiskey insurrection of 1794, Aug 63: 62-64, 101-5
  Writs of assistance, Feb 62: 83
"PENNSYLVANIA," U.S.S., Feb 62: 76
  As first ship to receive a landing airplane, Oct 56: 78-79
PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Feb 61: 18
PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Feb 61: 107
PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
  Clothes box, Apr 56: 2
  Primitive portraits, Apr 57: 48-51
  And their food, Apr 64: 56-60, 80-82

- **"PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE,"** Jun 62: 96
  - Cartoon from, Feb 56: 7
  - Franklin's appeal for union published by, Feb 56: 106-7
- **PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD,** Feb 57: 30, 93, Dec 57: 59, Oct 59: 31
  - Andrew Carnegie as employee, Aug 60: 8-9
- **PENNSYLVANIA ROCK OIL COMPANY,** Feb 59: 67
- **PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY,** Apr 55: 62, 63, 64
- **"PENNSYLVANIA SUNDAY BEST,"** article by J. Bennett Nolan, Apr 57: 48-51
- **"PENNY BANKS,"** Aug 58: 86
- **"PENOBSCOT, MRS.,"** portrait, Aug 59: 24
- **PENROSE, BOIES,** Apr 63: 5
  - On presidential nominations, 1916, quoted, Dec 57: 100
- **PENROSE, CHARLES BINGHAM,** Apr 61: 50, 52, 53
- **PENSACOLA, FLA.,** in War of 1812, Aug 57: 8
- **PENSION OFFICE, U.S.,** under Carl Schurz, Feb 63: 89, 90
- **"PENTECOST IN THE BACKWOODS,"** article by Bernard A. Weisberger, Jun 59: 26-29, 77-81
- **"PEOPLE OF THE ABYSS, THE,"** book by Jack London, Feb 58: 69
- **"PEOPLE OF THE LONGHOUSE,"** article by Paul A. W. Wallace, Feb 55: 26-31
- **PEORIA, ILL.,** Apr 57: 80
- **PEORIA COUNTY, ILL.,** atlas and farmers' directory for, Aug 58: 78
- **PEORIA LAKE,** Apr 57: 80, 86, 88
- **PEPPER, GEORGE WHARTON,** Apr 64: 89
- **PEPPER, JAMES E.,** Apr 63: 103
- **PEPPERELL, WILLIAM,** Feb 55: 51, 55, 113, Oct 58: 11, Dec 60: 6
  - Portrait of, Feb 55: 50
- **PEPPER STORIES,** by Margaret Sydney, Dec 56: 122
- **PEPPER TRADE,** Feb 55: 10-11, 16-17, Aug 60: 89-90
- **PEPYS, SAMUEL,** Jun 58: 32
  - On William Penn, Sr. and Jr., quoted, Apr 64: 32, 104
- **PEPYS, MRS. SAMUEL,** on William Penn, quoted, Apr 64: 33
- **"PEPYS OF THE OLD DOMINION, THE,"** article by Marshall Fishwick, Dec 59: 4-7, 117-19
- **PEQUOT WAR,** Aug 55: 14
- **"PERAL,"** Spanish submarine, Feb 61: 94
- **PERALTA LAND FRAUD,** Aug 56: 28-31, 98-101
- **PERCEVAL, SPENCER,** Apr 56: 10
- **PERCH, ZACHARY,** Oct 60: 82-83
- **PERCIVAL, JACK,** Feb 60: 86
- **PERCY, GEORGE,** quoted
  - On Chesapeake River, Jun 59: 107
  - On Jamestown colony, Apr 63: 68, 72
  - On Smith, John, Oct 58: 30
- **PERCY, HENRY, 9TH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND,** Jun 59: 107
- **PERCY, HUGH, EARL,** Feb 57: 71-72, 77-78, 79, 80-81, Aug 59: 62, 84
- **PERDICARIS, GREGORY,** Aug 59: 21
- **PERDICARIS, ION,** Aug 59: 18-21, 98-101
  - Portrait of, Aug 59: 18
- **"PERDICARIS ALIVE OR RAISULI DEAD,"** article by Barbara W. Tuchman, Aug 59: 18-21, 98-101
- **PERESTRELLO, BARTHOLOMEW,** Dec 55: 77
- **PERESTRELLO E MONIZ, FELIPA,** wife of Columbus, Dec 55: 77-78, 80
- **"PERESVET,"** Russian clipper ship, Jun 60: 38
- **PEREZ, JUAN,** explorer, *c.* 1773, Aug 56: 73
- **PÉREZ, JUAN,** priest, friend of Columbus, Dec 55: 82, 84
- **PERGRIN, DAVID E.,** Aug 57: 29-30
- **PERICLES**
  - Quoted, as epilogue for Woodrow Wilson, Jun 58: 85
  - As "Voice of Athens," Oct 58: 83
- **"PERILS OF THE WALTZ, THE,"** excerpt from *The New Mirror for Travelers,* by James Kirke Paulding, Aug 57: 112
- **PERKINS, DEXTER,** *A History of the Monroe Doctrine,* book notice, Dec 55: 100
- **PERKINS, FRANCES**
  - As member of Roosevelt's War Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 67
  - Sketch of, Jun 62: 77
- **PERKINS, GEORGE W.,** Apr 57: 45-47, 103, Jun 57: 33-35, 97-101, Apr 60: 98
  - Cartoon on, Feb 62: 87
  - Portraits of, Apr 57: 47, Jun 57: 34, Dec 57: 99, Feb 62: 40
  - As Progressive and reformer, Feb 62: 40-43, 86-89, Apr 62: 84, 85, 88
  - Telephone conversations with Theodore Roosevelt, June, 1916, Dec 57: 100-8
- **PERKINS, H. K. W.,** on Narcissa and Marcus Whitman, quoted, Aug 59: 85, 88
- **PERKINS, NATHAN,** on Ethan Allen, quoted, Oct 63: 77
- **PERKINS, THATCHER,** Feb 57: 93
- **PERKINS, W. A.,** Dec 63: 81, 86
- **PERKINS, WILLIAM,** Aug 59: 109
- **PERKINS INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND,** Dec 56: 11-12
- **PERKY, HENRY D.,** Jun 57: 73
- **PERM, RUSSIA,** George Kennan in, Aug 61: 52
- **PERNIN, FATHER,** of Peshtigo, Wis., Aug 56: 54, 55
- **PERPETUAL-MOTION SCHEMES,** Apr 61: 78-83, 85
  - Letter from Stuart Huckins concerning, Jun 61: 107
- **PERRIN, WILLIAM,** Aug 63: 112
- **PERROTTA, FRANCIS J.,** Apr 55: 87
- **PERRY,** (Mrs.), mother of friends of Fanny Seward, Oct 59: 96
- **PERRY, CLAY,** "Big Guns for Washington," article by, Apr 55: 12-15, 102
- **PERRY, DAVID,** Feb 58: 40-41
- **PERRY, DeWOLF,** Apr 58: 14
- **PERRY, FRED,** Aug 61: 70
- **PERRY, JAMES DeWOLF,** Apr 58: 14, Apr 64: 89
- **PERRY, JANE SLIDELL,** Jun 58: 23
- **PERRY, MATTHEW CALBRAITH,** Dec 56: 90-91, Aug 63: 18, 95
  - In African squadron, Oct 58: 7
  - Family of, Jun 58: 23
  - In Japan, Apr 58: 12-23, 94-101, Jun 64: 61-63, 89
  - Japanese squadron of, portrayed in *Gleason's Pictorial,* Jun 62: 38-39 (illus), 97
  - Japanese statuette of, Apr 58: 13
  - Portraits of, Japanese, Apr 58: cover, 3, 17, 19, 95, Aug 63: 18
- **PERRY, OLIVER HAZARD** (1785–1819), Apr 56: 20–21, Oct 59: 87, Aug 61: 88, Oct 64: 74
  - Fleet of, before Battle of Lake Erie, Aug 58: 46, 47
  - Portrait of, Apr 56: cover, 3
- **PERRY, OLIVER HAZARD,** lieutenant with Commodore Perry in Japan, portrait of, Apr 58: 17
- **PERRY, PERCIVAL L. D.,** Dec 54: 57
  - On Henry Ford, quoted, Dec 54: 59
- **PERRY, T. S.,** Aug 61: 33
- **PERSAC, ADRIAN,** painting by, Aug 60: 52
- **PERSHING, JOHN J.,** Oct 59: 5-6, 84, Jun 63: 71, 77, Oct 64: 101
  - Clemenceau, Georges, quoted on, Jun 58: 77
  - Expedition into Mexico, 1916-17, Jun 62: 22-27, 100-6
  - Portraits of, Oct 59: 13, Jun 62: 22, 24
- **"PERSIA,"** Cunard Line steamer, Apr 60: 28
- **"PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF ALBERT LASKER, THE,"** selection from Oral History Project of Columbia University, Dec 54: 74–84
- **"PERTH,"** U.S.S., Feb 63: 103
- **PERTH AMBOY, N.J.,** headquarters of East Jersey proprietors, Oct 64: 107-9
- **PERU**
  - Ancient use of white potatoes, Feb 63: 61
  - Chilean blockade broken by Paul Boyton, Apr 60: 38
  - Las Casas, Bartolomé de, and struggle for Christian justice in conquest of Spanish America, Feb 63: 4-19, 107-11
  - Pizarro in, Feb 63: 3
  - Spanish conquest of, Aug 55: 32-37, 102-3
  - United States loan to, 1927, Aug 58: 29
- **PERUVIAN BARK,** use on Lewis and Clark expedition, Dec 63: 61, 94, 101
- **PESHTIGO, WIS.,** fire of 1871, Aug 56: 52-57
- **PESTCHOUROFF, ALEXEI,** Dec 60: 107-8
- **PÉTAIN, PHILIPPE,** Apr 63: 110, 111
- **PETALUMA VALLEY, CALIF.,** Apr 60: 84
- **PETA NAKONA,** Comanche chief, Apr 56: 102
- **PETER,** Sakonnet Indian, Dec 58: 71, 76
- **PETER, HUGH,** Aug 62: 95
- **"PETERKIN PAPERS, THE,"** book by Lucretia P. Hale, Dec 56: 31, 122-23
- **PETER I OF RUSSIA (PETER THE GREAT),** Apr 57: 110, Jun 60: 6, Dec 60: 46, Feb 61: 11
  - Exploration ordered by, Aug 56: 69
- **"PETER PAN AND WENDY,"** book by James M. Barrie, Dec 56: 31
- **"PETER RABBIT."** See "TALE OF PETER RABBIT, THE"
- **PETERS, ANDREW J.,** Oct 63: 45, 46–47, 90–92
  - Photograph of, Oct 63: 45
- **PETERS, HARRY T.,** Jun 57: 40, 47
- **PETERS, RICHARD** (1704?-1776), Feb 56: 7, Feb 64: 27
- **PETERS, RICHARD** (1744-1828), Jun 59: 33
- **PETERSBURG, VA.,** Dec 59: 119
- **PETERSBURG CAMPAIGN,** Oct 55: 80-89, Oct 56: 48, 58-59, Feb 61: 110, Oct 62: 34-36
  - Machine gun used in, Oct 57: 50
- **PETERSEN, JACOB,** painting by, Feb 55: 13
- **PETERSHAM, MASS.,** Aug 58: 53
- **PETERSON, F. A.,** building designed by, Feb 59: 8
- **PETERSON, HAROLD,** *Arms and Armor in Colonial America,* quoted, Apr 63: 72, 73
- **PETERSON, LEWIS,** Feb 59: 70
- **PETERSON, L. H.,** Jun 59: 74
- **PETIGRU, JAMES,** Aug 60: 54
  - Portrait of, Aug 60: 54
- **PETITION OF RIGHT OF 1628,** Jun 57: 94
- **PETOSKEY, MICH.,** slaughter of passenger pigeons in, Jun 61: 90
- **"PETREL,"** U.S.S., Dec 60: 74-76
- **PETRIE, JOHN,** Oct 57: 77
- **PETROFF, ANNA JEAN,** Jun 60: 36
- **PETROLEUM INDUSTRY**
  - Cleveland's place in, Dec 56: 127
  - Pennsylvania strike of 1859, Feb 59: 65-78
  - Rockefeller and, Jun 64: 12
  - Seminole, Okla., strike, Apr 57: 97-98
  - Spindletop gusher, Jun 58: 34-39, 105
- **"PETROLIA,"** Allegheny River steamer, Feb 59: 77
- **PETROPAVLOVSK, RUSSIA,** John deWolf at, Apr 59: 74-75
- **PETTERSON, SAM,** on Kolosh chieftain, quoted, Apr 59: 68
- **PETTIPLACE,** resident of Salem, Mass., 1830, Jun 60: 54
- **PETTIT, W. W.,** Apr 61: 43
- **"PETY NAVY ROYALL,"** book by John Dec, Apr 59: 12
- **PEUCHEN, ARTHUR,** Dec 55: 103, 104
- **"PEYTONA,"** Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 97
- **"P. G. T. BEAUREGARD, NAPOLEON IN GRAY,"** book by T. Harry Williams, reviewed, Aug 55: 91-92
- **"PHALANX, THE,"** Fourierist organ, Apr 59: 99
- **"PHANTOM CITIES IN A PROMISED LAND,"** article by Bertha L. Heilbron with paintings by Edwin Whitefield, Jun 63: 52-57
- **"PHARAOH HAD IT EASY,"** article by Warren G. Magnuson, Oct 60: 38-41, 79-81
- **PHEASANT, RING-NECKED,** introduction into America, Feb 63: 63
- **PHELAN, JAMES D.,** Dec 59: 100
- **PHELPS, E. J.,** Aug 60: 68
- **PHELPS, NOAH,** Oct 63: 72
- **PHELPS, ORSON,** Oct 58: 36, 37, 38, 108
- **PHELPS, WILLIAM,** Dec 62: 48, Feb 63: 31
- **PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON**
  - Letter to Sinclair Lewis, quoted, Oct 61: 30
  - On Sullivan, John L., quoted, Aug 59: 58
- **PHENOW,** Polynesian chief, Dec 61: 65
- **"PHILADELPHIA,"** U.S. frigate, Feb 56: 19, Feb 60: 30, 104, Dec 63: 88 (note), Oct 64: 43
- **PHILADELPHIA, PA.,** Dec 56: 14
  - Academy of Music, Apr 60: 34
  - As American Athens, Feb 61: 10-13, 103-7; portfolio of illustrations, Feb 61: 14-29
  - Anti-Catholic riots in, Aug 58: 90, Feb 59: 61
  - Antiques Fair, history of, Dec 54: 119
  - British capture of, and effect on Revolution, Feb 64: 7, 101-2
  - Centennial celebration: see CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION OF 1876
  - Chinese Museum, Feb 60: 85
  - City Troop (1st Troop, City Cavalry), Feb 64: 5, Jun 64: 99
  - Covered bridges at, Jun 59: 33-34, 82
  - Fire companies in, Dec 55: 70

  Franklin Institute Exposition, invention of ice cream soda at, Aug 62: 12
  Harrison, Benjamin, quoted on, Apr 57: 68
  Irish immigration to, Aug 58: 84
  Latrobe, Benjamin, in, Aug 62: 36-37, 40
  Lay, Benjamin, and his fight against slavery, Apr 62: 102-3
  Lewis family albums, Dec 62: 65-80
  Marine Corps origin in, Feb 59: 26
  And other cities, review of book on, Dec 55: 99
  Parade after suppression of whiskey insurrection of 1794, Aug 63: 104
  Pennsylvania Dutch in, Apr 64: 64, 80, 81
  Redheffer perpetual-motion fraud exposed, Apr 61: 81-82
  In Revolution, Jun 56: 83, Oct 56: 74, 77, Apr 62: 37
  Reynolds family's meeting with Catherine Mary Hewitt, Dec 63: 63
  Russian relief campaign of 1891-92, Aug 60: 67-68
  Schurz, Carl, in, Feb 63: 22, 84
  Sitting Bull in, Jun 64: 20-21
  Skating Club and Humane Society, Feb 63: 40-41
  Svinin, Paul, in, Feb 64: 50-51
  Yellow fever epidemic of 1793, Apr 56: 54-57, 99
PHILADELPHIA "AMERICAN DAILY ADVERTISER," on mosquito control, quoted, Apr 56: 99
PHILADELPHIA & BALTIMORE RAILROAD, Aug 57: 90
PHILADELPHIA AND READING COAL AND IRON COMPANY, Apr 60: 56
PHILADELPHIA & READING RAILROAD, Aug 59: 36
PHILADELPHIA "BULLETIN," quoted
  On "Black Sox" scandal, Jun 60: 24
  On *Shenandoah* crash, Feb 59: 92
PHILADELPHIA "GAZETTE," on self-moving machines, quoted, Apr 61: 80, 81
PHILADELPHIA "INQUIRER," Oct 55: 80
"PHILADELPHIA PORT FOLIO, THE," Feb 64: 50-51
PHILADELPHIA "PRESS," Oct 57: 102, 103
PHILADELPHIA "PUBLIC LEDGER"
  Criticism of *The Real Colonel House* by, Oct 64: 101
  Quoted: on Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 71, 72, 74, 75; on Lincoln, Jun 55: 87; on publication of Sarah Mercer's picture, Jun 62: 97
"PHILANTHROPIST, THE," Ohio River keelboat, Oct 64: 69
PHILANTHROPY
  Of Carnegie, Andrew, Aug 60: 111
  Of Cooper, Peter, Feb 59: 5-6, 104-5
  Of Rockefeller, John D., Apr 55: 65-86
PHILIP, Negro on board *David Porter,* Oct 57: 74-75
PHILIP (KING PHILIP), Wampanoag sachem, Dec 57: 118-19, Dec 58: 68, 69-80
  Play about, Aug 61: 48
  Portrait of, by Paul Revere, Dec 58: 68; comment on, Dec 58: 69, 80
  Relics of, Dec 58: 80
  Sketch by Washington Irving about, Dec 61: 39
PHILIP, JACK, Feb 64: 103
"PHILIP DRU: ADMINISTRATOR," novel by Edward M. House, Feb 59: 62-64, 111
"PHILIP HONE'S NEW YORK," article by Dorothie Bobbé, Aug 57: 12-23, 88-93
PHILIP II OF SPAIN, Oct 63: 8, 11, 88
  Law on new discoveries promulgated by, Feb 63: 110-11
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 7
  In struggle for America, Apr 59: 6-15, 94-98
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
  American imperialism and, Jun 60: 28-33, 76-80
  And events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 76, 78, 81
  Insurrection of 1899-1901, Feb 57: 95, Feb 58: 24-29, 107, Dec 58: 119, Dec 60: 66, 77
  McGuffey's Readers in, Aug 57: 94
  In Spanish-American War, Dec 60: 65-77, Feb 64: 34, 103
  Wood, Leonard, in command at, Apr 64: 26
PHILIPPOTEAUX, PAUL, painting by, Dec 57: 30
PHILIPS, captain of whaler *Artic,* Jun 64: 71
PHILIPSE, MARY ELIZA ("POLLY"), Feb 61: 80
PHILLIMORE, WALTER GEORGE FRANK, 1ST BARON, Oct 64: 95
PHILLIPPS, THOMAS, Feb 55: 97, Apr 55: 18
PHILLIPS, captain of slaver *Hannibal,* Feb 62: 105
PHILLIPS, CABELL, "The Town That Stopped the Clock," article by, Feb 60: 22-25, 80-81
PHILLIPS, DAVID GRAHAM, Apr 55: 91-92
PHILLIPS, HENRY, Jun 58: 106
PHILLIPS, JACK, Dec 55: 104
PHILLIPS, JAMES, Apr 59: 66
PHILLIPS, JOHN, Feb 57: 13
PHILLIPS, ORIE, Jun 62: 77
PHILLIPS, SAMUEL F., Aug 62: 61
PHILLIPS, STEPHEN, Feb 55: 115
PHILLIPS, THOMAS, on slave ships, quoted, Feb 62: 25
PHILLIPS, WALTER C., Feb 62: 77
PHILLIPS, WENDELL, Apr 57: 104, 105
  Attacked by Andrew Johnson, Dec 56: 24, 25
  And woman's rights movement, Oct 59: 19, 21, 107, 108
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM, on meeting of Cordell Hull and Maxim Litvinov, quoted, Jun 61: 34
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM H., Oct 62: 38
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, prayer meeting of 19th century at, Dec 63: 73
"PHILOSOPHER'S WIFE AND THE WOLF AT THE DOOR, THE," article by Elizabeth Bancroft Schlesinger, Aug 57: 32-35, 99-101
"PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS," of the Royal Society of London, Aug 57: 41
PHINNEY, ELIAS, pamphlet on Battle of Lexington by, Aug 59: 61, 84
PHIPS, WILLIAM, Dec 54: 119, Apr 56: 62-64, 98
  Portrait of, Apr 56: 62
"PHOEBE," British frigate, Apr 56: 18
PHOEBE SNOW, Jun 64: 11
PHOENICIANS, voyages of, Apr 55: 19, 103
PHOENIX, ARIZ., Goldwater family in, Jun 64: 9, 10
PHONOGRAPH
  Edison's, shown to Alfred Ely Beach, Jun 61: 56
  History of, book notice, Dec 55: 101
  Invention and development of, Apr 60: 32
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS. See MUSIC, RECORDED; RECORDINGS, DRAMATIC
PHOTOGRAPHY
  Development in pictorial journalism, Jun 62: 34, 48, 55
  Early, examples of, Dec 56: 49-64
  Haynes, F. Jay, frontier photographer, and his studio Pullman car, Oct 64: 22-35
  History of, Feb 56: 114
  Morse, Samuel F. B., role in establishing, Apr 61: 110
  Picture histories, Feb 56: 115-18
  Vanished America in stereo, Dec 60: 113-28
PHYSICK, P. S., Apr 55: 51
PIANOS, social history of, reviewed, Feb 55: 99
PICASSO, PABLO, painting by, Feb 55: 41
PICCIRILLI, ATTILIO, Oct 61: 111
PICHLER, FRANZ, Oct 58: 110
PICHON, STÉPHEN, Dec 54: 44, 45, 47, 85, Apr 61: 42
  Portrait of, Dec 54: 47
PICKERING, ANDREW, Apr 64: 89
PICKERING, CHARLES W., Apr 58: 110
PICKERING, TIMOTHY, Aug 58: 67, Feb 60: 28, 29, 33, Oct 60: 57, 86
  Mission to Indians, Jun 58: 110
PICKETT, GEORGE E., Oct 62: 47
  Charge by, at Gettysburg, Dec 57: 30-48, Aug 58: 109, 110-11
  At Five Forks, Oct 56: 58-59
  Portraits of, Dec 57: 45, Apr 60: 106
  And San Juan boundary dispute, Apr 60: 106
PICKFORD, MARY, Apr 60: 102
PICO, ANDRÉS, Aug 58: 71
  Portrait of, Aug 58: 16
PICO, PÍO, Aug 58: 69, 70
  Portrait of, Aug 58: 11
PICTON, THOMAS, Aug 57: 107
"PICTORIAL HISTORY OF AMERICAN PRESIDENTS," book by John and Alice Durant, reviewed, Feb 56: 118
"PICTORIAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE, A," by Otto L. Bettmann, Dec 56: 128
"PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE WILD WEST," book by James D. Horan and Paul Sann, reviewed, Feb 55: 103
PICTORIAL JOURNALISM, Jun 62: 32-55, 96-100
PICTURE BOOKS OF AMERICAN HISTORY, Feb 56: 115-18
PICTURE POST CARDS, Oct 62: 2, 97-112
"PICTURES IN THE PAPERS," article by Roger Butterfield, with portfolio of illustrations, Jun 62: 32-55, 96-100
"PICTURESQUE, THE," essay by Uvedale Price, Oct 64: 16
"PICTURESQUE VOYAGE IN NORTH AMERICA," book by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 52, 107
PIDCOCK, CHARLES, Jun 56: 50
PIEGAN INDIANS. See INDIANS
PIERCE, AURORA, Dec 63: 83, 85
PIERCE, FRANKLIN, Jun 56: 29, Apr 57: 42, Aug 57: 71, Dec 58: 31, Apr 61: 5, 39, Apr 62: 53, Jun 64: 89, Aug 64: 11 (note), 69
  Campaign biography of, Aug 56: 103, 105
  Expansionist efforts of, Dec 57: 27-28
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 31, Apr 61: 38
  San Francisco Vigilantes supported by, Feb 56: 92, 95
  Schurz, Carl, quoted on, Feb 63: 22
PIERCE, HIRAM, Dec 62: 10
PIERCY, captain of British sloop of war *Countess of Scarborough,* Aug 63: 45, 105
PIEROY, U.S. Army 2nd lieutenant, 1813, Aug 63: 112
PIERPONT, ASAHEL, Feb 59: 68
PIERPONT, HENRY L., Feb 59: 68
PIERREPONT, R. STUYVESANT, JR., on clubs, quoted, Dec 54: 88-89
PIETRO, C. S., Feb 58: 71
PIGEONS
  As immigrants to America, Feb 63: 94
  Passenger, passing of, Jun 61: 30-33, 90-91
PIGOT, ROBERT, Feb 57: 79, 85, 87, Aug 60: 99, Aug 62: 85, 87, 88, 90, 92
PIG'S EYE, early name of St. Paul, Minn., Dec 56: 127
PIG WAR, Jun 57: 15, Apr 60: 62-64, 105-7
PIKE, ZEBULON, Jun 56: 14, 18-19, Oct 59: 88, Oct 60: 83
"PIKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, HISTORY OF," quoted, Aug 58: 79
PILCHER, PERCY S., Feb 60: 60, 107
"PILGRIM," brig, voyage of Richard Henry Dana on, Apr 60: 85, Oct 60: 26-37, 94-97
"PILGRIM," Fall River Line steamer, Dec 54: 13-14
PILGRIM COMPACT. See MAYFLOWER COMPACT
PILGRIMS, Aug 59: 28, 106-7, Oct 59: 51-52, 78-79
  Commercialization of Pilgrim theme, Aug 63: 41
  First years at Plymouth, Aug 58: 52-53
  Vs. Morton, Thomas, of Merry Mount, Jun 55: 58-59
  Music of, Dec 56: 65, 66, 67
  Origin of term, Oct 62: 53
  Squanto's aid to, Dec 59: 57
"PILGRIMS AND PURITANS," article by A. L. Rowse, Oct 59: 48-53, 78-83
"PILGRIMS AND THE ROCK, THE," article by Francis Russell, Oct 62: 48-55
PILGRIM SOCIETY, Oct 62: 53, 54
"PILGRIM SPIRIT, THE," pageant, Oct 62: 54
PILLOW, GIDEON JOHNSON, Feb 63: 97
PILLSBURY, CHARLES A., Aug 60: 66
PILLSBURY, PARKER, Oct 59: 108
  On last days of Thoreau, quoted, Dec 62: 110-11
"PILOT," clipper ship, Oct 55: 100
PIMITOUI. See PEORIA LAKE
PINAR DEL RÍO, CUBA, Feb 57: 34
PINCH, JEREMY, Oct 60: 83, 84
PINCHOT, AMOS, and George W. Perkins, Feb 62: 86, 88-89
PINCHOT, GIFFORD, Feb 55: 20, Dec 61: 33, Oct 64: 90
  And Perkins, George W., Feb 62: 86
  On presidential nominations of 1916, quoted, Dec 57: 103-4
  Sketch of, Dec 57: 99
PINCKNEY, CHARLES, Oct 55: 57, Feb 58: 90, Dec 58: 102, 103, Jun 61: 93, Oct 63: 103
PINCKNEY, CHARLES COTESWORTH, Oct 55: 47, 57, Feb 58: 90, Dec 58: 102
  As negotiator in XYZ affair, Jun 58: 41
  Portraits of, Feb 58: 51, Dec 58: 61
  And presidential election of 1800, Oct 62: 93
PINCKNEY, HENRY LAURENS, Apr 61: 67
PINCKNEY, THOMAS, portrait of, Feb 58: 51
PINCKNEY, THOMAS, JR., Feb 58: 3
  Portrait of, Feb 58: cover, 3
PINDAR, PETER (JOHN WOLCOT), on George III, quoted, Jun 60: 99 (note)

PINE, ROBERT EDGE, paintings by, Feb 61: 22, 27
PINE CREEK RAILROAD, Dec 57: 59
PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION, Jun 64: 107, 108-9, 111
PINKERTON DETECTIVE AGENCY
  In Arnold disappearance case, Aug 60: 26-27
  In Homestead strike of 1892, Aug 60: 108 , 111
PINKNEY, WILLIAM, Apr 56: 10, Aug 63: 84
  Portrait of, Apr 55: 45
"PINTA," caravel of Columbus' first voyage, Dec 55: 85-92, 94
PINZÓN FAMILY, of Palos, Spain, Dec 55: 84, 85, 89-90, 91, 94
PIOMBO, SEBASTIANO DEL, painting by, Oct 55: 2, 3
"PIONEER," Confederate submarine, Apr 58: 49
"PIONEER," H.M.S., Aug 59: 15
PIONEER LIFE, filmstrips on, Jun 55: 109
"PIONEERS IN PETTICOATS," article by Helena Huntington Smith, Feb 59: 36-39, 101-3
"PIONEERS UNDER THE SEA," article by Lila Parrish Lyman, Feb 61: 94-97
PIONEER TRAITS, Apr 58: 88
"PIOTA," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
PIPP, EDWIN G., Dec 54: 58, Feb 58: 66
"PIPPA PASSES," motion picture, Apr 60: 103
PIQUA, OHIO, founding of, Aug 61: 16
"PIQUE," melodrama, Dec 63: 15
PIRACY, Oct 55: 14
  In 17th and early 18th centuries, Feb 57: 10-21, 92
"PIRATE LAUREATE," book by Willard Bonner, Feb 57: 12
"PIRATES OF THE NEW ENGLAND COAST," book by G. F. Dow and J. H. Edmonds, quoted, Feb 57: 12
PITCAIRN, JOHN, Feb 57: 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 88, Aug 59: 62, 63, 82-84, Aug 62: 90-91, 92
PITCHER, MOLLY, Dec 56: 46, 47, 48, Apr 62: 42 (note)
PITKIN, FREDERICK W., Oct 57: 90
PITKIN, WILLIAM, Feb 56: 7
PITT, FORT. See FORT PITT
PITT, WILLIAM THE ELDER (EARL OF CHATHAM), Jun 60: 11, 96-97, Aug 63: 75, 76-77
  Role in French and Indian War, Jun 57: 63, Dec 60: 5-6, 7-8, 89, 90, 92
  And Wolfe, James, Dec 59: 26, 27, 28-29
PITT, WILLIAM THE YOUNGER, Jun 60: 17, 98-99, Dec 60: 94
  Portrait of, Jun 60: 100
"PITTSBURGH," U.S. ironclad, Oct 59: 67, 77
PITTSBURGH, PA.
  Blythe, David Gilmour, in, Oct 62: 20, 77
  Latrobe, Benjamin, in, Aug 62: 39
  Occupation of, during whiskey insurrection, Aug 63: 102-3
PITTSBURGH "GAZETTE," Aug 63: 64
"PITTSBURGH HORSE MARKET," painting by David Gilmour Blythe, Oct 62: 77; illus, Oct 62: 26
PITTSBURGH LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Aug 60: 9
PITTSBURG LANDING, TENN.
  Battle of Shiloh, Feb 60: 69-78
  Union forces at, Feb 60: 67-69
PITTSFIELD, ME., "ADVERTISER," Jun 61: 26, 27
PITTSFIELD, MASS., William Miller born in, Apr 64: 36-37
PIUS IX, POPE, Apr 60: 20, Apr 64: 10, 88
  Portrait of, Apr 64: 11
PIXLEY, ELY, Feb 56: 30
PIZARRO, FRANCISCO, Aug 55: 34, 35, 102, Oct 57: 4, 7, 109
  Portrait of, Feb 63: cover, 3
PIZARRO, GONZALO, Oct 57: 4, 7
PIZARRO, HERNANDO, Oct 57: 4, 7
PIZARRO, JUAN, Oct 57: 4, 7
PIZZIGANO, ZUANE, Feb 55: 97, Apr 55: 19
PLACE NAMES
  Jasper, Newton and Marion, Dec 58: 62-64
  "Names from the [Civil] War," poem by Bruce Catton, Dec 60: 18-21
"PLACER TIMES," on San Francisco crime, quoted, Feb 56: 76
PLACERVILLE, CALIF.
  In California gold rush, Dec 62: 21, Apr 63: 90
  In rush to Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 38
PLACIDO, HILARIO TAL, Feb 58: 26-27, 29, 107
PLAGUE. See GREAT PLAGUE
PLAIN PEOPLE, Apr 64: 60, 80
PLAINS FRONTIER. See GREAT PLAINS
PLAINS INDIANS. See INDIANS
PLAINS OF ABRAHAM, Dec 59: 25, 29, 108
"PLAIN TALK," magazine, article on "Harding's Haunted Tomb" in, Apr 63: 86
"PLAIN WORDS FROM TRUTHFUL GEORGE," excerpts from memoirs of George Washington Plunkitt, Jun 63: 98-99
PLANÇON, POL-HENRI, Dec 63: 56
"PLANTAGENET," H.M.S., Jun 59: 61, 64
PLANTATION HOUSES, of southern Louisiana, Jun 56: 54-63
PLANTATION LIFE, Apr 57: 60-61, 65-66, 67, 69
  During Civil War, memoir of, Jun 56: 52-53, 108-11
  In South Carolina, Feb 58: 52-53, 88-90, 91
PLANTIFF, GASTON, Feb 58: 69, 75, 76
PLANTS, immigrants and emigrants of Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 60-63, 94-96
PLATT, captain in siege of Wake Island, Jun 59: 75
PLATT, JONAS, Oct 63: 78
PLATT, ORVILLE H., Aug 56: 62
PLATT, THOMAS C., Dec 59: 36-37, Dec 62: 100, Aug 64: 98-99, 104
  On Thomas B. Reed, quoted, Dec 62: 94
PLATTE RIVER, Mormon migration along, Feb 63: 28-33, 99 (map)
PLATTSBURG, N.Y.
  In War of 1812, Dec 60: 29, Dec 63: 8, 10, 11, 88, 90, Apr 64: 94
  World War I training camps at, Apr 64: 24-27, 89-93
PLAYERS CLUB, in New York City, Dec 54: 88
  Revival of *Uncle Tom's Cabin* by, Oct 55: 103
PLAYING CARDS, of 1827, Jun 57: 2
"PLEA FOR THE WEST," tract by Lyman Beecher, Feb 59: 60
PLEASANTS, HENRY, Oct 62: 36 (illus), 37 (illus), 38
PLESSY, HOMER ADOLPH, and Supreme Court case *Plessy v. Ferguson*, Apr 64: 55
"PLESSY v. FERGUSON," Aug 62: 64, Apr 64: 52-55, 100-3
PLET, FRANÇOIS, Apr 57: 73
PLIMSOLL, SAMUEL, Aug 58: 26
PLOWDEN, DAVID, "Farewell to the Ferry," photographs by, with text by C. Bradford Mitchell, Apr 64: 38-49
PLOWDEN, EDMUND, Jun 57: 5
PLUMB, J. H., "Our Last King," article by, Jun 60: 4-6, 95-101
PLUMBE, JOHN, photograph by, Dec 56: 58
PLUMER, HERBERT C. O., Jun 58: 75
PLUMER, WILLIAM, Aug 63: 14, 15, 81, 82
  On George Clinton, quoted, Aug 64: 82
PLUMMER, RACHEL, Apr 56: 39-41
"PLUNGER," U.S. submarine, Feb 61: 95, 96, 98 (note)
PLUNKETT, CHARLES P. ("CY"), Feb 55: 81
  Photograph of, Feb 55: 68
PLUNKITT, GEORGE WASHINGTON, excerpts from memoirs of, Jun 63: 98-99
"PLUNKITT OF TAMMANY HALL," book by William L. Riordon, excerpts from, Jun 63: 98-99
PLUTARCH, Aug 57: 25
"PLUTO," sailing ship, Jun 58: 112
"PLUTON," French battleship, Oct 61: 64, 70
PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND
  Fort of, under command of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Aug 59: 24, 25, 108
  In time of Henry VIII, Jun 59: 7 (map)
PLYMOUTH, MASS.
  Commercialization of Pilgrim theme, Aug 63: 41
  Plymouth Rock, Oct 62: 48-55
PLYMOUTH, N.H., patent model museum, Feb 58: 103
PLYMOUTH, VT., Coolidges at
  Inaugural of 1923, Dec 63: 80-86
  In 1926, Feb 55: 67-70
PLYMOUTH COLONY. See COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH, THE
PLYMOUTH COMPANY, Jun 59: 107, 108, Aug 59: 25-26
  Limits fixed by James I, Feb 64: 24
  Sagadahoc plantation of, Aug 59: 26-28
"PLYMOUTH PLANTATION, HISTORY OF," book by William Bradford, Oct 59: 79
PLYMOUTH ROCK, Oct 62: 48-55
PNEUMATIC GUN COMPANY, in New York City, Feb 61: 39
PNEUMATIC SUBWAY, of Alfred Ely Beach, Jun 61: 54-57, 85-89
POCAHONTAS, Apr 57: 61, Oct 58: 29, 30, 31-33, 111, Jun 59: 108, 109, Dec 59: 54, 59
  Painting of, Oct 58: cover, 3
  Recording on, Feb 55: 117
"PO-CA-HON-TAS," play by John Brougham, Oct 58: 31
"POCAHONTAS," play by Robert Dale Owen, Oct 58: 31
"POCAHONTAS ALIAS MATOAKA AND HER DESCENDANTS THROUGH HER MARRIAGE WITH JOHN ROLFE," book by Wyndham Robertson, quoted, Oct 58: 33
"POCAHONTAS AND HER COMPANIONS," book by Edward D. Neill, quoted, Oct 58: 32
"POCAHONTAS, OR THE SETTLERS OF VIRGINIA," play by George W. P. Custis, Apr 63: 34
"POCAHONTAS SAVING THE LIFE OF CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH," mural, Oct 58: 31
POCASSET, Wampanoag kingdom, Dec 58: 68, 73
POCKMAN, T. N., on Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 76
POCOCK, NICHOLAS, etchings by, Apr 56: 14-15
POE, EDGAR ALLAN, Dec 58: 114
  Analysis of chess automaton, "The Turk," Feb 60: 85
  Blythe, David Gilmour, compared to, Oct 62: 77, 78
  Hale, Sarah, and, Oct 58: 98, 101
  Last visit to Richmond, Apr 56: 22-25, 96-97
  Motion picture based on life of, Apr 60: 35, 103
  Portrait of, Apr 56: 22
  Quoted: on Fuller, Margaret, facsimile of letter, Feb 57: 96; on travel book by John L. Stephens, Jun 61: 100
"POE'S LAST VISIT TO RICHMOND," article by Clifford Dowdey, Apr 56: 22-25, 96-97
POGUE, FORREST C., *George C. Marshall: Education of a General*, reviewed, Dec 63: 110-11
POINCARÉ, RAYMOND, Oct 64: 101
POINSETT, JOEL R., Jun 56: 15, Feb 58: 91, Aug 60: 54
POINT, FORT. See FORT POINT
POINTE AUX TREMBLES, attack on, in French and Indian War, Aug 63: 75
POINT LOOKOUT PRISON, Aug 59: 9-13, 96
POINT PLEASANT, MO., in Civil War, Oct 59: 68-69, 77
POISON GAS, Oct 59: 6
POITIERS, DIANE DE, Dec 56: 66
POKAGON, Potawatomi chief, quoted on passenger pigeon, Jun 61: 90, 91
POKANOKET, Wampanoag village, Dec 58: 66, 71
POKER JOE, Nez Percé chief, Feb 58: 79
POKROVSKY, M. N., on history, quoted, Oct 60: 74
POLAND
  Negotiations concerning, 1944-45, Jun 61: 83, 84, 85
  Roosevelt, F. D., quoted on, Apr 57: 91
POLAND, ME., Poland Spring House, Oct 55: 40
POLE, MUNDAY, Feb 57: 75
POLE-ARMS, found at Jamestown, Va., Apr 63: 73-74
POLICE
  Boston police strike of 1919, Oct 63: 44-47, 90-94
  Irish as, Aug 58: 90
  Of San Francisco, Mark Twain quoted on, Aug 63: 93
"POLICE GAZETTE," Aug 59: 59, 92, Oct 60: 106, Jun 62: 33 (illus), 55 (illus), 100
  And imitators, illus from, Oct 60: 105-12
  Role in Wild West myths, Aug 60: 35-36, 47, 82
POLIGNAC, DUCHESSE DE, Dec 56: 110
POLIGNAC, PRINCESSE DE, Oct 58: 108
POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS. See ELECTIONS AND CAMPAIGNS, PRESIDENTIAL
POLITICAL MACHINE, origin of, in United States, Oct 62: 92
POLITICAL PARTIES (see also individual parties by name)
  In 1850's, Feb 59: 96
  Origin and development of, Jun 56: 21-22, Aug 64: 64-65, 68
  In South, Aug 60: 54-55, 100-1
POLITICS
  Addams, Jane, vs. Alderman John Powers in Chicago's nineteenth ward, Dec 60: 12-17, 94-99
  Books on: book notice, Apr 55: 95; book review, Jun 55: 95

  Campaign biographies, Aug 56: 32-33, 102-5
  Conservatism, leaders of, Oct 55: 56-59, 94-96
  Curley, James M., "last of the bosses," Jun 59: 20-25, 85-91
  Effects of Civil War on, Oct 58: 83
  Elections, David Crockett quoted on, Aug 58: 112; see also ELECTIONS AND CAMPAIGNS, PRESIDENTIAL
  Farm vote, appeal to, Apr 56: 43, 45
  French vs. American, Oct 58: 83
  Irish in, Aug 58: 88-91
  National conventions, Jun 56: 20-33
  Plunkitt of Tammany Hall quoted on, Jun 63: 98-99
  Reform: see REFORM MOVEMENTS
  Seabury, Samuel, and his investigation of New York City government, Jun 63: 101
  Survival in America of early English practices, Dec 57: 12-15, 126
  Town election and meeting, Milford, Mass., 1925, Dec 60: 42-43, 100-2
"**POLITICS IN AMERICA**," book by D. W. Brogan, reviewed, Apr 55: 95
POLK, CHARLES PEALE, Apr 55: 43
POLK, JAMES K., Jun 56: 29, Apr 61: 67, 68, 71, Oct 61: 67, Apr 63: 87, Aug 64: 17, 69, 77, 85
  Adams, John Quincy, quoted on, Dec 58: 46
  As commander in chief, Feb 61: 109
  In Jackson's "kitchen cabinet," Jun 56: 11
  Mexican War objective of, Aug 58: 16-17
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 31, Aug 64: 34
  Quoted: on Buchanan, James, Apr 56: 7-8; on California gold strike, Dec 62: 9; on Fort Astoria venture, Aug 58: 59; on Presidency, Aug 64: 32
  Settlement of Oregon's status, Aug 59: 91
POLK, LEONIDAS, Feb 60: 66
POLK, ROBERT, Apr 55: 43
POLK FAMILY, Aug 58: 90 (note)
POLLARD, GEORGE, Dec 60: 63
POLLOCK, JONATHAN FREDERICK, Apr 63: 80
POLO, MARCO, Dec 55: 78, 79
"**POLTROONS AND PATRIOTS**," book by Glenn Tucker, reviewed, Apr 55: 95
POLYBIUS, on Roman state, quoted, Oct 58: 81, 83
POLYNESIA, as seen by Captain Cook, Dec 61: 65-70, 72, 84-85
POMEROY, SAMUEL C., Aug 56: 91, Oct 60: 45, 76
  On Negro soldiers, quoted, Jun 58: 52
POMEROY, SETH, Feb 55: 54, 55
POMO INDIANS. See INDIANS
POMPADOUR, MARQUISE DE, Aug 63: 71
POMPEII, ITALY, on Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 23
PONAPE ISLAND, visit of whaler *Florida* to, Jun 64: 75-76
POND, C. F., Oct 56: 78-79
POND, PETER, Oct 61: 5
PONIATOWSKI, ANDRÉ, PRINCE, Dec 63: 55
PONTIAC, Ottawa chief, Feb 61: 41, 80, 81-82
  Johnson, William, and, Apr 59: 83, 84
  As master of John Rutherfurd, Apr 58: 76
  Rebellion of 1763, Jun 57: 63, Apr 59: 83-84, Dec 60: 90-92; as observed by John Rutherfurd, Apr 58: 65-81
"**PONY EXPRESS STORIES**," book by Henry Castlemon, Dec 56: 28
POOK, SAMUEL M., Oct 59: 67
POOLE, BURNELL, painting by, Oct 59: 10
POOLE, F. C., Dec 58: 121-23
POOLE, FITCH, Apr 60: 90
"**POOLS**," in business, Oct 60: 53
POOR, HENRY VARNUM, Apr 55: 64
POORE, BENJAMIN PERLEY, quoted
  On hat incident of Lincoln's first inauguration, Feb 59: 99
  On Zouave Cadets, Aug 56: 21-22
POORE, CHARLES, visitor's view of Americans quoted by, Apr 59: 85
"**POOR WAYFARING MAN OF GRIEF, A**," religious ballad, quoted, Dec 62: 88
POPÉ, Tewa medicine doctor, and Pueblo uprising of 1680, Jun 61: 66-67, 74-77, Feb 64: 78
POPE, ALEXANDER
  Influence on William McGuffey, Aug 57: 11
  Quoted by Peter Cooper, Feb 59: 105, 106
POPE, JOHN, Apr 55: 38, Jun 56: 106, Aug 58: 55, Oct 59: 68-69, 77, Aug 62: 109
POPE, REINHART J., excerpt from diary of Stephan Popp, translated by, Oct 61: 60-61
POPHAM, GEORGE, Aug 59: 26, 27
  Site of cabin built by, photograph, Aug 59: 29
POPHAM, JOHN, Jun 57: 7, Aug 59: 24, 25-26
  Portrait of, Aug 59: 26
POPOV, shipwright, Apr 59: 70
POPP, STEPHAN, excerpt from diary by, Oct 61: 60-61
POPPASQUASH PENINSULA, R.I., Dec 58: 66
POPULAR FRONT, in America, Dec 61: 78, 81
POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY DOCTRINE (see also under DOUGLAS, STEPHEN A.), Dec 63: 68, 70, 91
POPULISM, Apr 56: 46
  Notice of book on, Dec 55: 100
POPULIST (PEOPLE'S) PARTY, Dec 61: 10, 11, 108, 109, Apr 63: 92
  Donnelly, Ignatius, and, Jun 61: 60, 105, 106-7
  In 1896, Dec 59: 39
  Vs. Negro, Aug 62: 64, Apr 64: 100
PORCELAIN, FRENCH, made for America, Aug 55: 53
PORCELLIAN CLUB, Theodore Roosevelt at, Feb 58: 62
"**PORKOPOLIS**," Dec 56: 126
"**PORPOISE**," slave ship, Oct 58: 9, 101
PORTER, U.S. Army captain, 1813, Aug 63: 112
PORTER, DAVID, Feb 56: 17-18, Apr 56: 18, Feb 59: 32-33, Dec 63: 88 (note)
  And Decatur-Barron duel, Oct 64: 74, 75, 76
  With *Essex* in South Pacific, Jun 61: 98
  Portrait of, Apr 56: 18
PORTER, DAVID DIXON, Oct 55: 69, 70, Oct 56: 54, Aug 57: 8, Oct 57: 50, Apr 61: 37, 94, Feb 63: 76, Feb 64: 32
  Incidents and Anecdotes of the Civil War, excerpt from, Feb 63: 91
PORTER, EDWIN STANTON, Apr 60: 30, 33, 34, 100-2, 104
  Portrait of, Apr 60: 33
  Uncle Tom filmed by, Oct 55: 103
PORTER, ELIOT, *In Wildness Is the Preservation of the World*, Dec 62: 106
  Selections from, Dec 62: 112-20
PORTER, HARRIET KING. See BEECHER, HARRIET KING PORTER
PORTER, HARRY, Apr 60: 34
PORTER, HENRY M., Aug 56: 99
PORTER, HORACE, Aug 56: 108
PORTER, J., tavern owned by, Jun 60: 63
PORTER, KENNETH, on John Jacob Astor, quoted, Aug 58: 61
PORTER, NOAH
  On Henry, Joseph, quoted, Dec 63: 25
  Photograph of, Dec 63: 29
PORTER, MRS. NOAH, Dec 61: 90
PORTER, WILLIAM S., Feb 62: 32, 33, 34, 35, 95
PORT GIBSON, BATTLE OF, Oct 55: 72
PORT HENRY, N.Y., work of Joseph Henry for Penfield Iron Works at, Dec 63: 29
PORTLAND, ME., "ARGUS," on Millerites, quoted, Apr 64: 97
PORTLAND, ORE.
  Erickson's saloon, Apr 63: 27
  Origin of bonus march in, Jun 63: 18-19
PORTLAND & SEATTLE RAILROAD, Jun 58: 100
PORTLOCK, NATHANIEL, Oct 63: 81
PORTMAN, H. A. L., portrait of, Apr 58: 17
PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, Great White Fleet at, Feb 64: 105
PORTOLÁ, GASPAR DE, Aug 58: 9
PORT PRAYA, CAPE VERDE ISLANDS, American ships at, Apr 55: 59-61
"**PORTRAIT OF A YANKEE SKIPPER**," article by Archibald MacLeish, Dec 56: 38-43, 97
"**PORT ROYAL**," sailing vessel, Feb 58: 49-50
PORT ROYAL, N.S., Jun 59: 106, Aug 59: 105, Oct 59: 55
PORT ROYAL, S.C., Huguenot colony of Jean Ribaut, Oct 63: 10 (illus), 11-15, 89-90
"**PORTSMOUTH**," U.S. sloop, Jun 64: 94
PORTSMOUTH, N.H., Dec 56: 75
  Revolutionary raid on fort at, Aug 62: 84
  Welcome to survivors of Greely expedition to Arctic, Jun 60: 106
PORTSMOUTH, R.I., founding of, Jun 56: 36
PORTSMOUTH ISLAND, N.C., Feb 56: 48-49
PORTSMOUTH PEACE CONFERENCE, Oct 60: 71
PORTUGAL
  Columbus in, Dec 55: 76-80
  Explorations by, Dec 55: 76, 78, 80, 82
  Pre-Columbus voyages to West Indies, Feb 55: 97-98, Apr 55: 16-19, 103
  Prelude to Empire, by Bailey W. Diffie, reviewed, Apr 61: 99-100
  Shipwreck and Empire, by James Duffy, reviewed, Jun 55: 89-90
  In slave trade, Apr 59: 9
  Treaty of Tordesillas, Apr 59: 6
POST, AUGUSTUS, Apr 56: 6, 91
POST, CHARLES JOHNSON, paintings by, Feb 57: 42-45
POST, CHARLES W., Dec 54: 77, Jun 57: 75-77
POST, EMILY, quoted
  On entering the parlor, Oct 63: 64
  On women's city clubs, Dec 54: 88
POST, GEORGE B., Feb 55: 24
POST, REGIS H., photograph of, Apr 64: 26
POST CARDS, PICTURE, Oct 62: 2, 97-112
"**POSTER CRAZE, THE**," article by Edgar Breitenbach, Feb 62: 26-31
POSTERS (see also ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX)
  Craze for, in 1890's, Feb 62: 26-31
"**POSTERS, U.S.A.**," illustrated feature, Dec 55: 32-41
POST-REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD, securing of Old Northwest in, Jun 58: 56-61, 109-11
POTATO
  Introduction into Elizabethan England and Ireland, Dec 59: 59
  Significance in Ireland, Feb 63: 104-5
  In Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 61
POTATO BUG. See COLORADO POTATO BUG
POTAWATOMI INDIANS. See INDIANS
"**POTOMAC**," presidential yacht, Feb 55: 84
"**POTOMAC**," U.S. Navy tug, Aug 61: 8
POTSDAM CONFERENCE, Aug 64: 53
POTTAWATTAMIE INDIANS. See INDIANS, Potawatomi
POTTER, major in siege of Wake Island, Jun 59: 70
POTTER, BEATRIX, *The Tale of Peter Rabbit*, Dec 56: 124
POTTER, DAVID, Apr 55: 112
POTTER, EDWARD, Dec 59: 67
POTTER, J. F., Jun 60: 58
POTTER, JOHN BRIGGS, drawing by, Dec 55: 43
POTTER, MARY, Oct 61: 91
POTTER LAW, in Wisconsin, Feb 64: 89
POTTERY, patriotic, made for America, Aug 55: 50-53
POTTS, JOHN, Dec 63: 100
POTULOF, camp commandant at Kara, Russia, in 1886, Aug 61: 105, 106
  Portrait of, Aug 61: 52
POULOUSKY, TONY, Jun 59: 69, 70
POULTNEY, VT., home of William Miller, Apr 64: 37
POULTNEY, VT., "OBSERVER," on effect of Second Advent delusion, quoted, Apr 64: 99-100
POUND, EZRA, Oct 61: 93
  "To Whistler, American," quoted, Oct 61: 93
POUND, J. H., Oct 64: 83
POUND, ROSCOE, Dec 59: 111
POURIER, JOE, Feb 56: 10, 11, 14
"**POUYER-QUERTIER**," French cable ship, Aug 61: 97-98
POVERTY
  Causes of, outlined by Abigail May Alcott, Aug 57: 100
  Cholera and, Feb 63: 105-6
  War on, of Lyndon B. Johnson, Aug 64: 31
POWDER RIVER, killing at, in Johnson County war, Apr 61: 50, 53, 74-75
"**POWDER RIVER: LET 'ER BUCK**," book by Struthers Burt, Aug 60: 84
POWEL, SAMUEL, Feb 61: 105
POWEL, SAMUEL, JR., Feb 61: 21, 104, 105
POWELL, DICK, Aug 61: 70
POWELL, E. ALEXANDER, "The Remarkable American Count," article by, Dec 56: 74-77, 98-100

POWELL, JOHN WESLEY
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
  Notice of book on, Dec 54: 117
POWELL, LAZARUS, at Lincoln's first inauguration, Feb 59: 98
POWELL, LEWIS. See PAINE (PAYNE), LEWIS
POWELL, WILLIAM S., "News of History" by, Dec 54: 119-20, Feb 55: 116-17, Apr 55: 106-7, Jun 55: 110-11, Aug 55: 110-11
POWELL PARK, COLO., Oct 57: 90
POWER, MANLEY, Apr 64: 94
"POWER IS THE PRIZE," article by Allan Nevins and Frank Ernest Hill, Dec 62: 49-64
POWER MACHINERY. See STEAM POWER; WATER POWER
POWERS, BENJAMIN, Jun 56: 98
POWERS, HIRAM, Aug 61: 62
POWERS, JOHN
  Vs. Hull-House and Jane Addams, Dec 60: 12-17, 94-99
  Portraits of, Dec 60: 12, 17
POWERS, RALPH, Dec 58: 29
POWHATAN, Indian chief, Apr 57: 61, 62, Jun 59: 108, Dec 59: 54, 59
"POWHATAN," U.S. steamer-frigate, Dec 61: 94, 95, 102, Aug 63: 95-96, 97
POWHATAN CONFEDERACY. See INDIANS
POWNALL, THOMAS, Feb 56: 108, Aug 63: 76
  On settling of Connecticut, quoted, Aug 58: 53
POZZO TOSCANELLI, PAOLO DAL, Apr 55: 19
PRAGMATIC ARMY, Dec 60: 6-7
PRAIRIE DU ROCHER, ILL., George Rogers Clark in, Oct 62: 60
PRAIRIE FIRES, of Great Plains, Jun 61: 50-51
PRAIRIES, described by Ferri Pisani, Aug 57: 80
"PRAIRIE SCHOONER GOT THEM THERE, THE," article by George R. Stewart, Feb 62: 4-17, 98-102
"PRAIRIE TRAILS AND COW TOWNS," book by Floyd B. Streeter, reviewed, Aug 60: 83
PRATT, CHARLES, Oct 60: 72
PRATT, FLETCHER
  On Battle of Fayal, quoted, Jun 59: 64
  Civil War in Pictures, reviewed, Feb 56: 118
PRATT, JAMES, Apr 60: 88-89
PRATT, JOHN C. AND JABEZ D.
  "Brother Against Brother," Civil War letters by, Apr 61: 4-7, 89-93
  Letter to editor concerning, Oct 62: 79
PRATT, JULIUS, Feb 57: 35
PRATT, LOUIS MORTIMER, SR., Oct 62: 79
PRATT, MATTHEW, Jun 58: 50, Feb 61: 104
  Painting by, Feb 61: 26-27
PRATT, MINOT, Apr 59: 60
PRATT, ORSON, Oct 56: 23, Feb 63: 101
PRATT, ROGER, Jun 57: 37
PRAY, ISAAC C., Feb 55: 33
PRAYING INDIANS. See INDIANS
"PREBLE," U.S. sloop, Dec 63: 89
PREBLE, EDWARD, Feb 60: 104, Dec 63: 88 (note)
"PREBLE'S BOYS," Dec 63: 88
PRÊCHEUR, MARTINIQUE, and 1902 eruption of Mount Pelée, Aug 61: 94, 95
PREETORIUS, EMIL, Feb 63: 84
PREFABRICATION, in building, foreshadowed by Harmonists, Oct 64: 66
"PRELUDE TO DOOMSDAY," article by Thomas Lately, Aug 61: 4-9, 94-101
"PRELUDE TO EMPIRE," book by Bailey W. Diffie, reviewed, Apr 61: 99-100
PRENDERGAST, WILLIAM, Dec 58: 7
PRENTICE, GEORGE D., Aug 56: 105
PRENTIS, NOBLE, Aug 59: 103, 104, 105
PRENTIS, MR. AND MRS. THOMAS T., Aug 61: 8, 94
PRENTISS, BENJAMIN M., at Pittsburg Landing and Battle of Shiloh, Feb 60: 67, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77
PRENTISS, JANE, Aug 59: 88, 89
PRENTISS, STEPHEN, Aug 59: 42
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
  And Great Revival in West, Jun 59: 28-29, 77-80
  And Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 69-70
  Mission of Narcissa and Marcus Whitman, Aug 59: 42-44, 85-91
  In 1790's, Jun 59: 29
"PRESBYTERIAN REVIEW, THE," on opening up of Japan, quoted, Apr 58: 94
PRESCOTT, ARIZ., Jun 64: 10
PRESCOTT, JEREMIAH, Apr 57: 26-29, 104-5
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 28
PRESCOTT, PHILANDER, Apr 62: 10
PRESCOTT, RICHARD, kidnapping of, by William Barton, Aug 60: 30-31, 98-99
PRESCOTT, SAMUEL, Feb 57: 70, 74
PRESCOTT, WILLIAM, Feb 57: 84, Aug 62: 81, 82-83, 84, 87, 88, 91
  On Battle of Bunker Hill, quoted, Feb 57: 87
  In painting by John Trumbull, Aug 62: cover, 3
PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H., Aug 57: 25, 26, Jun 61: 10, 101, Dec 61: 37
  On Inca roads, quoted, Aug 55: 34
  Life and writings, Oct 57: 4-9, 109-11
  Portraits of, Aug 57: 27, Oct 57: 4
"PRESCOTT'S CONQUESTS," article by Thomas F. McGann, Oct 57: 4-9, 109-11
PRESIDENCY, Apr 56: 28-33, 94-95
  Advertisements with unauthorized presidential "endorsements," Aug 64: 24-27
  Books about, Aug 64: 29, 105
  Campaign speeches, quoted, Aug 64: 88-89
  Commander-in-chief role in, Aug 64: 5, 30-31
  Constitutional basis of, Dec 58: 102, 103, Jun 61: 95
  Day in life of President, 1790 and 1964, Aug 64: 106-7
  Deaths in office, Aug 64: 6, 8-9, 83-85
  Decision-making, Aug 64: 29-31, 49-53
  Disability of President, problem of, Aug 64: 86-87
  First Ladies, Aug 64: 54-61
  Fourth-term controversy, Apr 57: 38, 92
  Lincoln's interpretation of, Feb 59: 14-15, 100-1
  Loneliness of, Aug 64: 29-32
  Military leaders elected to, Aug 64: 10-23
  Monarchical character of, Aug 64: 5-9
  Oath of office, Aug 64: 8
  From one President to the next, quotations, Aug 60: 106
  Pictorial History of American Presidents, by John and Alice Durant, book notice, Feb 56: 118
  Responsibilities of, Apr 57: 38-39, 91-93
  Shaping of: in Constitution, Feb 59: 13; by Washington, Feb 59: 13-14, 100-1
  Succession to, Aug 64: 9, 83, 87
  Ultimate Decision, The: the President as Commander in Chief, edited by Ernest R. May, reviewed, Feb 61: 108-9
  Unanimous election to, Oct 62: 92, Aug 64: 2, 7, 64
  Woodhull, Victoria, as candidate, Jun 56: 87, Oct 59: 109
  Writing habits of presidents, Dec 58: 45-47, 97-99
"PRESIDENCY, THE: AN UNBROKEN LINE," sketch by Oscar Berger, Apr 59: 88-93
"PRESIDENT," U.S. frigate, Oct 57: 68, Oct 64: 45
"PRESIDENT CAME FORWARD AND THE SUN BURST THROUGH THE CLOUDS, THE," article by Philip Van Doren Stern, Feb 58: 10-15, 94-97
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS AND ELECTIONS. See ELECTIONS AND CAMPAIGNS, PRESIDENTIAL
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES, requirements for, Aug 64: 68-69, 72
"PRESIDENTS AND THE PRESIDENCY, THE," article by Clinton Rossiter, Apr 56: 28-33, 94-95
"PRESIDENT'S DAUGHTER, THE," book by Nan Britton, Apr 63: 81-83
"PRESIDENT'S LADY, THE," article by Amy La Follette Jensen, Aug 64: 54-61
"PRESIDENT WASHINGTON," Indiaman, Apr 59: 66
"PRESIDENT WASHINGTON'S CALCULATED RISK," article by Dale Van Every, Jun 58: 56-61, 109-11
PRESTER JOHN, mythical kingdom of, Dec 55: 78
PRESTON, CONN., Dec 56: 38, 40, 42
PRESTON, THOMAS, Oct 61: 67
PRESTON, WILLIAM, Apr 64: 83
PREVOST, GEORGE, Apr 56: 100-1, Oct 59: 87, Dec 60: 83, 85, Dec 63: 6-7, 8, 9, 10-11, 88, 89, 90, Apr 64: 94
  Caricature of, Dec 63: 8
PRIBILOF ISLANDS, ALASKA, seal herd of, Jun 63: 10-17, 78-80
PRICE, FLORA ELLEN, Oct 57: 92, 93, 94
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 39
PRICE, MAY, Oct 57: 93
PRICE, ROBERT, *Johnny Appleseed*, book notice, Dec 54: 117
PRICE, STERLING, Oct 60: 98
PRICE, UVEDALE, *The Picturesque*, Oct 64: 16
"PRICELESS GIFT, THE," book by Eleanor Wilson McAdoo, article condensed from, Oct 62: 28-31, 67-75
"PRICE OF GLORY, THE: VERDUN, 1916," book by Alistair Horne, reviewed, Apr 63: 109-10
PRICKLY-PEAR GROUNDS, of Texas, Cabeza de Vaca and companions at, Dec 60: 37, 78
"PRIDE AND PREJUDICE," novel by Jane Austen, Oct 59: 85
PRIDEAUX, JOHN, Apr 59: 82, Dec 60: 9, 10
PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, Feb 61: 21, 106, Aug 62: 10, 12
  Portrait of, Feb 61: 20
"PRIESTS' PRISONS FOR WOMEN," anti-Catholic book, Feb 59: 60
PRIKASCHIK, Russian-American Co. agent, Apr 59: 74
PRIMARY, DIRECT, in Wisconsin, Apr 62: 78, 79, 84
PRIME, F. E., Oct 55: 69
"PRIMER FROM A GREEN WORLD," article by Walter Havighurst, Aug 57: 10-11, 93-95
"PRIMITIVE AND THE PARK, THE," sketches by Lewis Miller, Oct 55: 52-55
PRIMITIVE PAINTERS. See under PAINTING
PRINCE, FREDERICK O., on Boston officials, quoted, Jun 59: 25
PRINCE, HENRY, captain of *Henry* and *Astrea*, Aug 60: 60, 85-88
PRINCE, SALEM, Aug 62: 91
PRINCE, THOMAS, Jun 58: 28
"PRINCE OF CARPETBAGGERS," book by Jonathan Daniels, reviewed, Jun 58: 88-89
"PRINCE OF ORANGE," British mail packet, Apr 56: 81
"PRINCE OF ORANGE," H.M.S., Dec 59: 28
"PRINCE OF SWINDLERS, THE," article by John Myers Myers, Aug 56: 28-31, 98-101
"PRINCE OF WALES," H.M.S., Aug 59: 99
"PRINCESA," H.M.S., Jun 58: 8, Oct 61: 71
"PRINCESS," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 96
"PRINCESS IRENE," H.M.S., Dec 63: 26
PRINCETON, N.J.
  Battle of, Jun 56: 78, Aug 57: 59
  Inns of, Jun 60: 64
  Passage of Continental 8th Connecticut through, Apr 62: 40
PRINCETON CLUB, in New York City, Dec 54: 87
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
  Football competition with Yale in Walter Camp era, Oct 61: 51-52, 54, 77, 78
  Gift of Mason-Dixon survey manuscript to, Apr 55: 107
  Henry, Joseph, work at, Dec 63: 103-4
  Latrobe, Benjamin, work on Nassau Hall, Aug 62: 37
  Mason, Charles, quoted on, Feb 64: 28
  Visit of Louis Agassiz to, Feb 61: 59, 60
  Wilson, Woodrow, at, Aug 56: 24-27, 94
PRING, DANIEL, Dec 63: 11
PRING, MARTIN, Jun 59: 111, Aug 59: 24, 26
PRINGLE, HENRY F., *Theodore Roosevelt: A Biography*, article based on, Feb 58: 62-64, 103-5
PRINGLE, MRS. JULIUS, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
PRINTING
  First Bible printed in America, Dec 57: 8-9, 117
  Type foundry advertisement, 1869, Aug 56: 112
"PRINZ ADELBERT," S.S., Dec 55: 50
PRIOLEAU, CHARLES K., Apr 63: 79
PRIOR, WILLIAM MATTHEW, Jun 63: 59
  Paintings by, Apr 60: 53, Jun 63: 58
"PRISCILLA," Fall River Line steamer, Dec 54: 9, 14-15
"PRISON CAMPS OF THE CIVIL WAR," article by Bruce Catton, Aug 59: 4-13, 96-97
PRIVATEERING
  And piracy, Feb 57: 11-13, 21, 92
  In Revolution, Feb 55: 12-13, Oct 55: 21, Apr 56: 68, 70, 72, 80-83, 84
  In War of 1812, Oct 55: 21, Oct 57: 65-85
"PRIVATE HISTORY OF A CAMPAIGN THAT FAILED, A," story by Mark Twain, Oct 57: 62
PRIVATE PULLMAN CARS, Jun 56: 48-51, 80-82, Aug 59: 34-41
"PRIVATE YANKEE DOODLE," reminiscences by Joseph Plumb Martin, edited by George F. Scheer, excerpts from, Apr 62: 33-48
PRIZE FIGHTING. See BOXING

"PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN HISTORY," essay by Frederick Jackson Turner, Apr 58: 7
PROCLAMATION OF 1763, Apr 61: 10
PROCLAMATIONS, STATUTE OF, Jun 57: 8
PROCTER, HENRY, Aug 61: 87-89
PROCTOR, EDWARD, Jun 60: 63
PROCTOR, REDFIELD, Feb 57: 39
PROCTOR, WILLIAM C., Aug 56: 94
PROCTOR, WILLIAM H., Oct 58: 53, Jun 62: 8-9, 108, 110, 111, Feb 63: 92, 93
"PROFESSOR HENRY AND HIS PHILOSOPHICAL TOYS," article by Michael Blow, Dec 63: 24-29, 101-5
"PROFESSOR OF THE WORLD'S WONDERS," article by Louise Hall Tharp, Feb 61: 56-63
"PROFILES IN COURAGE," book by John F. Kennedy, Oct 64: 12
PROGRESSIVE PARTY OF 1912-16 (BULL MOOSE), Jun 56: 33, Feb 62: 41-43, 86-87, Apr 63: 97-98, Aug 64: 72
  National Convention of 1916, Dec 57: 99-108
PROGRESSIVE PARTY OF 1948-52, Dec 61: 83
PROGRESSIVE REPUBLICAN LEAGUE, NATIONAL, Apr 62: 86
"PROGRESSIVES, THE," series of articles by John A. Garraty
  Part I: "Bryan," Dec 61: 4-11, 108-15
  Part II: "The Millionaire Reformer," Feb 62: 40-43, 86-89
  Part III: "La Follette: The Promise Unfulfilled," Apr 62: 76-79, 84-88
PROGRESSIVISM
  Of early 1900's, Dec 58: 116-17, Jun 64: 88
  Notice of book on, Dec 55: 100
"PROGRESS OF THE REPUBLIC," by Kennedy, Dec 56: 125
PROHIBITION (see also TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT)
  Arrival of, Apr 63: 25, 107
PROHIBITION PARTY, Aug 64: 73 (illus)
PROJECTORSCOPE, Apr 60: 100
PROLETARIAN PARTY OF AMERICA, Dec 61: 75
PROMIO, French cameraman, Apr 60: 100-1
PROMONTORY, UTAH, Dec 57: 61, Feb 58: 20-23, Dec 58: 54
PROPAGANDA
  Anti-Catholic, Feb 59: 58-61, 94-95
  "Black Legend" of Spanish conquests in New World, Feb 63: 9, 11-19
  Of Confederacy, etchings of A. J. Volck, Oct 58: 117-20
  Patriotic envelopes, Oct 59: 90-91; of Secession, Apr 62: 66-67
  Posters in World War I, Feb 59: 35, Oct 59: back cover, 8-9
PROPELLER-DRIVEN BOATS, invention of, Feb 58: 100
PROPHET, THE, of Shawnees. See TENSKWATAWA
PROPHET'S TOWN, Shawnee village on Tippecanoe River, Aug 61: 22, 83, 84, 85
PROSPECT, ME., career of Joseph Plumb Martin in, Feb 62: 48
"PROSPECTS OF A GOLDEN AGE," book by John Dos Passos, excerpt from, Aug 59: 65-77
PROTECTIVE TARIFF. See TARIFF, PROTECTIVE
"PROTESTANT, THE," newspapers, Feb 59: 60
PROTESTANTISM, and Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 69-70
PROTESTANT REFORMATION SOCIETY, Feb 59: 60, 61, 94
"PROTEUS," sealing ship, Jun 60: 45, 46
PROUST, MARCEL, Oct 58: 32, 108, Oct 61: 90
"PROVIDENCE," Fall River Line steamers, Dec 54: 13, 14
PROVIDENCE, R.I.
  Founding of, Jun 56: 36-37, Oct 59: 82
  In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 74, 76
PROVIDENCE (BARTON), VT., founding of, Aug 60: 99
PROVINCETOWN, MASS., Pilgrims at, Oct 62: 50-51
PRUCHA, FRANCIS PAUL, *Army Life on the Western Frontier*, reviewed, Dec 58: 118-19
PRUDENCE ISLAND, R.I., in kidnapping expedition of William Barton, Aug 60: 30-31
"PRUDENT," H.M.S., Oct 61: 64
PRUSS, MAX, Feb 59: 93
PRUSSIA, and American Revolution, Apr 56: 84
PRUYN, ROBERT H., Jun 64: 96
"PSALMES OF DAVID IN METER, THE," book by Richard Allison, Dec 56: 67, 118-19
PSALM-SINGING OF PURITANS, Dec 56: 65-67, 117-19
PTOLEMY OF ALEXANDRIA, geographer, Dec 55: 79
PUAN INDIANS. See INDIANS
PUBLIC-INTEREST DOCTRINE, in American constitutional law, Feb 64: 91, 92
"PUBLIC OPINION," journal on Emilio Aguinaldo, quoted, Dec 60: 74
PUBLIC SCHOOL SOCIETY, in New York City, Feb 59: 60, 104
PUBLIC UTILITIES, as issue in Toledo, Ohio, 1897-99, Apr 61: 85, 88
PUBLIUS, LETTERS OF. See "FEDERALIST, THE"
PUCCINI, ANTONIO, photograph of, Apr 59: 54
PUCCINI, ELVIRA, Apr 59: 55-56
PUCCINI, GIACOMO, Aug 60: 34
  In America, Apr 59: 52-57, 86-87
  Photograph of, Apr 59: 54
"PUCCINI IN AMERICA," article by Mary Jane Matz, Apr 59: 52-57, 86-87
"PUCK," magazine, Jun 62: 50, 54 (illus), 99
  Lampooning of James G. Blaine, Aug 62: 99
PUCKESHINWA, Shawnee chief, Aug 61: 16
PUCKLE, JAMES, Oct 57: 48, 105
PUDOVKIN, VSEVOLOD I., Apr 60: 102, 104
PUEBLA, MEXICO, fighting at, during French regime, Apr 64: 13, 20
PUEBLO INDIANS. See INDIANS
PUELLES, PEDRO DE, Oct 57: 7
PUERTO DEL DADO, ARIZ. See APACHE PASS, ARIZ.
PUERTO RICO, Feb 64: 103
  McGuffey's Readers in, Aug 57: 94
PUFFER, A. D., Aug 62: 11, 17
PUGA, VASCO DE, Feb 63: 17
PUGACH, BURTON N., Feb 62: 84 (note)
PUGET, PETER, Feb 60: 12
PUGH, GEORGE E., Jun 60: 82
"PULASKI," steamship wrecked off Cape Hatteras, Feb 56: 110
PULITZER, ALBERT, Jun 62: 48
PULITZER, JOSEPH, Feb 57: 34, 36, Dec 58: 107, Jun 60: 33, Jun 62: 48, 97
PULITZER PRIZE, 1921 award for novel, Oct 61: 74
PULLEN, JOHN J., *The Twentieth Maine*, reviewed, Oct 57: 89
PULLMAN, GEORGE, Aug 60: 9, 107
  Portrait of, Aug 59: 35
PULLMAN PALACE CAR COMPANY, Aug 59: 35, Aug 60: 107
  And Jim Crow law, Apr 64: 55
"PUNCH," magazine, influence of Belgium-Germany cartoon in World War I, Apr 64: 25
PURCELL, Bishop, of Cincinnati, Oct 57: 32
PURCELL, HENRY, of Charleston, S.C., portrait of, Feb 58: 59
PURCHAS, SAMUEL, quoted on use of corn, Feb 63: 96
PURDY, New York theatre manager, *c.* 1854, Oct 55: 30, 32-33, 102
PURDY, KEN, *Kings of the Road*, quoted, Feb 59: 87
PURE FOOD AND DRUGS ACT, Aug 56: 58-63, 95
"PURITAN," Fall River Line steamer, Dec 54: 14
"PURITAN DILEMMA, THE," book by Edmund S. Morgan, reviewed, Apr 58: 83-84
PURITANISM (see also CALVINISM), Feb 57: 110-11
  Calvinistic, revival in 19th century, and moral lithographs, Dec 63: 72-79
  In McGuffey Readers, Aug 57: 94
  As seen by John and Margaret Winthrop, Aug 62: 25-27, 94-96
PURITANS, Aug 59: 109-11, Oct 59: 49-51, 79-83
  Attitude toward inoculation, Aug 57: 40-43, 109
  Cemeteries of, Feb 60: 38-43
  Communal pattern of early settlement, Oct 56: 20
  Vs. Morton, Thomas, Jun 55: 59, 101
  Music of, Dec 56: 65-67, 117-19
  Persecution in England under Charles II, Apr 64: 32
  Traditional and real character of, Dec 56: 65, 97
  Wampum used by, Feb 60: 112
"PURPLE SHAMROCK, THE," book by Joseph Dinneen, Jun 59: 90, 91
PURRINGTON, CALEB. See RUSSELL, BENJAMIN, co-artist
PUSEY, MERLO J., "F. D. R. vs. the Supreme Court," article by, Apr 58: 24-27, 105-7
PUTNAM, colonel in assault on Morris Island, 1863, Jun 58: 55
PUTNAM, major in siege of Wake Island, Jun 59: 73-74, 75
"PUTNAM," square-rigger out of Salem, Aug 60: 89-90
PUTNAM, ISRAEL, Jun 56: 76, Feb 57: 88, Feb 60: 90, Jun 60: 63, Dec 60: 10, Apr 62: 34, Aug 62: 81, 83, 84, 88, Feb 64: 7, 8, 97-98
  In painting by John Trumbull, Aug 62: cover, 3
PUTNAM, RUFUS, mission to Indians, Jun 58: 109
PUTNAM COUNTY, N.Y., skirmish with British, 1766, Dec 58: 7
PYLE, ERNIE, Oct 59: 84, Apr 62: 93
PYLE, HOWARD, Jun 61: 41
  Howard Pyle's Book of Pirates, Dec 56: 34
  Merry Adventures of Robin Hood, The, Dec 56: 34, 120
  Painting of Battle of Bunker Hill, Feb 59: 16-17
PYNCHON, JOHN, Feb 60: 112
PYNCHON, WILLIAM, Aug 59: 109, Oct 59: 80-81, Feb 60: 112

Q

QUADEQUINA, Wampanoag brave, Dec 58: 66, 67
QUADRUPLE ALLIANCE, Jun 55: 19
QUAIFE, MILO M., John Rutherfurd's journal of Indian captivity, edited by, Apr 58: 65-81
QUAIL, EGYPTIAN, introduction into America, Feb 63: 63
QUAKER ACT, Apr 64: 33
QUAKER OATS COMPANY, Dec 54: 80-82
QUAKERS
  Antislavery petition campaign, Apr 61: 66
  Of Aquidneck Island, in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 74
  And fight of Benjamin Lay against slavery, Apr 62: 102-3
  Letter from Tobias Gowell to his watchmaker, Apr 58: 104
  In New Jersey, Oct 64: 106, 111
  Penn, William, conversion and London trial of, Apr 64: 30-33, 104-10
  In Pennsylvania, Feb 61: 11, 13
  Russian attitudes toward, Feb 64: 59, 61
QUALLAH BATTOO, SUMATRA, Marines in, Feb 59: 33
QUANAH. See PARKER, QUANAH
QUANTRILL, WILLIAM CLARKE, Aug 60: 40, Oct 60: 22-25, 97-99
  Portrait of, Oct 60: 24
  Sacking of Lawrence, Kans., by, Aug 56: 9 (illus)
QUARLES, BENJAMIN
  Lincoln and the Negro, reviewed, Aug 62: 110-11
  Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass, edited by, reviewed, Apr 60: 109-11
"QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE UNION ARMY," book by Russell F. Weigley, reviewed, Aug 59: 80-81
QUAY, MATTHEW, Apr 60: 97
QUEBEC, last passenger pigeon in, at St. Vincent, Jun 61: 91
QUEBEC, QUE., Jun 59: 106, Aug 59: 27, Oct 59: 55, Oct 61: 5-6
  Attacked by William Phips, 1690, Apr 56: 98
  Loss by French in 1629, Aug 59: 108, Oct 59: 103
  In French and Indian War, Apr 59: 82, Dec 59: 24-26, 28-31, 105-8, Dec 60: 9, 89; role of Robert Stobo, Aug 63: 68-69, 70, 71-73, 75
QUEBEC CONFERENCE, Feb 55: 88-90, Oct 59: 73
"QUEEN," steamer, Apr 60: 37
"QUEEN ANNE'S REVENGE," Blackbeard's ship, Feb 57: 92
QUEEN ANNE'S WAR, Feb 57: 11, 21

- **"QUEEN OF COWTOWNS,"** book by Stanley Vestal, Aug 60: 83
- **"QUEENS OF THE WESTERN OCEAN,"** book by Carl C. Cutler, reviewed, Dec 61: 116-17
- **QUEENSTOWN HEIGHTS, ONT.,** Apr 57: 74
- **QUERÉTARO, MEXICO,** capture and execution of Maximilian at, Apr 64: 23, 88
- **QUETZALCOATL,** Mexican god, Feb 59: 82-83, Apr 64: 76
- **QUEVEDO, JUAN,** Feb 63: 107
- **QUEYLUS,** and La Salle, Apr 57: 71
- **QUICK, JOHN H.,** Feb 62: 95, Jun 63: 67
  - Portrait of, Feb 62: 20
- **QUIDOR, JOHN,** paintings by, Dec 61: 49, 52
- **"QUIET EARTH, BIG SKY,"** article by Wallace Stegner, Oct 55: 22-27
- **QUIN, C. WYNDHAM,** Dec 56: 71
- **QUINBY, E. J.,** Aug 60: 50-51
  - Photograph of, Aug 60: 51
- **"QUINCY,"** U.S.S., Feb 55: 93, Jun 61: 84
- **QUINCY, JOSIAH,** Oct 55: 47, 59, Jun 58: 28
  - Portrait of, Jun 58: 33
- **QUINCY, MASS.**
  - Adams family homes in, Apr 59: 30-33, 88
  - First settlers, Jun 55: 56-59, 101
- **QUINIPISSA INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **QUINN, W. F.,** photograph of, Oct 63: 51
- **QUINTERO FAMILY,** of Palos, Spain, Dec 55: 85
- **QUITMAN, JOHN ANTHONY,** Feb 59: 26
- **QUIVIRA,** Wichita settlement, Jun 61: 70
  - Spanish quest for, Dec 54: 102-3, 108, 110-11, 113
- **QUORUM-COUNTING DISPUTE,** in House of Representatives, Dec 62: 34-35, 92-98

R

- **RABBIT TAIL,** Shoshone scout, portrait of, Feb 60: 54
- **"RABINOWITZ, UNITED STATES v.,"** Feb 62: 84
- **"RACEHORSE,"** British sloop, Oct 58: 64
- **RACE RIOTS,** in Memphis and New Orleans, 1866, Dec 56: 102-3
- **RACISM**
  - Of early 1900's, Jun 64: 88-89
  - Growth in late 18th century, Apr 64: 52, 100, 103
  - Review of book on, Aug 59: 78-79
  - In San Francisco in 1860's, Aug 63: 52
- **RACKHAM, ARTHUR,** paintings by, Dec 56: 37, Dec 61: 53
- **"RACOON,"** H.M.S., Aug 58: 83
- **RACQUET AND TENNIS CLUB,** of New York City, Dec 54: 29-30, 86, 89
- **RADEK, KARL,** Feb 60: 102, 103, Jun 61: 39, Dec 61: 82
- **RADICAL REPUBLICANS,** Oct 56: 62, 63, Aug 62: 110, Apr 64: 54, 102
  - And Cabinet crisis of 1862, Oct 60: 43-47, 76-79
  - In 1864 campaign, Jun 55: 81-84
  - Grant and, Aug 64: 19
  - And impeachment trial of Andrew Johnson, Dec 59: 60-61, 109, 110-11
  - Loyalty investigations by, Dec 54: 19-21
  - In Reconstruction period, Jun 55: 86-88, Dec 56: 24, 25, 103
  - In wartime Congress, Jun 55: 75-80
  - In wartime occupation of South, Jun 55: 69-71
- **RADIN, EDWARD D.,** *Lizzie Borden: The Untold Story*, Apr 64: 29
- **RADIO,** early days of, Aug 55: 64-88
- **RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA (RCA),** in 1920's, Aug 55: 76-77, Aug 58: 30
- **RADISHCHEV, ALEXANDER,** Feb 64: 50, 59
- **RADISSON, PIERRE ESPRIT,** Oct 61: 7, 94
- **RAEDER, ERICH,** Aug 62: 73, 76
  - Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
- **RAFF AND GAMMON,** Apr 60: 34, 100
- **RAFN, CARL CHRISTIAN,** Jun 58: 63-64
- **"RAGE OF THE AGED LION, THE,"** article by William H. Townsend, Jun 60: 34-37, 93-94
- **RAGLAND, THOMAS,** Dec 55: 23, 27
- **"RAGNAROK: THE AGE OF FIRE AND GRAVEL,"** book by Ignatius Donnelly, Jun 61: 104
- **RAGON,** lieutenant colonel with Prince Napoleon in America, Aug 57: 66, 73, 77
- **RAGUENEAU, FATHER,** Oct 59: 106
- **RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF,** of Illinois, Feb 64: 48, 92
- **"RAILROAD IN A BARN,"** article by Fitzhugh Turner, Dec 58: 52-57, 107-9
- **RAILROADS**
  - Advertisements for western lands, Jun 55: 28, Apr 56: 51
  - Arcata and Mad River, Apr 60: 2
  - Archangel-Vologda, in World War I, Dec 58: 121, 122, 123
  - Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe, Oct 57: 100
  - Atlantic & Great Western, Feb 57: 93
  - Baltimore & Ohio, Feb 57: 26-31, 93-95, Dec 57: 60, Feb 59: 9-10, Jun 63: 96, 106
  - Blaine, James G., and, Aug 62: 6, 98-99
  - Books on, Jun 55: 95, Feb 56: 115
  - Boston & Maine, Apr 57: 26, 104, 105
  - Boston & Providence, Apr 57: 26
  - Bridges for, Jun 59: 83
  - Burlington, Aug 64: 52
  - Business Men's Camp Special, 1915, Apr 64: 89
  - Camden and Amboy, Oct 61: 112
  - Canadian Pacific, Jun 58: 13
  - Central Pacific, Jun 58: 99; snowsheds for, Dec 58: 52-57, 107-9
  - Central Vermont, Dec 57: 58; Williamstown Branch, Oct 58: 66, 68-73
  - Chesapeake and Ohio, and "Ballad of John Henry," Oct 63: 34-37, 95
  - Chicago and Alton: Lincoln's funeral train, Feb 62: 32-35, 85; tracks followed, in 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 80
  - Chicago & Northwestern, Dec 63: 54, Feb 64: 44, 45-46, 88
  - Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, Jun 58: 98-99, Feb 63: 25
  - In Civil War, Aug 62: 21-22, 103, 104-5
  - "Days of Glory," letter to the editors, Jun 64: 99
  - Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, Jun 64: 11
  - Eastern, Apr 57: 26-29, 104-5
  - Erie, Feb 57: 30, 93, Feb 59: 7, 104, Oct 59: 108; tracks followed in 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 77, 78, 79
  - Fort Wayne, Feb 57: 93
  - On frontier, effect on game, Jun 61: 90
  - Galena and Chicago Union, Dec 56: 19, Feb 64: 44
  - Garfield's funeral train, Aug 64: 101
  - Grade-crossing separation, first in America, Jun 59: 83
  - Grand Trunk, Feb 57: 30
  - Great Northern, Dec 56: 127, Jun 58: 10, 98-101, Oct 60: 55, 92, Feb 63: 25, Aug 64: 52
  - Great Western, Jun 64: 38
  - Gulf, Mobile & Ohio, Dec 57: 60
  - Hill, James J., legend of, Jun 58: 10-13, 98-101
  - On Hudson River, Dec 58: 19
  - Illinois Central, Dec 56: 19, Jun 63: 106, Feb 64: 44
  - Irish immigrant transportation on, Aug 58: 84
  - Irish labor on, Aug 58: 87-88
  - Jersey Central, Oct 59: 30, 78
  - Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis, Aug 59: 36
  - Kansas City, Mexico & Orient, Aug 59: 36
  - Kansas City, Pittsburgh & Gulf, Aug 59: 36
  - Lackawanna, Oct 59: 30, 78, Jun 64: 11
  - La Follette, Robert M., and, Apr 62: 78, 79, 84, 85, 87
  - Lake Shore, Feb 57: 93, Apr 57: 29
  - Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, Apr 57: 105
  - Lake Superior and Mississippi, Jun 61: 63
  - Lehigh Valley, Jun 63: 107
  - Little Rock and Fort Smith, Aug 62: 6, 98
  - Locomotive collision as 1896 campaign stunt, Aug 62: 77-79
  - In logging operations, Oct 58: 78, 79-80
  - Louisville and Nashville, Feb 62: 42
  - Lumber industry increased by, Dec 56: 19
  - Map of lines from east to Chicago and St. Louis, 1881, Feb 57: 28-29
  - Marysville-Benicia, Jun 61: 103
  - Memphis and Charleston, civil-rights case against, Aug 62: 61-62, 64
  - Menace of the locomotive, Oct 61: 112
  - Michigan Central, Feb 57: 93
  - Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana, Jun 64: 2
  - Midwest farmers' fight for regulation of grain-elevator and railroad practices, Feb 64: 44-48, 88-92
  - Miniature, given Japanese by Perry, Apr 58: 22-23, Jun 64: 62-63
  - Mississippi & Alabama, Dec 57: 60
  - Narrow-gauge, Dec 57: 59, 127
  - Nashville, Chattanooga, and St. Louis, civil-rights case against, Aug 62: 60-62
  - New York & Albany, Feb 59: 104
  - New York & Erie, Apr 57: 27
  - New York & New Haven, Apr 57: 29
  - New York Central System, Feb 57: 30, 93, Dec 57: 58, Jun 64: 38
  - New York, Providence & Boston, Apr 57: 26
  - Niagara Belt Line, Jun 64: 44
  - Nickel Plate, Dec 57: 59
  - Nininger and St. Peter, Jun 61: 61, 62
  - Norfolk & Western, Dec 57: 59
  - Northern Pacific, Feb 58: 35, Jun 58: 98-99, 100, Oct 60: 55, 92, Jun 61: 63, Feb 63: 25, Apr 63: 106, Jun 63: 107, Aug 64: 52; photographs taken by F. Jay Haynes along route of, Oct 64: 22-35
  - Office cars, Jun 56: 49
  - Ohio & Mississippi, Feb 57: 93
  - Old Colony, Apr 57: 104, 105
  - Oregon Trunk, Jun 58: 100
  - Overland Limited, Dec 63: 54-57, 87
  - Panama Railway Company, Jun 61: 102
  - Panhandle, Feb 57: 93
  - Pennsylvania, Feb 57: 30, 93, Dec 57: 59, Oct 59: 31, Aug 60: 8-9
  - Philadelphia & Baltimore, Aug 57: 90
  - Philadelphia & Reading, Aug 59: 36
  - Pine Creek, Dec 57: 59
  - Portland & Seattle, Jun 58: 100
  - And presidential-campaign pattern, Aug 64: 76
  - Private Pullmans, Jun 56: 48-51, 80-82, Aug 59: 34-41
  - Promontory, Utah, Dec 57: 61, Feb 58: 20-23, Dec 58: 54
  - Racial segregation policies, Aug 62: 58-62, 64
  - Rate-making, Feb 57: 30, 93
  - Reading, Oct 57: 10
  - Rock Island, Dec 56: 125, Apr 57: 98
  - St. Paul & Pacific, Dec 56: 127, Jun 58: 12, 13
  - St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba, Jun 58: 13
  - Santa Fe, Jun 58: 98
  - Separate-car laws, and Supreme Court case *Plessy v. Ferguson*, Apr 64: 52-55, 100-3
  - Sidewheeler moved by, Apr 55: 30-33, 104-5
  - South America's first, Jun 61: 102
  - Southern Pacific, Jun 58: 99, Aug 58: 73-74, Aug 59: 36, Dec 59: 9, 11, 104, Dec 61: 34, 106; and Overland Limited, Dec 63: 54, 87; tracks followed in 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 47, 79
  - South Manchuria, Jun 63: 106
  - Steam, farewell to, Dec 57: 56-73, 126-27
  - Steamboat lines operated by, Dec 54: 9, 13-15
  - Stonington Line, Apr 57: 26
  - Texas Central, Apr 60: 66
  - Trans-Siberian, in World War I, Dec 58: 121
  - Twentieth Century Limited, Dec 63: 55, 56
  - Union Pacific, Jun 57: 33, 101, Dec 57: 59, Jun 58: 98, 99, 100, Oct 59: 107, Feb 60: 55, Apr 61: 53, Apr 63: 39, Jun 63: 50, 106, Aug 64: 52; and Overland Limited, Dec 63: 54-55
  - Union Pacific Denver & Gulf, Aug 62: 78
  - Western Pacific, Jun 58: 100
  - Wreck at Revere, Mass., Apr 57: 26-29, 104-5
- **"RAINBOW,"** clipper ship, Oct 55: 21, Jun 58: 112
- **RAINBOW,** Nez Percé chief, Feb 58: 41, 42, 79
- **RAINS, S. M.,** Feb 58: 42
- **"RAISE THE HEAVENLY SHOUT,"** book edited by M. F. K. Fisher, quoted, Jun 59: 80
- **RAIS HAMIDA,** Algerian admiral, Feb 56: 102
- **RAISIN RIVER BATTLE,** Aug 61: 87
- **RAISULI, MULAI AHMED IBN-MUHAMMED ER**
  - Abduction of Ion Perdicaris and C. O. Varley, Aug 59: 18-21, 98-101
  - Drawing of, Aug 59: 19
- **RAITZ,** chief of police in Toledo, Ohio, 1899, Apr 61: 86
- **"RAJAH,"** Salem schooner, Feb 55: 16-17
- **"RALEIGH,"** U.S. cruiser, Dec 60: 71, 72
- **RALEIGH, CAREW,** Jun 59: 6

RALEIGH, WALTER, Jun 57: 92, Apr 59: 10, Aug 59: 24, Dec 59: 59, Feb 64: 24
  Beheading of, Jun 59: 19 (illus)
  Colonial achievements, Jun 59: 5-12, 105-6
  Poetry of, Dec 59: 46, 47-48; last poem, quoted, Jun 59: 19
  Portraits of, Jun 57: 92, Jun 59: 4
  Prosecuted by Sir Edward Coke, Jun 57: 6-7
RALL, JOHANN GOTTLIEB, Jun 56: 76, Aug 57: 61-62
RALSTON, WILLIAM C., Feb 56: 60-63, 100
  Portrait of, Feb 56: 63
RAMB, CHRISTINE PHILIPPINE, Oct 64: 91, 92
RAMBUSCH, HAROLD, Oct 61: 101-2, 104
“**RAMONA**,” motion picture, Apr 60: 104
RAMSAY, DENNIS, Jun 63: 84, 85
RAMSAY, NATHANIEL, Apr 55: 43, 98, 100
RAMSAYE, TERRY, Apr 60: 100, 101
RAMSDELL, CHARLES, American historian, “The Storming of the Alamo,” article by, Feb 61: 30-33, 90-93
RAMSDELL, CHARLES, seaman on whaler *Essex*, Dec 60: 63
RAMSDEN, British vice-consul at Manila, 1898, Dec 60: 72
RAMSEUR, S. DODSON, Feb 58: 34-35
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 31
RAMSEY, ALEXANDER, Jun 61: 62, 63, Apr 62: 109
RANCHOS OF CALIFORNIA, Aug 58: 69-72
RANDALL, judge of Rhode Island superior court, 1833, Oct 61: 37
RANDALL, FORT. See FORT RANDALL
RANDALL, HENRY S., on British at Monticello, quoted, Dec 61: 58
RANDALL, JAMES G.
  On hat incident at Lincoln’s first inauguration, quoted, Feb 59: 99
——**and R. N. CURRENT**, *The Last Full Measure*, excerpt from, Jun 55: 65-88
RANDALL, RUTH PAINTER, “When Mary Lincoln Was Adjudged Insane,” chapter from *Lincoln’s Sons*, book by, Aug 55: 10-11, 96-99
RANDALL, SAMUEL J., Jun 60: 47, 50, 51, 106, Oct 60: 104
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
“**RANDOLPH**,” Continental frigate, Oct 58: 59
RANDOLPH, ANNE CARY (NANCY), Aug 61: 10-13, 79-82, Aug 62: 34
  Portrait of, Aug 61: 10
RANDOLPH, ARCHIBALD, Aug 61: 11, 13
RANDOLPH, BEVERLEY, Aug 61: 80
  Mission to Indians, Jun 58: 110
RANDOLPH, EDMUND J., Feb 59: 100, Aug 61: 12, Apr 63: 100
  On Articles of Confederation, quoted, Jun 61: 6
  At Constitutional Convention, Dec 58: 102
  In group portrait of Washington’s Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 65
  As Patent Commissioner, Feb 18: 18
  And ratification of U.S. Constitution, Jun 61: 94, 95-96
RANDOLPH, FRANCES BLAND, Aug 61: 12
RANDOLPH, GEORGE, Jun 63: 26, 27
RANDOLPH, JOHN (“POSSUM” JOHN), Aug 61: 11, 12
RANDOLPH, JOHN, OF ROANOKE, Jun 55: 18, Apr 57: 60, Dec 57: 76, Feb 61: 7, Aug 61: 12, Jun 63: 9, Aug 64: 83, Oct 64: 76
  And cousin, Nancy Randolph, Aug 61: 11, 13, 79-80, 81-82
  Duel with Henry Clay, Oct 64: 73
  Letter proving insanity of, Aug 56: 10-11
  And political democracy, Oct 55: 59, 94
  Portrait of, Aug 61: 12
  Silhouettes of, Oct 55: 96, Aug 56: 10-11
RANDOLPH, JUDITH (MRS. RICHARD), Aug 61: 11, 13, 79-82, Aug 62: 34
RANDOLPH, MARTHA (“PATSY” JEFFERSON; MRS. THOMAS MANN RANDOLPH, JR.), Aug 61: 11, 79, Jun 63: 27
RANDOLPH, RICHARD, Aug 61: 11, 13, 79-82, Aug 62: 34
RANDOLPH, ST. JOHN, Aug 61: 80
RANDOLPH, THEODORICK, Aug 61: 11
RANDOLPH, THOMAS MANN, JR., Aug 61: 11
RANDOLPH, TUDOR, Aug 61: 11, 80, 81, 82
RANDOLPH, VANCE, *The Devil’s Pretty Daughter and Other Ozark Tales*, book notice, Jun 55: 95
RANDOLPH FAMILY, Oct 58: 33
“**RANGER**,” Continental sloop of war, Jun 61: 98, Aug 63: 43
RANK AND FILE, group, Jun 63: 96
RANKE, LEOPOLD VON, Aug 57: 26, Oct 61: 68
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 27
RANKIN, HUGH F. See SCHEER, GEORGE F., co-author
RANKIN, MINNIE, Oct 64: 39
RANNEY, WILLIAM, Dec 54: 41
  Paintings by, Apr 56: 34-35, Feb 62: 12
RANSOM, BARZILLAN, Oct 58: 38, 108
RANSOM, REVERDY C., on Johnson-Jeffries fight, quoted, Feb 64: 68
RANTOUL, ROBERT, Jun 60: 54, 102
RAPHAEL TUCK AND SONS, Oct 62: 98
RAPIN, JOSEPH, Oct 64: 102
RAPP, FREDERICK, Oct 64: 66
RAPP, GEORGE
  Harmony Society of, Oct 64: 64-67, 70, 72
  Portrait of, Oct 64: 64
RAPPISTS (see also HARMONY SOCIETY), Apr 63: 52
“**RARITAN**,” U.S.S., Oct 58: 101
RASCOE, BURTON
  Belle Starr, reviewed, Aug 60: 82
  Dalton Brothers, The, by an Eye Witness, with introduction by Burton Rascoe, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
RASKOB, JOHN J., Jun 56: 50, Aug 58: 102
  Portrait of, Aug 58: 33
RAT. See BLACK RAT; HOUSE RAT
RATH, CHARLIE, Aug 56: 36, 38
RATHBONE, JOHN F. W., Dec 56: 95, Apr 57: 112
RATHBONE, PERRY T., *Westward the Way*, reviewed, Apr 55: 96
RATTLING RUNNER, Sioux Indian, portrait of, Apr 62: 16
RAUSCH, RAY R., Dec 62: 55, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63
RAVEL, ARTHUR, Jun 62: 23
“**RAVEN, THE**,” poem by Edgar Allan Poe, motion picture based on, Apr 60: 35, 103
RAVENÉ, ABRAHAM, Oct 58: 61
RAVENEL, DANIEL, Feb 58: 88
RAVENEL, MRS. DANIEL, Feb 58: 91
RAWDON, FRANCIS, LORD, Aug 62: 90, 91, 92.
RAWLINS, JOHN A., Oct 55: 68, 71, 73, 75-77, 85-86, 90-91, Aug 56: 108, 111, Feb 60: 69, 73
RAWN, CHARLES C., Feb 58: 78
RAWSON, GRINDELL, Oct 61: 84
RAWSON, LUCRETIA, Oct 61: 84
RAY, CHARLES H., book on, reviewed, Oct 56: 101-2
RAY, JOHN TRUMBULL, Jun 58: 95
RAY, NICK, Apr 61: 74
RAY, TEMPERANCE, Jun 58: 95
RAYBURN, SAM, Jun 62: 74
RAYMOND, HENRY J., Feb 55: 35-36, Jun 55: 80-82, Oct 64: 84
  On Cabinet crisis of 1862, quoted, Oct 60: 43
“**RAY’S ARITHMETIC**,” Aug 57: 11
RAYVENAL, GERARD DE, Apr 56: 87
RCA. See RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
REA, LOUIS A., Dec 59: 10, 11
READ, GEORGE, Dec 62: 38
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
READ, JOSEPH, Feb 60: 91
READ, MARY, Feb 57: 14
READER, S. J., sketch by, Aug 56: 7
READERS, Dec 56: 28
  McGuffey’s, Aug 57: 11, 93-95
  New England Primer, Aug 57: 11
“**READER’S DIGEST**,” magazine, Henry Ford anecdote quoted from, Dec 62: 54
READING RAILROAD, Oct 57: 10
REAGAN, JOHN H., in group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
REAGIN, C. W., Aug 62: 61
“**REAL COLONEL HOUSE, THE**,” book by Arthur D. Howden Smith, Oct 64: 101
“**REAL ESTATE ADVERTISER**,” of Los Angeles, Aug 58: 72
REAPER, invented by Cyrus McCormick, Oct 56: 80-85
REARDON, BILL, photograph of, Apr 59: 24
REASE, WILLIAM H., lithograph published by, Feb 57: 53
“**REASON, THE ONLY ORACLE OF MAN**,” treatise by Ethan Allen, Oct 63: 76
REAVIS, JAMES ADDISON
  Peralta land fraud of, Aug 56: 28-31, 98-101
  Photograph of, Aug 56: 28
“**REBECCA**,” slave ship, Oct 58: 5-7, 8
“**REBELS AND REDCOATS**,” book by George F. Scheer and Hugh F. Rankin, excerpt from, Feb 57: 65-89
“**REBELS OF MERRY MOUNT, THE**,” article by Carleton Beals, Jun 55: 56-59, 101
REBUSES, pre-Revolutionary, Dec 56: 44-45, 96
RECESS CLUB, of New York City, Dec 54: 88
RECHER, JEAN-FILEX, Aug 63: 72
RECIPE, “A preserve of fowle,” Feb 58: 91
RECLAMATION SERVICE, U.S., and Owens Valley-Los Angeles water war, Dec 61: 33, 107
RÉCOLLETS, Oct 59: 55, 58
  With La Salle: see HENNEPIN, LOUIS; MEMBRÉ, ZENOBE
RECONCENTRATION ORDER OF 1896, in Cuban rebellion, Feb 57: 34, 35, 38, 40
RECONSTRUCTION, Dec 56: 20-25, 102-3
  End of, Apr 64: 52, 101
  Grant’s policy, Apr 57: 53-54, 56-57
  Johnson, Andrew, and, Dec 59: 109-10, Aug 64: 84; impeachment trial, Dec 59: 60-61, 109-12
  Lee’s role, Jun 63: 102
  Lincoln’s plans for, Jun 55: 65-88
  Prince of Carpetbaggers, by Jonathan Daniels, reviewed, Jun 58: 88-89
  Southern Unionism during, Aug 60: 101
  Stevens, Thaddeus, and, Feb 56: 119
RECONSTRUCTION ACTS OF 1867, Dec 56: 103
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION, Jun 63: 18
“**RECORD FILLED WITH SUNLIGHT, A**,” article by Allan Nevins, Jun 56: 12-19, 106-7
RECORDINGS, DRAMATIC (see also MUSIC, RECORDED)
  Daniel Boone—The Opening of the Wilderness, Feb 55: 118
  Glory of Negro History, The, with Langston Hughes, Aug 55: 110
  Pocahontas and Captain John Smith, Feb 55: 117
  Poet’s Gold, with Carl Sandburg, Aug 55: 110
  Sam Houston—The Tallest Texan, Feb 55: 118
  Winter at Valley Forge, Feb 55: 118
RECOVERY, FORT. See FORT RECOVERY
“**RED BADGE OF COURAGE, THE**,” novel by Stephen Crane, Oct 58: 113, Oct 59: 84, Jun 62: 85
  Quotation from, Oct 58: 115
RED CLOUD, Sioux chief, Jun 58: 103, Jun 64: 107, 111
  Portrait of, Jun 64: 111
RED CROSS, AMERICAN
  Aid to Martinique after 1902 eruption of Mount Pelée, Aug 61: 8
  Davison, Henry P., appointment as chairman, Oct 64: 95
  In Russia, 1917-18, Feb 61: 7, 9, 100-2
  And Triangle Waist Company fire, Aug 57: 110
REDDING, SAUNDERS, “Tonight for Freedom,” article adapted from *The Lonesome Road*, book by, Jun 58: 52-55, 90
REDEMPTION SYSTEM OF EMIGRATION, Aug 60: 76
“**RED GHOST, THE**,” article excerpted from *The Nerve of Some Animals*, book by Robert Froman, Apr 61: 35-37, 94-98
REDHEFFER, CHARLES, Apr 61: 81-82
RED HORSE, Sioux chief, drawings by, Feb 57: 6, 7
REDIER, ANTOINE, *Comme Disait M. de Tocqueville*, Jun 59: 100
RED IRON, Sioux chief, Apr 62: 15
“**RED JACKET**,” clipper ship, Oct 55: 20
RED JACKET, Seneca chief, portrait of, Apr 60: back cover, 3
RED LYON INNE, Boston, Mass., Jun 60: 63
RED MIDDLE VOICE, Sioux chief, Apr 62: 9
“**RED MILL, THE**,” motion picture, Aug 61: 66
RED MOUNTAIN, CALIF., Central Pacific R.R. lookout station on, Dec 58: 57, 107, 109
RED RIVER, Apr 57: 90
  Cattle crossing, 1866, Apr 60: 70-74
RED RIVER, KY., religious revival of 1800, Jun 59: 29, 77
RED RIVER CARTS, Feb 62: 10
RED RIVER OF THE NORTH, Jun 57: 19, 108, 109, 110, Apr 60: 45
  Enterprises of James J. Hill on, Jun 58: 12-13, 98
RED RIVER TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, Jun 58: 12-13

RED RIVER VALLEY
  - Farming along Northern Pacific right of way, Oct 64: 28
  - Grasshopper plague in, Oct 60: 40

"REDSKIN WHO SAVED THE WHITE MAN'S HIDE, THE," article by Sidney O. Reynolds, Feb 60: 50-55, 108-11
REDSTONE OLD FORT, PA., meeting of protest against excise of 1791, Aug 63: 64
REDWING, Sioux chief, Apr 62: 30
REDWOOD, ALLEN C., sketches by, Aug 59: 6-7
REDWOOD LIBRARY, Newport, R.I., Jun 57: 38
REED, minister, Palmyra, N.Y., *c.* 1820, Oct 62: 86, 87
REED, MR. AND MRS. C. J., Feb 60: 6-7
REED, ED, Aug 60: 40, 41
REED, ETHEL, Feb 62: 30
  - Posters by, Feb 62: 30
  - Sketch of, Feb 62: 30

REED, JAMES, Aug 62: 83, 84
REED, JAMES A., Jun 57: 24
REED, J. F., Feb 62: 17
REED, JIM, Aug 60: 40
REED, JOHN, Aug 58: 66-67
REED, JOHN SILAS, Feb 60: 6-9, 94-103, Apr 61: 45, Dec 61: 75
  - On Ford, Henry, quoted, Dec 54: 59
  - Photographs of, Feb 60: 6, 8

REED, JOSEPH, Oct 56: 86-87
REED, JOSEPH R., Aug 56: 100
REED, LUMAN, Oct 57: 53, 54, 56, 59, 61
REED, REUBEN LAW, painting by, Oct 61: back cover, 3
REED, THOMAS B., Dec 56: 71, Dec 59: 38, Dec 62: 33-35, 92-102
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 32

REED, WALTER, Apr 56: 99, Dec 56: 128
REESE, Chicago physician, 1904, Oct 64: 93
REESE, GEORGE, Aug 55: 111
REESE RIVER "REVEILLE," book on, reviewed, Apr 55: 95
"RÉFLÉCHE," French battleship, Oct 61: 64, 71
REFORM MOVEMENTS
  - Addams, Jane, vs. bossism, Dec 60: 12-17, 94-99
  - *Age of Reform, The,* by Richard Hofstadter, book notice, Dec 55: 100
  - *Age of Reform, The,* filmstrip, Apr 55: 108
  - Convention of Friends of Universal Reform, 1843, Apr 64: 100
  - *Godey's Lady's Book* vs., Oct 58: 100
  - And Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 69-70
  - Political: see "PROGRESSIVES, THE"
  - Social approach vs. individualistic, exemplified in 1899 Toledo, Ohio, mayoralty campaign, Apr 61: 56-59, 84-89
  - Temperance: see TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT

REGENCY CLUB, of New York City, Dec 54: 86, 88
REGNAUT, CHRISTOPHE, on remains of Jean de Brébeuf, quoted, Oct 59: 106
REHAN, U.S. Army ensign, 1813, Aug 63: 112
REHAN, ADA, Oct 60: 18
REHOBOTH, MASS.
  - King Philip relic at, Dec 58: 80
  - In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 76, 78

REICH, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, Aug 62: 107, 108
REICHEL, SOPHIA, Oct 64: 92
REID, JAMES T., Feb 60: 70
REID, JOHN C., Oct 60: 6-7
REID, SAMUEL CHESTER
  - In Battle of Fayal, Jun 59: 60-64
  - Designing of American flag, Jun 59: 64
  - Portrait of, Jun 59: cover, 3

REID, MRS. SAMUEL CHESTER, Jun 59: 64
REID, WHITELAW, Dec 54: 45, Feb 56: 97-98, Jun 60: 30, 78, Feb 63: 88
  - On Grant administration, quoted, Feb 63: 88
  - Portrait of, Jun 60: 32

REIFSNYDER, woman doctor, Dec 56: 128
REIMER, ABRAHAM, Aug 59: 103
REINHART, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, painting by, Feb 62: 8-9
REITER, G. C., Feb 62: 20, 94-95
REITLINGER, GERALD, *The SS: Alibi of a Nation, 1922-1945,* reviewed, Aug 57: 96-97
RELIEF AND RECONSTRUCTION OF EUROPE, organization for, Jun 58: 66, 70, 72, 74-76, 84
RELIGION (see also sects by name)
  - Of Aztec Mexico, Apr 64: 76-77
  - Calvinistic Puritanism revival in 19th century, and moral lithographs, Dec 63: 72-79
  - Camp meetings, Jun 59: 80-81; book on, reviewed, Aug 55: 94
  - In Charleston, S.C., in colonial period, Feb 58: 50, 59
  - Christianity's role in Spanish conquests in New World, Feb 63: 4-19, 107-11
  - Diversity in America, Paul Svinin quoted on, Feb 64: 60-61
  - Eliot, John, apostle to Indians, Dec 57: 4-9, 117-19
  - Franklin letter on personal faith, Dec 55: 105
  - Freedom of: beliefs of Founding Fathers, and fight for separation of church and state, Oct 63: 4-7, 100-6; in New Jersey, Oct 64: 106; Penn's role in establishing, Apr 64: 30-33, 104-10; in Pennsylvania, Feb 61: 11, 13, 107; in United States and Russia, Paul Svinin quoted on, Feb 64: 51
  - Of frontier, Jun 59: 26, 28
  - Great Awakening of 1740, Dec 55: 58, Jun 59: 28
  - Great Revival in West, Jun 59: 26, 29, 77-78
  - Hawaii, missionaries in, Feb 60: 10-14, 86-88; on Niihau Island, Oct 63: 50
  - Huron Indians: beliefs of, Oct 59: 102; Jesuit mission to, Oct 59: 54-59, 102-6
  - Indian Ghost Dance cult and Messianic vision, Jun 64: 19, 106-11
  - Kentucky revival of 1800: see Great Revival in West above
  - Miller, William, and Adventism of 1830-44, Apr 64: 34-37, 95-100
  - Moody and Sankey, Aug 55: 21-23, 100-1
  - New York State revival, *c.* 1820, Oct 62: 85
  - Old Testament in early American culture, Dec 55: 54-61, 102
  - Prester John, mythical kingdom of, Dec 55: 78
  - Pueblo Indians, conversion to and later ban on Christianity, Jun 61: 73, 77
  - Rapp, George, and Harmonists, Oct 64: 64-67, 70, 72
  - Revivalism, political conventions compared to, Aug 64: 68
  - Revivalism and rugged individualism vs. Golden Rule and social gospel, in 1899 Toledo, Ohio, mayoralty campaign, Apr 61: 56-59, 84-89
  - Revivalism influenced by Samuel Porter Jones, Apr 61: 57-58, 84
  - Seamen's devotions in time of Columbus, Dec 55: 88
  - Second Great Awakening, Dec 55: 61
  - In 1790's, Jun 59: 28
  - Sunday, William Ashley (Billy), Aug 61: 38-39
  - Whitman, Narcissa and Marcus, Aug 59: 42-44, 85-91
  - Williams, Roger, dissenting opinions of, and founding of Rhode Island, Jun 56: 34-37

"REMARKABLE AMERICAN COUNT, THE," article by E. Alexander Powell, Dec 56: 74-77, 98-100
"REMARKABLE MR. JEROME, THE," book by Anita Leslie, reviewed, Dec 54: 115
REMBRANDT, influence on William S. Mount, Aug 60: 92
REMINGTON, FREDERIC, Dec 54: 39, 41, Jun 55: 109, Feb 57: 35
  - Cowboy drawings in filmstrip, Aug 55: 109
  - Paintings and drawings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX

"REMINISCENCES OF SAILING VESSELS AND STEAM BOATS ON LAKE ONTARIO," book by James Van Cleve, Aug 58: 43
  - Paintings from, Aug 58: 42-49

REMMEL, H. L., Oct 63: 94
REMOLINO, MEXICO, Ranald Mackenzie's raid on, Jun 58: 101-2
REMY, A. W., Aug 63: 37
RENDEZVOUS SYSTEM, of American fur trade, Jun 63: 64
RENEAU, BUD, Aug 59: 92
RENE II OF ANJOU, Dec 55: 76
RENJES, HERMANN, Aug 60: 96
RENO, MARCUS, Feb 57: 5, 6, Jun 57: 109, 111
RENO, NEV.
  - And Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 70-77
  - Stop of Overland Limited at, Dec 63: 87

RENSSELAERSWYCK, settlement on Hudson River, Dec 58: 10, 19
RENVILLE RANGERS, Apr 62: 108, 110
RENWICK, JAMES, Jun 56: 105
REPLOGLE, HARTLEY, Jun 60: 88
"REPORTER, THE," magazine, letter from Wright Patman to, quoted, Dec 57: 15
"REPORTS," compendia of law by Edward Coke, Jun 57: 6, 8, 94
REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT, nominating conventions as expression of, Aug 64: 72
"REPRESENTATIVE MEN," book by Ralph Waldo Emerson, Feb 57: 96
"REPRISAL," Continental ship, Apr 56: 67, 71-72, 80
REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATS. See REPUBLICAN PARTY, JEFFERSONIAN
REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTIONS
  - Of 1860, Oct 60: 91
  - Of 1868, "Old Abe," Civil War eagle, present at, Oct 63: 107
  - Of 1876, Aug 62: 7
  - Of 1896, Dec 59: 36-37
  - Of 1904, Aug 59: 99-101
  - Of 1912, Aug 64: 72
  - Of 1916, Theodore Roosevelt and, Dec 57: 99-108
  - Of 1920, Apr 63: 5-6, Oct 63: 93-94
  - Of 1940, Aug 64: 72
  - Of 1956, Aug 64: 72

REPUBLICAN PARTY, JEFFERSONIAN (DEMOCRATS; REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATS), Oct 55: 42, 44, 47, Jun 56: 21-22, Aug 58: 66-67, Dec 58: 104, Oct 62: 92-93, Aug 64: 64-65
  - And Dartmouth College Case, Aug 63: 13, 14, 83
  - Jefferson's library and, Aug 58: 66-67
  - Later conservatism of, Oct 55: 59

REPUBLICAN PARTY, MODERN (see also INDEPENDENT REPUBLICANS; RADICAL REPUBLICANS), Jun 56: 29, 30, 32-33
  - Abandonment of racial equality objectives, Apr 64: 52, 102
  - And *Civil Rights Cases* ruling of 1883, Aug 62: 64
  - La Follette, Robert M., and, Apr 62: 76-79, 84-88
  - Liberal Republicanism, 1872, Feb 63: 88
  - Liberals in, in 1920's, Aug 58: 102
  - Lippmann, Walter, quoted on, Jun 63: 108
  - McKinley, William, and 1896 campaign, Dec 59: 32-45; efficiency of campaign, Dec 61: 110
  - Massachusetts escalator system, Oct 63: 47, 90
  - National Progressive Republican League, Apr 62: 86
  - Presidential campaign of 1916, Feb 62: 87
  - In Reconstruction period, Dec 56: 22-25, 102-3
  - And slavery issue, Dec 63: 69, 90, 91
  - Union Leagues of, Feb 64: 84
  - Whig shift to, Aug 60: 101

REPUBLICANS, AMERICAN, Feb 59: 61 (illus)
"RESOLUTE," H.M.S., Aug 59: 14-17, Oct 64: 11
"RESOLUTION," H.M.S., Aug 56: 74
  - Last voyage of Captain Cook on, Dec 61: 63-72, 84-86

RESORTS. See under TRAVEL
RESTON, JAMES B., on Arthur Vandenberg, quoted, Feb 60: 79
RESTORATION, in England, effect on Virginia, Apr 57: 64
RESUMPTION ACT OF 1875, Feb 59: 106
"RETURN OF THE 'RESOLUTE,' THE," article by Alfred Dunning, Aug 59: 14-17
"REVEILLE ON EAST 75TH STREET," illustrated feature, Apr 61: 54-55
"REVENGE," American cutter, Apr 56: 82
REVERE, MASS., rail wreck at, Apr 57: 26-29, 104-5
REVERE, PAUL, Apr 55: 13, Aug 55: 43, Jun 60: 63, Jun 62: 96, Dec 63: 26
  - As bell-maker, Jun 64: 101
  - Captured by British, Feb 57: 70-71
  - Engraving by, Jun 58: 30-31
  - Jouett, Jack, compared to, Dec 61: 56
  - Portrait of Benjamin Church by, Dec 58: 80; illus, Dec 58: 69
  - Portrait of King Philip by, Dec 58: 69, 80; illus, Dec 58: 68
  - Ride to Lexington, Feb 57: 66, 67, 68-69

REVIVALISM. See under RELIGION
"REVOLT IN THE PUEBLOS," article excerpted from *The Patriot Chiefs,* book by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., Jun 61: 65-77
REVOLUTION, AMERICAN (see also, by name, battles, campaigns, and personalities involved)
  - Allen, Ethan, and capture of Fort Ticonderoga, Oct 63: 67-68, 71-76

  Alliance mutiny, Apr 60: 10-13, 88-91
  Amherst, Jeffery, and, Dec 60: 92-93
  Andrew Doria saluted at St. Eustatius, W.I., Oct 58: 58-64
  Baker general of Continental Army, Apr 64: 64, 80
  Berkeley plantation attacked by Benedict Arnold, Apr 57: 68-69
  Books on: book notices, Dec 54: 117, Dec 55: 101, Jun 55: 95; book reviews, Feb 55: 102, Jun 55: 90-91
  British political concessions, Feb 56: 108
  British relations with France, Apr 56: 68, 79-80, 81-83
  British secret service, Apr 56: 78-79, 84-85, 87-88
  Burgoyne and America's destiny, Jun 56: 4-7, 83-85
  Cannon train, Ticonderoga to Cambridge, Apr 55: 12-15, 102
  Clark, George Rogers, and his campaign in West, Oct 62: 56-64
  Collaborationist, 1776, Aug 55: 112
  Committee of Secret Correspondence, Apr 56: 68, 69, 77-79
  Continental Navy, near-mutinies in, Jun 61: 98
  Contraband supplies from Europe, Apr 56: 68-70, 74-75
  Educational films on, Feb 55: 118
  Englishman's view of, Apr 61: 8-11
  "For King or Congress," verses by Samuel Dodge, Dec 59: 120
  Fort Stanwix, siege of, Feb 56: 26-31, 101
  France, mission to, Apr 56: 65-88
  Francisco, Peter, in, Oct 59: 22-25, 92-95
  Franklin, Benjamin, and, Apr 56: 65-88
  George III and, Jun 60: 6, 12-13, 97-98, 101; statue incident, Aug 58: 62-64
  Glover, John, and his Marblehead regiment, Feb 60: 56-59, 89-94
  Hale, Nathan, last days and death of, Apr 64: 50-51
  Harvard College men in, Jun 58: 106-7
  Howe, William, enigma of, Feb 64: 6-11, 96-103
  Howe's orderly book, July-October, 1776, Aug 55: 24-31
  In Hudson Valley, Dec 58: 7, 14-15, 104
  Johnson, John, raids by, Apr 59: 83, 85
  Jones, John Paul, and action off Flamborough Head, Aug 63: 42-49, 105
  Jouett, Jack, and ride from Cuckoo Tavern to Monticello, Dec 61: 56-59
  In Kentucky, Oct 55: 13, 97
  Last survivors of, Apr 58: 28-33
  Lawyers' role in causing, Apr 61: 93
  Life during, filmstrip on, Apr 55: 108
  Loyalist forces in, Dec 55: 65
  McLane, Allan, unknown hero of, Oct 56 : 74-77, 118-19
  Manigault, Gabriel, in, Feb 58: 88
  Marblehead, Mass., in, Jun 62: 10-11 (illus), 15
  Marine Corps in, Feb 59: 26-28
  Marion, Francis, in, Apr 58: 40-47, 111
  Martin, Private Joseph Plumb, personal narrative by, Apr 62: 33-48
  Militia companies, Aug 56: 14
  Mohawk Valley, St. Leger's campaign in, Jun 56: 7, 84
  Otis, James, and events leading to, Feb 62: 36-39, 82-84
  Painter of (John Trumbull), Jun 58: 40-51, 95-97
  Peace-by-reconciliation efforts of Richard and William Howe, Feb 64: 96, 97, 100, 101, 102-3
  Philadelphia during, Feb 61: 22-23, 103, 105; evacuation by British, Oct 56: 74, 77
  Prescott, Richard, kidnapped by William Barton, Aug 60: 28-31, 98-100
  Privateering in, Feb 55: 12-13, Oct 55: 21, Apr 56: 68, 70, 80-83, 84
  Russia and, Feb 64: 50, 107
  Saintes Passage battle, significance of, Jun 58: 5, 108
  Salem, Mass., encounter of Feb. 26, 1775, Oct 60: 56-59, 86-87
  Secret Committee, Apr 56: 68, 77
  In South Carolina, Oct 55: 60-64, 99, Apr 56: 34-37, 100, Feb 58: 51, 90, Apr 58: 40-47, 111
  Spy for Washington—John Honeyman, Aug 57: 58-64
  Von Steuben as drill master, Jun 55: 36-39, 100
  White, Sergeant Joseph, *Narrative* of, Jun 56: 74-79
  Winter of 1779-80, Feb 56: 70
  Women cannoneers in, Dec 56: 46-48
REVOLUTION, CUBAN, and Spanish-American War, Feb 57: 32-41, 95
REVOLUTION, FRENCH
  Émigrés in Philadelphia, Feb 61: 106
  French village of Azilium, Pa., Feb 55: 116-17, Apr 55: 94
  Lafayette and, Dec 56: 104-16
REVOLUTION, HUNGARIAN
  Of 1848-49, Feb 57: 2, Jun 57: 88-89; comments on, by Philip Hone, Aug 57: 92
  Of 1956, Jun 57: 88, 89
"REVOLUTION, THE," journal, Oct 59: 108
"REVOLUTION'S CAINE MUTINY, THE," article by Richard B. Morris, Apr 60: 10-13, 88-91
REVOLUTIONS OF 1848, Feb 57: 2, 97, Apr 57: 20, 23, Jun 57: 88-89, Aug 57: 92, Feb 63: 21
REWARDENNAN, CALIF., Jim Jeffries' camp at, Feb 64: 68
REX, motion picture company, Apr 60: 102
REYBOLD, EUGENE, on jeeps, quoted, Dec 60: 38
REYNOLDS, ALLEN, Aug 63: 112
REYNOLDS, CATHERINE. See LANDIS, MRS. HENRY D.
REYNOLDS, ELEANOR, Dec 63: 63, 64-65
REYNOLDS, GRINDALL, Dec 62: 109, 111, 112
REYNOLDS, HARRIET, Dec 63: 63, 64
REYNOLDS, JENNIE. See GILDERSLEEVE, JENNIE REYNOLDS
REYNOLDS, JOHN, on New York City clubs, quoted, Dec 54: 88
REYNOLDS, JOHN FULTON
  At Gettysburg, Dec 57: 32, 40; death of, Dec 63: 62, 64-65 (illus)
  Portrait of, Dec 63: 63
  Romance with Catherine Mary Hewitt, Dec 63: 62-65
REYNOLDS, JOSHUA, painting by, Jun 60: 11
REYNOLDS, QUENTIN, on Joseph E. Davies, quoted, Jun 61: 82
REYNOLDS, ROBERT L., articles by
  "Coal Kings Come to Judgment, The," Apr 60: 54-61, 94-100
  "History in House Paint," with series of paintings by J. O. J. Frost, Jun 62: 10-19
  "Man of Conscience, A," Feb 63: 20-23, 82-91
  "Seward's Wise Folly," Dec 60: 44-47, 103-8
  "Ultimate Courage of Jean de Brébeuf, The," Oct 59: 54-59, 102-6
  "'Works Are Not Worth One Drop of Human Blood, The,'" Aug 60: 108-9
REYNOLDS, SIDNEY O., "The Redskin Who Saved the White Man's Hide," article by, Feb 60: 50-55, 108-11
REYNOLDS, WILL, Dec 63: 63
REYNOLDS, WILLIAM, Jun 58: 92
REYNOLDS, ZEKE, Aug 63: 34
REZANOV, NIKOLAI PETROVICH, Apr 59: 70-73, 75, 79, Apr 60: 7-8, 83, Dec 60: 47
  Portraits of, Apr 59: 74, Apr 60: 9
RHEAD, LOUIS J., Feb 62: 28, 30
  Poster by, Feb 62: 29
RHEINSTROM, ABE, Dec 54: 78-79
RHETT, ROBERT BARNWELL, Feb 58: 91
RHOADS, JAMES BERTON, commentary by, on paintings by James M. Alden, Jun 57: 15
RHODE ISLAND
  DeWolf, John (Nor'west John), voyage of, Apr 59: 64-80
  Founding of, Jun 56: 34-37, Oct 59: 82
  Judicial review established in, Jun 63: 88
  Know-Nothing party in, Feb 59: 95-96
  Religious freedom established in, Oct 63: 103
  And U.S. Constitution, Jun 61: 6, 96
  Wampanoag Indians and King Philip's War, Dec 58: 65-80
RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, and Dighton Rock, Jun 58: 63
RHODES, CECIL, Apr 63: 41
RHODES, DANIEL P., Dec 56: 127
RHODES, JAMES FORD, Jun 63: 51
  Quoted: on Civil War prisoners, Aug 59: 6; on presidential election of 1876, Oct 60: 104
RHODES, W. C., photograph of, Oct 61: 55
RHOL, colonel in Revolution. See RALL, JOHANN GOTTLIEB
RHYOLITE, NEV., Dec 54: 65
RIBAUT, JACQUES, Oct 63: 88, 89
RIBAUT, JEAN, and French settlements on South Atlantic coast, Apr 59: 6-7, Oct 63: 8-15, 88-90
RIBBENTROP, JOACHIM VON, Feb 62: 73, Aug 62: 67, 73, 76
  Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
RIBEIRO, ELIAS JOSE, Jun 59: 62, 63
RIBOURDE, GABRIEL, Apr 57: 76
RICE, ANNA (MRS. EDGAR), Jun 64: 86
RICE, CECIL SPRING. See SPRING-RICE, CECIL
RICE, EDGAR, killing of, and lynching of Zachariah Walker, Jun 64: 50-53, 83-89
RICE, GEORGE W., Jun 60: 46, 104
RICE, HENRY M., at Lincoln's first inauguration, Feb 59: 98
RICE, ISAAC, Feb 61: 97, 98
RICE, MARTIN P., Aug 55: 77
RICE, T. D. "DADDY," Oct 55: 102, Apr 64: 52 (illus)
RICE, THOMAS, Jun 64: 52
"RICE COAST," Feb 58: 88, 92
RICE CULTURE, in Carolina Low Country, Feb 58: 88, 91, 92
RICH, CHARLES W., Sullivan-Kilrain fight on estate of, Aug 59: 92-94
"RICHARD," Salem bark, Feb 55: 12
RICHARD I OF ENGLAND, Dec 62: 83
RICHARD III OF ENGLAND, Dec 62: 83
RICHARDS, WILLARD, Dec 62: 48, 87, 88-89, Feb 63: 28, 101
RICHARDS, WILLIAM, Feb 60: 87
RICHARDSON, frontier doctor, Apr 63: 87
RICHARDSON, liaison officer at A.E.F. headquarters, 1918, Jun 63: 71
RICHARDSON, A. D., Oct 55: 87
RICHARDSON, CAROLINE AND ANNA, Apr 60: 50, 52
RICHARDSON, DORA, Jun 60: 36-37, 93-94
RICHARDSON, EDGAR, Oct 57: 60
RICHARDSON, F. W., Dec 61: 104
RICHARDSON, H. H., Feb 55: 22, 110
RICHARDSON, ISRAEL B., at Antietam, Aug 58: 94-95
RICHARDSON, McCLELLAN, Jun 60: 36, 37
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM, on slaver mutiny, quoted, Feb 62: 25
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM A., Apr 57: 107, Jun 60: 83-84, 86
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
RICH BAR, CALIF., Dec 62: 90, 91, Apr 63: 90
RICHBERG, DONALD, Dec 58: 98
  My Hero, Apr 55: 110
RICHELIEU, CARDINAL, Oct 59: 103, Aug 62: 27
RICHELIEU, DUC DE, Dec 56: 107
"RICHMOND," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24, 97
"RICHMOND," sailing vessel, Feb 58: 50
RICHMOND, ANNIE, Apr 56: 97
RICHMOND, JOHN, Apr 63: 89-90
RICHMOND, VA., Dec 59: 119
  In Civil War, Apr 55: 39, Oct 56: 58-59, Aug 57: 78, Aug 58: 55
  Daily Dispatch, on attack by Henrietta Irving on J. W. Booth, quoted, Feb 62: 85
  Designing of capitol, Aug 59: 68-71
  Latrobe, Benjamin, in, Aug 62: 36
  Lee, Robert E., return to, Jun 61: 29
  Poe, Edgar Allan, in, Apr 56: 23-25, 96-97
  Racial segregation policy in 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 59
"RICHMOND COUNTY GAZETTE," Oct 60: 3
RICHMOND "EXAMINER," Poe on staff of, Apr 56: 96
RICHMOND "TIMES," on color line, quoted, Apr 64: 103
RICHMOND "TIMES-DISPATCH," quoted
  On commercialization of Civil War Centennial, Aug 63: 41
  On Williamsburg, Va., Feb 60: 25
RICKARD, GEORGE LEWIS ("TEX"), and Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 67-77
RICKETSON, DANIEL
  And last days of Thoreau, Dec 62: 106, 107, 108, 111
  Sketch by, Dec 62: 109
RICKETTS, J. B., Jun 62: 80-81
RICORDI, TITO, photograph of, Apr 59: 54
RIDDLE, WILLIAM, Dec 63: 62
"RIDDLE ME, RIDDLE ME, WHAT IS THAT?" article by Duncan Emrich, Dec 55: 116-19

RIDDLES, history of, Dec 55: 116-19
"RIDE-IN!" article by Alan F. Westin, Aug 62: 57-64
RIDGE, JOHN ROLLIN, *The Life and Adventures of Joaquin Murieta,* book notice, Jun 55: 95
RIDGELY, FORT. See FORT RIDGELY
"RIDING THE CIRCUIT WITH LINCOLN," article by Willard King, Feb 55: 48-49, 104-9
RIEDESEL, FREDERICA VON, BARONESS, Jun 56: 84
RIEGER, ALBERT, drawing from painting by, Aug 56: 70
RIEL, LOUIS, Jun 57: 19
RIFKIND, ROBERT S., articles by
  "Colonel's Dream of Power, The," Feb 59: 62-64, 111
  "Wasted Mission, The," Apr 61: 40-45, 72-74
RIFLES. See under FIREARMS
RIGDON, SIDNEY, Feb 63: 27
RIGGIN, JOHN, Oct 55: 75
RIIS, JACOB, Oct 61: 42
  On Theodore Roosevelt, quoted, Feb 58: 62; as witness in libel suit, Oct 64: 82
RILEY, CHARLES V., Oct 60: 80
RILEY, FORT. See FORT RILEY
RILEY, JOHN, Jun 55: 20-23
RILEY, THOMAS, Aug 58: 64
RINDGE, N.H., arrest of Ephraim K. Avery near, Oct 61: 37, 82
RING, physician, *c.* 1874, Aug 62: 7
RINGO, JOHNNY, Aug 60: 48
"RING ON THE FINGER IS WORTH TWO ON THE PHONE, A," illustrated song, Jun 59: 56
RINGWALD, DONALD C., on speed of the *Mary Powell,* quoted, Aug 61: 46
RINK, PAUL E., "Nathaniel Bowditch: The Practical Navigator," article by, Aug 60: 56-61, 85-91
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, Great White Fleet at, Feb 64: 105
RIO GRANDE VALLEY, Spanish explorers in, Dec 54: 90-113
RIORDON, WILLIAM L., *Plunkitt of Tammany Hall,* excerpts from, Jun 63: 98-99
"R I P," collection of epitaphs, Apr 58: 112
RIPLEY, AUGUSTA SCHLOSSBERGER (MRS. GEORGE), Apr 59: 100
RIPLEY, E. W., Oct 59: 88
RIPLEY, EZRA, Aug 59: 61
RIPLEY, GEORGE, Apr 57: 22, 23, Dec 58: 113, 115
  At Brook Farm, Apr 59: 58-63, 98-100
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 62
RIPLEY, JOHN, post cards from collection of, Oct 62: 2, 97-112
RIPLEY, JOHN W., "All Join in the Chorus," article by, Jun 59: 50-59
RIPLEY, MARIANNE, Apr 59: 60, 62
RIPLEY, ROBERT, "Believe It or Not" broadcast of talk by Philippe Bunau-Varilla, Aug 63: 106-7, 110
RIPLEY, SOPHIA (MRS. GEORGE), Apr 59: 58-63, 98-100
RIPLEY, WILLIAM Z., Aug 58: 33
RIPPLE, EZRA H., recollections by, with paintings by James E. Taylor, edited and with introduction by Bruce Catton, Oct 64: 50-61
"RIP VAN WINKLE," story by Washington Irving, Dec 56: 37, Dec 61: 40, 52-53, 92, 93
RISBERG, CHARLES "SWEDE," and "Black Sox" scandal, Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93
"RISE AND FALL OF JESSE JAMES, THE," book by Robertus Love, reviewed, Aug 60: 82
"RISE OF SILAS LAPHAM," novel by William Dean Howells, Jun 63: 104
"RISE OF THE LITTLE MAGICIAN, THE," article by Louis W. Koenig, Jun 62: 28-31, 88-95
RISING, JOHAN, Aug 55: 14
RITCH, WILLIAM G., Oct 57: 100
RITCHIE, hotel owner, Columbus, N.M., 1916, Jun 62: 23
RITNER, JOSEPH, painting of, Apr 56: 46-47
RITTENHOUSE, DAVID, Apr 55: 98, 99, Feb 61: 21, 106-7, Dec 63: 26
  Portrait of, Feb 61: 21
RITZ, JACK, Apr 62: 101
RIVAS, NICARAGUA, filibusters of William Walker in, Dec 57: 29, 123, 125
RIVAS, PATRICIO, Dec 57: 123
RIVER CLUB, of New York City, Dec 54: 86, 88
"RIVER HOUSES, THE," article and illus by Clarence John Laughlin, Jun 56: 54-63
RIVER OF MAY. See ST. JOHNS RIVER
RIVER OF PALMS, Apr 57: 90
"RIVER QUEEN," Potomac River steamer, Oct 59: 64
RIVERS, L. MENDEL, Aug 64: 107
"RIVER WAR, THE," work by Winston S. Churchill, Dec 62: 81
RIVET, member of Lewis and Clark expedition, Oct 60: 84
RIVINGTON, JAMES, Jun 62: 96
ROACH, JOHN, Feb 64: 32
ROACH, MORRIS, Aug 61: 30
"ROAD I TRAVELED, THE," book by Abraham Ruef, quoted, Dec 59: 8
ROADS AND HIGHWAYS
  Incas' royal highways, Aug 55: 34, 102, 103
  Irish labor on, Aug 58: 86-88
  Turnpikes promoted by Samuel Slater, Apr 58: 92
"ROAD TO WAR," book by Walter Millis, Feb 58: 77
"ROAD TO YALTA, THE," article by William Harlan Hale, Jun 61: 34-40, 82-85
ROANE, SPENCER, Jun 61: 93
"ROANOKE," U.S. frigate, Jun 57: 102
ROANOKE ISLAND, N.C., Jun 59: 11-12
"ROBBERY OF A MAIL COACH," motion picture, Apr 60: 102
ROBBINS, at Battle of Lexington, Aug 59: 64, 82
ROBBINS, CHANDLER, Oct 62: 53
ROBENSS, captain of *Janus,* Apr 63: 49
ROBERGE, R. I., Dec 62: 63
"ROBERT E. LEE," book by Earl Schenck Miers, reviewed, Jun 56: 93
"ROBERT E. LEE," Confederate blockade runner, Apr 64: 6
"ROB'T E. LEE," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 21
  Race with *Natchez,* Oct 57: 22, 96-97
"ROBERT FULTON," Hudson River packet, Apr 55: 31
"ROBERT MORRIS AND THE 'ART MAGICK,'" article by John Dos Passos, Oct 56: 86-89, 113-15
ROBERTS, BARTHOLOMEW, Feb 57: 13
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 15
ROBERTS, B. H., Oct 62: 8
ROBERTS, FREDERICK SLEIGH, Apr 64: 27
ROBERTS, GEORGE, Oct 56: 77
ROBERTS, GEORGE D., Feb 56: 60-61
ROBERTS, GEORGE W., Oct 59: 70
ROBERTS, JOHN, Feb 60: 109-11
ROBERTS, KENNETH, Aug 57: 26
ROBERTS, MARSHALL O., in group painting, Apr 61: 28
ROBERTS, MINNIE, Aug 60: 44
ROBERTS, OWEN J., Apr 58: 26, 27, 105, 107
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 25
ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER, Feb 57: 76
ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD, sketch by, Aug 55: 26
ROBERTSON, ARCHIE, articles by
  "'Fill yourself up, clean your plate,'" Apr 64: 56-64, 80-82
  "'Murder Most Foul,'" Aug 64: 90-104
ROBERTSON, CHARLES, Apr 58: 66-69, 70, 71, 77
ROBERTSON, JAMES, Jun 63: 66
ROBERTSON, JOHN, Feb 64: 27
ROBERTSON, ROYAL W., Jun 63: 92
  Photograph of, Jun 63: 20
ROBERTSON, THOMAS E., Feb 58: 101
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 18
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, portrait of, Feb 58: 56
ROBERTSON, WYNDHAM, on Pocahontas and John Rolfe, quoted, Oct 58: 33
ROBESON, GEORGE M., Apr 57: 108, Oct 60: 103, Feb 61: 36, Feb 64: 31
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
ROBESON, JAMES A., Jun 64: 102, 104, 105
ROBESPIERRE, MAXIMILIEN DE, Dec 56: 116
ROBIN HOOD STORIES, by Howard Pyle, Dec 56: 120
ROBINS, RAYMOND, Dec 57: 103, Feb 61: 7, 9, 100-2, 103
  Portrait of, Feb 61: 7
ROBINSON, Quaker of Revolutionary period, Oct 59: 94
ROBINSON, AUBREY, Oct 63: 81-82, 83
ROBINSON, AYLMER, Oct 63: 83, 84, 85
  Photograph of, Oct 63: 51
ROBINSON, BILLY, Feb 59: 68, 69
ROBINSON, BOARDMAN, Feb 60: 99, 100
ROBINSON, CORINNE ROOSEVELT, Feb 58: 62, 104-5
ROBINSON, DOUGLAS, Feb 58: 104-5
ROBINSON, ELSIE, Jun 63: 23
ROBINSON, FREDERICK B., "The Eighth Wonder of Erastus Field," article by, Apr 63: 12-17
ROBINSON, FREDERICK P., Apr 64: 94
ROBINSON, GEORGE, Oct 59: 96-97, 98, 99
ROBINSON, HARRIET HANSON, on women of Lowell, Mass., cotton factories, quoted, Feb 61: 85-86, 87
ROBINSON, HELEN RING, on Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 76
ROBINSON, HENRY M., Aug 58: 32
  Portrait of, Aug 58: 33
ROBINSON, HETTY. See GREEN, HETTY
ROBINSON, ISAIAH, Oct 58: 59-61, 62, 64
ROBINSON, JAMES HARVEY, on the past, quoted, Oct 61: 76
ROBINSON, JOHN, colonel in Revolution, Feb 57: 76
ROBINSON, JOHN, customs official, Boston, 1769, Feb 62: 82-83
ROBINSON, JOHN, English minister to Pilgrims, Aug 59: 106, Oct 59: 51, 52, 79
ROBINSON, JOHN, prosecutor at trial of William Penn, Apr 64: 31, 104, 107
ROBINSON, JOSEPH C., Aug 62: 61
ROBINSON, JOSEPH T., Apr 58: 105-6
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 24
ROBINSON, LESTER, photograph of, Oct 63: 51
ROBINSON, MARK, Oct 61: 70
ROBINSON, MOSES, Oct 63: 77
ROBINSON, PERDITA, Jun 60: 100
ROBINSON, SALLIE J., Aug 62: 61, 64
ROBINSON, WILLIAM H., LTD., Apr 55: 18
ROBINSON, "YANKEE," Oct 55: 102
ROBINSONVILLE, WIS., fire of 1871, Aug 56: 56
ROBSON, ERIC, *The American Revolution, 1763-1783,* reviewed, Dec 55: 101
"ROBUSTE," H.M.S., Oct 61: 64
ROCHAMBEAU, COMTE DE, Feb 56: 68, 69, 70, Feb 61: 106, Apr 62: 46
  And Battle of Yorktown, Oct 61: 57, 61, 63, 72
  Drawing of, Feb 56: 69
ROCHEBLAVE, SIEUR DE (PHILIPPE FRANÇOIS DE RASTEL), Oct 62: 57
ROCHE BRASILIANO, pirate, Feb 57: 19
ROCHES PERCÉES, LES, Jun 57: 109
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
  Voting by Susan B. Anthony *et al.* in, Oct 59: 110
  Welcome to Lafayette, 1825, Oct 62: 88
ROCKAWAY, N.Y., in early 19th century, Aug 57: 89
ROCK DOVE. See PIGEONS
ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D., Dec 56: 127, Apr 57: 45, Jun 64: 7, 12
  Character and personality, Jun 63: 51, 104, 105-6, 108
  Drawing of, Apr 55: 67
  In Panic of 1907, Jun 57: 100
  Philanthropies of, as directed by F. T. Gates, Apr 55: 65-86
  Photograph of, Jun 64: 12
  "Radicalism" of, Oct 55: 96
ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D., JR., Apr 55: 68, 69, Jun 57: 100, Jun 64: 12
  Role in restoration of Williamsburg, Va., Feb 60: 22, 80-81
ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A., Dec 54: 30, 88
  In caricature, Jun 64: 5
  On "Freedomland U.S.A.," quoted, Aug 63: 110
  Grandfather of, Jun 64: 12
ROCKEFELLER CENTER, patent models at, Feb 58: 101-2
ROCKEFELLER FAMILY, Soviet Encyclopedia article on, with comment by Allan Nevins, Oct 60: 71-73
ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, Apr 55: 84-86
ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, Apr 55: 71-74
ROCKEFELLER SANITARY COMMISSION, Apr 55: 82-84
"ROCKET," Union ammunition steamer, Feb 60: 75
ROCKETS, Edison's interest in, Oct 59: 40
ROCKINGHAM, 2ND MARQUIS OF (CHARLES WATSON-WENTWORTH), Jun 60: 98
ROCK ISLAND, ILL., Civil War prison at, Aug 59: 8

ROCK ISLAND RAILROAD, Dec 56: 125, Apr 57: 98
ROCKWELL, A. F., Aug 64: 94, 101
ROCKWELL, GEORGE, Feb 64: 69
ROCKWELL, ORRIN P. (PORTER), Dec 62: 45, 48, Feb 63: 29, 101
"ROCKY MOUNTAIN HERALD," verse from, quoted, Jun 62: 75
ROCKY MOUNTAIN LOCUST. See GRASSHOPPER PLAGUES
"ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS," on 1896 campaign stunt, quoted, Aug 62: 79
ROCKY MOUNTAINS, Jun 57: 15
Crossed by Mackenzie, Oct 57: 45-47
Explorations of Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 63-64
Stewart "Sporting Expedition" into, Feb 56: 8-15
ROCKY MOUNTAIN STORIES, by Henry Castlemon, Dec 56: 28
ROCROFT, captain of Gorges expedition to New England, Aug 59: 28
"RODDAM," passenger steamship, Aug 61: 97, 98, 99
RODELL, FRED, *Nine Men*
Excerpt from, Dec 55: 10-13, 106-11
Quoted, Apr 58: 25
Reviewed, Oct 55: 111
RODGERS, CALBRAITH PERRY
Coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 46-49, 76-81
Portraits of, Oct 64: 47, 48, 77
RODGERS, DAVID, Feb 59: 104
RODGERS, JOHN (1773-1838), Feb 56: 17-18
And Decatur-Barron duel, Oct 64: 74, 75
RODGERS, JOHN (1812-1882), Jun 63: 89, 91, Feb 64: 32
RODGERS, JOHN (1881-1926), Oct 64: 77
RODGERS, JOHN, West Point cadet, 1861, Feb 58: 33
RODGERS, MABEL (MRS. CALBRAITH PERRY), Oct 64: 77
"RODMAN," whaler, Jun 64: 70
RODMAN, HENRIETTA, Feb 60: 99
RODNEY, CAESAR, Dec 62: 38
RODNEY, GEORGE BRYDGES, Dec 56: 7, Jun 58: 4-9, 108, Oct 58: 64, Apr 61: 11, Oct 61: 60, 62, 73
Portrait of, Jun 58: 4
RODRIGUEZ, SANTOS, Dec 59: 92
RODRIQUEZ CANAL, Aug 57: 106
ROE, MRS. FAYE, Apr 64: 114
ROE, FRANK GILBERT, *The Indian and the Horse,* reviewed, Jun 55: 94
ROEBLING, EMILY WARREN, Oct 56: 110
ROEBLING, JOHN, Oct 56: 68-70
Portrait of, Oct 56: 68
ROEBLING, WASHINGTON, Oct 56: 68-72, 110-12
Portrait of, Oct 56: 70
ROEHM, ERNST, Aug 57: 97
ROESE, H., painting by, Dec 58: 24-25
ROGERS, AGNES, "The Gibson Girl," article by, Dec 57: 80-98
ROGERS, ARK., passenger pigeons in, Jun 61: 91
ROGERS, EDITH NOURSE, on William Randolph Hearst, quoted, Aug 61: 78
ROGERS, FRANCIS, Apr 56: 64
ROGERS, HARRISON, as clerk of Jedediah Smith expedition, Jun 63: 64, 81, 82
ROGERS, HENRY HUTTLESTON, Jun 59: 85, Oct 60: 69, 72
ROGERS, JOHN, Oct 62: 61, 62(note)
ROGERS, KATHERINE LIGHTNER, letter to the editors from, Jun 64: 99
ROGERS, MOLTON C., Dec 55: 21
ROGERS, MOSES, Jun 58: 112
ROGERS, ROBERT, explorations of, Aug 56: 68
ROGERS, ROBERT E., Oct 62: 47
ROGERS, SAMUEL, Dec 61: 38
ROGERS, WILL, Aug 61: 67, 77, Jun 64: 7
Quoted, Dec 54: 54
ROGERS' RANGERS, Aug 55: 12, Dec 60: 10, 89
ROGET, PETER MARK, Apr 60: 30
"ROGUE'S MARCH, THE," military quickstep tune, Aug 58: 63
ROJAS. See MANRIGUE DE ROJAS
ROLFE, JOHN, Apr 57: 61, Oct 58: 32, 33, Jun 59: 109
ROLLO STORIES, by Jacob Abbott, Dec 56: 28
ROLLS, CHARLES, Feb 60: 62
ROMAGNOSI, GIAN DOMENICO, Dec 63: 28
ROMAN, JACQUES TELESPHORE III, Jun 56: 59
ROMAN CATHOLICISM
Development of prejudice against, Feb 59: 58-61, Apr 61: 108-9
Gordon riots, in London, Dec 60: 93-94
As issue in Blaine-Cleveland presidential campaign, Aug 62: 99-100
Know-Nothing party vs., Feb 59: 58
Persecution under Charles I, Apr 64: 104
Riots against, Aug 58: 90
Role in Spanish conquests in New World, Feb 63: 4-19, 107-11
"ROMANCE OF THE SEAS," clipper ship, Jun 62: 21
ROMAN LAW, Jun 57: 6, 7
ROMANS, BERNARD, Oct 63: 72
"ROMAN 2ND," whaler, Jun 64: 70
"ROMANTIC COTTAGE, THE," illustrated feature, Jun 57: 112
ROMANTIC MOVEMENT, Oct 57: 61, 104, Jun 58: 96
ROMANZOFF, COUNT, Feb 58: 7, 8, 9, 84
ROME, GA., girlhood home of Ellen Axson Wilson, Oct 62: 29-30
ROME, ITALY
On Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 20-21
Siege of 1849, Margaret Fuller and, Feb 57: 97
"Society of Englishmen," Jun 61: 9
ROMERO, EDWARD J., JR., Jun 64: 102, 104
ROMERO, MATÍAS, Apr 64: 86
ROMNEY, ANNIE M. WOODBURY, Jun 64: 98
ROMNEY, CARRIE LAMBOURNE, Jun 64: 98
ROMNEY, CATHERINE COTTAM, Jun 64: 98
ROMNEY, ELIZABETH, Jun 64: 97
ROMNEY, GEORGE WILCKEN
In caricature, Jun 64: 5
Grandfather of, Jun 64: 7, 97-98
ROMNEY, HANNAH HOOD HILL, Jun 64: 97, 98
ROMNEY, MILES, Jun 64: 13, 97
ROMNEY, MILES PARK, Jun 64: 7, 97-98
Portrait of, Jun 64: 13
ROMNEY, MILLIE EYRING SNOW, Jun 64: 98
RONALDS, FRANCIS SPRING, Aug 55: 25
On George Washington, and General Howe's dog, quoted, Jun 64: 112
"RONALDSON," bark, Oct 64: 16
RONDENELL, JOHN, Aug 57: 104
"ROOFS OVER RIVERS," article by Richard Sanders Allen, Jun 59: 30-37, 82-84
ROONEY, PAT, Jun 58: 18
ROOS, DELMAR G., and production of jeeps, Dec 60: 39-41
"ROOSEVELT," North Pole expedition ship, Apr 62: 19
ROOSEVELT, ALICE (see also LONGWORTH, ALICE ROOSEVELT), Feb 56: 22, Feb 58: 105, Aug 64: 44, 58
ROOSEVELT, ALICE HATHAWAY LEE (MRS. THEODORE), Feb 58: 62-64, 103-5
Portrait of, Feb 58: 63
ROOSEVELT, ARCHIE, Apr 64: 89, 93
Photograph of, Aug 64: 39
ROOSEVELT, CORINNE. See ROBINSON, CORINNE ROOSEVELT
ROOSEVELT, CORNELIUS VAN SCHAACK, Jun 55: 25
ROOSEVELT, EDITH CAROW (MRS. THEODORE), Jun 55: 25, Feb 58: 62, 105, Oct 64: 83
Portrait of, Aug 64: 58
ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR (MRS. FRANKLIN D.), Oct 57: 102, Aug 64: 60, 101
Portrait of, Aug 64: 101
ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT, Feb 58: 64, 105
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. (F. D. R.), Aug 57: 87, 111, Aug 58: 102, Feb 59: 13, Feb 60: 46, 81, Oct 61: 108, Dec 61: 82, Apr 62: 91 (note), Jun 63: 92, Jun 64: 7, Aug 64: 41, 73, 85
Ambassadors and envoys to Russia under, Jun 61: 34-40, 82-85
American temperament and, Dec 57: 122
And antitrust laws, Oct 60: 93
As assistant secretary of Navy, Feb 55: 78-81
Books on, discussed, Apr 55: 109-12
Campaign speech of 1944, quoted, Aug 64: 89
As commander in chief, Feb 61: 109
Congressional response to, Dec 59: 112
Curley, James M., and, Jun 59: 24, 86-87, 88
Death of, Aug 64: 8-9
Elections to Presidency, Aug 64: 69, 77; and intellectuals' influence, Dec 61: 80
And Ford Motor Company, Dec 62: 58, 60
Fort Orange plaque presented by, Oct 58: 64
Frontier hypothesis in theories of, Apr 58: 89
House, Edward M.: influence of, Feb 59: 64, 111; quoted on, Aug 63: 7
Infantile paralysis misdiagnosed, Oct 57: 102
Interview with, by Marquis W. Childs, Apr 57: 38-39, 91-93
Leadership responsibility for "boom and bust" of 1920's, Aug 58: 32-33
Letter to Dr. Toichiro Nakahama, quoted, Dec 56: 93
Naval aide's memoirs of, Feb 55: 70, 72, 81-94
And Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 66-72, 73, 76, 77, 80-81
Physical disability of, Feb 55: 82-83, 84-85
Portraits and pictures: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
Presidency of, Apr 56: 95, Aug 64: 7, 29; New Deal, Aug 64: 31, 76
Quoted: on Count Rumford, Dec 56: 74; on Mexican War, Aug 58: 16; on presidential plans, Aug 64: 112
Selous, Frederick C., correspondence with, Apr 63: 40-42, 92-99
Soviet Encyclopedia biographies of, with comment by Abraham Brumberg, Oct 60: 73-74
Speech assistants of, Dec 58: 98-99
Vs. Supreme Court, Apr 58: 24-27, 105-7
Wartime Cabinet of, Jun 62: 64-77
Wilson, Edmund, quoted on, Aug 62: 110
At Yalta Conference, Jun 61: 84
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR., Feb 55: 85-86
ROOSEVELT, HARRY, Feb 55: 80
ROOSEVELT, JAMES, Jun 59: 87
ROOSEVELT, KERMIT, Apr 63: 93, 96, 97, 98
ROOSEVELT, LYDIA LATROBE, Oct 57: 15, 17, 18-19
ROOSEVELT, MARTHA BULLOCH, Feb 58: 64, 104-5
ROOSEVELT, NICHOLAS, Dec 60: 90
ROOSEVELT, NICHOLAS J., Oct 57: 15-18, Aug 62: 38, 39, 44, Oct 63: 41
ROOSEVELT, MRS. NICHOLAS J., Aug 62: 38
ROOSEVELT, PHILIP, Apr 64: 89, 90
ROOSEVELT, QUENTIN, Apr 63: 99, Apr 64: 89
Photographs of, Apr 64: 26, Aug 64: 39
ROOSEVELT, ROBERT BARNHILL, Feb 58: 64
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE (T. R.), Feb 55: 80, Aug 56: 24, Jun 57: 22, Aug 58: 102, Oct 59: 111, Dec 59: 33, 100-1, Aug 60: 46, Feb 61: 97, Apr 61: 95, Dec 61: 111, Feb 62: 96, Apr 62: 85, 86-87, 88, Jun 62: 27, 65, 105, Oct 62: 11, Apr 63: 77, Jun 63: 105, Aug 64: 35, 72, 73, 80, Oct 64: 4
And aid to Martinique after Mount Pelée eruption, Aug 61: 8
Airplane ride, first, Apr 56: 5-6
And anthracite strike of 1902, Apr 60: 95-98, 100
Assassination attempt on, Oct 64: 82
Birthplace reconstructed, Aug 63: 40
Book on, reviewed, Dec 58: 116-17
Bryan, William Jennings, during primacy of, Dec 61: 6
Conservatism of, Oct 55: 96
And crews of special trains, Jun 64: 99
Drunkenness charge and resultant victorious libel suit, Oct 64: 82-83
Educational film on, Feb 55: 118
Family life, notice of book on, Dec 54: 118
First marriage, Feb 58: 62-64, 103-5
Football reforms inaugurated by, Oct 61: 51, 78
Foreign policy as affected by friendships with foreign ambassadors, Feb 56: 20-25, 96-99
At funeral of Edward VII, Dec 54: 43-47, 85
Funston, Frederick, and, Feb 58: 107
Imperialism of, Jun 60: 29, 31-32, 80, Dec 62: 100, 101
Influence of, Feb 58: 69
James, Henry, quoted on, Oct 61: 92
Letters to his son Archie, Dec 58: 128
Letter to Taft quoted, Aug 60: 106
Lincoln's funeral processional seen by, Jun 55: 24-25
And Lodge, Henry Cabot, Aug 55: 57, Jun 64: 13
And Los Angeles-Owens Valley water war, Dec 61: 33
And Marine Corps, Feb 59: 88
Morgan, John Pierpont, and, Feb 63: 25
Nation, Carry, calls on, Dec 57: 120
Naval War of 1812, The, map from, Apr 55: 59
Navy developed by, Feb 64: 31, 33, 103, 105, 106
Nobel peace prize, Feb 58: 69
Nominations and campaigns for Presidency: in 1904,

Aug 59: 99-101; in 1912, Jun 56: 33, Dec 60: 99, Feb 62: 41-43, 86, campaign speech quoted, Aug 64: 88
  And Panama's revolution of 1903, Aug 63: 108-9
  In Panic of 1907, approval of T. C. & I. merger, Jun 57: 100
  And Perdicaris-Raisuli affair, Aug 59: 19, 21, 98-101
  At Plattsburg training camp, Apr 64: 91-92
  Portraits and pictures: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  As President, Apr 56: 94-95, Aug 64: 31, 77, 84, 85, 86
  And Pure Food and Drugs Act, Aug 56: 62, 95
  Quoted: on Adams, Brooks, Dec 55: 96, 98; on Battle of Fallen Timbers, Jun 58: 58; on Bryan, William Jennings, and Thomas Jefferson, Dec 61: 109; on Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 70; on Gatling gun, Oct 57: 108; on Hanna, Mark, and William McKinley, Dec 59: 35, Dec 61: 110, Dec 62: 100; on Panama Canal, Aug 58: 111; on Presidency, Aug 64: 32, 112; on Russians, Feb 60: 5
  And Reed, Thomas B., Dec 62: 94, 97, 98, 99, 100
  Social usages during administration of, Oct 63: 97
  Soviet Encyclopedia biography of, with comment by John A. Garraty, Oct 60: 70-71
  And Spanish-American War, Feb 57: 33, 39-40, Dec 58: 118, Feb 64: 33, Apr 64: 25
  Telephone conversations concerning 1916 presidential nominations, Dec 57: 99-108, Feb 62: 87
  Trust-busting activities, Oct 60: 55, 92-93, Aug 64: 52-53
  War hero to President, Aug 64: 11, 21
  And war in Philippines, Dec 60: 66, 77
  In White House, Aug 64: 6, 32, 37, 58, 81
  And World War I, Apr 64: 25, 27, 91-92, 93
  Writing of, Dec 58: 47, 97, 99
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, JR., Apr 64: 27, 89, 93
  On nomination of Charles Evans Hughes for President, quoted, Dec 57: 108
ROOT, ELIHU, Oct 55: 96, Feb 56: 98, Dec 58: 97, Apr 60: 97, Oct 60: 92, Dec 62: 96, Jun 63: 79, 105, Aug 63: 9
  On Bryan, William Jennings, quoted, Dec 61: 109
  Mission to Russia, Feb 61: 9
  Portrait of, Oct 55: 56
  Presidential possibility, 1916, Dec 57: 105
  At Republican National Convention of 1904, Aug 59: 100
ROOT, ELIHU, JR., Apr 64: 27
ROOT, JOHN W., Feb 55: 110-11, Oct 60: 10, 17, Oct 64: 89
ROPES, GEORGE, painting by, Feb 55: 10-11
"RORAIMA," passenger steamship, Aug 61: 97, 98, 99, 100
ROSA, SALVATOR, Dec 58: 105
ROSANDER, CARL, *The Well-Informed Schoolmaster*, Apr 59: 104
ROSCARROCK, WILLIAM, Jun 59: 108
"ROSCIUS," Collins Line sailing packet, Feb 57: 51, 52
"ROSE," H.M.S. See "SALEE ROSE"
ROSE, EDWARD, Jun 63: 63
ROSE, WICKLIFFE, Apr 55: 83-84
ROSEBERY, ARCHIBALD PHILIP PRIMROSE, 5TH EARL OF, on Winston S. Churchill, quoted, Dec 62: 81
ROSEBUD, BATTLE OF THE, Feb 57: 5, 6
ROSECRANS, WILLIAM S., Oct 60: 44, Aug 62: 102, Aug 63: 92
  Biography of, reviewed, Feb 62: 108-9
  In Tennessee campaign, Oct 56: 34-40
  And Vallandigham, Clement L., Feb 64: 12, 83
ROSEMAN, JAMES, Oct 60: 82-83
ROSENBACH, A. S. W., Dec 55: 49
ROSENBERG, ALFRED, Aug 62: 69, 72
  Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
ROSENBERG, CHARLES E., *The Cholera Years*, reviewed, Feb 63: 105-6
ROSENBERG, CHARLES G., on Lola Montez, quoted, Feb 55: 61
ROSENBERG, MARVIN AND DOROTHY, articles by
  "Dirtiest Election, The," Aug 62: 4-9, 97-101
  "'There are no Indians left now but me,'" Jun 64: 18-23, 106-11
ROSENBLUM, RICHARD, "What They Might Have Said," drawings by, Apr 63: 94-98
ROSENDAHL, CHARLES E., Feb 59: 90, 91, 93
ROSENMAN, SAMUEL I., Dec 58: 98-99
ROSENTHAL, JOE, Jun 64: 105
ROSENTHAL, MYLES, Apr 64: 49
ROSENWALD, JULIUS, Oct 60: 20
ROSS, ALAN, Dec 56: 95-96
ROSS, ALEXANDER, Jun 63: 63
  The Fur Hunters of the Far West, edited by Kenneth A. Spaulding, reviewed, Apr 56: 108-9
ROSS, EDMUND G., Dec 56: 24 (illus), Dec 59: 112
ROSS, FORT. See FORT ROSS
ROSS, GEORGE, portrait of, Dec 62: 36
ROSS, ISHBEL, *Rebel Rose*, book notice, Dec 54: 118
ROSS, JOHN, Aug 55: 40
ROSS, NANCY WILSON, "Murder at the Place of Rye Grass," article by, Aug 59: 42-44, 85-91
ROSS, ORLANDO H., Aug 56: 109
ROSS, ROBERT, Aug 57: 8, Dec 60: 85, Dec 63: 89
  In attack on Washington, D.C., Dec 54: 50, 51, 53, Aug 58: 65
ROSS, R. P., Aug 63: 112
ROSS, SUL, Apr 56: 102-3
ROSS, TONY, Feb 64: 65
ROSSA, JEREMIAH O'DONOVAN, Apr 60: 38-39, 92, Feb 61: 36
ROSSER, THOMAS LAFAYETTE, Feb 58: 35, 87
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 31
ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL, Oct 61: 89
ROSSI, LUCIUS, painting by, Oct 63: 62-63
ROSSITER, CLINTON, articles by
  "Giants of American Conservatism," Oct 55: 56-59, 94-96
  "Our Two Greatest Presidents," Feb 59: 12-15, 100-1
  "Presidents and the Presidency, The," Apr 56: 28-33, 94-95
ROSSITER, THOMAS PRICHARD, paintings by. See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
ROSSIYA, CALIF., Apr 60: 82
ROSSVILLE GAP, in Battle of Chickamauga, Oct 56: 37
"ROTA," British frigate, Jun 59: 61, 64
ROTCHEV, ALEXANDER, Apr 60: 84-85
ROTHAFEL, SAMUEL L. (ROXY), Oct 61: 102, 104
  Photograph of, Oct 61: 46
ROTHER, MAX, Aug 57: 55
ROTHERMEL, PETER F., paintings by, Oct 62: 48-49, Dec 63: 64-65
ROTHERY, AGNES, *Houses Virginians Have Loved*, book notice, Dec 54: 117
ROTHSCHILD, BARON, Sullivan-Mitchell fight on estate of, Aug 59: 92
ROTHSCHILD, FERDINAND, BARON, in Great Diamond Fraud, Feb 56: 60, 62
ROTHSCHILD, HENRI, BARON, Apr 57: 46, 47
ROTHSTEIN, ARNOLD, Jun 60: 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, Oct 61: 107-10
  Photograph of, Oct 61: 41
ROTOGRAPH, post card manufacturing company, Oct 62: 98
ROTTEN BOROUGH, Apr 61: 9
  Survival in America, Dec 57: 13
ROTUNDA, of Frederick Catherwood, in New York City, Jun 61: 10, 100-1
ROUFFI, GUILLAUME, Oct 63: 14, 15
"ROUGHING IT," book by Mark Twain, quoted, Aug 63: 50, 93, 94
ROUGH RIDERS, Aug 64: 21
ROUNDY, SHADRACH, Dec 62: 46-47
ROUPELL, GEORGE, drawing by, Feb 58: 52
ROUS, MR. AND MRS. PEYTON, on Sinclair Lewis, quoted, Oct 61: 74
ROUSE, ANTHONY, Jun 59: 11
"ROUSSEAU," whaler, Dec 60: 63
ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES, Aug 55: 4
  On salon conversation, quoted, Jun 59: 38-39
ROUSSEAU, LOVELL H., Dec 60: 107-8
ROUSSEL, EUGENE, Aug 62: 11
ROUX, ANTOINE, paintings by, Feb 55: 12-13, Dec 56: 39
ROUX, M., Feb 55: 58, 59
ROVER BOYS STORIES, by Edward Stratemeyer, Dec 56: 28, 120
ROVERE, RICHARD H., "The Loneliest Place in the World," article by, Aug 64: 28-32
ROWE, quartermaster of *Titanic*, Dec 55: 105
ROWLAND, GEORGE, Feb 58: 99
ROWLANDSON, THOMAS, paintings by, Jun 60: 12-13, 21
ROWSE, A. L.
  "Elizabethans and America, The," series of articles by: Part I, Apr 59: 4-15, 94-98; Part II, "Of Raleigh and the First Plantation," Jun 59: 4-19, 105-11; Part III, "New England in the Earliest Days," Aug 59: 22-29, 105-11; Part IV, "Pilgrims and Puritans," Oct 59: 48-53, 78-83; Part V, "The 'Delicious Land,'" Dec 59: 46-48, 57-59
  England of Elizabeth, The, quoted, Apr 59: 5
  "Sir Winston Churchill As a Historian," article by, Dec 62: 81-84
ROXBURY, MASS.
  Eliot, John, at, Dec 57: 6, 8, 9, 119
  Founding of, Oct 59: 81
  Shirley Place, Jun 57: 36-39, 107
ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Dec 57: 9
ROXY. See ROTHAFEL, SAMUEL L.
ROXY THEATRE, New York City, Oct 61: 46-47, 102, 104, 105
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE, Jun 57: 19, 111
"ROYAL CHARLES," H.M.S., Apr 64: 33
ROYAL INSTITUTION, founding of, Dec 56: 99
"ROYAL JAMES," Indiaman, Jun 59: 111
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, *Philosophical Transactions* of, Aug 57: 41
"ROYAL WELCOME FOR THE RUSSIAN NAVY, A," article by Marshall B. Davidson, Jun 60: 38-43, 107
ROYAL YACHT SQUADRON, Aug 58: 7, 105
ROYCE, EDMUND, Aug 61: 30
ROYER, NOÉ, Feb 58: 88
ROYSTER, ELMIRA. See SHELTON, ELMIRA ROYSTER
ROZEK, LEO J., Jun 64: 102, 104-5
"R-34," dirigible, Feb 59: 19
RUBBER, Edison's work to develop source of, Oct 59: 36-37
"RUBBER CHECKS," in depression of 1930's, Jun 61: 58
RUBBER PEOPLE OF TABASCO, Feb 59: 80
RUBENS, PETER PAUL, painting by, Apr 59: 7
RUBICAM, MARIAN, Feb 58: 71
RUCH, HOWARD C., account of Triangle Waist Company fire, quoted, Aug 57: 56, 110
RUDABAUGH, DAVE, Aug 60: 46
RUDENKO, R. A., Aug 62: 67, 69, 70-71
RUEF, ABRAHAM, Dec 59: 8-11, 100-4
  Photographs of, Dec 59: 8, 11
RUETHER, DUTCH, Jun 60: 26
RUFF, REUBEN, Oct 62: 44
RUFFIN, EDMUND, Dec 57: 22-25, 114-17, Dec 59: 119
  Portrait of, Dec 57: 22
RUFFNER, LEWIS, Dec 55: 29, 30
RUFFNER, VIOLA KNAPP, Dec 55: 29-31, 115
  Sketch of, Dec 55: 31
RUGGLES, SAM, Feb 60: 11, 14
RUGGLES, TIMOTHY, Feb 62: 39
RUGOFF, MILTON, *Down on the Farm*, pictures assembled by, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
RUHL, ARTHUR, on Johnson-Jeffries fight, quoted, Feb 64: 74-75
RUHL, DONALD J., Jun 64: 56, 102, 104
"RUINES, LES," book by Constantin Volney, Oct 57: 60
RUIZ, JOSÉ, Feb 57: 62, 63, 64, 104, 105
RUMANIA, Hungarian invasion by, 1919, Jun 58: 72-74
RUMELY, EDWARD A., on presidential nominations of 1916, quoted, Dec 57: 103, 104
RUMFORD, BENJAMIN THOMPSON, COUNT, Dec 56: 74-77, 98-100
  Portrait of, Dec 56: 75
RUMFORD, COUNTESS, daughter of Count Rumford, Dec 56: 74, 77, 99, 100
RUMFORD, N.H., Dec 56: 75
RUMFORD MEDALS, Dec 56: 99
RUMIANTSEV, FORT. See FORT RUMIANTSEV
RUMIANTSEV, PËTR ALEKSANDROVICH, Apr 60: 7, 81, 83
"RUM, ROMANISM, AND REBELLION!" Aug 62: 100
RUMSEY, JAMES, Oct 63: 38-39
RUNDSTEDT, GERD VON, Aug 57: 29
RUNNING WATER, DAKOTA TERRITORY, blizzard of 1888, Jun 61: 50

RUNYON, DAMON, on 1928 Yankees-Giants game, quoted, Apr 59: 23
RUPERT'S LAND, Jun 57: 19
RURAL DECLINE, in New England, Aug 58: 97-98
"RURIK," Russian brig, Apr 60: 83
RUSH, BENJAMIN, Aug 57: 62, Feb 61: 21, Dec 62: 37, 39, Oct 63: 106
  And Lewis and Clark expedition, Dec 63: 39, 60, 93, 98, 101
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 36, Feb 61: 20, Dec 62: 36, Dec 63: 40
  And yellow fever epidemic, Apr 56: 33-37
RUSH, RICHARD, Dec 54: 31, Apr 61: 66, Dec 63: 27
  On James Madison, quoted, Oct 59: 87
RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE, Apr 55: 71
RUSH'S PILLS, Dec 63: 98, 99
RUSK, DEAN, Aug 64: 107
RUSKIN, JOHN, Feb 62: 28
  Suit of James McNeill Whistler against, Oct 61: 20, 90
  On Venice, quoted, Apr 60: 22
RUSSELL, commander of H.M.S. *Ardent*, Oct 58: 102
RUSSELL, ANNE, in painting by Marcus Gheeraerts, Jun 59: 18
RUSSELL, BENJAMIN, and CALEB PURRINGTON, paintings from whaling panorama by, Dec 60: 55-62
RUSSELL, CHARLES E., Apr 61: 86, 87, 89
RUSSELL, CHARLES M., Dec 54: 40, 41
  Cowboy drawings by, presented in filmstrip, Aug 55: 109
  Works by, reproduced: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
RUSSELL, FORT. See FORT RUSSELL
RUSSELL, FRANCIS, articles by
  "Apostle to the Indians," Dec 57: 4-9, 117-19
  "Father to the Six Nations," Apr 59: 46-51, 81-83
  "Four Mysteries of Warren Harding, The," Apr 63: 4-9, 81-86
  "Last of the Bosses, The," Jun 59: 20-23, 83-91
  "Lost Elegance," Jun 57: 36-39, 107
  "'Oh Amherst, Brave Amherst. . . ,'" Dec 60: 4-11, 89-94
  "Pilgrims and the Rock, The," Oct 62: 48-55
  "Sacco Guilty, Vanzetti Innocent?" Jun 62: 4-9, 107-11; correspondence concerning, Feb 63: 92-93
  "Strike That Made a President, The," Oct 63: 44-47, 90-94
  "Tragedy in Dedham," Oct 58: 52-57, 109; correspondence concerning, Dec 59: 89-93
  "When Gentlemen Prepared for War," article by, Apr 64: 24-27, 89-93
RUSSELL, JANE, Aug 60: 47
RUSSELL, JOHN, Dec 58: 73
RUSSELL, JOHN, 1ST EARL, Apr 57: 41, 43, 100, 101, Apr 63: 20, 22, 78, 80, 81
  Karl Marx quoted on, Apr 57: 110
RUSSELL, JOHN E., Dec 62: 93
RUSSELL, JOHN SCOTT, Oct 58: 92
  On [illegible] Campaign, quoted, Aug 58: 105
RUSSELL, JONATHAN
  In painting by Forestier, Dec 60: 28
  As peace commissioner at Ghent, Dec 60: 28-31, 82-88
RUSSELL, LADY, Apr 57: 100
RUSSELL, LILLIAN, Aug 62: 112
  Poster of, Dec 55: 35
RUSSELL, RICHARD, Feb 60: 79
RUSSELL, WILLIAM H., Feb 63: 36-37, 87
RUSSELL, WILLIAM HAYDEN, Apr 60: 80
RUSSELL, WILLIAM HOWARD, Feb 55: 36
  Atlantic Cable, The, excerpts from, Oct 58: 93-94, 95; illus from, Oct 58: 45-52
  Cartoon of, Jun 62: 80
  Portraits of, Jun 62: 30, 79
  Reporting of First Battle of Bull Run by, Jun 62: 30-61, 78-83
RUSSIA (see also UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS)
  Adams, John Quincy, as minister to, Feb 58: 4-9, 82-86
  And Alaska, court in, Aug 58: 83; fur trade in Aleutians and, Aug 56: 72, Dec 60: 46-47, 103-4; sale to United States, Dec 60: 44-46, 104-8
  Allied campaign in north, 1918-19, Dec 58: 26-29, 120-25; liberals' protest against, Feb 64: 107
  And America: see AMERICA AND RUSSIA
  American aid during famine of 1891-92, Aug 60: 62-69
  California settlement, Apr 60: 4-9, 81-83
  DeWolf, John, in, Apr 59: 74-78
  In 1836, Edwin Forrest quoted on, Jun 60: 107
  Exile by administrative process under czars, Aug 61: 34, 102-3
  Expansion eastward to America, Apr 60: 6
  Frontier in, Apr 58: 87
  On Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 24-25
  Hawaiian interests, Feb 60: 12
  Ledyard, John, in, Dec 61: 86-87
  Napoleon's attack on, Apr 56: 8-9
  Navy's visits to United States in 1863, Jun 60: 38-43, 107, Dec 60: 103
  Pacific Coast settlements in America, interest in, Aug 56: 76, 80, 87
  Pacific explorations of, Aug 56: 69-73
  Reed, John, and Russian Revolution, Feb 60: 99-103
  Sealing treaty of 1911, Jun 63: 80
  Siberia and its exiles as seen by George Kennan in 1885-86, Aug 61: 30-34, 101-7
  Svinin, Paul, in America, Feb 64: 49-63, 107
  Turkey and, in 1833, Apr 57: 110, 111
  U.S. diplomacy during Bolshevik revolution, Feb 61: 4-9, 100-3
  U.S. mission under William C. Bullitt in 1919, Feb 61: 40-43, 72-74
  World War I aftermath, Jun 58: 71-72
"RUSSIA LEAVES THE WAR," book by George F. Kennan, Feb 61: 7-8
RUSSIAN-AMERICAN COMPANY, Apr 59: 68-74, 79, Apr 60: 7-9, 84, Dec 60: 47, 103-4, 105-6, Oct 63: 50
RUSSIAN FUR COMPANY, Apr 59: 76
RUSSIAN RIVER, Apr 60: 82
"RUSSIANS IN CALIFORNIA," article by Allan Temko, Apr 60: 4-9, 81-83
"RUSSISLOFF," Russian brig, Apr 59: 73-74, 75, 80
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, Feb 56: 96
  Activities of George Kennan in, Aug 61: 107
  Roosevelt, Theodore, and, Oct 60: 70, 71
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, Oct 57: 105
"RUTH," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 97
  Burning of, Oct 57: 18 (illus)
RUTH, A. H., Apr 62: 31
RUTH, GEORGE HERMAN (BABE), Apr 59: 20
  Photographs of, Apr 59: 23
RUTHERFORD FAMILY, East Jersey proprietors, Oct 64: 108
RUTHERFURD, JOHN, "A Journal of an Indian Captivity during Pontiac's Rebellion in the Year 1763," Apr 58: 65-81
RUTLAND, VT., departure of Calvin Coolidge for Washington in 1923, Dec 63: 85, 86
RUTLEDGE, EDWARD, Feb 58: 90, Dec 62: 38, 40, Feb 64: 97
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
RUTLEDGE, HUGH, Feb 58: 90
RUTLEDGE, JOHN, Oct 55: 62, Feb 58: 90, Feb 59: 14, Jun 63: 87
  Portrait of, Jun 63: 87
RUTLEDGE, WILEY, Jun 62: 77
RUTMAN, DARRETT B.
  Article based on research by, Aug 59: 4-13, 96-97
  "'My beloved and good Husband . . . ,'" article by, Aug 62: 24-27, 94-96
RUXTON, G. F. A., on mountain men, quoted, Aug 55: 78
RYAN, J. L., Aug 63: 112
RYAN, JOHN A., on Henry Ford, quoted, Dec 54: 55
RYAN, MICHAEL, Aug 62: 60
RYAN, PADDY, Aug 56: 59
RYAN, THOMAS FORTUNE, Apr 56: 89
RYDER, ALBERT PINKHAM, Feb 55: 46
RYDER, JAMES F., Aug 61: 56
RYDER, RON, and JIM FYNMORE, *Black Cotton Stockings*, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
RYERSON, MR. AND MRS. ARTHUR, Dec 55: 52
RYERSON, MARTIN, Oct 60: 10
RYKOV, ALEKSEI IVANOVICH, Dec 61: 77
RYLAND, L., print by, Dec 54: 51
RYND, JOHN, Feb 59: 76
RYSWICK, TREATY OF. See TREATY OF RYSWICK
"RYUJO," Japanese carrier, Feb 63: 55
RYUKYU ISLANDS, Dec 56: 88-89

S

SAARBRÜCKEN, PRINCE VON, Oct 61: 61
SABBATARIANISM, as issue in Toledo, Ohio, 1897-99, Apr 61: 84-85, 87
SABEROSUKE, vice-governor of Uraga, Apr 58: 96, 97
SABIN, EDWIN, Feb 58: 20
SABINE, CAPE, A. W. Greely expedition at, Jun 60: 46-51, 104-5
SACAGAWEA, Shoshone Indian, Dec 63: 96, 97
SACCO, NICOLA (see also SACCO-VANZETTI CASE)
  Photograph of, Jun 62: 8
"SACCO GUILTY, VANZETTI INNOCENT?" article by Francis Russell, Jun 62: 4-9, 107-11
SACCO-VANZETTI CASE, Oct 58: 52-57, 109, Dec 59: 89-93, Jun 62: 4-9, 107-11, Feb 63: 92-93
"SACHEM," American ship, Aug 62: 30
"SACHEM," Continental sloop, Oct 58: 59
"SACHEM," U.S. gunboat, Jun 57: 10
SACKETT'S HARBOR, N.Y., in War of 1812, Dec 63: 11
  Battle of, Apr 56: 100-1
SACKVILLE, FORT. See FORT SACKVILLE
SACKVILLE, LIONEL, 1ST DUKE OF DORSET, Dec 60: 6
SACKVILLE, THOMAS, 1ST EARL OF DORSET, in painting by Marcus Gheeraerts, Jun 59: 17
SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
  And California gold rush, Dec 62: 7, 12, 21
  Corruption of late 19th century, Dec 59: 9
  Rush to Comstock Lode from, Apr 59: 38
SACRAMENTO RIVER
  In California gold rush, Dec 62: 90
  Exploration of Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 81
SACRED HEART CREEK, settlement at, in Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: 10, 109
SADAHIDE, prints by, Aug 63: 20-23, 29
SAFETY PIN, invention of, Oct 58: 36
SAGADAHOC PLANTATION, Jun 59: 108, Aug 59: 26-28
"SAGAMITÉ," Oct 59: 58, 59
"SAGA OF AMERICAN SOCIETY, THE," book by Dixon Wecter, Aug 57: 24
SAGARD, GABRIEL, Oct 59: 55, 58
SAGASTA, PRÁXEDES MATEO, Feb 57: 36, 38
SAGER, JOHN, Aug 59: 89
SAG HARBOR, N.Y., as whaling port, Dec 60: 63
SAHAGÚN, BERNARDINO DE, Feb 59: 80, Apr 64: 68
SAILING VESSELS (see also vessels by name, SHIPS AND SHIPPING)
  Transatlantic, passing of, Aug 57: 91
"SAILOR WITH A PAINTBRUSH," paintings by James Van Cleve, Aug 58: 42-49
ST. ALBANS, VT., Confederate bank raid on, Aug 61: 28-31, 90-93
ST. ANTHONY, FALLS OF, Apr 57: 13
SAINT AUGUSTINE, FLA.
  French settlement at, Apr 59: 7
  Spanish settlement of, Oct 63: 89-90
ST. BERNARD, HOSPICE OF, Apr 60: 24, 25
ST. BRENDAN, Oct 62: 65-66
ST. CHARLES, MO., Lewis and Clark expedition begun at, Dec 63: 60
ST. CLAIR, ARTHUR, Jun 56: 83-84
  In Indian campaign of 1790, Jun 58: 61, 109, 110, Aug 61: 16
ST. CLAIR, JOHN, Jun 57: 59
ST. CLAIR, LAKE, La Salle's party on, Apr 57: 76
ST. CROIX, W.I., boyhood of Alexander Hamilton at, Jun 55: 7, 8-9, 96-99
ST. DONAT CASTLE, Hearst property in Wales, Aug 61: 68, 75, 76
SAINTE ANNE DE BELLEVUE, QUE., *voyageurs* at, Oct 61: 95-96
ST. ELIAS, MOUNT, ALASKA, Dec 60: 46
STE. MARIE, FALLS OF, Apr 57: 77
SAINTE MARIE MISSION, Oct 59: 104-5, 106
SAINTES PASSAGE, BATTLE OF THE, Jun 58: 4-9, 108
"ST. ESPRIT," French battleship, Oct 61: 71
SAINT-ÉTIENNE, RABAUT, Dec 56: 109

- **ST. EUSTATIUS, W.I.**, Oct 61: 60
  - *Andrew Doria* saluted at, Oct 58: 58-64
  - Capture by George Rodney, Jun 58: 6-7
  - Trade with America during Revolution, Apr 56: 70, 71
- **ST. FOY, BATTLE OF**, Feb 64: 9-10
- **ST. FRANCIS, CATHEDRAL OF**, Santa Fe, N.M., Oct 57: 99
- **ST. FRÉDÉRIC, FORT.** See FORT ST. FRÉDÉRIC
- **"ST. GABRIEL,"** Bering's ship, Aug 56: 69
- **SAINT-GAUDENS, AUGUSTUS**, Oct 60: 9
  - Photograph of, Oct 60: 11
  - Sculpture by, Jun 58: 55, Feb 59: 11
- **SAINT GEORGE, UTAH**, Jun 64: 97
- **ST. HELENA, MOUNT**, Apr 60: 85
- **ST. HELENA, S.C.** See PORT ROYAL
- **ST. IGNACE**, Iroquois town, Oct 59: 105
- **ST. IGNACE, MICH.**, Apr 57: 77
- **"SAINT JANE AND THE WARD BOSS,"** article by Anne Firor Scott, Dec 60: 12-17, 94-99
- **ST. JOHNS, ARIZ.**, Jun 64: 98
- **ST. JOHN'S BAYOU, MO.**, Oct 59: 77
- **ST. JOHNS RIVER (RIVER OF MAY)**, and French settlement at Fort Caroline, Oct 63: 9 (illus), 10, 12 (illus), 88-90
- **ST. JOHNS (SAINT-JEAN), QUE.**
  - In French and Indian War, Dec 60: 89
  - In Revolution, Oct 63: 74
- **ST. JOSEPH, MO.**, and California gold rush, Dec 62: 11
- **ST. JOSEPH RIVER**, Apr 57: 79, 85, 87
- **ST. JULIEN, COUNT**, Feb 58: 82
- **ST. KITTS, W.I.**, Jun 55: 4-7, 98
- **ST. LAWRENCE RIVER**, Apr 60: 44, 45 (map), Oct 61: 5, 6, 7, 95
- **ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY**, Dec 56: 127
- **ST. LEGER, BARRY**, Feb 64: 11 (illus), 101
  - In Mohawk Valley campaign, Feb 56: 27-30, 101, Jun 56: 7, 83-85
  - Portrait of, Feb 56: 28
- **"ST. LOUIS,"** Great Lakes steamer, Apr 55: 23
- **ST. LOUIS**, Huron village, Oct 59: 105
- **"ST. LOUIS,"** U.S. ironclad, Oct 59: 67
- **"ST. LOUIS,"** U.S. light cruiser, Feb 63: 53
- **"ST. LOUIS,"** U.S.S., Feb 62: 20
- **ST. LOUIS, LAKE OF**, Apr 57: 71
- **ST. LOUIS, MO.**, Dec 56: 125-26
  - As base for Rocky Mountain fur trade, Jun 64: 82-83
  - *Breaking Home Ties*, painting, at exposition of 1904, Aug 61: 60
  - Cholera in, Feb 63: 106
  - Dred Scott in, Dec 63: 66, 67, 68, 91
  - In 1833, Apr 63: 48
  - In 1847, Aug 57: 92
  - In 1861, Aug 57: 80-86
  - McLean, J. H., in, Jun 63: 109, 110
  - Murderer Johann Hoch in, Oct 64: 92
  - "Old Abe," Civil War battle eagle, in, Oct 63: 33, 106
  - Saloons of, Apr 63: 25, 104
  - Schurz, Carl, career in, Feb 63: 84-85
  - Smith, Jedediah, in, Jun 63: 60, 62, 64, 82
- **ST. LOUIS "POST-DISPATCH,"** on Andrew Carnegie, quoted, Aug 60: 111
- **ST. LOUIS "REPUBLICAN,"** on grasshopper plague, quoted, Oct 60: 40
- **ST. LOUIS RIVER**, Apr 57: 90
- **ST. LUCIA, W.I.**, Dec 56: 42
- **ST. MARTIN, ALEXIS**, Apr 63: 88-89
- **ST. MARY'S RIVER**, building of Soo Canal at, Apr 55: 20-25
- **ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE**, Santa Fe, N.M., Oct 57: 99, 100
- **SAINT-MIHIEL, BATTLE OF**, Oct 59: 5, 6
- **"ST. NICHOLAS,"** magazine, Dec 56: 123
- **ST. PATRICK'S DAY CELEBRATIONS**, Aug 58: 92
- **ST. PAUL, MINN.**, Dec 56: 14, 127
  - Hill, James J., at, Jun 58: 10-13
  - Murderer Johann Hoch in, Oct 64: 92
- **ST. PAUL & PACIFIC RAILROAD**, Dec 56: 127, Jun 58: 12, 13
- **ST. PAUL ISLAND, ALASKA**, and Pribilof seal herd, Jun 63: 12, 14, 78
- **ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS & MANITOBA RAILROAD**, Jun 58: 13
- **ST. PAUL "PRESS,"** on Ignatius Donnelly, quoted, Jun 61: 64
- **ST. PETER, MINN.**, in Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: 108, 109
- **ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA**
  - Arrival of American relief commissioners at, Aug 60: 68
  - Creation of, Feb 61: 11
  - DeWolf, John, at, Apr 59: 77-78
  - On Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 24
- **ST. PHILIP, FORT.** See FORT ST. PHILIP
- **ST. PIERRE, LEGARDEUR DE**, Feb 63: 58, 79
- **ST. PIERRE, MARTINIQUE**, destruction by Mount Pelée eruptions of 1902, Aug 61: 4-9, 94-101
- **"SAINTS,"** among settlers at Plymouth, Oct 62: 49, 50
- **SAINT-SIMON, MARQUIS DE**, Oct 61: 58, 63
- **ST. SULPICE, SEMINARY OF**, Apr 57: 6, 71
- **ST. THOMAS, W.I.**, Dec 56: 41, 42
- **ST. VICTOR, COMTE DE**, on American children, quoted, Apr 60: 52
- **ST. VINCENT, CAPE**, George Rodney's victory at, Jun 58: 7-8
- **ST. VINCENT, EARL OF (JOHN JERVIS)**, Dec 59: 107
  - On invasion of England, quoted, Jun 58: 87
- **ST. VINCENT, QUE.**, last passenger pigeon in, Jun 61: 91
- **ST. VINCENT, W.I.**, and volcanic eruptions of 1902, Aug 61: 95, 97, Aug 63: 108
- **SAKHALIN**, Mongol inhabitants of, described by whaling captain's wife, 1860, Jun 64: 76-77
- **SAKONNET POINT, R.I.**, Dec 58: 76
- **SALAMAN, REDCLIFFE N.**, on potato, quoted, Dec 59: 59
- **SALAMANCA, N.Y.**, Cal Rodgers in, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 78-79
- **SALCHA RIVER**, Feb 61: 79
- **"SALEE ROSE,"** H.M.S., Apr 56: 63-64
- **SALEM, MASS.**
  - Bowditch, Nathaniel, career of, Aug 60: 56-61, 85-91
  - British expedition to, Feb. 26, 1775, Oct 60: 56-59, 86-87
  - East Indies trade of, Feb 55: 10-19, 114-15
  - Founder of, Aug 59: 109
  - Hawthorne, Nathaniel, in, Dec 58: 30-35
  - Shipping rivalry with Boston, Aug 60: 85
  - Smith, Joseph, in, Oct 62: 82-83
  - White, Joseph, murder of, and Crowninshield-Knapp trials, Jun 60: 52-55, 101-3
- **SALEM, ORE.**, Aug 58: 82
- **SALEM "GAZETTE,"** quoted
  - On reply of John Felt to British, Oct 60: 59
  - On trial of Joseph Knapp, Jun 60: 55
- **SALINE COUNTY, NEB.**, prairie fire of 1873, Jun 61: 51
- **SALISBURY, CONN.**, Ethan Allen as resident of, Oct 63: 69-70
- **SALISBURY, EARL OF.** See CECIL, ROBERT
- **SALISBURY, JOHN**, Dec 58: 72
- **SALISBURY CATHEDRAL**, Dec 55: 6-7
- **SALISH INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **SALMON, WILLIAM**, *Palladio Londinensis*, Dec 59: 117
- **"SALOON, THE,"** article by Gerald Carson, Apr 63: 24-31, 103-7
- **SALOONS**, Apr 63: 24-31, 103-7
  - Of Mansfield, Ohio, *c.* 1912, Aug 63: 36-37, 84
- **SALPOINTE, JUAN B., ARCHBISHOP OF SANTA FE**, Oct 57: 99, 100, 101
- **SALSEDO, ANDREA**, Jun 62: 8
- **SALT LAKE.** See GREAT SALT LAKE
- **SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH**
  - And California gold rush, Dec 62: 9
  - Founding of, Oct 56: 23-25
  - Rush to Comstock Lode from, Apr 59: 40
- **SALTONSTALL, HENRY**, Jun 58: 32
- **SALTONSTALL, LEVERETT**, Jun 59: 89, 90
- **SALTONSTALL, RICHARD** (1521?-1601), Oct 59: 80
- **SALTONSTALL, RICHARD** (1586-1658), Jun 58: 32, Aug 59: 109, Oct 59: 80
  - Portrait of, Oct 59: 49
- **SALTONSTALL, RICHARD MIDDLECOTT**, Feb 58: 62, 63
- **SALTONSTALL, ROSE**, Feb 58: 62
- **SALTPETER**, use on Lewis and Clark expedition, Dec 63: 94
- **SALVA, FRANCISCO**, Dec 63: 101
- **SALVADOR, EL.** See EL SALVADOR
- **SAMARA, RUSSIA**, famine of 1891-92 in, Aug 60: 68-69
- **"SAM BASS,"** book by Wayne Gard, Aug 60: 84
- **SAM HOUSTON, FORT.** See FORT SAM HOUSTON
- **SAMPSON, WILLIAM T.**, Feb 57: 42, Feb 62: 19, 20, 95, Feb 64: 34, 103
- **SAMUEL, RAY**, and others, *Tales of the Mississippi*, reviewed, Feb 56: 117
- **SAMUELS**, captain of clipper *Dreadnaught*, Oct 55: 100
- **SAMUELS, ERNEST**, *Young Henry Adams*, Dec 55: 97
- **SAN ANTONIO, TEX.**
  - Buckhorn Saloon, Apr 63: 103
  - Storming of Alamo, Feb 61: 30-33, 90-93
- **SAN ANTONIO ABAD, FORT.** See FORT SAN ANTONIO ABAD
- **SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY**, expedition of Jedediah Smith in, Jun 63: 64, 81
- **SANBORN, FRANKLIN B.**, Aug 57: 32, Dec 62: 109
  - On Bronson Alcott, quoted, Aug 57: 34
- **SANBORN, JOHN D.**, Apr 57: 107
- **SÁNCHEZ, RODRIGO**, Dec 55: 85
- **"SANCTUARY IN ADOBE,"** photographs by Ansel Adams, with text by Nancy Newhall, Apr 62: 68-75
- **SAND, GEORGE**
  - Meeting with Margaret Fuller, Feb 57: 97
  - Portrait of, Feb 57: 25
- **SAND, MAURICE**, Aug 57: 69, 73, 76, 77
- **SANDALWOOD**, Hawaiian trade in, Oct 63: 50
- **SANDBURG, CARL**, Aug 57: 27
  - *Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, Dec 54: 115
  - Quoted: on Lincoln's first inauguration, Feb 59: 99; on Lincoln's son Tad, Aug 64: 47
  - Recorded readings by, Aug 55: 110
- **SANDER, GERHARD**, Aug 58: 79
- **SANDERS, EDWIN**, Oct 63: 17
- **SANDERS, EVERETT**, Feb 55: 75
- **SANDERSON, ELIJAH**, on Battle of Lexington, quoted, Aug 59: 82, 83
- **SANDERSON, IVAN T.**, " 'A-h-h B-l-o-o-w-s,' " article by, Dec 60: 48-54, 63-64
- **SANDHAM, HENRY**, Aug 59: 62, 84
  - Paintings by, Oct 56: 66-67, Aug 59: 63
- **SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**
  - Founding of, Apr 60: 6
  - Smith, Jedediah, in, Jun 63: 60, 64
- **"SANDOVAL,"** Spanish gunboat, Feb 62: 19, 20
- **SANDOW, EUGENE**, Apr 60: 32
- **SANDOZ, MARI**
  - *Buffalo Hunters, The*, book notice, Dec 54: 118
  - "Dakota Country," article by, Jun 61: 42-53
  - *Old Jules*, quoted, Feb 59: 39
- **SANDROF, IVAN**, " 'As I Am Now So You Must Be,' " article by, Feb 60: 38-43
- **SANDUSKY, MICH.**, in French and Indian War, Dec 60: 91
- **SANDUSKY, OHIO**
  - Cholera in, Feb 63: 106
  - Grocers' picnic at Cedar Point, *c.* 1912, Aug 63: 86
- **SANDWICH ISLANDS.** See HAWAII
- **"SANDY FOUNDATION SHAKEN, THE,"** book by William Penn, Apr 64: 104
- **SANDYS, EDWIN**, Jun 59: 107, 110, Aug 59: 106
  - Portrait of, Jun 59: 11
- **SAN FELIPE, TEX.**, in Texas revolution, Feb 61: 31, 32, 93
- **SAN FERNANDO VALLEY, CALIF.**
  - And Owens Valley-Los Angeles water war, Dec 61: 32-35, 103-7
  - Subdivision of, Aug 58: 76
- **SANFORD, EDWARD S.**, Jun 59: 48
- **SANFORD, JOHN F. A.**, Dec 63: 68
- **"SAN FRANCISCO,"** U.S.S., Jun 56: 67
- **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**
  - Benicia's "war of ports" with, Jun 61: 103
  - In California gold rush, Dec 62: 8, 9, 10, 13, 20-21, Apr 63: 90
  - Camel importation by mining magnates, Apr 61: 96
  - Crime in early days of, Feb 56: 77-80
  - Earthquake of 1906, and departure of Metropolitan Opera Company after, Dec 63: 55-56
  - Exposition of 1915: see PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION
  - Founding of, Feb 56: 76, Aug 56: 73, Apr 60: 6
  - Golden Gate Park "liberty trees," Oct 59: 95
  - Gold rush, Feb 56: 76-77

Government of, early, Feb 56: 75-76
Great Diamond Fraud in, Feb 56: 58-63, 100
History of, 1850-1900, Dec 59: 8-9
And Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 67-70
Manjiro Nakahama in, Dec 56: 86, 91
Murderer Johann Hoch in, Oct 64: 92
Philippine expeditionary force in, Dec 60: 67-68
Ruef, Abraham, and Eugene Schmitz, Dec 59: 8-11, 100-4
In rush to Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 38, 40, 43, 106
Russian ships at, 1863, Jun 60: 107
Saloons of, Apr 63: 104, 106
Twain, Mark, in, Aug 63: 50-53, 93-94
United States v. Ryan, segregation case, Aug 62: 60-62
Vigilantes of, Feb 56: 72-95
As whaling port, Dec 60: 64
SAN FRANCISCO "ALTA CALIFORNIA," Aug 63: 94
Quoted: on acquisition of Alaska, Dec 60: 108; on crime wave, Feb 56: 76, 79-80, 81; on filibusters of William Walker, Dec 57: 28
SAN FRANCISCO "ARGONAUT," on World's Columbian Exposition, quoted, Oct 60: 75
SAN FRANCISCO "BULLETIN"
Editorials on Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 43
Fight against Boss Ruef, Dec 59: 11, 100-4
Quoted: on crime wave, Feb 56: 84-85, 87; on Philippine expeditionary force, Dec 60: 68
SAN FRANCISCO "CALL," Dec 59: 100, Aug 63: 52-53
SAN FRANCISCO "CHRONICLE"
Cartoon on Woodrow Wilson, Jun 58: 79
Versailles Treaty headlines, Jun 58: 78, 80
SAN FRANCISCO "EXAMINER," Feb 57: 34, Aug 61: 78, Jun 62: 49 (illus)
"Man with the Hoe," by Edwin Markham, published by, Aug 61: 58
SAN GABRIEL, BATTLE OF, Aug 58: 17, 71
SAN GABRIEL ARCÁNGEL MISSION, Aug 58: 11
Welcoming of Jedediah Smith party, Jun 63: 64
SANGER, MARGARET, notice of book on, Jun 55: 95
SANGUINETTI, VINCENZO, Apr 60: 20
SAN ILDEFONSO, TREATY OF. See TREATY OF SAN ILDEFONSO
SANITAS FOOD COMPANIES, Jun 57: 72, 78
SANITATION
Lack of, and cholera, Feb 63: 106
"Verdunization" of water, Aug 63: 109
"SAN JACINTO," U.S.S., Jun 64: 90, 91, 93, 94
SAN JOAQUIN, FORT. See FORT SAN JOAQUIN
SAN JOAQUIN RIVER, in California gold rush, Dec 62: 90
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, expedition of Jedediah Smith in, Jun 63: 64
SAN JOSE, CALIF., Aug 58: 11
SAN JOSÉ, COSTA RICA, William Walker monument in, Dec 57: 26-27
SAN JOSE MISSION, reception of Jedediah Smith and party, Jun 63: 81
SAN JUAN, first Spanish capital of New Mexico, Jun 61: 71-72, 75, 76
SAN JUAN DE ULÚA, MEXICO, Apr 59: 7, 9, 10
SAN JUAN HILL, ASSAULT ON, Feb 57: 43, Aug 64: 21
SAN JUAN ISLAND BOUNDARY DISPUTE, Apr 60: 62-64, 105-7
SANKEY, IRA D., Aug 55: 20-23, 100-1
Portrait of, Aug 55: 21
SANN, PAUL. See HORAN, JAMES D., co-author
SAN PASQUAL, BATTLE OF, Aug 58: 71
SAN PATRICIO, TEX., in Texas revolution, Feb 61: 90, 91, 92
SAN PATRICIO BATTALION, in Mexican War, Jun 55: 20-23
SAN PEDRO, CALIF., Aug 58: 69
SAN RAFAEL, CALIF., founding of, Apr 60: 84
SAN SALVADOR (WATLINGS) ISLAND, Dec 55: 90-91
SAN SIMEON, Hearst-Davies home in California, Aug 61: 67-78
SANTA ANNA, ANTONIO LÓPEZ DE, Jun 55: 22, Oct 63: 53, Aug 64: 17
And storming of Alamo, Feb 61: 31, 90, 91-93
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF., El Pueblo Viejo, Aug 63: 38-39
SANTA CLAUS
Booklet of 1821, "The Children's Friend," Dec 60: 27; reproduced, Dec 60: 23-26
Origin of, Dec 60: 22, 27
Of Pennsylvania Dutch, Apr 64: 81
SANTA FE, ARCHBISHOP OF. See LAMY, JEAN BAPTISTE
SANTA FE, N.M., Apr 62: 69, 74
Founding of, Jun 61: 72
In Pueblo revolt under Popé, Jun 61: 74, 75-77
SANTA FE "NEW MEXICAN," on comic books, quoted, Oct 59: 101
SANTA FE RAILROAD, Jun 58: 98
SANTA FE TRAIL, Feb 57: 109
Notice of book on, Dec 54: 118
SANTA ISABEL, MEXICO, killing of American train passengers by Villistas, Jun 62: 22
"SANTA MARÍA," flagship of Columbus, Dec 55: 84-91
SANTA MONICA, CALIF., Hearst-Davies beach house at, Aug 61: 67, 68, 69-70, 76, 78
SANTANGEL, LUIS DE, Dec 55: 83
SANTEE RIVER, Apr 58: 44, 45 (map), 46, 47, 111
Escape of Union men from Camp Sorghum by way of, Jun 60: 69-74
SANTIAGO DE CUBA, in Spanish-American War, Feb 57: 42, 44, Feb 62: 19, 96
SANTO DOMINGO, Grant's attempt to annex, Feb 63: 85, 88
SANTO DOMINGO, Indian town in Rio Grande country, Jun 61: 71
SANTO DOMINGO (HISPANIOLA), W.I. (see also HISPANIOLA)
Drake at, Feb 57: 15; painting of, Feb 57: 16-17
Trade at Cape François during Revolution, Apr 56: 70, 71
"SANTOS," Apr 62: 71-75
SANTOS-DUMONT, ALBERTO, Feb 60: 107
SAPIEBRA, PAUL F., Apr 62: 5, 101
"SARAH BOYD," sailing vessel, Dec 56: 87-88
SARANAC RIVER, in Battle of Plattsburg, Dec 63: 10 (map), Apr 64: 94
"SARATOGA," U.S. corvette, Oct 59: 87, Dec 63: 8, 10, 89
SARATOGA, N.Y., Aug 57: 45
British surrender at, Jun 56: 4-5 (illus), 85, Dec 56: 44, Feb 64: 7, 102
SARGANT, WILLIAM, *Battle for the Mind*, Apr 64: 95
SARGENT, EPES, Oct 61: 12
SARGENT, JOHN, Oct 60: 58
SARGENT, JOHN SINGER, Oct 61: 10, 12, 17, 90-91, 93, Jun 64: 13, Oct 64: 90
Notice of book on, Dec 55: 100
Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
Photographs of, Oct 61: 12, 16
Portrait of Thomas B. Reed by, Dec 62: 97-98; illus, Dec 62: 32
Self-portrait, Oct 61: 11
SARGENT, WILSON & HINKLE, Aug 57: 93
SARNOFF, DAVID, Aug 55: 76-77, 78
SARONY, engraver, Apr 58: 53
SARTINE, M. DE, Apr 60: 12
SARTRE, JEAN-PAUL, Oct 58: 82
SASKATCHEWAN, Oct 55: 22-27
SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, Jun 57: 110, Oct 61: 94, 98
SASSAMON, JOHN, Dec 58: 68, 70, 71, 76
"SATELLITE," H.M.S., Apr 60: 105
SATTERLEE, HERBERT L., Jun 57: 97-98
"SATURDAY EVENING POST, THE," magazine, Oct 57: 52, Jun 62: 33 (illus), 54 (illus), 55
Article on Warren G. Harding in, Apr 63: 85
On Christmas trees of Philadelphia, quoted, 1825, Apr 64: 81
"SATURDAY PRESS," weekly paper, Aug 63: 94
"SATURDAY REVIEW," London journal, on Spanish-American-War, quoted, Jun 60: 76
"SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE, THE," on "Historic Doubts on Lexington," quoted, Aug 59: 84
SAUCKEL, FRITZ, Aug 62: 76
Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
"SAUGUS," U.S. ironclad, Feb 57: 58
SAUGUS, MASS., early iron works, Feb 55: 117
SAUK CENTRE, MINN., Oct 61: 28
SAUK INDIANS. See INDIANS
SAULSBURY, ELI, Jun 60: 51
SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH., Apr 55: 21-22, 24
SAUNDERS, CHARLES, as fleet commander in capture of Quebec, Dec 59: 29, 31, 105-8
SAUNDERS, MARSHALL, *Beautiful Joe*, Dec 56: 123
SAUTER-FINEGAN ORCHESTRA, Oct 63: 34
"SAVAGE," British sloop of war, Oct 56: 119
SAVAGE, CHARLES, photograph by, of Promontory Point, Utah, Feb 58: 20, 21 (illus)
SAVAGE, EDWARD
Paintings by, Dec 62: cover, 5, Apr 63: 32
——— and **ROBERT EDGE PINE,** painting by, Feb 61: 22
SAVAGE, JOHN, Oct 63: 80
" 'SAVAGES NEVER CARVED THESE STONES,' " article by André Emmerich, Feb 59: 46-57, 79-84
"SAVANNAH," nuclear-powered vessel, Jun 58: 112
"SAVANNAH," pioneer American steamship, Feb 57: 52, Jun 58: 112
SAVANNAH, GA.
Jasper Monument in, Dec 58: 64
Union Army at, Oct 56: 51
"SAW MILL, THE, OR A YANKEY TRICK," comic opera by Micah Hawkins, Aug 60: 11
SAWYER, CARL, Apr 63: 86
SAWYER, CHARLES, Apr 63: 84, 85
Photographs of, Apr 63: 8, 9
SAWYER, PHILETUS, Apr 62: 77, 85
SAWYER, TOM, Aug 63: 53
SAXE, HERMANN MAURICE DE, Dec 60: 7
SAXE, JIM, Aug 61: 30
SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH, DUKE OF, Oct 64: 69, 70
SAXTON, JOSEPH, Dec 56: 50
SAXTON, SAM, Dec 59: 37, 38
SAY, THOMAS, Apr 63: 48, Oct 64: 69, 70
SAY, MRS. THOMAS, Oct 64: 70
SAYE AND SELE, VISCOUNT, Aug 59: 107, 110, Oct 59: 80
"SAY IT AIN'T SO, JOE!" article by Lewis Thompson and Charles Boswell, Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93
SAYLER'S CREEK, BATTLE OF, Oct 55: 90
SAYRE, FRANCIS B., Oct 64: 96
SBD'S (DAUNTLESS), dive-bombers, in Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 55, 102
SBORGI, post card publisher, Oct 62: 98
"SCANDAL AT BIZARRE," article by Francis Biddle, Aug 61: 10-13, 79-82
SCANNEL, MIKE, Aug 58: 92
SCANNELL, sheriff in San Francisco, Feb 56: 86-89
"SCARLET LETTER, THE," novel by Nathaniel Hawthorne, Dec 58: 30, 113
SCHACHT, AL, photograph of, Jun 59: 22
SCHACHT, HORACE GREELEY HJALMAR, Aug 62: 69, 72, 74, 75, 76
Photograph of, Aug 62: 68
SCHACHT, MRS. HORACE GREELEY HJALMAR, Aug 62: 69
SCHAFER, JOSEPH, on Carl Schurz, quoted, Feb 63: 22
SCHAFF, DAVID S., Oct 61: 51
SCHAFF, MORRIS, Feb 58: 34
SCHAFF, PHILIP, *America*, edited by Perry Miller, reviewed, Jun 61: 111
SCHAGHTICOKE, N.Y., in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 73, 76
SCHALK, RAY, Jun 60: 25
SCHALLENBERGER, MOSES, Jun 55: 61, 63, 108
SCHANG, WALLY, photograph of, Apr 59: 25
SCHEER, GEORGE F.
Articles by: "Elusive Swamp Fox, The," Apr 58: 40-47, 111; "Sergeant Major's Strange Mission, The," Oct 57: 26-29, 98
Private Yankee Doodle, narrative by Joseph Plumb Martin edited by, excerpts from, Apr 62: 33-48
——— and **HUGH F. RANKIN,** *Rebels and Redcoats*, excerpt from, Feb 57: 65-89
SCHEFF, FRITZI, Jun 56: 50, 81
SCHEFFER, GEORG ANTON, Feb 60: 12, Oct 63: 50
SCHEIDEMANN, PHILIPP, Jun 58: 81
SCHENCK, JOSEPH, Aug 61: 67
SCHENCK, ROBERT C., Apr 57: 106
Portrait of, Apr 57: 32
SCHEPERLE, JOHN G., Jun 64: 104
SCHETKY, J. C., paintings by, Apr 56: 16-17, 19
SCHIEBEL, JOHN, Oct 55: 33
SCHIEFFELIN, EUGENE, Feb 63: 94

SCHIEFFELIN, W. H., on William Cary, quoted, Feb 61: 49
SCHIFF, JACOB H., Jun 58: 99
SCHIRACH, BALDUR VON, photograph of, Aug 62: 68
SCHLESINGER, ELIZABETH BANCROFT, "The Philosopher's Wife and the Wolf at the Door," article by, Aug 57: 32-35, 99-101
SCHLEY, GRANT B., Jun 57: 99
SCHLEY, WINFIELD SCOTT, Feb 57: 42, Jun 60: 104, 106, Feb 62: 19, Feb 64: 34, 103
  In painting by Operti, Jun 60: 48
SCHLIEMANN, HEINRICH, Feb 59: 48, 79
SCHLITZ BREWERY, Dec 54: 79-80
SCHLOSSBERGER, AUGUSTA, Apr 59: 100
SCHLUMBERGER, WILLIAM, Feb 60: 36, 82, 83-85
SCHMIDT, ADAM AND ANNA ELIZABETH, Oct 64: 91
SCHMIDT, ANNA HENDRICKS, Oct 64: 94
SCHMIDT, C. B., Aug 59: 32, 33, 102
SCHMIDT, JACOB (see also HOCH, JOHANN), Oct 64: 91
SCHMIDT, PETER, Aug 59: 104
SCHMIDT-NIELSEN, KNUT AND BODIL, Apr 61: 96
SCHMITT, MARTIN F., and DEE BROWN, *The Settlers' West*, reviewed, Feb 56: 117
SCHMITZ, EUGENE
  Photograph of, Dec 59: 9
  And San Francisco graft ring, Dec 59: 8-11, 100-4
"SCHNITZ," Apr 64: 80
SCHOEN, CHARLES T., Apr 57: 46, 103
SCHOFIELD, EDWARD, Apr 62: 79, 84
SCHOFIELD, J. M., Apr 60: 97
SCHOFIELD, JOHN, Oct 56: 49, 56
  In Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 37
  In Battle of Franklin, Oct 56: 51-52
SCHOFIELD, JOSEPH, Jun 64: 83
SCHOLL, PETER, Aug 63: 85
SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY ROWE, Apr 55: 24, Jun 56: 19
  Dighton Rock research of, Jun 58: 64
SCHOOLS (see also EDUCATION)
  First free public-school system in America for boys and girls, Oct 64: 70
  Racial segregation in: beginning of, Apr 64: 102, 103; Supreme Court decision of 1906, Aug 62: 64, of 1954, Apr 64: 102, 103
SCHORER, MARK, "Main Street," article drawn from *Sinclair Lewis*, book by, Oct 61: 28-31, 74-77
SCHOTT, CHARLES E., Jun 64: 104
SCHOULER, JAMES, on presidential election of 1876, quoted, Oct 60: 104
SCHRANK, JOHN, Oct 64: 82
SCHREIBER, BELLE, Feb 64: 67, 70, 71, 77
SCHREIBER, GEORGES, drawing by, Oct 61: 75
SCHREYVOGEL, CHARLES, Dec 54: 41
SCHRIER, HAROLD G., Jun 64: 104, 105
SCHULTZ, MARY, Oct 64: 92
SCHULTZ, NETTIE, Oct 64: 92
SCHULZE, JOHANN, Feb 56: 114
SCHURMAN, JACOB GOULD, Jun 60: 77
SCHURZ, AGATHE, Feb 63: 84, 91
SCHURZ, CARL, Oct 57: 38, 39, 94, Oct 60: 10, Feb 63: 20-23, 82-91
  Anti-imperialism of, Jun 60: 31, 33, 76, 78
  In Cleveland-Blaine campaign, Aug 62: 98
  As ghost writer for James Garfield, Dec 58: 47
  On hat incident of Lincoln's first inauguration, quoted, Feb 59: 99
  Letter from Rutherford B. Hayes to, quoted, Oct 60: 100
  Portraits of, Jun 60: 33, Feb 63: 20, 23
  Quoted: on Marx, Apr 57: 24; on Negro soldiers, Jun 58: 52
SCHURZ, CARL LINCOLN, Feb 63: 91
SCHURZ, EMMA, Feb 63: 84
SCHURZ, MARGARETHA MEYER, Feb 63: 22-23, 84- 85, 90
  Sketch of, Feb 63: 22
SCHURZ, MARIANNE, Feb 63: 84, 91
SCHUSSELE, CHRISTIAN, painting by, Dec 58: 22
SCHUTZER, A. I., "The Lady-Killer," article by, Oct 64: 36-39, 91-94
SCHUYLER, GEORGE L., Aug 58: 7
SCHUYLER, HON YOST, and siege of Fort Stanwix, Feb 56: 26-31, 101
SCHUYLER, JOHANNES, with wife, portrait of, Dec 58: 11
SCHUYLER, NICHOLAS, Feb 56: 30, 101
SCHUYLER, PETER, Aug 63: 72
SCHUYLER, PHILIP J., Apr 55: 14, 15, Dec 55: 63, Feb 56: 29, Jun 56: 84, Oct 63: 75
  In painting by John Trumbull, Jun 56: 5
SCHUYLKILL RIVER, covered bridges over, Jun 59: 32, 33-34, 82
SCHWAB, CHARLES M., Dec 54: 54, Jun 56: 49, 50, Oct 59: 39
  And Carnegie, Andrew, Aug 60: 108, 110
  Monte Carlo gambling scandal, Apr 57: 44-47, 103
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 44
SCHWARTZ, C. H. VON, Aug 55: 105
SCHWEIGER, commander of *U-20*, Jun 55: 43, 44-45
SCHWENKFELDERS, Apr 64: 60
SCHWIMMER, ROSIKA, Feb 58: 66-67, 69-70, 73-77
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 66
"SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN," journal, Jun 61: 56, 89, Jun 62: 44, 45 (illus), 55
  Quoted: on Beach Pneumatic Subway, Jun 61: 54, 57; on installment buying of sewing machines, Oct 58: 105; on Woods Motor Vehicles, Aug 60: 71
SCITUATE, MASS., in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 76
SCONTICUT NECK, MASS., Dec 56: 83, 84
SCOPES ANTI-EVOLUTION TRIAL, Dec 61: 6, 114
SCOTS, beginning of influence in Canada, Oct 61: 94-95
"SCOTS MAGAZINE," letter foreshadowing telegraph, published in, Apr 61: 107
SCOTT, captain of British troops in Georgia, Dec 58: 64
SCOTT, ANNE FIROR, "Saint Jane and the Ward Boss," article by, Dec 60: 12-17, 94-99
SCOTT, CHARLES, at Battle of Fallen Timbers, Jun 58: 58
SCOTT, D., Aug 63: 112
SCOTT, DRED (see also "DRED SCOTT v. SANDFORD")
  Portrait of, Dec 63: 67
SCOTT, ELIAS, Oct 61: 84
SCOTT, EVELYN, Oct 61: 74
SCOTT, GEORGE, Aug 61: 29
SCOTT, GEORGE L. (see also MUNN & SCOTT), Feb 64: 45, 89
SCOTT, HUGH, Jun 62: 24, 25, 26, 27, 106
SCOTT, JOHN D., Jun 59: 52
SCOTT, JOHN K., Apr 58: 49
SCOTT, JOHN M., Feb 55: 106
SCOTT, THOMAS A., Feb 57: 30, 93, Apr 57: 54, Aug 60: 8-9
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
SCOTT, WALTER, Dec 61: 38, Jun 63: 105
SCOTT, WINFIELD, Dec 55: 25, Jun 56: 29, Feb 59: 33, Apr 61: 5, Apr 62: 53, Jun 62: 60, 93, Feb 63: 36, Aug 64: 17
  Described by Ferri Pisani, Aug 57: 70
  In Mexican War, Jun 55: 22
  At Partridge court-martial, Dec 55: 26
  Portrait of, Apr 60: 107
  And San Juan boundary dispute, Apr 60: 106-7
  In War of 1812, Apr 56: 101, Oct 59: 88
SCOTTI, ANTONIO, Apr 59: 54-55, 56
"SCOURGE," privateer, Jun 59: 61
SCOVILLE, GEORGE, Aug 64: 100, 104
SCOVILLE, JOSEPH A., Feb 55: 59, 60
SCRANTON, PA.
  Anthracite mining in, Apr 60: 55
  Founding of, Jun 64: 11
  Ripple, Ezra H., Civil War veteran, in, Oct 64: 51
  Rodgers, Calbraith Perry, in, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 78
SCRANTON, WILLIAM WALKER, Jun 64: 11
  Portrait of, Jun 64: 11
SCRANTON, WILLIAM WARREN
  In caricature, Jun 64: 4
  Grandfather of, Jun 64: 11
"SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE"
  And African safari of Theodore Roosevelt, Apr 63: 96
  On Civil War novel, quoted, Oct 58: 112
  And poster craze, Feb 62: 28, 29
SCRIMSHAW, Dec 60: 63, Oct 64: 9
  Collection of John F. Kennedy, Oct 64: 8-13
"SCRIMSHAW COLLECTOR, THE," article by Clare Barnes, Jr., and Croswell Bowen with photographs by Alan Fontaine, Oct 64: 8-13
SCROOBY CONGREGATION, Oct 59: 51, 52, 79
SCUDDER, JOHN, Feb 60: 84
SCULL, PENROSE, "Pack-Road to Yesterday," article by, Apr 56: 58-61
SCULPTURE, fashion for classical dress in, Feb 57: 46-47
SEABURY, SAMUEL
  Biography by Herbert Mitgang, reviewed, Jun 63: 100-1
  New York City investigation conducted by, Oct 61: 107, 108, 110, 111
"SEA CLOUD," yacht, Jun 57: 76 (note)
"SEA KING," Indiaman, Dec 58: 49
SEALING INDUSTRY
  Pribilof herd, destruction and restoration of, Jun 63: 10-17, 78-80
  Of Stonington, Conn., and discovery of Palmer Peninsula, Jun 55: 50-55
SEALING TREATY OF 1911, Jun 63: 80
SEA LION PARK, Jun 58: 20, 92
" 'SEALS ARE ABOUT GONE, THE. . . , ' " article by Jeanne Van Nostrand with paintings by Henry Wood Elliott, Jun 63: 10-17, 78-80
SEAMAN'S AID SOCIETY, Oct 58: 97
SEAMEN'S ACT OF 1915, Apr 62: 87
"SEA-MEW," sailing ship, Dec 59: 64
SEAMON, ROLAND, Aug 57: 104-5
SEA POWER, *Key to Victory*, by P. K. Kemp, reviewed, Jun 58: 86-87
SEA RAIDERS, Oct 57: 87-88
SEARCHES AND SEIZURES, fight by James Otis against, Feb 62: 36-39, 82-84
"SEARCH FOR THE MISSING KING, THE," article by Susan Elizabeth Lyman, Aug 58: 62-64
SEARS, STEPHEN W., "Trail Blazer of the Far West," article by, Jun 63: 60-64, 80-83
SEA SERPENT OF MASSACHUSETTS COAST, Apr 56: 26-27
"SEASON IN UTOPIA, A," article by Edith Roelker Curtis, Apr 59: 58-63, 98-100
SEATON, MRS. WILLIAM WINSTON, Dec 58: 46
SEATTLE, WASH., skid road in, Oct 58: 77
SEATTLE SAM, Feb 64: 71
"SEA VENTURE," sailing vessel, wreck of, Dec 59: 48, 57
"SEA WITCH," clipper ship, Oct 55: 21, Dec 61: 118
SEBRON, HYPPOLITE, painting by, Oct 57: 14
SECESSION
  Ruffin, Edmund, and, Dec 57: 115-16
  Southern opposition to, Aug 60: 53-55, 100-1, 103
  Threat of, in 1857, Aug 56: 89, 90
SECOND ADVENTISM. See ADVENTISM
SECOND PRAIRIE STEPPE, Jun 57: 109
SECOND SOUTH CAROLINA CONTINENTAL REGIMENT, Apr 58: 42-43
"SECOND WORLD WAR, THE," work by Winston S. Churchill, Dec 62: 81
"SECRET GARDEN, THE," book by Frances Hodgson Burnett, Dec 56: 121
SECRET SERVICE, U.S., and Joao M. Celestino, Feb 57: 58, 103
"SECRET WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, THE," book by Helen Augur, article adapted from, Apr 56: 65-88
SEDAN, FRANCE, in World War I, Oct 59: 84
SEDDON, JAMES, Oct 56: 48
SEDGWICK, JOHN, Jun 58: 24
SEDGWICK, ROMNEY, Jun 60: 6
SEDITION, in World War II, Jun 62: 73-74
SEDITION LAW OF 1798, Oct 55: 42
  Matthew Lyon imprisoned under, Oct 55: 44-47
SEEING-STONE. See GLASS LOOKING
SEELEY, JOHN, on conquest of Canada, quoted, Dec 59: 25
SEGISMUNDO, CECILIO, Feb 58: 26, 27, 29
SEGOVIA, LAZARO, Feb 58: 26, 27, 29, 107
SEGREGATION, RACIAL. See CIVIL RIGHTS
SEKISUI, NAGAKUBO, map of world by, Apr 58: 18-19
SELDEN, GEORGE B., Dec 54: 58, Oct 59: 34
SELDEN, HARRY LOUIS, "The Electoral College: Does It Choose the Best Man?" article by, Oct 62: 12-19, 92-96
SELDEN, JOHN, Jun 57: 94
SELDES, GILBERT, on Sinclair Lewis, quoted, Oct 61: 74
"SELF-MADE MAN IN AMERICA, THE," book by Irvin G. Wyllie, reviewed, Feb 55: 103

- **SELFRIDGE, T. O.,** Jun 57: 104, 105
- **SELIGMAN, J. & W.,** Aug 58: 29
- **SELKIRK SETTLERS,** Oct 61: 5
- **SELL, HENRY B., and VICTOR WEYBRIGHT,** *Buffalo Bill and the Wild West*
  - Illus from, Feb 56: 115, 117, 118
  - Reviewed, Feb 56: 118
- **SELLERS, CHARLES COLEMAN,** Apr 55: 97
- **SELLERS, COLEMAN,** husband of Sophonisba Peale, Apr 55: 43
- **SELLERS, COLEMAN,** inventor, Apr 60: 30, Apr 61: 81-82
- **SELLERS, LESTER H.,** drawing by, Apr 55: 100
- **SELLERS, NATHAN,** Apr 61: 81
- **SELLING AND SALESMANSHIP** (see also ADVERTISING)
  - Book agents, Aug 58: 38-41, 77-80
  - "Drummers" of 1890's, Oct 58: 66
  - Sewing machine merchandising, Oct 58: 104-5, 106-7
- **SELMA, ALA.,** in Civil War, Oct 56: 56, 60
- **SELOUS, FREDERICK C.**
  - Correspondence with Theodore Roosevelt, Apr 63: 40-42, 92-99
  - Portrait of, Apr 63: 41
- **SEMINOLE, OKLA.,** oil boom in, Apr 57: 97-98
- **SEMINOLE INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **SEMINOLE WAR, 1ST,** Jun 62: 91
- **SEMIPALATINSK, RUSSIA,** exiles in, described by George Kennan, Aug 61: 101-3
- **SEMMES, RAPHAEL,** Oct 57: 87-88
- **SENATE, U.S.** (see also CONGRESS, U.S.)
  - Censure of Andrew Jackson, Feb 58: 106
  - Committee of Eight, Feb 60: 45
  - Foreign Relations Committee, William C. Bullitt before, Apr 61: 74
  - Inner circle, after World War II, Feb 60: 79
  - Johnson, Andrew, and, Feb 58: 96; impeachment trial, Dec 56: 103
  - Judiciary Committee hearings on Supreme Court enlargement bill, Apr 58: 27, 105, 106
  - Niihau Island, Hawaii, committee to investigate, Oct 63: 82
  - Sitting Bull before investigating committee of, Jun 64: 22
  - And Treaty of Versailles, Jun 57: 24-25, 105-6
  - Truman Committee, and James M. Curley, Jun 59: 89
  - Vandenberg, Arthur H., and foreign policy, Feb 60: 44-47, 79
- **SENDALL, THOMAS,** Oct 58: 30
- **SENDERMAN, LOUIS,** Aug 57: 55
- **SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS,** *Medea* quoted, Dec 55: 77
- **"SENECA CHIEF,"** Erie Canal packet, Aug 57: 15, Oct 62: 89
- **SENECA FALLS, N.Y.,** woman's rights convention at, Oct 59: 18, 19-20
- **SENECA INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **SENECA OIL,** Feb 59: 66
- **SENECA OIL COMPANY,** Feb 59: 68-78
- **SEPARATISTS** (see also PILGRIMS), Dec 56: 67
- **"SEPTEMBER MORN,"** painting by Paul Chabas, Aug 61: 62-63
- **SEPÚLVEDA, ANDRÓNICO,** portrait of, Aug 58: 14
- **SEPULVEDA, CONCHITA,** Aug 61: 78
- **SEPÚLVEDA, JUAN GINÉS DE,** Aug 59: 79
  - Enslavement of American Indians defended by, Feb 63: 107-10
  - Portrait of, Feb 63: 6
- **SEPÚLVEDA, YGNÁCIO,** portrait of, Aug 58: 14
- **"SEQUOIA,"** presidential yacht, Feb 55: 84
- **SEQUOIA TREES,** of Calaveras County, Calif., Jun 63: 2
- **"SERAPIS,"** British frigate, and action off Flamborough Head, Feb 59: 27, Apr 60: 12, Aug 63: 45-49, 105
- **"SERGEANT MAJOR'S STRANGE MISSION, THE,"** article by George F. Scheer, Oct 57: 26-29, 98
- **SERGENT, MARY ELIZABETH,** "Classmates Divided," article by, Feb 58: 30-35, 86-87
- **SERIES STORIES,** Dec 56: 28, 120
- **SERJEANTY,** Dec 57: 14
- **SERLE, AMBROSE,** journal of, quoted, Aug 55: 27, 28, 30
- **SERRA, JUNIPERO,** portrait of, Aug 58: 10
- **SÉRURIER, LOUIS,** Oct 59: 46, 47, 89
- **"SETH LOW,"** S.S., Jun 57: 10
- **"'SET OF MERE MONEY-GETTERS, A'?"** article by Allan Nevins, Jun 63: 50-51, 104-8
- **SETON, ELIZABETH ANN,** Dec 63: 64
- **SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON,** *Wild Animals I Have Known,* Dec 56: 124
- **"SETTLEMENT OF JAMESTOWN, THE,"** book by William Wirt Henry, quoted, Oct 58: 32-33
- **"SETTLERS' WEST, THE,"** book by Martin F. Schmitt and Dee Brown, reviewed, Feb 56: 117
- **SEVAREID, ERIC**
  - "Man Who Invented Panama, The," article by, Aug 63: 106-10
  - Wilderness canoe trip of, Apr 59: 103 (note)
- **SEVEN CITIES OF CIBOLA,** Apr 55: 19, Aug 55: 103, Feb 57: 109, Jun 61: 69
- **"SEVEN DAYS, THE,"** book by Clifford Dowdey, reviewed, Apr 64: 111-13
- **SEVEN DAYS' BATTLES,** Apr 55: 37, Feb 56: 120, Apr 57: 37, Aug 58: 55
  - Book on, reviewed, Apr 64: 111-13
- **SEVEN PINES, BATTLE OF,** Oct 57: 48
- **"SEVEN RIVERS OF CANADA,"** book by Hugh MacLennan, excerpt from, Oct 61: 4-7, 94-101
- **SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS,** and Battle Creek Sanitarium, Jun 57: 70-72, 84-85
- **SEVEN YEARS' WAR** (see also FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR), Feb 61: 81
  - Exodus from Prussia during, Aug 60: 75
  - Soviet Encyclopedia quoted on, with comment by Marcus Cunliffe, Oct 60: 65
  - Wolfe, James, in, Dec 59: 25-27
- **SEVERANCE, DAVE,** Jun 64: 56
- **SEVERN, JOSEPH,** Jun 61: 9
- **SEVIER, JOHN,** Dec 55: 65, Feb 58: 45
- **SEVIER RIVER,** expedition of Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 64
- **SEWALL, ARTHUR,** Aug 64: 82
- **SEWALL, SAMUEL,** Dec 56: 67, Jun 58: 33
- **SEWARD, ANNA WHARTON (MRS. FREDERICK WILLIAM),** Oct 59: 64-65, 96-100
  - Portrait of, Oct 59: 62
- **SEWARD, AUGUSTUS,** Oct 59: 63, 65, 96 (note), 97-100
  - Portrait of, Oct 59: 62
- **SEWARD, CHRISTIANA FREDERIKA KIMBLER,** Oct 59: 96
- **SEWARD, CLARENCE A.,** Oct 59: 65, 96
- **SEWARD, FANNY (FRANCES ADELINE)**
  - Excerpt from diary of, edited and with introduction by Patricia Carley Johnson, Oct 59: 60-65, 96-101
  - Portrait of, Oct 59: 60
- **SEWARD, FREDERICK WILLIAM,** Oct 59: 63-65, 96-100, Oct 60: 45-46, 78, Dec 60: 106
  - Portrait of, Oct 59: 62
- **SEWARD, SAMUEL SWAYZE,** Oct 59: 96 (note)
- **SEWARD, WILLIAM HENRY,** Jun 55: 80, Apr 56: 111, Oct 57: 64, Feb 59: 100, Jun 60: 87, Apr 62: 53, Jun 62: 60, 94, Dec 63: 110
  - Alaska purchase negotiated by, Dec 60: 44-46, 104-8
  - Assistance in Lincoln's speeches, Dec 58: 47
  - Attempted assassination of, Feb 57: 58, Oct 59: 61-65, 96-101
  - Auburn, N.Y., home of, Feb 63: 27
  - And British ship-building for Confederacy, Apr 63: 18-23, 78-81
  - And Cabinet crisis of 1862, Oct 60: 43, 44, 45-47, 76-78
  - In Compromise of 1850 debate, Dec 57: 79, 121
  - As defense counsel in Van Nest murders, Aug 55: 61, 108
  - Described by Ferri Pisani, Aug 57: 68
  - Emancipation Proclamation, warning on, Aug 58: 55
  - Foreign policy opposed by Carl Schurz, Feb 63: 83
  - French ordered out of Mexico by, Apr 64: 20, 87
  - At Lincoln's second inauguration, Feb 58: 15, 94
  - And Mexican scheme of William McKendree Gwin, Apr 64: 5, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88
  - Portraits of, Oct 59: 63, Oct 60: 46, Dec 60: 45
  - And Prince Napoleon, Aug 57: 68, 69, 72, 73, 75
  - Relations with England, Apr 57: 42, 43, 98, 100-3
  - On the rebellion, quoted, Apr 61: 92
  - Views on slavery, Aug 56: 7
- **SEWARD, MRS. WILLIAM HENRY,** Oct 59: 62-65, 96-101
- **SEWARD, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.,** Oct 59: 65
  - Portrait of, Oct 59: 62
- **"SEWARD'S WISE FOLLY,"** article by Robert L. Reynolds, Dec 60: 44-47, 103-8
- **SEWELL, ANNA,** *Black Beauty,* Dec 56: 123
- **SEWING MACHINE,** Apr 55: 9
  - Effect on fashion, Oct 58: 98
  - Invention and patenting of, Oct 58: 36-38, 106-7
  - Models of, Feb 58: 102
- **SEYMOUR, CHARLES,** "End of a Friendship," article by, Aug 63: 4-9, 78-80
- **SEYMOUR, GEORGE,** Aug 59: 17
- **SEYMOUR, GEORGE DUDLEY,** *Documentary Life of Nathan Hale,* selections from, Apr 64: 50-51
- **SEYMOUR, HORATIO,** Jun 59: 44-45, 96, 98, Oct 60: 43, Apr 61: 34, Oct 62: 40
  - Campaign biography of, Aug 56: 103.
  - Portrait of, Jun 59: 97
- **SEYMOUR, JULIA,** portrait of, Jun 58: 42
- **SEYMOUR, MARTIN,** Aug 61: 30
- **SEYMOUR, THOMAS HART,** Feb 64: 81
- **SEYMOUR, TRUMAN,** Jun 55: 73
- **SEYSEYS,** Canarsee chief, Dec 59: 93
- **SEYSS-INQUART, ARTUR VON,** photograph of, Aug 62: 68
- **SHADWELL, VA.,** reconstruction of Jefferson's birthplace, Aug 63: 40
- **SHADY RUN, CALIF.,** Dec 58: 109
- **SHAFFNER, TAL,** Oct 58: 89
- **SHAFTER, WILLIAM R.,** Feb 57: 44, Feb 62: 96
- **SHAFTESBURY, EARL OF.** See COOPER, ANTHONY ASHLEY
- **SHAHN, BEN,** paintings by, Oct 58: 52, 55, 57
- **SHAKERS,** Aug 61: 20, 83
  - At Sodus, N.Y., Oct 62: 88
- **SHAKESPEARE, UNZAKABY,** Dec 58: 73
- **SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM,** Aug 60: 7, Jun 61: 8
  - Folger Shakespeare Library, Jun 63: 107-8
  - Influence of New World discoveries on, Dec 59: 46, 47, 59
  - And introduction of European birds into America, Feb 63: 94
  - *Merchant of Venice,* advertisement for 1851 reading from, Jun 60: 112
  - *Philosophy of the Plays of Shakespeare Unfolded,* book by Delia Bacon, Dec 61: 91
  - *Tempest, The,* inspiration for, Jun 59: 10 (illus), 109, Dec 59: 46, 57
- **SHAKESPEARE-BACON CONTROVERSY,** Ignatius Donnelly and, Jun 61: 104, 105
- **"SHAKSPEARE,"** Collins Line sailing packet, Feb 57: 50, 51
- **SHALER, NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE,** Feb 61: 60
- **SHALLCROSS,** master of *Peytona,* Oct 57: 97
- **SHALLCROSS, JESSE,** Jun 64: 84, 85
- **"'SHALL I NOT TAKE MINE EASE IN MINE INN?'"** article by Rudolf A. Clemen, Jun 60: 60-64
- **"SHAM BATTLE OF MANILA, THE,"** article excerpted from *Little Brown Brother,* book by Leon Wolff, Dec 60: 65-77
- **"SHAMROCK I,"** yacht, Apr 60: 100
- **SHAMROCK SOCIETY,** Aug 58: 84
- **"SHANGHAIING DAYS,"** book by Richard H. Dillon, reviewed, Dec 61: 118-19
- **SHANK, LAWTON,** Jun 59: 68
- **"SHANNON,"** brig, Apr 59: 79-80
- **"SHANNON,"** British frigate, Apr 56: 15
- **SHANNON, DAVID A.,** *The Socialist Party of America,* book notice, Dec 55: 100
- **SHANTUNG PROVINCE, CHINA,** conflict over, at 1919 peace conference, Jun 57: 24, Jun 58: 79, 81
- **SHAPIRO, SAMUEL,** "With Dana Before the Mast," article by, Oct 60: 26-37, 94-97
- **SHARKEY, TOM,** Feb 64: 75
- **SHARPE, FLORIDA TUNSTALL,** Jun 58: 104
- **SHARPE, HORATIO,** Feb 64: 28, 93
- **SHARPE, REDFORD,** Jun 58: 104
- **SHARPLES, JAMES,** painting by, Aug 61: 10
- **SHARP NOSE,** Arapaho chief, Feb 60: 110
- **SHARPSBURG, VA.** See ANTIETAM, BATTLE OF
- **SHAW, ANNA,** Oct 59: 111
- **SHAW, ARCH,** Jun 57: 80
- **SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD,** Aug 57: 26, Aug 60: 34, Dec 61: 79
- **SHAW, JOHN A.,** Jun 55: 103
- **SHAW, ROBERT GOULD,** Jun 58: 52, 54-55, 90
- **SHAW, WILLIAM SMITH,** Jun 63: 8
- **SHAWANOE INDIANS.** See INDIANS, Shawnee
- **SHAWCROSS, HARTLEY,** Aug 62: 66
- **SHAWNEE, KANS.,** Quantrill's raid on, Oct 60: 22

SHAWNEE INDIANS. See INDIANS
SHAY, EPHRAIM, Oct 58: 78
SHAY ENGINE, Oct 58: 78, 80
SHAYS, DANIEL, Jun 61: 6
SHAYS' REBELLION, Jun 61: 6, 94
  Jefferson, Thomas, quoted on, Oct 60: 67
  Notice of book on, Dec 55: 101
  Soviet Encyclopedia quoted on, with comment by Marcus Cunliffe, Oct 60: 65
SHEA, JOHN, Oct 55: 29
SHEA, WILLIAM, Oct 63: 95
SHEARER, MAURICE, Jun 63: 73, 74, 75, 76
SHEARMAN, WARREN C., Jun 57: 10
SHEARN, CLARENCE, Aug 61: 74-75, 76
"SHEAVES OF GOLDEN GRAIN," article by Marshall Fishwick, Oct 56: 80-85
SHEEAN, VINCENT, Jun 61: 36
SHEEHAN, (Mrs.), resident of Hamilton, Ohio, 1908, Oct 61: 104
SHEEHAN, TIMOTHY, Apr 62: 108
SHEELER, CHARLES, Dec 54: 57
SHEEP BELLS, Jun 64: 101
SHEEPSHEAD BAY, N.Y., take-off of Cal Rodgers on coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 46, 76
"SHEERNESS," British frigate, Oct 61: 69
SHEFFIELD, JAMES, Jun 55: 51-52
SHEFFIELD, MASS., covered bridge in, Jun 59: 84
SHELBURNE, 2ND EARL OF, on Frederick Louis, Prince of Wales, quoted, Jun 60: 95
SHELBURNE (VT.) MUSEUM, Apr 55: 30-33, 104-5
SHELBY, EVAN, Feb 64: 29, 93
SHELBY, ISAAC, Dec 55: 65
SHELBYVILLE, ILL., in 1850's, Feb 55: 108-9
SHELDRICK, LAURENCE, Dec 62: 60
SHELEKHOV, GRIGORI IVANOVICH, Aug 56: 76, Apr 60: 7, Dec 60: 47
SHELLEY, MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT, Jun 61: 8-9, Dec 61: 92
SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE, Jun 61: 8, 9
  On Charles Brockden Brown, quoted, Feb 61: 107
SHELTON, ELMIRA ROYSTER, Apr 56: 22-25, 96-97
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 24, 25
"SHENANDOAH," Confederate raider, Dec 58: 48-51, 126-27, Dec 60: 64
"SHENANDOAH," dirigible, Feb 59: 18-23, 90-93
"SHENANDOAH," U.S. steam sloop, Feb 64: 31
SHENANDOAH, PA., in anthracite strike of 1902, Apr 60: 95
SHENANDOAH VALLEY
  In Civil War, Apr 55: 37, Oct 56: 49, 56; Lincoln quoted on Early's defeated army, Apr 61: 34
  McCormick reaper invented in, Oct 56: 81-84
SHENKURSK, U.S.S.R., in Allied campaign of 1918-19, Dec 58: 27, 29, 120, 124
SHEPARD, DAVID, Jun 57: 77
SHEPARD, E. H., drawing by, Dec 56: 36
SHEPARD, JOHN, JR., photograph of, Oct 63: 47
SHEPARD, ODELL, on Connecticut, quoted, Aug 58: 53
SHEPARD, THOMAS, Dec 55: 59
SHEPARD, WILLIAM, Feb 60: 91
SHEPHERD, farmer, of Highgate, Vt., 1864, Aug 61: 31
SHEPHERD, ALEXANDER R., Apr 57: 106
  Cartoon on, Apr 57: 109
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
SHEPLEY, G. F., Jun 55: 66, 69-70
SHEPPARD, W. L., sketch by, Oct 62: 47
"SHERIDAN," Collins Line sailing packet, Feb 57: 51
SHERIDAN, CRISSIE, Apr 60: 31
SHERIDAN, PHILIP H., Aug 56: 36, Oct 57: 51, Feb 58: 34-35, Aug 63: 58, 92, Apr 64: 20, 88
  Before Appomattox, Oct 55: 89-91, Oct 62: 46, 47
  At Five Forks, Oct 55: 87-89, Oct 56: 58-59, Oct 62: 45, 46
  Mackenzie, Ranald, and, Jun 58: 23, 25, 102
  At Missionary Ridge, Oct 56: 44-46
  Quoted: on Custer, Feb 57: 8; on extermination of buffalo, Aug 56: 39; on race riot in New Orleans, Dec 56: 102-3
  In Shenandoah Valley, Oct 56: 49, 56, Oct 62: 39, 40, 41
SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY, Jun 60: 17
SHERIFF
  Fee-paying to, Dec 57: 13
  Posse, origin of, Dec 57: 12-13
SHERIFF, MARY, Dec 57: 120
SHERMAN, CHARLES ROBERT, Aug 62: 22
SHERMAN, JAMES SCHOOLCRAFT, Aug 64: 80
  Portrait of, Aug 64: 80
SHERMAN, JOHN, Dec 59: 111, Oct 60: 7, 45, Aug 62: 22, 105, Aug 63: 85
  Antitrust act sponsored by, Oct 60: 54; see also ANTITRUST ACT OF 1890
  In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
  Portrait of, Oct 60: 53
SHERMAN, MRS. JOHN, Feb 57: 36
SHERMAN, MOSES H., Dec 61: 33
SHERMAN, ROGER, Oct 55: 57, Jun 61: 93, Oct 63: 103
  Portraits of, Dec 58: 60, Dec 62: 36
  Quoted: on election of Executive, Oct 62: 18; on legislature, Dec 59: 112; on the people and government, Dec 58: 102
SHERMAN, STUART PRATT, Oct 61: 74, 77
SHERMAN, WILLIAM TECUMSEH, Oct 57: 92, Feb 58: 79, Jun 58: 104, Oct 60: 7, Oct 62: 46, Oct 63: 107
  In Alabama campaign, Oct 56: 34
  In Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 32-44
  Book on, reviewed, Feb 57: 111
  California visit of 1847, Feb 56: 76
  In Carolinas, Oct 56: 54-56, Oct 57: 88, 89, Feb 58: 92
  In Chattanooga campaign, Oct 56: 40, 42; Battle of Missionary Ridge, Oct 56: 43-44, 46
  Conference with Grant, Oct 55: 87
  And Davis, Jefferson C., Aug 63: 88, 92
  At First Battle of Bull Run, Jun 62: 80, 81, 83
  As first modern "man of war," Aug 62: 21-23, 102-6
  Letters to Emily Hoffman, Apr 58: 102-4
  Looting, attitude toward, Apr 57: 35-36
  March through Georgia to sea, Oct 56: 49-51, Oct 57: 88
  Memoirs, Oct 58: 113
  And newspaper reporters, Jun 56: 95
  Peace conference with Lincoln, Oct 56: 58
  Photograph of, Feb 56: 44, Dec 60: 119, Aug 62: 20
  At Pittsburg Landing and Battle of Shiloh, Feb 60: 67, 69, 70, 71-72, 73, 77, 78
  Quoted: on California gold rush, Dec 62: 7; on Civil War, Apr 55: 39, Dec 62: 4; on New Mexico, Feb 57: 109-10; on South, Apr 55: 10
  And San Francisco Vigilantes, Feb 56: 86, 88-92
  Surrender terms to Johnston, Oct 56: 60-62
  In western campaigns, Oct 55: 66, 68, 70
SHERMAN ANTITRUST ACT. See ANTITRUST ACT OF 1890
"SHERMAN—MODERN WARRIOR," article by B. H. Liddell Hart, Aug 62: 20-23, 102-6
SHERMAN SILVER PURCHASE ACT, Oct 57: 10, 11, 102, 103
SHERRY, LOUIS, Jun 55: 28
  Portrait of, Jun 55: 34
SHERWOOD, MRS. M. E. W., *Manners and Social Usages*, quoted on paying calls, Oct 63: 96-97
SHERWOOD, ROBERT E., Dec 58: 98, 99, Jun 61: 83 (note)
  On Hopkins, Harry L., quoted, Jun 61: 40
  Roosevelt and Hopkins, Apr 55: 109
SHERWOOD, VINCENT M., "Main Street, A Fox Trot Song," Oct 61: 28
SHEVLIN, TOM, Feb 64: 72
SHEW, WILLIAM, photographs by, Dec 56: 52-53
SHEWISH, Salish Indian, Aug 58: 61
SHIELDS, JOHN, Dec 63: 99
SHIELDS, REN, song by, Jun 59: 58
SHILOH, BATTLE OF, Sherman at, Aug 62: 102
SHIMODA, JAPAN, Townsend Harris as U.S. consul general in, Jun 64: 63, 90-96
SHINN, BERYLE W., Apr 59: 97
SHIP, type of sailing vessel, Oct 55: 21
SHIP ISLAND, MISS., Aug 57: 9
  Attempt to send cannon to, 1860, Feb 63: 37, 97
SHIPPEN, PEGGY. See ARNOLD, PEGGY SHIPPEN
SHIPPY, GEORGE, Oct 64: 39, 91, 93
SHIPS AND SHIPPING
  Allan Line, Feb 57: 94
  Alliance mutiny, Apr 60: 10-13, 88-91
  Amistad, rebellion on, Feb 57: 60-64, 104-6
  Black Ball Line, Feb 57: 50, 52
  Books on, reviewed: *Greyhounds of the Sea*, by Carl C. Cutler, Dec 61: 117-18; *Queens of the Western Ocean*, by Carl C. Cutler, Dec 61: 116-17; *Shanghaiing Days*, by Richard H. Dillon, Dec 61: 118-19
  Bowditch, Nathaniel, contributions of, Aug 60: 56-61, 85-91
  In California gold rush, Dec 62: 9-10, 14-17, 90
  Clipper ships, Jun 55: 55, Oct 55: 14-21, 100-1; built by Donald McKay, Jun 62: 21
  Collins Line, Feb 57: 48-53, 100-2
  Cunard Line, Feb 57: 52, 100
  Erie Canal: see ERIE CANAL
  Fall River Line, Dec 54: 6-15; book on, reviewed, Aug 55: 93
  Farmington Canal, Feb 58: 98-100
  Filmstrip on American seamen, Apr 55: 108
  Great Lakes steamboats, Aug 58: 42-49
  Hudson River boats, Aug 57: 89, Dec 58: 17-19
  Immigration ships, Aug 58: 26, Aug 60: 75-80, 96-97
  Impressment of American sailors by British, Apr 56: 92
  Lake Superior, early commercial fleet on, Apr 55: 23, 25
  Letter-of-marque ships, Oct 57: 65-85
  Mississippi River boats, Oct 57: 14-25, 96-98
  New York ferry boats, Oct 59: 26-31, 78
  North German Lloyd Company, Feb 57: 94
  Raids of Confederate *Shenandoah*, Dec 58: 48-51, 126-27
  Of Salem, in East Indies trade, Feb 55: 10-19, 114-15
  Sea raiders, Oct 57: 87-88
  Slavers and antislavers in 19th century, Oct 58: 4-9, 101-2
  Soo Canal, Apr 55: 20-25
  Spanish ships of early explorers, Dec 54: 92
  Steam, introduction of, Dec 54: 7, 9, Feb 57: 52, Jun 58: 112
  Steamboat monopoly and Supreme Court case *Gibbons v. Ogden*, Dec 55: 108, 110, Oct 63: 38-43, 78-80
  Transatlantic ships, Oct 55: 101, Feb 57: 29, 94, Aug 57: 90-91
  Trumbull, Revolutionary warship, raised, Dec 54: 119
  U.S. trade during Napoleonic Wars, Apr 59: 65
  Whalers, Dec 56: 81-83, 85-86, 87
SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K., Jun 58: 29-32, 106, 107
"SHIPWRECK AND EMPIRE," book by James Duffy, reviewed, Jun 55: 89-90
SHIPWRECKS. See MARINE DISASTERS
SHIRLEY, ED, Aug 60: 40
SHIRLEY, JOHN, Jun 57: 38
SHIRLEY, MYRA BELLE. See STARR, BELLE
SHIRLEY, WILLIAM, Feb 55: 51, Feb 56: 108, Jun 57: 37-38, 107, Apr 59: 47, 51, 81, Feb 62: 37
  Sketch of, Feb 56: 109
SHIRLEY, WILLIAM, JR., Jun 57: 38
SHIRLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION, Jun 57: 107
SHIRLEY HUNDRED, Virginia plantation, Apr 57: 59, 62 (map), 66
SHIRLEY PLACE, Roxbury, Mass., Jun 57: 36-39, 107
SHIRT WAIST MAKERS UNION, Aug 57: 110
SHOEMAKER, J. W., Feb 55: 119
SHOGUNS, of Japan, Aug 63: 18, 30, 95, Jun 64: 62, 97
"SHOOTING STAR," clipper ship, Oct 55: 100
SHOOT-THE-CHUTES, invention of, Apr 60: 93
SHOPPING SERVICE, in *Godey's Lady's Book*, Oct 58: 98-99
SHOREHAM, VT., rendezvous of Green Mountain Boys, Oct 63: 72-73
SHORE PATROL OF U.S. NAVY, Feb 64: 105
SHORT, captain of *Nonesuch*, Apr 56: 98
SHORT, LUKE, Aug 60: 44
SHORT, RICHARD, Dec 59: 28
SHORT, WALTER C., Dec 60: 40
  And events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 65-81
  Sketch of, Feb 62: 70
SHORT, WILLIAM, Dec 56: 114, 115, Aug 59: 71
"SHORT CUT TO ENGLISH CONVERSATION, A," book by Manjiro Nakahama, Dec 56: 91
"SHORT TIME BETWEEN DRINKS, A," feature, Feb 64: 94
SHOSHONE INDIANS. See INDIANS
SHOTWELL, U.S. Army captain, 1813, Aug 63: 112
SHOTWELL, JAMES T., Aug 63: 7
SHREDDED WHEAT, Niagara Falls home of, as tourist attraction, Jun 64: 38, 80
SHREVE, HENRY M., Oct 57: 16, 20-21, 23
"SHREWSBURY," H.M.S., Oct 61: 69, 70
SHRIMP INDUSTRY, in Louisiana, Dec 63: 51
SHULTS, A. B., drawing by, Dec 63: 2

SHURTLIFF, professor at Dartmouth College, 1816, Aug 63: 15
SIAM, mission of Townsend Harris to, Jun 64: 89-90
SIAMESE TWINS. See BUNKER, CHANG AND ENG
SIBBALD, JOHN R., "Apple Pie Without Apples," article by, Apr 64: 114
SIBERIA
  DeWolf, John, in, Apr 59: 74-76
  Russian conquest of, Aug 56: 69
"SIBERIA AND THE EXILE SYSTEM," book by George Kennan, gathering of material for, Aug 61: 50-54, 101-7
SIBERT, EDWIN L., Apr 62: 5, 93
SIBLEY, BERTON W., Jun 63: 69
SIBLEY, FRANK P., on Sacco-Vanzetti case, quoted, Dec 59: 92
SIBLEY, HENRY, and Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: 15, 109-11
SIBLEY, JOHN LANGDON, Jun 58: 28-33, 106-7
  Portrait of, Jun 58: 29
SIBONEY INDIANS. See INDIANS
SICARD, MONTGOMERY, portrait of, Feb 57: 37
"SICK CITIES," book by Mitchell Gordon, reviewed, Oct 63: 109-11
SICKLES, DANIEL E.
  At Battle of Gettysburg, Dec 57: 32, 33
  Sickles the Incredible, by W. A. Swanberg, reviewed, Jun 56: 94-95
"SIDDONS," Collins Line sailing packet, Feb 57: 51
SIDEMAN, BELLE BECKER, and LILLIAN FRIEDMAN, *Europe Looks at the Civil War,* quoted, Aug 60: 112
"SIDEWHEELER FOR SHELBURNE," article by Ralph Nading Hill, Apr 55: 30-33, 104-5
"SIDEWHEELER SAGA," book by Ralph Nading Hill, Dec 54: 12
"SIDE-WHEELS AND WALKING BEAMS," portfolio of paintings by James Bard with introduction by Oliver Jensen, Aug 61: cover, 3, 40-49
SIDI HANEISH, EGYPT, jeep offensive at, in World War II, Dec 60: 38
SIDNEY, PHILIP, Apr 59: 94, Jun 59: 11
  Arcadia, Dec 59: 46
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 6
"SIEGE OF WAKE ISLAND, THE," excerpt from book by John R. Burroughs, Jun 59: 65-76
SIEH, Shanghai judge, 1859, Dec 61: 96, 98, 102
SIERRA NEVADA
  Central Pacific R.R. in, Dec 58: 52-57, 107-9
  Crossing of, Jun 55: 61-63, 108; in California gold rush, Dec 62: 11, 12; by Smith, Jedediah, Jun 63: 60, 64
  Rush to Comstock Lode over, Apr 59: 39-40
SIGEL, FRANZ, Aug 57: 85-86, Feb 63: 84
SIGISMUND, Transylvanian commander, Oct 58: 110-11
SIGNAL PEAK, CALIF., Dec 58: 57, 107
SIGNALS, NAVAL, British, improved by Count Rumford, Dec 56: 76
"SIGNIFICANCE OF HISTORY, THE," essay by Frederick Jackson Turner, Apr 58: 7
"SIGNIFICANCE OF THE FRONTIER IN AMERICAN HISTORY, THE," essay by Frederick Jackson Turner
  Discussion of, Apr 58: 4, 7-9, 86-89
  Excerpt from, Apr 58: 6
"SIGNS OF THE TIMES, THE," Millerite newspaper, Apr 64: 98
SIGOURNEY, LYDIA HUNTLEY, Dec 55: 55, Oct 58: 98, Apr 60: 49-50, Feb 61: 87
SIGSBEE, CHARLES, Feb 57: 38-39
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 37
SILENT QUORUM, in House of Representatives, and fight against, Dec 62: 34-35, 92-98
SILL, FORT. See FORT SILL
SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN (1779-1864), Jun 58: 96, Apr 61: 108, Dec 61: 91, Aug 62: 10, Dec 63: 29
  Agassiz, Louis, quoted on, Feb 61: 59
  Portrait of, by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 106; illus, Apr 61: 18
SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN (1816-1885), Feb 59: 66-67
SILSBEE, MARY CROWNINSHIELD, Dec 58: 33-35
SILSBEE, NATHANIEL, Feb 55: 114, 115, Dec 58: 34
  Portrait of, Feb 55: 15
SILVER CITY, NEV., Apr 59: 43
SILVER CONTROVERSY, Feb 57: 35, Oct 57: 10-11, 102, 103, Dec 61: 11
  In 1896 presidential campaign, Dec 59: 35-37, 39-45, Dec 61: 108-11, Aug 64: 72, 76, 82, 88
  Reed, Thomas B., and, Dec 62: 98, 99
"SILVER HEELS," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
SILVER HEELS, Seneca scout, Apr 59: 85
SILVERMAN, E. H., "Painter of the Revolution," article by, Jun 58: 40-51, 95-97
SILVER MINING, Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 37-43, 106-7
SILVER PURCHASE ACT OF 1890, Dec 61: 11
SILVERSMITHS, of Aztec Mexico, Apr 64: 75
SILVERTHORNE, SPENCER, Dec 55: 53, 103, 104
SILVESTER, PETER, Oct 63: 104
SIMARD, CYRIL T., Feb 63: 53, 103
SIMCOE, JOHN, Dec 55: 63
SIMCOE COUNTY, ONT., Oct 59: 59
SIMES, JANE R. PEALE, Apr 55: 43
SIMKIN, COLIN, *A Currier & Ives Treasury,* reviewed, Feb 56: 115
SIMMONS, South Carolina delegate to Democratic National Convention of 1860, Jun 60: 85
SIMMONS, JOSIAH P., sheriff of *posse comitatus* sent to home of Cassius Clay, Jun 60: 93-94
SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE, Feb 58: 91
  In group painting, Dec 58: 22
SIMONS, MENNO, Aug 59: 30
SIMONSON, LEE, Feb 60: 97
SIMPSON, song-slide producer, Jun 59: 53
SIMPSON, ALEXANDER, Feb 60: 87
SIMPSON, EDWARD, Feb 61: 36, 94
SIMPSON, GEORGE, Oct 61: 99, Jun 63: 82
  Picture of, Oct 61: 6
SIMPSON, JAMES Y., Aug 62: 30
SIMPSON, LESLEY BYRD, translation of *Cortés: The Life of the Conqueror by His Secretary,* article taken from, Apr 64: 67-79
SIMPSON, MATTHEW, Feb 62: 85
SIMPSON, "SOCKLESS JERRY," Dec 61: 9, 109
SIMPSON, WILLIAM, engraving after painting by, Aug 59: 16-17
SIMS, LYDEL, "The Submarine That Wouldn't Come Up," article by, Apr 58: 48-51, 107-11
SIMS, WILLIAM S., on monitors, quoted, Feb 64: 33
SINCLAIR, ELIZA McHUTCHESON, Oct 63: 51, 81
SINCLAIR, FRANCIS, Oct 63: 51
SINCLAIR, FRANCIS, JR., Oct 63: 51, 81
SINCLAIR, JAMES, Oct 63: 51, 81
SINCLAIR, MERLE, excerpt from diary of Stephan Popp, edited by, Oct 61: 60-61
SINCLAIR, UPTON, Jun 57: 81, Feb 58: 69, Oct 61: 77
  On Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 77
  Jungle, The, Aug 56: 62, Feb 58: 69, Feb 59: 64
"SINCLAIR LEWIS," book by Mark Schorer, article drawn from, Oct 61: 28-31, 74-77
SINGER, I. M., & CO., Oct 58: 103-4, 106
SINGER, ISAAC MERRITT, Apr 55: 9, Oct 58: 34-39, 103-9
  Portrait of, Oct 58: 36
SINGER, ISABELLA BOYER, Oct 58: 106, 107
  Portrait of, Oct 58: 36
SINGER, JOHN ALBERT, Oct 58: 108
SINGER, LILLIAN, Oct 58: 108
SINGER, MORTIMER, JR., Oct 58: 108
SINGER, PARIS EUGENE, Oct 58: 107, 108
SINGER, WILLIAM, Oct 58: 108
SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Oct 58: 106, 107
SINGLETON, ANGELICA. See VAN BUREN, MRS. ABRAHAM
SINGLETON, HENRY, painting by, Jun 60: 20
SINGLETON, SAMUEL, *United States v.,* Supreme Court case, Aug 62: 60-62
SINKING FUND CASES OF 1879, Feb 64: 92
SIOUSSAT, JOHN, Dec 54: 51
SIOUX CITY "REGISTER," on Missouri River, quoted, Oct 64: 25
SIOUX INDIANS. See INDIANS
SIPAPU, of Pueblo Indians, Jun 61: 67
"SIR BILLY HOWE," book by Bellamy Partridge, quoted, Feb 64: 98, 99
"SIRIUS," Collins Line sailing ship, Feb 57: 52
"SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL AS A HISTORIAN," article by A. L. Rowse, Dec 62: 81-84
SISCA, MARZIALE, Apr 59: 56
SISLER, GEORGE, photograph of, Apr 59: 23
SISSON, EDGAR, Feb 61: 5, 6-7, 100, 102, 103
  Portrait of, Feb 61: 6
SISSON, JACK, Aug 60: 30, 98
SISTERS OF CHARITY, and Catherine Mary Hewitt, Dec 63: 63-65
SITKA, ALASKA (see also NEW ARCHANGEL), Apr 60: 7, 8, 9, 81, Dec 60: 47, 103, 107-8
SITTING BULL, Sioux chief, Feb 57: 6, 91, Feb 58: 80, Apr 62: 32
  Pictographs by, Jun 64: 106-9
  Portraits of, Jun 64: 18, 21
  On prairie fires, quoted, Jun 61: 51
  And struggle to keep Dakota homeland, Jun 64: 19–23, 106–11
"SITTING BULL, CHAMPION OF THE SIOUX," book by Stanley Vestal, article adapted from, Feb 57: 4-9, 90-91
"SITTING ON A GUSHER," article by Hildegarde Dolson, Feb 59: 65-78
SITWELL, SACHEVERELL, Oct 57: 112
"SIX-GUNS AND SADDLE LEATHER," book by Ramon F. Adams, reviewed, Aug 60: 82
"SIX MINUTES THAT CHANGED THE WORLD," article excerpted from *The Two-Ocean War,* book by Samuel Eliot Morison, Feb 63: 50–55, 102–3
SIX NATIONS. See INDIANS, Iroquois confederacy
SIZER, THEODORE, on John Trumbull, quoted, Jun 58: 42
SKENE, PHILIP, Jun 56: 84, Oct 63: 72
"SKETCH BOOK OF GEOFFREY CRAYON, THE," book by Washington Irving, Dec 56: 27, Dec 61: 38, 39, 40, 54-55, 92, 93
"SKETCHES FROM THE VANISHING LANDSCAPE," illustrated feature by Eric Sloane, Feb 56: 104-5
"SKID ROAD," Oct 58: 77
SKINNER, OTIS, Oct 55: 103
  Photograph of, Jun 64: 40
"SKIPJACK," class of submarines, Feb 61: 35, 97, 99
SLACK, of Great Diamond Fraud, Feb 56: 60-62, 100
SLADE, HERBERT, Aug 59: 91
SLADE, WILLIAM, Apr 61: 69
SLATER, HANNAH WILKINSON, Apr 58: 38-39
SLATER, REXFORD, Jun 62: 8
SLATER, SAMUEL, Apr 58: 34-39, 90-92, Feb 61: 44
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 35
SLATER, WILLIAM, Apr 58: 36
SLATER & MORRILL SHOE COMPANY, and origin of Sacco-Vanzetti case, Jun 62: 5
SLATER MILL MUSEUM, OLD, Apr 58: 91
SLAUGHTER, ENOS, photograph of, Apr 59: 24
SLAUGHTER, JOHN H., Aug 60: 45
SLAUSON, JONATHAN S., Aug 58: 75
SLAVERY
  American Colonization Society, Aug 60: 103
  Books on, reviewed, Oct 56: 98-102, Apr 60: 108-11
  In Charleston, S.C., Feb 58: 50
  And Civil War: *Antislavery Origins of the Civil War in the United States,* by Dwight Lowell Dumond, reviewed, Aug 59: 79-80; Confederate proposal to enroll slaves as soldiers, Oct 56: 47-48, 57-58; as issue in, Oct 56: 47, 58, Oct 62: 11; as symbol of conflict, Jun 57: 87-88; weakening of, by war, Apr 57: 35, 36
  Clay, Cassius Marcellus, vs., Jun 60: 35
  Clay, Henry, as slaveholder, Oct 56: 108
  Cotton gin and, Apr 55: 7-8
  Discussed in *The New Nation: 1800-1845,* by Charles M. Wiltse, Jun 61: 108-9
  Dred Scott case, Dec 63: 66-71, 90-91
  Emancipation Proclamation, Aug 62: 110-11
  Godey's Lady's Book's attitude toward, Oct 58: 100
  Indians, enslavement of: book on, reviewed, Aug 59: 78-79; in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 74, 77, 80; of Pueblos, Feb 64: 18, 78; by Spaniards, and fight of Bartolomé de Las Casas for Christian justice, Feb 63: 7-15, 107-11
  Insensitivity to, Lincoln quoted on, Feb 63: 104
  Irish immigrants' attitude toward, Aug 58: 91
  Kansas conflict over, Aug 56: 5-9, 88-90
  Know-Nothing party and, Feb 59: 96, 97
  Lafayette's attitude toward, Dec 56: 105
  Lay, Benjamin, and his fight against, Apr 62: 102-3
  Lincoln campaign speech quoted on, Aug 64: 88
  Lincoln-Douglas debates on (book review), Apr 58: 84

  - In Louisiana, Dec 63: 49-50, 51
  - In Nicaragua, relegalized by William Walker, Dec 57: 123-24
  - Nullification-secession controversy and, Aug 64: 50, 84
  - Olmsted, Frederick Law, and, Oct 64: 84
  - Oregon conflict over, book on, reviewed, Apr 56: 111
  - Southern opposition to, Aug 60: 101-3
  - Stevens, Thaddeus, and emancipation, Feb 56: 119
  - Thackeray's impressions of, Apr 62: 53, 104
  - Walker, William, and, Dec 63: 109
- **"SLAVE'S DREAM, THE,"** poem by Henry W. Longfellow, quoted, Feb 57: 60
- **"SLAVE SHIP REBELLION, THE,"** article by Fred J. Cook, Feb 57: 60-64, 104-6
- **"SLAVE'S MEMORY OF MR. JEFFERSON, A,"** quotation from *Memoirs of a Monticello Slave*, Oct 59: 112
- **SLAVE TRADE,** Oct 55: 21, Apr 57: 62, Feb 62: 22-25, 103-7
  - *Amistad* rebellion, Feb 57: 60-64, 104-6
  - Beginnings in America, Apr 59: 9
  - Book on, reviewed, Feb 63: 106-7
  - Of Indians with Spaniards, Feb 64: 78
  - Insurance premiums on ships, Apr 59: 66
  - Patrolling middle passage to prevent, Oct 58: 4-9, 101-2
  - Portuguese, Dec 55: 76, Apr 59: 9
  - Treaty ending (1862), Apr 57: 102
- **SLAYDEN, ELLEN MAURY,** on Alice Roosevelt, quoted, Aug 64: 44
- **SLEIGH BELLS,** Jun 64: 101
- **SLEIGHS.** See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- **SLIDELL, JANE.** See PERRY, JANE SLIDELL
- **SLIDELL, JOHN,** Apr 57: 43, Jun 58: 23, Aug 59: 16, Jun 61: 22, Apr 63: 20
  - In Congress, Aug 56: 7, 8, 88
- **SLIDELL, THOMAS,** Jun 58: 23
- **SLIDE-OUT, FORT.** See FORT SLIDE-OUT
- **SLIM, WILLIAM,** on *corps d'élite*, quoted, Oct 59: 75
- **SLIMAN, BEN,** Aug 59: 18
- **SLOAN, JOHN,** Feb 62: 30
  - Cartoon by, Aug 57: 54
  - Notice of book on, Jun 55: 95
  - Poster by, Feb 62: 31
- **SLOANE, ERIC**
  - *American Barns and Covered Bridges*, reviewed, Feb 55: 100-1
  - Articles by: "Farmington Canal, The," Feb 58: 98-100; "Lore of the Woodworker," Jun 56: 98-99; "Mills of Early America, The," Oct 55: 104-7; "Sound of Bells, The," Jun 64: 100-1
  - "Sketches from the Vanishing Landscape," drawings from *Our Vanishing Landscape*, book by, Feb 56: 104-5
- **SLOAT, JOHN DRAKE,** Feb 56: 74
- **SLOCOMBE, MAUD,** Dec 55: 53
- **SLOCUM, HENRY W.,** Oct 56: 50, 56
- **SLOCUM, H. J.,** Jun 62: 22
- **SLOCUM, JOSHUA,** *The Voyages of Joshua Slocum*, collected and introduced by Walter Magnes Teller, reviewed, Apr 59: 109-10
- **SLOCUMB, A. H.,** Aug 59: 98-99
- **SLOCUM HOLLOW, PA.,** Jun 64: 11
- **SLUMS**
  - *Adventures of a Slum Fighter*, by Charles F. Palmer, reviewed, Feb 56: 118-19
  - Of Chicago's 19th ward, and Hull-House, Dec 60: 14-17
  - Cholera and, Feb 63: 105-6
- **SLUPSKY, ABE,** Feb 64: 73
- **SMALL, ELISHA,** Jun 61: 21, 23, 97
- **SMALL, H. M.,** Aug 62: 112
- **SMALL, JOHN,** British major at Bunker Hill, in painting by John Trumbull, Aug 62: cover, 3
- **SMALL, JOHN,** resident of Shaftsbury, Vt., 1770, Oct 63: 70
- **SMALLPOX**
  - In Boston: in 1702, Aug 57: 40; in 1721, Aug 57: 40-43, 109
  - At Brook Farm, Apr 59: 99
  - Among Hurons, Oct 59: 104
  - Among Mandans, Apr 63: 48
  - Among Massachusetts Indians, Aug 58: 52
  - In Seminole, Okla., Apr 57: 98
  - In Siberia, Apr 59: 76
- **SMALL TOWNS,** book on, reviewed, Apr 55: 95
- **SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM,** Dec 56: 94
- **"SMART ONES GOT THROUGH, THE,"** article by George R. Stewart, Jun 55: 60-63, 108
- **"SMART SET, THE,"** magazine, review of *Main Street*, quoted, Oct 61: 75
- **"SMASHERS,"** naval weapons, Jun 58: 8-9
- **SMEK.** See MAGNUS ERIKSSON
- **SMITH,** captain of whaler *Eliza F. Mason*, Jun 64: 75
- **SMITH,** captain of whaler *Fabious*, Jun 64: 78
- **SMITH,** Montreal justice, 1864, Aug 61: 90
- **SMITH,** physician, of Richmond, Ky., 1894, Jun 60: 37
- **SMITH,** spectator at Battle of Lexington, Aug 59: 64
- **SMITH, ABBY HADASSAH,** Jun 57: 54-57, 96
  - Portrait of, Jun 57: 55
- **SMITH, ADAM,** on colonies, quoted, Apr 61: 8
- **SMITH, ALFRED E.,** Feb 55: 68, 70-71, Aug 57: 111, Oct 61: 110, Aug 64: 69, 73, 88-89
  - Campaign biography of, Aug 56: 103
  - Curley, James M., and, Jun 59: 24, 86
  - Photograph of, Aug 64: 67
- **SMITH, ALVIN,** Oct 62: 6, 8, 81
- **SMITH, ASAEL,** Oct 62: 82
- **SMITH, BRADFORD**
  - Articles by: "Glorious Unsafe Fourth, The," Jun 59: 42-43, 92-94; "'Isles Shall Wait for His Law, The,'" Feb 60: 10–14, 86–88
  - *Dangerous Freedom, A*, reviewed, Dec 54: 116
  - *Why We Behave Like Americans*, reviewed, Feb 58: 111
- **SMITH, BRADLEY**
  - "Acadia Country," article and illus by, Dec 54: 60-63
  - Photographs of Jamestown, Va., area by, Dec 59: 49-56
- **SMITH, CALEB,** Oct 60: 76, 78
  - In group picture, Oct 60: 46
- **SMITH, CATHERINE,** Oct 62: 6, 81
- **SMITH, CHARD POWERS,** *Yankees and God*, book notice, Dec 54: 118
- **SMITH, CHARLES EMORY,** Aug 60: 68
- **SMITH, CORA AND EDITH,** Feb 60: 25
- **SMITH, CYRINTHIA SACRETIA,** Jun 57: 54
- **SMITH, DONALD A.,** Jun 58: 12, 13
- **SMITH, DON CARLOS,** Oct 62: 6, 9, 80, 81
- **SMITH, EDWARD HENRY,** on disappearance of Dorothy Arnold, quoted, Aug 60: 95
- **SMITH, EDWARD J.,** captain of *Titanic*, Dec 55: 47, 52, 53, 103, 104
  - Photograph of, Dec 55: 48
- **SMITH, ELBERT B.,** "'Now defend yourself, you damned rascal,'" article by, Feb 58: 44-47, 106
- **SMITH, EMMA HALE (MRS. JOSEPH),** Oct 62: 6, 8, 9, 89-90, 91, Dec 62: 46, 48, 87-88
- **SMITH, ERWIN E.**
  - "Cowhand, The," photographs by, with text by Ona Lee McKeen, Oct 63: 16-31
  - Photographs of, Oct 63: 16, 17
- **SMITH, ETHAN,** Apr 64: 37
- **SMITH, FRANCIS,** Feb 57: 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, Aug 59: 63, 83
  - Letter to Governor Gage, quoted, Oct 60: 87
- **SMITH, FRANCIS ORMOND JONATHAN,** Apr 61: 110, 111, Dec 63: 102
- **SMITH, FRANKLIN WEBSTER,**
  - Effort to make Washington, D.C., new Athens, Jun 56: 38-43, 104-5
  - Portrait of, Jun 56: 38
- **SMITH, G. A.,** Apr 60: 101
- **SMITH, GEORGE,** Dec 58: 126
- **SMITH, GEORGE A.,** Feb 63: 100, 101, 102
- **SMITH, GEORGE WINSTON,** on Florida schemes, quoted, Jun 55: 73
- **SMITH, GERRIT,** Oct 59: 19
- **SMITH, GERSHOM,** Aug 62: 90
- **SMITH, GUSTAVUS W.,** and Montgomery C. Meigs, Aug 59: 81
- **SMITH, HANCY ZEPHINA,** Jun 57: 54
- **SMITH, HANNAH HADASSAH HICKOCK,** Jun 57: 54
- **SMITH, HELENA HUNTINGTON,** articles by
  - "Few Men in Soldier Suits, A," Aug 57: 28-31, 104-5
  - "Johnson County War, The," Apr 61: 50-53, 74-77
  - "Pioneers in Petticoats," Feb 59: 36-39, 101-3
- **SMITH, HENRY,** Feb 61: 32, 33
- **SMITH, HENRY JUSTIN,** Aug 55: 68
- **SMITH, HENRY NASH**
  - "Backwoods Bull in the Boston China Shop, The," article by, Aug 61: 32-33, 108-11
  - Comment by, on Soviet Encyclopedia biography of Mark Twain, Oct 60: 69-70
- **SMITH, HERVEY,** in painting by Benjamin West, Dec 59: 30-31
- **SMITH, HYRUM,** Oct 56: 21, Oct 62: 6, 7, 9, 82, 85
  - Last days and death of, Dec 62: 48, 85-89, Feb 63: 27; fourth anniversary of death, Feb 63: 98
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 44
- **SMITH, JAKE,** Aug 59: 102
- **SMITH, JAMES,** portrait of, Dec 62: 36
- **SMITH, J. C.,** Jun 59: 74
- **SMITH, JEDEDIAH,** Aug 55: 7, Apr 56: 109, Jun 63: 60-64, 80-83, Jun 64: 83
- **SMITH, JEM,** Aug 59: 92
- **SMITH, JEREMIAH,** Aug 63: 82
- **SMITH, JESS,** Apr 63: 81, 83, 84
- **SMITH, JESSE,** Oct 62: 81
- **SMITH, JESSIE WILLCOX,** paintings by, Dec 56: 29, 30
- **SMITH, JOHN,** captain of slaver *Elizabeth*, Feb 62: 105
- **SMITH, JOHN,** Jamestown colonist, Apr 57: 61, Oct 58: 28-33, 110-11, Dec 59: 5, 57, Apr 63: 68, 70, 71
  - Film on, Feb 55: 117-18
  - Interest in fisheries, Aug 59: 105
  - New England voyage of, Aug 59: 23, 28, Oct 62: 51
  - Portrait of, Oct 58: 28
  - As president of Jamestown colony, Jun 59: 108
  - Publications of, Aug 59: 23
  - Quotations from *Works* of, Dec 59: 48-56
  - Recording on, Feb 55: 117
  - On Virginia, quoted, Jun 59: 107
- **SMITH, JOSEPH,** Jun 55: 34, Oct 56: 20-21, Oct 62: 4-9, 80-91
  - Last days and death of, Dec 62: 42-48, 85-89, Feb 63: 27; fourth anniversary of death, Feb 63: 98
  - Portraits of, Dec 62: 43, 44
  - Statue of, Oct 62: 4
- **SMITH, JOSEPH, SR.,** Oct 62: 6-8, 9, 80-81, 82, 83, 89-90
- **SMITH, JOSIAH,** excerpt from diary on Battle of Brooklyn Heights, Apr 63: 112
- **SMITH, JULIA,** Apr 62: 14
- **SMITH, JULIA EVELINA,** Jun 57: 54-57, 96
  - Portrait of, Jun 57: 55
- **SMITH, KIRBY,** Jun 62: 81, Aug 63: 89, 92
- **SMITH, LAURILLA ALEROYLA,** Jun 57: 54, 56, 96
  - Painting by, Jun 57: 56
- **SMITH, LLOYD W.,** Aug 55: 25
- **SMITH, LUCIEN,** Dec 55: 104
- **SMITH, LUCY,** Oct 62: 6
- **SMITH, LUCY (MRS. JOSEPH, SR.),** Oct 62: 6, 8, 9, 80-82, 83, 85
- **SMITH, LUCY P.,** Apr 64: 37
- **SMITH, MARGARET,** Feb 59: 71
- **SMITH, NATHANIEL,** Feb 63: 78
- **SMITH, ORMOND,** Jun 61: 78-79, 80
- **SMITH, PROVOST,** Feb 61: 104
- **SMITH, RICHARD,** garrison house of, in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 74, 75
- **SMITH, ROBERT** (1722?-1777), Feb 61: 104-5
- **SMITH, ROBERT** (1757-1842), Apr 56: 92
- **SMITH, ROBERT E.,** Dec 62: 86
- **SMITH, SAMMY,** Feb 59: 71
- **SMITH, SAMUEL,** Jun 55: 103, Oct 59: 47
- **SMITH, SAMUEL H.,** Oct 62: 6, 7, 81, 85
- **SMITH, SAMUEL HARRISON,** Aug 58: 65
- **SMITH, S. B.,** *Decisive Confirmation of the Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, illus from, Feb 59: 59
- **SMITH, SHELDON,** Jun 55: 103
- **SMITH, SIDNEY,** Feb 56: 10
- **SMITH, SOPHRONIA,** Oct 62: 6, 85
- **SMITH, STANHOPE,** Apr 63: 34
- **SMITH, T. A.,** Oct 59: 88
- **SMITH, T. R.,** Oct 61: 30-31
- **SMITH, VAN S. MERLE,** photograph of, Apr 64: 26
- **SMITH, WASHINGTON G.**
  - Photographs by, Dec 58: 81-96
  - Portrait of, Dec 58: 81
- **SMITH, WILLIAM,** blacksmith, Titusville, Pa., 1859, Feb 59: 71, 72
  - Sketch of, Feb 59: 73
- **SMITH, WILLIAM,** British sea captain, 1819, Jun 55: 52
- **SMITH, WILLIAM,** brother of Joseph Smith, Oct 62: 6, 81

SMITH, WILLIAM (1717-1803), clergyman and educator, quoted on Philadelphia, Feb 61: 13
SMITH, WILLIAM, New York delegate to Albany Congress, Feb 56: 7
SMITH, WILLIAM F., at Chattanooga, Oct 56: 40-41
SMITH, WINTHROP B., Aug 57: 11, 93
SMITH, ZEPHANIAH HOLLISTER, Jun 57: 54
SMITHSON, HUGH. See NORTHUMBERLAND, 1ST DUKE OF
SMITHSON, JAMES, Dec 63: 25, 26-27, 104
  Portrait of, Dec 63: 26
"SMITHSON AND THE SMITHSONIAN," article by Mrs. Charles Haskell Danforth, Dec 63: 26–27
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Apr 63: 93, Oct 64: 71
  Henry, Joseph, first secretary of, Dec 63: 24-26, 101-5
  Patent models at, Feb 58: 101
  And purchase of Alaska, Dec 60: 107
  Smithson and, Dec 63: 26-27
SMOKELESS POWDER, Oct 57: 108
"'SMOKE, THE THUNDER, THE ROAR OF THE BATTLE, THE,'" illustrated feature, Feb 59: 16
"SMOKY MARY," locomotive, Dec 57: 60
SMOLLETT, TOBIAS, Feb 62: 19, Aug 63: 77
SMOOT, REED, Dec 57: 101, Feb 62: 88
SMUGGLING, Feb 57: 12
  On California shore, Aug 58: 69
  In Colonies, Oct 55: 14
  After Revolution, Oct 55: 21
  Southern, during Civil War blockade, Aug 55: 38-41, 104-5
  By Spanish, in 1814, Oct 57: 82-84
  Of textile machines from England, Apr 58: 37
SMUTS, JAN CHRISTIAN, Oct 64: 95
  At Peace Conference of 1919, Jun 58: 80
SMYTH, JOHN, Oct 59: 51
SMYTHE, THOMAS, Jun 59: 107, 109-10
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 11
SNAKE BITE, early remedies for, Dec 63: 60, 94
SNAKE INDIANS. See INDIANS
SNAKE RIVER, Fort Astoria expedition on, Aug 58: 81-82
SNAKE VALLEY, horses in, Feb 64: 80
SNAPHANCE MUSKET, Aug 55: 15, Apr 63: 73
SNELLING, FORT. See FORT SNELLING
SNIFFEN, HAROLD S., on James and John Bard, quoted, Aug 61: 41
SNOW, ELIZA ROXEY, Dec 62: 46
SNOW, ERASTUS, Feb 63: 32, 101
SNOW, MILLIE EYRING. See ROMNEY, MILLIE EYRING SNOW
SNOW BLOCKADES, Central Pacific R.R.'s battle against, Dec 58: 52-57, 107-9
SNOWDEN, MRS. PHILIP, Feb 58: 66, 70
SNOW'S ISLAND, S.C., in Revolution, Apr 58: 47
SNOW STORMS, of Great Plains, Jun 61: 50
SNYDER, HOWARD M., Jun 64: 57, 102, 104
SNYDER, TED, Jun 59: 52
SOANE, JOHN, Jun 61: 9
"SOCIAL ETIQUETTE IN NEW YORK," on use of calling cards, quoted, Oct 63: 97
SOCIALISM, Apr 57: 23, 110-11
  Christian, exemplified by Samuel M. Jones in Toledo, Ohio, Apr 61: 58-59, 85, 89
SOCIALIST PARTY, Dec 61: 74-75
  Notice of book on, Dec 55: 100
"SOCIAL JUSTICE," weekly newspaper, Jun 62: 70, 71
SOCIAL RESEARCH, Hull-House residents as pioneers in, Dec 60: 17
SOCIAL SECURITY ACTS, Supreme Court and, Apr 58: 105
"SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF EARLY MASSACHUSETTS, THE," verses by Gilman M. Ostrander, Feb 58: 112
"SOCIAL USAGES IN WASHINGTON," on paying calls, quoted, Oct 63: 97
SOCIETY FOR ETHICAL CULTURE, Oct 62: 71
  Speech of Jane Addams before, in 1898, Dec 60: 94–95
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING AND PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST IN NEW ENGLAND, Dec 57: 8, 117, 119
SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, Aug 59: 73
"SODA FOUNTAIN, THE," article by Joseph L. Morrison, with portfolio of illustrations, Aug 62: 10–19
SODUS, N.Y., Shakers at, Oct 62: 88
"'SO ENDS THE GREAT REBEL ARMY . . . ,'" article excerpted from diary of Charles S. Wainwright as edited by Allan Nevins, Oct 62: 32-47
"SO FELL THE ANGELS," book by Marva Robins and Thomas Graham Belden, article based on, Aug 56: 40-43, 91-93
SOLA, PABLO VINCENTE DE, Apr 60: 83
"SOLACE," U.S.S., Jun 56: 73
SOLANO, Indian chief, Apr 60: 84-85
"SOLDIER IN A LONGBOAT," article by George A. Billias, Feb 60: 56-59, 89-94
SOLDIERS' BONUS, Jun 63: 19, 23
"SOLDIER'S RETURN," article by Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Aug 57: 36-39, 105
"SOLEBAY," British frigate, Oct 55: 63-64
SOLEY, J. R., on Civil War blockade running, quoted, Aug 55: 105
"SOLITARY SINGER, THE," book by Gay Wilson Allen, reviewed, Apr 55: 93-94
SOLOMON, HAYM, filmstrip on, Feb 55: 118
SOLOMON, KANS., Aug 60: 36
SOLOVIEF, IVAN, Russian fur trader, Aug 56: 72
"SOMERS," U.S. brig-of-war, "mutiny" aboard, Jun 58: 23, Jun 61: 20-23, 97-99
SOMERS, GEORGE, Jun 59: 108-9, Dec 59: 48
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 10
SOMERS, RICHARD, Feb 59: 27 (illus), Feb 60: 31 (illus)
  Duel fought by, Oct 64: 73, 74
SOMERS, "SLIM," Aug 60: 50
"SOMERSET," H.M.S., Feb 57: 79, Aug 62: 93
SOMERS ISLANDS COMPANY, Jun 59: 109
SOMERSWORTH, N.H., Maria Cornell in, Oct 61: 84
SOMME, BATTLE OF, Apr 63: 110-11
"SONG OF THE HOOPS," poem, Feb 57: 112
SONGS (see also MUSIC; MUSIC, RECORDED)
  Gibson Girl in, Dec 57: 97
  Illustrated, Jun 59: 50-59
  Of mid-19th century, Apr 58: back cover, 3, 52-61
  Of World War I, Oct 59: 5
"SONG THAT WROTE ITSELF, THE," article by Louise Hall Tharp, Dec 56: 11-13, 100-1
"SON OF THE MIDDLE BORDER, A," book by Hamlin Garland, quotation from, Aug 57: 95
SONOMA, CALIF.
  Founding of, Apr 60: 84
  Ruef, Abraham, and Eugene Schmitz in, Dec 59: 8
SONORA, MEXICO
  Filibusters of William Walker in, Dec 57: 28
  Scheme of William McKendree Gwin to colonize, Apr 64: 5-8, 83-88
SONORA TRAIL, in California gold rush, Dec 62: 11
SONS OF LIBERTY, Dec 58: 7, Oct 62: 52, Feb 64: 84-85, 86
SOO CANAL, story of, Apr 55: 20-25
"SOPHIA," U.S. brig, Feb 60: 29
SOPHIA DOROTHEA OF CELLE, Jun 60: 8
  Portrait of, Jun 60: 8
"SO RED THE ROSE," book by Stark Young, Oct 58: 114
SORENSEN, CHARLES E., Dec 54: 57
  On Ford, Henry, quoted, Dec 54: 59
  Sketch of, Dec 62: 53
  And struggle for power in Ford Motor Company, Dec 62: 50-51, 55, 56-62
SORENSEN, THEODORE C., *Decision-Making in the White House*, introduction to, quoted, Aug 64: 29
SORENSON, PETE, Jun 59: 74
SORGHUM, CAMP, narrative of an escape from, Jun 60: 65-75
SORMENTI, ENEA, Jun 62: 111
SOROLLA Y BASTIDA, JOAQUÍN, painting by, Feb 62: 40
"SORYU," Japanese carrier, in Striking Force at Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 53-55, 102; illus, Feb 63: 50
SOUFRIÈRE, volcano on St. Vincent, B.W.I., eruption of 1902, Aug 61: 95, 97
SOULÉ, FRANK
  Song by, Apr 58: 55
  On Virginia City, Nev., quoted, Apr 59: 42
"SOUND AND THE FURY, THE," novel by William Faulkner, Aug 61: 11
"SOUND OF BELLS, THE," illustrated feature by Eric Sloane, Jun 64: 100-1
SOURIS (MOUSE) RIVER, Jun 57: 109, 110
SOUSA, JOHN PHILIP, photograph of, Dec 63: 29
SOUTH, AMERICAN
  Opposition to slavery in, Aug 60: 101–3, Oct 60: 35
  Unionism in, Aug 60: 53–55, 100–1, 103
SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD EARL OF, Jun 59: 108, 110, Aug 59: 24, 28
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 6
SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VA., uprising of slaves, Aug 60: 102-3
SOUTHARD, MADELINE, Dec 57: 55, 120
SOUTH BEND, IND., Apr 57: 79
SOUTH BERWICK, ME., Oct 58: 11
SOUTH BRAINTREE, MASS., Sacco-Vanzetti case, Oct 58: 52-57, 109, Dec 59: 89-93, Jun 62: 5-6, Feb 63: 92
SOUTH CAROLINA
  Agricultural survey by Edmund Ruffin, Dec 57: 114
  Arms sent to, by Secretary of War John B. Floyd, Feb 63: 34-35
  Charleston tradition, Feb 58: 48-61, 88-93
  In Civil War: attack on Charleston, Oct 56: 34; Sherman's march through, Oct 56: 54-56, Oct 57: 88, 89, Feb 58: 92
  Electoral College vote in 1960, Oct 62: 18
  Exposition and Protest (of 1828), Aug 60: 53
  Fort Moultrie garrison moved to Fort Sumter, Feb 63: 35-36, 37, 96-97
  French and Spanish settlements in, Oct 63: 10 (illus), 11-15, 89-90
  Indigo in, importance of, Feb 58: 89
  Kings Mountain National Military Park, exploited in oil company advertisement, Aug 63: 40
  Nullification ordinance, Aug 64: 50-51
  In presidential election of 1876, Oct 60: 6-7, 99-100, 101, 103
  Proprietary system in, Oct 64: 106
  Ratification of U.S. Constitution by, Jun 61: 95
  In Revolution, Oct 55: 60-64, 99, Apr 56: 34-37, 100, Feb 58: 51, 90, Apr 58: 40-47, 111
  Separate-car law, Apr 64: 52
  Slave marketing in, Feb 62: 107
  Unionism in, Aug 60: 54, 55
  Writs of assistance, Feb 62: 83
SOUTH CAROLINA, MEDICAL COLLEGE OF, Feb 58: 91
SOUTH CARVER, MASS., Dec 57: 59
SOUTH DAKOTA
  Exploration of Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 63
  Homesteaders of, as painted by Harvey Dunn, Jun 61: 41-53
  Sioux struggle to keep homeland in, Jun 64: 19–23, 106-11
SOUTH END FRIENDLY SOCIETY, Aug 57: 35, 99-100
SOUTHERN ALLIANCE, Dec 61: 10
SOUTHERN CLAIMS COMMISSION, evidence of southern Unionism provided by, Aug 60: 100-1
"SOUTHERN ILLUSTRATED NEWS," Jun 62: 99
"SOUTHERN LITERARY MESSENGER," magazine
  Poe as editor of, Apr 56: 23-24
  Poe's analysis of chess automaton in, Feb 60: 85
SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, Jun 58: 99, Dec 59: 9, 11, 104, Dec 61: 34, 106
  Los Angeles and, Aug 58: 73–74
  Private Pullman of, Aug 59: 36
  Tracks followed in 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 47, 79
"SOUTHERN REVIEW," magazine, Feb 58: 91
  On John Smith controversy, quoted, Oct 58: 32
SOUTHERN RIGHTS MOVEMENT, Aug 60: 54–55
SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY, Jun 63: 106
SOUTH MOUNTAIN, of Blue Ridge, in Civil War, Aug 58: 56, 57
SOUTH PASS, over Rocky Mountains, Aug 58: 81
  Crossing by Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 60, 63
  Discovery of, Jun 64: 82
SOUTH SEA, PASSAGE TO, La Salle's interest in, Apr 57: 71
SOUTH SHETLAND ISLANDS, N. B. Palmer expedition to, Jun 55: 52-55
SOUTH VERNON, VT., in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 76
SOUTH WEST EXPEDITION, of Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 64
SOUTHWORTH, ALBERT, Dec 56: 50
SOUTHWORTH, EMMA DOROTHY ELIZA NEVITTE, Feb 56: 54

SOUTHWORTH & HAWES, photographs by, Dec 56: 62, 63
"SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS," clipper ship, Oct 55: 100, Jun 62: 21
"SOVIET VIEW OF SIX GREAT AMERICANS, A," excerpts from Soviet Encyclopedia with comments by American authorities, Oct 60: 64-74
SOWERS, ROBERT G., Oct 64: 81 (note)
SOWLES, ALBERT, Aug 61: 31
"SO YOU'RE GOING TO AMERICA," article by D. W. Brogan, Oct 58: 81-84
SPA, BELGIUM, in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 104
SPACE CONCEPT OF HISTORY, Apr 58: 89
SPAIN
  In America, post-Revolutionary period, Jun 58: 57, 59-61, 111
  And American Revolution, Apr 56: 68, 73, 76-77, 79, 83-84, 85, 88
  American territory lost and gained in Peace of Paris, Aug 56: 68
  Attempts to colonize Gulf and Atlantic coasts, Oct 63: 8, 11, 88-90
  Columbus' voyage sponsored by, Dec 55: 80-94
  In 1814, described by Coggeshall, Oct 57: 82-85
  England vs., in struggle for America, Apr 59: 6-15, 94-98, Jun 59: 106
  Explorations of, Dec 54: 90-113, Aug 55: 33-37, 102-3; film on, Feb 55: 117
  Expulsion of Jews from, Dec 55: 86
  Moroccan interests, 1904, as affected by Raisuli-Perdicaris abduction case, Aug 59: 19, 99
  Neutrality in War of 1812, Aug 57: 8
  And Pacific Northwest, Aug 56: 65, 66, 73-74, 79-83, 85-87
  In Philippine Islands, Dec 60: 66; loss of Manila, Dec 60: 66-77
  Smugglers of, in 1814, Oct 57: 82-84
  Struggle for Christian justice in conquest of New World, Feb 63: 4-19, 107-11
  War with America: see SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR
SPALDING, ELIZA, Aug 59: 44, 85
SPALDING, ELIZA, daughter of Eliza and Henry Spalding, Aug 59: 90
SPALDING, HENRY, Aug 59: 44, 85, 86, 88, 90
SPALDING, JOHN LANCASTER, Apr 60: 98
SPANGLER, EDWARD, Feb 57: 58-59
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 57
SPANIARD, JACK, Aug 60: 41
SPANISH AMERICA
  Census of Philip II, Apr 61: 60-63
  Conquest of, and struggle for Christian justice during, Feb 63: 4-19, 107-11
  Council of the Indies, Feb 63: 6, 108, 109, 110
  Law on new discoveries, 1573, Feb 63: 110-11
  Laws of the Indies, 1681, Feb 63: 111
  New Laws of 1542, Feb 63: 7 (illus)
  Northern frontier of, Apr 62: 71
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, Feb 57: 33-45, 95
  And American imperialism, Apr 58: 89, Jun 60: 28-33, 76-80
  Book on, reviewed, Dec 58: 117-18
  Bryan, William Jennings, and, Dec 61: 111
  Confederate officers in, Dec 56: 101, Feb 58: 35
  Guantanamo, Feb 62: 18-21, 94-97
  James, Henry, quoted on, Oct 61: 92
  Machine guns in, Oct 57: 108
  Opposition to, by Thomas B. Reed and others, Dec 62: 100, 101; cartoons on, Dec 62: 94, 97
  In Philippine Islands, Dec 60: 65-77
  Propaganda use of "Black Legend" of Spanish conquest, Feb 63: 14
  Reporting of, by Hearst, Jun 62: 49 (illus)
  Roosevelt, Theodore, as Rough Rider, Aug 64: 21
  U.S. Navy in, Feb 64: 33-34
  Wood, Leonard, in, Apr 64: 25
SPANISH CIVIL WAR, Dec 61: 78, 81-82
SPANISH IN AMERICA
  In California, Aug 58: 9-11, 69, Apr 60: 6, 84
  In Louisiana, Dec 63: 31-32, 49
  Settlers in Southwest, Oct 56: 106
SPANISH LAND GRANT CLAIMS IN UNITED STATES, Aug 56: 29
  Peralta land fraud in Arizona, Aug 56: 28-31, 98-101
SPARGO, JOHN, Feb 58: 69
SPARKS, JARED, Oct 57: 109, 111, Dec 58: 35, Dec 60: 109, Feb 62: 94
  Portrait of, Jun 58: 33
  And Webster-Ashburton Treaty, Dec 57: 78
SPARROW. See HOUSE SPARROW
SPARTACISTS, Jun 58: 74, 75, 81
SPAULDING, KENNETH A., *The Fur Hunters of the Far West* by Alexander Ross, edited by, reviewed, Apr 56: 108-9
SPEAKER, TRIS, Apr 59: 20
  Photograph of, Apr 59: 23
SPEARE, ELIZABETH G., "Abby, Julia, and the Cows," article by, Jun 57: 54-57, 96
"SPECIMEN DAYS AND COLLECT," book by Walt Whitman, Oct 58: 114
SPECK VON STERNBERG, HERMANN, Feb 56: 21, 23-24, 96-97, 99
  Photograph of, Feb 56: 22
SPEECH, FREEDOM OF. See FREEDOM OF SPEECH
"SPEECH THAT TOPPLED A PRESIDENT, THE," speech by Charles Ogle, edited and with introduction by Gerald Carson, Aug 64: 108-11
"SPEED," sailing ship, Oct 57: 77-78
SPEED, JAMES, Aug 63: 92, Jun 64: 7
"SPEEDWELL," H.M.S., Apr 56: 69
SPEER, ALBERT, Aug 62: 73-74, 76
  Photographs of, Aug 62: 68, 73
SPEICER, T. G., Aug 63: 112
SPELMAN, LUCY, Apr 55: 76-77
SPENCER, captain of bark *Florence*, Jun 64: 73
SPENCER, HERBERT, Apr 61: 58
  And Andrew Carnegie, Aug 60: 7, 110, Jun 63: 105
SPENCER, JANET, Oct 64: 39
SPENCER, JOHN, Jun 60: 63
SPENCER, JOHN CANFIELD, Jun 61: 21
  Portrait of, Jun 61: 23
SPENCER, PHILIP, Jun 58: 23
  And "mutiny" aboard the *Somers*, Jun 61: 20-23, 97-99
  Portrait of, Jun 61: 22
SPENCER, ROBERT, 1ST BARON, Jun 59: 108
SPENCER, ROBERT, 2ND EARL OF SUNDERLAND, Apr 64: 32-33
SPENCER, SYLVANUS, Dec 57: 125
SPENDER, GABRIEL, Jun 61: 8
SPENDLOVE, British major at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 89
SPENGLER, OSWALD, Aug 57: 87, Oct 57: 59
SPENSER, EDMUND, Dec 59: 46, 47
  On Virginia, quoted, Jun 59: 10
SPERMACETI, Dec 60: 50, 54
SPERRY, CHARLES S., Feb 64: 105-6
"SPHINX," British frigate, Oct 55: 63-64
"SPHINX," H.M.S., Oct 58: 93, 94-95
SPICER, JOHN, Oct 58: 62
SPIEGELBERG BROTHERS, Oct 57: 34
"SPIES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION," book by John Bakeless, illus from, Apr 59: 112
SPINDEL, candidate for selectman, Milford, Mass., 1925, Dec 60: 43
SPINNING, Samuel Slater's development of, Apr 58: 34-39, 90-92
SPINOLA, FRANCIS B., Dec 62: 95
"SPIRIT OF '76, THE," painting by Archibald M. Willard, Aug 61: 56-57
SPIROPHORE, Dec 56: 128
"SPITFIRE," slave ship, Oct 58: 102
"SPLENDID LITTLE WAR, THE," book by Frank Freidel, reviewed, Dec 58: 117-18
SPOFFORD, TEX., Cal Rodgers in, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 80
"SPOILED CHILD OF AMERICAN POLITICS," article by John A. Garraty, Aug 55: 54-59
SPOILS SYSTEM
  Bryan, William Jennings, and, Dec 61: 6, 114
  Garfield and Arthur and, Aug 64: 84, 98-99, 102
SPOKANE, WASH., Aug 58: 82
SPOKANE INDIANS. See INDIANS
SPONSLER, MARY ANN, Oct 58: 36, 38, 105-6, 108-9
SPOONER, EPHRAIM, Oct 62: 52
SPOONER, J. C., Feb 57: 95
SPORTS AND GAMES, Jun 63: 36
  Al-kol-lock, Aug 59: 50-51
  Baseball, Apr 59: 16-25, 86; "Black Sox" scandal, Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93; career of Billy Sunday, Aug 61: 39; stories of Gilbert Patten about, Jun 61: 27, 79, 81
  Betting game of Huron Indians, Oct 59: 59, 102
  Court Game of Geography, Jun 57: 2
  Football in Walter Camp era, Oct 61: 50-55, 77-80
  Hubbub, Dec 58: 67
  Ice-hill slides, Russia, Feb 58: 82
  Ice hockey, origin of, Feb 63: 44
  Ice skating, Feb 63: 38-49
  Influence of Paul Boyton, Apr 60: 93
  Lacrosse, among Indians, Apr 58: 71; illus, Dec 54: 35
  Sports for women: Gibson Girl and, Dec 57: 98; *Godey's Lady's Book* quoted on, Oct 58: 100
  Tlachtli, Aztec ball game, Apr 64: 70-71
  Trapshooting champions, Apr 62: 26-32
"SPORTS ILLUSTRATED," story on "Black Sox" published in, quoted, Jun 60: 89-90
SPORTSMAN'S CLUB STORIES, by Henry Castlemon, Dec 56: 28
SPOTSWOOD, ALEXANDER, capture of Blackbeard ordered by, Feb 57: 21, 92
SPOTSYLVANIA, BATTLE OF, Oct 55: 79
SPRAGUE, HORATIO, Oct 57: 83-84
SPRAGUE, JOSEPH, Jun 55: 103, Oct 60: 59
SPRAGUE, KATE CHASE. See CHASE, KATE
SPRAGUE, MARSHALL, "The Bloody End of Meeker's Utopia," article by, Oct 57: 36-39, 90-94
SPRAGUE, WILLIAM, Aug 56: 40, 42-43, 91-93, Dec 59: 112
  Photograph of, Aug 56: 43
"SPRAY," sloop of Joshua Slocum, Apr 59: 110
SPRECKELS, RUDOLPH, Dec 59: 100, 102
  Photograph of, Dec 59: 10
SPRINGER, WILLIAM M., Dec 62: 33, 96
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
  In 1850, Feb 55: 104
  Lincoln's funeral train and funeral at, Feb 62: 33-35, 85
  Starlings in, Feb 63: 94
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
  Founding of, Oct 59: 81
  Fur trade of William and John Pynchon in, Feb 60: 112
  In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 73
  Turkey-duck race to, Dec 63: 93
SPRINGFIELD, MASS., "REPUBLICAN," quoted
  On Lincoln's first inaugural address, Dec 58: 47
  On Smith sisters, Jun 57: 55-56
  On speech by Mark Twain at *Atlantic* dinner, Aug 61: 110
  On Villa, Jun 62: 100
SPRINGFIELD, MO., Aug 57: 82, 85-86
SPRING-RICE, CECIL, Feb 56: 21, 23, 24, 96, Jun 60: 29, Jun 62: 101
  Letter from Charles Francis Adams to, quoted, Jun 63: 51
  Portrait of, Feb 56: 23
SPRINGS, ELLIOT WHITE, Jun 56: 50
SPRUANCE, RAYMOND A., and Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 52, 53-55, 102-3
SPURLING, JACK, painting by, Oct 55: 15
SPURR, MARCUS, Aug 61: 30
"SPY FOR WASHINGTON, A," article by Leonard Falkner, Aug 57: 58-64
SQUADRON CUP, Aug 58: 105
SQUANTO, Pawtuxet Indian, Aug 58: 52, Dec 58: 66, Aug 59: 28, Dec 59: 57
SQUAREY, Liverpool solicitor, *c.* 1862, Apr 63: 22
SQUATTER SOVEREIGNTY DOCTRINE. See POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY DOCTRINE
"SQUIRREL," bark, Jun 59: 8
SQUIRREL, GRAY, as emigrant to South Africa, Feb 63: 95
"SS: ALIBI OF A NATION, 1922-1945, THE," book by Gerland Reitlinger, reviewed, Aug 57: 96-97
STACKPOLE, EDWARD J., *They Met at Gettysburg*, reviewed, Jun 57: 89
STACY, sailing master aboard *Bonhomme Richard*, Aug 63: 46
STAËL, MADAME DE, Dec 56: 107
  Adams, John Quincy, and, Feb 58: 6, 85-86
  Corinne, or Italy, Feb 57: 24, 99
STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY, made for America, Aug 55: 50-51
STAGECOACHES, Jun 57: 26-31, 101, Jun 60: 64, Feb 64: 52-53 (illus)
  Types of, Jun 57: 29-30
STAGG, AMOS ALONZO, Oct 61: 54
  Photograph of, Oct 61: 55
"STAGHOUND," clipper ship, Oct 55: 20, Jun 62: 21
STAINBECK, INGRAM MACKLIN, Jun 62: 72
STAKED PLAINS, Indian raids from, Jun 58: 24, 102
"STAKES OF POWER, THE: 1845-1877," book by Roy F. Nichols, edited by David Donald, reviewed, Jun 61: 109-10
STALEY, Anglican bishop in Hawaii, *c.* 1863, Oct 63: 51

STALIN, JOSEPH, Feb 55: 92-93, 94, Apr 57: 91, 92, Feb 60: 103
Photograph of, Jun 61: 34
Policies of, and influence of American Communist Party, Dec 61: 74, 76-84
U.S.-U.S.S.R. relations during dictatorship of, Jun 61: 34-40, 82-85
STALLINGS, H. DEAN, Jun 61: 53
STALLINGS, LAURENCE, articles by
"Bloody Belleau Wood," taken from *The Doughboys*, Jun 63: 65-77
"War to End War, The," Oct 59: 4-6, 84-85
STALWART REPUBLICANS, Aug 62: 6, 97
STAMBAUGH, FORT. See FORT STAMBAUGH
STAMP ACT, Feb 57: 70, Jun 57: 91, Apr 61: 9
Contraband trade following, Apr 56: 69
Effect in Charleston, S.C., Feb 58: 90
Lawyers' role in disorders following, Apr 61: 93
Otis, James, and, Feb 62: 82
STAMPP, KENNETH M., *The Peculiar Institution*, reviewed, Oct 56: 98-100
STANDARD OIL COMPANY, Apr 55: 68, 70, 79
STANDARD OIL TRUST, Oct 60: 53, Jun 64: 12
Antitrust suit against, Jun 57: 100
Soviet Encyclopedia quoted on, with comment by Allan Nevins, Oct 60: 71-73
STANDING BEAR, Indian chief, Jun 64: 20-21
STANDING ROCK INDIAN AGENCY, and defeat of Sioux led by Sitting Bull, Jun 64: 19, 21, 23, 106, 107, 108-9, 111
STANDISH, BURT L. See PATTEN, GILBERT
STANDISH, MILES, Jun 55: 59, Dec 58: 67, Oct 59: 78, Oct 62: 50, 51
STANDLEY, HARRISON, painting by, Aug 57: 28
STANDLEY, WILLIAM H., Oct 56: 79, Jun 61: 35, 82-83
Photograph of, Jun 61: 36-37
STAND-OFF, FORT. See FORT STAND-OFF
STANFORD, LELAND, Feb 58: 21-22, Dec 58: 54, Apr 60: 30, Jun 63: 108
STANFORD, MRS. LELAND, Jun 56: 81
STANISLAUS RIVER, trapping by Jedediah Smith and party, Jun 63: 64, 81
STANLEY, AUGUSTUS O., Jun 57: 33
STANLEY, EDWARD, Apr 56: 64
STANLEY, FRANCIS E. AND FREELAND O., Feb 59: 40-45, 84-87, Feb 62: 45
STANLEY, JOHN, Oct 58: 63
STANLEY, JOHN MIX, Dec 54: 41
STANLEY, MURRAY, Aug 62: 60
"STANLEYS AND THEIR STEAMER, THE," article by John Carlova, Feb 59: 40-45, 84-87
STANNARD, G. H., at Gettysburg, Dec 57: 33
STANSBURY, HOWARD, Jun 56: 106
STANTON, EDWIN M., Jun 55: 84, 87-88, Oct 56: 40, Aug 57: 102, Feb 59: 100, Dec 59: 109, 110-11, Feb 62: 32, 109, Jun 62: 83
Assassination Night diary of Fanny Seward quoted on, Oct 59: 65, 96, 100, 101
And assassination of Lincoln, Feb 55: 98-99, Feb 57: 58, 59, 103
And Cabinet crisis of 1862, Oct 60: 43, 44, 47, 76, 77, 78
In group picture, Oct 60: 46
And Johnson, Andrew, Dec 56: 25
At Lincoln's second inauguration, Feb 58: 15, 94
And peace terms to South, Oct 56: 62
Portrait of, Oct 59: 97
And Stone, Charles P., Dec 54: 20-21
STANTON, ELIZABETH CADY, Jun 56: 47, 87, Oct 59: 18-21, 107-11, Dec 63: 74
Portrait of, Oct 59: 19
STANTON, HENRY B., Oct 59: 19, 21
On Antislavery Society petitions, quoted, Apr 61: 66
STANTON, JOSEPH, Aug 60: 30
STANWIX, FORT. See FORT STANWIX
STANWIX LINE, Apr 59: 84
STAPLES, EDWARD, Dec 58: 50
STAPLES, SAM, Dec 62: 109
STARK, HAROLD R., and events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 65-81
STARK, JOHN, Jun 56: 84, Dec 60: 10, Aug 62: 83, 84, 87, 92
STARKEY, MARION L., *A Little Rebellion*, book notice, Dec 55: 101
STARKOFSKY, employee in Triangle Waist Company fire, Aug 57: 57
"STARLIGHT," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
STARLING, introduction into America, Feb 63: 60, 94
STARLING, EDWARD, Apr 63: 83
STARLING, SAMUEL, Lord Mayor of London, at trial of William Penn, Apr 64: 31, 104-10
"STAR OF EMPIRE," clipper ship, Jun 62: 21
STARR, BELLE, Aug 60: 40, 41, 48
Biography of, by Burton Rascoe, Aug 60: 82
Portrait of, Aug 60: 41
STARR, ELLEN, Dec 60: 14, 15, 98
STARR, LOUIS M.
Bohemian Brigade, Aug 56: 108; reviewed, Dec 54: 115
"James Gordon Bennett," article by, Feb 55: 32-37
STARR, SAM, Aug 60: 41
STARRY FLAG STORIES, by Oliver Optic, Dec 56: 28
STATE, SECRETARIES OF, and succession to Presidency, Aug 64: 85
STATE DEPARTMENT, U.S., under William Jennings Bryan, Dec 61: 6, 114
STATE LEGISLATURES, apportionment of, Dec 57: 13
STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
Farm of Frederick Law Olmsted on, Oct 64: 18
Ferry to, Apr 64: 44, 46
In Revolution, Feb 64: 96, 97; Christopher Ludwick and German mercenaries, Apr 64: 80
Vanderbilt mausoleum on, Feb 55: 21
STATE OF NATURE THEORY, Dec 59: 57
STATES GENERAL OF FRANCE (see also NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF FRANCE), Dec 56: 107, 108-9
STATIA. See ST. EUSTATIUS, W.I.
STATUTE OF PROCLAMATIONS, Jun 57: 8
STATUTE OF RELIGIOUS FREEDOM, in Virginia, Apr 57: 68
STAUFFER, DAVID, drawing by, Dec 55: 114
STAVELOT, BELGIUM, in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 30
STEAD, W. T., Dec 60: 16
On Chicago, quoted, Dec 60: 17
STEALEY, JOE, recollections of *Peytona*, quoted, Oct 57: 97
"STEAMBOAT, THE." See "CLERMONT"
STEAMBOATS, paintings by James Bard, Aug 61: cover, 3, 40-49
"STEAMBOAT'S CHARTER OF FREEDOM, THE," article by George Dangerfield, Oct 63: 38-43, 78-80
STEAM CALLIOPE
On *Armenia*, Aug 61: 47
Revival and improvement of, Aug 60: 49-51
STEAM POWER
In automobiles, Feb 59: 40-45, 84-87
In fire engines, Dec 55: 66-71
On Hudson River, coming of, Dec 58: 17-19
On locomotive *Tom Thumb*, Feb 59: 9-10
In logging operations, Oct 58: 78, 79-80
On railroads, Dec 57: 56-73
On ships and boats, introduction of, Dec 54: 7, 9, Feb 57: 52, Jun 58: 112; effect on immigrant ships, Aug 60: 97
STEARNS, ABEL, portrait of, Aug 58: 14
STEARNS, FRANK W., Feb 55: 74-75, Dec 58: 98, Oct 63: 93, 94
STEBBINS, HORATIO, on Clarence King, quoted, Feb 56: 100
STEDMAN, CHARLES, on William Howe, quoted, Feb 64: 100
STEDMAN, CHARLES ELLERY, Jun 64: 25
STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE, on John Brown, quoted, Feb 55: 4
STEDMAN, FORT. See FORT STEDMAN
STEED, H. WICKHAM, Aug 63: 9, Oct 64: 99
STEELE, Union captain at Petersburg, Oct 62: 42
STEELE, FREDERICK, Jun 55: 72
STEELE, ROBERT, Aug 62: 89
Account of Battle of Bunker Hill by, Feb 57: 86-87
STEELE, WILBUR DANIEL, Oct 61: 74
STEEL INDUSTRY. See IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY; UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION
STEENDAM, JACOB, on Hudson River Valley, quoted, Dec 58: 6
STEENWYCK, CORNELIS, portrait of, Dec 58: 8
STEEPLECHASE PARK, Jun 58: 14, 20-21, 92-95
STEERS, GEORGE, Feb 57: 102, Aug 58: 7
Portrait of, Aug 58: 7
STEERS, JAMES R., Aug 58: 7, 104
STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR, on Robert E. Peary, quoted, Apr 62: 91
STEFFANSON, BACON BJORNSTROM, Dec 55: 53, 104
STEFFE, WILLIAM, Dec 56: 11
STEFFENS, LINCOLN, Feb 59: 64, Feb 60: 5, 7, 94-95, 96, 97, 98, 99
Cartoon on, Dec 61: 73
And La Follette, Robert M., Apr 62: 76, 78
Portraits of, Feb 60: 9, Apr 61: 42
Quoted: on Morgan, John Pierpont, Feb 63: 25; on San Francisco Supervisors, Dec 59: 102
On Russian mission with William C. Bullitt, Apr 61: 43-45
STEGNER, WALLACE
Articles by: "History Comes to the Plains," Jun 57: 14-15, 18-19, 108-11; "Quiet Earth, Big Sky," Oct 55: 22-27
Beyond the Hundredth Meridian, book notice, Dec 54: 117
STEICHEN, EDWARD
Family of Man, The, Feb 56: 116
On Morgan, J. P., quoted, Aug 64: 53
Photograph of John Pierpont Morgan by, Feb 63: 25; illus, Feb 63: 24
STEIN, CHARLES W., "The Mighty Wurlitzer," article by, Oct 61: 103
STEIN, GERTRUDE, Oct 61: 93, Apr 63: 83
Portrait of, Feb 55: 41
STEINBERG, ALFRED, "Fire-Eating Farmer of the Confederacy," article by, Dec 57: 22-25, 114-17
STEINBRECKER, JULIA, Oct 64: 39, 91
STEINHARDT, LAURENCE A., Jun 61: 40
Photograph of, Jun 61: 36
STELLER, GEORG WILHELM, Aug 56: 71-72
STEMBEL, ROGER, Oct 59: 69, 70
STENDHAL (MARIE HENRI BEYLE)
Charterhouse of Parma, The, Oct 59: 85
On French tourists, quoted, Oct 58: 82, 83
STENGEL, post card publisher, Oct 62: 98
STENGEL, CASEY, photograph of, Apr 59: 25
STEPHEN, ADAM, Feb 61: 81
STEPHEN, GEORGE, Jun 58: 13, 98
"STEPHEN R. MALLORY," book by Joseph T. Durkin, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER H., Oct 55: 86, Dec 56: 23, Aug 61: 31
As Confederate Vice-President, Oct 56: 57
In Congress, Aug 56: 7
Recollections, quoted, Oct 58: 116
STEPHENS, HENRY LOUIS, drawings by, Apr 59: 106, 107
STEPHENS, JOHN LLOYD, Oct 57: 60, Feb 59: 47, 79, Jun 61: 8, 9, 10, 100-3
On Copán ruins, quoted, Feb 59: 47
STEPHENSON, GEORGE, Dec 57: 61, Feb 59: 9
STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY, Dec 60: 113-28
STERLING, ANDREW B., song by, Jun 59: 57
STERLING, JAMES, Apr 58: 66, 75, 78, 80
STERLING, LOUIS D., Aug 55: 79-80
STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN
Articles by: "Doctor Gatling and His Gun," Oct 57: 48-51, 105-8; " 'President came forward and the sun burst through the clouds, The,' " adapted from *An End to Valor*, Feb 58: 10-15, 94-97; "Unknown Conspirator, The," Feb 57: 54-59, 103
Man Who Killed Lincoln, The, Feb 57: 54
Tin Lizzie, reviewed, Feb 56: 118
STERNBERG, HERMANN SPECK VON. See SPECK VON STERNBERG, HERMANN
STERNE, MAURICE, Feb 60: 97, 98
STETINIUS, SAMUEL ENDREDI, Apr 57: 48, 49
STETSON, GEORGE, Apr 59: 71, 78
STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., Jun 61: 84
As member of Roosevelt's War Cabinet, Jun 62: 69
Photograph of, Jun 61: 35
STEUBEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON, Oct 56: 118, Dec 56: 6, 7, Apr 58: 33, Dec 58: 104
As drill master at Valley Forge, Jun 55: 36-39, 100
Portrait of, Jun 55: 37
STEVENS, BENJAMIN F., on Cornwallis, quoted, Oct 61: 73
STEVENS, EBENEZER, portrait of, Jun 58: cover, 3
STEVENS, EDWARD, boyhood friend of Alexander Hamilton, Jun 55: 9, 97
STEVENS, EDWARD, general in Revolution, Dec 61: 58
STEVENS, EDWIN, Aug 58: 104
STEVENS, ELISHA
And first wagon train to California, Jun 55: 60-63, 108, Feb 62: 100

  Portrait of, Jun 55: 63
STEVENS, J., engraving after painting by, Feb 55: 52-53
STEVENS, JESSE, Oct 63: 90
STEVENS, JOHN (1749-1838), Dec 57: 61, Oct 63: 41
STEVENS, JOHN (1819-1879)
  Panorama of Sioux uprising by, Apr 62: 8, 12-17
  Photograph of, Apr 62: 12
STEVENS, JOHN AUSTIN, Jun 55: 81
STEVENS, JOHN COX, Aug 58: 6-7, 104-5
  Portrait of, Aug 58: 7
STEVENS, JOHN F., Jun 58: 100
STEVENS, JOHN G., Oct 60: 103
STEVENS, JOHN H., Jun 63: 54, 55, 57
STEVENS, JOHN L., on Hawaii, quoted, Feb 60: 13
STEVENS, SIMON, Aug 63: 72-75
STEVENS, THADDEUS, Jun 55: 77-78, 79-80, Dec 59: 60, 61, 110, 111, Jun 61: 63
  Conflict with Andrew Johnson, Dec 56: 24, 25, 103
  Portraits of, Jun 55: 81, Dec 56: 23, Dec 59: 61, Dec 60: 47
  And purchase of Alaska, Dec 60: 108
  Thaddeus Stevens, by Ralph Korngold: notice of, Dec 55: 100; reviewed, Feb 56: 119
STEVENSON, ADLAI EWING (1835-1914), Oct 57: 10, 13, Aug 64: 80
  Portraits of, Oct 57: 12, Aug 64: 80
STEVENSON, ADLAI EWING (born 1900), Oct 62: 94, Aug 64: 85, 89
  Quoted: on American image, Aug 63: 40-41; on Soviet Encyclopedia, Oct 60: 64
STEVENSON, ELIZABETH, *Henry Adams*
  Quoted, Oct 55: 112
  Reviewed, Dec 55: 96-99
STEVENSON, JAMES D., Feb 57: 59, 103
STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS, Oct 61: 14
  Child's Garden of Verses, A, Dec 56: 29
  Portrait of, Oct 61: 14-15
  Treasure Island, Dec 56: 35, 120
STEWART, ALEXANDER, Apr 56: 100
STEWART, ANITA, Jun 59: 52
STEWART, A. T., Jun 55: 46
STEWART, CHARLES, Oct 59: 85-86, Dec 63: 88 (note)
  As captain of frigate *Constitution*, Apr 55: 57-61
STEWART, DONALD OGDEN, Oct 61: 74
STEWART, EDGAR I., *Custer's Luck*, reviewed, Aug 55: 94
STEWART, GEORGE E., Dec 58: 123
STEWART, GEORGE R., articles by
  "Prairie Schooner Got Them There, The," Feb 62: 4-17, 98-102
  "Smart Ones Got Through, The," Jun 55: 60-63, 108
STEWART, JAMES, Santa Fe trader, Feb 62: 98-99
STEWART, JAMES, Union major at Petersburg, Oct 62: 43
STEWART, JOHN, Oct 55: 12
STEWART, RANDALL, Dec 58: 112
STEWART, ROBERT. See CASTLEREAGH, VISCOUNT
STEWART, WILLIAM DRUMMOND, Dec 54: 35, Feb 56: 8-15, Aug 56: 36, Apr 63: 48
  Portrait of, Feb 56: 8
STEWART, WILLIAM MORRIS, Dec 54: 64-67
STICK, DAVID, Feb 56: 110
STICKNEY, LYMAN K., Jun 55: 73
STIDGER, FELIX G., Feb 64: 86
STIDGER, WILLIAM L., Dec 54: 55
STIEGEL, HENRY WILLIAM, Apr 64: 64
STIELER, JOSEPH, portrait by, Feb 55: 57
STIELOW, CHARLES, Jun 62: 107
STILES, CHARLES W., Apr 55: 82-83
STILES, ELY, Feb 56: 30
STILES, EZRA, Apr 55: 6
  Quoted: on Allen, Ethan, Oct 63: 77; on Pitcairn, John, Aug 59: 82
STILLMAN, JAMES, Jun 57: 34, 35, 97, 98, 100
STILLMAN, WILLIAM J., painting by, Feb 61: 63
STILL POND HEIGHTS, MD., first championship boxing match at, Aug 59: 56
STILLWELL, ARTHUR, Jun 56: 50, 80
  Private Pullman of, Jun 56: 51, Aug 59: 37
STILWELL, JOSEPH W., Oct 59: 74, 75
STILWELL, LOUIS, Jun 55: 33
STIMERS, A. C., Jun 57: 102, 103
STIMSON, HENRY L.
  Biography of, by Elting E. Morison, reviewed, Oct 60: 88-89
  And events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 67, 69, 70, 72, 80-81
  On influence of Alfred Thayer Mahan, quoted, Feb 64: 33 (note)
  As member of Roosevelt's War Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 66, 69-70, 72
  Sketch of, Jun 62: 72
STIMSON, MRS. HENRY L., Jun 62: 70
STIRK, GEORGE, Jun 58: 32
STIRLING, DAVID, Dec 60: 38
STIRLING, LORD (WILLIAM ALEXANDER), Jun 55: 100, Apr 62: 35 (note)
STOAT, Indian trader, Apr 56: 102
STOBO, ROBERT, Aug 63: 65-77
STOBO, WILLIAM, Aug 63: 69
STOCK, JOSEPH WHITING, painting by, Apr 60: 53
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS., Harriet Martineau quoted on, Aug 58: 97
STOCKS AND BONDS
  "Erie War," Feb 59: 7
  Of first oil companies, Feb 59: 66, 68, 71, 76
  Great Crash, The: 1929, by John Kenneth Galbraith, reviewed, Jun 55: 94
  In 1907, Jun 57: 33, 97-101
  In 1920's, Aug 58: 30-31, 102
  Singer Manufacturing Company stock, Oct 58: 106
  "Watered stock," Feb 59: 7
STOCKTON, preacher, East Palmyra, N.Y., *c.* 1820, Oct 62: 85
STOCKTON, MR. AND MRS., writers of 1870's, quoted on American home, Oct 63: 64
STOCKTON, RICHARD, Dec 62: 37, 39
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
STOCKTON, ROBERT F., Aug 58: 71
  Portrait of, Aug 58: 17
STOCKWELL, JOHN, Apr 62: 90
STODDARD, JOSHUA C., steam calliope invented by, Jun 55: 28, Aug 60: 49-50
STODDARD, RICHARD HENRY, Dec 58: 30, Aug 61: 109
STODDARD, WILLIAM, Fanny Seward quoted on, Oct 59: 63
STODDER, L. N., Jun 57: 102, 103
STODDERT, BENJAMIN, Jun 63: 84
STOECKL, EDOUARD DE, Dec 60: 104, 105-6, 107
  Portrait of, Dec 60: 47
STOKES, EDWARD S., Aug 56: 99, Oct 59: 110, Apr 63: 31
STOKES, FRANK WILBERT, painting by, Apr 62: 22-23
STOKES, THOMAS L., Jun 63: 94
STOLBERG, BENJAMIN, on Elbert H. Gary, quoted, Aug 58: 29
STOLLER, LEO, *After Walden*, reviewed, Apr 58: 82-83
STONE, resident of Bridport, Vt., 1775, Oct 63: 72
STONE, ALBERT E., JR., book review by, of *Miss Ravenel's Conversion from Secession to Loyalty*, by John William De Forest, Jun 62: 84-88
STONE, AMASA, Jun 59: 83
STONE, ANDROS, Jun 59: 83
STONE, BARTON WARREN, Jun 59: 77, 79-80
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 29
STONE, CHARLES P., at Ball's Bluff, and after, Dec 54: 16-21
  Portrait of, Dec 54: 16
STONE, DANIEL, Jun 59: 83
STONE, HARLAN F., Apr 58: 25-26, 105-7, Dec 59: 92, Jun 62: 76
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 25
STONE, HERBERT L., on America's Cup race, quoted, Aug 58: 105
STONE, HORATIO, Oct 57: 64
STONE, IRVING, *Love Is Eternal*, reviewed, Dec 54: 114
STONE, JOSEPH, Jun 59: 83
STONE, LUCY, Oct 59: 107, 108, 111
  Quoted: on Cleveland, Grover, Aug 62: 8; on Smith sisters, Jun 57: 56
STONE, M. K., letter to the editors from, Apr 64: 94
STONE, SAMUEL, Oct 59: 81
STONE, THOMAS, portrait of, Dec 62: 36
STONE, WILLIAM A., Apr 60: 95, 97
STONE, WILLIAM LEETE, Feb 60: 82
  Street fight with William Cullen Bryant, Aug 57: 89
STONE AND BOOMER, Jun 59: 84
"STONE FLEET," Dec 60: 53, illus
STONES RIVER, BATTLE OF, Feb 62: 108-9, 110
"STONEWALL," drink, Oct 63: 66
STONEWALL JOHN, Narragansett Indian, Dec 58: 74
STONE WALLS, of New England, Aug 58: 100
"STONINGTON," Stonington Line steamer, Dec 54: 13
STONINGTON, CONN., sealing expeditions from, Jun 55: 50-54
STONINGTON LINE, Dec 54: 12, Apr 57: 26
"STONO," Confederate gunboat, Jun 63: 32
STONY POINT, BATTLE OF, Oct 56: 77, 118
"STOP, STOP, STOP; COME OVER AND LOVE ME SOME MORE," illustrated song, Jun 59: 52
STORES, COUNTRY, Dec 54: 23-27
STOREY, MOORFIELD, Jun 60: 33, 78, 80
  Portrait of, Jun 60: 33
STOREY, WILBUR F., Oct 55: 66-67
STORM, GUSTAV, Apr 59: 105
"STORMING OF THE ALAMO, THE," article by Charles Ramsdell, Feb 61: 30-33, 90-93
STORMONT, LORD, and French assistance to American colonies, Apr 56: 70, 75, 79, 81-83, Apr 61: 10
"STORMY BEN BUTLER," book by Robert S. Holzman, reviewed, Dec 54: 114-15
STORROW, JAMES J., Oct 63: 47, 90
STORROW, MRS. JAMES J., photograph of, Apr 61: 54
STORRS, Methodist minister in Somersworth, N.H., 1830-32, Oct 61: 84
STORY, JOSEPH, Dec 55: 13, 110, Jun 60: 55, Oct 60: 28, Aug 63: 83
  Sketch of, Dec 55: 109
  And universal suffrage, Oct 55: 59, 94
  On War of 1812, quoted, Oct 59: 89
STORY, WILLIAM, Feb 55: 17
STORY, WILLIAM WETMORE, Aug 61: 109
  Statue by, Dec 63: 29
STORY FARM, on Oil Creek, Pa., Feb 59: 71-72
"STORY OF A STANLEY STEAMER, THE," book by George Woodbury, quoted, Feb 59: 45
"STORY OF DOCTOR DOLITTLE, THE," book by Hugh Lofting, Dec 56: 124
"STORY OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, THE," book by Dumas Malone, reviewed, Dec 54: 116
"STORY OF THE REVOLUTION, THE," book by Henry Cabot Lodge, painting from, Feb 59: 16-17
"STORYTOWN, U.S.A.," Aug 63: 111
STOTESBURY, MRS. E. T., Aug 59: 35
STOTHARD, THOMAS, Feb 62: 103
"STOUDINGER," steamboat of Thomas Gibbons, Oct 63: 42
STOUGHTON, MASS., Dec 57: 117
STOUMONT, BELGIUM, in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 105
STOUT, AMY, Dec 63: 85
STOUT, ELIHU, Feb 55: 117
STOVAL SIDING, ARIZ., Cal Rodgers at, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 80-81
STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER, Apr 57: 21, Oct 58: 98, Dec 59: 67, 68-69, Aug 61: 34, 36, 37, Dec 62: 30
  And Bacon-MacWhorter affair, Dec 61: 14, 88, 89
  And Claflin sisters, Jun 56: 90
  Minister's Wooing, The, quoted, Dec 62: 103-4
  Oldtown Folks, Dec 55: 55, 60, 102
  Portrait of, Dec 59: 68
  Quoted: on Calvinism, Dec 62: 30; on Niagara Falls, Jun 64: 80
  Uncle Tom's Cabin: dramatizations of, Oct 55: 28-33, 102-3, Oct 58: 67; faked cabin representing, Aug 63: 40; lasting effects of, Oct 56: 100-1
STOWEL, JOSIAH, Oct 62: 6, 80, 89-90, 91
STRABO, Greek geographer, Dec 55: 80
STRACHEY, WILLIAM, Dec 59: 46, 48, 57
  On Jamestown colony, quoted, Apr 63: 68, 72
STRAHM, RAYMOND A., Jun 64: 102, 104
STRAIT OF ANIAN. See ANIAN, STRAIT OF
"STRANGE DEATH OF PRESIDENT HARDING, THE," book by Gaston B. Means, Apr 63: 54
"STRANGERS," among settlers at Plymouth, Oct 62: 49, 50
"STRATEGY AND COMPROMISE," book by Samuel Eliot Morison, reviewed, Jun 58: 87-88
STRATEMEYER, EDWARD, Dec 56: 28, 120
STRATHCONA, LORD. See SMITH, DONALD A.
STRATTON, SAMUEL W., Oct 58: 52, Dec 59: 91
  Paintings of, by Ben Shahn, Oct 58: 55-57

STRAUS, MR. AND MRS. ISIDOR, Dec 55: 53, 103
  Photograph of, Dec 55: 51
STRAUSS, S. W., COMPANY, Aug 55: 85
STRAWBERRY FLAT, stopping place on route to Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 39, 40
STRAWHORN, JACK, Aug 60: 36
STREET & SMITH, stories of Gilbert Patten written for, Jun 61: 25-26, 78-81
STREETCARS
  Museum for, Aug 60: 50
  "Trolleycope," Aug 60: 51
  Trolleys and "trolley parks," Jun 63: 37
  United Railroads, and San Francisco graft, Dec 59: 11, 100
STREET CRIES OF NEW YORK, Jun 55: 46-49
STREETER, ED, Dec 54: 88
STREETER, FLOYD B.
  On Earp, Wyatt, quoted, Aug 60: 43
  Prairie Trails and Cow Towns, reviewed, Aug 60: 83
STREICHER, JULIUS, Aug 62: 72, 75, 76
  Photographs of, Aug 62: 68, 72
"STRELOK," Russian corvette, Apr 60: 38
"STRENGTH TO MOVE A MOUNTAIN, THE," book by W. Storrs Lee, reviewed, Aug 58: 111
STRETES, GWILYN, painting by, Apr 59: cover, 3
STRICKLAND, WILLIAM, Aug 62: 40
STRIKER, LAURA POLANYI, "Was John Smith a Liar?" article based on research by, Oct 58: 28-33, 110-11
STRIKES
  Anthracite strikes of 1900 and 1902, Apr 60: 61, 94-100
  Boston police strike of 1919, Oct 63: 44-47, 90-94
  Homestead steel strike of 1892, Aug 60: 108-9, 111
  Of Lowell, Mass., mill girls in 1836, Feb 61: 89
  Paterson silk strike of 1913, Feb 60: 97, 99 (cartoon)
  On San Francisco waterfront, 1901, Dec 59: 9
"STRIKE THAT MADE A PRESIDENT, THE," article by Francis Russell, Oct 63: 44-47, 90-94
STROBEL, EDWARD H., Aug 56: 98
STRODE, HUDSON, *Jefferson Davis: American Patriot,* reviewed, Oct 55: 110
STROGANOV, GRIGORI, Aug 56: 69
STRONG, AUGUSTUS H., Apr 55: 66
STRONG, GEORGE C., Jun 58: 53, 54, 55
STRONG, GEORGE TEMPLETON, quoted
  On Cooper, Peter, Feb 59: 104
  On draft of 1863, Jun 59: 44
  On trains, Dec 57: 61
STRONG, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Aug 60: 20, 21
STRONG, THOMAS W., Jun 62: 96-97
STRONG, TOM, Aug 60: 21
STRONG, WILLIAM, Feb 64: 90, 91
  In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
  Photograph of, Feb 64: 47
STROTHER, DAVID HUNTER ("PORTE CRAYON"), eyewitness account and sketches of hanging of John Brown, Feb 55: 4-9
"STRUGGLE FOR GUADALCANAL, THE," book by Samuel Eliot Morison, cited, Jun 56: 66 (note), 67 (note), 68 (note), 70 (note)
STRUTT, JEDEDIAH, Apr 58: 36, 90
STRYKER, H. M., Feb 60: 24
STRYKER, WILLIAM S., Aug 57: 59, 64
  Battles of Trenton and Princeton, The, quoted, Aug 57: 62
STUART, lieutenant colonel in Battle of Guilford Courthouse, Oct 59: 93
STUART, Michigan delegate to Democratic National Convention of 1860, Jun 60: 83, 84-85
STUART, ALEXANDER H. H., Jun 55: 74
STUART, CRAUFURD, Aug 63: 78
STUART, DAVID, Feb 60: 71
STUART, GILBERT, Feb 55: 46, Apr 55: 46, 98, Feb 62: 94
  Gilbert Stuart, by J. T. Flexner, book notice, Jun 55: 95
  Missing portrait of Thomas Jefferson, Apr 58: 62-64, 85
  Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  In Philadelphia, Feb 61: 106
  Portrait of, Feb 61: 27
  Portrait of Washington saved in 1814 fire, Dec 54: 51
  At studio of Benjamin West, Jun 58: 51
STUART, ISAAC, illus from book by, Aug 55: 24-25
STUART, JAMES, California ruffian, Feb 56: 78, 82
STUART, JAMES E. B. (JEB), Aug 57: 75, Feb 58: 35
  Book on, reviewed, Oct 57: 86-87
  At First Battle of Bull Run, Jun 62: 78, 81
  At Gettysburg, Aug 58: 109
STUART, JANE, Apr 58: 85
STUART, JOHN, Oct 64: 107
STUART, JOHN. See BUTE, 3RD EARL OF
STUART, JOHN TODD, Feb 55: 104, 105, Aug 55: 96
STUART, ROBERT, Aug 58: 59
STUART, VIRGINIA PELHAM, Feb 58: 35
STUART v. LAIRD, Dec 55: 107
STUKELY, THOMAS, Oct 63: 12
STURGEON, WILLIAM, Dec 63: 28-29
STURGES, (Rev. and Mrs.), missionary family in Caroline Islands, 1859, Jun 64: 75-76
STURGIS, CAROLINE, caricature of, Apr 59: 60
STURGIS, SAMUEL, Feb 58: 79
STURGIS, WILLIAM, Apr 62: 108, 109
"STURGIS v. CROWNINSHIELD," Jun 60: 53
STUTLER, BOYD B., "The Hanging of John Brown," article by, Feb 55: 4-9
STUYVESANT, PETER, Dec 58: 10, Oct 59: 28
  Portrait of, Dec 58: 8
STUYVESANT, SUSAN RIVINGTON, painting by, Dec 58: 9
SUBLETTE, SOLOMON, Feb 56: 10
SUBLETTE, WILLIAM L., Feb 56: 9-10, 15, Jun 63: 63, 64, 80, 81, Jun 64: 83
SUBMARINE DEFENSES, OFFICE OF, Apr 58: 111
SUBMARINES
  H. L. Hunley, Apr 58: 48-51, 107-11
  Holland, John, father of modern submarine, Feb 61: 34-39, 94-99
  Nautilus of Robert Fulton, Dec 58: 16
  Pioneer inventors of, Feb 61: 94-97
  Turtle, Apr 58: 48, 109
"SUBMARINE THAT WOULDN'T COME UP, THE," article by Lydel Sims, Apr 58: 48-51, 107-11
SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS, Aug 58: 38-41, 77-80
SUBWAY, PNEUMATIC, of Alfred Ely Beach, Jun 61: 54-57, 85-89
"SUCCESSFUL PIRATE, THE," play, Feb 57: 14
"SUCHET," French cruiser, Aug 61: 95, 98
SUCKOW, RUTH, Oct 61: 76
SUCONEWHEW, Wampanoag Indian, Dec 58: 68, 73
SUDBURY, MASS., in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 76
SUDERMAN, LEONHARD, Aug 59: 31, 32
SUFFRAGE. See VOTE, RIGHT TO; WOMAN'S RIGHTS
SUGAR ACT OF 1764, Apr 61: 9
SUGAR CANE, as crop of southern Louisiana, Dec 63: 43
SUGAR TRUST CASE, Oct 60: 55
SULGRAVE MANOR, Northampton, England, Oct 57: 112
SULLIVAN, town clerk, Milford, Mass., 1925, Dec 60: 101
SULLIVAN, FORT. See FORT SULLIVAN
SULLIVAN, GEORGE, of *Juneau,* Jun 56: 70-71
SULLIVAN, ILL., in 1850's, Feb 55: 109
SULLIVAN, JAMES, Apr 58: 107
SULLIVAN, JOHN, Feb 56: 70, Apr 59: 85, Feb 60: 93, Aug 60: 99, Feb 64: 97, 102
  At Newport, R.I., Jun 58: 50
SULLIVAN, JOHN L., Aug 59: 54-59, 91-95, Apr 63: 106, Feb 64: 71, 74, 75
  Portraits of, Aug 59: 54, 59
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH ("SPORT"), Jun 60: 89-90, 91
SULLIVAN, LOUIS, Feb 55: 25, 110, Oct 60: 17, 20, 75
SULLIVAN, MARK, Dec 61: 10
  Quoted: on Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 77; on Roosevelt, Theodore, Apr 60: 97
SULLIVAN, MAURICE, Jun 63: 60
SULLIVAN, MIKE, Aug 59: 58
SULLIVAN, TIM, Aug 60: 46
SULLIVAN, YANKEE, Aug 59: 56
SULLIVAN'S ISLAND. See FORT MOULTRIE
"SULLY," packet ship, Apr 61: 107, 108, Dec 63: 103, 105
SULLY, ALFRED, on grasshopper plague, quoted, Oct 60: 39
SULLY, DUC DE, Aug 57: 26
SULLY, THOMAS, Feb 58: 91
  Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
"SULTANA," Mississippi River steamboat, explosion and burning of, Oct 55: 48-51, 98, Oct 57: 23
SUMATRA
  Marines in, Feb 59: 33
  Pepper trade, Feb 55: 10-11, 16-17
SUMMERLIN, GEORGE THOMAS, Jun 62: 68
SUMMERS, MADDIN, Feb 61: 8, 101
SUMMERSON, JOHN, on preserving birthplaces of the famous, quoted, Aug 63: 40
"SUMMER SUNDAY," article taken from *Incident in Coatesville,* book by Eric F. Goldman, Jun 64: 50-53, 83-89
"SUMMERTIME REVISITED," portfolio of photographs assembled by Suzanne T. Cooper, Jun 63: 35-49
SUMMIT, CALIF., Central Pacific R.R. at, Dec 58: 54, 107, 109
SUMNER, ALICE. See CAMP, ALICE SUMNER
SUMNER, CHARLES, Jun 55: 81, Jun 56: 105, Aug 57: 69, Oct 57: 64, Apr 60: 24, Apr 62: 53, Aug 62: 59, Feb 63: 86
  And Cabinet crisis of 1862, Oct 60: 45, 47, 76, 78
  And Johnson, Andrew, Dec 56: 23, 24, 25, 103; at impeachment trial, Dec 59: 109, 110
  At Lincoln's second inauguration, Feb 58: 94, 96
  On Negro soldiers, quoted, Jun 58: 52
  Portraits of, Dec 56: 22, Dec 60: 47
  And purchase of Alaska, Oct 58: 96, Dec 60: 106-7
  And Stone, Charles P., Dec 54: 18-19
SUMNER, MRS. CYRIL, letter to the editors from, Apr 64: 94
SUMNER, EDWIN VOSE, Jun 58: 24
  At Antietam, Aug 58: 94
SUMNER, JOHN, Apr 62: 44
SUMNER, WILLIAM GRAHAM, Oct 55: 96, Jun 60: 77, 79, Oct 61: 54
  On Jackson's attack on Bank of United States, quoted, Jun 56: 10
"SUMTER," Confederate cruiser, Feb 56: 102, Oct 57: 87
SUMTER, FORT. See FORT SUMTER
SUMTER, THOMAS, Apr 58: 44, Oct 61: 61
SUN, ECLIPSE OF, used as miracle by Tenskwatawa, Aug 61: 21-22
SUNDANCE KID, Feb 64: 72
SUNDAY, WILLIAM ASHLEY (BILLY), Jun 59: 81, Dec 61: 78, Aug 61: 39
  Portrait of, Aug 61: 38
SUNDAY SCHOOLS, first in New England, Apr 58: 90
SUNDELIUS, MARIE, Jun 57: 81
SUNDERLAND, 2ND EARL OF. See SPENCER, ROBERT
"SUNFLOWER," river steamboat, Oct 57: 96
"SUNNY MASTER OF SUNNYSIDE, THE," article by Curtis Dahl, with illustrated miscellany from works of Washington Irving, Dec 61: 36-55, 92-93
"SUPERBE," H.M.S., Feb 55: 55
SUPERIOR, LAKE, Oct 61: 7
  Building of Soo Canal, Apr 55: 20-25
"SUPPLY," U.S. Navy storeship, Apr 61: 37
SUPREME ALLIED COUNCIL OF SUPPLY AND RELIEF (1919), June 58: 75
SUPREME COURT, U.S., Jun 57: 91, Jun 63: 4-5
  And Antitrust Act of 1890, Oct 60: 53, 55, 92, 93, 94, Aug 64: 52, 53
  Book on, reviewed, Oct 55: 111
  Civil rights rulings: of 1883, Aug 62: 59-64; of 1896, Aug 62: 64; of 1906, Aug 62: 64
  And Civil War amendments to Constitution, Aug 62: 59
  Vs. Congress, Jun 63: 86-89; and argument of James Otis against writs of assistance, Feb 62: 38 (note)
  Dartmouth College v. Woodward (Dartmouth College Case), Aug 63: 10-15, 81-84
  Dred Scott v. Sandford, Dec 63: 66-71, 90-91
  And First Amendment, Oct 63: 106
  And Fourth Amendment, Feb 62: 36, 84
  Gibbons v. Ogden, Oct 63: 38-43, 78-80
  House, Edward M., theories of, Feb 59: 64
  Marbury v. Madison (Case of the Missing Commissions), Jun 63: 6-9, 84-89
  Before Marshall, Jun 63: 87
  Marshall as Chief Justice, Dec 55: 10-13, 106-11
  Munn v. Illinois, Feb 64: 44-48, 88-92
  In 1937, photograph, Apr 58: 25
  In 1942-43, Jun 62: 76-77
  Origin of, Dec 57: 14
  Plessy v. Ferguson, Apr 64: 52-55, 100-3
  Quorum-counting decision, Dec 62: 97

  - Reconstruction Congress (39th) and, Dec 59: 114
  - Roosevelt, F. D., vs., Apr 58: 24-27, 105-7
  - Signers of Declaration of Independence who served on, Dec 62: 41
  - Size of, Jun 63: 7
  - Tennessee reapportionment case, Oct 62: 96
- **SURBRUG, J. W.**, Jun 57: 80
- **SURBRUG'S NUT PRODUCTS, LTD.**, Jun 57: 80
- **SURIBACHI, MOUNT.** See MOUNT SURIBACHI
- **"SURPRISE,"** Continental cutter, Apr 56: 81, 82
- **SURPRISE CANYON**, Dec 54: 65, 67, 68
- **SURPRISE VALLEY**, Dec 54: 66, 68-69
- **SURRATT, JOHN H.**, Feb 57: 59
  - Portrait of, Feb 57: 57
- **SURRATT, MARY E.**, Feb 57: 59, Oct 59: 98
  - Portrait of, Feb 57: 57
- **SURVEY BILL**, Jun 55: 18
- **"SUSAN,"** British schooner, Apr 55: 58
- **"SUSAN CONSTANT,"** sailing vessel, Jun 59: 107, Apr 63: 67
  - Democracy transported by, theory, Apr 58: 86
- **"SUSQUEHANNA,"** U.S.S., Apr 58: 14, 97, 100, Oct 58: 85, 86
- **SUSQUEHANNA RIVER**
  - Book by Carl Carmer on, reviewed, Apr 55: 94
  - Covered bridges over, Jun 59: 82
  - Ferryboats on, Apr 64: 40
- **SUSQUEHANNOCK INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **"SUSSEX,"** brig, Dec 56: 97
- **SUSSEX, DUKE OF (AUGUSTUS FREDERICK)**, Jun 60: 100
- **SUTHERLAND**, colonel in North Russia campaign of 1918-19, Dec 58: 122
- **"SUTHERLAND,"** H.M.S., Dec 59: 107
- **SUTHERLAND**, lieutenant at Battle of Lexington, Aug 59: 83
- **SUTHERLAND, DUCHESS OF**, criticized by Karl Marx, Apr 57: 21, 24
- **SUTHERLAND, GEORGE**, Apr 58: 25, 105
  - Portrait of, Apr 58: 25
- **SUTTER, JOHN AUGUSTUS**, Dec 62: 7-8, Apr 60: 85
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 13
- **SUTTER'S FORT**, Dec 62: 7, 8, 12
- **SUTTER'S MILL**, Dec 62: 7-8, 13
- **SUTTERVILLE, CALIF.**, in California gold rush, Dec 62: 8
- **SUTTON, RICHARD**, Feb 58: 15 (note)
- **SVININ, PAUL**
  - Appreciation of, by Marshall B. Davidson, Feb 64: 49-51, 107
  - Portrait of, Feb 64: 49
  - Water colors by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- **SWAIN, MARTHA**, "It Was Fun to Be a Soldier," article by, Aug 56: 12-23
- **"SWALLOW,"** British mail packet, Apr 56: 80
- **"SWALLOW,"** British sloop, Oct 61: 60
- **"SWALLOW,"** Hudson River packet, sunk in race with *Express*, Dec 58: 17
- **"SWALLOW,"** sailing ship of Elizabeth I of England, Apr 59: 96
- **SWAMP FOX.** See MARION, FRANCIS
- **"SWAMP FOX,"** Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
- **"SWAN,"** Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
- **SWAN, LANSING B.**, Aug 56: 18
- **SWANBERG, W. A.**
  - Articles by: "Lord of San Simeon," condensed from *Citizen Hearst*, Aug 61: 64-78; "Was the Secretary of War a Traitor?" Feb 63: 34-37, 96-97
  - *First Blood: The Story of Fort Sumter*, reviewed, Apr 58: 84
  - *Sickles the Incredible*, reviewed, Jun 56: 94-95
- **SWANSEA, MASS.**, Dec 58: 70
  - In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 72, 77, 78
- **SWANSON, GLORIA**, Oct 61: 104
  - Photograph of, Oct 61: 47
- **SWANTON, VT.**, in War of 1812, Dec 63: 8
- **SWARD, KEITH**, Dec 54: 57
- **SWAYNE, NOAH H.**, Feb 64: 90
  - Photograph of, Feb 64: 47
- **SWEDEN**, Ford peace ship reception, Feb 58: 75
- **SWEDES IN AMERICA**, and Kensington rune stone, Apr 59: 34-35, 101-5
- **SWEENEY, T. W.**, in Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 40
- **SWEETGRASS HILLS**, Jun 57: 18
- **SWEETWATER RIVER**, Mormon migration along, Feb 63: 98, 99 (map)
- **SWEETWATER SEA**, Oct 61: 7
- **SWEM, CHARLES L.**, papers of, quoted, Jun 58: 71, 76-77
- **SWENEY, JOSEPH HENRY**, Dec 62: 97
- **SWETT, LEONARD**, Aug 55: 96-98
- **SWETT, MOSES**, lithograph by, Oct 63: back cover, 3
- **SWIFT, JONATHAN**, Dec 59: 7
  - On man, quoted, Oct 62: 23
- **SWIFT, JOSEPH G.**, Dec 55: 23, 24, 25
- **SWIGGETT, HOWARD**, *Forgotten Leaders of the Revolution*, book notice, Jun 55: 95
- **SWINDLER, WILLIAM F.** (see also MASON, A. HUGHLETT, co-author)
  - "The Letters of Publius," article by, Jun 61: 4-7, 92-97
- **SWING, RAYMOND**, Aug 55: 85
- **"SWINGING DOORS,"** monograph by James Leslie Marshall, quoted, Apr 63: 103
- **SWITZERLAND**, on Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 24-25
- **SWOPE, GERARD**, Oct 59: 38
- **SWORD, HENRY M.**, illustrated song by, Jun 59: 56
- **"SWORD FOR GEORGE ROGERS CLARK, A,"** article by Walter Havighurst, Oct 62: 56-64
- **"SYBIL,"** H.M.S., Apr 60: 91
- **SYDNEY, MARGARET**, *Five Little Peppers and How They Grew*, Dec 56: 122
- **SYDNEY "MORNING HERALD,"** on Atlantic cable laying, quoted, Oct 58: 87-88
- **SYLBARIS, LUDGER**, Aug 61: 99
  - Photograph of, Aug 61: 9
- **"SYLVAN GROVE,"** East River side-wheel steamer, Aug 61: 42-43
- **SYLVESTER, FRANCIS**, Jun 62: 30
- **"SYMMETRY,"** British transport, Aug 62: 83, 84
- **SYMONS**, seaman of *Titanic*, Dec 55: 104
- **SYMONS, ARTHUR**, on James McNeill Whistler, quoted, Oct 61: 90
- **"SYRACUSE,"** Hudson River side-wheel towboat, Aug 61: 3
- **SYRACUSE, N.Y.**, Lincoln's funeral train in, Feb 62: 32-33
- **SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**, historical film archive at, Aug 55: 110
- **"SYREN,"** British frigate, Oct 55: 63-64
- **SZAMOSKOEZY**, 17th-century chronicler, Oct 58: 111

T

- **TABASCO, MEXICO**, rubber people of, Feb 59: 80
- **"TABBY,"** concrete, Oct 63: 90
- **TABETS, SAM**, Aug 57: 30, 104
- **TABLEAUX VIVANTS**
  - At Boz Ball, Dec 57: 11
  - Gibson Girl in, Dec 57: 97
- **TABOR, H. A. W.**, Jun 55: 28
- **TACITUS, CORNELIUS**, Aug 57: 25, 87
  - Bust of, Aug 57: 27
- **"TACOMA (CITY OF) v. KEISEL,"** Apr 63: 103
- **TADOR, LEO**, Aug 57: 55, 57
- **TAENSAS INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **TAFT, ALPHONSO**, in group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
- **TAFT, CHARLES PHELPS**, post card portrait of, Oct 62: 110
- **TAFT, HELEN HERRON (MRS. WILLIAM HOWARD)**, Aug 64: 55
  - Photograph of, Aug 64: 35
- **TAFT, LORADO**, Oct 61: 104
- **TAFT, ROBERT A.**, Oct 55: 96, Feb 60: 47, 79, Aug 64: 69
- **TAFT, SETH**, Feb 63: 101
- **TAFT, WILLIAM HOWARD**, Jun 56: 33, Jun 57: 22, Dec 59: 92, Feb 60: 7, Oct 60: 71, Dec 60: 77, Dec 61: 111, Apr 62: 86, 87, Apr 63: 97, Aug 63: 9, Apr 64: 91, Oct 64: 4
  - Campaign of 1912, Feb 62: 41, 43, 86
  - Campaign song, quoted, Aug 64: 75
  - Conservatism of, Oct 55: 96
  - And Coolidge inaugural, Dec 63: 83, 84
  - And Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 70
  - Hoover, Ike, quoted on, Apr 63: 83
  - Letter from Theodore Roosevelt to, quoted, Aug 60: 106
  - Letter to Wilson quoted, Aug 60: 106
  - And Marine Corps, Feb 59: 88
  - Photographs of, Aug 55: 57, Apr 56: 33, Aug 64: 35, 42, 66
  - On Presidency, quoted, Aug 64: 29, 112
  - Supreme Court under, Feb 64: 92
  - Visit to New Harmony, Ind., Oct 64: 72
- **TAGALOGS**, in Philippine insurrection of 1899-1901, Feb 58: 26
- **TAGORE, RABINDRANATH**, verse by, quoted, Jun 63: 103
- **TAGUE**, mine-driller at Helena, Mont., *c.* 1892, Oct 63: 95
- **TAHITI**, Captain Cook at, Dec 61: 68-69
- **TAIAIAGON**, Indian town, Apr 57: 74
- **TAILLANDIER, ST. RÉNÉ**, Aug 59: 20
- **TAINO INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **TAIT, ARTHUR FITZWILLIAM**, Dec 54: 41
- **"TAKE ME OUT FOR A JOYRIDE,"** illustrated song, Jun 59: 58
- **"TAKE ME OUT TO THE BALL GAME,"** song, Jun 59: 57
- **TALAVERA, HERNANDO DE**, Dec 55: 81-82
- **"TALBOT,"** Puritan sailing vessel, Oct 59: 51
- **TALBOT, ETHELBERT**, broadside advertising service by, at Wallace, Ida., Dec 63: 112, Jun 64: 99
- **TALBOT, FRANCIS X.**, on Jean de Brébeuf, quoted, Oct 59: 54-55
- **TALCOTT, N. AND D.**, Dec 56: 41, 42, 43
- **"TALE OF PETER RABBIT, THE,"** book by Beatrix Potter, Dec 56: 124
- **"TALES OF A TRAVELLER,"** book by Washington Irving, Dec 61: 49
- **"TALES OF PETER PARLEY,"** Dec 56: 27-28
- **"TALES OF THE MISSISSIPPI,"** book by Ray Samuel and others, reviewed, Feb 56: 117
- **TALEXY, A.**, song by, Apr 58: 54
- **TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM B.**, Feb 55: 6
  - At Morris Island, 1863, Jun 58: 90
- **"TALISMAN,"** river steamer, Feb 62: 85
- **TALLADEGA COLLEGE**, Feb 57: 106
- **TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, CHARLES MAURICE DE**, Dec 56: 107, 108, 110, 114, Dec 60: 87, Feb 61: 106
  - And Louisiana Purchase, Apr 55: 26, 28
  - Trumbull, John, and, Jun 58: 41
- **TALMADGE, EUGENE**, Feb 56: 118
- **TALMADGE, NORMA**, Jun 59: 52
- **TALONO, ILL.** See TOLONO, ILL.
- **TAMAHAS**, Cayuse brave, Aug 59: 42, 89-90
  - Portrait of, Aug 59: 43
- **"TAMAR,"** British sloop of war, Oct 55: 61
- **TAMAROA INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **TAMBO, P.I.**, U.S. expeditionary force at Dec 60: 69, 70
- **"TAMBURLAINE,"** play, quoted, Dec 59: 46
- **TAMMANY HALL**, Aug 58: 88-90, Oct 62: 92
  - And Beach Pneumatic Subway, Jun 61: 55, 86-88
  - And Central Park, Oct 64: 86, 87
  - Cooper, Peter, and, Feb 59: 104
  - La Guardia, Fiorello, vs., Oct 61: 38, 40, 41, 107-11
  - Plunkitt, George W., ward boss, excerpts from memoirs of, Jun 63: 98-99
  - And Triangle Waist Company fire, Aug 57: 54, 111
- **TAMSUCKY**, Cayuse Indian, Aug 59: 90
- **TANANA RIVER**
  - Gold fields of, Feb 61: 77
  - Laying of telegraph line along course of, Feb 61: 67, 69-70, 71-72, 78-79
- **TANEY, ROGER BROOKE**, Oct 55: 111, Feb 59: 98, Jun 62: 94, 95
  - And Dred Scott decision, Aug 56: 5, Dec 63: 69, 70-71, 90-91
  - Inkstand of, used by John Marshall Harlan, Aug 62: 63, 64
  - Portraits of, Jun 56: 102, Dec 63: 71
  - As Secretary of Treasury, Jun 56: 9, 11, 102
- **TANGIBAO INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **TANGIER, MOROCCO**, as scene of Raisuli's abduction of Perdicaris and Varley, Aug 59: 18-21, 98-101
- **TANNER, BENJAMIN**, engravings by, Apr 56: 13, 20
- **TAOS, N.M.**
  - In Pueblo revolt under Popé, Jun 61: 75, 76

  Spaniards at, Dec 54: 101

TAOS INDIANS. See INDIANS

TAPER, BERNARD, "Mark Twain's San Francisco," article by, Aug 63: 50-53, 93-94

TAPIA, ANDRÉS DE, Apr 64: 78

TAPPAN, LEWIS, Feb 57: 104, 105

TAPY, A., painting by, Oct 63: cover, 3

TARAKANOV, VASILY, Apr 60: 81

TARBELL, IDA, Feb 59: 64
  And Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 68, 70
  As ghost writer for Charles A. Dana's *Recollections*, Aug 56: 110-11

TARBELL, JOSEPH, Jun 60: 61

TARBILL, squire, South Bainbridge, N.Y., 1827, Oct 62: 91

TARCOTE SWAMP, S.C., in Revolution, Apr 58: 45

TARDIEU, ANDRÉ, Jun 58: 77-78

TARIFF, PROTECTIVE, Oct 57: 10
  Act of 1890, Dec 62: 35, 98
  Clay, Henry, and, Oct 56: 28
  On cotton manufactures, Apr 58: 90-91, Feb 61: 83
  Crisis of 1828-33, Aug 60: 53-54, Aug 64: 50-51
  Greeley and Marx disagreement on, Apr 57: 25
  Hawley-Smoot bill, Aug 58: 33
  As issue in presidential campaign of 1896, Dec 59: 36, 39, 40, 42, 43-44

"TARIFF OF ABOMINATIONS," Jun 62: 90

TARLE, EUGENE VICTOR, Aug 57: 26

TARLETON, BANASTRE, Dec 55: 65, Oct 59: 25
  Attempt to capture Virginia leaders of Revolution, Dec 61: 56-59
  In Battle of Cowpens, Apr 56: 35-37
  And Marion, Francis, Apr 58: 46-47
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 47
  Ward's Tavern skirmish, Oct 59: 94-95

TAROZAEMON, EGAWA, Aug 63: 95

"TARQUIN," Massachusetts sailing ship, Oct 60: 30

TARR, JAMES, Feb 59: 72

TARRANT, SARAH, Oct 60: 87

TASHO (RED OTTER), Sioux Indian, portrait of, Apr 62: 16

TASSO, TORQUATO, *Jerusalem Delivered*, Dec 58: 34

"TASTEMAKERS, THE," book by Russell Lynes, reviewed, Dec 54: 117

TATE, ALLEN, *The Fathers*, Oct 58: 114

TATNALL, JOSIAH, Oct 58: 7, Aug 63: 96

TAUNTON, MASS.
  Dighton Rock, Jun 58: 62-64, 91-92
  In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 76

TAUNTON RIVER, as site of "Hop," Jun 58: 63-64

TAX, INCOME. See INCOME TAX

TAXATION WITHOUT REPRESENTATION
  Englishman's view of, Apr 61: 8-10
  Smith, Abby and Julia, vs., Jun 57: 54-57, 96

"TAX ON WHISKEY? NEVER!" article by Gerald Carson, Aug 63: 62-64, 101-5

TAYLOE, MR. AND MRS. BENJAMIN OGLE, Oct 59: 64, 99

TAYLOR, ANNA, photograph of, Jun 64: 46

TAYLOR, ARCHER, Dec 55: 116

TAYLOR, BAYARD, Feb 56: 76, Apr 57: 22, Apr 58: 14

TAYLOR, CHARLES, Oct 64: 77, 81

TAYLOR, CHARLES W., on surrender of Red Cloud, quoted, Jun 64: 111

TAYLOR, C. W., Oct 55: 30

TAYLOR, EDMOND, *The Fall of the Dynasties*, reviewed, Apr 63: 108-9

TAYLOR, EDWARD ROBESON, Dec 59: 104

TAYLOR, EDWARD THOMPSON (FATHER TAYLOR), Dec 58: 113

TAYLOR, GEORGE, Dec 62: 38
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 36

TAYLOR, JAMES E., paintings by, Oct 64: 50, 52-61

TAYLOR, JOHN (1753-1824), *The Arator*, Dec 57: 24

TAYLOR, JOHN (1808-1887), Dec 62: 47-48, 87, 88-89, Feb 63: 28

TAYLOR, MOSES, in group painting, Apr 61: 28

TAYLOR, NATHANIEL WILLIAM, Dec 61: 12-13, 15, 90, 91

TAYLOR, RICHARD, *Destruction and Reconstruction*, reviewed, Aug 55: 92-93

TAYLOR, ROBERT, Aug 60: 47

TAYLOR, ROBERT T., study of Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition, Aug 63: 41

TAYLOR, WAYNE, Jun 62: 75

TAYLOR, WILLIAM, Oct 58: 62

TAYLOR, ZACHARY, Jun 56: 29, Aug 57: 71, 92, Oct 63: 53, Aug 64: 84
  Campaign biography of, Aug 56: 33, 104
  Manjiro Nakahama quoted on, Dec 56: 89
  In Mexican War, Jun 55: 20, 22
  Portraits of, Jun 55: 20, Apr 56: 31, Oct 63: 52, Aug 64: 16
  War hero to President, Aug 64: 11, 17

TAYLORVILLE, ILL., in 1850's, Feb 55: 109

TBD'S. See DEVASTATORS

TEA, price in American colonies, Apr 61: 9-10

TEACH, EDWARD, Feb 57: 92
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 10

TEACHING. See EDUCATION

TEALE, EDWIN WAY, *The Wilderness of John Muir*, book notice, Dec 54: 118

TEAPOT DOME SCANDAL, Apr 63: 9, 84

TEAR-OF-THE-CLOUDS, LAKE, Dec 58: 106

"TEARS AND LAUGHTER," article by Oliver Jensen, Jun 57: 40-53

TEAVIS, TURNER, Aug 61: 30

TECUMAPEASE, Shawnee woman, Aug 61: 19

TECUMSEH, Shawnee chief, Jun 58: 58, Aug 64: 15
  Early life, Aug 61: 16-19
  Efforts to unite Indians, Aug 61: 15, 20-23, 83, 84-85, 87
  Greatness of, Aug 61: 15-16
  Vs. Harrison, William Henry, and cession of Indian lands, Aug 61: 83-84
  Portrait of, Aug 61: 14
  In War of 1812, Aug 61: 86-89

TEJADA, LORENZO DE, on return of Coronado to Mexico, quoted, Dec 54: 113

TELEGRAPH
  In Alaska, construction of line, Feb 61: 64-79
  Atlantic cable laying, Oct 58: 40-51, 95-96, Apr 61: 28-29
  Cooper, Peter, and, Feb 59: 105
  Invention of, Apr 61: 13-14, 26-27, 107-8, 109-11
  In Japan (1854), Arthur Walworth quoted on, Apr 58: 19
  Lincoln's use of, recollections of Albert Chandler, Apr 61: 32-34
  Projected line from Puget Sound to St. Petersburg, Russia, Dec 60: 107, Aug 61: 51
  On railroads, early use, Apr 57: 26-27, 104, 105
  Studies of Joseph Henry on, Dec 63: 101-2, 103-4, 105
  Thoreau quoted on, Apr 61: 13

TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE COMPANY, Oct 58: 93

TELEPHONE, as investment, *c.* 1878, Apr 62: 112

TELEPHONE COMPANIES, and San Francisco graft, Dec 59: 10-11

TELES, FERNÃO, Apr 55: 19

TELEVISION
  And presidential-campaign pattern, Aug 64: 77
  Wild West "heroes" of, Aug 60: 32-48

TELFER, ARTHUR J.
  Photographs by, Dec 58: 81-96
  Portrait of, Dec 58: 81

TELLER, HENRY M., Oct 57: 38, 39, 90, Dec 59: 36, 37

TELLER, WALTER MAGNES, *The Voyages of Joshua Slocum*, collected and introduced by, reviewed, Apr 59: 109-10

TELLER RESOLUTION, cartoon on, Dec 62: 94

TEMKO, ALLAN, "Russians in California," article by, Apr 60: 4-9, 81-85

TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT, Dec 63: 74-77
  Convention, poster advertising, Dec 54: 12
  Among Indians under Tenskwatawa, Aug 61: 20-21
  Jones, Samuel P., and 1899 Toledo, Ohio, mayoralty campaign, Apr 61: 84, 86-87, 89
  Nation, Carry, and her anti-saloon activities, Dec 57: 52-55, 120-21
  Ten Nights in a Barroom, cautionary tale, Jun 64: 14-17

TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES
  Anthony, Susan B., in, Oct 59: 20
  Among Irish immigrants, Aug 58: 86
  Nation, Carry, and, Dec 57: 53, 120

"TEMPEST, THE," play by Shakespeare, inspiration for, Jun 59: 10 (illus), 109, Dec 59: 46, 57

TEN BROEK, JOHN, Aug 57: 64

"TEN DAYS THAT SHOOK THE WORLD," book by John Reed, Feb 60: 100-1, 103

TENER, JOHN K., Jun 64: 88

TENNESSEE
  Civil War in, Aug 62: 102; advance of Union Army to Tullahoma, Oct 56: 33-35; Chattanooga occupied and cut off, Oct 56: 35-36, 40-43; Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge, Oct 56: 36-37, 43-46; Nashville defeated, Oct 56: 51, 52-53
  Electoral College of, in 1948 election, Oct 62: 94
  Know-Nothing party in, Feb 59: 96
  Memphis saloon whiskey, Apr 63: 106
  Racial segregation policy of 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 59
  Reapportionment case, Oct 62: 96
  Reconstruction in, Jun 55: 71-72
  Separate-car law, Apr 64: 52
  Unionism in, Aug 60: 55, 100, 101

"TENNESSEE," Confederate ironclad, Oct 57: 87

"TENNESSEE," U.S.S., Feb 62: 76

TENNESSEE COAL AND IRON COMPANY, Oct 60: 71
  In Panic of 1907, Jun 57: 99-101

TENNEY, ULYSSES DOW, painting by, Aug 63: 13

TENNIEL, JOHN, drawing by, Dec 56: 32

"TEN NIGHTS IN A BARROOM," article by William M. Clark, Jun 64: 14-17

TENNIS COURT OATH, Dec 56: 109

TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD, Aug 57: 26, Oct 60: 10
  Enoch Arden, motion picture based on, Apr 60: 103
  On history, quoted, Oct 62: 65

TENOCH, Aztec chieftain, Feb 59: 83

TENOCHTITLÁN, ancient site of Mexico City, Feb 57: 109, Feb 59: 83
  As seen by Bernal Díaz del Castillo, Feb 63: 5
  In time of Moctezuma, Apr 64: 67-79

"TENSAS," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 98

TENSKWATAWA (THE PROPHET), Shawnee Indian, Aug 61: 20-23, 83-84, 85, Aug 64: 15
  Portrait of, Aug 61: 21

"TENT LIFE IN SIBERIA," book by George Kennan, Aug 61: 51

TENURE OF OFFICE ACT OF 1867, Dec 56: 25, Dec 59: 109

TEN YEARS' WAR, Feb 57: 41

TEOTIHUACÁN, MEXICO, Feb 59: 81, 82

TERRA, HELMUT DE, *Humboldt*, reviewed, Jun 55: 93

TERRA AUSTRALIS, Apr 59: 96

"TERRIBLE," H.M.S., Oct 58: 93, 94, 95, Oct 61: 64, 71

"TERRIBLE TRIANGLE FIRE, THE," article by Tom Brooks, Aug 57: 54-57, 110-11

TERRILL, WILLIAM R., Aug 63: 92

"TERRITORIAL ENTERPRISE, THE," newspaper of Virginia City, Nev., Feb 56: 117, Aug 63: 50, 53

"TERROR," ship of John Franklin, Aug 59: 14

TERRY, ALFRED H., Oct 56: 54, Feb 57: 5, 8
  Aid to S. K. Wightman in recovery of son's body, Feb 63: 69, 70, 73-76
  Portrait of, Feb 63: 71

TERRY, DAVID S., Feb 56: 82, 92-94

TERRY, ELLEN, Woodrow Wilson quoted on, Oct 62: 71

TESCHEMACHER, HUBERT E., Apr 61: 50, 52

TESLA, NIKOLA, Oct 60: 10

TESSÉ, MADAME DE, Dec 56: 111

"TESS OF THE STORM COUNTRY," motion picture, Apr 60: 102

TEST-BAN TREATY, Aug 64: 31

TESUQUE, pueblo in New Mexico, Jun 61: 75

TEW, THOMAS, Feb 57: 12

TEWA INDIANS. See INDIANS

TEWKSBURY, MASS., Dec 57: 117

TEXAS
  Alamo, The, Feb 61: 30-33, 90-93
  Annexation of, Aug 64: 57, 83; opposition to, Apr 61: 68
  Audubon in, Dec 59: 96
  Buffalo herds exterminated, Aug 56: 37-38
  Cabeza de Vaca in, Dec 60: 32-37, 78-79
  Cattle drive to Chicago from, Apr 60: 65-80
  In Civil War, Oct 56: 34; trade with Union, Aug 56: 43, 92-93
  Coronado expedition in, Dec 54: 110-11
  Filmstrips on, Feb 55: 118, Apr 55: 108
  Frontier medical practice in, Apr 63: 91

House, Edward M., as politician in, Feb 59: 63, Oct 64: 5-6, 96
Indian raids: on Adobe Walls, Aug 56: 38; on Fort Parker, Apr 56: 39-41; fought by Ranald Mackenzie, Jun 58: 22-25, 101-5
Johnson family of, Jun 64: 7, 8-9
La Salle in, Apr 57: 18
And Mexican border troubles of 1916, Jun 62: 25, 26, 27, 100, 101, 105
Mexican policies in, Feb 61: 30-31
Olmsted, Frederick Law, in, Oct 64: 84
Pioneer women of, Feb 59: 36-39, 101-3
Quantrill, W. C., and bushwhackers in, Oct 60: 98-99
Racial segregation policy in 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 59
Roosevelt, Theodore, quoted on history of, Apr 63: 92
Saloons of, Apr 63: 103, 104
Separate-car law, Apr 64: 52
Spindletop gusher, Jun 58: 34-39, 105
Unionism in, Aug 60: 100
"TEXAS," U.S.S., Feb 62: 95-96, Feb 64: 32, 103
TEXAS CENTRAL RAILROAD, Apr 60: 66
TEXAS COMPANY, Jun 58: 39
TEXAS JACK (THORN), Apr 60: 67-69, 80
TEXTILES (see also COTTON; COTTON MANUFACTURING)
Smuggling of machines from England, Apr 58: 37
TEZCATLIPOCA, Mexican god, Feb 59: 82, Apr 64: 77
THACHER, OXENBRIDGE, Feb 62: 37, 38
THACHER, PETER, on Battle of Bunker Hill, quoted, Aug 62: 86
THACHER, SARAH, Dec 61: 90
THACK, EDWARD. See TEACH, EDWARD
THACKERAY, ANNY, Apr 62: 50, 105
THACKERAY, MINNY, Apr 62: 50
THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE, Oct 58: 42, Jun 62: 59, Aug 64: 35
Love for Sally Baxter, Apr 62: 49-53, 104-7
Portrait of, Apr 62: 51
Quoted: on Agassiz, Louis, Feb 61: 58; on George III, Jun 60: 10, 14, 22; on Turner's painting of slavers, Oct 58: 5
"THACKERAY IN LOVE," article by Lida Mayo, Apr 62: 49-53, 104-7
"THADDEUS," brig, Feb 60: 11-12, 14
"THADDEUS STEVENS," book by Ralph Korngold
Notice of, Dec 55: 100
Reviewed, Feb 56: 119
"THAIS," British sloop of war, Jun 59: 63
THAMES RIVER, ONT., BATTLE OF, Aug 61: 87 (map), 88-89, Aug 64: 15
"THANKS BUT NO THANKS, MR. BELL," excerpt from *Uncle Joe Cannon*, by L. White Busbey, Apr 62: 112
THANKSGIVING
Advocated by Sarah Hale, Oct 58: 100
In Continental Army, 1777, Apr 62: 39-40
First, gift from Massasoit at, Dec 58: 67
In Union Army, 1864, Oct 62: 42, 43 (illus)
On whaler *Florida*, Jun 64: 69
THARIN, FRANK, Jun 59: 74-75
THARP, LOUISE HALL, articles by
"Professor of the World's Wonders," Feb 61: 56-63
"Song That Wrote Itself, The," Dec 56: 11-13, 100-1
THATCH, EDWARD. See TEACH, EDWARD
THAYENDANEGEA. See BRANT, JOSEPH
THAYER, CHARLES W., Jun 61: 38
THAYER, ELI, Jun 55: 73
THAYER, NATHANIEL, Feb 61: 61
THAYER, STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER, Feb 61: 61, 62
THAYER, SYLVANUS, Dec 55: 22-27, Feb 58: 33
Portrait of, Dec 55: 24
THAYER, WEBSTER, Oct 58: 54, 55, 56, 109, Jun 62: 107, Feb 63: 93
Paintings of, Oct 58: 55, 57
Sibley, Frank P., quoted on, Dec 59: 92
THAYER EXPEDITION TO BRAZIL, Feb 61: 61-62
THEATRE
American plays in Paris, Oct 58: 82
In colonial South Carolina, Feb 58: 89-90
On Coney Island, Jun 58: 18
Harrigan and Hart, book on, reviewed, Oct 55: 108-9
Haverly's Minstrels, Dec 55: 34, 36-37
History of, portrayed in filmstrip, Aug 55: 110
Melodramas and their posters, *c.* 1900, Dec 63: 12-23
Montez, Lola, in New York City, Feb 55: 60-61
In New Harmony, Ind., Oct 64: 71-72
In New Orleans, Dec 63: 49, 51
In Philadelphia, Feb 61: 27
Posters of 19th century, Dec 55: 32-39
Racial segregation policies, Aug 62: 58-62
Shakespeare reading of 1851, advertisement for, Jun 60: 112
Singer, Isaac, as actor and manager, Oct 58: 35
Ten Nights in a Barroom, in slides, Jun 64: 14-17
Town Hall programs, book on, reviewed, Jun 56: 97
Uncle Tom's Cabin, Oct 55: 28-33, 102-3, Oct 58: 67
In Vermont in 1890's, Oct 58: 67-68
THEBES, EGYPT, panorama of Frederick Catherwood on, Jun 61: 9, 101; illus, Jun 61: 102-3
THELLER, EDWARD, Feb 58: 41
" 'THEN AND THERE THE CHILD INDEPENDENCE WAS BORN,' " article by Richard B. Morris, Feb 62: 36-39, 82-84
THEOBALD, ROBERT A., Feb 63: 53
The Final Secret of Pearl Harbor, Feb 62: 67 (note)
"THEODORE ROOSEVELT: A BIOGRAPHY," book by Henry F. Pringle, article based on, Feb 58: 62-64, 103-5
THEORY OF ATTRACTIVE INDUSTRY, Apr 59: 63, 99
" 'THERE ARE NO INDIANS LEFT NOW BUT ME' " article by Marvin and Dorothy Rosenberg, Jun 64: 18-23, 106-11
"THERE IS ROOM FOR ALL, AND MILLIONS MORE," quotation from *Diary in America*, by Frederick Marryat, Apr 61: 112
"THERE WAS ANOTHER SOUTH," article by Carl N. Degler, Aug 60: 52-55, 100-3
THERMOPOLIS, WYO., Shoshone treaty concerning, Feb 60: 110
" 'THESE LANDS ARE OURS. . . ,' " article excerpted from *The Patriot Chiefs*, book by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., Aug 61: 14-25, 83-89
"THETIS," sealing ship, Jun 60: 104, 106
THÉVENARD, ANTOINE, Apr 60: 13
"THEY ALL WERE BORN IN LOG CABINS," article by James D. Hart, Aug 56: 32-33, 102-5
"THEY CALLED HIM STONEWALL," book by Burke Davis, reviewed, Dec 54: 116
"THEY GATHERED AT THE RIVER," book by Bernard A. Weisberger, article adapted from, Jun 59: 26-29, 77-81
"THEY KEEP TEARING IT DOWN," item from *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, July 1856, Jun 56: 112
"THEY KNEW WHAT THEY LIKED," article by Gerald Carson, Aug 61: 55-63
"THEY MET AT GETTYSBURG," book by Edward J. Stackpole, reviewed, Jun 57: 89
"THEY NEVER CAME BACK," book by Allen Churchill, excerpt from, Aug 60: 24-27, 93-95
"THEY WERE ALL SURE SHOTS," article by James B. Trefethen, Apr 62: 26-32
THIRD, or COMMUNIST, INTERNATIONAL (COMINTERN), Dec 61: 74-77, 81
Association of John Reed with, Feb 60: 101-3
Subversive agitation by, Jun 61: 34-35, 37
THIRD ESTATE, in France, Dec 56: 107, 109, 110
THIRD PRAIRIE STEPPE, Jun 57: 110
THIRTEENTH LAKE, Dec 58: 106
"THIS HALLOWED GROUND," book by Bruce Catton, excerpts from, Oct 56: 30-64
" 'THIS HONORABLE COURT,' " introduction by John A. Garraty to series of articles on Supreme Court, Jun 63: 4-5
" 'THIS IS A BEAUTIFUL WORLD; BUT I SHALL SEE A FAIRER,' " article by Walter Harding, Dec 62: 106-12
THISTLETHWAITE, FRANK, *The Great Experiment*, reviewed, Oct 55: 109-10
THOMAS, lieutenant of U.S. gunboat *Nipsic*, Jun 60: 75
"THOMAS," merchant vessel, Dec 56: 43, 97
THOMAS, ABEL, Feb 61: 86-87
THOMAS, A. E., Oct 55: 103
THOMAS, A. L., of Lord & Thomas, Dec 54: 75-79
THOMAS, BENJAMIN P., *Three Years with Grant*, edited by
Excerpt from, Oct 55: 65-93
Letter concerning, Aug 56: 109-11
THOMAS, E. B., Apr 60: 94
THOMAS, ERNEST I., Jun 64: 55, 103, 104, 105
Photograph of, Jun 64: 59
THOMAS, GEORGE H., Apr 59: 76, Aug 62: 102
In Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 37-38, 42
Biography of, reviewed, Feb 62: 109-10
In Chattanooga campaign, Oct 56: 36, 38, 40, 41; Battle of Chickamauga, Oct 56: 37-40; Battle of Missionary Ridge, Oct 56: 43-46
At Nashville, Feb 56: 44, Oct 56: 49, 51, 52-53, Oct 59: 77
THOMAS, JOHN, Feb 57: 80
THOMAS, LATELY, articles by
"Operator and the Emperors, The," Apr 64: 4-23, 83-88
"Prelude to Doomsday," Aug 61: 4-9, 94-101
THOMAS, LORENZO, Oct 55: 71, Aug 56: 107
THOMAS, M. CAREY, on marriage, quoted, Oct 63: 100
THOMAS, NORMAN, Oct 61: 39, 106, 111
THOMAS, R. H., Jun 57: 97
THOMAS, RICHARD, Feb 60: 87-88
"THOMAS JEFFERSON, GOURMET," article by Jean Hanvey Hazelton, Oct 64: 20-21, 102-5
THOMASON, EDWARD, Dec 60: 3
THOMASON, JOHN W., JR.
Drawings by, Feb 59: 30-31
Fix Bayonets! quoted, Feb 59: 89, 90
THOMPSON, Ute Indian, Oct 57: 93
THOMPSON, ALFRED WORDSWORTH, painting by, Oct 63: 7
THOMPSON, BEN, Aug 60: 42-43
THOMPSON, BENJAMIN. See RUMFORD, BENJAMIN THOMPSON, COUNT
THOMPSON, CONN., Maria Cornell and Ephraim K. Avery at camp meeting of 1832, Oct 61: 84
THOMPSON, DAVID, Apr 56: 110, Oct 60: 60-63, 81-85, Oct 61: 6, 7, 101
THOMPSON, DOROTHY, on ghostwriting, quoted, Dec 58: 45
THOMPSON, EDWARD H., Feb 59: 79
THOMPSON, FRANK, Oct 60: 27, 29, 95, 96
THOMPSON, FREDERIC W., Jun 58: 20, 92
THOMPSON, HERBERT P., Dec 63: 83
THOMPSON, JACOB, Aug 56: 8, 88, Feb 63: 36, 37, Feb 64: 85
Photograph of, Feb 63: 34
THOMPSON, J. ERIC S., *Maya Hieroglyphic Writing*, reviewed, Jun 60: 108-11
THOMPSON, JOHN, Apr 56: 96-97
THOMPSON, J. WALTER, advertising agency, Dec 54: 76
THOMPSON, LEWIS, and CHARLES BOSWELL, "Say It Ain't So, Joe!" article by, Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93
THOMPSON, RICHARD W., Feb 64: 31
THOMPSON, WILLIAM, Jun 62: 107, 108, 110
THOMPSON, WILLIAM BOYCE, Feb 61: 7, 9, 100, 101
Portrait of, Feb 61: 7
THOMPSON, WILLIAM HALE, Oct 61: 39
THOMPSON, WILLIAM W., Aug 63: 14
THOMSON, BETTY FLANDERS, "The Woods Around Us," article by, Aug 58: 50-53, 97-101
THOMSON, DAVID, Aug 59: 108, 110
THOMSON, EDGAR, Feb 57: 30, 93
THOMSON, WILLIAM, 1ST BARON KELVIN, Oct 58: 43-44, 85-91, 93, 94, Dec 63: 103
THOREAU, HENRY DAVID, Jun 58: 96, Dec 58: 115, Feb 61: 60, Jun 63: 83
After Walden, by Leo Stoller, reviewed, Apr 58: 82-83
Friendship with Bronson Alcott, Aug 57: 34, 101
Last days of, Dec 62: 106-12
Portraits of, Feb 57: 22, Dec 62: 107
Quotations from, with photographs by Eliot Porter, Dec 62: 112-20
Quoted: on America, Aug 59: 112; on inventions, Apr 61: 13; on telegraph, Oct 58: 42; on trains, Dec 57: 61; on West, Aug 58: 80
THOREAU, SOPHIA, and last days of Henry David Thoreau, Dec 62: 106-11
THORELLI, HANS B., on Sherman Act, quoted, Oct 60: 54
THORN, JONATHAN, Aug 58: 59-61, 83
THORNBURGH, THOMAS T., Oct 57: 92, 94, Jun 58: 104

- **THORNE, OAKLEIGH,** Jun 57: 35
  - Portrait of, Jun 57: 35
- **THORNE, ROBERT,** Apr 62: 20
- **THORNE, SYLVIA,** Dec 63: 21
- **THORNTON, ANTHONY,** Feb 55: 109
- **THORNTON, JOHN,** Apr 56: 87
- **THORNTON, J. Q.,** Feb 62: 99
- **THORNTON, MATTHEW,** Dec 62: 38
- **THORNTON, WILLIAM,** Feb 57: 46, Aug 59: 66, 75-76, 77, Aug 62: 37
  - At burning of Washington, D.C., Dec 54: 51, 53, Feb 58: 17
  - Portrait of, Feb 58: 19
- **THORNTON, WILLIS,** "The Day They Burned the Capitol," article by, Dec 54: 48-53
- **THORNWELL, EMILY,** on acceptance of a proposal of marriage, quoted, Dec 59: 104
- **THORP, WILLARD,** *A Southern Reader*, book notice, Dec 55: 101
- **THREAD**
  - Cards advertising, Oct 57: 40-41
  - Invention of cotton thread, Apr 58: 38-39
- **"THREE AGAINST LINCOLN,"** book by Murat Halstead, excerpts from, Jun 60: 56-59, 80-87
- **THREE FORKS, MONT.,** Dec 63: 96, 98
- **"THREE LINCOLN MASTERPIECES,"** book by Benjamin Barondess, reviewed, Apr 55: 95-96
- **THREE RIVERS, QUE.,** Oct 61: 7
- **"THREE YEARS WITH GRANT,"** memoirs by Sylvanus Cadwallader, edited by Benjamin P. Thomas, excerpts from, Oct 55: 65-93
  - Comment on, Aug 56: 106-11
- **THROCKMORTON, ELIZABETH,** Jun 59: 105
  - Portrait of, Jun 59: 19
- **THROG'S NECK, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.,** in Revolution, Feb 64: 98
- **THUCYDIDES,** Aug 57: 25
  - Bust of, Aug 57: 27
- **THUMANN, F. P.,** Oct 60: 17
- **THUMB, TOM,** Aug 57: 89, Dec 61: 24
- **——— and LAVINIA WARREN**
  - Song dedicated to, Apr 58: 54, 55
  - Wedding of, Feb 63: 112
- **"THUNDERBIRD,"** British mortarboat, Oct 55: 63
- **THUNDER HILLS,** Jun 57: 109-10
- **"'THUNDERING WATER, THE,'"** article by Bruce Catton with portfolio of illustrations, Jun 64: cover, 3, 32-49
- **THURBER, JAMES,** Oct 57: 59
- **THURBER, JOHN,** Feb 58: 88
- **THURMAN, ALLEN G.,** in group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
- **THURMOND, J. STROM,** voting for, in 1960 presidential election, Oct 62: 13
- **THURSTON, ASA,** Feb 60: 11, 14
- **THURSTON, LUCY,** Feb 60: 11, 12, 14
- **TIBERIUS,** Aug 57: 87
- **TICKNOR, GEORGE**
  - Friendship with William H. Prescott, Oct 57: 4, 6, 109
  - Painting by, Aug 63: 11
  - On Webster, Daniel, quoted, Dec 58: 46
- **"TICONDEROGA,"** sidewheeler, Apr 55: 30-33, 104-5
- **TICONDEROGA, FORT.** See FORT TICONDEROGA
- **TIDD,** spectator at Battle of Lexington, Aug 59: 64
- **"TIDENS TEGN,"** on Ford peace ship, quoted, Feb 58: 74
- **TIENTSIN, TREATY OF,** ceremonies accompanying exchange of copies at Peking, Dec 61: 94-102
- **TIERRA DEL FUEGO,** Apr 59: 96
- **"TIERS ÉTAT."** See THIRD ESTATE
- **TIETZ, JOHANN LUDWIG,** painting by, Feb 64: 26
- **TIFFANY,** religious orator, *c.* 1884, Aug 62: 100
- **TIFFANY, CHARLES,** and Great Diamond Fraud, Feb 56: 60, 61-62, 100
- **TIFT, JOSHUA,** Dec 58: 74
- **TIGEE,** Bannock chief, Feb 60: 52, 109, 110
- **"TIGRESS,"** U. S. Grant's steamer, Feb 60: 69-70
- **"TIGRIS,"** H.M.S., Oct 58: 6
- **TIGUA INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **TIGUEX,** Spaniards in, Dec 54: 102-13, Jun 61: 70-71
- **TILAUKAIT,** Cayuse brave, Aug 59: 42, 86, 89-90
  - Portrait of, Aug 59: 43
- **TILDEN, SAMUEL J.,** Feb 59: 105, 106, Aug 64: 82
  - And election of 1876, Oct 60: 4-7, 99-104, Oct 62: 12, 18
  - Portrait of, Oct 60: 5
- **TILDEN, WILLIAM T., JR.,** Aug 61: 70
- **TILGHMAN, BILLY,** Aug 56: 37
- **TILGHMAN, MARY AND RICHARD,** portraits of, Apr 55: 42
- **TILLAMOOK BAY, ORE.,** landing of Yankee trading vessel at, Aug 56: 77-78
- **TILLAMOOK INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **TILLEY,** friend of Manjiro Nakahama, Dec 56: 86-87
- **TILLICH, PAUL,** Oct 64: 72
- **TILLMAN, BENJAMIN RYAN,** Dec 61: 9
  - On Theodore Roosevelt's entertaining Booker T. Washington, quoted, Oct 62: 11
- **TILLOTSON COLLEGE,** Feb 57: 106
- **TILTON, ELIZABETH (MRS. THEODORE),** Jun 56: 89-91, Oct 59: 110
- **TILTON, MRS. LUCIAN A.,** Feb 62: 34
- **TILTON, THEODORE,** Jun 56: 88-91, Oct 59: 21, 107, 109, 110
- **TILYOU, EDWARD,** Jun 58: 20
- **TILYOU, GEORGE C.,** Jun 58: 14-21, 92-95
  - Portrait of, Jun 58: 14
- **TIMAGORAS,** Dec 61: 97
- **TIMBERLAKE, MARGARET ("PEGGY") O'NEALE.** See EATON, MRS. JOHN H.
- **"TIME,"** magazine, Oct 58: 34, 41, 108
  - On Ford Motor Company, quoted, Dec 62: 50
- **TIME, INCORPORATED,** role in publication of Adams papers, Apr 59: 92
- **"TIMES, THE,"** of London, Apr 57: 43, 100
  - Attitude toward Russia and Turkey, 1853, Apr 57: 110
  - Civil War correspondent of, William H. Russell, Jun 62: 59-61, 78-83
  - And Little Emma mine scandal, Dec 54: 67
  - Quoted: on Atlantic cable laying, Oct 58: 85, 87, 88-89; on ironclads and British Navy, Apr 63: 78; on Overland Mail, Jun 57: 27; on Perry's expedition to Japan, Apr 58: 94; on Rockefeller Foundation, Apr 55: 85-86; on Squadron Cup race of 1851, Aug 58: 5; on transatlantic telegraph, Apr 61: 13; on *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, Oct 55: 30
- **"TIMES AND PATOWMACK PACKET,"** journal, quoted, Aug 59: 72
- **"TIMID PRESIDENT? FUTILE WAR?"** article by Irving Brant, Oct 59: 46-47, 85-89
- **"TIMOTHY DEXTER REVISITED,"** book by John P. Marquand
  - Discussed by Eric Larrabee, Feb 61: 46-47
  - Excerpt from, Feb 61: 48-49
- **TIMPANOGOS SEA,** Jun 63: 60
- **TIMROD, HENRY,** Feb 58: 91
- **TINGEY, THOMAS,** Dec 54: 52, 53
- **TINKER, CHARLES,** Apr 61: 32
- **TINKER, CHAUNCEY,** Oct 61: 30
  - On letters, quoted, Jun 59: 38
- **"TIN LIZZIE,"** book by Philip Van Doren Stern, reviewed, Feb 56: 118
- **"TIPPECANOE AND TYLER TOO!"** Aug 64: 15
- **TIPPECANOE RIVER**
  - Battle of, Apr 57: 70, Aug 61: 24-25 (illus), 85, Aug 64: 14-15 (illus)
  - Prophet's Town, Shawnee village on, Aug 61: 22, 83, 84
- **TIPTON, MO.,** Jun 57: 27-28
- **TIPTON, THOMAS W.,** Feb 63: 88
- **TIPTON, WILLIAM H.,** Aug 56: 100, 101
- **"TIP TOP WEEKLY,"** stories of Gilbert Patten in, Jun 61: 25-26, 79-81
- **TIRONE, PHILIP,** Oct 61: 39
- **TISPAQUIN,** sachem, Dec 58: 79
- **TISQUANTUM.** See SQUANTO
- **"TITANIA,"** schooner, Aug 58: 105
- **"TITANIC,"** White Star liner, Dec 55: 46-53, 103-5
- **TITIAN,** painting by, Feb 63: 7
- **TITUS, JONATHAN,** Feb 59: 68
- **TITUS, MARY,** Oct 59: 64, 65, 96
- **TITUSVILLE, PA.,** oil strike of 1859, Feb 59: 65-78
- **TITUSVILLE "GAZETTE,"** on Williams oil well, quoted, Feb 59: 75
- **TITUSVILLE "HERALD,"** on Edwin L. Drake, quoted, Feb 59: 78
- **TIUMEN, RUSSIA,** prison at, described by George Kennan, Aug 61: 54, 101
- **TIVERTON, R.I.,** Dec 58: 68
  - And Cornell-Avery murder case, Oct 61: 34-36, 86, 88
  - In Revolution, Aug 60: 30
- **"TLACHTLI,"** Aztec ball game, Apr 64: 70-71
- **TLASCALAN INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **TLATILCO, MEXICO,** Feb 59: 53, 81
- **TLAXCALA, MEXICO,** Feb 59: 56
- **TLAZOLTEOTL,** ancient Mexican goddess, Feb 59: 56
- **TLINGET.** See INDIANS
- **TOASTED CORN FLAKE COMPANY.** See KELLOGG TOASTED CORN FLAKE COMPANY
- **TOASTED RICE FLAKE AND BISCUIT COMPANY,** Jun 57: 78
- **TOBACCO**
  - Cultivation and trade, Apr 57: 60-61, 62, 64, 65
  - Early use in England, Jun 59: 106, Dec 59: 57, 59
  - First appearance in Virginia, Jun 59: 109
  - Trade in, and German immigration, Aug 60: 77
- **TOBIAS,** Wampanoag Indian, Dec 58: 71
- **TOBIN, MAURICE,** Jun 59: 88-89
- **TOBOLSK, RUSSIA,** John deWolf at, Apr 59: 77
- **TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS DE,** Aug 57: 69, 71
  - Message for America, Jun 59: 99-102
  - Portrait of, Jun 59: 101
  - Quoted: on Plymouth Rock, Oct 62: 54; on Presidency, Apr 56: 30; on Russia and America, Jun 55: 112, Feb 60: 4
- **TOD, DAVID,** Jun 55: 76-77
- **TODD, A. L.,** "Ordeal in the Arctic," article by, Jun 60: 44-51, 104-6
- **TODD, ANTHONY,** Apr 56: 79
- **TODD, FREDERICK P.,** on uniformed volunteers, quoted, Aug 56: 15, 18
- **TODD, GEORGE,** Oct 60: 24, 99
- **TODD, JOHN,** Feb 58: 20, 21
- **TODD, SERENO E.,** on farmers' homes, quoted, Oct 63: 64
- **TOFFEY, DANIEL,** Jun 57: 102
- **TOJO, HIDEKI,** Feb 62: 72, 73, 75
- **"TOKEN, THE,"** gift book, Dec 58: 32
- **TOKIO RIVER,** in Alaska, William Mitchell and companion on, 1901, Feb 61: 67-68
- **TOKUGAWA GOVERNMENT,** of Japan, Dec 56: 90-91, Aug 63: 18, 30, 95, Jun 64: 62
- **TOKYO (YEDO), JAPAN,** Dec 56: 90, 92
  - Harris, Townsend, in, and commercial treaty of 1858, Jun 64: 94-97
  - McGuffey's Readers used in, Aug 57: 94
  - Perry, Matthew C., in, Jun 64: 61-63
- **TOKYO BAY, JAPAN,** arrival of Commodore Perry in, Apr 58: 14, 100
- **TOLAND, JOHN,** "Death of a Dirigible," article by, Feb 59: 18-23, 90-93
- **TOLEDO, OHIO,** "Golden Rule" Jones vs. Revivalist Jones, Apr 61: 56-59, 84-89
- **TOLEDO "BEE,"** on 1899 mayoralty campaign, quoted, Apr 61: 85, 87-88
- **TOLEDO "BLADE,"** on 1899 mayoralty campaign, quoted, Apr 61: 87, 88, 89
- **TOLEDO "COMMERCIAL,"** on 1899 mayoralty campaign, quoted (facsimiles), Apr 61: 86, 87
- **TOLLAN.** See TULA
- **TOLONO (TALONO), ILL.,** Aug 57: 80
- **TOLONY,** Indian chief, Dec 58: 71
- **TOLSTOI, LEO,** Aug 60: 68
  - *War and Peace*, Jun 62: 85
- **TOLSTOY, DIMITRI,** Aug 61: 52
- **TOLTECS,** Feb 59: 82, Jun 61: 12
- **TOMAS,** Cuban lieutenant colonel, 1898, Feb 62: 95
- **TOMATO,** in Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 61-62
- **TOMB, JAMES H.,** Apr 58: 107, 108
- **TOMBSTONE, ARIZ.**
  - Books about, Aug 60: 83-84
  - Careers of Wyatt Earp and Bat Masterson, Aug 60: 42, 44-45
  - Robbery of Goldwater enterprise in, Jun 64: 9-10
- **TOMBSTONES OF NEW ENGLAND,** Feb 60: 38-43
- **TOMONAGA,** Japanese naval lieutenant in Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 54
- **TOMPKINS, DANIEL D.,** Oct 63: 78, Aug 64: 78, 83
  - Portrait of, Aug 64: 78
- **TOMPKINS, FORT.** See FORT TOMPKINS
- **TOMPKINS, FRANK,** Jun 62: 23-24, 102, 103
- **"TOM SAWYER."** See "ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER, THE"
- **TOMSK, RUSSIA,** exiles in, described by George Kennan, Aug 61: 104
- **TOMSKI, MIKHAIL PAVLOVICH,** Dec 61: 77
- **"TOM THE TINKER'S MEN,"** Aug 63: 64
- **"TOM THUMB,"** locomotive, Feb 59: 9
- **TONGA ISLANDS,** Captain Cook at, Dec 61: 65, 68

TONGUE RIVER, in Sioux War of 1876, Feb 60: 50, 52
TONGUE RIVER VALLEY, pioneer life in, Feb 59: 39, 101, 102-3
TONGUE-TWISTERS, Feb 55: 119-20
"TONIGHT FOR FREEDOM," article adapted from *The Lonesome Road*, book by Saunders Redding, Jun 58: 52-55, 90
"TONQUIN," bark, Aug 58: 59-61, 81, Dec 61: 39
TONTINE HOTEL, New Haven, Conn., Feb 59: 68
TONTY, HENRI DE, Apr 57: 13, 14, 18, 73-90
TOOHEY, JOHN PETER, Oct 61: 30
TOOHOOLHOOLZOTE, Nez Percé chief, Feb 58: 39, 42, 80
TOOLE, JOHN, painting by, Feb 63: 44
"TOOLIES," of Pennsylvania oil boom, Feb 59: 73
TOOMBS, ROBERT, in Congress, Aug 56: 7
"TO OPEN THE DOOR," article by Milton S. Eisenhower, Apr 55: 62-64
TOPEKA, KANS., Aug 59: 102
  Nation, Carry, in, Dec 57: 55, 120
  United States v. Stanley, segregation case, Aug 62: 60-62
  Wild Bill Hickok in, Aug 60: 36
TOPEKA "COMMONWEALTH," on Mennonite immigration, quoted, Aug 59: 103
TOPLIFF, STEPHEN, Feb 63: 77
"TOP NOTCH," magazine, Jun 61: 81
TORAEMON, Japanese fisherman, Dec 56: 78, 81, 82, 85, 87, 91
TORDESILLAS, TREATY OF. See TREATY OF TORDESILLAS
"TORNADO," Spanish gunboat, Feb 64: 31
TORPEDO BOATS, Apr 58: 107-8, 110
TORRE DEL LAGO, ITALY, Apr 59: 53
TORRES, LUIS DE, Dec 55: 85
TORRES, MOHAMMED, Aug 59: 20, 21, 98, 99
TORREY, JOHN, Jun 56: 19
TORTURE, use under English law, Apr 64: 108
TOSCANELLI, PAOLO, Dec 55: 79
TOSCANINI, ARTURO, Apr 59: 54, 87
"TO THE FARTHEST PORT OF THE RICH EAST," article by Charles H. P. Copeland, Feb 55: 10-19, 114-15
TOUCEY, ISAAC, Aug 63: 97
  Photograph of, Feb 63: 35
TOUGALOO COLLEGE, Feb 57: 106
TOULGAS, BATTLE OF, Dec 58: 124
TOULOUSE-LAUTREC, HENRI DE, Feb 62: 26
TOURGÉE, ALBION WINEGAR
  Portrait of, Apr 64: 53
  And Supreme Court case *Plessy v. Ferguson*, Apr 64: 54-55, 100-3
"TOUR OF PRINCE NAPOLEON, THE," selections from the letters of Camille Ferri Pisani, Aug 57: 65-86
TOURTELLOT, ARTHUR BERNON
  Introduction to and comment on "Historic Doubts on Lexington," essay by Harold Murdock, Aug 59: 60-64, 82-84
  "'. . . we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes and our sacred Honor,'" article by, Dec 62: 36-41
TOVAR, PEDRO DE, Dec 54: 112
TOWANDA, PA., restoration of French refugee village at, Feb 55: 116-17
TOWN, ITHIEL, Jun 59: 82
TOWN AND COUNTRY CLUB, of Boston, Mass., Aug 57: 100
TOWN BELLS, Jun 64: 100-1
TOWNER, H. N., Oct 55: 73
"TOWN HALL TONIGHT," book by Harlowe R. Hoyt, reviewed, Jun 56: 97
TOWN MEETING, at Milford, Mass., 1925, Dec 60: 42-43, 100-2
TOWNSEND, medical student at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 84
TOWNSEND, GEORGE ALFRED, Feb 55: 36, Oct 55: 87
TOWNSEND, JAMES M., Feb 59: 68, 70
TOWNSEND, JESSE, Oct 62: 85
TOWNSEND, JOHN, Jun 55: 62, 63
TOWNSEND, JOHN K., Aug 56: 35
TOWNSEND, LEONA GRAY, Jun 64: 84, 85
TOWNSEND, LEWIS, Jun 64: 53
TOWNSEND, REGINALD T., on Union Club incident, quoted, Dec 54: 86
TOWNSEND, SMITH, Aug 64: 92
TOWNSEND, WILLIAM H., "The Rage of the Aged Lion," article by, Jun 60: 34-37, 93-94
TOWNSHEND, GEORGE, Dec 59: 28-29, 105, 106, 107, 108
TOWNSHEND, LORD AND LADY, Aug 58: 64
TOWNSHEND ACTS, Apr 61: 9, Feb 62: 82, 83
"TOWN THAT DIED LAUGHING, THE," book by Oscar Lewis, reviewed, Apr 55: 95
"TOWN THAT STOPPED THE CLOCK, THE," article by Cabell Phillips, Feb 60: 22-25, 80-81
"TOWSER," H.M.S., Oct 58: 102
TOYNBEE, ARNOLD J., Aug 57: 87, Oct 57: 59
  Study of History, A, Vols. VII-X, book notice, Dec 54: 118
TOYNBEE HALL, Dec 60: 15
"TOYS: A PARADE FROM THE AMERICAN PAST," illustrated feature, Dec 59: 81-88
TRACEY, JOHN, Aug 62: 100
TRACHOMA, among Indians of Columbia River basin, Dec 63: 99
TRACY, (Mrs.), caretaker at Mount Vernon, 1861, Aug 57: 74-75
TRACY, SPENCER, Jun 59: 91
TRADE (see also FOREIGN TRADE; FUR TRADE)
  Under Articles of Confederation, Jun 61: 6
  Transpacific, in pre-Columbian times, Feb 59: 79
  With West, Feb 57: 27, 28, 29, 30, 94
TRADE CARDS. See ADVERTISING CARDS
TRADE SCHOOL, first in America, Oct 64: 70
TRADE UNIONS. See LABOR UNIONS
"TRAGEDY IN DEDHAM," article by Francis Russell, Oct 58: 52-57, 109
"TRAGEDY IN DEDHAM," book by Francis Russell, Feb 63: 93
"TRAGEDY IN DEDHAM: A FINAL NOTE," letters on Sacco-Vanzetti case, Feb 63: 92-93
"TRAGEDY OF KING PHILIP, THE, AND THE DESTRUCTION OF THE NEW ENGLAND INDIANS," article taken from *Mount Hope*, book by George Howe, Dec 58: 65-80
"TRAGIC DAYS OF BILLY THE KID, THE," book by Frazier Hunt, Aug 60: 84
"TRAGIC DREAM OF JEAN RIBAUT, THE," article by Sherwood Harris, Oct 63: 8-15, 88-90
"TRAGIC STORY OF THE SAN PATRICIO BATTALION, THE," article by Fairfax Downey, Jun 55: 20-23
"TRAIL BLAZER OF THE FAR WEST," article by Stephen W. Sears, Jun 63: 60-64, 80-83
"TRAIL DRIVERS OF TEXAS, THE," recollections by Amanda Burks, Feb 59: 39
TRAIN, GEORGE FRANCIS, Jun 56: 90, Oct 59: 107-8, 110, Apr 63: 39
  Portrait of, Apr 63: 38
"TRAINING OF WOODROW WILSON, THE," article by John A. Garraty, Aug 56: 24-27, 94
TRAJEDIS, GEORGE, Apr 60: 101
TRANSCENDENTALISM
  Brook Farm, Apr 59: 58-63, 98-100
  Caricatures of, by Christopher Pearse Cranch, Apr 59: 60, 61
  Fuller, Margaret, and, Feb 57: 24, 25, 96
"TRANSCENDENTAL WILD OATS," essay by Louisa May Alcott, Aug 57: 35
TRANSIT ROUTE, Dec 57: 29, 125
TRANSPORTATION
  Covered wagons, Feb 62: 4-17, 98-102
  History of, in filmstrip, Aug 55: 109-10
TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILROAD, in Allied campaign of 1918-19, Dec 58: 121
TRANSYLVANIA, John Smith in, Oct 58: 30, 110-11
TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY, Apr 63: 87
TRAPIER, PAUL, Feb 58: 90
TRAPPERS AND TRAPPING, of Rocky Mountains, Aug 55: cover, 3, 4-9
TRAPSHOOTING, champions of, Apr 62: 26-32
TRASK, JOE, Oct 60: 25
TRAVEL
  Books of John L. Stephens on, Jun 61: 10, 100, 101
  First chartered pleasure cruise, Aug 63: 94
  Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 14-29
  Niagara Falls as tourist attraction, Jun 64: 32-49
  In stereoscopic photographs, Dec 60: 124-27
  Summer resorts and, early photographs, Jun 63: 35-49
  Tourism in Northwest, *c.* 1890, Oct 64: 33
  Tourist trade, and historic sites, Aug 63: 39-41
TRAVERS, WILLIAM R., Dec 54: 29-30
TRAVIS, SUSAN, Dec 57: 23
TRAVIS, WILLIAM BARRET, Feb 61: 33, 90-92, 93
TREADWAY, JOHN A., Aug 56: 101
  Photograph of, Aug 56: 28
TREASURE-DIGGING, in Pennsylvania and New York in 1820's, Oct 62: 85, 87-88, 89-90
TREASURE HUNTING, of William Phips, Apr 56: 63-64
"TREASURE ISLAND," by Robert Louis Stevenson, Dec 56: 35, 120
"TREATISE ON METHODS OF READING," by William H. McGuffey, Aug 57: 11
TREATY OF AIX-LA-CHAPELLE, Dec 60: 6
TREATY OF BREST-LITOVSK, Dec 58: 120, Feb 61: 8, 101, 102
TREATY OF 1818, Jun 57: 15
TREATY OF 1862, ending slave trade, Apr 57: 102
TREATY OF 1868, with Utes, Oct 57: 39
TREATY OF GHENT. See GHENT, TREATY OF
TREATY OF GUADALUPE HIDALGO, Aug 56: 30
TREATY OF KANAGAWA, Apr 58: 101, Jun 64: 61, 63, 89
TREATY OF PARIS. See PARIS, TREATY OF
TREATY OF RYSWICK, Feb 57: 11-12, 21
TREATY OF SAN ILDEFONSO, Aug 56: 68
TREATY OF TORDESILLAS, Apr 59: 6
TREATY OF VERSAILLES. See VERSAILLES, TREATY OF
TREATY OF WASHINGTON, Apr 60: 64
TREE FARMS, Oct 58: 80
TREFETHEN, JAMES B., "They Were All Sure Shots," article by, Apr 62: 26-32
TREGO, W. T., painting by, Oct 62: 32
TREITSCHKE, HEINRICH VON, Oct 61: 68
"TRENT" AFFAIR, Apr 57: 43, 99, 101, 102, Jun 61: 22, Jun 62: 83, Apr 63: 20
TRENTON, N.J.
  Army in, during whiskey insurrection of 1794, Aug 63: 104
  Battle of, Jun 56: 76-77, Aug 57: 58, 59, 61, 64, Feb 59: 27, Feb 60: 92-94, Feb 64: 101
  Honeyman, John, spy in, Aug 57: 58-64
"TREPASSEY," British brig, Apr 60: 91
TRESCA, CARLO, on Sacco-Vanzetti case, quoted, Jun 62: 111
TRESCOTT, WILLIAM HENRY, Feb 58: 92
TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY, quoted
  On England, Apr 59: 5
  On writing of history, Aug 57: 27
TREVELYAN, GEORGE OTTO
  American Revolution, The, Aug 57: 64
  Quoted: on Battle of Trenton, Feb 60: 94; on Howe, William, Feb 64: 102
TREVER, KARL L., Jun 56: 74
TREVETT, juror at trial of Ephraim K. Avery, Oct 61: 88
TREVETT, SAMUEL, Aug 62: 87, 92
TREVINO, JACINTO, Jun 62: 104
TREVIÑO, JERONIMO, Jun 58: 104
TREVOR-ROPER, H. R., introduction by, to *The Kersten Memoirs, 1940–1945*, Aug 57: 97–98
TRIANA, RODRIGO DE, Dec 55: 90
TRIANGLE WAIST COMPANY FIRE, Aug 57: 54-57, 110-11
"TRIBUNE," H.M.S., Apr 60: 106
"TRIGGERNOMETRY," book by Eugene Cunningham, reviewed, Aug 60: 83
"TRILBY," novel by George du Maurier, Oct 61: 92 (illus)
TRIMBLE, JOEL, Feb 58: 40
TRIMMER, MARGARET ANN. See NIXON, MARGARET ANN TRIMMER
TRINIDAD, COLO., Bat Masterson in, Aug 60: 45-46
TRINITY ISLAND, Jun 55: 53
TRIPLER, CHARLES E., Apr 61: 83
TRIPOLI
  Expedition of William Eaton against, Feb 60: 26-28, 33, 104-6
  Tribute paid to, Feb 60: 29, 31
TRIPOLI, BASHAW OF, war against, Feb 56: 19, Feb 59: 31-32
TRIPP, E. S., "Tripp's wagons," Aug 61: 56
TRIPPE, JOB C., Dec 56: 84
"TRIP TO THE MOON, A," cyclorama, Jun 58: 20
"TRITON," whaler, Dec 60: 63
TROIS PONTS, BELGIUM, in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 28, 29

TROLLEY CARS. See STREETCARS
TROLLOPE, ANTHONY
  On Bancroft, George, quoted, Oct 61: 68
  Seward, Fanny, quoted on, Oct 59: 63
TROLLOPE, FRANCES MILTON, Jun 57: 68
  Quoted: on Cincinnati, Dec 56: 126; on social customs in America, Oct 63: 97-98
"T. R. ON THE TELEPHONE," transcript of conversations with Theodore Roosevelt in June 1916, Dec 57: 99-108
TROOST, GERARD, Oct 64: 70-71
TROTSKY, LEON, Dec 58: 120, Feb 60: 101, 103, Feb 61: 6, 7, 8, 100-1, 102, 103, Dec 61: 74, 77, 79, 82
  Photograph of, Feb 61: 9
TROTTER, N. H., painting by, Dec 57: 67
TROTTER, THOMAS, on slave ships, quoted, Feb 62: 24, 103, 104, 105
TROTTMAN, JOHN, Oct 58: 59, 60, 62
TROWBRIDGE, JOHN, Aug 61: 33
TROWBRIDGE, JOHN T., *The Desolate South: 1865-1866,* reviewed, Jun 56: 96-97
TROY, N.Y., Troy Museum presentation of *Uncle Tom's Cabin,* Oct 55: 31-32, 102
TROY "SENTINEL," "'Twas the night before Christmas," published by, Dec 63: 53
TRUCKEE, CALIF., snow blockades of Central Pacific R.R. at, Dec 58: 55, 107
TRUCKEE RIVER, in California gold rush, Dec 62: 12
"TRUE AMERICAN," antislavery paper, Jun 60: 35
"TRUE BOSTONIAN, A," verse quoted from *The Old Farmer's Almanac,* Oct 63: 112
TRUEMAN, ALEXANDER, mission to Indians, Jun 58: 109
"TRUE RELATION OF OCCURRENCES AND ACCIDENTS IN VIRGINIA," by John Smith, Oct 58: 30, 32
TRUETT, San Francisco vigilante, Feb 56: 89
TRULLINGER, LOUISE BRYANT. See BRYANT, LOUISE
TRUMAN, HARRY S., Feb 55: 94-96, Jun 56: 33, Aug 56: 105, Jun 62: 66, Oct 62: 94, 96, Aug 64: 80
  Aid to Greece and Turkey, Feb 60: 46-47
  Campaign for Presidency, Aug 64: 66-67 (illus), 76; whistle-stop speech, quoted, Aug 64: 89
  As commander in chief, Feb 61: 108, 109
  Curley, James M., pardon of, Jun 59: 90
  To Eisenhower on leaving White House, quoted, Aug 60: 106
  Photographs of, Feb 55: 67, Apr 56: 33, Aug 64: 42, 66-67, 80
  On Presidency, quoted, Aug 64: 29, 49, 53, 86, 112
  As President, Aug 64: 30; atomic-bomb decision, Aug 64: 30, 53
  Succession to Presidency, Aug 64: 9, 85
  And White House, Aug 64: 6
TRUMAN, MARGARET, photograph of, Aug 64: 44
TRUMAN AND SMITH, publishers, Aug 57: 11, 93
TRUMAN COMMITTEE, James M. Curley and, Jun 59: 89
TRUMAN DOCTRINE, Apr 58: 89
TRUMAN LIBRARY, Independence, Mo., Apr 55: 106
"TRUMBULL," Continental galley, raising of, Dec 54: 119
TRUMBULL, JAMES HAMMOND, Aug 61: 33
TRUMBULL, JOHN, Apr 55: 98, Dec 56: 46, Feb 59: 16, Apr 61: 107, Aug 64: 106
  As painter of Revolution, Jun 58: 40-51, 95-97
  Portraits of, Jun 58: 40, 44
  Quoted: on Cole, Thomas, Oct 57: 52; on Jefferson, Oct 63: 6
  Works by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
TRUMBULL, JONATHAN, Aug 60: 99
TRUMBULL, JOSEPH, Jun 55: 37
TRUMBULL, LYMAN, Dec 59: 110, Oct 60: 44, 45, 76, Feb 63: 88
  In group painting, Oct 62: 16, 19
TRUMBULL, ROBERT, *Nine Who Survived Hiroshima and Nagasaki,* reviewed, Jun 57: 90
TRUMBULL, SARAH HOPE HARVEY, Jun 58: 95-96
  Portrait of, Jun 58: 44
TRUMBULL FAMILY, Jun 58: 44
  Portraits of, Jun 58: 42, 43
"TRUMPETER OF DOOMSDAY, THE," article by Harold A. Larrabee, Apr 64: 34-37, 95-100
"TRUMPET SOUNDETH, THE," book by Paul W. Glad, reviewed, Dec 60: 111-12
TRUST COMPANIES, in Panic of 1907, Jun 57: 34-35, 97-101
"TRUSTEES OF DARMOUTH COLLEGE v. WOODWARD." See under DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
TRUSTS, MODERN
  Origin of, Dec 54: 76
  "Trust busting": see ANTITRUST ACT OF 1890
"TRUTH ABOUT THE PEACE TREATIES, THE," book by David Lloyd George, quoted, Jun 58: 83
"TRUXTUN," U.S. brig, Oct 58: 7, 102
TRUXTUN, THOMAS, Feb 56: 17-19
  Medal awarded to, Feb 56: 103
"T. R. WRITES HIS SON," letters, Dec 58: 128
"TRY LOVING IN AN AEROPLANE," illustrated song, Jun 59: 58, 59
TRYON, LILLIAN HART, on parlors, quoted, Oct 63: 99
TRYON, WILLIAM, Oct 63: 66
TSCHERNIKH, GYORGY, Apr 60: 85
TSCHETTER, PAUL AND LORENZ, Aug 59: 33
TSHIMAKAIN MISSION, Aug 59: 88
TUCHMAN, BARBARA W.
  Articles by: "Czar of the House," Dec 62: 32-35, 92-102; "Perdicaris Alive or Raisuli Dead," Aug 59: 18-21, 98-101
  Guns of August, The, reviewed, Apr 62: 81-82
TUCK, JOSIAH L., Feb 61: 94, 98 (illus)
TUCK, RAPHAEL, AND SONS, Oct 62: 98
TUCKER, BENNER, Dec 57: 55, 120
TUCKER, GLENN, Aug 61: 15
  Poltroons and Patriots, reviewed, Apr 55: 95
TUCKER, HENRY, Apr 56: 71
TUCKER, JOHN R., Apr 58: 51, 108
TUCKER, JOHN RANDOLPH, Dec 62: 34
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
TUCKER, POMEROY, on Joseph Smith, quoted, Oct 62: 86
TUCKER, ST. GEORGE, Aug 61: 12
TUCKERMAN, H. T., in group painting, Dec 58: 22
TUCSON, ARIZ., Cal Rodgers in, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 80
TUFTS, JAMES W., Aug 62: 11
TUFTS, JOHN, Dec 56: 117
  Facsimile of music book by, Feb 55: 118
TUGWELL, REXFORD, Dec 58: 98
TULA, MEXICO, Feb 59: 82
TULLAHOMA, TENN., advance of Union Army to, Oct 56: 34-35
TULLY, GRACE, Jun 62: 72, 75-76, 77
TUMULTY, JOSEPH P., Jun 58: 78, 79, Apr 61: 42
TUNA (FRUIT). See PRICKLY-PEAR GROUNDS
TUNISIA, tribute paid to, Feb 60: 29, 31, 32-33
TUNISON, GEORGE M., Feb 60: 110
TUNNELS, drilling techniques and tunnel casualties, related to "Ballad of John Henry," Oct 63: 34-37, 95
TUNSTALL, FLORIDA. See SHARPE, FLORIDA TUNSTALL
TUNSTALL, WARWICK, Jun 58: 104
TUNSTELL, DOUGLAS, "A College in the Wilderness," feature by, Aug 63: 83
TUN TAVERN, Philadelphia, Feb 59: 26
TURGOT, ANNE ROBERT JACQUES, on America, quoted, Feb 61: 106
"TURK, THE," chess automaton, Feb 60: 34-37, 82-85
TURKEY, as national emblem, Franklin quoted on, Dec 59: 18, Oct 60: 48-49
TURKEY DRIVES, Dec 63: 92-93
TURKEY FOOT, Ottawa chief, Jun 58: 58
"TURMOIL AND TRADITION: A STUDY OF THE LIFE AND TIMES OF HENRY L. STIMSON," book by Elting E. Morison, reviewed, Oct 60: 88-89
TURNBLAD, SWAN J., Apr 59: 34, 35, 104
TURNBULL, THOMAS, Feb 62: 100
TURNER, CHARLES, painting by, Jun 60: 23
TURNER, FITZHUGH, "Railroad in a Barn," article by, Dec 58: 52-57, 107-9
TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON, Oct 61: 68
  On frontier and character, quoted, Dec 57: 109
  Frontier hypothesis of, Apr 58: 4-9, 86-89
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 6
TURNER, J. M. W., painting by, Oct 58: 4-5
TURNER, LYNN W., "The Last War Cruise of Old Ironsides," article by, Apr 55: 56-61
TURNER, NAT, Aug 60: 102-3
TURNER, O., on Joseph Smith, quoted, Oct 62: 86
TURNER, PRAISEVER, Dec 58: 73
TURNER, W. H., Jun 55: 42-43
  Photograph of, Jun 55: 43
TURNER, WILLIS H., Jun 57: 76
TURNOR, PHILIP, Oct 60: 63
TURREAU, LOUIS, Oct 59: 46, 47
TURRIL, JULIUS, Jun 63: 68
"TURTLE," first submarine, Apr 58: 48, 109, Feb 61: 36, 96
TURTLE MOUNTAIN, Jun 57: 109
"TUSCARORA," U.S. cruiser, Apr 63: 20, 22
TUSCARORA INDIANS. See INDIANS, Iroquois confederacy
TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE, Oct 62: 11
TUSSER, THOMAS, *Booke of Huswiferie,* Aug 62: 25, 95
TUTE, AMOS, epitaph to son of, quoted, Feb 60: 41
TUTE, MRS. JEMIMA, Feb 60: 41
TUTELO INDIANS. See INDIANS
TUTT, DAVE, Aug 60: 81
TWAIN, MARK, Aug 57: 25, Oct 57: 25, Feb 59: 105, Aug 60: 34, 67, Oct 61: 103, Jun 62: 85, Aug 62: 112, Jun 63: 105
  Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The, Dec 56: 32, 121
  Anti-imperialism of, Jun 60: 78-79, Dec 62: 100
  Vs. Blondin, satirical letter, Aug 58: 107
  Churchill, Winston S., introduced by, 1900, Aug 61: 112
  And Civil War, Oct 57: 62-63, Oct 58: 113; letter on, Oct 57: 62
  In Hartford, Conn., Dec 59: 65-80
  Huckleberry Finn, Dec 56: 121; quoted on snake bite, Dec 63: 60
  Jumping Frog cartoon on, Aug 63: 51
  Lewis, Sinclair, influenced by, Oct 61: 75
  Maxims of, Dec 59: 67, 68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 76-80
  Portraits and pictures: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Quoted: on Carnegie, Andrew, Aug 60: 111; on czarist government, Aug 61: 107; on humor, Jun 57: 45; on Niagara Falls, Jun 64: 40, 80; on Overland Mail, Jun 57: 29, 30; on Schurz, Carl, Feb 63: 91; on Washington, D.C., use of calling cards, Oct 63: 97
  "Private History of a Campaign That Failed, A," Oct 57: 62
  As publisher of U. S. Grant *Memoirs,* Aug 58: 39
  In San Francisco, Aug 63: 50-53, 93-94
  1601 copy given to F. D. Roosevelt, Jun 62: 75-76
  Soviet Encyclopedia biography of, with comment by Henry Nash Smith, Oct 60: 68-70
  Speech at *Atlantic* dinner honoring Whittier, Aug 61: 33, 108-11
"'TWAS THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS," poem by Clement Moore, Dec 60: 27, Dec 63: 53
TWEED, WILLIAM MARCY, Apr 57: 54, Feb 59: 5, Aug 64: 98, Oct 64: 87
  Vs. Beach Pneumatic Subway, Jun 61: 55, 85-88
  Career of, Jun 61: 86-87, 88, 89; influence of cartoons on, Jun 62: 43
  Cooper, Peter, vs., Feb 59: 105
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
TWENTIES, THE. See NINETEEN-TWENTIES
"TWENTIETH MAINE, THE," book by John J. Pullen, reviewed, Oct 57: 89
"TWENTY-FOUR DOLLAR SWINDLE, THE," article by Nathaniel Benchley, Dec 59: 62-64, 93
"TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA," book by Jules Verne, Feb 61: 94
"TWICE-TOLD TALES," book by Nathaniel Hawthorne, Dec 58: 31, 34
TWICHELL, JOSEPH H., Dec 59: 68, Aug 61: 108-9
  Portrait of, Dec 59: 68
TWINING, KINSLEY, on Grover Cleveland, quoted, Aug 62: 8-9
TWINING, W. J., Feb 61: 55
"TWISTED IMAGE, THE," book by Arthur Goodfriend, reviewed, Jun 63: 102-3
TWO CREEKS, WIS., dating of Wisconsin glaciation at, Apr 60: 44
TWOMBLY, MRS. HAMILTON McKOWN, Dec 54: 87
TWO MOONS, Northern Cheyenne chief, Feb 59: 101-2
"TWO-OCEAN WAR, THE," book by Samuel Eliot Morison, excerpt from, Feb 63: 50-55, 102-3

"TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST," book by Richard Henry Dana, Oct 60: 28-29, 94-97
  Quoted, Oct 60: 31, 32, 35, 37
"TYLER," U.S. gunboat, Feb 60: 75, 76
TYLER, ALICE FELT, *Freedom's Ferment,* quoted, Dec 63: 73
TYLER, DANIEL, Jun 62: 78, 79
TYLER, GEORGE M., Aug 62: 60
TYLER, JOHN (1747-1813), Dec 61: 58
TYLER, JOHN (1790-1862), Apr 57: 59, Aug 57: 92, Apr 59: 93, Aug 64: 15, 57, 78, 83-84, 85, 111
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 31, Aug 64: 78
TYLER, JOSEPH, Oct 63: 72, 73
TYLER, JULIA GARDINER (MRS. JOHN), portrait of, Aug 64: 57
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
TYLER, KERMET, Feb 62: 80
TYLER, MOSES COIT, on John Smith, quoted, Oct 58: 32
TYNDAL, ANNE, Aug 62: 25
TYNDAL, DEANE, Aug 62: 94
TYNDAL, JOHN, Aug 62: 25
TYNDALL, JOHN, Feb 59: 105
"TYNEHEAD," S.S., Aug 60: 69
TYNER, JAMES N., in group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
TYPE FACES, 1869 examples of, Aug 56: 112
TYPEWRITER, invented by Alfred Ely Beach, Jun 61: 56
TYREE, JOHN A., JR., Feb 55: 95
TYRRELL, JOSEPH B., Oct 60: 62
TYRRELL, "MICK," Apr 59: 49-50
TYRRELL, WILLIAM G., "Seeing and Hearing History," comment by, Feb 55: 117-18, Apr 55: 107-8, Jun 55: 109-10, Aug 55: 109-10
TYRRELL, WILLIAM GEORGE, Aug 63: 78

U

"UBET," book by John R. Barrows, Feb 59: 36
UDALL, DAVID K., Jun 64: 98
UHLIG, FRANK, JR., "The Great White Fleet," article by, Feb 64: 30-43, 103-6
UINTA MOUNTAINS, fake diamond mountain in, Feb 56: 63
UKRAINE, Mennonites in, Aug 59: 31-33
ULLO, ANNIE, account of Triangle Waist Company fire, quoted, Aug 57: 110
"ULTIMATE COURAGE OF JEAN DE BRÉBEUF, THE," article by Robert L. Reynolds, Oct 59: 54-59, 102-6
"ULTIMATE DECISION, THE: THE PRESIDENT AS COMMANDER IN CHIEF," book edited by Ernest R. May, reviewed, Feb 61: 108-9
UMATILLA INDIANS. See INDIANS
UMBRIA, GONZALO DE, Apr 64: 78
UMPANCHALA, Indian sachem, Feb 60: 112
UMPQUA RIVER MASSACRE, Jun 63: 82
UMSTED, CHARLES E., and lynching of Zachariah Walker, Jun 64: 52-53, 83-88
UMTIPPE, Cayuse chief, Aug 59: 85
UNALASKA, ALASKA
  DeWolf, John, at, Apr 59: 74
  Russian fur traders at, Aug 56: 72
UNCLE REMUS STORIES, by Joel Chandler Harris, Dec 56: 36, 123
"UNCLE TOM'S CABIN," novel by Harriet Beecher Stowe, Dec 59: 68-69, Oct 64: 84
  Dramatizations of, Oct 55: 28-33, 102-3, Oct 58: 67
  Faked cabin representing, Aug 63: 40
  Lasting effects of, Oct 56: 100-1
"UNCLE TOM, THE THEATER AND MRS. STOWE," article by Richard Moody, Oct 55: 28-33, 102-3
UNCOMPAHGRE INDIANS. See INDIANS
"UNDER THE POLAR STAR," melodrama, Dec 63: 15
UNDERWOOD, FRANCIS H., Aug 61: 109
  On Mrs. Stowe at performance of *Uncle Tom's Cabin,* quoted, Oct 55: 32
UNIFORMITY, ACT OF, Apr 64: 33
UNION, FORT. See FORT UNION
"UNION AGRICULTURALIST AND WESTERN PRAIRIE FARMER," journal, quoted on farmer, Apr 56: 53
UNION CLUB, of New York City, Dec 54: 28-31, 86-88
UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y., Philip Spencer at, Jun 61: 99
UNION COLONY, at Greeley, Colo., Oct 57: 37
UNION FIRE COMPANY, of Philadelphia, Feb 61: 18
UNIONISTS, in South, Aug 60: 53-55, 100-1, 103
UNION LABOR PARTY, in San Francisco, Dec 59: 9-10
UNION LEAGUE CLUB, Oct 64: 86
  Of New York City, Dec 54: 29-30, 86, 88
UNION LEAGUES, Feb 64: 84
UNION OF COLONIES, attempts at, Feb 56: 106-8
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (see also RUSSIA)
  American aid during famine of 1921-22, Aug 60: 69, 104-5
  Encyclopedia of, quoted on six Americans, Oct 60: 64-74
  Purge trials, Jun 61: 39
  Recognition by United States, Jun 61: 34-35
  Soviet "line" on U.S. purchase of Alaska, Dec 60: 106
  U.S. representatives in Moscow, 1933-45, Jun 61: 35-40, 82-85
UNION PACIFIC DENVER & GULF RAILWAY, Aug 62: 78
UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD, Jun 57: 33, 101, Oct 59: 107, Feb 60: 55, Apr 63: 39, Jun 63: 50, 106, Aug 64: 52
  Hill-Harriman wars, Jun 58: 98, 99, 100
  And Johnson County War, Apr 61: 53
  Last use of steam, Dec 57: 59
  Meeting with Central Pacific at Promontory, Feb 58: 20-23
UNION PARTY, Feb 64: 81
UNION REPEATING GUN, Oct 57: 48
UNIONS. See LABOR UNIONS
UNIONTOWN, PA.
  Blythe, David Gilmour, in, Oct 62: 20, 76
  Bonus marchers in, Jun 63: 96
UNION TRUST COMPANY, Jun 57: 101
UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY, Feb 60: 81
UNITED MINE WORKERS, John Mitchell and anthracite strikes of 1900 and 1902, Apr 60: 54-61, 94-100
UNITED NATIONS, Dec 55: 95, Jun 61: 84
  League of Nations compared with, Jun 58: 85
UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ORGANIZATION (UNRRA), Feb 60: 46-47
"UNITED STATES," transatlantic liner, Oct 55: 101, Feb 57: 100
"UNITED STATES," U.S. frigate, Feb 56: 19, Apr 56: 12-13, Oct 58: 7, Feb 59: 32, Oct 59: 86, Oct 64: 43
"UNITED STATES, HISTORY OF THE." See "HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES"
UNITED STATES BANK. See BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
UNITED STATES–CANADA BOUNDARY. See under CANADA
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, Feb 56: 58
  Exploration of 40th parallel, Feb 56: 60-61 (map)
  Headquarters in New Harmony, Ind., Oct 64: 71
UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, Aug 57: 70, 71, Oct 57: 27
  Classes of 1861, Feb 58: 30-35, 86-87
  Grant and Sherman quoted on, Aug 62: 22
  Military library of Count Rumford bequeathed to, Dec 56: 100
  Reorganization by Sylvanus Thayer, Dec 55: 22-27
  Whistler, James McNeill, at, Oct 61: 10
UNITED STATES MILITARY INSTRUCTION CAMP. See BUSINESS MEN'S CAMP
UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION, Dec 56: 12, Oct 64: 86
UNITED STATES STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Jun 57: 28
UNITED STATES STEEL COMPANY, Aug 60: 4
UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, Apr 55: 70, Apr 57: 44-47, 103, Aug 58: 29, Oct 60: 52, 71
  In Panic of 1907, Jun 57: 33, 99-101
  Perkins, George W., with, Feb 62: 42, 43, 86
"UNITED STATES v. BALLIN," Dec 62: 97
"UNITED STATES v. HAMILTON," Aug 62: 60-62
"UNITED STATES v. NICHOLS," Aug 62: 60-62
"UNITED STATES v. RABINOWITZ," Feb 62: 84
"UNITED STATES v. RYAN," Aug 62: 60-62
"UNITED STATES v. SINGLETON," Aug 62: 60-62
"UNITED STATES v. STANLEY," Aug 62: 60-62
UNIVERSALISTS, and Millerism, Apr 64: 36, 98
UNIVERSITY CLUB, of New York City, Dec 54: 29-30, 86, 88
"UNKNOWN CONSPIRATOR, THE," article by Philip Van Doren Stern, Feb 57: 54-59, 103
"UNLUCKY COLLINS LINE, THE," article by Ralph Whitney, Feb 57: 48-53, 100-2
UNMAK ISLAND, in World War II, Feb 63: 53
"UNTRIED CASE, THE," by Herbert B. Ehrmann, Oct 58: 53, 57
"UNWANTED TREASURES OF THE PATENT OFFICE," article by Donald W. Hogan, Feb 58: 16-19, 101-3
"UP-BIBLUM," Dec 57: 8-9, 117, 119
UPDEGRAFF, AL, Aug 60: 45
UPHAM, student at Dartmouth College, 1816, Aug 63: 15
UPSHUR, ABEL P., Jun 61: 21
UPTON, EMORY, Feb 58: 33
UPTON, JOHN, Feb 57: 13
URBAN, JOSEPH, Aug 61: 77
URBANA, ILL., in 1850's, Feb 55: 106
"URBANIZATION OF AMERICA, THE, 1860-1915," book by Blake McKelvey, reviewed, Oct 63: 111
USHER, J. P., Jun 55: 80
USSHER, JAMES, ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH, Oct 57: 59
UTAH
  Crossing of, in California gold rush, Dec 62: 12
  Mormons' arrival in and settlement of, Oct 56: 20-25, 116-17, Feb 63: 33 (illus), 100-2
  Smith, Jedediah, and trappers in, Jun 63: 63, 64
  Territory created, Oct 56: 24-25
UTE INDIANS. See INDIANS
UTICA, ILL., Apr 57: 80
UTICA, N.Y., "SATURDAY GLOBE," June 62: 33 (illus)
"UTOPIA," book by Thomas More, Dec 59: 57
UTOPIA, of Catharine Beecher, Aug 61: 34-37
"UTOPIA, LIMITED," article by William E. Wilson, taken from *A Vanishing America,* Oct 64: 64-72
UTRECHT, PEACE OF, Feb 57: 21
UVALDIA, GA., gun battle after Johnson-Jeffries fight, Feb 64: 76
UXMAL, MEXICO, Frederick Catherwood and John L. Stephens in, Jun 61: 10, 15, 100

V

VABRES, HENRI DONNEDIEU DE, photograph of, Aug 62: 67
VACA, ÁLVAR NÚÑEZ CABEZA DE. See CABEZA DE VACA, ÁLVAR NÚÑEZ
VACCINATION (see also INOCULATION FOR SMALLPOX), Aug 57: 41
VAGA RIVER, RUSSIA, in Allied campaign of 1918-19, Dec 58: 26-29, 122, 124
VAIL, AARON, Dec 63: 26-27
VAIL, ALFRED, Apr 61: 110, Dec 63: 104, 105
VAIL, STEPHEN, Apr 61: 110
VAIL, THEODORE, Apr 62: 112
VALCOUR ISLAND, BATTLE OF, Dec 63: 10
VALDEZ, ALASKA, construction of telegraph line from, Feb 61: 64-79
VALENTIA BAY, IRELAND, as base of Atlantic cable, Oct 58: 42, 85, 89, 95

VALENTINE, ALAN, *Vigilante Justice,* condensed version of, Feb 56: 72-95
VALENTINE, SAINT, Feb 55: 63
VALENTINE, S. T., Civil War proposal of, Dec 61: 119
VALENTINES, Feb 55: back cover, 3, 62-65
VALERIANOS, APOSTOLOS. See FUCA, JUAN DE
VALERO, MARQUIS DE, Feb 61: 32
VALLADOLID, SPAIN
  Council of 1550-51 on Spanish policies in New World, Feb 63: 7, 107-11
  Las Casas at San Gregorio monastery, Feb 63: 110
VALLANDIGHAM, CLEMENT L., Jun 55: 82, 83, Oct 60: 43, Feb 64: 12-15, 81-88
  Photograph of, Feb 64: 13
VALLEJO, MARIANO GUADALUPE, Apr 60: 84
VALLEY FORGE, PA., in Revolution, Oct 56: 76, Apr 58: 31
  Cooking at, Apr 64: 80
  Drill under Von Steuben, Jun 55: 36-39, 100
  Martin, Private Joseph Plumb, at, Apr 62: 40
  Recording on, Feb 55: 118
  Washington praying at, apocryphal story, Oct 63: 101 (illus), Apr 64: 94
"VALOROUS," H.M.S., Oct 58: 86, 87, 88
VALPARAÍSO BAY, CHILE, Great White Fleet at, Feb 64: 105
VAN ALTENA, EDWARD, Jun 59: 52
VAN AMBURGH, CHARLES, Oct 58: 53, Dec 59: 89, 92, Jun 62: 8, 9, 107, 108, 111
VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & COMPANY, Aug 57: 93
VAN BIBBER, ABRAHAM, Oct 58: 62
VAN BRUNT, HENRY, Feb 55: 22, 24, 111
VAN BUREN, ABRAHAM, Jun 62: 3, 31
VAN BUREN, MRS. ABRAHAM (ANGELICA SINGLETON), portrait of, Jun 62: cover, 3, Aug 64: 54
VAN BUREN, JOHN, Aug 55: 108
VAN BUREN, MARTIN, Jun 56: 23, 29, Dec 57: 76, Dec 61: 38, Jun 62: 3, Aug 64: 54, 64, 69, 78, 83, 85
  Campaign biography of, Aug 56: 103
  Cartoons on, Jun 62: 30, 90
  Defeat of 1840, Aug 64: 15, 65, 68
  Election of 1836, Aug 64: 65, 82
  "Gold Spoon" speech of Charles Ogle against, Aug 64: 108-11
  Partisanship of, in *Amistad* case, Feb 57: 104-6
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 30, Jun 56: 101, Dec 56: 63, Aug 64: 78
  Rise of, Jun 62: 27-31, 88-95
  As Secretary of State, Jun 56: 11
  Silhouette of, Jun 62: 28
  On Tilden, Samuel J., quoted, Oct 60: 6
VAN BUREN, T. B., Apr 57: 106
VAN CAMP PACKING COMPANY, Dec 54: 79
VANCE, OLIVER, Aug 63: 112
VAN CLEVE, JAMES, Aug 58: 43
  Paintings by, Aug 58: 42-49
  Portrait of, Aug 58: 43
VANCOUVER, FORT. See FORT VANCOUVER
VANCOUVER, GEORGE, Aug 56: 85-86, 87, Oct 57: 94, 95, Apr 59: 66, Feb 60: 11-12, Dec 61: 64, 71, Oct 63: 50, 81
VANCOUVER ISLAND
  Cook expedition at, Aug 56: 74-75
  DeWolf, John, and *Juno* at, Apr 59: 67-68
  Fur trading established on, Aug 56: 78-80
  Perez, Juan, at, Aug 56: 73
"VANDALIA," lake boat, Aug 58: 43
"VANDALIA," U.S.S., Apr 58: 100
VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H., Feb 60: 44-47, 79
  Photographs of, Feb 60: 44, 46
VANDERBILT, CONSUELO, marriage contract of, Dec 57: 98
VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS ("COMMODORE") (1794-1877), Feb 57: 30, 101-2, Apr 57: 54, Feb 59: 5, 7, Oct 63: 78, 79, 80 (illus)
  And Claflin sisters, Jun 56: 86-87, 91, Oct 59: 109
  Ferryboats of, Oct 59: 28, 30
  Long Island Sound steamers of, Dec 54: 9, 12
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
  Walker, William, and, Dec 57: 123, 125, Dec 63: 109
VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS II (1843-1899), Feb 55: 20
  Newport "cottage" (The Breakers) of, Feb 55: 110, 111
VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS III (1873-1942), "at home" given by, 1902, Dec 57: 97
VANDERBILT, GEORGE WASHINGTON II, Feb 55: 20-22, Oct 64: 90
VANDERBILT, WILLIAM H., Feb 55: 20, Jun 56: 49
VANDERBILT, MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM K., Dec 63: 56
  Fifth Avenue château of, Feb 55: 20-21, 110, 111
VAN DER DONCK, ADRIAEN, portrait of, Dec 58:10
VAN DER HEYDEN, JOHN, Jun 60: 63
VANDERLYN, JOHN, Apr 61: 23
  Painting by, Jun 56: 7
VAN DEURS, G., "And the Navy Got Its Wings," article by, Oct 56: 78-79
VAN DEVANTER, WILLIS, Apr 58: 25, 105
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 25
VANDEVEER, H. M., Feb 55: 109
VAN DE WATER, FREDERIC F., "Panic Rides the High Seas," article based on *The Captain Called It Mutiny*, book by, Jun 61: 20-23, 97-99
VANDIVER, FRANK, on Confederate blockade running, quoted, Aug 55: 105
VAN DOREN, CARL, letter to Sinclair Lewis quoted, Oct 61: 30
VAN DYCK, ANTHONY; portrait of Queen Henrietta by, sold by Hearst, Aug 61: 75
VAN DYKE, C. W., Apr 59: 102
VAN DYKE, JOHN, Aug 57: 59, 64
VAN DYKE, JOHN C., Jun 63: 104
VANE, HARRY, Aug 62: 95
VAN EVERY, DALE, "President Washington's Calculated Risk," article by, Jun 58: 56-61, 109-11
VAN HISE, CHARLES R., Apr 62: 84
VAN HORN, J. J., Apr 61: 76
"VANISHED AMERICA IN STEREO, A," illustrated feature by Lorraine Dexter, Dec 60: 113-28
"VANISHING AMERICA, A," article by William E. Wilson taken from, Oct 64: 64-72
"VANITY FAIR," magazine, Jun 62: 33 (illus), 54 (illus)
VAN LOON, HENDRIK, Oct 61: 29, 74
VAN NESS, JOHN P., Dec 54: 49, 51
VAN NEST MURDERS, Auburn, N.Y., Aug 55: 60-63, 108
VAN NOSTRAND, JEANNE, "'The seals are about gone: . . .,'" article by, with paintings by Henry Wood Elliott, Jun 63: 10-17, 78-80
VAN RENSSELAER, ARIAANTJE SCHUYLER, portrait of, Dec 58: 11
VAN RENSSELAER, KILIAEN, portrait of, Dec 58: 10
VAN RENSSELAER, STEPHEN, Apr 56: 9, Dec 63: 28
VANS, WILLIAM, Feb 55: 16
VAN SWERINGEN, M. J. AND O. P., Aug 58: 30
  Portraits of, Aug 58: 32
"VANTAGE AT SEA," book by Thomas Woodrooffe, quoted, Apr 59: 13
VAN TASSEL, DAVID D., "The Legend Maker," article by, Feb 62: 58-59, 89-94
VAN VECHTEN, CARL, Oct 61: 76
VANZER FAMILY, photograph of, Oct 58: 13
VANZETTI, BARTOLOMEO (see also SACCO-VANZETTI CASE)
  Photograph of, Jun 62: 8
VARDAMAN, JAMES K., Feb 55: 95
VARGAS, DIEGO DE, Jun 61: 77
"VARIAG," Russian corvette, Jun 60: 38
VARIN, member of French War Council, Montreal, 1756, Aug 63: 77
VARLEY, CROMWELL OLIVER, abduction by Raisuli, Aug 59: 18-21, 98-101
"VARNISH FOR THE NABOBS," article by Lucius Beebe, Jun 56: 48-51, 80-82
VARNUM, JAMES M., Apr 62: 41
VAS, MRS. PETRUS, portrait of, Dec 58: 11
VASCONCELOS, JOSÉ, Aug 59: 79
VASSALL, WILLIAM, Oct 59: 80-81
VASSAR, MATTHEW, Oct 58: 99, Feb 59: 6, Apr 61: 31
VASSAR COLLEGE, Apr 61: 31
VAUBAN, MARQUIS DE, Oct 63: 68
VAUDREUIL, MARQUIS DE (PIERRE FRANÇOIS DE RIGAUD), Dec 59: 29, 31, 106, 108, Dec 60: 5, 10, 90, Aug 63: 70, 71, 72, 77
VAUGHAN, HARRY, Feb 55: 95
  Photograph of, Feb 55: 67
VAUGHAN, JOHN (1603-1674), opinion on independence of juries, delivered after trial of William Penn, Apr 64: 109-10
VAUGHAN, JOHN (1748?-1795), Feb 64: 97
VAUGHAN, WILLIAM, Feb 55: 55
VAUX, CALVERT, Oct 64: 85, 86, 87
  Landscapes designed by, with Frederick Law Olmsted, Oct 64: 16-17, 18
VAUX, FRANCE, capture by Americans in World War I, Jun 63: 76-77
VEER, THOMAS, foreman of jury at trial of William Penn, Apr 64: 107, 108, 110
VEGETABLES, in Western hemisphere, Feb 63: 61-62
VEIL, CHARLES H., Dec 63: 62, 64-65
VELASCO, LUIS DE, Feb 63: 17
VELASCO, PEDRO DE, Apr 55: 16
VELASCO PENINSULA, TEX., Cabeza de Vaca's encounter with Indians on, Dec 60: 36
VELÁZQUEZ, DIEGO, Feb 63: 6
VENANGO, FORT. See FORT VENANGO
VENANGO COUNTY, PA., oil strike of 1859, Feb 59: 65-78
"VENANGO SPECTATOR," oil land notice from, Feb 59: 76
VENEREAL DISEASE. See under DISEASE
VENEZUELA
  Anglo-German-Italian program of coercion against, Feb 56: 23
  Attempt by Bartolomé de Las Casas to colonize, Feb 63: 8
  Threat of war with Germany over, 1901, Feb 64: 105
"VENEZUELA," S.S., merchantman, Feb 62: 20
VENEZUELAN BOUNDARY DISPUTE, Feb 57: 33, 34
VENEZUELAN MESSAGE OF DECEMBER 17, 1895, Dec 58: 47
"VENGEANCE," French brig, Aug 63: 44, 45
"VENGEANCE," French warship, Feb 56: 18-19
VENICE, ITALY, on Grand Tour of Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 22
VENIZELOS, ELEUTHERIOS, Oct 64: 101
VENTADOUR, DUC DE, Oct 59: 55
VENTON, ANN LYTTON, Jun 55: 8, 97
VERACRUZ, MEXICO
  Attack on Hawkins and Drake in harbor of, Apr 59: 9
  Landing of Cortés, Feb 59: 82-83
  Occupation by foreign powers, 1861-62, Apr 64: 6, 10, 13
  Pineda and Cortés at, Dec 54: 92
  U.S. occupation of 1914, Feb 55: 79, Jun 62: 24, 102 (map)
VERAMENDI, URSULA, Feb 61: 33
VERDE, CAMP. See CAMP VERDE
VERDI, GIUSEPPE, Apr 59: 54
VERDI, T. S., Oct 59: 65, 96, 99, 100
"VERDICT, THE," magazine, Jun 62: 51 (illus)
VERDUN, BATTLE OF, Apr 63: 109-10
"VERDUNIZATION," of water, Aug 63: 109
VERE, EDWARD DE, 17TH EARL OF OXFORD, Apr 59: 94, Oct 59: 78
VÉRENDRYE, SIEUR DE LA. See LA VÉRENDRYE
VERGENNES, CHARLES GRAVIER, COMTE DE
  Aid to American Revolution, Apr 56: 69-70, 73, 75-88
  Lafayette and, Dec 56: 6, 7, 105, 106
  Sketch of, Apr 56: 70
VERIBLOOM, bugler of Troop E, First Cavalry, 1900, Feb 60: 111
VERMILION SEA, Apr 57: 71
VERMILLION, TEXAS JACK, Aug 60: 45
VERMONT
  Admission to Union, Oct 55: 44
  Coolidge inauguration, 1923, Dec 63: 80-86
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 36, 84
  In 1890's, Oct 58: 65-76
  Emigration from, Jun 55: 26-28, 33-35, Aug 58: 97
  Origin of state from New Hampshire Grants, and career of Ethan Allen, Oct 55: 44, Oct 63: 65-77
  "Rotten borough" in, Dec 57: 13
  Steamboat monopoly in, Oct 63: 42
  In War of 1812, Dec 63: 8-11, 90
"VERMONT," U.S.S., Feb 64: 104, 106
VERMONT "GAZETTE," Oct 55: 46-47
"VERMONT OBSERVER," on effect of Second Advent delusion, quoted, Apr 64: 99
VERNE, JULES, Apr 63: 39
  Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea, Feb 61: 94
VERNON, BOB, Feb 64: 71
VERNON, EDWARD, Feb 62: 19
VERNON, VT., epitaph in, quoted, Feb 60: 41
VERONESE, PAOLO, *Marriage at Cana,* as saloon art, Apr 63: 103

VERPLANCK, GULIAN CROMMELIN, Jun 62: 93-94
VERRAZANO, GIOVANNI DA, Dec 59: 64
  Quoted: on Hudson River, Dec 58: 5-6; on New England terrain, Aug 58: 50
VERSAILLES, TREATY OF, Jun 57: 22-24
  Bullitt, William C., quoted on, Apr 61: 73, 74
  And League of Nations, Oct 64: 99-101
  Ratification conflict in United States, Jun 57: 24-25, 105-6
  Wilson, Woodrow, and, Jun 58: 66-85
VERVIERS, BELGIUM, in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 104
"VERY BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE INDIES," tract by Bartolomé de Las Casas, Feb 63: 9
  Excerpts from and illus for, Feb 63: 11-15
VESPUCCI, AMERIGO, Apr 55: 18
VEST, GEORGE G., Jun 60: 50
"VESTA," French steamer, Jun 61: 103
VESTAL, STANLEY
  "Man Who Killed Custer, The," article by, Feb 57: 4-9, 90-91
  Queen of Cowtowns, Aug 60: 83
  Warpath, the True Story of the Fighting Sioux, Feb 57: 91
"VESUVIUS," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 20
"VESUVIUS," U.S.S., Feb 64: 33
VEZIN, CHARLES, Feb 60: 84
VIANEN, J. VAN, engraving by, Jun 64: 33
VICE PRESIDENTS
  Accessions to Presidency, Aug 64: 83-85
  Disparagement of office, Aug 64: 82, 87
  First under Twelfth Amendment (Clinton), Aug 64: 78
  Gallery of, Aug 64: 78-80
  Nomination of candidates, Aug 64: 82, 87
  Only rejection of nomination (Lowden), Aug 64: 87
  Only resignation from office (Calhoun), Aug 64: 78
  And presidential disability, Aug 64: 86-87
  Role of, before Twelfth Amendment, Aug 64: 81-82
  "Throttlebottom" incumbents, Aug 64: 82-83
"VICE VS. VIRTUE, A PURITAN REMEMBRANCER," illustrated feature, Dec 63: 72-79
  Letter to the editors about, Apr 64: 94
"VICKSBURG," U.S.S., Feb 57: 54-56, Feb 58: 27, 28, 107
VICKSBURG, MISS., Apr 57: 89
  In Civil War: campaign against, Oct 55: 69-77, Aug 56: 107-8, 109-11, Aug 62: 22, 102; book about, reviewed, Jun 55: 91; capitulation of, Aug 64: 19
VICTOR, ORVILLE J., Jun 61: 26, 27
"VICTORIA," American sailing ship, Aug 60: 78
"VICTORIA AND ALBERT," yacht, Aug 58: 5
"VICTORIAN CHRISTMAS ALBUM, A," *découpage* designed by Leslie Dorsey, Dec 58: 36-44
VICTORIAN PERIOD
  Architecture of, Oct 55: 34-41, Dec 58: 20
  Christmas during, Dec 58: 36-44
  Godey's Lady's Book vs., Oct 58: 99, 100
VICTORIA OF ENGLAND, Aug 55: 23, Apr 60: 16, 38, Oct 60: 13, Apr 61: 13, Dec 61: 24, Apr 62: 32, Apr 64: 10, Jun 64: 20, Aug 64: 94
  Illustrated London News' reporting on, Jun 62: 34; of attempted assassination, Jun 62: 32, 36
  Portrait of, Apr 64: 10
  Return of H.M.S. *Resolute* to, Aug 59: 14, 16-17, Oct 64: 11
  On Squadron Cup race of 1851, quoted, Aug 58: 5
  And telegraph, Oct 58: 43 (illus), 89, 90
"VICTORY," H.M.S., Dec 56: 76, Aug 59: 17
"VICTORY AT NEW ORLEANS," article by C. S. Forester, Aug 57: 4-9, 106-8
"VICTORY ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN," article by C. S. Forester, Dec 63: 4-11, 88-90
  Letter to the editors about, and reply, Apr 64: 94
VIELE, EGBERT, Oct 64: 84, 85
VIENNA SKATING CLUB, Feb 63: 42
"VIEWS OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS IN CENTRAL AMERICA, CHIAPAS AND YUCATÁN," book by Frederick Catherwood, Jun 61: 102
VIGÉE-LEBRUN, MARIE ANNE, Dec 56: 108
"VIGILANTE JUSTICE," book by Alan Valentine, condensed version of, Feb 56: 72-95
VIGILANTES OF SAN FRANCISCO, Feb 56: 72-95
VIGO, FRANCIS, Oct 62: 61
VIKINGS (see also NORSEMEN)
  Dighton Rock theory concerning, Jun 58: 63-64
VILLA, FRANCISCO ("PANCHO"), Feb 60: 98, Jun 62: 22-27, 100-6
  Photographs of, Jun 62: 23, 25, 26
VILLA, MARIANA, Jun 62: 25
VILLA, SIMON, Feb 58: 28
VILLAFAÑE, ANGEL DE, Oct 63: 11
VILLARD, HENRY, Feb 55: 36, 110, Oct 60: 44, Jun 63: 107
VILLARD, OSWALD GARRISON
  At Ford peace ship interview, Feb 58: 68
  Vs. Hawley-Smoot tariff, Aug 58: 33
"VILLE DE PARIS," French warship, Jun 58: 9, 108, Oct 61: 64
VILLIERS, ALAN, "The Drive for Speed at Sea," article by, Oct 55: 14-21, 100-1
VILLIERS, COULON DE, Aug 63: 66
"VINCENNES," U.S.S., Oct 58: 6
VINCENNES, IND.
  In 1814, Oct 64: 65
  Indiana Gazette memorial at, Feb 55: 117
  In Revolution, Oct 62: 56, 58, 59, 60, 61-63
VINCI, LEONARDO DA, Dec 54: 92, Feb 56: 114, Apr 61: 78
  Machine gun invented by, Oct 57: 48
VINEGAR BEND, ALA., Dec 57: 60
VINES, RICHARD, Aug 59: 105, 111
"VIN FIZ FLYER," plane of Calbraith Perry Rodgers, Oct 64: 46-49, 76-81
VINING, ELIZABETH GRAY, *The Virginia Exiles,* book notice, Jun 55: 95
VINLAND, Dighton Rock theory concerning, Jun 58: 63-64
VINSON, FRED M., Oct 55: 111, Dec 55: 13
"VIOLENCE IN LINCOLN COUNTY, 1869-1881," book by William A. Keleher, reviewed, Aug 60: 84
VIOLET, M., Feb 61: 106
"VIPER," H.M.S., Oct 58: 6
"VIREO," U.S. minesweeper, Feb 63: 103
VIRGIL, quoted, Feb 62: 102
VIRGINIA
  Agriculture in, before Civil War, Dec 57: 22-25, 114
  Amherst, Jeffery, as governor of, Dec 60: 89, 92
  Bonus marchers in, Jun 63: 22, 95
  Books on, Dec 54: 117
  Brief and True Report of, by Thomas Hariot, Dec 59: 58-59
  Cavaliers in, Apr 57: 64
  In Civil War: Petersburg campaign, Oct 56: 48, 58-59; Shenandoah Valley campaign of Sheridan, Oct 56: 49, 56
  Clark, George Rogers, in service to, Oct 62: 56-64
  Constitutional convention of 1829-30, Oct 55: 59
  Jamestown area, photographs, Dec 59: 49-56
  Jouett, Jack, and his ride from Cuckoo Tavern to Monticello, Dec 61: 56-59
  Literature inspired by voyages to, Dec 59: 46-48, 57-59
  Manors of, Dec 59: 118
  And New England settlements, Aug 59: 28, 105
  -North Carolina boundary survey, Dec 59: 118-19, Feb 64: 94
  Plantation life in, Apr 57: 60-61, 65-66, 67, 69
  Racial segregation policy in 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 58
  Raleigh and the first plantation, Jun 59: 4-19, 105-11
  And ratification of U.S. Constitution, Jun 61: 7, 95-96
  Religious freedom established in, Apr 57: 68, Oct 63: 100-3
  Separate-car law, Apr 64: 52, 103
  Settlement of, Apr 57: 61-62
  In 1700-50, Dec 59: 6
  Slave marketing in, Feb 62: 107
  Slavery debate of 1832, Aug 60: 102-3
  Smith, John, in, Oct 58: 29-33, 111
  State capitol, designing of, Aug 59: 68-71
  33rd Regiment, at First Battle of Bull Run, Jun 62: 80-81
  Tobacco cultivation in, Apr 57: 60-61, 62, 64, 65
  Unionism in, Aug 60: 55, 100
  Writs of assistance, Feb 62: 84
"VIRGINIA," Confederate ironclad. See "MERRIMAC"
"VIRGINIA," pinnace, Aug 59: 27
VIRGINIA & TRUCKEE RAILROAD, Dec 54: 66
VIRGINIA CITY, MONT., Dec 54: 65
VIRGINIA CITY, NEV., Dec 54: 65, 66, Feb 56: 117, Apr 59: 42-43
  Mark Twain and *The Territorial Enterprise,* Aug 63: 50, 52, 53
VIRGINIA COMPANY (see also LONDON COMPANY; PLYMOUTH COMPANY), Apr 57: 61, 62, 63, Jun 59: 108, 109-10, Aug 59: 106, Apr 63: 70-71
  Limits for London and Plymouth companies fixed by James I, Feb 64: 24
  Smith, John, as member of, Oct 58: 30
"VIRGINIA FARMERS' REGISTER," Dec 59: 119
VIRGINIA "GAZETTE," on William Jasper, quoted, Dec 58: 64
VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Oct 59: 92
"VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY," article on Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition in, Aug 63: 41
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE, George C. Marshall at, Dec 63: 111
"VIRGINIAN, THE," novel by Owen Wister, Aug 60: 81, 84
VIRGINIA STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Dec 57: 114-15
VIRGINIA STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, Dec 57: 114
"VIRGINIUS," English sailing ship, Aug 60: 80
"VIRGINIUS," S.S., of New York, Feb 64: 31
VISCHER, EDWARD, sketch by, Apr 61: 37
VISHINSKY, ANDREI, Jun 61: 39, 83 (note), Dec 61: 82, Aug 62: 71
"VISIT FROM ST. NICHOLAS, A," poem by Clement C. Moore, Dec 60: 27, Dec 63: 53
VITALE, ALBERT, Oct 61: 109-10
VITASCOPE, Apr 60: 34
"VITIAZ," Russian corvette, Jun 60: 38
"VIVIPAROUS QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERICA, THE," work in part by John James Audubon, Dec 59: 21, 99
  Illus from, Dec 59: 20, 21
"VIXEN," H.M.S., Oct 58: 6
"VIZCAYA," Spanish warship, Feb 61: 96
VIZETELLY, FRANK, Jun 62: 96
"VOICE ACROSS THE SEA," book by Arthur C. Clarke, excerpts from, Oct 58: 41-44, 85-96
VOICE OF AMERICA, Jun 61: 83 (note)
VOISIN, GABRIEL AND CHARLES, Feb 60: 107
VOLCANOES, eruptions of, and choice of site for Panama Canal, Aug 63: 108
VOLCHKOV, A. F., Aug 62: 69
  Photograph of, Aug 62: 66
VOLCK, ADALBERT JOHANN, etchings by, Oct 58: 117-20
"VOLDA, HENRY," Oct 58: 110
VOLNEY, CONSTANTIN, Oct 57: 60
  Quoted: on Indian words, Oct 62: 58; on Louisiana Purchase, Apr 63: 56-57
VOLOGDA, U.S.S.R., in Allied campaign of 1918-19, Dec 58: 121, 122, 123
VOLTA, ALESSANDRO, Dec 63: 28
VOLTAIRE
  Influence on William Miller, Apr 64: 37, 95
  Quoted: on atheists, Oct 63: 6; on freedom of speech, Oct 63: 4-5; on French and Indian War, Aug 63: 67 (note); on Philadelphia, Feb 61: 13; on St. Lawrence Valley, Oct 61: 5
VOLUNTEER FIREMEN, Dec 55: 67-70
"VOLUNTEER'S ADVENTURE, A," book by John W. DeForest, Oct 58: 115
VON BLERCK MOTOR TRACTOR, Dec 55: 71
VON HAGEN, VICTOR W., articles by
  "Artist of a Buried World," Jun 61: 8-10, 100-3
  "De Soto and the Golden Road," Aug 55: 32-37, 102-3
VON RANKE, LEOPOLD. See RANKE, LEOPOLD VON
VON SCHMIDT, HAROLD, Jun 61: 41
VON STEUBEN, BARON. See STEUBEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON
VON TILZER, HARRY, song by, Jun 59: 57
VOODOO CULT, in Louisiana, Dec 63: 45, 50
VOORHEES, DANIEL, on government policy toward Indians, quoted, Jun 64: 107
VOSNESENSKY, IVAN, Apr 60: 85

- **VOTE, RIGHT TO**
  - Of Irish immigrants, Aug 58: 88
  - Universal, conservative opposition to, Oct 55: 59, 94
- “**VOYAGE OF NOR'WEST JOHN, THE,**” article taken from *Mount Hope*, book by George Howe, Apr 59: 64-80
- “**VOYAGE OF THE SABLE VENUS,**” painting by Thomas Stothard, Feb 62: 103; illus, Feb 62: 24
- “**VOYAGE PITTORESQUE AUX ÉTATS-UNIS DE L'AMÉRIQUE,**” article by Marshall B. Davidson with portfolio of water colors by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 49-63, 107
- “**VOYAGER TO DESTINY,**” book by Emily V. Warinner, illus from, Dec 56: 79-80, 82, 89, 92
- “**VOYAGES OF JOSHUA SLOCUM, THE,**” collected and introduced by Walter Magnes Teller, reviewed, Apr 59: 109-10
- “**VOYAGES TO VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD,**” book by George Coggeshall, Oct 57: 85
- “**VOYAGEURS,**” Oct 61: 6, 7, 94, 95-101
  - In Fort Astoria venture, Aug 58: 60, 81-82
- **VULCAN**, machine gun, Oct 57: 108
- “**VULCAN,**” U.S. repair ship, Feb 62: 96
- **VYATKA, U.S.S.R.**, in Allied campaign of 1918-19, Dec 58: 121, 123

W

- **WABAN**, Praying Indian, Dec 57: 7, 118, Dec 58: 69
- “**WABASH,**” U.S. frigate, Apr 58: 109, 110
- **WABASHA**, Sioux chief, Apr 62: 9, 110-11
- **WABASH AND ERIE CANAL**, Apr 60: 45
- **WABASH RIVER**, Apr 60: 45
- **WABC**, radio station, Aug 55: 81
- **WACO, TEX.**, Cal Rodgers in, on 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 80
- **WACOUTA**, Sioux chief, Apr 62: 9
- **WADDELL, JAMES I.**, Dec 58: 49-51
  - Portrait of, Dec 58: 49
- **WADDELL, RUBE**, Apr 59: 20
  - Photograph of, Apr 59: 22
- **WADE, BENJAMIN F.**, Jun 55: 77-81, Dec 59: 110, 111, 112
  - And Cabinet crisis of 1862, Oct 60: 43, 45, 47, 76, 78
  - And Committee on Conduct of War, Dec 54: 19-21
  - Portraits of, Dec 54: 16, Jun 55: 78
- **WADE, WILLIAM H.**, “The Man Who Stopped the Rams,” article by, Apr 63: 18-23, 78-81
- **WADSWORTH**, captain in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 76
- **WADSWORTH, CATHERINE**, portrait of, Jun 58: 42
- **WADSWORTH, CHARLES**, Apr 55: 52-55
  - Portrait of, Apr 55: 53
- **WADSWORTH, HARRIET**, Jun 58: 95
  - Portrait of, Jun 58: 42
- **WADSWORTH, JAMES**, Jun 58: 95
- **WADSWORTH, JAMES WOLCOTT, JR.**, Apr 63: 6
- **WADSWORTH, JEREMIAH**, Feb 56: 68
- **WADSWORTH, LINCOLN**, Jun 62: 6
- **WADSWORTH, SARAH ANN.** See NIXON, SARAH ANN WADSWORTH
- **WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD**, *Longfellow*, book notice, Dec 55: 101
- **WAGES**, of seamen in 19th century, Dec 56: 40
- **WAGNER, HONUS**, photograph of, Apr 59: 21
- **WAGNER, JACOB**, Jun 63: 8, 9, 85
- **WAGNER, ROBERT F.** (1877-1953), Aug 57: 111, Feb 60: 79, Oct 61: 110
- **WAGNER, WEBSTER**, Aug 59: 35
- **WAGNER PALACE CAR COMPANY**, Aug 59: 39
- **WAGON TRAILS**
  - In California gold rush, Dec 62: 11-12, 18-19
  - Of Mormons westward, Feb 63: 99 (map)
- **WAGSTAFFE, W. D.**, Oct 61: 74
- **WAHLGREN, ERIK**, “The Case of the Kensington Rune Stone,” article by, Apr 59: 34-35, 101-5
- **WAHLITITS**, Nez Percé Indian, Feb 58: 40
- **WAIILATPU MISSION**, Aug 59: 42, 85-91
- **WAIMES, BELGIUM**, in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 104
- **WAINWRIGHT, CHARLES S.**
  - Civil War diary of, edited by Allan Nevins, excerpts from, Oct 62: 33-43, 45-47
  - Portrait of, Oct 62: 33
- **WAITE, MORRISON REMICK**, Aug 62: 61, Feb 64: 89-92, Aug 64: 98
  - In group painting, Oct 62: 16-17, 19
  - Photographs of, Dec 63: 29, Feb 64: 46-47
- “**WAIT TILL THE SUN SHINES, NELLIE,**” song, Jun 59: 57
- **WAKE, THOMAS**, Feb 57: 12
- **WAKE ISLAND**
  - And events preceding Pearl Harbor attack, Feb 62: 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76
  - Siege of, Jun 59: 65-76
- **WAKEMAN, ABRAM**, Jun 55: 77
- **WALCOTT, JONATHAN**, Jun 59: 82
- **WALCUTT, WILLIAM**, painting by, Aug 58: 62
- “**WALDEN,**” book by Thoreau, Dec 62: 107, 108
  - Quoted, Apr 61: 13, Dec 62: 106, 116
- **WALDO, DANIEL**, Apr 58: 28, 29, 32
  - Portrait of, Apr 58: 32
- **WALDO, RHINELANDER**, photograph of, Apr 64: 26
- **WALDRON, JOHN C.**, Feb 63: 55
- **WALDSEEMULLER, MARTIN**, map by, Apr 55: 18, 103
- **WALES, HENRY**, on Johnson-Jeffries fight, quoted, Feb 64: 72
- **WALES, JAMES W.**, Jun 61: 21, 23, 97
- **WALES, JULIA**, Feb 58: 75
- **WALKDOWN**, Aug 60: 81
- **WALKE, HENRY**
  - As commander of *Carondelet*, Oct 59: 67, 69-72, 77
  - Painting by, Feb 59: 28
  - Portrait of, Oct 59: 69
- **WALKER**, Alabama delegate to Democratic National Convention of 1860, Jun 60: 85
- **WALKER**, hardware store owner, Columbus, N.M., 1916, Jun 62: 23
- **WALKER, BENJAMIN**, Jun 55: 39
- **WALKER, FRANK**, as member of Roosevelt's War Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 66
- **WALKER, JAMES**, paintings by. See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
- **WALKER, JAMES C.**, Apr 64: 55
- **WALKER, JAMES J.**, Aug 55: 84, Jun 63: 101
  - La Guardia, Fiorello, vs., in 1929, Oct 61: 38-41, 106-11
  - Photographs of, Jun 59: 22, Oct 61: 40
- **WALKER, JOHN**, critic, *Paintings from America*, quoted, Apr 58: 2
- **WALKER, JOHN**, settler west of Alleghenies, Jun 64: 7
- **WALKER, JOHN**, Virginia resident, 1781, Dec 61: 57
- **WALKER, JOSEPH R.**, Jun 55: 62, Feb 62: 10, 100
- **WALKER, LILLIAN**, Jun 59: 52
- **WALKER, LUCY**, Dec 62: 46
- **WALKER, MARY RICHARDSON**, Aug 59: 86
- **WALKER, MORGAN**, Oct 60: 23
- **WALKER, ROBERT J.**, Aug 56: 9
- **WALKER, THOMAS**, Feb 61: 81, Dec 61: 57
- **WALKER, W. H. T.**, in Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 39-40
- **WALKER, WILLIAM**, Dec 57: 26-29, 123-25
  - Portraits of, Dec 57: 26, 125
  - *World and William Walker, The*, book by Albert Z. Carr, reviewed, Dec 63: 108-9
- **WALKER, ZACHARIAH**, lynching of, Jun 64: 50-53, 83-89
- **WALKER BROTHERS**, chess automaton of, Feb 60: 84-85
- “**WALKING,**” essay by Thoreau, Dec 62: 108
- **WALKING DUDLEY**, Oct 58: 79
- “**WALKS AND TALKS OF AN AMERICAN FARMER IN ENGLAND,**” book by Frederick Law Olmsted, Oct 64: 84, 85
- **WALL, JOHN**, Jun 58: 90
- **WALL, W. G.**, paintings by, Dec 58: 18, 19
- **WALLACE, CALEB McDOWELL**, Aug 61: 31
- **WALLACE, EDWARD S.**
  - Articles by: “Border Warrior,” Jun 58: 22-25, 101-5; “Gray-Eyed Man of Destiny, The,” Dec 57: 26-29, 123-25
  - *Great Reconnaissance, The*, reviewed, Jun 55: 93
- **WALLACE, F. W.**, photograph of, Oct 61: 55
- **WALLACE, HENRY A.**, Jun 56: 33, Jun 61: 36, Dec 61: 83, Feb 62: 75, Aug 64: 80
  - As member of Roosevelt's War Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 67
  - Portraits of, Jun 62: 77, Aug 64: 80
- **WALLACE, HENRY C.**, Aug 58: 31, Apr 63: 84
- **WALLACE, IDA.**, broadside advertising service of Bishop Ethelbert Talbot, 1890, Dec 63: 112, Jun 64: 99
- **WALLACE, J. F.**, Jun 57: 31
- **WALLACE, LEW**, Oct 57: 100, Oct 60: 7, Aug 63: 89
  - Campaign biography of Benjamin Harrison by, Aug 56: 105
  - At Crump's Landing, Feb 60: 67, 69-70
  - At Shiloh, Feb 60: 73, 76, 77-78
- **WALLACE, PAUL A. W.**, “People of the Long House,” article by, Feb 55: 26-31
- **WALLACE, W. H. L.**, at Pittsburg Landing and Battle of Shiloh, Feb 60: 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77
- **WALLA WALLA, FORT.** See FORT WALLA WALLA
- **WALLA WALLA INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **WALLENSTEIN, ALBRECHT VON**, Aug 62: 27
- **WALLER**, British adjutant at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 90, 91
- **WALLOWA VALLEY**, Nez Percé Indians in, Feb 58: 37-40, 81
- **WALLOWING BULL**, Arapaho chief, Feb 60: 110
- **WALL STREET** (see also STOCKS AND BONDS)
  - Cooper, Peter, on, Feb 59: 8
  - Drew, Daniel, maneuvers of, Feb 59: 7
- **WALPOLE, HORACE**, Jun 56: 83, 84, Aug 57: 87, Feb 61: 41
  - *Memoirs*, effect on reputation of George III, Jun 60: 6
  - Quoted: on Amherst, Elizabeth Cary, Dec 60: 92; on Amherst, Jeffery, Dec 60: 90, 93
- **WALPOLE, HUGH**, Oct 61: 29
- **WALPOLE, ROBERT**, Jun 60: 8
- **WALSH**, West Point post surgeon, 1816, Dec 55: 23
- **WALSH, FORT.** See FORT WALSH
- **WALSH, JAMES**, Apr 59: 37-38, 107
- **WALSH, ROBERT**, on Jefferson library debate, quoted, Aug 58: 68
- **WALSINGHAM, FRANCIS**, Apr 59: 13, 94, 96, Jun 59: 10, 11
  - Portrait of, Apr 59: 9
- **WALTER, THOMAS**, Dec 56: 117, Aug 57: 43
- **WALTER, THOMAS U.**, Feb 55: 23, Aug 62: 50
- “**WALTER CAMP AND HIS GRIDIRON GAME,**” article by John Stuart Martin, Oct 61: 50-55, 77-81
- **WALTERS**, conjurer, New York State, *c.* 1820, Oct 62: 87
- **WALTERS, MARY EASTWOOD**, Oct 58: 38, 105
- **WALTHALL, HENRY B.**, Apr 60: 103
- **WALTHAM**, steward aboard the *Somers*, Jun 61: 23
- **WALTHAM, MASS.**, cotton manufacturing at, Feb 61: 45, 83
- **WALTON, GEORGE**, Dec 62: 39-40, 41
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
- **WALTON, JOHN**, “Ghost Writer to Daniel Boone,” article by, Oct 55: 10-13, 97
- **WALTON, WILLIAM**, on World's Columbian Exposition, quoted, Oct 60: 17
- **WALWORTH, ARTHUR**, *Black Ships Off Japan*, quoted, Apr 58: 19
- **WAMPANOAG INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **WAMPUM**, Feb 60: 112
- **WAMSUTTA**, Wampanoag sachem, called Alexander, Dec 58: 68, 69
- **WANAMAKER, JOHN**, Feb 58: 68, 70
- **WANCHESE**, Indian, Jun 59: 10-11
- “**WANDERER,**” bark, Dec 60: 48, 64
- “**WANDERINGS OF AN ARTIST,**” journal of Paul Kane, Aug 59: 42
- **WANG**, lieutenant, of *Juneau*, Jun 56: 69-70
- **WAPOO INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **WAPPINGER CONFEDERATION.** See INDIANS
- “**WAR AND PEACE,**” novel by Tolstoy, Jun 62: 85
- **WARBURG, PAUL M.**, Aug 58: 102
  - Portrait of, Aug 58: 33
- **WAR CRIMINALS, TRIAL OF**, Aug 57: 97
- “**WARD,**” U.S. destroyer, Feb 62: 79
- **WARD, ARTEMAS**, Apr 55: 14, Feb 57: 80, 81, 84, 88
- **WARD, ARTEMUS**, Oct 61: 75, Aug 63: 93
  - Quoted: on Washington, George, Feb 57: 46; on women, Jun 57: 45
- **WARD, BEN**, Oct 59: 95
- **WARD, CHRISTOPHER**, on tactics of William Howe, quoted, Feb 64: 98, 102

- **WARD, EDGAR,** on clubs, quoted, Dec 54: 89
- **WARD, JAMES C.,** Feb 56: 78
- **WARD, JAMES J.,** attempted coast-to-coast flight of, Oct 64: 46, 47, 76, 77, 78
- **WARD, JOHN E.**
  - Portrait of, Dec 61: 95
  - Role in ceremonies accompanying exchange of copies of Tientsin Treaty, Dec 61: 94-102
- **WARD, JOHN WILLIAM,** *Andrew Jackson: Symbol for an Age*, book notice, Jun 55: 95
- **WARD, PHILIP L.,** Jun 64: 104
- **WARD, SAMUEL** (1786-1839), Dec 56: 11
- **WARD, SAMUEL** (1814-1884), Dec 56: 11
  - On Louis Agassiz, quoted, Feb 61: 62
- **WARD, SAMUEL GRAY,** Feb 57: 24-25
- **WARD, W. WALLACE,** Dec 61: 96
- **WAR DEMOCRATS,** Feb 64: 81
- **WAR DEPARTMENT, U.S.,** organization of, Jun 58: 60
- **WARD'S TAVERN, SKIRMISH AT,** Oct 59: 94-95
- **WARDWELL, A.,** Feb 56: 80
- **WARE, JOHN N.,** "Enroughty, Darby and General McClellan," communication from, Feb 56: 120
- **WARE, WILLIAM R.,** Feb 55: 24
- **WAREHOUSE ACT OF ILLINOIS,** Feb 64: 48, 89, 91
- **WARFARE** (see also NAVAL WARFARE)
  - Cowpens, most imitated battle, Apr 56: 34-37, 100-1
  - Formalized, end of, Aug 55: 12-19, 95
  - Indian, impact of horse on, Feb 64: 79-80
  - Modern, contrasted with past, Oct 57: 87-89
- **"WAR FOR THE UNION: THE IMPROVISED WAR, 1861-1862,"** book by Allan Nevins, reviewed, Dec 59: 115-16
- **"WAR FOR THE UNION: WAR BECOMES REVOLUTION, 1862-1863,"** book by Allan Nevins
  - Excerpt from, Oct 60: 42-47, 76-79
  - Reviewed, Feb 61: 111
- **"WAR IN EASTERN EUROPE, THE,"** book by John Reed and Boardman Robinson, Feb 60: 99
- **WARING, GEORGE E.,** Aug 61: 109
- **WARINNER, EMILY V.**
  - "Ordeal of the *Kanrin Maru*, The," article by, Aug 63: 95-97
  - *Voyager to Destiny*, illus from, Dec 56: 79-80, 82, 89, 92
- **"WAR MAKES THIEVES, PEACE HANGS THEM,"** article by Roger Burlingame, Feb 57: 10-21, 92
- **WARMOTH (WARMOUTH), HENRY CLAY,** Feb 63: 88
- **WARM VALLEY.** See WIND RIVER VALLEY
- **WARNER,** resident of Palmyra, N.Y., 1827, Oct 62: 9
- **WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY,** Dec 59: 67, 68, Aug 61: 109
  - Picture of, Dec 59: 68
  - Quoted: on Irving, Washington, Dec 61: 93; on Little Egypt, Oct 60: 17; on racial mingling in New Orleans, Apr 64: 52; on Southern California, Aug 58: 75
- **WARNER, MRS. CHARLES DUDLEY,** Dec 59: 79
- **WARNER, EDWARD R.,** Oct 62: 39
- **WARNER, JAMES,** Apr 60: 90
- **WARNER, JONATHAN TRUMBULL,** portrait of, Aug 58: 14
- **WARNER, MARGARET,** Dec 59: 70
  - Photograph of, Dec 59: 71
- **WARNER, OLIVER,** "The Action Off Flamborough Head," excerpt from *Great Sea Battles*, book by, Aug 63: 42-49, 105
- **WARNER, SETH,** Oct 55: 44, Oct 63: 72, 73, 74, 75
- **WARNER, W. LLOYD,** Apr 61: 46
- **WARNER BROTHERS,** Aug 61: 69
- **WAR OF 1812** (see also, by name, battles, campaigns, and personalities involved)
  - Benton, Thomas Hart, in, Feb 58: 45-47, 106
  - Book on, reviewed, Apr 55: 95
  - British blockade of U.S. ports, Aug 57: 4
  - Educational film on, Feb 55: 118
  - Fayal battle, Jun 59: 60-64
  - Fort Astoria in, Aug 58: 83
  - Harrison, William Henry, in, Aug 64: 15
  - Indian uprisings during, Aug 61: 86
  - Jackson, Andrew, in, Feb 58: 45-47, 106
  - Lake Champlain, Battle of, Dec 63: 4-11, 88-90, Apr 64: 94
  - Madison, James, as leader in, Oct 59: 46-47, 85-89
  - Marine Corps in, Feb 59: 32-33
  - Militia in, Aug 56: 14
  - Miller, William, in, Apr 64: 37, 95
  - Naval actions of, Apr 55: 56-61, Feb 56: 19, 102, Apr 56: 12-21
  - New Orleans, Battle of: see under NEW ORLEANS, LA.
  - Peace negotiations at Ghent, Dec 60: 28-31, 82-88; records of, kept by John Quincy Adams, Apr 59: 28
  - Preliminaries to, Apr 56: 8-10, 92-94, Oct 62: 93-94
  - Privateering in, Oct 55: 21, Oct 57: 65-85
  - Results of, Oct 59: 89
  - Russia and, Feb 64: 107
  - Songs and ballads of, recorded, Apr 55: 107
  - Tecumseh and war in Northwest, Aug 61: 85-89
  - Washington, D.C., burned by British, Dec 54: 48-53, Feb 58: 17-18, Oct 59: 89
- **"WAR OF PAMPHLETS,"** Aug 57: 43, 109
- **WAR OF THE AUSTRIAN SUCCESSION,** Dec 60: 6
- **WAR OF THE SPANISH SUCCESSION,** Feb 57: 11
- **"WAR OF WEALTH, THE,"** melodrama, Dec 63: 13
- **"WAR ON POVERTY,"** of Lyndon B. Johnson, Aug 64: 31
- **"WARPATH, THE TRUE STORY OF THE FIGHTING SIOUX,"** book by Stanley Vestal, Feb 57: 91
- **WARRAGHIYAGEY.** See JOHNSON, WILLIAM (1715-1774)
- **WARRE, HENRY,** painting by, Aug 58: 58
- **WARREN,** captain in 3rd Regiment New York Volunteers, 1865, Feb 63: 65-66, 77
- **WARREN,** sergeant in siege of Wake Island, Jun 59: 76
- **"WARREN,"** U.S.S., as San Francisco prison, Feb 56: 77
- **WARREN, A. W.,** drawing by, Oct 62: 40
- **WARREN, CHARLES,** on John Marshall, quoted, Jun 63: 88
- **WARREN, C. T.,** painting attributed to, Oct 64: 42
- **WARREN, DANIEL,** Aug 63: 112
- **WARREN, EARL,** Jun 63: 88
- **WARREN, FRANCIS E.,** Apr 61: 53, 76
- **WARREN, GOUVERNEUR K.,** Oct 55: 87-88
  - On Nicollet-Frémont map, quoted, Jun 56: 15
  - At Petersburg, Oct 62: 34, 42, 45, 46
  - Portrait of, Oct 62: 34
- **WARREN, JOHN COLLINS,** Aug 62: 30
- **WARREN, JOSEPH,** Feb 57: 66, 67, 68, 79, 82, 87, Aug 62: 84, 91-92
  - In painting by John Trumbull, Aug 62: cover, 3
- **WARREN, LAVINIA.** See THUMB, TOM
- **WARREN, PETER,** Feb 55: 55, 113, Apr 59: 48-49, 50
- **WARREN, R.I.,** Wampanoag burial mound, Dec 58: 80
- **WARREN, ROBERT PENN,** on Civil War, quoted, Jun 62: 85
- **WARREN, WINSLOW,** Oct 63: 46
- **WARRENSBUSH,** on Mohawk River, Apr 59: 49
- **WARSAW, ILL.,** militia from, in march against Mormons, Dec 62: 87
- **"WARTIME CABINET, THE,"** article excerpted from *In Brief Authority*, autobiography of Francis Biddle, Jun 62: 64-77
- **"WAR TO END WAR, THE,"** article by Laurence Stallings, Oct 59: 4-6, 84-85
- **WARVILLE, DE.** See BRISSOT DE WARVILLE
- **WARWICK, 1ST EARL OF,** Apr 59: 94
- **WARWICK, 2ND EARL OF,** Jun 59: 110, Aug 59: 107, 110, 111
- **WARWICK, R.I.,** founding of, Jun 56: 36
- **WARWICK NECK, R.I.,** in kidnapping expedition of William Barton, Aug 60: 31, 98
- **"WAS AMERICA DISCOVERED BEFORE COLUMBUS?"** article by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., Apr 55: 16-19, 103
- **WASECA, MINN., "NEWS,"** on Ignatius Donnelly, quoted, Jun 61: 64
- **WASHAKIE,** Shoshone chief, Feb 60: 50-55, 108-11, Oct 64: 31
  - Portrait of, Feb 60: 51
- **WASHAKIE, FORT.** See FORT WASHAKIE
- **WASHBURN,** surgeon general at Fort Fisher, 1865, Feb 63: 69-70, 71
- **WASHBURN, CADWALLADER C.,** on Alaska, quoted, Oct 58: 96
- **WASHBURN, WILLIAM D.,** Aug 60: 63-64, Jun 61: 105
- **WASHBURNE, ELIHU B.,** Oct 55: 72, Jun 61: 63-64
  - On resignation of S. P. Chase, quoted, Jun 55: 77
- **"WASHED WINDOW, THE,"** article by Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Dec 55: 28-31, 115
- **WASHING MACHINE**
  - Invented by Peter Cooper, Feb 59: 7
  - Sponsored by *Godey's Lady's Book*, Oct 58: 99
- **WASHINGTON** (see also OREGON COUNTRY)
  - Logging in, Oct 58: 77-80
  - Minimum wage law, Apr 58: 105
  - Olympic Peninsula, notice of book on, Dec 55: 101
  - *Tacoma v. Keisel*, barroom-treating case, Apr 63: 103
  - Thompson, David, in, Oct 60: 83, 84, 85
- **"WASHINGTON,"** Long Island Sound steamer, Aug 57: 15
- **"WASHINGTON,"** Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 21, 23
- **"WASHINGTON,"** U.S. brig, Feb 57: 64
- **WASHINGTON, AUGUSTINE,** Jun 62: 112
- **WASHINGTON, BOOKER T.,** Oct 62: 11, Jun 64: 89
  - "Atlanta Compromise" speech, Apr 64: 54 (illus), 101
  - Portrait of, Oct 62: 10
  - And Ruffner, Viola Knapp, Dec 55: 28-31, 115
- **WASHINGTON, BUSHROD,** Dec 55: 12, Jun 63: 85
  - Sketch of, Dec 55: 107
- **WASHINGTON, D.C.** (see also DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)
  - Anti-Catholic demonstration in, Feb 59: 95
  - Bonus marchers in, Jun 63: 18-23, 92-97
  - Building of Capitol, Aug 62: 33, 37-40, 50
  - Calling-card customs of 19th century, Oct 63: 97
  - Capitol Hill landscaping by Frederick Law Olmsted, Oct 64: 89
  - Confederate attack on, Oct 56: 48
  - Designing of, Aug 59: 73-77
  - In 1863, Whitman's impressions of, Oct 57: 64
  - Establishment as capital city, Aug 59: 71-73
  - Filmstrip on, Jun 55: 109
  - Ford's Theatre, Oct 61: 33
  - Jubilee celebration, 1826, Jun 55: 15, 18
  - Latrobe, Benjamin, in, Aug 62: 38
  - Lincoln Memorial, lighting for, Feb 56: 56-57
  - Lincoln's second inauguration, Feb 58: 10-15, 94-97
  - Mellon, Andrew W., and, Jun 63: 108
  - Nation, Carry, in, Dec 57: 120, 121
  - As new Athens, Franklin W. Smith's efforts toward, Jun 56: 38-43, 104-5
  - Racial segregation policy in 1870's and 1880's, Aug 62: 59
  - Thackeray's impressions of, Apr 62: 52-53
  - In War of 1812: burning of, Dec 54: 48-53, Feb 58: 17-18, Oct 59: 89; capture of, Aug 57: 4, 7
- **WASHINGTON, FANNY,** Apr 63: 100-1
- **WASHINGTON, FORT.** See FORT WASHINGTON
- **WASHINGTON, GEORGE,** Dec 55: 23, Apr 57: 59, 67, 68, Jun 57: 60, Dec 58: 7, 60, Feb 60: 24, Feb 61: 41, 81, Apr 61: 11, Aug 62: 93, Dec 62: 41, Aug 63: 76
  - As abolitionist, John Quincy Adams quoted on, Apr 61: 69
  - Adams, John, quoted on, March 5, 1797, Aug 60: 106
  - Birthplace reconstructed, Aug 63: 40
  - And Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 65, 70
  - Conservatism of, Oct 55: 57
  - Election to Presidency, Oct 62: 92, Aug 64: 2, 7, 64
  - Farewell Address, writing of, Dec 58: 45
  - And *Federalist* papers, Jun 61: 93
  - Financial difficulties after Revolution, Feb 56: 70-71
  - First inauguration, Dec 56: 109
  - Freeman, Douglas Southall, as biographer of: letters to Carnegie Corporation, Feb 56: 65-71; Volume VI of biography, book notice, Dec 54: 117
  - In French and Indian War: in attacks on Fort Duquesne, Jun 57: 59, 61, 62, 63; defeat at Fort Necessity, Aug 63: 66-67
  - And Howe, William, Feb 64: 7, 96-102; and Howe's dog, Jun 64: 112
  - And intelligence mission of Nathan Hale, Apr 64: 51
  - Jefferson's arrangements for statue of, Aug 59: 68
  - And Lafayette, Dec 56: 5, 6, 7, 8-9, 104, 107, 108, 109, 113
  - Latrobe, Benjamin, and, Aug 62: 34-36
  - Letter to brother John, quoted, Aug 57: 59
  - Leutze painting, *Washington at Dorchester Heights*, purchased by Boston, Aug 55: 111
  - *Life of:* by Irving, Feb 56: 115, Dec 61: 39, 48; by Weems, Feb 62: 59, 89, 92, 94
  - And Ludwick, Christopher, Apr 64: 80
  - Medical history of, Aug 55: 43-47, 106-7
  - Mission to Fort Le Boeuf, Feb 63: 56-59, 79-81

Moral integrity of, Feb 56: 70
And Morris, Robert, Oct 56: 86, 114-15
Neutralism of, Feb 64: 4
Old Northwest secured by, Jun 58: 56-61, 109-11
Papers of, Apr 59: 92
As pater familias, Apr 63: 32-37, 100-2
And Peale, Charles Willson, Apr 55: 41, 46, 99
In Philadelphia as President, Feb 61: 105
As planter and property owner, Feb 56: 67
Poison plot against, Jun 56: 75
Portraits and pictures of: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
Presidency of, Apr 56: 30, 31-32, Feb 59: 13-14, 100-1, Aug 64: 30, 111; one day during, Aug 64: 106
Quoted: on Allen, Ethan, Oct 63: 76; on Battle of the Chesapeake, Oct 61: 73; on defense of Charleston, S.C., Feb 58: 90; on Fort Pitt site, Jun 57: 59; on Presidency, Aug 64: 2
Religious views of, Oct 63: 4, 5, 103, 106, Apr 64: 94
Resignation of commission after Revolution, Aug 56: 96-97
In Revolution: and artillery for siege of Boston, Apr 55: 13-14; at Brandywine, Oct 59: 24, Apr 62: 37, spared by British officer, Dec 55: 62-65; and Burgoyne's advance, Feb 56: 29; Delaware River crossing and Battle of Trenton, Feb 60: 92-94, spy, John Honeyman, concerned in, Aug 57: 58-64; last survivors quoted on, Apr 58: 30, 31, 33; at Monmouth, Dec 56: 48, Apr 62: 41; New York, Battle of Long Island and evacuation of Manhattan, Dec 56: 46-47, 94-95, Feb 60: 59, 89-92, Apr 62: 36; and payment of troops, Apr 62: 48 (note); plan to capture Benedict Arnold, Oct 57: 27-28; in 1777, Aug 60: 29, Apr 61: 10; at Valley Forge, Jun 55: 36-39, 100, Apr 62: 39-40; as wartime leader and administrator, Douglas Southall Freeman quoted on, Feb 56: 67-69; at Yorktown, Oct 56: 118-19, Oct 61: 57-58, 61, 63, 64, Apr 62: 45
Shirley, William, and, Jun 57: 38, 39, 107
Soviet Encyclopedia biography of, with comment by Marcus Cunliffe, Oct 60: 65-66
Statue of, at Raleigh, N.C., Feb 57: 46-47
Stuart portrait saved in 1814 burning of Washington, D.C., Dec 54: 51
Supreme Court appointments, Jun 63: 84, 85, 87
Tomb of, Aug 57: 74
Trumbull, John, and, Jun 58: 50, 51, 95
War hero to President, Aug 64: 11
And Washington, D.C., Aug 59: 71, 72-73, 74-77; capitol design approved by, Aug 62: 33, 37
And whiskey insurrection of 1794, Aug 63: 63, 103, 104
In young manhood, Feb 56: 65
WASHINGTON, GEORGE STEPTOE, Apr 63: 34-37
Portrait of, Apr 63: 35
WASHINGTON, HARRIOT, Apr 63: 34, 100-2
Portrait of, Apr 63: 35
WASHINGTON, JOHN (married *c.* 1588), coat of arms of, Oct 57: cover, 3, 112
WASHINGTON, JOHN (settled in America 1657), Oct 57: 112
WASHINGTON, JOHN AUGUSTINE, Aug 57: 59
WASHINGTON, LAWRENCE (died *c.* 1583), Oct 57: 112
WASHINGTON, LAWRENCE (died 1616), coat of arms of, Oct 57: back cover, 3, 112
WASHINGTON, LAWRENCE, half brother of George Washington, Feb 62: 19, Feb 63: 56
WASHINGTON, LAWRENCE AUGUSTINE, Apr 63: 34-37, 100
Portrait of, Apr 63: 35
WASHINGTON, MARTHA (MRS. GEORGE), Apr 57: 67, Aug 62: 35, Apr 63: 33-34, 100, 102, Aug 64: 106
Letter writing of, Feb 56: 71
Milliner, Alexander, quoted on, Apr 58: 31
Portraits of, Apr 63: 32, 35
WASHINGTON, MOUNT, N.H., Dec 57: 58
Automobile trials on, Feb 59: 85
Colony of White Mountain butterflies on, Apr 60: 86
WASHINGTON, SAMUEL, Apr 63: 33, 34
Portrait of, Apr 63: 35
WASHINGTON, TREATY OF. See TREATY OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, WILLIAM
At Battle of Guilford Courthouse, Oct 59: 92, 93, 94
In painting by William Ranney, Apr 56: 34-35
WASHINGTON "CHRONICLE," Jun 55: 68
Float advertising, at Lincoln's second inauguration, Feb 58: 12
On Lincoln's second inauguration ball, quoted, Feb 58: 95, 96-97
WASHINGTON CITY AND CALIFORNIA GOLD MINING ASSOCIATION, Dec 62: 18
WASHINGTON COLLEGE, Lee as president, Jun 63: 101
WASHINGTON CROSSING STATE PARK, N.J., Aug 57: 64
WASHINGTON "EVENING STAR," quoted, Jun 60: 47
WASHINGTON "GLOBE," on anti-Van Buren speech of Charles Ogle, quoted, Aug 64: 111
WASHINGTON "HERALD," Aug 61: 75
"WASHINGTON" ("LADY WASHINGTON"), sloop, Aug 56: 77-80, 82, 84, 87
WASHINGTON "NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER," letter from Stephen A. Douglas to, Feb 59: 99
WASHINGTON-ON-BRAZOS, TEX., Feb 61: 31
WASHINGTON "POST," Feb 57: 33
Quoted: on Reed, Thomas B., Dec 62: 94; on Speaker's office, Dec 62: 92
WASHINGTON "POST AND TIMES HERALD," Feb 55: 117
WASHINGTON "STAR," quoted
On bonus marchers, Jun 63: 22, 23, 94
On hanging of John Brown, Feb 55: 6
On Lincoln's second inauguration ball, Feb 58: 97
WASHINGTON TERRITORY, San Juan boundary dispute, Apr 60: 62-64, 105-7
WASHINGTON "TIMES," on appointment of German ambassador, quoted, Feb 56: 24
WASHOE COUNTY, NEV., Comstock Lode, Apr 59: 36-43, 106-7
"WAS JOHN SMITH A LIAR?" article by Marshall Fishwick, Oct 58: 28-33, 110-11
"WASP," U.S.S., Feb 64: 31
"WASP," U.S. sloop, Oct 59: 86
"WASP, THE," humor weekly, Jun 62: 99
WASSON, Chippewa chief, Apr 58: 76-77
"WASTED MISSION, THE," article by Robert S. Rifkind, Apr 61: 40-45, 72-74
"WAS THE SECRETARY OF WAR A TRAITOR?" article by W. A. Swanberg, Feb 63: 34-37, 96-97
"WAS T. R. A DRUNK?" article by Jay G. Hayden, Oct 64: 82-83
WATCHMAKER, Quaker letter to, Apr 58: 104
"WATERED STOCK," Feb 59: 7
WATERLOO, BATTLE OF
Field of, as tourist attraction, *c.* 1854, Apr 60: 18
Stendhal's account of, Oct 59: 85
WATERMAN, ROBERT, Oct 55: 3, Dec 61: 118
WATERMAN, THOMAS, *Mansions of Virginia*, quoted, Aug 59: 67
WATER POWER
First cotton mills: in England, Apr 58: 36; in America, Apr 58: 37-39, 90-91
Types of mills, Oct 55: 105-7
"WATER QUEEN," showboat, Aug 60: 50
WATERS, FRANK, Aug 60: 46
Colorado, The, Aug 60: 83
Earp Brothers of Tombstone, The, Aug 60: 83-84
WATERS, JOHN, Dec 57: 125
WATERS, LYDIA, Feb 62: 100
WATERS, WALTER W.
As leader of bonus marchers, Jun 63: 18-23, 92-96
Photograph of, Jun 63: 20
WATERTANK WILLIE, Feb 64: 71
WATERTOWN, N.Y., *September Morn* in, Aug 61: 62
WATERTOWN, WIS., Carl Schurz in, Feb 63: 23, 82, 84
"WATER WAR, THE," article excerpted from *Los Angeles: Mission to Modern City*, by Remi Nadeau, Dec 61: 30-35, 103-7
WATER WITCHES. See DOWSERS
WATKINS, captain, of Virginia, Oct 59: 92
WATKINS, THOMAS H., Apr 60: 98
WATLINGS ISLAND. See SAN SALVADOR ISLAND
WATSON, BAXTER, Apr 58: 48
WATSON, BOB, Oct 61: 52
WATSON, EDGAR, Aug 60: 41
WATSON, EDWIN M. ("PA"), Feb 55: 81, 82, 83, 84, 93, Jun 62: 76
Photographs of, Feb 55: 66, 68
WATSON, ERNEST W., Jun 61: 52
WATSON, FORT. See FORT WATSON
"WATSON, GUY" (JACK SISSON), Aug 60: 30, 98
WATSON, JOHN (1685-1768), painting attributed to, Dec 58: 11
WATSON, JOHN, resident of Massachusetts, 1820, Oct 62: 53
WATSON, JONATHAN (JONAH), Feb 59: 70, 71, 72, 76
WATSON, MALBONE, Feb 58: 86, 87
WATSON, R. S., Feb 56: 80
WATSON, THOMAS EDWARD, Dec 61: 109
WATSON'S LANDING, Oct 59: 77
WATT, JAMES, Dec 63: 29
WATT, RICHARD M., *Dare Call It Treason*, reviewed, Apr 63: 111
WATTEAU, MELITHON, Apr 57: 76
WATTERSON, HENRY, Feb 59: 99
In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
At Liberal Republican Convention of 1872, Feb 63: 88
On Shurz, Carl, quoted, Feb 63: 85
WATTERSON, MARK AND WILFRED W.
And Owens Valley-Los Angeles water war, Dec 61: 103-6
Photograph of, Dec 61: 35
WATTS, ISAAC, Dec 56: 67, 117
WATTS, JOHN W., Oct 60: 100
WAUD, ALFRED R., Jun 62: 97, 99, Dec 63: 33
Portraits of, Aug 63: 2, Dec 63: 33
Sketches by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
WAUD, WILLIAM, Jun 62: 99
WAUGH, SAMUEL B., painting by, Aug 58: 22-23
WAXHAWS, S.C., in Revolution, Apr 58: 46
WAYMAN, DOROTHY G., letter from, on Sacco-Vanzetti case, Dec 59: 89-92
WAYNE, ANTHONY, Apr 55: 106, Jun 55: 38, Oct 56: 118, Dec 56: 7, Feb 61: 41
Campaign against Indians in Northwest Territory, Jun 58: 58, 109, 110, 111, Aug 61: 17
At Chad's Ford, Feb 64: 103
Drawing of, Jun 58: 46
At Monmouth, Dec 56: 48
Trumbull, John, and, Jun 58: 50
WAYNE, FORT. See FORT WAYNE
WAYNE, HENRY C., Apr 61: 37, 94
WAYNE, JAMES M., Dec 63: 69, 71
WAYNE, WILLIAM S., Jun 64: 104
"WAY TO THE BIG SEA WATER, THE," article by Walter Havighurst, Apr 55: 20-25
WAZAN FAMILY, Aug 59: 20, 21, 98, 101
WCAU, radio station, Aug 55: 81
WEAF, radio station, early days at, Aug 55: 67, 69-70, 83-84
WEAPONS (see also FIREARMS)
In Civil War: see under CIVIL WAR
Of early Spanish explorers, Dec 54: 93
Fragments found at Jamestown, Va., Apr 63: 72-74
Machine guns, Oct 57: 48-51, 105-8
Naval guns, 1782, Jun 58: 8-9
Peace-makers of J. H. McLean, Jun 63: 109-12
Poison gas, Oct 59: 6
At siege of Louisbourg, Feb 55: 51, 54-55, 112-13
Of 16th and 17th centuries, Aug 55: 13-18
"'WE ARE ALL DESCENDED FROM GRANDFATHERS!'" article by Oliver Jensen, Jun 64: 4-13, 97-98
WEATHER FORECASTING, work of Joseph Henry in, Dec 63: 104
WEAVER, DANIEL, Oct 59: 70
WEAVER, GEORGE "BUCK," and "Black Sox" scandal, Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93
WEAVER, JAMES B., Jun 61: 106, Dec 61: 11
WEAVER, JOHN D., "Bonus March," article by, Jun 63: 18-23, 92-97
WEAVING, of cotton, 1790, Apr 58: 91
WEBB, ALEXANDER S.
Brigade of: at Gettysburg, Dec 57: 38-40; on Haskell, Frank Aretas, quoted, Dec 57: 39, 45
Portrait of, Dec 57: 44
WEBB, ELECTRA (MRS. J. WATSON), Apr 55: 32, 104-5
Photograph of, Apr 55: 30
WEBB, HENRY, Jun 59: 67
WEBB, ISAAC, Feb 62: 21
WEBB, JAMES WATSON, Apr 57: 106
Portrait of, Apr 57: 52

- **WEBB, JOHN**, Aug 56: 37
- **WEBB, J. WATSON**, Apr 55: 32
- **WEBB, SAMUEL**, Aug 62: 90
  - Account of Battle of Bunker Hill by, Feb 57: 87
- **WEBB, WILLIAM**, Aug 59: 39
- **WEBB, WILLIAM H.**, Dec 61: 117
- **WEBB AND KNAPP**, Aug 63: 111
- **WEBBER, J. N.**, Jun 57: 103
- **WEBBER, JOHN**, drawings by, Dec 61: 65, 87
- **WEBER, JULIUS**, Aug 63: 36
- **WEBER (JOSEPH M.) AND FIELDS (LEW)**, Jun 58: 18
- **WEBH**, radio station, Aug 55: 83
- **"WEB OF VICTORY, THE,"** book by Earl Schenck Miers, reviewed, Jun 55: 91
- **WEBSTER, CAROLINE LE ROY (MRS. DANIEL)**, Jun 60: 55
- **WEBSTER, CHARLES L.**, Aug 58: 39, Dec 59: 78
  - Portrait of, Dec 59: 78
- **WEBSTER, DANIEL**, Aug 57: 102, Aug 58: 67, Oct 58: 97, Feb 60: 47, 79, Jun 62: 30, 92, 93, Oct 63 53, Aug 64: 50, 83, 85
  - And Audubon, Dec 59: 98-99
  - Campaign biography of, Aug 56: 102
  - Conservatism of, Oct 55: 59, 94, 96
  - And Dartmouth College case, Dec 55: 108-9, Dec 57: 77, Dec 58: 46, Aug 63: 11, 13-14, 81, 82-84
  - Eloquence of, Dec 57: 74-79, 121-22
  - Eulogy of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, Jun 55: 103, Dec 58: 46
  - At Forefathers' Day celebration, 1820, Oct 62: 53-54
  - Friendship with Philip Hone, Aug 57: 89, 92
  - Funeral procession in New York City honoring, Apr 62: 51
  - And *Gibbons v. Ogden*, Oct 63: 79
  - Guest at Shirley Place, Jun 57: 39, 107
  - And Knapp trials in Joseph White murder case, Jun 60: 55, 102
  - Portraits and pictures: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  - Quoted: on Jackson, Andrew, Feb 58: 106, Dec 61: 17; on slavery and cotton interest, Apr 55: 7
  - And U.S. Bank case, Dec 55: 109
  - Writing assistance to W. H. Harrison, Dec 58: 46
- **WEBSTER, DONALD B., JR.**, "The Day Jefferson Got Plastered," article by, Jun 63: 24-27
- **WEBSTER, FLETCHER**, Jun 60: 55
- **WEBSTER, GRACE FLETCHER (MRS. DANIEL)**, Jun 60: 55
- **WEBSTER, H. T.**, cartoons by, Dec 54: 25, Jun 59: 82
- **WEBSTER, JOSEPH D.**, at Shiloh, Feb 60: 74-76, 77
- **WEBSTER, MASS.**, textile center established, Apr 58: 91
- **WEBSTER, NOAH**
  - Ruffin, Edmund, quoted on dictionary, Dec 57: 115
  - On Smith, John, quoted, Oct 58: 31
  - Spelling book by, Dec 56: 27, Aug 57: 11
- **WEBSTER, PELATIAH**, Jun 61: 93
- **WEBSTER, PETER E.**, Jun 60: 103
- **WEBSTER-ASHBURTON TREATY**, Dec 57: 77-79, Aug 64: 83
- **"WEBSTER ENTERS THE CASE,"** article by Claude M. Fuess, Jun 60: 55
- **WECKQUAESGEEK INDIANS.** See INDIANS
- **WECTER, DIXON**
  - *Age of the Great Depression, The*, Aug 57: 24
  - *Hero in America, The*, Aug 57: 24
  - "History and How to Write It," article by, Aug 57: 24-27, 87
  - *Saga of American Society, The*, Aug 57: 24
- **WEDGWOOD, C. V.**, *The King's Peace*, reviewed, Dec 55: 100
- **WEED, STEPHEN**, Feb 58: 86
- **WEED, THURLOW**, Apr 55: 23, Jun 55: 76, Apr 57: 100, Jun 60: 38, Jun 62: 94
- **"WEEHAWKEN,"** U.S. ironclad, Apr 58: 109, Jun 63: 30 (illus), 89, 91
- **WEEKES, STEPHEN**, Aug 58: 81 (note)
- **"WEEK ON THE CONCORD AND MERRIMACK RIVERS, A,"** book by Thoreau, Dec 62: 108, 109
- **WEEKS, JOE**, Aug 61: 30
- **WEEMS, DAVID**, Feb 62: 89
- **WEEMS, JOHN EDWARD**, "Peary or Cook: Who Discovered the North Pole?" article by, Apr 62: 18-23, 88-91
- **WEEMS, MASON LOCKE (PARSON)**, Dec 59: 15, Dec 61: 38, Apr 64: 94
  - As legend maker, Feb 62: 58-59, 89-94
  - On Marion, Francis, quoted, Apr 58: 41, 45-46
  - In painting by Grant Wood, Feb 62: 58
  - Story of Sergeants Newton and Jasper told by, Dec 58: 62-64
- **WEETAMOE**, Wampanoag queen, Dec 58: 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80
- **WEHNER, WILLIAM**, Feb 56: 45
  - Atlanta Cyclorama prepared by, Feb 56: 32, 34-43
- **WEIGHTMAN, ROGER**, Jun 55: 15, 18
- **WEIGLEY, RUSSELL F.**, *Quartermaster General of the Union Army*, reviewed, Aug 59: 80-81
- **WEINER, NATIE**, account of Triangle Waist Company fire, quoted, Aug 57: 110
- **WEINER, ROSIE**, Aug 57: 110
- **WEINTRAUB, SALLIE**, Aug 57: 111
- **WEIR, ROBERT W.**, Dec 60: 27
  - Portrait by, Dec 55: 24
- **WEIR, SILAS**, Dec 62: 70
- **WEISBERGER, BERNARD A.**, articles by
  - "Evangelists to the Machine Age," Aug 55: 20-23, 100-1
  - "How to Get Elected," Aug 64: 62-77
  - "Pentecost in the Backwoods," adapted from *They Gathered at the River*, Jun 59: 26-29, 77-81
  - "William Phips and the Big Jackpot," Apr 56: 62-64, 98
  - "Working Ladies of Lowell, The," Feb 61: 42-45, 83-90
- **WEISER, CONRAD**, Feb 55: 26, 31
- **WEISS, JOHN**, Aug 61: 33
- **WEISSENBERG, CATHARINE**, Apr 59: 50
- **WEITZEL, CHARLES**, Aug 58: 64
- **WELCH**, killed in Indian attack on Overland Mail station, Jun 57: 31
- **WELCH, WILLIAM H.**, Apr 55: 73, Oct 57: 11
  - Portrait of, Oct 57: 10
- **WELD, MINOT**, Feb 58: 62
- **WELD, THEODORE**, Apr 61: 69
  - On John Quincy Adams, quoted, Apr 61: 69, 70
- **WELD, THOMAS**, Dec 57: 5
- **WELDON RAILROAD**, Civil War raid on, Oct 62: 42-43, 45
- **WELKER, MARIE**, murder of, Oct 64: 92-93, 94
- **WELL ACCIDENT**, in Custer County, Neb., Jun 61: 45-46
- **WELLAMOTKIN**, Nez Percé chief, Feb 58: 37
- **WELLCOME, HENRY**, Feb 58: 101
- **WELLER, F. G.**, Dec 60: 121
- **WELLER, JAC**, Jun 62: 110, 111, Feb 63: 93
- **WELLER, MARY JANE**, Jun 60: 103
- **WELLES, ARNOLD**, "Father of Our Factory System," article by, Apr 58: 34-39, 90-92
- **WELLES, GIDEON**, Jun 55: 80, 87, 88, Dec 56: 25, Feb 59: 99, 100, Oct 59: 100, Dec 59: 61, Oct 60: 47, 76-77, 78, Feb 63: 65, Jun 63: 33, 91
  - *Diary of*, edited by Howard K. Beale, reviewed, Apr 60: 111
  - In group picture, Oct 60: 46
  - At Lincoln's second inauguration, Jun 55: 86, Feb 58: 15, 94
  - Quoted: on cabinet meeting regarding purchase of Alaska, Dec 60: 106; on Chase, Kate, Aug 56: 40; on trial of Clement L. Vallandigham, Feb 64: 83
- **WELLES, SUMNER**, Jun 62: 67-69
  - Sketch of, Jun 62: 69
- **WELLESLEY AND STERLING THEATRICAL TROUPE**, Oct 55: 103
- **WELLFLEET, MASS.**, Pilgrims at, Oct 62: 51
- **"WELL-INFORMED SCHOOLMASTER, THE,"** reference work by Carl Rosander, Apr 59: 104
- **WELLINGTON, 1ST DUKE OF**, Aug 57: 8, 91, 107, Oct 57: 71, Dec 57: 13, Dec 63: 5, 8, 10, 11
  - On sons of George III, quoted, Jun 60: 21
  - And Treaty of Ghent, Dec 60: 87
- **WELLMAN, PAUL I.**, *Glory, God and Gold*, reviewed, Dec 54: 117
- **WELLMAN, WALTER**, Apr 56: 5-6
  - On John Mitchell and arbitrators in anthracite strike of 1902, quoted, Apr 60: 60, 98
- **WELL OF SACRIFICE**, in Yucatán, Feb 59: 79
- **WELLS, (Mrs.)**, resident of Macedon, N.Y., 1827, Oct 62: 9
- **WELLS, CHARLES**, Jun 62: 34
- **WELLS, EVELYN**, on Fremont Older, quoted, Dec 59: 103
- **WELLS, H. G.**, Aug 57: 87, Oct 61: 29
  - Quoted: on America, Feb 61: 106; on history teaching, Feb 60: 5; on James, Henry, Oct 61: 92; on New York's sky line, Oct 57: 55
- **WELLS, JOHN K.**, Jun 64: 55-56, 58, 102-3, 104
- **WELLS, PHINEAS**, Oct 62: 54
- **WELLS, W. A.**, Aug 55: 107
- **WELLS, FARGO AND COMPANY**, Jun 57: 31, 101
- **WELSH, ALEXANDER**, account of homecoming from Civil War, Aug 57: 36-39, 105
- **"'WE MUTUALLY PLEDGE TO EACH OTHER OUR LIVES, OUR FORTUNES AND OUR SACRED HONOR,'"** article by Arthur Bernon Tourtellot, Dec 62: 36-41
- **"WE NEVER CALLED HIM HENRY,"** book by Harry Bennett, Dec 62: 53
- **WENINZER, FRANK**, Oct 64: 92
- **WENSLEYDALE, LORD**, Apr 57: 100
- **WENTWORTH, BENNING**, Oct 63: 67, 70
- **WENTWORTH, JOHN**, Dec 56: 75, 76
- **WENTWORTH, PAUL**, Apr 56: 78-79, 87-88
- **WERBOMONT, BELGIUM**, in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 104
- **WERNER, LIONEL**, Apr 60: 101
- **WERNER, M. R.**, "Fiorello's Finest Hour," article by, Oct 61: 38-41, 106-11
- **WERNWAG, LEWIS**, Jun 59: 33-34, 82
- **WERPOES**, Indian village, Dec 59: 93
- **WERSTEIN, IRVING**, *July, 1863*, reviewed, Dec 57: 110-11
- **WERTENBAKER, THOMAS J.**, Aug 55: 111
- **WESCOTT, GLENWAY**, Oct 61: 76
- **"'WE SHALL EAT APPLES OF PARADISE . . . ,'"** article by Bruce Ingham Granger, Jun 59: 38-41, 103-4
- **WESLEY, JOHN**, Dec 63: 26
- **WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY**, 1888 football game with Yale, Oct 61: 55
- **WESSELS**, captain at Gettysburg, Dec 57: 37
- **WEST**, British colonel, 1760, Aug 63: 76
- **WEST, AMERICAN.** See COWBOYS; WESTWARD EXPANSION; WILD WEST
- **WEST, ANDREW F.**, Aug 56: 27, 94
  - Statue of, Aug 56: 26
- **WEST, BENJAMIN**, Feb 55: 46, Apr 55: 98, Feb 61: 18, 27, 104
  - As figure skater, Feb 63: 39
  - In painting by Matthew Pratt, Feb 61: 26
  - Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  - Trumbull, John, as student of, Jun 58: 43, 50-51
- **WEST, CHARLES**, Aug 63: 112
- **WEST, EBENEZER**, Feb 55: 14
- **WEST, FRANCIS**, Aug 59: 108
- **WEST, GEORGE**, Oct 58: 59, 60
- **WEST, REBECCA**, Oct 61: 29
  - On Ernst Kaltenbrunner and Julius Streicher, quoted, Aug 62: 75
- **WESTBORO, MASS.**, birthplace of Eli Whitney, Apr 55: 5
- **WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.**
  - Farmers' march on New York, 1766, Dec 58: 7
  - In Revolution, Feb 64: 98
- **WEST CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.**, Revolutionary encampment at, Apr 62: 39-40
- **WESTERHAM, ENGLAND**, home of James Wolfe and Winston Churchill, Dec 59: 26
- **"WESTERN ELECTRICIAN, THE,"** periodical, Aug 55: 88
- **WESTERN FEMALE INSTITUTE**, Aug 57: 11
- **WESTERN HEALTH REFORM INSTITUTE.** See BATTLE CREEK SANITARIUM
- **WESTERN PACIFIC RAILROAD**, Jun 58: 100
- **"WESTERN SUN,"** newspaper, Feb 55: 117
  - On Fourth of July celebrations, quoted, Jun 55: 15
- **WESTERN TEACHERS' COLLEGE INSTITUTE**, Aug 57: 11
- **WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY**
  - Projected line from Puget Sound to St. Petersburg, Dec 60: 107, Aug 61: 51
  - Role in food-for-Russia campaign of 1891-92, Aug 60: 67
- **"WESTERN WORLD,"** newspaper, Jun 62: 33 (illus)
- **WESTIN, ALAN F.**, "Ride-in!" article by, Aug 62: 57-64
- **WEST INDIES**
  - Columbus' first voyage to, Dec 55: 90-91
  - Contraband trade with, during Revolution, Apr 56: 69-71
  - Navigation Acts and, Feb 57: 12

  Pre-Columbus discovery of, Feb 55: 97-98, Apr 55: 16-19, 103
  Rapport of colonies with Louisiana, Dec 63: 49
  In slave trade, Feb 62: 22, 23, 103, 107
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE, early use on railroads, Apr 57: 26, 105
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRICAL AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, and radio, Aug 55: 71-73, 83
WEST JERSEY PROPRIETORS, Oct 64: 62, 106-7, 109-11
"WESTLICHE POST, DIE," newspaper, Feb 63: 84
WESTMINSTER "JOURNAL," on death of Robert Stobo, quoted, Aug 63: 77
WESTMORELAND, LADY, Jun 61: 9
"WEST OF WILLIAM H. ASHLEY, THE," book edited by Dale L. Morgan, reviewed, Jun 64: 81-83
WESTON, THOMAS, Aug 59: 106, 107, 108
WESTOVER, home of Byrd family, Apr 57: 59, 62 (map), 66, 69, 70, Dec 59: 117-18
WESTOVER, JOHN G.
  Photograph of, Apr 62: 6
  With S. L. A. Marshall during liberation of Paris, Apr 62: 5-7, 92-101
WEST POINT (see also UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY)
  In Revolution, Dec 58: 15
WEST POINT MUSEUM, Oct 57: 50
WEST ROXBURY, MASS., Brook Farm, Apr 59: 58-63, 98-100
WEST VIRGINIA
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 84
  Johnson-Jeffries fight aftermath in Keystone, Feb 64: 76
"WEST VIRGINIA," U.S.S., Feb 62: 76
WESTWARD EXPANSION
  Books on, reviewed, Apr 55: 96, Feb 56: 116-17, Jun 64: 81-83
  In California, Apr 60: 85
  Covered wagons in, Feb 62: 4-17, 98-102
  Filmstrips on, Feb 55: 118, Jun 55: 109
  Frontier and American character, Apr 58: 4-9, 86-89
  Mormon migration to Utah, Oct 56: 20-25, 116-17
  Mountain men, Aug 55: 4-9; educational film on, Aug 55: 109
  Old Northwest secured, Jun 58: 56-61, 109-11
  Pioneer women in, Feb 59: 36-39, 101-3
  Recordings on, Feb 55: 118
"WESTWARD HO," clipper ship, Jun 62: 21
"WESTWARD THE WAY," book edited by Perry T. Rathbone, reviewed, Apr 55: 96
WETHERSFIELD, CONN., home of Eliza Williams, Jun 64: 65, 79
WETMORE, CHARLES W., Apr 55: 69
"'WE WERE THERE, WAITING—,'" introduction by Bruce Catton to "The Third Day at Gettysburg," Dec 57: 31-32
WEYBRIGHT, VICTOR. See SELL, HENRY B., coauthor
WEYLER Y NICOLAU, VALERIANO, Feb 57: 34-35, 36, 38, 95, Dec 60: 66
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 39
WEYMOUTH, GEORGE, Aug 59: 24-25
WEYMOUTH, MASS., Praying Indians at, Dec 58: 69
WGY, radio station, Aug 55: 77, 78
WHALEBONE. See BALEEN
WHALEN, BILLY, Dec 60: 12-13
WHALEN, GROVER, Oct 61: 108
  Photograph of, Oct 61: 41
WHALEN, PETER, Jun 59: 23, 24
WHALE OIL, Dec 60: 50, 54
WHALES' TEETH, use in scrimshaw, Oct 64: 9
WHALING
  Early Americans on the High Seas, filmstrip, Apr 55: 108
  Interest of John F. Kennedy in, Oct 64: 9, 12
  New England industry, Dec 60: 48-64; observed by Manjiro, Dec 56: 81-83, 85-86
  Raids of Confederate *Shenandoah,* Dec 58: 51, 126-27
  Voyage of *Florida,* 1858-61, as reported by captain's wife, Jun 64: 64-79
"WHALING WIFE," excerpts from journal of Eliza Azelia Williams, edited by Harold Williams, Jun 64: 64-79
WHARTON, EDITH, Oct 61: 74
WHARTON & HUMPHREYS SHIPYARD, Oct 58: 59
WHARTON TRACT, in New Jersey, and West Jersey proprietors, Oct 64: 110
"'WHAT A SIGHT IT WAS!'" article by James Taylor Forrest, Feb 61: 46-55
WHATCOM COUNTY, WASH., Apr 60: 64
"WHATEVER YOU WRITE PRESERVE," article by L. H. Butterfield, Apr 59: 26-33, 88-93
"WHAT MANNER OF MAN," book by Fred J. Cook, article adapted from, Oct 59: 22-25, 92-95
"WHAT PRICE GLORY?" play, Oct 59: 84
"WHAT SAMUEL WROUGHT," article by Marshall B. Davidson, Apr 61: 12-15, 106-11; portfolio of illustrations, Feb 61: 16-31
"WHAT'S SEEN AND HEARD IN YOKOHAMA," tourist guide, Apr 58: 98-99
"WHAT THEY DID THERE," editor's foreword by Bruce Catton, Dec 54: 3-4
"WHAT THEY MIGHT HAVE SAID," drawings by Richard Rosenblum, Apr 63: 94-98
WHEAT
  Farmers' fight for regulation of grain-elevator and railroad practices, Feb 64: 44-48, 88-92
  Minnesota flour, shipment to Orient by J. J. Hill, Jun 58: 99
  Turkey Red, introduced by Mennonites, Aug 59: 30-33, 102-5
WHEATSTONE, CHARLES, Dec 60: 114
WHEEL, in Indian cultures, Feb 59: 54, 84
WHEELER, quartermaster at Morehead City, N.C., 1865, Feb 63: 67
WHEELER, ALBERT, Jun 57: 67-68
WHEELER, BURTON K., Apr 58: 27, Apr 62: 87-88
WHEELER, DeWITT C., Jun 59: 52
WHEELER, EDWARD L., Jun 61: 78
WHEELER, F. T., Aug 63: 112
WHEELER, JOHN H., Dec 57: 123
WHEELER, JOSEPH, Dec 56: 101, Feb 58: 35, Dec 62: 95
  In Battle of Atlanta, Feb 56: 38-39
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 31
WHEELER, RICHARD, "The *First* Flag-Raising on Iwo Jima," article by, Jun 64: 54-59, 102-5
WHEELER, WILLIAM ALMON, Aug 64: 79
  Election of 1876, Oct 60: 4-7, 99-104
  Portraits of, Oct 60: 4, Aug 64: 79
WHEELER, WILLIAM R., Feb 64: 69
WHEELER & WILSON COMPANY, Oct 58: 103-4
WHEELER-BENNETT, JOHN, on Wilhelm Keitel and Alfred Jodl, quoted, Aug 62: 75-76
WHEELING, W.VA., murderer Johann Hoch in, Oct 64: 36-38, 91, 92
WHEELING, W.VA., "INTELLIGENCER," on Mont Cenis Tunnel, quoted, Oct 63: 35
WHEEL LOCK MUSKET, Aug 55: 14, Apr 63: 73
"WHEELOCK," Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 24
WHEELOCK, CYRUS, Dec 62: 88
WHEELOCK, ELEAZAR, Dec 61: 61-62, Aug 63: 12, 83
WHEELOCK, JOHN, Aug 63: 83
  And Dartmouth College Case, Aug 63: 11-15, 81, 84
  Portrait of, Aug 63: 13
"WHEN CHICAGO BURNED," sketches by Alfred R. Waud with quotations from Ralph Keeler, Aug 63: 54-61
"WHEN CONGRESS TRIED TO RULE," article by Milton Lomask, Dec 59: 60-61, 109-12
"WHEN COTTON MATHER FOUGHT THE SMALLPOX," article by Laurence Farmer, Aug 57: 40-43, 109
"WHEN EVERYTHING HUNG BY A THREAD," portfolio of thread advertising cards, Oct 57: 40-41
"WHEN GENTLEMEN PREPARED FOR WAR," article by Francis Russell, Apr 64: 24-27, 89-93
"WHEN HOUSEKEEPING BECAME A SCIENCE," article excerpted from *Architecture and the Esthetics of Plenty,* book by James Marston Fitch, Aug 61: 34-37
"WHEN KARL MARX WORKED FOR HORACE GREELEY," article by William Harlan Hale, Apr 57: 20-25, 110-11
"WHEN LILACS LAST IN THE DOORYARD BLOOM'D," poem by Walt Whitman, Jun 62: 84-85
"WHEN MARY LINCOLN WAS ADJUDGED INSANE," article by Ruth Painter Randall, Aug 55: 10-11, 96-99
"WHEN NEW ENGLAND SAW THE SERPENT," article by Evarts Erickson, Apr 56: 26-27
"WHEN PERRY UNLOCKED THE 'GATE OF THE SUN,'" article by William Harlan Hale, Apr 58: 12-14, 94-101
"WHEN RUBBER CHECKS DIDN'T BOUNCE," article by Arthur Holch, Jun 61: 58-59
"WHEN THE OLD STREETS TALKED," paintings by Nicolino Calyo, Jun 55: 46-49
"WHEN THE PRESIDENT DISAPPEARED," article by John Stuart Martin, Oct 57: 10-13, 102-3
"WHEN THE RED STORM BROKE," article by William Harlan Hale, Feb 61: 4-9, 100-3
"WHEN THE TURKEYS WALKED," article by Neil M. Clark, Dec 63: 92-93
"WHEN THE TWAIN. . . MET!" illustrated feature, Aug 62: 77-79
"WHEN THE WORLD ENDED: THE DIARY OF EMMA LeCONTE," edited by Earl Schenck Miers, reviewed, Oct 57: 88-89
"WHEN THEY BUILT THE BIG BRIDGE," article by Frances Williams Browin, Oct 56: 68-73, 110-12
"WHERE IGNORANT ARMIES CLASHED BY NIGHT," article by E. M. Halliday, Dec 58: 26-29, 120-25
WHERRY, KENNETH S., Feb 60: 79
WHICHER, JOSEPH, Oct 60: 59, 86
WHIG PARTY, Jun 56: 24, 27, Aug 64: 65, 68, 84
  In ante-bellum South, Aug 60: 54-55
  And antislavery activities of John Quincy Adams, Apr 61: 69-70
  And campaign of 1848, Oct 63: 53
  Shift to Republican party from, Aug 60: 101
  And Taylor, Zachary, Aug 64: 17
  And Tyler, John, Aug 64: 83
WHIPPER, LEIGH, Jun 63: 59
WHIPPER, WILLIAM, Jun 63: 59, 83
  Portrait of, Jun 63: 58
WHIPPLE, A. B. C., "The Hard-Luck Frigate," article by, Feb 56: 16-19, 102-3
WHIPPLE, E. P., Aug 61: 33
WHIPPLE, HENRY, Apr 62: 111
  Portrait of, Apr 62: 11
WHIPPLE, STEPHEN, Feb 58: 41-42
WHIPPLE, WILLIAM, portrait of, Dec 62: 36
WHISKEY REBELLION, Jun 58: 110, Feb 59: 14, Aug 63: 62-64, 101-5
  Soviet Encyclopedia quoted on, with comment by Marcus Cunliffe, Oct 60: 65, 66
WHISKEY RING, Apr 57: 107, 108
WHISTLER, JAMES McNEILL, Oct 61: 9, 10, 20, 89-90, 91, 93
  Caricature of, Oct 61: 20
  Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
  Portrait of, Oct 61: 11
  Quoted, Aug 59: 99-100
WHISTLE-STOP TOURS, Aug 64: 76
WHITCOMB, JAMES O., Oct 57: 48
WHITCOMBE, T., painting by, Jun 58: 6-7
WHITE, ALEXANDER, Aug 64: 106
WHITE, ANDREW D., Feb 61: 7
WHITE, C. A., song by, Apr 58: 54
WHITE, CHANDLER, in group painting, Apr 61: 28
WHITE, EDWARD D., Dec 56: 71
WHITE, ELLEN G. (SISTER), Jun 57: 70
WHITE, HARRY, Dec 54: 45
WHITE, HENRY, Feb 56: 97, Jun 57: 22, Feb 58: 62, Aug 63: 9 (note)
  In painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
WHITE, HORACE, Feb 63: 88
WHITE, IRMA REED, "The King's Census: 1577," article by, Apr 61: 60-63
WHITE, J. ANDREW, Aug 55: 78, 80
WHITE, JOHN, pastor at Dorchester, England, 1623, Aug 59: 109
WHITE, JOHN, Virginia colonist and painter, Jun 59: 11, 14, 105, Dec 59: 57, 59
  Paintings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
WHITE, MRS. JOHN, associate of Carry Nation, Dec 57: 55, 120
WHITE, JOHN BLAKE, paintings by, Apr 58: 40-41, Dec 58: 62
WHITE, JOSEPH (1748?-1830), murder of, and Crowninshield-Knapp trials, Jun 60: 52-55, 101-3

WHITE, JOSEPH (born *c.* 1756), Jun 56: 74, 79
  Account of life in Washington's army by, Jun 56: 75-79
WHITE, LEONARD D.
  Jacksonians, The, reviewed, Dec 54: 115-16
  On Polk, James K., quoted, Feb 61: 109
  Republican Era, 1869-1901, The, quoted, Feb 63: 89
WHITE, PAUL, Aug 55: 85
WHITE, PERRY, Jun 60: 36
WHITE, RICHARD S., Jun 64: 104
WHITE, STEPHEN, Jun 60: 53, 54, 55, 102, 103
WHITE, THOMAS, Feb 57: 13
WHITE, WALLACE, Feb 60: 79
WHITE, WALTER, Jun 62: 71
WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN
  And presidential campaign of 1896, Dec 59: 34, 41
  Quoted: on Coolidge, Aug 58: 102, Oct 63: 47, 93; on Harding, Apr 63: 6, 85; on Perkins, George W., Feb 62: 87; on presidential nominations of 1916, Dec 57: 102; on Roosevelt, Theodore, Aug 59: 100, Aug 64: 84; on stock market and Coolidge administration, Aug 58: 101
  Sketch of, Dec 57: 99
"WHITE AND THE GOLD, THE," book by Thomas B. Costain, reviewed, Dec 54: 115
"WHITE" ARMIES OF RUSSIA, Jun 58: 71
WHITE BIRD, Nez Percé chief, Feb 58: 78, 80
WHITE BIRD CANYON, BATTLE OF, Feb 58: 40-41
WHITE BULL, Sioux chief, Feb 57: 4-9, 90-91
  Drawing by, Feb 57: 4
  Photograph of, Feb 57: 8
WHITEFIELD, EDWIN, Jun 63: 53
  Works by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
WHITEFIELD, GEORGE, portrait of, Dec 55: 55
WHITEHEAD, GEORGE, Apr 64: 104
WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR, "Mammon & Monuments," article by, Aug 63: 38-41, 110-11
"WHITE HOPES," Feb 64: 65, Jun 64: 88
WHITEHOUSE, private on Lewis and Clark expedition, Dec 63: 96
WHITEHOUSE, EDWARD ORANGE WILDMAN, Oct 58: 42, 44, 85, 87, 89-91, 93
WHITE HOUSE, THE, Aug 62: 50
  Anti-Van Buren speech quoted on, Aug 64: 108-11
  Burned by British, Dec 54: 52
  "Camera Comes to the White House," portfolio of photographs, Aug 64: 33-47
  Competition for plan for, Aug 59: 74-75
  Coolidges in, Feb 55: 71-73
  Court-like nature of, Aug 64: 5-8
  Described by Ferri Pisani, Aug 57: 67-68
  Desk from timbers of H.M.S. *Resolute* at, Aug 59: 17, Oct 64: 11
  First Ladies of, Aug 64: 54-61
  In Garfield's day, Aug 64: 101
  Jefferson's cuisine, Oct 64: 20-21, 102-5
  Lincoln's second inauguration reception at, Feb 58: 95-96
  Map room in, Feb 55: 88, Apr 57: 92
  Roosevelt, Theodore, and his family in, Aug 64: 6, 32, 37, 58, 81
WHITEHURST, JESSE H., photograph by, Dec 56: 64
"WHITE JACKET," novel by Herman Melville, Oct 60: 29
WHITELY, WILLIAM, Oct 56: 85
WHITEMARSH, PA., in Revolution, Oct 56: 76
WHITE MOUNTAINS, Aug 57: 45
  As resort, influence of Louis Agassiz, Feb 61: 60
WHITEMUD RIVER, Jun 57: 14, 110
WHITE OAK SWAMP, Apr 64: 113
WHITE PLAINS, BATTLE OF, Dec 56: 46, Aug 57: 59, Apr 58: 31, Feb 64: 98-99, 100 (illus)
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT., and Coolidge inaugural, Dec 63: 81
WHITE RIVER UTE AGENCY, Oct 57: 36-39, 90-94
WHITE SOX OF 1919, Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93
WHITE STAR LINE, voyage of *Titanic*, Dec 55: 46-53, 103-5
WHITE-TAILED DEER. See DEER
WHITFIELD, MARCELLUS, Dec 56: 92
WHITFIELD, WILLIAM H., Dec 56: 81, 82, 83-85, 86, 92-93, Aug 63: 95
WHITFIELD, MRS. WILLIAM H., Dec 56: 83-84, 85, 86, 92-93
WHITGIFT, JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, Jun 59: 108, 110
"WHITHER THE COURSE OF EMPIRE?" article by Marshall Davidson, Oct 57: 52-61, 104
WHITING, BOWEN, Aug 55: 108
WHITLOCK, BRAND, on 1899 Toledo, Ohio, mayoralty campaign, quoted, Apr 61: 88
WHITMAN, ALICE CLARISSA, Aug 59: 86-87, 91
WHITMAN, FRED B., Jun 56: 50
WHITMAN, NARCISSA AND MARCUS, Apr 56: 110, Aug 59: 42-44, 85-91, Feb 60: 53, 109
  Portraits of, Aug 59: 42
WHITMAN, WALT
  Civil War activities, Oct 57: 62, 63; letter on, Oct 57: 63-64
  Civil War writings, Oct 58: 114, 116, Jun 62: 84-85
  Lincoln quoted on, Dec 59: 119
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 63
  Quoted, Aug 63: 101; on American continent, Feb 64: 3; on Lincoln and First Battle of Bull Run, Jun 62: 82; on Lincoln's funeral train, Feb 62: 33; on Lincoln's second inauguration, Feb 58: 95; on United States, Oct 55: 110
  Solitary Singer, The, book by Gay Wilson Allen, reviewed, Apr 55: 93-94
WHITMER, CHRISTIAN, Oct 62: 7
WHITMER, DAVID, Oct 62: 7
WHITMER, JACOB, Oct 62: 7
WHITMER, JOHN, Oct 62: 7
WHITMER, PETER, Dec 62: 42
WHITMER, PETER, JR., Oct 62: 7
WHITMORE, master of *Sarah Boyd*, Dec 56: 87-88
WHITMORE, EDWARD, Aug 63: 75
WHITNEY, CASPAR, Oct 61: 80, Apr 63: 95
WHITNEY, ELI, Apr 55: 4-11, Apr 58: 92
  Portrait of, Apr 55: 8
WHITNEY, HARRY PAYNE, Feb 64: 72
WHITNEY, HENRY CLAY, on Judge David Davis, quoted, Feb 55: 104
WHITNEY, JOHN HAY, Jun 56: 50
WHITNEY, JOSIAH D., Feb 56: 60
WHITNEY, LOUISA, Oct 61: 87
WHITNEY, MILO A., Aug 62: 7
WHITNEY, MYRON W., Dec 56: 101
WHITNEY, PAYNE, Jun 56: 50
WHITNEY, RALPH, "The Unlucky Collins Line," article by, Feb 57: 48-53, 100-2
WHITNEY, RICHARD, Aug 58: 32
  Portrait of, Aug 58: 32
WHITNEY, SAMUEL, Feb 60: 11
WHITNEY, SARAH ANNE, Dec 62: 46
WHITNEY, WILLIAM C., Feb 61: 39
WHITRIDGE, ARNOLD, articles by
  "Eli Whitney: Nemesis of the South," Apr 55: 4-11
  "Peaceable Ambassadors, The," Apr 57: 40-43, 98-103
WHITTAKER, SAMUEL, Feb 56: 82
WHITTEMORE, COFFEE, Aug 62: 91
WHITTIER, colonel at capture of Manila, 1898, Dec 60: 76
WHITTIER, CALIF., Nixon family in, Jun 64: 10-11
WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF, Aug 56: 105, Oct 60: 10, Feb 61: 86, Aug 61: 61
  And antislavery petition campaign, Apr 61: 66, 70
  Quoted: on Agassiz, Louis, Feb 61: 63; on Millerite camp at East Kingston, N.Y., Apr 64: 98; on Webster, Daniel, Dec 57: 121
  Speech by Mark Twain at *Atlantic* dinner honoring, Aug 61: 33, 108-11
WHITTLE, WILLIAM C., JR., Dec 58: 49
  Portrait of, Dec 58: 51
WHITWORTH GUNS, Dec 57: 36-37, 50-51
WHOOP-UP, FORT. See FORT WHOOP-UP
"WHO PUT THE BORAX IN DR. WILEY'S BUTTER?" article by Gerald H. Carson, Aug 56: 58-63, 95
"WHY DID THEY GO AWAY?" article by Stewart H. Holbrook, Jun 55: 26-35
"WHY THEY IMPEACHED ANDREW JOHNSON," article by David Donald, Dec 56: 20-25, 102-3
"WHY WE BEHAVE LIKE AMERICANS," book by Bradford Smith, reviewed, Feb 58: 111
"WHY WON'T THEY WORK?" article by Clifford B. Hicks, Apr 61: 78-83, 85
WIBBERLEY, LEONARD PATRICK O'CONNOR, *The Coming of the Green*, article excerpted from, Aug 58: 22-27, 84-92
WIBEL, A. M., Dec 62: 54, 56-57, 60
WICHITA, KANS.
  Earp, Wyatt, in, Aug 60: 43
  Nation, Carry, in, Dec 57: 54-55
WICHITA "EAGLE," on buffalo meat prices, quoted, Aug 56: 36
WICHITA INDIANS. See INDIANS
WICKARD, CLAUDE, as member of Roosevelt's War Cabinet, Jun 62: 64, 67
WICKES, LAMBERT, Apr 56: 66-67, 71-72, 80, 81, 85
WICKFORD, R.I., in King Philip's War, Dec 58: 74
WIDENER, HARRY ELKINS, Dec 55: 49
WIDNEY, ROBERT M., Aug 58: 72, 73
WIEBE, JACOB, Aug 59: 102, 103, 105
WIEBE, ROBERT H., on House of Morgan, quoted, Oct 60: 71
WIED-NEUWIED, PRINCE MAXIMILIAN OF, Dec 54: 34, Oct 64: 71
  Expedition to upper Missouri River, Apr 63: 43-65
  In paintings by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 45, 49
  Portrait of, Apr 63: cover, 3
WIGFALL, LOUIS T., Apr 61: 6 (note)
WIGGIN, ALBERT H., Aug 58: 33, 102
  Portrait of, Aug 58: 33
WIGGLESWORTH, EDWARD, Jun 58: 50
WIGHTMAN, EDWARD K.
  Death in storming of Fort Fisher, and father's recovery of his body, Feb 63: 64-78
  Portrait of, Feb 63: 64
WIGHTMAN, STILLMAN KING
  "In Search of My Son," document by, Feb 63: 64-78
  Portrait of, Feb 63: 64
"WIGWAM AND WARPATH," book by A. B. Meacham, story from, Apr 58: 10-11, 92-93
WILBUR, CURTIS D., Feb 59: 92
WILBUR, RAY LYMAN, Apr 63: 85
WILBUR, THOMAS, Oct 61: 34, 36
WILCOX, JAMES, Oct 63: 72, 73
WILCOX, LA FAYETTE, Dec 56: 83
"WILD ANIMALS I HAVE KNOWN," book by Ernest Thompson Seton, Dec 56: 124
"WILD APPLES," essay by Thoreau, Dec 62: 108
WILDE, OSCAR, Dec 61: 24, Aug 62: 68
  Caricature of, Oct 61: 90
  Quoted: on America, Jun 57: 43; on Niagara Falls, Jun 64: 43; on U.S. Navy, Feb 64: 31
WILDER, HOWARD, on George III, quoted, Jun 60: 6
WILDERNESS, as discussed by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Grand Canyon*, Feb 59: 110-11, Aug 59: 112
WILDERNESS, BATTLE OF THE, Oct 55: 77-79, Feb 57: 56, Aug 62: 103
"WILDERNESS MESSIAH," book by Thomas R. Henry, reviewed, Jun 55: 93
"WILD FREEDOM OF THE MOUNTAIN MEN, THE," article by William Brandon, Aug 55: 4-9
WILD WEST
  Books about, Aug 60: 81-84
  "Heroes" of, Aug 60: 32-48
  Hunting in, as seen by Theodore Roosevelt, Apr 63: 42
  Saloons of, Apr 63: 106
  Stories of Gilbert Patten about, Jun 61: 27, 81
"WILD, WILD WEST, THE," article by Peter Lyon, Aug 60: 32-48
WILEY, HARVEY W., Aug 56: 59-60, 62, 95
WILEY, MELVIN C., Dec 60: 40
WILHELM, CHARLES, Dec 55: 104
WILHELMINA OF HOLLAND, Apr 57: 92
WILKES, CHARLES (see also "TRENT" AFFAIR), Apr 57: 43, Oct 59: 64
WILKES, JOHN, Apr 56: 74, Jun 60: 17, 97
  Portrait of, Jun 60: 99
WILKES ISLAND. See WAKE ISLAND
WILKESON, SAMUEL, on Cabinet crisis of 1862, quoted, Oct 60: 46
WILKIE, DAVID, Aug 60: 12
WILKINSON, DAVID, Apr 58: 39
WILKINSON, HANNAH. See SLATER, HANNAH WILKINSON
WILKINSON, H. S., Dec 57: 102
WILKINSON, JAMES, Apr 56: 101, Feb 58: 45-46, Jun 58: 60, Oct 59: 88, Oct 60: 83
WILKINSON, JEMIMA, Oct 62: 84
WILKINSON, JOHN, Jun 61: 101
WILKINSON, MORTON S., Oct 60: 44
WILKINSON, OZIEL, Apr 58: 38
WILKINSON, MRS. OZIEL, Apr 58: 90
WILLARD, ARCHIBALD M., Aug 61: 56
  Painting by, Aug 61: 57

- **WILLARD, DANIEL,** Jun 63: 106-7
- **WILLARD, EMMA,** Oct 58: 99
- **WILLARD, FRANCES,** Dec 63: 74
- **WILLARD, JESS,** Feb 64: 77
- **WILLARD, THOMAS,** Feb 57: 73, Aug 59: 82, 83
- **WILLCOX, W. B.,** *The American Rebellion*, edited by, reviewed, Feb 55: 102
- **WILLEY, WAITMAN THOMAS,** Dec 59: 112
- **WILLIAM, FORT.** See FORT WILLIAM
- **WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE,** Apr 57: 65, 66, 67, Feb 60: 23, 25, 80
- **WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF CUMBERLAND,** Dec 60: 6, 7
- **"WILLIAM ELIZA,"** whaling ship, Dec 56: 85
- **WILLIAM GIBBES HOUSE,** Charleston, S.C., Feb 58: 60
- **WILLIAM HENRY, FORT.** See FORT WILLIAM HENRY
- **"WILLIAM MASON,"** locomotive, Dec 57: 60
- **WILLIAM III OF ENGLAND,** Feb 62: 37
- **WILLIAM IV OF ENGLAND,** Jun 62: 92
  - As Duke of Clarence, Jun 60: 100
  - Portrait of, as child, Jun 60: 4
- **WILLIAM I OF GERMANY,** Apr 60: 107
- **WILLIAM II OF GERMANY (THE KAISER),** Apr 62: 32, 81, 83, Apr 63: 109, Apr 64: 26-27
  - Carrousel of, at Coney Island, Jun 58: 94
  - At funeral of Edward VII of England, Dec 54: 45-46
  - Morgan, John Pierpont, and, Feb 63: 25
  - Peace overture by, Feb 58: 76-77
  - Relations with United States during Roosevelt administration, Feb 56: 21-24, 96-97, 99
- **"WILLIAM PHIPS AND THE BIG JACKPOT,"** article by Bernard A. Weisberger, Apr 56: 62-64, 98
- **WILLIAMS,** British major at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 90
- **WILLIAMS,** captain at Sagadahoc plantation, Aug 59: 28
- **WILLIAMS,** colonel of O.S.S., 1944, Apr 62: 92-93
- **WILLIAMS,** colonel of post-Revolutionary period, Aug 59: 76
- **WILLIAMS,** Marine officer at Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 68
- **WILLIAMS, CALVIN,** Feb 59: 87
- **WILLIAMS, CHARLES,** Feb 59: 87
- **WILLIAMS, CLARK,** Jun 57: 97, 98, 100
- **WILLIAMS, CLAUDE "LEFTIE,"** and "Black Sox" scandal, Jun 60: 24-27, 88-93
- **WILLIAMS, D. R.,** early machine gun invented by, Oct 57: 48
- **WILLIAMS, ELIZA AZELIA**
  - Excerpts from journal of, Jun 64: 65-79
  - Portrait of, Jun 64: 64
- **WILLIAMS, EPHRAIM,** Apr 59: 81
- **WILLIAMS, GEORGE H.,** Apr 57: 106-7
  - Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
- **WILLIAMS, GLUYAS,** cartoons by, Feb 55: 76, Aug 55: 72
- **WILLIAMS, HAROLD**
  - *One Whaling Family*, Jun 64: 65
  - "Whaling Wife," excerpts from journal of Eliza Azelia Williams, edited by, Jun 64: 64-79
- **WILLIAMS, HAROLD B.,** Jun 62: 107
- **WILLIAMS, HENRY,** Oct 61: 54
- **WILLIAMS, JONATHAN,** Dec 55: 24, Apr 56: 77, 80, 85
- **WILLIAMS, JOSEPHINE.** See GOLDWATER, JOSEPHINE WILLIAMS
- **WILLIAMS, J. R.,** cartoons by, Jun 59: 83, 84
- **WILLIAMS, KENNETH P.,** comment on Cadwallader memoirs, Aug 56: 106-9
- **WILLIAMS, LEN,** Apr 56: 102
- **WILLIAMS, LEVI,** Dec 62: 87
- **WILLIAMS, MARTIN E.,** Feb 60: 2
- **WILLIAMS, MARY,** born aboard whaler *Florida*, Jun 64: 78, 79
- **WILLIAMS, MIKE,** Aug 60: 38
- **WILLIAMS, MOSES,** Apr 55: 101
- **WILLIAMS, OSCAR,** Dec 60: 73-74
- **WILLIAMS, OTHO,** Oct 59: 25
- **WILLIAMS, RALPH E.,** Jun 64: 89
- **WILLIAMS, ROGER** (1603?-1683), Dec 55: 60, Aug 62: 95
  - Controversies of, Oct 59: 81-82
  - Governor Winthrop and, Apr 58: 83
  - In King Philip's War, Dec 58: 76
  - Letter on forced conversion of Indians, Dec 58: 69
  - Quoted: on Cotton, John, Oct 59: 81; on Indians, Dec 57: 5
  - Rhode Island colony founded by, Jun 56: 34-37
- **WILLIAMS, ROGER,** crew member of submarine *Holland*, c. 1898, Feb 61: 99
- **WILLIAMS, R. R.,** *The American Hardware Store*, illus from, Oct 63: 86-87
- **WILLIAMS, SAMUEL,** Dec 56: 75
- **WILLIAMS, SAMUEL WELLS,** Apr 58: 95, 96, Dec 61: 96, 98, 99, 102
  - Portrait of, Apr 58: 16
  - Quoted, Apr 58: 21
- **WILLIAMS, T. HARRY**
  - "Investigation: 1862," article by, Dec 54: 16-21
  - On Lincoln, quoted, Feb 61: 109
  - *P. G. T. Beauregard, Napoleon in Gray*, reviewed, Aug 55: 91-92
- **WILLIAMS, THOMAS,** senator, 1868, photograph of, Dec 59: 61
- **WILLIAMS, THOMAS,** sergeant in Mormon Battalion, 1847, Feb 63: 100
- **WILLIAMS, THOMAS,** surgeon, *c.* 1754, quoted on William Johnson, Apr 59: 81
- **WILLIAMS, THOMAS WILLIAM**
  - Portrait of, Jun 64: 64
  - Whaling voyage of 1858-61, as recorded in journal kept by his wife, Jun 64: 65-79
- **WILLIAMS, WILLIAM,** Dec 62: 38
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
- **WILLIAMS, WILLIAM S. (OLD BILL),** Jun 55: 93, Aug 55: 8-9
- **WILLIAMS, WILLIE,** born aboard whaler *Florida*, Jun 64: 70, 72, 75, 77, 78, 79
- **WILLIAMSBURG, VA.,** Dec 56: 7, Apr 57: 65, Apr 63: 77
  - Architectural work of Thomas Jefferson at, Aug 59: 66, 67, 68
  - Deterioration and restoration of, Feb 60: 22-25, 80-81
  - Film on, Feb 55: 118
  - Latrobe, Benjamin, quoted on, Aug 62: 43
- **WILLIAMSON,** steward at Wake Island, Jun 59: 67
- **WILLIAMSON, ADAM,** Feb 61: 80
- **WILLIAMSON, JAMES,** Apr 60: 101-2
- **WILLIAMSONVILLE, WIS.,** fire of 1871, Aug 56: 56
- **WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.,** Clark Art Institute at, Oct 58: 34, 107-8
- **"WILLIAMSTOWN BRANCH,"** book by R. L. Duffus, excerpts from, Oct 58: 65-76
- **"WILLIAM TECUMSEH SHERMAN AND THE SETTLEMENT OF THE WEST,"** book by Robert G. Athearn, reviewed, Feb 57: 111
- **"WILLIAM THOMPSON,"** whaler, Dec 58: 126
- **"WILLIAM WETMORE STORY AND HIS FRIENDS,"** book edited by Henry James, Feb 57: 99
- **WILLING, GEORGE M., JR.,** Aug 56: 29-30
- **WILLING, THOMAS,** Oct 56: 88-89
- **WILLING & MORRIS,** shipping house, Apr 56: 69, Oct 56: 89
- **WILLIS, EDWARD,** agent for Lola Montez, 1851, Feb 55: 56, 58, 59
- **WILLIS, EDWARD,** physician at Placerville, *c.* 1850, Apr 63: 90
- **WILLIS, FRANK,** Oct 63: 94
- **WILLIS, NATHANIEL P.,** Feb 55: 59
  - In group painting, Dec 58: 22
  - On Webster, Daniel, quoted, Aug 57: 89
- **WILLKIE, WENDELL,** Apr 57: 39, Aug 64: 69, 72, 89
  - Campaign biography of, Aug 56: 102
  - Photograph of, Aug 64: 66
  - In Russia, Jun 61: 36, 82
- **WILLOW BUNCH, CANADA,** Jun 57: 19, 110
- **WILLS, HAROLD,** Dec 54: 57
- **WILLS, HELEN,** Aug 61: 70
- **WILLS CREEK (CUMBERLAND, MD.),** in French and Indian War, Aug 63: 67, 68, 69
- **WILLSON, MARY ANN,** Dec 55: 55
  - Paintings by, Feb 55: 44, Dec 55: 58-59
- **WILLYS MOTOR CAR COMPANY,** development of jeep by, Dec 60: 39-41
- **WILMARTH, MRS. H. M.,** portrait of, Dec 60: 16
- **WILMINGTON, DEL.,** Du Pont industrial museum at, Feb 55: 116
- **WILMINGTON, N.C.,** in Civil War, Aug 55: 39, 40, 104, Oct 56: 56, Oct 64: 60
- **WILMOT, DAVID,** Dec 63: 68
- **WILSON,** captain of slaver *Briton*, Feb 62: 106
- **WILSON,** doctor who attended Frederick Stanton, Oct 59: 100
- **WILSON, A. B.,** Oct 58: 38
- **WILSON, ALEXANDER,** Dec 59: 97
  - "Foresters, The," quoted, Oct 60: 2
  - In painting by Charles Willson Peale, Apr 55: 49
  - On passenger pigeons, quoted, Jun 61: 31, 32, 33
- **WILSON, ARTHUR M.,** on French and Indian War, quoted, Dec 60: 90
- **WILSON, BENJAMIN D.,** portrait of, Aug 58: 14
- **WILSON, CHARLES,** Oct 59: 72
- **WILSON, CHARLES E.,** Dec 62: 60
- **WILSON, CHARLES MORROW,** articles by
  - "Hit-and-Run Raid, The," Aug 61: 28-31, 90-91
  - "Lamplight Inauguration," Dec 63: 80-86
- **WILSON, EDITH BOLLING GALT (MRS. WOODROW),** Jun 57: 105, Dec 58: 97, Jun 64: 12, 13, Aug 64: 86, Oct 64: 99
  - And break-up of Wilson-House friendship, Aug 63: 7-9, 78-80
  - *Memoir* quoted, Jun 58: 76, 77, 78, 79
  - Photograph of, Aug 63: 8
  - Portrait of, Aug 64: 59
- **WILSON, EDMUND,** Oct 58: 82
  - *Patriotic Gore*, reviewed, Aug 62: 109-10
  - Quoted: on Civil War memoirs, Oct 58: 113; on Lincoln, Aug 64: 30
- **WILSON, ELEANOR** (see also McADOO, ELEANOR WILSON), Oct 64: 6 (note)
  - Photograph of, Aug 64: 44
- **WILSON, ELLEN,** "The Books We Got for Christmas," article by, Dec 56: 26-37, 120-24
- **WILSON, ELLEN L. AXSON (MRS. WOODROW),** Dec 58: 97, Aug 63: 7
  - Courtship of, by Woodrow Wilson, Oct 62: 28-31, 67-75
  - Portrait of, Oct 62: 28
- **WILSON, GEORGE,** Dec 54: 78
- **WILSON, HAROLD,** on Earl of Home, quoted, Jun 64: 7
- **WILSON, HENRY,** Apr 57: 106, Feb 58: 96, Aug 64: 79, 85
  - Portraits of, Apr 57: 52, Aug 64: 79
- **WILSON, HERBERT W.,** on Battle of Manila Bay, quoted, Jun 60: 28
- **WILSON, ISAAC,** Feb 62: 105
- **WILSON, JACK,** Apr 55: 25
- **WILSON, JAMES,** Oct 55: 57, Oct 56: 89, Jun 61: 93, Oct 62: 18, Dec 62: 40, 41
  - At Constitutional Convention, Apr 56: 29, Dec 58: 60, 101, 102
  - Portraits of, Dec 58: 59, Dec 62: 36
- **WILSON, JAMES HARRISON,** Oct 55: 69, 77, Aug 56: 109, 111, Feb 62: 110
  - Cavalry Corps of, in Tennessee and Alabama, Oct 56: 51, 53, 56, 60
- **WILSON, J. F.,** photograph of, Dec 59: 61
- **WILSON, JOHN,** Oct 59: 80
- **WILSON, JOHN M.,** Apr 60: 98
- **WILSON, JOSEPH R.,** Oct 62: 29, 30, 31, 75
- **WILSON, MRS. JOSEPH R.,** Oct 62: 31, 70
- **WILSON, MARGARET,** Aug 63: 79
  - Photograph of, Aug 64: 44
- **WILSON, MITCHELL,** *American Science and Invention*, reviewed, Feb 55: 103
- **WILSON, PETER,** Feb 59: 69, 71, 78
- **WILSON, "TOM,"** Oct 61: 78
- **WILSON, TUG,** Aug 59: 59
- **WILSON, W. F.,** drawing by, Dec 61: 48
- **WILSON, WILLIAM E.,** "Utopia, Limited," article taken from *A Vanishing America*, Oct 64: 64-72
- **WILSON, WOODROW,** Jun 56: 33, Aug 57: 27, Aug 58: 102, Feb 59: 13, Oct 59: 5, 6, Feb 60: 99, Apr 62: 84, 87, 88, Jun 62: 68, Oct 62: 96, Apr 63: 98, Jun 63: 74, Oct 63: 93, 109, Aug 64: 76, 77
  - Appeal of Jane Addams to, Dec 60: 99
  - Bryan, William Jennings, under, Dec 61: 6, 7, 112, 114
  - Butler, Nicholas Murray, quoted on, Dec 57: 105
  - As commander in chief, Feb 61: 109
  - Courtship of Ellen Louise Axson, Oct 62: 28-31, 67-75
  - Davies, Joseph E., and, Jun 61: 38
  - Disability of, Aug 64: 86
  - Expansion theories of, Apr 58: 89
  - And Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 66-68
  - Harvey, George, and, Apr 63: 6
  - House, Edward M., and, Feb 59: 62, 63, 64; break in their friendship reported by Grayson, Cary T., Oct 64: 4-7, 94-101, reported by House, Aug 63: 5-9, 78-80
  - And Jim Crowism, Jun 64: 88
  - And League of Nations, Jun 57: 20-25, 105-6, Jun 58: 76-84, Jun 64: 13, Oct 64: 6, 94-95, 96-100

And Lodge, Henry Cabot, Aug 55: 59
And *Lusitania* sinking, Jun 55: 44-45, 105
And military training camps before World War I, Apr 64: 27, 91, 93
And Navy problems, 1913-17, Feb 55: 79-81
Neutrality plea of, Apr 64: 25
New Freedom of, Dec 57: 100, Feb 58: 69, Feb 62: 87
Notice of book on, Dec 55: 101
Ordeal of, in peacemaking after World War I, Jun 58: 65-85
Peace overture by, Feb 58: 77
Portraits and photographs of: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
Power of Presidency as exercised by, Apr 56: 95
As presidential candidate: in 1912, Feb 62: 43, 86; in 1916, Dec 57: 100
At Princeton, Aug 56: 24-27, 94
Quoted: on democracy, Dec 61: 115; on history, Oct 61: 29; on Presidency, Apr 56: 28, Aug 64: 29, 112
Roosevelt, Theodore, and, Dec 57: 101, 108, Apr 63: 99, Apr 64: 92
Russian problems of: Allied intervention, 1918-19, Dec 58: 26, 120-21, 125; diplomacy, 1917-18, Feb 61: 4-9, 100-3; at Peace Conference, and mission under William C. Bullitt, Apr 61: 40-45, 72-74, Jun 61: 36
Sargent, John Singer, quoted on, Oct 61: 91
Writing methods, Dec 58: 97-98, 99
WILSON-GORMAN TARIFF, Feb 57: 34
WILSON, HINKLE & COMPANY, Aug 57: 93
WILSON'S CREEK, BATTLE OF, Aug 57: 82, 85-86
WILTON, CONN., fragments of George III statue found in, Aug 58: 64
WILTON, LORD, Aug 58: 7, 104
WILTSE, CHARLES M., *The New Nation: 1800-1845*, edited by David Donald, reviewed, Jun 61: 108-9
WIMAR, CHARLES (or CARL), paintings by. See ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
WIMMER, WILLIAM, Oct 63: 36
WINANS, Marine officer at Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 68
WINANS, ROSS, Feb 57: 93
WINCHELL, N. H., Apr 59: 101, 103, 105
WINCHELL, WALTER, Aug 61: 77
WINCHESTER, BATTLE OF, Ranald Mackenzie at, Jun 58: 23
WINCKELMANN, JOHANN JOACHIM, Aug 59: 66, 68, 69
WINDELS, PAUL, Oct 61: 111
WINDER, WILLIAM H., Dec 54: 49, 50, Oct 59: 98
"WIND IN THE WILLOWS," book by Kenneth Grahame, Dec 56: 124
WINDMILLS, Oct 55: 104-5, 107
WINDOW DRESSING, hardware displays, Oct 63: 86-87
WINDRED, resident of San Francisco, 1851, Feb 56: 78-79, 82
WIND RIVER VALLEY
Crow ownership, Feb 60: 55, 108
Shoshone reservation, Feb 60: 108-11
"WINDSEYE," mythical schooner yacht, Jun 64: 25
WINDSOR, ONT., Clement L. Vallandigham in, Feb 64: 84
WINGATE, ORDE C., Oct 59: 73-74, 75
James Wolfe compared to, Dec 59: 26-27
WINGFIELD, EDWARD MARIA, on John Smith, quoted, Oct 58: 30
WINKLER, Mexican general, Jun 58: 104
WINN, MATT, Jun 62: 26
WINNEBAGO INDIANS. See INDIANS
WINNESKIEK (THUNDER COMING), Winnebago Indian, portrait of, Apr 62: 16
"WINNIE THE POOH," book by A. A. Milne, Dec 56: 36
WINNIPEG, LAKE, glacial origin of, Apr 60: 45
WINNSBORO, S.C., in Revolution, Apr 58: 46
WINOOSKI RIVER, Oct 63: 70
WINSCH, post card manufacturer, Oct 62: 98
WINSHIP, prisoner at Battle of Lexington, Aug 59: 82
WINSLOW, CLEVELAND, Jun 59: 97
WINSLOW, EDWARD, Jun 56: 36, Oct 59: 78, Oct 62: 51, 52
Massasoit and, Dec 58: 66-68
Portrait of, Oct 59: 51
WINSLOW, ERVING, Jun 60: 33, 77, 80
WINSLOW, JOHN A., Oct 57: 88
WINSLOW, JOSIAH, Dec 58: 74, 75, 76
WINSTON, ANTHONY, Oct 59: 23, 24
WINTER, Dec 55: 14-19
WINTER, GEORGE, Apr 59: 96
WINTER, JOHN, Apr 59: 96, 97
WINTER, KEYES, Oct 61: 106
WINTER, WILLIAM (died 1589), Apr 59: 94, 96
On John Hawkins, quoted, Apr 59: 13
WINTER, WILLIAM (1836-1917), on *East Lynne*, quoted, Dec 63: 19
WINTERHALTER, FRANZ X., painting by, Apr 64: 11
WINTER QUARTERS, temporary Mormon city in Nebraska, Feb 63: 27-28, 32 (illus)
"WINTER'S TALE, A," letters from Charles Evans Hughes, Feb 59: 112
WINTHROP, ADAM (1498-1562), Aug 59: 109, Oct 59: 79
WINTHROP, ADAM (1548-1623), Aug 59: 109, Oct 59: 79, Aug 62: 26
WINTHROP, ADAM, son of John and Margaret Winthrop, Aug 62: 26, 96
WINTHROP, ANNE (died 1629), Aug 62: 26
WINTHROP, ANNE (1630-1631), Aug 62: 94
WINTHROP, DEANE, Aug 62: 26, 96
WINTHROP, FREDERICK, Oct 62: 45
WINTHROP, HANNAH, letter before Battle of Bunker Hill, quoted, Feb 57: 80
WINTHROP, HENRY, Aug 62: 26, 94
WINTHROP, JAMES, Jun 61: 93
WINTHROP, JOHN (1588-1649), Aug 59: 109, 110, 111, Oct 59: 78, 79-80, Apr 63: 103
Book about, reviewed, Apr 58: 83-84
Conservatism of, Oct 55: 57
As husband of Margaret Winthrop, Aug 62: 24-27, 94-96
And Morton, Thomas, Jun 55: 59, 101
Portraits of, Jun 56: 37, Oct 59: 48, Aug 62: 96
Quoted: on Covenant with God, Dec 55: 60; on Indian plague, Dec 58: 67
And Williams, Roger, Jun 56: 37
WINTHROP, JOHN (1606-1676), Aug 62: 26, 94, 96
WINTHROP, JOHN (1714-1779), Dec 56: 75
WINTHROP, LUCY, Aug 62: 26
WINTHROP, MARGARET, Aug 62: 24-27, 94-96
WINTHROP, SAMUEL, Aug 62: 26, 96
WINTHROP, STEPHEN, Aug 62: 26, 96
WINYAH BAY, S.C., escape of Union men from Camp Sorghum to, Jun 60: 74-75
WIRE-TAPPING, Supreme Court decision of 1928, Feb 62: 84
WIRT, WILLIAM, Oct 63: 79, 80, Aug 64: 65
On Adams and Jefferson, quoted, Jun 55: 103
Decision on West Point, Dec 55: 27
WIRZ, HENRY, Aug 59: 5, 8, 96-97
"WISCASSET," whaler, Dec 60: 63
WISCASSET, ME., as whaling port, Dec 60: 63
WISCONSIN
Deputy sheriff, incident concerning, Dec 57: 12-13
Farmers' fight for railroad regulation, Feb 64: 89, 90-91
Forest fire of 1871, Aug 56: 52-57
Know-Nothing party in, Feb 59: 96
La Follette, Robert M., career of, Apr 62: 76-79, 84-88
Logging in, Oct 58: 12, 79
"Old Abe," eagle mascot of 8th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry in Civil War, Oct 63: 32-33, 106-7
Schurz, Carl, in, Feb 63: 23, 82, 84
WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF, Frederick Jackson Turner at, Apr 58: 7
WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, Oct 60: 93
WISCONSIN GLACIATION, Apr 60: 40-45, 86-87
WISCONSIN HISTORY COMMISSION, *The Battle of Gettysburg* published by, Dec 57: 31
WISCONSIN IDEA, THE, Apr 62: 76, 79
WISE, FREDERICK, Jun 63: 70
WISE, HENRY, Dec 63: 104
WISE, HENRY A., Apr 61: 70
WISE, HENRY W., Jun 57: 103
WISE, JOHN, balloon flight of, Jun 55: 10-13, 106-7
WISE, PHOEBE, Aug 63: 85
WISE, W. F., Oct 57: 79-81
WISEMAN, WILLIAM, Apr 61: 73, Aug 63: 78
" 'WISH YOU WERE HERE,' " illustrated feature by Sander Davidson, Oct 62: 97-112
WISTAR, ISAAC JONES, Feb 62: 98
WISTER, FANNY KEMBLE, Aug 60: 81
WISTER, OWEN, Aug 60: 81, 84, Apr 61: 95
On 1889 lynching, quoted, Apr 61: 52
WITCHCRAFT, John Burroughs executed for, Jun 58: 33
WITCHCRAFT TRIALS, Dec 54: 119
WITCH HUNTS, in Virginia, in 1706, Dec 59: 6
"WITH DANA BEFORE THE MAST," article by Samuel Shapiro, Oct 60: 26-37, 94-97
WITHERS, WILLIAM, JR., Feb 58: 96
WITHERSPOON, JOHN, Jun 55: 99, Jun 60: 64, Aug 61: 12
Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
WITH HORNS, Indian, Feb 57: 9
WITHROW, DAVE, Oct 63: 37
WITTENBERG, ERNEST, " 'Échec!' " article by, Feb 60: 34-37, 82-85
WITTER, JAMES, Dec 55: 104
WITTGENSTEIN, GRIEZ, Apr 57: 46
"WIZARD OF OZ, THE," book by Lyman Frank Baum, Dec 56: 123
WJZ, radio station, early days at, Aug 55: 66-67, 82
W. K. KELLOGG BIRD SANCTUARY, Jun 57: 85
W. K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION, Jun 57: 80, 85
W. K. KELLOGG INSTITUTE OF GRADUATE AND POST-GRADUATE DENTISTRY, Jun 57: 85
WMAQ, radio station, Aug 55: 83
"WOBBLIES," Oct 58: 79
WOBURN, MASS., Dec 56: 74, 76, 100
WOLCOTT, FRANK, Apr 61: 50, 76, 77
WOLCOTT, JOSIAH, painting by, Apr 59: 58-59
WOLCOTT, OLIVER (1726-1797), Dec 62: 38, Oct 63: 76
Bullet-making by family of, Aug 58: 64
Portrait of, Dec 62: 36
WOLCOTT, OLIVER (1760-1833), Apr 55: 8, 9, Feb 58: 99
WOLFE, BERTRAM D., Dec 61: 77
"The Harvard Man in the Kremlin Wall," article by, Feb 60: 6-9, 94-103
WOLFE, JAMES, Aug 57: 60, Apr 59: 82, Dec 59: 24-31, 105-8, Dec 60: 7, 9, 10, Aug 63: 75, 76
Paintings and sketches of: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
WOLFE, THOMAS, on Presidents, quoted, Aug 64: 91
WOLFF, LEON
Articles by: "Black Jack's Mexican Goose Chase," Jun 62: 22-27, 100-6; "Sham Battle of Manila, The," excerpted from *Little Brown Brother*, Dec 60: 65-77
In Flanders Fields, reviewed, Feb 59: 108-9
WOLFSKILL, "DON GUILLERMO," orange grove of, Aug 58: 14-15
WOLLASTON, JOHN, paintings by, Dec 55: 55, Apr 59: 46
WOLLASTON, THOMAS, Jun 55: 56, 58
WOLSELEY, GARNET, Jun 57: 19
WOLTERS, MARGUERITE, Apr 56: 79
"WOMAN IN BLACK, THE," melodrama, Dec 63: 15
"WOMAN IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY," book by Margaret Fuller, Feb 57: 97, 99
WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION, Carry Nation and, Dec 57: 53, 120
"WOMAN'S JOURNAL," Jun 57: 56
On Grover Cleveland, quoted, Aug 62: 8, 9
WOMAN'S RIGHTS
Convention of 1869, Oct 59: 108
Early cotton factories and, Feb 61: 85, 87
Fuller, Margaret, and, Feb 57: 97, 99
On Great Plains frontier, Jun 61: 46, 47
Hale, Sarah, and, Oct 58: 20, 97, 99-100
"Herald angels" of: Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony, Oct 59: 18-21, 107-11
Howe, Julia Ward, and, Dec 56: 101
Smith, Abby and Julia, and, Jun 57: 54-57, 96
Woodhull, Victoria, and, Jun 56: 47, 86-87
WOMAN'S RIGHTS SOCIETY, Oct 59: 21
"WOMAN THE GERMANS SHOT, THE," motion picture, Dec 63: 20
WOMEN
Changing status of, *c.* 1900, Oct 63: 99-100
Liberation by industrialism and ideas of Catharine Beecher, Aug 61: 34-37
Pioneer women of West, Feb 59: 36-39, 101-3
Women cannoneers, Dec 56: 46-48
WOMEN'S CLUBS. See CLUBS, WOMEN'S
WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL PEACE LEAGUE, Feb 58: 74
WOMEN'S NATIONAL LOYAL LEAGUE, Oct 59: 21

WOMEN'S TRADE UNION LEAGUE, Aug 57: 110-11
"WONDERFUL WORKS OF GOD COMMEMORATED, THE," book by Cotton Mather, quotation from, Jun 58: 62
"WONDER OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY! ROCK OIL IN PENNSYLVANIA," pamphlet by Thomas Gale, Feb 59: 75
WON LET, Feb 64: 72
WOOD, BEN, Apr 64: 86
WOOD, BENJAMIN, Aug 63: 112
WOOD, C. E. S., Feb 58: 42
WOOD, C. V., JR., Aug 63: 111
WOOD, E. P., Dec 60: 76
WOOD, FERNANDO, Jun 55: 67, Jun 59: 45, 47, 98, Oct 60: 102, Jun 61: 87, Feb 64: 81, Apr 64: 86
  In group painting, Oct 62: 17, 19
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 97
WOOD, GRANT, Dec 54: 41
  Paintings by, Dec 54: 42, Feb 62: 58
WOOD, H. CLAY, Feb 58: 38-39
WOOD, LEONARD, Dec 57: 105-6
  Photograph of, Apr 64: 26
  And Plattsburg training camps, Apr 64: 25-27, 89-93
  And Republican presidential nomination of 1920, Apr 63: 5-6, Oct 63: 93-94
WOOD, LEWIS, Jun 62: 77
WOOD, MARY DORCAS, Apr 63: 100
WOOD, SYLVANUS, account of Battle of Lexington by, Feb 57: 72-73, 74
WOOD, THOMAS J., at Chickamauga, Oct 56: 38
WOOD, WILLIAM, *New England's Prospect,* Aug 58: 52
WOODBRIDGE, colonel at Bunker Hill, Aug 62: 84
WOODBRIDGE, BENJAMIN, Jun 58: 106
WOODBRIDGE, N.J., and East Jersey proprietors, Oct 64: 109
WOODBURY, ANNIE M. See ROMNEY, ANNIE M. WOODBURY
WOODBURY, GEORGE, *The Story of a Stanley Steamer,* quoted, Feb 59: 45
WOODCOCK, THOMAS, Feb 63: 60, 94
WOODFILL, SAMUEL, portrait of, Oct 59: 12
WOODFIN, MAUDE, on William Byrd II, quoted, Dec 59: 117
WOODFORD, STEWART L., Feb 57: 36, 38, 39, 41
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 39
WOODHAM-SMITH, CECIL, *The Great Hunger,* reviewed, Feb 63: 104-5
WOODHULL, CANNING, Jun 56: 46-47
WOODHULL, VICTORIA CLAFLIN, Jun 56: 44-47, 86-91, Feb 59: 105, Oct 59: 108-10, Apr 63: 39
  Portrait of, Jun 56: 45
"WOODHULL & CLAFLIN'S WEEKLY," newspaper, Jun 56: 87-88, 90, Oct 59: 109-10
WOOD LAKE, BATTLE OF, Apr 62: 110
WOOD MOUNTAIN, Jun 57: 18, 19, 110
WOODROOFFE, THOMAS, *Vantage at Sea,* quoted, Apr 59: 13
"WOODROW WILSON WOULDN'T YIELD," article by Thomas A. Bailey, Jun 57: 20-25, 105-6
WOODRUFF, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Feb 58: 86, 87
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 30
WOODRUFF, G. W., photograph of, Oct 61: 55
WOODRUFF, T. T., Aug 60: 9
WOODRUFF, WILFORD, on Mormon migration westward, Feb 63: 29, 31, 33, 98-102
WOODRUFF PALACE CAR COMPANY, Aug 60: 9, 107
WOODS, ARTHUR, Apr 64: 89
WOODS, BETSEY, painting by, Oct 58: back cover, 3
WOODS, NICHOLAS, on Atlantic cable laying, quoted, Oct 58: 87
"WOODS AROUND US, THE," article by Betty Flanders Thomson, Aug 58: 50-53, 97-101
WOODSIDE, JOHN A., paintings by, Apr 56: 48-49, Oct 57: 2, 3
WOODS MOTOR VEHICLES, Aug 60: 70-73
WOODSTOCK, CONN., Maria Cornell in, Oct 61: 84
WOODWARD, C. VANN
  Articles by: "Birth of Jim Crow, The," Apr 64: 52-55, 100-3; "Lowest Ebb, The," Apr 57: 52-57, 106-9
  Cannibals All! by George Fitzhugh, edited by, reviewed, Apr 60: 108-9
WOODWARD, DAVID, *The Secret Raiders,* book notice, Dec 55: 101
WOODWARD, G. R., Dec 63: 64
WOODWARD, HENRY, Feb 58: 50, 88, 89
WOODWARD, S. WALTER, Jun 56: 39, 105
WOODWARD, WILLIAM H.
  And Dartmouth College Case, Aug 63: 81-84
  Portrait of, Aug 63: 13
WOODWORKER, LORE OF, Jun 56: 98-99
WOODYARD, THE, swamp in South Carolina, Apr 58: 46
WOOL, JOHN E., Jun 57: 103, 104, Jun 59: 47
  And San Francisco Vigilantes, Feb 56: 88, 90-92, 95
WOOLNER, HUGH, Dec 55: 104
WOOLSON, ALBERT, Oct 56: 120
WOR, radio station, Aug 55: 79, 81, 84
WORCESTER, EARL OF, in painting by Marcus Gheeraerts, Jun 59: 18
WORCESTER "GAZETTE," on speech by Mark Twain at *Atlantic* dinner, quoted, Aug 61: 110
WORDEN, ANANIAS, Oct 55: 67
WORDEN, JOHN L., Jun 57: 10, 12, 13, 102, 103, Jun 63: 34, 91
WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM, Oct 57: 61, 104, Dec 61: 38
  "Illustrated Books and Newspapers," quoted, Jun 62: 32
WORK, HUBERT, Apr 63: 84, 85
"WORKING LADIES OF LOWELL, THE," article by Bernard A. Weisberger, Feb 61: 42-45, 83-90
"WORKING WITH ROOSEVELT," book by Samuel I. Rosenman, quoted, Dec 58: 98
WORKMEN'S CIRCLE, Aug 57: 111
"'WORKS ARE NOT WORTH ONE DROP OF HUMAN BLOOD, THE,'" article by Robert L. Reynolds, Aug 60: 108-9
"WORKS OF JOHN ADAMS, THE," Apr 59: 90
"WORLD ALMANAC," Jun 57: 77
"WORLD AND WILLIAM WALKER, THE," book by Albert Z. Carr, reviewed, Dec 63: 108-9
"WORLD BENEATH THE CITY, THE," book by Robert Daley, article based on, Jun 61: 54-57, 85-89
"WORLD CRISIS, THE," work by Winston S. Churchill, Dec 62: 81
WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS, Aug 57: 97
WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION, Feb 58: 69
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, Feb 55: 25, 110-11, Jun 58: 19, Aug 60: 69, Oct 60: 8-21, 75, Dec 60: 16
  Breaking Home Ties, painting, at, Aug 61: 60, 61
  Landscaping by Frederick Law Olmsted, Oct 64: 89-90
  Little Egypt, and Anthony Comstock, Aug 61: 62
  Private Pullman cars shown at, Aug 59: 35, 38
  Viking ship at, Apr 59: 105
WORLD'S FAIRS. See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
WORLD WAR I, Oct 59: 4-17, 84-85
  Addams, Jane, and, Dec 60: 99
  American policy before entry into, Feb 55: 80
  Belleau Wood, Jun 63: 65-77
  Bonus marchers of 1932, Jun 63: 18-23, 92-97
  Books on, reviewed, Feb 59: 108-9, Dec 59: 113-14, Apr 62: 81-83, Apr 63: 108-11
  Brest-Litovsk treaty, Feb 61: 8, 101, 102
  Bryan, William Jennings, as Secretary of State during, Dec 61: 114
  Bunau-Varilla, Philippe, and "Verdunization" of water, Aug 63: 109
  Dunn, Harvey, as painter of, Jun 61: 41
  Ford peace ship, Feb 58: 65-77
  House, Edward M., as adviser to Woodrow Wilson during, Aug 63: 5-6
  La Follette, Robert M., and, Apr 62: 86, 87
  Lusitania sinking, Jun 55: 40-45, 105
  Marine Corps in, Feb 59: 88-89
  Mennonites in, Aug 59: 104
  Peace conference after: see PEACE CONFERENCE OF 1919
  Perkins, George W., in, Feb 62: 88
  Plattsburg training camps, Apr 64: 24-27, 89-93
  Reporting of John Reed, Feb 60: 98-99
  Roosevelt, Franklin D., in, Feb 55: 81
  Roosevelt, Theodore, and, Apr 63: 98-99, Apr 64: 25, 27, 91-92, 93
  Russia in: Allied campaign in North Russia, Dec 58: 26-29, 120-25, liberals' protest against, Feb 64: 107; problem following war, and U.S. mission under William C. Bullitt, Apr 61: 40-45, 72-74; U.S. diplomacy, 1917-18, Feb 61: 4-9, 100-3
  Spread of Colorado potato bug during, Feb 63: 95-96
  Submarines in, Feb 61: 99
  Wilson, Edmund, quoted on, Aug 62: 110
WORLD WAR II
  Atomic-bomb decision, Aug 64: 30, 53
  Blimps in, Feb 59: 93
  Books about: notices of, Dec 55: 100, 101; reviewed, Jun 58: 86-88, Oct 59: 73-76, Dec 59: 114-15
  Bulge, Battle of the, Aug 57: 28-31, 104-5
  Cabinet of President Roosevelt, Jun 62: 64-77
  Eisenhower's career in, as background to Presidency, Aug 64: 22
  Foreign policy after, Vandenberg's role, Feb 60: 45-47, 79
  Guantanamo Bay naval station during, Feb 62: 97
  Iwo Jima, first flag-raising on, Jun 64: 54-59, 102-5
  Jeeps in, Dec 60: 38-41
  Juneau, sinking of, as told by survivor, Jun 56: 65-73
  Liberation of Paris, Apr 62: 4-7, 92-101
  Marine Corps in, Feb 59: 89-90
  Mennonites in, Aug 59: 104-5
  Midway, Battle of, Feb 63: 50-55, 102-3
  Nuremberg trials, Aug 62: 65-76
  Pearl Harbor attack: U.S. blunders preceding, Feb 62: 65-81
  Quebec conferences, Feb 55: 88-90
  Sherman's strategic concepts, influence of, Aug 62: 21, 22, 105
  Spread of Colorado potato bug during, Feb 63: 96
  Submarines in, Feb 61: 99
  U.S.-U.S.S.R. relations during, Jun 61: 40, 82-85
  Wake Island, siege of, Jun 59: 65-76
  Wilson, Edmund, quoted on, Aug 62: 110
  Yalta conference: see YALTA CONFERENCE
"WORLD WE LIVE IN, THE," book published by *Life,* Feb 56: 116
WORMWOOD'S DOG AND MONKEY SHOW, Apr 60: 100
WOUK, HERMAN, *The Caine Mutiny,* Apr 60: 11, 88, 91
WOUNDED KNEE, BATTLE OF, Apr 62: 9, Jun 64: 111
WOVOKA, Paiute Indian, Jun 64: 106
WRANGEL, PETR N., Jun 58: 71
WRANGELL, FERDINAND VON, Apr 60: 84, 85
WRAXALL, NATHANIEL, on Jeffery Amherst, quoted, Dec 60: 6
WRC, radio station, Aug 55: 83
WREN, CHRISTOPHER, Feb 60: 23
WRESTLING, Japanese exhibition for Commodore M. C. Perry, Apr 58: 101
WRIGHT, resident of Providence, R.I., 1676, Dec 58: 76
WRIGHT, ASHER, on Nathan Hale, quoted, Apr 64: 51
WRIGHT, CARROLL D., Apr 60: 96, 98
WRIGHT, EDWARD, Dec 59: 58
WRIGHT, FRANCES, Oct 64: 70, 71
WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD, Feb 55: 110, Oct 60: 20
WRIGHT, FRED, Dec 55: 53
WRIGHT, HENRY, Apr 60: 49, 50, 52
WRIGHT, HORATIO G., Oct 56: 59, Oct 62: 41, Aug 63: 90, 91, 92
WRIGHT, JOHN, Dec 55: 23, 26
WRIGHT, LOUIS, on William Byrd II, quoted, Dec 59: 5-6
WRIGHT, MAUD, and family, of Columbus, N.M., 1916, Jun 62: 22, 23
WRIGHT, ORVILLE, Apr 56: 89, Oct 56: 78, Dec 56: 69, Feb 60: 60, 107
  At Golden Jubilee of Light, Oct 59: 39
WRIGHT, MRS. PERRY, Jun 56: 52
WRIGHT, RICHARDSON, on Bunker Hill Monument, quoted, Oct 58: 97
WRIGHT, WILBUR, Apr 56: 89, Oct 56: 78, Dec 56: 69, Feb 60: 60, 107
  In France, photographs, Feb 60: 60-63
WRIGHT, WILLIAM, Oct 58: 110
WRIGHTINGTON, HANNAH, Oct 61: 34
WRIGHTON, W. T., song by, Apr 58: 52-53
"WRITING OF HISTORY, THE," article by D. W. Brogan, Dec 54: 70-72
"WRITINGS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON," book edited by John C. Fitzpatrick, Aug 57: 61
WRITS OF ASSISTANCE, fight of James Otis against, Feb 62: 36-39, 82-84, Jun 63: 88
WRITS OF MANDAMUS, role in Supreme Court case *Marbury v. Madison,* Jun 63: 84-86, 88

WUNDES, JOHANNES, Apr 63: 72
WURLITZER ORGANS, Oct 61: 42, 43, 102, 103, 104
WURTENBERG, W. C., photograph of, Oct 61: 55
WÜRTTEMBERG, GERMANY, emigration of Harmonists from, Oct 64: 65, 66
WWI, radio station, Dec 54: 58
WWJ, radio station, Aug 55: 73
WYANDOT INDIANS. See INDIANS
WYANT, ALEXANDER H., Dec 54: 41
"WYATT EARP: FRONTIER MARSHAL," book by Stuart Lake, reviewed, Aug 60: 83-84
WYETH, N. C., Dec 56: 120
  Paintings by, Dec 56: 35, Dec 61: 53
WYLLIE, IRVIN G., *The Self-Made Man in America*, reviewed, Feb 55: 103
WYLLIE, ROBERT CRICHTON, Oct 63: 51, 81
WYMAN, ISAAC C., Aug 56: 94
WYNTOON, CALIF., Hearst-Davies home at, Aug 61: 70, 75-76
WYOMING
  Johnson County war, Apr 61: 50-53, 74-77
  Letter from rancher to town merchant, 1884, Jun 62: 83
  Mormon crossing of, Feb 63: 32-33, 98-100
  Smith, Jedediah, and trappers in, Jun 63: 60, 63, 64, 82
  Woman's suffrage in, Jun 61: 47
WYOMING STOCK GROWERS ASSOCIATION, Apr 61: 52, 53, 77
WYONOODS, Central Asian tribe, Oct 57: 105
WYTHE, GEORGE, Aug 59: 66, Dec 62: 37
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 37

X

XARALAMPO, GEORGES, Apr 61: 94-95
XENOPHON, Aug 57: 25
XEREZ, FRANCISCO DE, on Caxas, quoted, Aug 55: 34
XIPE, Aztec god, Feb 59: 56
XYZ AFFAIR, Jun 58: 41

Y

YACHTING
  America and America's Cup race, Aug 58: 4-7, 104-5
  Mr. Hardy Lee, His Yacht, sketches from, with introduction by Alexander C. Brown, Jun 64: 24-31
YALE, ELIHU, Jun 58: 33
YALE CLUB, of New York City, Dec 54: 88
YALE UNIVERSITY, Aug 63: 83
  Football and Walter Camp, Oct 61: 50-55, 77-80
  Frank Merriwell stories about, Jun 61: 25-26, 79-81
  Morse, Samuel F. B., at, Apr 61: 13, 15, 108
  Trumbull Gallery of Paintings, Jun 58: 96, 97
  Visit of Louis Agassiz to, Feb 61: 59
YALTA CONFERENCE, Feb 55: 90-93, Jun 61: 84-85
  U.S.-U.S.S.R. relations from 1933 to, Jun 61: 34-40, 82-84
YAMAGUCHI, TAMON, Feb 63: 102
YAMAMOTO, ISOROKU, and Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 50-55, 102-3
"YAMATO," Japanese battleship, Feb 63: 102
YANCEY, WILLIAM L., Dec 57: 115, Jun 60: 57, 58, 81-82, 84
"YANKEE," U.S.S., Feb 62: 20
"YANKEE AND THE CZAR, THE," article by William Harlan Hale, Feb 58: 4-9, 82-86
"YANKEE BARBARIAN AT THE SHOGUN'S COURT, A," article by Emily Hahn, Jun 64: 60-63, 89, 97
"YANKEE CITY," study of Newburyport, Mass., as, Apr 61: 46
"YANKEE GUNNERS AT LOUISBOURG," article by Fairfax Downey, Feb 55: 50-55, 112-13
YANKEE PEDDLERS, Apr 56: 58-61
"YANKEE REPORTERS: 1861-65," book by Emmet Crozier, reviewed, Jun 56: 95-96
YANKEES, notice of book on, Dec 54: 118
"YANTIC," S.S., Jun 60: 45
YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHM, Feb 64: 52
YARMOUTH, COUNTESS OF, Dec 60: 6
YARNELL, NELSON, Feb 60: 52
  On Washakie, quoted, Feb 60: 109
YATES, FORT. See FORT YATES
YATES, RICHARD, Oct 55: 72, Feb 62: 32, 85
YATES, ROBERT, Jun 61: 6
YAZOO LAND CLAIMS CASE, Dec 55: 110
YAZOO LAND COMPANY, Jun 58: 60
YEAGER, mechanic in siege of Wake Island, Jun 59: 74
"YEAR IN HELL, A," article by Robert Cowley, Aug 61: 50-54, 101-7
"YEAR IN SPAIN, A," book by Alexander S. Mackenzie, Jun 58: 23, Jun 61: 22
YEATON, IVAN, Jun 61: 40
YEATS, lieutenant in Battle of Bulge, Aug 57: 30
YEATS, SARAH ANN AND ADELAIDE (MR. AND MRS. CHANG AND ENG BUNKER), Aug 62: 29, 31, 106, 107
  Portraits of, Aug 62: 28-29, 31
YEDO, JAPAN. See TOKYO
YEDO BAY. See TOKYO BAY
YELLOW BIRD (JOHN ROLLIN RIDGE), *The Life and Adventures of Joaquin Murieta*, book notice, Jun 55: 95
YELLOW CALF, Arapaho chief, Feb 60: 110
YELLOW FEVER
  Conquest of, Apr 56: 99
  Gulf States epidemic of 1878, Dec 56: 128
  Major epidemics, Apr 56: 99
  Philadelphia epidemic of 1793, Apr 56: 54-57, 99
"YELLOW KID, THE," newspaper comic, Jun 62: 100
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, Oct 64: 29, 31
  Grasshopper Glacier, Oct 60: 81
  In Nez Percé uprising, Feb 58: 79
YELVERTON, HENRY, Jun 57: 92
YERBA BUENA, CALIF., Feb 56: 76, 81
  Founding of, Apr 60: 84
YERINGTON, HENRY, Jun 56: 82
YERKES, CHARLES, Dec 60: 13, 95, 97
"YERMAK," brig, Apr 59: 70-71, 78
YERMAK, Cossack leader, Aug 56: 69
YESLER, HENRY, Oct 58: 77
YEU, ÎLE D', schooner *David Porter* at, Oct 57: 74-75
YOGURT COMPANY, Jun 57: 78
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
  Japanese tourist guide to, Apr 58: 98-99
  In 19th century, Aug 63: 18-19, 22-23, 27
  Perry, Commodore M. C., received in, Apr 58: 100-1
YOKOHAMA PRINTS, Aug 63: 16-31
YONGE, CLARENCE RANDOLPH, Apr 63: 79-80
YONKERS, N.Y., Indian fort on site of, Dec 59: 62
YORBA, ANTONIO, portrait of, Aug 58: 14
YORK, ALVIN, portrait of, Oct 59: 12
YORK, DUKE OF (EDWARD AUGUSTUS), Jun 60: 10, 95
  Portrait of, Jun 60: 10-11
YORK, DUKE OF (FREDERICK AUGUSTUS), Jun 60: 100
  Portrait of, as child, Jun 60: 4
YORK, DUKE OF (JAMES). See JAMES, DUKE OF YORK
YORK, MARY, Feb 61: 43
YORK CLUB, of New York City, Dec 54: 87
YORKE, JOSEPH, Apr 56: 69
YORKELL MURDER CASE, Jun 62: 108
"YORK STATE," Mississippi River steamer, Jun 61: 61
"YORKTOWN," U.S. carrier, in Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 52, 53, 55, 102, 103
YORKTOWN, BATTLE OF, Feb 56: 69, 70, Oct 56: 118, 119, Dec 56: 7
  And Battle of the Chesapeake, Oct 61: 56-64, 69-73
  As described by Joseph Plumb Martin, Apr 62: 45-47
  Last survivors of Revolution quoted on surrender of Cornwallis, Apr 58: 31, 33
YORKTOWN, VA., film on, Feb 55: 118
"YOSEMITE," U.S. ironclad, Feb 62: 21
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, role of Frederick Law Olmsted in establishing, Oct 64: 86-87
YOSHIKAZU, prints by, Aug 63: 24, 28
YOUNG, captain of British troops in Georgia, Dec 58: 64
YOUNG, captain of whaler *Favorite*, Dec 58: 126
YOUNG, ART, Dec 61: 75
  Drawings by: see ILLUSTRATIONS INDEX
YOUNG, BENNETT HIRAM, and Confederate bank raid in Vermont, Aug 61: 29, 31, 90-91
YOUNG, BRIGHAM, Jun 55: 34, Jun 56: 106, Feb 58: 20, 21, Oct 62: 91, Dec 62: 46, 88
  And California gold rush, Dec 62: 9
  Friendship with Washakie, Feb 60: 54, 109
  Portraits of, Jun 55: 34, Oct 56: 21, Feb 63: 27
  And Romney, Miles Park, Jun 64: 97, 98
  Westward migration of Mormons led by, Oct 56: 20-25, 116-17, Feb 63: 27-33, 98-102
YOUNG, CLARISSA DECKER, Feb 63: 28, 99
YOUNG, HARRIET PAGE WHEELER, Feb 63: 28
YOUNG, JOHN, Aug 57: 91
YOUNG, JOSEPH, Oct 63: 72
YOUNG, LORENZO, Feb 63: 28, 32
YOUNG, MAHONRI, statue by, Oct 62: 4
YOUNG, MIRIAM (MRS. BRIGHAM), Oct 62: 91
YOUNG, OWEN D., Oct 59: 38, 39
YOUNG, STARK, *So Red the Rose*, Oct 58: 114
YOUNG, THOMAS, Oct 63: 69-70, 76
YOUNG, ZOBRISKI, Feb 63: 28, 98
"YOUNG DEVILS AND DAN'L WEBSTER, THE," article by Charles P. Curtis, Jun 60: 52-54, 101-3
YOUNGER, COLE, Aug 60: 39, 40, Oct 60: 24
YOUNGER, PEARL, Aug 60: 40
YOUNGER BROTHERS, western outlaws, Aug 60: 39-40
"YOUNG HECTOR," whaler, Jun 64: 71
"YOUNG HERO," slave ship, Feb 62: 104, 106
"YOUNG LADY'S FRIEND, THE," book by Mrs. John Farrar, quoted, Oct 63: 64, 97
"YOUNG LION OF THE WEST," Erie Canal packet, Oct 62: 89
"YOURS TRULY, JOHN L. SULLIVAN," article by John Durant, Aug 59: 54-59, 91-95
"YOUTH'S COMPANION, THE," magazine, Jun 61: 25, Jun 62: 33 (illus), 54 (illus)
  On word "automobile," quoted, Oct 58: 74
"YUBARI," Japanese cruiser, Jun 59: 70 (note)
YUCATÁN, MEXICO
  Archaeological work of John L. Stephens and Frederick Catherwood in, June 61: 10, 100-2; illus, Jun 61: 12-19
  Chichén Itzá, Feb 59: 79, 82
YUCCA FLATS, ARIZ., Oct 57: 59
YUDENICH, NIKOLAI N., Jun 58: 71
YUKON RIVER, laying of telegraph line along course of, Feb 61: 69-71, 73
YUNQUE, pueblo near Chama and Rio Grande, Jun 61: 71
YUQUE, pueblo near Chama and Rio Grande, Jun 61: 71

Z

ZALINSKI, EDWARD, Feb 61: 39
ZAPATA, EMILIANO, Jun 62: 24
  Photograph of, Jun 62: 26
ZAPOTECS, Feb 59: 51, 84
ZAVALASHIN, DMITRI, Apr 60: 85
ZAZUIL, IDA, Oct 64: 92
ZECKENDORF, WILLIAM, Aug 63: 111
ZELESTINE, JOAO M. See CELESTINO, JOAO M.
ZENGER, JOHN PETER, Jun 62: 96
ZENO, CARLO AND NICCOLÒ, Apr 59: 12
ZEPPELIN, FERDINAND VON, Feb 59: 19
ZIEBER, GEORGE, Oct 58: 36, 37, 38, 103
ZIEGFELD, FLORENZ, Aug 61: 77

ZIMMERMAN, co-sponsor of Siamese twins, Aug 62: 106
ZINOVIEV, GRIGORI, Feb 60: 102, 103, Dec 61: 77, 82
ZINZENDORF, NIKOLAUS LUDWIG VON, COUNT, Feb 55: 29, Apr 64: 81
ZION CITY, ILL., Jun 57: 71
"ZION IN THE FOREST," article by Roger Burlingame, Jun 56: 34-37
ZOBEL, GEORGE J., engraving by, Aug 59: 16-17
ZOFFANY, JOHN, painting by, Jun 60: 4-5
ZOGBAUM, RUFUS, painting by, Feb 57: 32
ZORNOW, WILLIAM FRANK
  "Funston Captures Aguinaldo," article by, Feb 58: 24-29, 107
  Lincoln and the Party Divided, reviewed, Dec 54: 115
ZOUAVE MILITIA
  First New York Fire Zouaves, Aug 56: 13-14, 22
  United States Zouave Cadets, Aug 56: 19-22
ZUBIRÍA, MONSIGNOR, BISHOP OF DURANGO, Oct 57: 32, 33-34
ZUKOR, ADOLPH, Apr 60: 102
ZUÑIGA, PEDRO DE, Jun 59: 108, Aug 59: 26
ZUÑI INDIANS. See INDIANS

INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

A

ABBEY, EDWIN A., Von Steuben instructing troops at Valley Forge, painting by, Jun 55: 38-39
ABBOT, GEORGE, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, portrait of, Jun 59: 7
ABBOTT, JOEL, portrait of, Apr 58: 17
ABBOTT, L. F., portrait of Samuel Hood by, Oct 61: 63
"ABBY SMITH AND HER COWS," frontis and title page of, Jun 57: 57
"ABDUCTION OF DANIEL BOONE'S DAUGHTER, THE," painting by Charles Wimar, Oct 62: cover, 3
ABERCROMBIE, JOHN J., with staff, photograph, Aug 56: 41
ABRAHAM LINCOLN, FORT. See FORT ABRAHAM LINCOLN
ACHESON, DEAN, photograph of, Feb 60: 46
ACTON, THOMAS, portrait of, Jun 59: 96
ADAMS, ABIGAIL BROOKS (MRS. CHARLES FRANCIS), portrait of, Apr 59: 33
ADAMS, ABIGAIL SMITH (MRS. JOHN), portraits of, Apr 59: 32, Aug 64: 55
ADAMS, BROOKS, portraits of, Dec 55: 98, Apr 59: 29
ADAMS, CASSILY, *Custer's Last Fight*, Apr 63: 29
ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS (1807-1886), portraits of, Apr 57: 41, Apr 59: 29
ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS (1835-1915)
  Caricature of, Aug 58: 90
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 29
ADAMS, HENRY (1838-1918)
  Home of, Dec 55: 44
  Portraits of, Dec 55: 43, 98, Aug 57: 27, Apr 59: 29
ADAMS, HENRY A., portraits of, Apr 58: cover, 3, 17
ADAMS, JOHN
  Cologne dispenser from campaign of, Aug 64: 74
  Home of, Apr 59: 31
  Life mask of, Jun 55: 19
  In painting by John Trumbull, Jun 58: 47, 48
  Portraits of, Apr 55: 45, Oct 55: 56, Apr 56: 30, Apr 59: 26, 28, Aug 64: 78
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY (1767-1848)
  Portraits of, Oct 55: 6, Apr 56: 30, Dec 56: 62, Dec 57: 128, Feb 58: 4, Apr 59: 29, Apr 61: 64
  Sewing box from campaign of, Aug 64: 74
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY (1833-1894), portrait of, Apr 59: 29
ADAMS, LOUISA JOHNSON (MRS. JOHN QUINCY), portrait of, Apr 59: 32
ADAMS, SAMUEL, portrait of, Apr 59: 28
ADAMS FAMILY FARMHOUSES, Quincy, Mass., Apr 59: 31
ADDAMS, JANE, portraits of, Dec 60: 13, 16
ADVENTISM. See SECOND COMING
"ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN BONNEVILLE, U.S.A., THE," illus for, by W. F. Wilson, Dec 61: 48
"ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER, THE,"
  Commercialization of characters in, photograph, Aug 63: 41
  Illus for, by Worth Brehm, Dec 56: 32
ADVERTISEMENTS
  Barn signs, Jun 55: 34, Jun 59: 2
  "Before-and-after" type, early example, Apr 64: 2
  Cards: see ADVERTISING CARDS
  For MacKellar, Smiths & Jordan type foundry, 1869, Aug 56: 112
  From occupied New York, in Revolution, Aug 55: 112
  For patent medicines, Aug 56: 58, 62-63, 95
  Presidential "endorsements," unauthorized, Aug 64: 24-27
ADVERTISING CARDS, Dec 54: 27, Aug 59: back cover, 3
  Of Brewster & Company, Oct 56: 96
  For Christmas gifts, Dec 58: 38
  For clipper-ship sailings, Oct 55: 18-19
  "He may yet become President," Aug 64: back cover, 3
  Of International Hotel, Niagara Falls, N.Y., Jun 64: 39
  From presidential campaign of 1880, Oct 60: back cover, 2
  Seals of first thirteen states, Apr 60: cover, 3
  For Singer's sewing machine, Oct 58: 39
  For soda fountain, Aug 62: back cover, 3
  Of Stern Brothers, at Christmas, Dec 60: back cover, 3
  For subscription books, Aug 58: 39
  For thread industry, Oct 57: 40-41
  For *Uncle Tom's Cabin* shows, Oct 55: 30
AFRICA, map of, from Ptolemy's map of world, Apr 61: 102
"AFTER THE BLIZZARD," painting by Harvey Dunn, Jun 61: 51
"AFTER THE HUNT," painting by W. M. Harnett, Apr 62: 2
"AGAMEMNON," H.M.S., Oct 58: 48-49
AGASSIZ, ELIZABETH CARY (MRS. LOUIS), portrait of, Feb 61: 61
AGASSIZ, LOUIS
  Flying fish sketches, Feb 61: 58
  Follansbee Pond camp, Feb 61: 63
  Portrait of, Feb 61: 57
"AGE OF BRASS, THE, OR THE TRIUMPHS OF WOMAN'S RIGHTS," Currier & Ives print, Oct 59: 21
"AGE OF IRON, THE, OR MAN AS HE EXPECTS TO BE," Currier & Ives print, Oct 59: 20
AGUINALDO, EMILIO, portraits of, Feb 58: 25, Dec 60: 71
AHLSCHLAGER, WALTER W., Roxy Theatre, New York City, designed by, Oct 61: 42-43, 46-47
AIRPLANES
  At air meet of 1910, Apr 56: 4, 6-7, 90-91
  Catching the Limited, 1910 painting by William Harnden Foster, Oct 64: cover, 3
  At Cooperstown, N.Y., 1913, Dec 58: 96
  "Fool proof biplane," post card view, Oct 62: 105
  Steam airship, circus poster, Apr 62: cover, 3
  Vin Fiz Flyer, 1911, Oct 64: 47, 48-49
  On Wake Island, Jun 59: 69
  Wright, Wilbur, and his flights in France, Feb 60: 61-63
  Wright plane, drawing, Feb 60: 107
AIVASOVSKY, I., United States aid to Russia, paintings by, Aug 60: 62-63, 64-65
"ALABAMA," Confederate cruiser, in battle with U.S.S. *Kearsarge*, Apr 63: 23
ALAMO, BATTLE OF THE, Feb 61: 30, 33
ALASKA
  Captain Cook at Prince William Sound, Dec 61: 68
  Chugach Mountains, Apr 60: 43
  Lampoons opposing purchase of, Dec 60: 103-5, 107-8
  Mitchell, William, and laying of first telegraph line: map, Feb 61: 67; photographs, Feb 61: 64; sketches, Feb 61: 66, 68-74, 76-79
  New Archangel, Apr 60: 7
  Pribilof seals and sealing industry, Jun 63: 10, 12-17, 78, 79
  Sitka, *c.* 1860, Dec 60: 44
"ALBANY," New York Central ferry, Apr 64: 46
ALBANY, N.Y., early view, Dec 58: 13
"ALBANY ARGUS," headline from, Feb. 21, 1815, Dec 63: 89
ALBUQUERQUE, N.M., Kimo Theatre, Oct 61: 45
ALCOTT, ABIGAIL MAY, portrait of, Aug 57: 32
ALCOTT, BRONSON, portrait of, Aug 57: 33
ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY, home in Concord, Mass., Dec 62: 110
ALCOTT FAMILY HOME, Concord, Mass., Aug 57: 35
ALDEN, JAMES M., paintings by
  Camp Mooyie, Jun 57: 14
  Fort Langley, Jun 57: 16-17
  San Juan Island, Apr 60: 62
ALDERSON, NANNIE TIFFANY, portrait of, Feb 59: 39
ALDIN, CECIL, illus for *Old Christmas*, Dec 61: 54-55
ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY, portrait of, Dec 59: 75
ALEUT INDIANS, seal drive of, Jun 63: 16-17
ALEXANDER, FRANCIS, portrait of Daniel Webster by, Aug 63: 10
ALEXANDER VI, POPE, portrait of, Apr 59: 6
ALEXANDER I OF RUSSIA, portraits of, Feb 58: 7, Apr 60: 85
ALEXANDER THE GREAT, descent into sea, Feb 61: 94
ALEXANDRA OF ENGLAND, portrait of, Dec 54: 47
ALEXIS, GRAND DUKE OF RUSSIA, on buffalo hunt, Aug 56: 36
ALFONSO XIII OF SPAIN, portrait of, Dec 54: 46
"ALHAMBRA, THE," illus for, by Joseph Pennell, Dec 61: 48
"ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND," illus for, by John Tenniel, Dec 56: 32
AL-KOL-LOCK, Indian game, painting by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 50-51
"ALLEGORICAL LANDSCAPE SHOWING NEW YORK UNIVERSITY," painting by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 26
ALLEN, ETHAN, scenes from life of, illus from *Harper's Monthly*, November, 1858, Oct 63: 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77
ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS, photograph of, as child, Dec 62: 80
ALLEN, HILDEGARDE, photograph of, as child, Dec 62: 80
"ALLIANCE," Continental frigate, Apr 60: 11, 91
AMATO, PASQUALE, photograph of, Apr 59: 55
"AMBUSH, THE," painting by Paul Frenzeny, Feb 62: 15
"AMERICA," Indiaman, Feb 55: 11
"AMERICA," schooner, Aug 58: 4-5, 6
AMERICAN COLONIES, map, 1754, Feb 56: 6
"AMERICAN FARM SCENE," Currier print, Apr 56: 52
"AMERICAN OFFICIAL AND LADY OF RANK PLAYING AN ACCORDION, AN," print by Sadahide, Aug 63: 21
"AMERICAN SCHOOL, THE," painting by Matthew Pratt, Feb 61: 26-27
"AMERICAN WOMAN'S HOME, THE," book by Catharine Beecher and Harriet Beecher Stowe, adaptation of title page, Aug 61: 34
AMERICA'S CUP, Aug 58: 5, Dec 54: 29
AMES, ADELBERT, portraits of, Feb 58: 30, Feb 63: 71
AMES, OAKES, portrait of, Apr 57: 52
AMHERST, JEFFERY
  Directing siege of Louisbourg, Dec 60: 8
  In Gordon Riots, cartoon, Dec 60: 93
  Portrait of, by Joshua Reynolds, Dec 60: 4
  Watching Ticonderoga burn, Dec 60: 9
AMISH CHILDREN, Apr 64: 62-63
"AMISTAD" REBELLION, Feb 57: 62-63
ANABAPTIST CEREMONY, painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 61
ANDERSON, ALEXANDER, illus for *Salmagundi*, Dec 61: 48
ANDERSON, W. F., with Edison, photographs of, Oct 59: 42, 43
ANDRÉ, JOHN, self-portrait, Dec 58: 15
"ANDREW DORIA," paintings by Phillips Melville, Oct 58: 61, 63
ANDREWS, STEPHEN PEARL, portrait of, Jun 56: 44
ANGLE GROCERIES, Mansfield, Ohio, Aug 63: 35-37
"ANGRY SEA, THE," painting by Whistler, Oct 61: 25
ANIMALS (see also BIRDS; INSECTS; animals by type)
  Of America, drawn by Charles Bécard de Granville, Oct 60: 83-85
  Audubon paintings of, Dec 59: 20-21
ANTELOPE, painting by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 60
ANTHONY, EDWARD, photograph by, Dec 56: 63
ANTHONY, SUSAN B.
  At House Judiciary Committee meeting, Jun 56: 47
  Portrait of, Oct 59: 19
ANTI-CATHOLIC LITERATURE, illus from, Feb 59: 58, 59
ANTIETAM CREEK, MD., Dec 60: 18
  Battle of, Aug 58: 54, 56-57, 94 (map), 96, Dec 60: 19
APPOMATTOX COURTHOUSE, VA., Union troops at, Jun 55: 88
ARAPAHO PEAK, in Rocky Mountains, Jun 63: 41
ARCHANGEL, U.S.S.R., in 1918, Dec 58: 26-27, 28
ARCHITECTURAL ORDERS, Aug 59: 65
"ARCTIC," Collins Line steamer, sinking of, Feb 57: 53
ARCTIC EXPEDITION OF A. W. GREELY, Jun 60: 44, 48-49, 50, 105, 106
ARCTIC TRAVEL, painting by Frank Wilbert Stokes, Apr 62: 22-23
ARGONAUT, of California gold rush
  Drawing, Dec 62: 11
  Painting by Albertis Browere, Dec 62: 6
ARKWRIGHT SPINNING FRAME, Apr 58: 35, 91
ARMISTEAD, LEWIS ADDISON, portrait of, Dec 57: 45
ARNEST, BERNARD, tanks at Parker's Crossroads, painting by, Aug 57: 31

- **ARNOLD, BENEDICT**
  - At Battle of Freeman's Farm, Feb 64: 10–11
  - Home of, Oct 57: 28–29
  - Portraits of, Feb 56: 31, Oct 57: 28
- **ARNOLD, DOROTHY,** pictures of, Aug 60: 25, 94
- **ARNOLD, PEGGY SHIPPEN (MRS. BENEDICT),** portrait of, by Daniel Gardner, Feb 61: 25
- **ARNOLD, SAMUEL,** portrait of, Feb 57: 57
- **ARNOLD, THURMAN,** photograph of, Oct 60: 52
- **AROOSTOOK TEAM BELL,** Jun 64: 101
- **"ARRANGEMENT IN GREY AND BLACK,"** painting by Whistler, Oct 61: 25
- **ARTHUR, CHESTER A.**
  - Pictured in unauthorized advertisement, Aug 64: 26
  - Portraits of, Apr 56: 32, Aug 64: 79
- **ARTHUR, J. A.,** Lincoln and Washington, drawing by, Feb 59: 15
- **ARTHUR, JEAN,** as Calamity Jane, Aug 60: 38
- **ARTHUR, JULIA,** theatrical poster advertising, Dec 63: 20
- **"ARTIST IN THE STUDIO, THE,"** painting by Whistler, Oct 61: 22
- **"ART VERSUS LAW,"** painting by David Gilmour Blythe, Oct 62: 21
- **ASHEVILLE, N.C.,** Vanderbilt home near, Feb 55: 21
- **ASSINIBOIN MEDICINE SIGN,** painting by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 58
- **"ASSINIBOIN AND YANKTON INDIANS,"** painting by Karl Bodmer, Dec 54: 34
- **ASTOR, JOHN JACOB** (1763-1848), portrait of, Aug 58: 61
- **ASTOR, JOHN JACOB** (1864-1912)
  - Carriage owned by, Oct 56: 93
  - Photograph of, Dec 55: 49
- **ASTOR, MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM AND FAMILY,** portrait by Lucius Rossi, Oct 63: 62-63
- **ATAHUALPA, INCA KING**
  - Primitive sketch of, Aug 55: 103
  - 17th-century engravings of, Oct 57: 5, 8
- **ATKINSON, EDWARD,** portrait of, Jun 60: 33
- **ATLANTA, GA.**
  - Battle of, cyclorama, Feb 56: 32, 34-43; artists at work on, Feb 56: 45
  - Burning of, by Sherman, Aug 62: 103
- **"ATLANTIC,"** Collins Line steamer, Oct 55: 100
- **ATLANTIC CABLE LAYING,** Oct 58: 40, 42, 43, 45-51, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 95
- **"ATLANTIC CABLE PROJECTORS, THE,"** painting by Daniel Huntington, Apr 61: 28–29
- **ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.**
  - Early photographs, Jun 63: 37, 38-39
  - Ocean-to-ocean automobile tour at, 1911, Apr 62: 55
- **"AT LIBERTY'S DOOR,"** drawing by Thomas Nast, Aug 64: 104
- **"AT NIGHT IN THE GRAND COURT,"** painting by C. Graham, Oct 60: 16
- **"ATTACK ON FORT McKENZIE,"** painting by Karl Bodmer, Dec 54: 34
- **"ATTACK ON THE SUPPLY TRAIN,"** painting by Frederic Remington, Dec 54: 39
- **ATTELL, ABE,** photograph of, Jun 60: 26
- **ATWOOD, CHARLES B.,** World's Columbian Exposition building designed by, Oct 60: 21
- **ATZERODT, GEORGE A.,** portrait of, Feb 57: 57
- **AUDUBON, JOHN AND VICTOR**
  - Portrait of John James Audubon by, Dec 59: 12
  - Portraits of, by John James Audubon, Dec 59: 15
- **AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES**
  - New York home of, Dec 59: 95
  - Paintings by: animals, Dec 59: 20-21; birds, Apr 55: back cover, 3, Dec 59: 18-19; insects, Dec 59: 22-23; Natchez, Miss., Dec 59: 16-17; portraits, Dec 59: 14, 15
  - Portrait of, by his sons, Dec 59: 12
  - Satirical painting of, Apr 59: 44
- **AUDUBON, LUCY BAKEWELL,** portrait by John James Audubon, Dec 59: 15
- **AUGUSTA OF SAXE-GOTHA,** portrait of, Jun 60: 10
- **AUSTEN, ALICE,** photographs by, Dec 56: 72-73
- **AUSTEN, BEN,** portrait of, Aug 62: 13
- **AUSTERFIELD, ENGLAND,** St. Helena's Church, Oct 59: 52
- **AUTOMOBILES**
  - Early model on Daytona Beach, Jun 63: 49
  - Electrics, Aug 60: 70-73, 97
  - First at White House, Aug 64: 35
  - Ford (1913) presented to John Burroughs, Feb 63: 2
  - Jeeps, Dec 60: 39, 40–41
  - At 1907 races, Feb 59: 44
  - Ocean-to-ocean tour, 1911, Apr 62: 54–65
  - Steamers, Feb 59: 40–41, 42, 45, 86–87
  - Toledo, 1902, Jun 61: 2
- **AVERY, EPHRAIM K.** See CORNELL (SARAH MARIA)
- **AVERY, JOHN,** capturing Great Mogul's ships, Feb 57: 14
- **AVERY, JOSEPH,** in newspaper sketch, Jun 64: 35
- **AVERY, SEWELL,** en route from Montgomery Ward & Co., photograph, Jun 62: 74
- **AYLWARD, W. J.,** World War I paintings by, Oct 59: 16, 17
- **AZORES,** scenes from whaling panorama, Dec 60: 56-57
- **AZTEC ART,** Feb 59: 46, 47, 56, 57
- **AZTECS,** people and scenes from Codex Florentino and Codex Mendoza, Apr 64: 67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76-77, 78

B

- **BABCOCK, ORVILLE E.,** portrait of, Apr 57: 52
- **BABINE CHIEF,** painting by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 52
- **BACON, DELIA,** portrait of, Dec 61: 12
- **BACON, FRANCIS,** portrait of, Jun 57: 93
- **BACON, LEONARD** (1802-1881), silhouette by Auguste Edouart, Dec 61: 91
- **BACON, ROBERT L., JR.,** photograph of, Apr 64: 26
- **BAD LANDS OF SOUTH DAKOTA,** Apr 55: 29
- **BAER, GEORGE F.,** portrait of, Apr 60: 61
- **BAKER, EDWARD D.,** death of, Dec 54: 18
- **BAKER, GEORGE,** cartoon by, Apr 62: 94-95
- **BAKER, GEORGE F.,** portrait of, Jun 57: 35
- **BAKER, JIM,** portrait of, Aug 55: 4
- **BAKER, JOHNNIE,** portrait of, Apr 62: 28
- **BAKER, LA FAYETTE C.,** portrait of, Feb 57: 56
- **BAKING,** by Pennsylvania Dutch housewife, colored drawing by Lewis Miller, Apr 64: 59
- **BALANCED ROCK, COLO.,** Jun 63: 40
- **BALLENI,** leaping into Niagara River, Aug 58: 36
- **BALLING, OLE P. H.,** *Grant and His Generals,* painting by, Oct 56: 30-31, Aug 64: 18-19
- **BALLOONS**
  - Ascension of: drawing, Jun 55: 107; photograph, Dec 58: 89, Dec 60: 115; Yokohama print, Aug 63: 30-31
  - Trip of John Wise, Jun 55: 10-11, 12, 13
- **BALL'S BLUFF, BATTLE OF,** Dec 54: 18
- **"BALTIC,"** Collins Line steamer, Feb 57: 48-49
- **BALTIMORE, MD.**
  - Attack on Massachusetts 6th, April, 1861, Apr 61: 4
  - Library design by Latrobe, Aug 62: 53
  - Roman Catholic cathedral designed by Latrobe, Aug 62: 51
- **BANCROFT, EDWARD,** drawing of, Apr 56: 78
- **BANCROFT, GEORGE**
  - In painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
  - Portraits of, Aug 57: 27, Oct 61: 65
- **BANDBOX,** "Peep at the Moon," Aug 59: 2
- **BANGOR, ME.,** Prohibition broadside of 1888, Aug 64: 63
- **BANK OF THE UNITED STATES, SECOND,** Jun 56: 9
- **BANNERMAN, FRANCIS,** house of, on Pollopel Island, N.Y., Dec 58: 20
- **BAPTISM, SOUTHERN,** post card view, Oct 62: 101
- **BARANOV, ALEXANDER,** portraits of, Apr 59: 71, Apr 60: 8
- **BARBAROSSA BROTHERS,** portrait of, Feb 57: 18
- **BARD, JAMES,** paintings of side-wheel steamboats by, Aug 61: cover, 3, 40-49
- **BARE-KNUCKLE BOXING,** sketches, Aug 59: 92, 93
- **"BARE KNUCKLES,"** painting by George A. Hayes, Aug 59: 56
- **BARK, or BARQUE,** type of sailing vessel, Feb 55: 115, Oct 60: 97
- **BARKLEY, ALBEN W.,** portrait of, Aug 64: 80
- **BARN ADVERTISING SIGNS,** Jun 55: 34, Jun 59: 2
- **BARNS AND OTHER COUNTRY BUILDINGS,** sketches by Eric Sloane, Feb 55: 100, Feb 56: 104-5
- **BARNUM, P. T.,** "Greatest Show on Earth" in London, portfolio from scrapbook made by, Dec 61: 18-29
- **"BARNYARD WITH BOY FEEDING CHICKENS,"** painting by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: 51
- **BARQUANTINE,** type of sailing vessel, Oct 60: 96
- **"BARRELS OF MONEY,"** painting attributed to V. Dubreuil, Dec 59: 2
- **BARREL-TOP PAINTINGS**
  - Hudson River, Dec 58: cover, 3
  - Minnesotans repelling Sioux, by Anton Gág, Apr 62: back cover, 3
- **BARRON, JAMES,** portrait of, from painting by John Neagle, Oct 64: 45
- **BARRY, CHARLES A.,** portrait of Abraham Lincoln by, Apr 61: cover, 3
- **BARRY, D. F.,** photograph-portrait of Sitting Bull by, Jun 64: 18
- **BARRY, GENE,** as Bat Masterson, Aug 60: 44
- **BARTON, WILLIAM**
  - Landing at Aquidneck Island, Aug 60: 100
  - Portrait of, Aug 60: 28
- **BARUCH, BERNARD,** photograph of, Aug 63: 8
- **BASEBALL**
  - Cartoon from *Puck,* Apr 59: 19
  - Drawing by Willard Mullin, Apr 59: 16-17
  - Greats of, portfolio of photographs, Apr 59: 21-25
  - White Sox of 1919, Jun 60: 24, 25
- **BASTILLE, FALL OF,** Dec 56: 108
- **BATES, EDWARD,** in group picture, Oct 60: 46
- **BATTERY WAGNER,** etching by Thomas Nast, Jun 58: 53
- **BATTLE CREEK BREAKFAST FOOD INDUSTRY**
  - Cartoons, Jun 57: 82-83
  - Drawings by Carl Rose, Jun 57: 65, 66-67, 68, 69, 73, 74, 77, 79, 85
- **"BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC,"** page from *Atlantic Monthly,* Dec 56: 13
- **"BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL, THE—JUNE 17, 1775,"** painting by John Trumbull, detail from, Aug 62: cover, 3
- **BAXTER, SALLY (MRS. FRANK HAMPTON),** portrait by Samuel Laurence, Apr 62: 53
- **"BAY PSALM BOOK,"** pages from, Dec 56: 117
- **BAZAINE, ACHILLE,** received in Mexico City, painting, Apr 64: 12-13
- **BEACH PNEUMATIC SUBWAY,** Jun 61: 55, 56, 57, 87, 88
- **BEACON, N.Y.,** ferryboat *Orange* at, Apr 64: 48-49
- **BEALE'S CUT,** Jun 60: 2
- **BEAR CAPTURE BY VAQUEROS,** painting by James Walker, Aug 58: 13
- **BEARD, CHARLES,** portrait of, Aug 57: 27
- **BEARD, FRANK,** cartoon by, Aug 62: 5
- **BEASTS OF REVELATION,** according to Millerites, Apr 64: 36, 100
- **BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE AUGUSTIN CARON DE,** drawing of, Apr 56: 86
- **BEAUREGARD, P. G. T.,** portrait of, Jun 62: 61
- **BEAVER,** Aug 55: 8
  - Setting traps for, Aug 55: 6-7
- **BEAVER HATS,** Oct 61: 98, 99
- **BECKER, JOSEPH**
  - Central Pacific train, painting by, Dec 58: 52
  - Soldiers voting, drawing by, Oct 62: 43
- **BECKWITH, CARROLL,** portrait of Mark Twain by, Aug 61: 32
- **"BEDOUINS,"** painting by Sargent, Oct 61: 17
- **BEECHER, CATHARINE**
  - Designs by, Aug 61: 36, 37
  - Portraits of, Aug 61: 34, Dec 62: 28
- **BEECHER, HENRY WARD,** portrait of, Jun 56: 44
- **BEECHER, LYMAN,** portrait of, Dec 62: 104
- **BEECHER-TILTON SCANDAL,** illus from contemporary weekly newspapers, Jun 56: 88-89, 91
- **BEERBOHM, MAX,** caricature of James McNeill Whistler by, Oct 61: 20
- **BEHAIM'S GLOBE,** of 1492, Dec 55: 79
- **"BELCOURT,"** Newport "cottage," Feb 55: 23
- **BELKNAP, W. W.,** portrait of, Apr 57: 52
- **BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM,** talking to Boston from Salem, Dec 63: 104
- **BELL, JOHN,** portrait of, Aug 60: 55
- **BELLA COOLA RIVER,** Mackenzie on, painting by Frederic Remington, Oct 57: 43

BELLAMY, JOHN H., eagle carved by, Oct 60: 48
"BELLE OF THE WEST, THE," Currier lithograph, Apr 62: 49, 107
BELLS, Jun 64: 100-1
BELMONT, OLIVER H. P., home in Newport, Feb 55: 23
BENEDICT, ELIAS C., portrait of, Oct 57: 11
BENNET, F. R., giant sequoias, painting by, Jun 63: 2
BENNETT, HARRY, sketch of, Dec 62: 55
BENNETT, JAMES GORDON, portraits of, Feb 55: 32, Jun 62: 96
BENSELL, G. F., *Old West Philadelphia Skating Rink*, Feb 63: 40-41
BENTON, THOMAS HART (1782-1858), drawings of, Feb 58: 45, 47
BERGER, OSCAR, *The Presidency: An Unbroken Line*, drawing by, Apr 59: 88-93
BERING, VITUS, wrecked on Aleutian island, Aug 56: 70
BERKELEY HUNDRED, Apr 57: 60, 61, 62 (map)
BERNARD, S., paintings of Charleston, S.C., by, Feb 58: 48-49
BERTHOLD, FORT. See FORT BERTHOLD
BERTHOUD FAMILY, portraits by Audubon, Dec 59: 14
BETHLEHEM, PA.
  Painting by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 50
  Victorian railroad station at, Oct 55: 38
BEVERIDGE, ALBERT J.
  Cartoon on, Jun 60: 31
  Portrait of, Jun 6: 32
BIBLE
  Algonquian (*Up-Biblum*), Dec 57: 6, 7, 9
  Scenes from, by primitive painters, Dec 55: 54-61
BICYCLING, Dec 56: 68, 70, 71, 72-73, Feb 57: back cover, 3, Dec 58: 90-91
BIDDLE, FRANCIS
  Cartoon on, Jun 62: 75
  Photographs of, Jun 62: 64, Aug 62: 67
  Sketch of, by Leo Hershfield, Jun 62: 66
BIDDLE, NICHOLAS, miniature of, Jun 56: 10
BIERSTADT, ALBERT
  Halt in the Rocky Mountains, A, Dec 54: 36
  Last of the Buffalo, Dec 54: 36-37
  Rocky Mountains, Dec 54: 37, Jun 56: 16-17
"BIG BLOW, THE," painting by Aaron Bohrod, Aug 60: 6-7
BILLINGS, HAMMATT, Battle of Lexington, drawing by, Aug 59: 63
BILLINGS, MONT., B & E ranch house, Oct 64: 34-35
BILL OF FARE. See MENUS
BILLY THE KID, pictures of, Aug 60: 47
BILTMORE, Vanderbilt home near Asheville, N.C., Feb 55: 21
BINGHAM, ANNE WILLING (MRS. WILLIAM)
  Country home at Lansdowne, Feb 61: 24
  Portrait of, by Gilbert Stuart, Feb 61: 24
BINGHAM, GEORGE CALEB
  Order No. 11, Aug 56: 9
  Trappers' Return, The, Aug 55: 5
  Verdict of the People, The, Oct 62: 15
BINGHAM, J. A., photograph of, Dec 59: 61
"BINGHAMPTON," Erie-Lackawanna ferry, Apr 64: 42-43
BIRCH, REGINALD, illus for *Little Lord Fauntleroy*, Dec 56: 33
BIRCH, THOMAS
  Engravings after paintings by: *Constitution* vs. *Cyane* and *Levant*, Apr 55: 57; *Constitution* vs. *guerrière*, Apr 56: 13; Perry transferring to *Niagara*, Apr 56: 21; *United States* taking *Macedonian*, Apr 56: 13
  Engravings by: see under BIRCH, WILLIAM RUSSELL
  Paintings by: Penn's arrival in America, Feb 61: 10; *Sailing Vessel in a Heavy Sea*, Oct 60: cover, 3
BIRCH, WILLIAM RUSSELL
  Drawing of Mount Vernon by, Apr 63: 37
  Engravings of Philadelphia scenes done with Thomas Birch: Arch Street Ferry, Feb 61: 17; junction of Second and High Streets, Feb 61: 16-17; procession commemorating Washington's death, Feb 61: 17
  Paintings of Philadelphia buildings by: Centre Square pumping station, Feb 61: 15; Chestnut Street Theatre, Feb 61: 26; Independence Hall, Feb 61: 14
BIRDS
  Audubon paintings of, Apr 55: back cover, 3, Dec 59: 18-19, Jun 61: 31
  "Brasher's Birds," portfolio by Rex Brasher, Aug 56: 45-51
  Flamingo, by John White, Jun 59: 14
  From *Gleason's Pictorial Drawing Room Companion*, Dec 59: 96, 97
BIRKENHEAD, ENGLAND, Laird shipyard, with ironclad rams, Apr 63: 21
BISCHOFF, FREDERICK CHRISTOPHER, portrait of Georgie Keim by, Apr 57: 49
BISON. See BUFFALO, AMERICAN
BISSELL, GEORGE, drawing of, Feb 59: 68
BLACKBEARD. See TEACH, EDWARD
BLACKBURN, JOSEPH, portrait of James Otis by, Feb 62: 36
"BLACK FRIDAY," cartoons on, Apr 57: 54
BLACK HAWK, Sauk chief, portrait by George Catlin, Aug 61: 20
BLACK SHIPS OF COMMODORE PERRY, Apr 58: 15, 19, 22-23, Jun 62: 38-39, Aug 63: 18
BLAINE, JAMES G.
  Cartoons on, Aug 62: 4, 98
  In group photograph, Aug 55: 58
  Pictured in unauthorized advertisement, Aug 64: 26
  Portraits of, Apr 57: 52, Aug 62: 6
BLAIR, MONTGOMERY, in group picture, Oct 60: 46
BLAKE, WILLIAM, hanging slave, engraving by, Feb 62: 25
BLAMPIED, EDMUND, illus for *Peter Pan and Wendy*, Dec 56: 31
BLANEY, MRS. CHARLES, with Jane Addams, Dec 60: 16
BLOCKADE, CIVIL WAR, cartoon on, Aug 55: 40
BLOCKADE RUNNERS, of Civil War, Aug 55: 38-39, 41
BLONDIN (JEAN FRANÇOIS GRAVELET)
  Crossing Niagara, Aug 58: 37, Dec 60: 116, Jun 64: 47
  Portrait of, on sheet music cover, Aug 58: 34
BLOOD, JAMES, portrait of, Jun 56: 44
BLOOMER COSTUMES, Oct 59: 108, 111
BLOOMER CUT, CALIF., Dec 58: 109
BLOW, HENRY, portrait of, Dec 63: 69
BLUE DUCK, Indian, photograph of, Aug 60: 41
BLYTH, BENJAMIN, portrait of Abigail Smith Adams by, Apr 59: 32
BLYTHE, DAVID GILMOUR
  Art versus Law, Oct 62: 21
  Civil War paintings, Aug 59: 4, Oct 62: 27
  Courtroom Scene, Oct 62: 24-25
  Pittsburgh Horse Market, Oct 62: 26
  Post Office, Oct 62: 22
  Self-portrait, Oct 62: 20
  Statue of Lafayette, Oct 62: 26
  Untitled paintings, Oct 62: 23, 26
"BOCHE LOOTER, THE," painting by Harvey Dunn, Oct 59: 14
BODMER, CHARLES (also **CARL, KARL**)
  Assiniboin and Yankton Indians, Dec 54: 34
  Attack on Fort McKenzie, Dec 54: 34
  Confluence of Fox and Wabash rivers, Jun 58: 59
  Indian Dog Dance, Oct 56: cover, 3
  Sioux horse race, Feb 64: 20
  Water colors made on expedition to upper Missouri River, Apr 63: 44-45, 49-64
BOGARDUS, ADAM H., portrait of, Apr 62: 31
BOGLE, JAMES, portrait of Townsend Harris by, Jun 64: 60
BOHROD, AARON, *The Big Blow*, Aug 60: 6-7
BOILEAU, PHILIP, post cards by, Oct 62: 106, 107
BOIT, EDWARD DARLEY, daughters of, painting by Sargent, Oct 61: cover, 3
BOLLÉE, LÉON, photographs of, Feb 60: 60, 63
BOLSHEVIK AND ANTI-BOLSHEVIK POSTERS, Apr 61: 40-41
BOLSHEVIK RIOTS OF 1917, Feb 60: 6-7
BOLSHIVIKS STORMING WINTER PALACE, Feb 61: 4
BOMBERGER, MR. AND MRS. CHRIS, portrait of, Apr 57: 48-49
BOMB-PROOF RIFLE-PIT, drawing by A. W. Warren, Oct 62: 40
BONAPARTE, JOSEPH, New Jersey home of, painting by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 50-51
BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON. See NAPOLEON I OF FRANCE
"BONHOMME RICHARD," Continental ship, in battle with H.M.S. *Serapis*, Aug 63: 44, 48-49
BONNY, ANNE, portrait of, Feb 57: 14
BONUS MARCHERS, Jun 63: 18-23
  B.E.F. News, facsimile pages, Jun 63: 95, 96
  Cartoon on, Jun 63: 93
BOOKS, CHILDREN'S, illus from, Dec 56: 26-37, 121-24
BOONE, DANIEL
  Legend of, lithograph, Oct 55: 11
  Portrait of, Oct 55: 10
  Rifle and powder horn of, Oct 55: 12, 13
BOONE, JEMINA, abduction of, painting by Charles Wimar, Oct 62: cover, 3
BOOTH, EDWIN, in chromo of Hoffman House bar, Apr 63: 26
BOOTH, EDWIN, JUNIUS BRUTUS, JR., AND JOHN, in *Julius Caesar*, Oct 61: 32
BORDEN, LIZZIE, photograph of, Apr 64: 28
BORGLUM, GUTZON, Lincoln sculpture on Mount Rushmore by, Oct 64: 2
BORNET, JOHN, Niagara Falls from base of American Falls, detail from lithograph by, Jun 64: 32
BOSTON, ENGLAND, St. Botolph's Church, Oct 59: 53
BOSTON, MASS.
  Bowditch home in, Aug 60: 89
  In early 18th century, Aug 57: 40-41
  Harbor: drawing by Manjiro Nakahama, Dec 56: 80; painting by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 49
  Harbor and State House, in *Gleason's Pictorial* heading, Jun 62: 38
  Old North Church, drawing by Manjiro Nakahama, Dec 56: 80
  Police strike of 1919, Oct 63: 44, 46-47; cartoons on, Oct 63: 91, 92
  Red Lyon Inne sign, Jun 60: 62
  Sacco-Vanzetti funeral procession, Jun 62: 9
BOSTON FUSILIERS, drawing, Aug 56: 21
BOSTON LIGHT, in 1779, Apr 60: 11
BOTTECOURT, LORD, statue at Williamsburg, Va., as painted by Latrobe, Aug 62: 43
BOUGUEREAU, ADOLPHE WILLIAM, *Nymphs and Satyr*, Apr 63: 26
BOULDER FIELD, near Manzanar, Calif., Apr 60: 42
BOUNDARY SURVEY, paintings of, Jun 57: 14-17, 18-19, Feb 61: 54-55
BOUQUET, HENRY, portrait of, Jun 57: 62
BOUTWELL, GEORGE S., photograph of, Dec 59: 61
BOWDITCH, NATHANIEL
  Boston home of, Aug 60: 89
  New American Practical Navigator, compass from Japanese translation of, Dec 56: 92
  Portrait of, by Charles Osgood, Feb 55: 19, Aug 60: 61
BOX COVER, pre-Revolutionary, of Pennsylvania, Apr 56: 2
BOYLSTON, MASS., burying ground at, Feb 60: 40
BOYTON, PAUL, pictures of, Apr 60: 36, 39, 92-93
"BOY WITH THE SQUIRREL, THE," painting by J. S. Copley, Dec 56: cover, 3
"BOZ WALTZES, THE," song sheet cover, Dec 57: 10-11
BRADDOCK, EDWARD
  March on Fort Duquesne, Jun 57: 60
  Retreat from Fort Duquesne, painting by Alonzo Chappel, Jun 57: 58
BRADFORD, GAMALIEL (1831-1911), portrait of, Jun 60: 33
BRADLEY, WILL H.
  Posters by, Feb 62: 27, 31
  Sketch of, Feb 62: 30
BRADY, MATHEW B., photographs by
  Buchanan's cabinet, Feb 63: 34-35
  Civil War scenes, Aug 56: 41, Dec 60: 118-19
  House of Representatives "managers of the impeachment" of Andrew Johnson, Dec 59: 61
  Portraits: anonymous dandy, Dec 56: 56; Custer, George Armstrong, Feb 57: 9; Grant, Ulysses S., Feb 60: 64; Johnson, Andrew, Dec 56: 20; Lee, Robert E., Jun 61: 28; Lincoln, Abraham, Oct 60: 42, with son Tad, Aug 64: 47; Pierce, Franklin, Apr 61: 38; Polk, James K., Aug 64: 34; Siamese twins, Aug 62: 31; Vallandigham, Clement L., Feb 64: 13; Wade, Ben, Dec 54: 16
  White House, Aug 64: 34-35
BRANDS, CATTLE, Apr 56: 104-7

BRANDYWINE, BATTLE OF THE, Dec 56: 105, Oct 59: 22
BRANNAN, SAMUEL, portrait of, Dec 62: 13
BRANT, JOSEPH, portraits of, Feb 55: 27, Jun 58: 110, Apr 59: 82
BRASHER, REX
  Paintings of birds by, Aug 56: 45-51
  Portrait of, Aug 56: 44
"BREAKER BOYS," of anthracite mine, Apr 60: 54
BREAKERS, THE, Newport "cottage," Feb 55: 22
"BREAKING HOME TIES," painting by Thomas Hovenden, Aug 61: 60-61
BRÉBEUF, JEAN DE, portrait of, Oct 59: 54
BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN CABELL, portrait of, Aug 64: 79
BREED'S HILL, BATTLE FOR. See BUNKER HILL, BATTLE OF
"BREEZING UP," painting by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: 46
BREHM, WORTH, illus for *The Adventures of Tom Sawyer*, Dec 56: 32
BREMEN, GERMANY
  Emigrant ships from, Aug 60: 77, 78-79
  Emigrant train en route to, Aug 60: 76
  Port of, in 1847, painting by H. Fedeler, Aug 60: 74-75
BRETT, HAROLD M., illus for *The Peterkin Papers*, Dec 56: 31
BREWER, DAVID J., portrait of, Oct 60: 55
BREWERY, PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH, colored drawing by Lewis Miller, Apr 64: 59
BREWSTER, JOHN, painting of girl by, Apr 60: 53
BREWSTER & COMPANY
  Advertising card of, Oct 56: 96
  Carriages and sleighs built by, Oct 56: 90, 91, 92-94
BRIDGES
  Brooklyn: see BROOKLYN BRIDGE
  Covered, Feb 55: 100, Apr 55: 104, 112, Jun 59: 30-37; cartoons on, Jun 59: 82, 83, 84
  Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge, Jun 64: 38-39
BRIDGEWATER, MASS., in 1860, Dec 57: 58-59
BRIG, type of ship, Feb 55: 115
BRIGANTINE, type of ship, Feb 55: 115
BRIGHTON, ENGLAND, pavilion at, Jun 60: 21
"BRINGING HOME THE BRIDE," painting by Harvey Dunn, Jun 61: 46-47
"BRISTOL," Fall River Line steamer, Dec 54: 8, 10, 13, 14
BRISTOL, R.I., courthouse, Oct 61: 36
BRITISH COLUMBIA, mountain scene, Oct 60: 60-61
BRITTON, ELIZABETH ANN, photograph of, Apr 63: 82
BRITTON, NAN, portrait of, Apr 63: 7
BROADSIDES
  Advertising service by Bishop Talbot at Wallace, Ida., Dec 63: 112; letter to the editors about, Jun 64: 99
  Announcing election of Rutherford B. Hayes, Oct 60: 7
  Commemorating Battle of Plattsburgh, Dec 63: 9
  Proclaiming victory at Yorktown, Oct 61: 73
  Warning against yellow fever, Apr 56: 99
BROCK, ISAAC, portrait of, Aug 61: 22
"BROOKES," slave ship, Oct 58: 6, 7
BROOK FARM, painting by Josiah Wolcott, Apr 59: 58–59
"BROOKLYN," U.S.S., Feb 64: 35
BROOKLYN, N.Y., snowfall, 1817, Dec 55: 15
BROOKLYN BRIDGE, Oct 56: 69, 71, 73, 110, 112, Oct 59: 30-31
BROOM, THOMAS, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
BROWERE, ALBERTIS, painting of California gold rush Argonaut by, Dec 62: 6
BROWERE, JOHN HENRI ISAAC, life masks by
  Of Adams, Jun 55: 19
  Of Jefferson, Jun 55: 14, Jun 63: 24
BROWN, FORD MADOX, *The Last of England*, painting by, Aug 60: cover, 3
BROWN, GEORGE LORING, Hudson River at Bear Mountain, painting by, Dec 58: 19
BROWN, HENRY BILLINGS, portrait of, Apr 64: 53
BROWN, J. F., *The Legend of the White Canoe*, Jun 64: 35
BROWN, MRS. JOE T., portrait of, Feb 59: 38
BROWN, JOHN
  Execution of, sketch by David Strother, Feb 55: 7
  Painting of, by John Steuart Curry, Feb 55: 5
BROWN, MATHER, portrait of John Adams by, Apr 59: 28
BROWN, MOSES, portrait of, Apr 58: 37
BROWN, WILLIAM H., silhouette of John Marshall by, Jun 63: 8
BROWN, WILSON, photographs of, Feb 55: 66, 67, 68
BROWNE, ORRIS, portrait of, Dec 58: 51
BROWNLOW, WILLIAM G. ("PARSON"), portrait of, Aug 60: 54
BRUFF, CHARLES OLIVER, advertisements by, Aug 55: 112
BRUFF, J. GOLDSBOROUGH
  Covered-wagon accident, sketch by, Feb 62: 13
  Descent from Mud Lake Basin, Dec 62: 19
  Emigrant's Burial, The, Dec 62: 18
  Ferriage of the Platte, Dec 62: 18
  Rabbit-Hole Springs, The, Dec 62: 19
  Stopping for the night, sketch by, Feb 62: 9
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM, Germans in, 1914, Apr 62: 80
BRY, THEODOR DE, engravings by
  Atrocities of Spanish conquest in New World, Feb 63: 14, 15
  Conquest of Peru (with Jean de Bry), Oct 56: 5-9
  Cuzco, Peru, Aug 55: 37
  Indian subjects, Oct 56: 10, 11
  Jamestown, Va., Apr 63: 68
  Perils of the Sea of Darkness, The, Dec 55: 72
  South Atlantic coast, scenes and Indians, from paintings by Jacques le Moyne de Morgues, Oct 63: 8-12, 14-15
BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS
  Campaign gadgets used by, Dec 61: 10-11, Aug 64: 74, 75; poster, Jun 56: 28
  Cartoons on, Dec 59: 42, Dec 61: 6, 8-9, 112-13, Jun 62: 52-53
  Portraits of, Feb 58: 67, Dec 60: 117, Dec 61: 109
  On sawdust trail, photograph, Dec 61: 4-5
BRYANT, JOSEPH, portrait of, Oct 57: 10
BRYANT, LOUISE, portrait of, Feb 60: 9
BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN
  In group painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
  In painting by Asher B. Durand, Dec 58: 22
  Portrait of, by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 19
BRYCE, JAMES, VISCOUNT, photograph of, Feb 56: 22
BUCCINI, A., banner painted by, for Woodrow Wilson, Oct 64: back cover, 3
BUCHANAN, JAMES
  And his Cabinet, photograph by Mathew Brady, Feb 63: 34-35
  Portraits of, Dec 55: 20, Apr 56: 31, Aug 56: 6
BUCHER, CHRISTIAN, portrait of, Apr 57: 50
BUELL, DON CARLOS, headquarters of, in Louisville, Ky., Aug 63: 91
BUENA VISTA, BATTLE OF, Jun 55: 23
BUFFALO, AMERICAN
  "Family portrait" of, Aug 56: 34
  French 16th-century sketch, Dec 60: 79
  Paintings by William Cary: Indian hunters attacked, Feb 61: 50; males fighting, Feb 61: 51; wolves attacking, Feb 61: 51
"BUFFALO, LAST OF THE," painting by Albert Bierstadt, Dec 54: 36-37
BUFFALO BILL. See CODY, WILLIAM F.
BUFFALO BILL'S WILD WEST, posters for, Apr 62: 26-27, 28, 29
"BUFFALO BONES ARE PLOWED UNDER," painting by Harvey Dunn, Jun 61: 48–49
"BUFFALO CHASE," painting by George Catlin, Dec 54: 33
BUFFALO DANCE, of Mandan Indians, painting by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 62-63
BUFFALO HIDE, design on, Dec 54: 32
BUFFALO HUNT, Feb 61: 50, Feb 64: 20
  Indian brave caparisoned for, Aug 59: cover, 3
"BUFFALO HUNT, A SWELL SPORT ON," cartoon, Aug 56: 37
"BUFFALO HUNTER," painting by unknown artist, Dec 54: cover, 5
BUFFALO HUNTERS CURING MEAT, illus from *Buffalo Bill and the Wild West*, Feb 56: 117
BUFFALO RANGES, map of, Aug 56: 38
BUFFALO STAMPEDE, painting by William H. Jackson, Aug 56: 39
BULGE, BATTLE OF, paintings of scenes of, Aug 57: 28, 31
BULL DANCE, of Mandan Indians, painting by George Catlin, Oct 56: 17
BULLITT, WILLIAM C., photographs of, Apr 61: 40 43, 45, Jun 61: 36
BULL MOOSE. See PROGRESSIVE PARTY OF 1912 16
BULLOCH, IRVINE, portrait of, Dec 58: 50
BULLOCH, JAMES D., portrait of, Apr 63: 80
BULL RUN, FIRST BATTLE OF, centennial rerun sketch, Aug 63: 111
"BULL'S RUN, THE BATTLE OF," cartoon, Jun 62: 62-63
BUNAU-VARILLA, PHILIPPE
  Cartoon on, Aug 63: 109
  Portrait of, Aug 63: 106
BUNKER, MR. AND MRS. CHANG AND ENG, portraits of, Aug 62: 28-29, 31, 106
BUNKER HILL, BATTLE OF, Feb 64: 6
  Maps, Feb 57: 86, Aug 62: 80
  Painting by Pyle, Howard, Feb 59: 16-17
  Painting by Trumbull, John, detail from, Jun 58: 44, Aug 62: cover, 3
BURDEN, SHIRLEY C., *Public Monument*, photograph by, Aug 58: 2, 3
BURGESS CORPS, Aug 56: 18
BURGHLEY, LORD. See CECIL, WILLIAM
BURGOYNE, JOHN
  Coat of arms of, Jun 56: 84
  Lecturing Indians, engraving, Jun 56: 6
  Portrait of, Jun 56: cover, 3
  Surrendering at Saratoga, painting by John Trumbull, Jun 56: 4-5
BURNHAM, DANIEL H., photograph of, Oct 60: 11
BURNS, WILLIAM J., photograph of, Dec 59: 10
BURNSIDE, AMBROSE E., portraits of, Oct 60: 44, Oct 62: 39
BURNSIDE'S BRIDGE, Aug 58: 54, 56-57
BURR, AARON, portrait of, Aug 64: 78
BURROUGHS, JOHN
  And automobile presented by Henry Ford, Feb 63: 2
  Photograph of, Oct 59: 41
BUSCH, AUGUST A., photograph of, Dec 58: 86
BUSS, ROBERT WILLIAM, *Satisfaction*, engraving from painting by, Oct 64: 40-41
BUTE, 3RD EARL OF (JOHN STUART), portrait of, by Joshua Reynolds, Jun 60: 11
BUTER, JIM, portrait sketch of, by William Cary, Feb 61: 54
BUTLER, BENJAMIN
  Campaign gadget used against, Aug 64: 74
  Cartoon on, Aug 62: 98
  At House Judiciary Committee meeting, Jun 56: 47
  Portraits of, Jun 55: 69, Apr 57: 52, Dec 59: 61
BUTLER, FRANK H., photograph of, Feb 60: 62
BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY, sketch of, Dec 57: 99
BUTTERSWORTH, JAMES E., *Staghound*, clipper ship, painting by, Oct 55: 20
BUYCK, EDWARD, flag raising at Fort Stanwix, painting by, Feb 56: 26–27
BYGRAVE, WILLIAM, *Zephyr*, clipper ship, painting by, Oct 55: 16-17
BYRD, WILLIAM II (1674-1744)
  Coat of arms of, Dec 59: 117
  Portraits of, Dec 59: 4, Feb 64: 94
  Westover, home of, Dec 59: 7

C

CABEZA DE VACA, ÁLVAR NÚÑEZ
  And Indians, painting by Frederic Remington, Dec 60: 36
  Route of, map, Dec 60: 80
CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, portrait of, Dec 59: 75
CABOT, SEBASTIAN, portrait of, Apr 59: 6
CAESAR, JULIUS, bust of, Aug 57: 27
CAIRO, EGYPT
  Ceremonial procession in, Apr 60: 26-27

In old print, Dec 61: 71
CAJUN MAN, Dec 54: 62
CALAMATTA, LUIGI, statue by, Feb 57: 25
CALAMITY JANE, pictures of, Aug 60: 38
CALATRAVA, COUNTESS DE, photograph of, Apr 62: 61
CALAVERAS COUNTY, CALIF., giant sequoia trees, Jun 63: 2
CALHOUN, JOHN C.
  Portraits of, Oct 55: 56, Aug 64: 78
  Silhouette of, Oct 55: 95
CALIFORNIA (see also LOS ANGELES; SAN FRANCISCO)
  Beale's Cut, Jun 60: 2
  Bear Flag of, Feb 56: 95, Aug 58: 75
  Bloomer Cut, Dec 58: 109
  Boulder field near Manzanar, Apr 60: 42
  Cavalry on fallen big tree, post card view, Oct 62: 101
  First commercial orange grove in, Aug 58: 14-15
  Fort Ross, Apr 60: 4-5, 6
  French map of, Aug 58: 9
  Glacier Point, Yosemite National Park, 1894 photograph, Dec 60: 126
  Gold rush: Argonauts, Dec 62: 6, 11; boom towns, Dec 62: 20-21; miners relaxing, Dec 62: 24-27; miners working, Dec 62: 8, 9, 10, 22-23, 90, 91; nugget found at Sutter's Mill, Dec 62: 7; ships en route, Dec 62: 14, 16-17; wagon travel, Dec 62: 18-19
  Los Angeles history, Aug 58: 8-21
  Los Angeles-Owens Valley aqueduct, Dec 61: 30-31, 32, 34
  Monterey, early views, Oct 60: 34, Jun 63: 82
  Oakland, river steamer on park lagoon, Feb 55: 117
  Ocean-to-ocean automobile tour in, 1911, Apr 62: 64, 65
  Overland Limited at Colfax, Dec 63: 55
  Panamint City: see PANAMINT CITY
  Seal of, 1862, Aug 58: 76
  Sequoia trees, Jun 63: 2
  Spanish, paintings to illustrate *Two Years Before the Mast*, Oct 60: 34-37
  Summertime, early photographs, Jun 63: 36, 37
  Sutter's Mill, Dec 62: 13
  Yosemite National Park, Oct 64: 19
"CALIFORNIA," U.S.S., at Pearl Harbor, Feb 62: 64
CALIFORNIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, members of, Feb 56: 61
CALIFORNIA MILITIA COMPANY, Aug 56: back cover, 3
CALLIOPE. See STEAM CALLIOPE
CALUMPIT, BATTLE OF, Feb 58: 28-29
CALVERT, FREDERICK, 6TH LORD BALTIMORE, portrait of, by Johann Ludwig Tietz, Feb 64: 26
CALYO, JOHN A., portrait of Peter Cooper by, Feb 59: 4
CALYO, NICOLINO, paintings by
  New York City fire of 1835, Aug 57: 14
  Steamer *Hoboken*, Oct 59: 28
  Street vendors, Jun 55: 46-49
CAMDEN, BATTLE OF, Oct 59: 25
CAMELS
  Army's 1857 test of, Apr 61: 36
  In High Sierra, Apr 61: 37
  Types of, Apr 61: 95, 96
CAMERON, SIMON, portrait of, Apr 57: 52
CAMP, WALTER
  Daily Dozen devised by, Oct 61: 80-81
  Photographs of, Oct 61: 50
CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL. See PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS AND ELECTIONS
CAMPBELL, ORLAND, portrait of Thomas Jefferson by, Apr 58: 63
"CAMP MOOYIE," painting by James M. Alden, Jun 57: 14
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS FERRY "HURON," Apr 64: 45
CANNING, GEORGE, portrait of, Oct 55: 7
CANNON, JOSEPH G., portrait of, Apr 62: 112
CANTON, CHINA, waterfront of, Feb 55: 16
CAPE FEAR RIVER, Union transport unloading, Feb 63: 69
CAPE FRANÇOIS, Oct 63: 9
CAPE HATTERAS. See HATTERAS, CAPE
CAPE HORN PASSAGE, map, Dec 62: 15
CAPE THUNDER, in Lake Superior, Aug 58: 46
CAPTAIN JINKS OF THE HORSE MARINES, cigar store figure, Apr 63: 2
CARLIN, NEV., Dec 58: 54
CARLOTA, EMPRESS OF MEXICO. See MAXIMILIAN AND CARLOTA OF MEXICO
CARLYLE, THOMAS
  Arrangement in Grey and Black, No. 2, portrait of, by Whistler, Oct 61: 25
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 27
CARMER, CARL, house of, in Irvington, N.Y., Dec 58: 20
CARNEGIE, ANDREW
  Birthplace of, Aug 60: 6
  Cartoons on, Aug 60: 8, 9
  Portraits of, Apr 57: 46, Aug 60: 5
  Skibo Castle, home of, Aug 60: 7
CARNES, JOHN, portrait of, Feb 55: cover, 3
"CAROLINE," steamer, on fire at Niagara Falls, Jun 64: 35
CAROLINE, FORT. See FORT CAROLINE
CAROLINE OF ANSPACH, portrait of, Jun 60: 8
CAROLUS-DURAN (CHARLES DURAND), portrait of, by Sargent, Oct 61: 12
"CARONDELET," U.S. ironclad, Oct 59: 66
  Crew of, Oct 59: 68
CARPENTER, DAN, portrait of, Jun 59: 96
CARPENTER, FRANCIS B., Lincoln's cabinet, engraving from painting by, Oct 60: 46
CARQUEVILLE, WILL, poster by, Feb 62: 29
CARRIAGES, built by Brewster & Company, Oct 56: 90, 91, 92-93
CARROLL, MRS. DANIEL I, portrait of, as child, Dec 55: cover, 3
CARSON, KIT, portrait of, Jun 56: 19
CARTER, ANNE, portrait of, Apr 57: 60
CARTERET, GEORGE, indenture of, Oct 64: 109
CARTHAGE, ILL., jail courtyard after shooting of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, drawing, Dec 62: 47
CARTOON FIRST AMERICAN, Feb 56: 7
CARTOUCHE, engraved by Henry Dawkins, Apr 59: 84
CARUSO, ENRICO, photographs of, Apr 59: 55, 57
CARVER, WILLIAM FRANK ("DOC"), portrait of, Apr 62: 30
CARY, WILLIAM DE LA MONTAGNE, paintings and sketches by
  Buffalo scenes, Feb 61: 50-51
  Indian Boys Breaking a Pony, Feb 64: 79
  Indian leader vs. "train boss," Feb 62: 101
  Indian Migration, Feb 64: 21
  Indians of upper Plains, Feb 61: 46, 48-50
  Northern Boundary Survey party, Jun 57: 18-19, Feb 61: 54-55
  Self-portrait, Feb 61: 47
  Settlers and trappers of Plains frontier, Feb 61: 52-53
CASALI, ANDREA, portrait of Edward Coke by, Jun 57: 4
CASANOV, Flathead chief, sketch of, Aug 59: 90
CASS, LEWIS, portrait of, Dec 56: 63
CASTLE GARDEN, New York City, Aug 57: 19
  Lafayette welcomed at, Dec 56: 114
CASTLEREAGH, ROBERT STEWART, VISCOUNT, portrait of, Oct 55: 7
"CAT, THE," primitive painting, Feb 62: back cover, 3
"CATCHING THE LIMITED," painting by William Harnden Foster, Oct 64: cover, 3
CATHERWOOD, FREDERICK
  Panoramas by: Jerusalem, Jun 61: 100-1; Thebes, Egypt, Jun 61: 102-3
  Self-portrait, Jun 61: 8
  Views of Ancient Monuments in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatán, illus from, Jun 61: 11-19
CATLIN, GEORGE
  Black Hawk, portrait by, Aug 61: 20
  Buffalo Chase, Dec 54: 33
  Bull Dance of Mandans, Oct 56: 17
  Cheyenne Brothers, Oct 58: 2
  Comanche brave subduing wild horse, Apr 58: 11, Feb 64: 19
  Crow chief in full regalia, Feb 64: 16
  Indian Chief before and after his Visit to Washington, Feb 56: 2
  La Salle's explorations of Mississippi, series of paintings, Apr 57: 4-19
  Long Speech, The, Dec 57: 2
  Mato-topa, Oct 56: 12
  Medicine circles, Oct 56: 17
  Niagara Falls: aerial view, Jun 64: 34; close-up view of Horseshoe Falls, Jun 64: cover, 3
  Self-portrait, Apr 57: cover, 3
  Sioux Village, Dec 54: 33
  West Point in 1828, Dec 55: 26
CATSKILL MOUNTAINS, summertime, early photographs, Jun 63: 36, 37
CATTLE BRANDS, Apr 56: 104-7
CATTLE RANGE, Apr 55: 28
CAULAINCOURT, ARMAND AUGUSTIN LOUIS DE, portrait of, Feb 58: 85
CAYUSE BRAVES, portraits by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 43
CECIL, WILLIAM (1ST BARON BURGHLEY), portrait of, Apr 59: 12
CELESTINO, JOAO M., order for release of, facsimile, Feb 57: 59
CENTRAL PARK. See under NEW YORK, N.Y.
CENTURY CLUB, New York City, Dec 54: 29
CEYLON, sightseeing Navy men in, Feb 64: 43
CHABAS, PAUL, *September Morn,* Aug 61: 63
CHAGRES, PANAMA, etching from sketch by Charles Nahl, Dec 62: 17
CHAMBERS, THOMAS, painting of Niagara Falls by, Jun 64: 36
CHAMPE, JOHN, route of, Oct 57: 26 (map)
"CHAMPION," Vanderbilt sidewheeler, Dec 54: 8
CHAMPLAIN, LAKE
  Battle of, Apr 56: 20, Dec 63: 5, 6-7, 10 (map), 90; broadside commemorating, Dec 63: 9
  Cable ferry *Stanley B* on, Apr 64: 41
CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE, sketch of silver mine by, Apr 64: 5
"CHANCELLOR LIVINGSTON," steam packet, Aug 57: 15, Oct 63: back cover, 3
CHANDLER, ALBERT, portrait of, Apr 61: 32
CHANDOR, DOUGLAS, portrait of Eleanor Roosevelt by, Aug 64: 61
CHANNING, WILLIAM HENRY, portrait of, Feb 57: 23
CHAOUSAROU, Oct 59: 104
CHAPPEL, ALONZO
  Braddock leaving scene of defeat, painting by, Jun 57: 58
  Engravings from paintings by: Adams, John Quincy, portrait, Oct 55: 6; Battle of Harlem Heights, Aug 55: 29; Battle of Long Island, Aug 55: 28; Decatur, Stephen, portrait, Apr 56: 12; Perry, Oliver Hazard, portrait, Apr 56: cover, 3
CHAPULTEPEC, BATTLE OF, painting by Carl Nebel, Jun 55: 21, Feb 59: 26
CHARLES V, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, portrait of, by Titian, Feb 63: 7
CHARLESFORT, Oct 63: 10-11
CHARLESTON, S.C.
  Attack on, by Union ironclads, Jun 63: 28-32, 90-91
  Churches of, Feb 58: 58-59
  City today, Feb 58: 60-61
  Convention halls, 1860, Jun 60: 56-59
  In 1831, paintings by S. Bernard, Feb 58: 48-49
  In 1855, Feb 58: 89
  In Fort Sumter bombardment, Feb 58: 93
  Plantation life, Feb 58: 52-53
  Portraits of leading citizens, Feb 58: 54-57
  In Revolution, Feb 58: 50, 51
  Union prisoners at, Oct 64: 50
"CHARLESTON MERCURY," clipping of Dec. 20, 1860, Feb 58: 92
CHARLESTOWN, NEVIS ISLAND, W.I., Jun 55: 6, 9
CHARLOTTE SOPHIA OF ENGLAND
  In caricatures by James Gillray, Jun 60: 18, 19
  In family portrait by John Zoffany, Jun 60: 4-5
  Portrait of, by Benjamin West, Jun 60: back cover, 3
CHASE, JOSEPH CUMMINGS, World War I portraits (Sergeant York, Samuel Woodfill, Generals MacArthur and Pershing) by, Oct 59: 12-13
CHASE, KATE, pictures of, Aug 56: 41, Feb 58: 14
CHASE, SALMON P., portraits of, Aug 56: 42, Oct 60: 46
CHASE, WILLIAM MERRITT
  English Cod, An, Feb 55: 45
  Portrait by, of James A. McNeill Whistler, Oct 61: 11
CHATEAU, FRENCH, drawing by Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 63

CHATEAU-THIERRY STREET BARRICADE, painting by W. J. Aylward, Oct 59: 16
"CHERUB," British sloop of war, Apr 56: 18
"CHESAPEAKE," U.S. frigate, Apr 56: 16-17, 19, Feb 59: 29, Oct 64: 42
CHESAPEAKE, BATTLE OF THE
- Diagrams, Oct 61: 70, 71
- Map, Oct 61: 58-59
- Painting by Théodore Gudin, Oct 61: 56-57

CHESS PLAYER, MECHANICAL, Feb 60: 34, 36-37
- Advertisement for, Feb 60: 83

CHESTERTON, G. K., portrait of, Aug 57: 27
"CHESTER W. CHAPIN," New Haven Line steamer, Dec 54: 10
CHEVES, MRS. LANGDON, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
CHEW, BENJAMIN, home of, in Revolution, Oct 59: 23, Feb 61: 23
CHEYENNE INDIANS, paintings by George Catlin, Oct 58: 2
"CHICAGO," U.S. cruiser, Feb 64: 35
CHICAGO, ILL.
- Criminal Court and County Jail, Aug 55: 98
- Democratic National Convention of 1864, Feb 64: 14-15
- Fire of 1871, sketches by Alfred R. Waud, Aug 63: 54-61
- Grain elevators, 1866, Feb 64: 44-45
- Hull-House, Dec 60: 15
- Maxwell Street, *c.* 1905, Dec 60: 14-15
- Museum of Science and Industry, Oct 60: 21
- Site of, in 17th century, Apr 57: 86
- West 12th Street in 1892, Jun 56: 30-31
- World's Fair of 1893: see WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

CHICAGO "TIMES-HERALD," cartoon from, Dec 62: 92
CHICHÉN ITZÁ, MEXICO, Temple of Kukulkan, Jun 61: 12
"CHIEF JUSTICE ROBINSON," lake steamer, Aug 58: 45
"CHIEF WAWATAM," Straits of Mackinac ferry, Apr 64: 45
CHILDREN, of young republic, folk paintings, Apr 60: 47, 48, 51, 53
CHILDREN'S BOOKS, illus from, Dec 56: 26-37, 121-24
"CHILDREN'S FRIEND, THE," booklet of 1821, reproduced, Dec 60: 23-26
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, past and present, Oct 59: 101
"CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES, A," illus for, by Jessie Willcox Smith, Dec 56: 29
CHIMAYO, N.M., Santuario near, Apr 62: 68, 71-75
CHINA
- Kowtow ceremony, Dec 61: 94-95
- Mission of John E. Ward with copies of Tientsin Treaty, illus from *Harper's Weekly*, Dec 61: 96-101

CHINAWARE, patriotic tableware, Aug 55: 48-53
CHIPMANS POINT, VT., cable ferry *Stanley B* leaving, Apr 64: 41
CHITTENDEN, HENRY, photograph of, Jun 64: 2
CHOCTAW INDIANS
- Portraits of Tulope and Bille by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 60, 61
- Squaws selling roots and herbs, sketch by Alfred R. Waud, Dec 63: 38-39

CHORIS, LOUIS
- Scenes and people of Hawaii painted by, Feb 60: 15-21
- Self-portrait, Feb 60: 15

CHRISTENSON, C. C. A., paintings by
- Burning of Mormon temple at Nauvoo, Feb 63: 26
- *Handcart Emigrants Reaching Camp,* Feb 63: 33
- Mormon panorama, Feb 63: 28-33

CHRISTIAN, GEORGE, photographs of, Apr 63: 8, 9
CHRISTIAN X OF DENMARK, portrait of, Dec 54: 46
CHRISTMAS
- Advertising card, Dec 60: back cover, 3
- *Christmas Eve. '62,* painting attributed to Thomas Nast, Dec 62: 2-3, 4
- Christmas morning, photograph by F. G. Weller, Dec 60: 121
- Christmas supplement cover of *Illustrated London News,* 1855, Jun 62: 37
- Illus for Washington Irving's *Old Christmas,* by Cecil Aldin, Dec 61: 54-55
- Poster by Currier & Ives, Dec 54: back cover, 5
- Santa Claus booklet of 1821, Dec 60: 23-26
- Victorian Christmas album, Dec 58: 36-44

"CHRIST RAISING THE DAUGHTER OF JAIRUS," painting by William Sidney Mount, Aug 60: 13
CHRISTY, HOWARD CHANDLER
- Portrait of Grace Goodhue Coolidge by, Aug 64: 60
- World War I recruiting poster by, Oct 59: back cover, 3

CHUALPAY INDIANS, paintings by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 47, 50
"CHUBB," British sloop, Dec 63: 6
CHUGACH MOUNTAINS, Apr 60: 43
CHURCH, BENJAMIN, portrait of, Dec 58: 69
CHURCH AND STATE, cartoon by Thomas Nast, Oct 63: 105
CHURCH BELLS, Jun 64: 100
CHURCHES
- Adobe, at Taos, N.M., Oct 57: 34-35
- At Austerfield, England, Oct 59: 52
- At Boston, England, Oct 59: 53
- At Bourges, France, Cathedral of St. Stephen, Dec 55: 4
- Of Charleston, S.C., area, Feb 58: 58-59
- Cologne Cathedral, Dec 55: 9
- At Delfshaven, Holland, Oct 59: 50
- At Dixon, S.D., Dec 58: 2
- Negro churches of Louisiana plantation country, Jun 56: 60
- On Nevis Island, Jun 55: 8
- Of New Haven, Conn., in early 1800's, Dec 61: 14-15
- On Niihau Island, Hawaii, Oct 63: 51
- At Northampton, Mass., church of Jonathan Edwards, Dec 62: 103
- In painting by George Henry Durrie, Dec 55: 16-17
- Salisbury Cathedral, Dec 55: 6-7
- At Santa Fe, N.M., Cathedral of St. Francis, Oct 57: 32
- Santuario near Chimayo, N.M., Apr 62: 68, 71-75
- In Vermont, Jun 55: 29, 31, 32

CHURCHILL, WINSTON S., portraits of, Feb 55: 89, Aug 57: 27, Dec 62: 83
CHURUBUSCO, BATTLE OF, Jun 55: 23
CIGAR BOX PICTURES, Oct 55: back cover, Jun 56: back cover, Jun 57: back cover, 2, Oct 62: back cover, 3
CIGAR STORE FIGURE, Captain Jinks of the Horse Marines, Apr 63: 2
CILLEY'S STORE, Plymouth, Vt., Dec 63: 85
CINCINNATI, OHIO, in 1853, Dec 56: 18
CINQUÊ, portrait of, Feb 57: 60
CIRCUS
- Dancing girl, wagon decoration, Dec 60: 2
- "Greatest Show on Earth" in London, portfolio from scrapbook made by P. T. Barnum, Dec 61: 18-29
- Poster showing steam aeroplane, Apr 62: cover, 3

"CITY OF NEW YORK," Norwich Line steamer, Dec 54: 11
CITY TROOP, painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: cover, 5
- Letters to the editors about, Jun 64: 99

CIVIL WAR (see also, by name, battles and personalities involved)
- Antietam Creek today and on Sept. 17, 1862, Dec 60: 18, 19
- Atlanta, burning of, Aug 62: 103
- Baltimore attack on Massachusetts 6th, Apr 61: 4
- Brady, Mathew, photographs by, Dec 60: 118-19
- *Bull's Run,* cartoon, Jun 62: 62-63
- Cartoons from *Punch* on, Apr 57: 42, 101
- Centennial events, Aug 63: 39, 111
- *Christmas Eve. '62,* painting, Dec 62: 2-3, 4
- Confederate propaganda etchings by A. J. Volck, Oct 58: 117-20
- Confederate ships built at Liverpool and Birkenhead, Apr 63: 18-19, 21, 23, 79
- Copperheads, cartoons on, Feb 64: 13, 15, 85, 87
- Davis, Jefferson C., shooting Gen. William Nelson, Aug 63: 88-89
- Draft riots, Dec 57: 111, Jun 59: 44-49, 95
- Drum from, Oct 59: cover, 3
- *Eagle's Nest,* northern print, Feb 62: 2
- Field, Erastus, interpretation by, Apr 63: 15
- Fighting in, drawings by Ray Houlihan, Oct 55: 66-67, 70-71, 78-79, Oct 56: 34-35, 38, 42, 45, 48-49, 62-63, Dec 57: 35, 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 48
- Florence, S.C., prisoners of war, Oct 64: 50, 52-61
- Fort Fisher, and Union capture of, Feb 63: 69-74, 77
- Friends again, wood carving, Feb 63: back cover, 3
- Ironclad attack on Charleston, Jun 63: 28-32, 90-91
- Kansas-Missouri border incident, painting by George Bingham, Aug 56: 9
- Lincoln fettered by Tammany Hall, painting by David Gilmour Blythe, Oct 62: 27
- Louisville, Ky., headquarters of General Buell, Aug 63: 91
- Marblehead, Mass., in, painting by J. O. J. Frost, Jun 62: 16-17
- Massachusetts volunteers boarding train, Apr 61: 91
- Mortar Battery, painting by W. T. Trego, Oct 62: 32
- "Old Abe," battle eagle, Oct 63: 32, 33
- Patriotic envelopes, Oct 59: 90-91; of Secession, Apr 62: 66-67
- Presidential campaign of 1864, Feb 64: 14-15, 85, 87; near Fort Wadsworth, Oct 62: 43
- Prison camps of, Aug 59: 4, 5-6, 9-13
- Quantrill raid on Lawrence, Kans., Oct 60: 22-23
- St. Albans, Vt., Confederate raid on banks of, Aug 61: 28, 92-93
- Sherman's men destroying railroad, Aug 62: 23
- Soldiers of, sketches: by Edwin Forbes, Apr 57: 32, 33; by Winslow Homer, Apr 57: 37
- Southern Unionist underground meeting, Aug 60: 52
- Union generals, paintings: by Balling, Oct 56: 30-31, Aug 64: 18-19; by Sandham, Oct 56: 66-67
- Union sharpshooter, drawing by Winslow Homer, Jun 62: 43
- Union troops entraining for camp, painting by David Gilmour Blythe, Oct 62: 27
- Valentines, comic, of, Feb 61: back cover, 3
- Vicksburg today and on July 4, 1863, Dec 60: 20, 21
- Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, 8th Regiment, with mascot, Oct 63: 33

CLAFLIN, REUBEN BUCKMAN, portrait of, Jun 56: 44
CLAFLIN, TENNESSEE
- Cartoon on, Jun 56: 87
- At House Judiciary Committee hearing, Jun 56: 47
- Portrait of, Jun 56: 44

CLALLAM MEDICINE MEN, painting by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 48-49
CLARK, EDWARD, portrait of, Oct 58: 37
CLARK, FORT. See FORT CLARK
CLARK, GEORGE ROGERS, campaign of, in Revolution, map, Oct 62: 60
CLARK, WILLIAM (see also LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION)
- Portrait of, Dec 63: 59

CLASSICAL DRESS IN SCULPTURE, satirized by Carl Rose, Feb 57: 46-47
CLAY, CASSIUS MARCELLUS
- Portrait of, Jun 60: 37
- White Hall, home of, Jun 60: 34

CLAY, HENRY
- Bed of, Oct 56: 109
- Home of, Oct 56: 29
- Portrait of, Oct 56: 27

CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES, portraits of, Jun 57: 25, Jun 58: 67
CLEMENS, CLARA, photographs of, Dec 59: 69, 71, 76
CLEMENS, JEAN, photographs of, Dec 59: 71, 76
CLEMENS, OLIVIA LANGDON (MRS. SAMUEL L.), portrait of, Dec 59: 76
CLEMENS, SAMUEL L. See TWAIN, MARK
CLEMENS, SUSY, photographs of, Dec 59: 71, 76, 80
"CLERMONT," Robert Fulton's sidewheeler, Dec 58: 17, Oct 63: 40
CLEVELAND, FRANCES FOLSOM (MRS. GROVER)
- Photographs of, Oct 57: 11, Aug 64: 35
- Portrait of, by Anders Zorn, Aug 64: 57

CLEVELAND, GROVER
- Campaign biography, advertisement for, Aug 56: 103
- Cartoons on, Aug 62: 5, 98
- Gadgets from campaign of 1888, Aug 64: 63, 75
- Home of, Oct 57: 103
- Inauguration of, 1885, Aug 62: 8-9
- Pictured in unauthorized advertisements, Aug 64: 26, 27
- Portraits of, Apr 56: 32, Oct 57: 10, Aug 62: 7

CLEVELAND, OHIO, post card view of Garfield Memorial, Oct 62: 100
CLINTON, GEORGE, portrait of, Aug 64: 78
CLONNEY, JAMES GOODWYN
- *Sleigh Ride, The,* Dec 56: back cover, 3
- *What a Catch!* Jun 58: back cover, 3

"COAST OF BRITTANY, THE: ALONE WITH THE TIDE," painting by Whistler, Oct 61: 24

COATESVILLE, PA., Jun 64: 51
  Ocean-to-ocean automobile tour at, 1911, Apr 62: 56
COAT OF ARMS
  Of Burgoyne, Jun 56: 84
  Of Byrd, William, Dec 59: 117
  Of Columbus, Dec 55: 94
  Of Gorges family, Aug 59: 23
  Of Johnson, William, Apr 59: 47
  Of Raleigh, Jun 59: 13
  Of Washington family, Oct 57: cover, back cover, 3
COBB, HOWELL, portrait of, Aug 60: 55
COCKBURN, GEORGE, portrait of, Dec 54: 48
COCKBURN, J. P., picnickers at Horseshoe Falls, aquatint from drawing by, Jun 64: 36-37
COCK-FIGHT IN NEW ORLEANS, sketch by Alfred R. Waud, Dec 63: 38
CODEX FLORENTINO, illus from, Apr 64: 67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 76-77, 78
CODEX MENDOZA, illus from, Apr 64: 75
CODEX VATICANUS "B," Feb 59: 56
CODIN, ISAAC, drawing of, Feb 58: 52
CODMAN, HENRY S., photograph of, Oct 60: 11
CODY, WILLIAM F. (BUFFALO BILL)
  Book on, illus from, Feb 56: 115, 117, 118
  Portraits of, Aug 56: 36, Apr 62: 26-27, Jun 64: 21
COEUR D'ALENE, IDA., placer mine, 1884, Oct 64: 29
COEYMANS, ARIAANTJE, portrait of, Dec 58: 11
COGDELL, JOHN S., portrait of, Feb 58: 56
COGGESHALL, GEORGE, portrait of, Oct 57: 76
COKE, EDWARD, portraits of, Jun 57: cover, 3, 4
COLE, THOMAS
  Course of Empire, The, series of paintings by, Oct 57: 53-60
  Pictured in painting by Asher B. Durand, Dec 58: 22
COLEMAN, ANN, portrait of, Dec 55: 21
COLES, JOHN, JR., mourning allegory for George Washington painted by, Feb 61: 2
COLFAX, CALIF., Overland Limited at, Dec 63: 55
COLFAX, SCHUYLER, portraits of, Apr 57: 52, Aug 64: 79
COLLET, JOHN, *Paul Jones Shooting a Sailor Who Had Attempted to Strike His Colours,* Aug 63: 46
COLLINS LINE STEAMERS, Feb 57: 48-49, 50-51, 53, Aug 58: 6
  Atlantic, Oct 55: 100
COLMAN, SAMUEL, *Emigrant Train,* Feb 62: 4-5
COLOGNE CATHEDRAL, Dec 55: 9
COLOMA, CALIF., Sutter's Mill, Dec 62: 13
COLOMBIA, gold ornaments from, Feb 63: 8
COLORADO (see also DENVER)
  Ocean-to-ocean automobile tour in, 1911, Apr 62: 59-63
  Vacationers in, early photographs, Jun 63: 40-41
  Wagon-train road, Feb 62: 11
COLT FIREARMS PATENT, illus from, Apr 55: 9
"COLUMBUS," projected U.S. man-of-war, Feb 60: 28
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
  Arrival at San Salvador, Oct 59: 2
  Coat of arms of, Dec 55: 94
  At Hispaniola, engraving after Theodor de Bry, Dec 55: 86
  Illus from *Journal* of, Apr 61: 100, 101, 103
  Illus from letter of, Dec 55: 83, 89, 91
  Portrait of, Oct 55: 2, 3
  Signature of, Dec 55: 93
COMANCHE BRAVE AND WILD HORSE, painting by George Catlin, Apr 58: 11, Feb 64: 19
COMANCHE RAIDERS, Apr 56: 40-41
"COMBAT DE LA CHESAPEAK," painting by Théodore Gudin, Oct 61: 56-57
"COMET," clipper ship, Dec 62: 14
"COMING AND GOING OF STEAM TRAINS IN AMERICA, THE," print by Yoshikazu, Aug 63: 28
COMISKEY, CHARLES A.
  Cartoon on, Jun 60: 89
  Photograph of, Jun 60: 27
"COMMONWEALTH," Fall River Line steamer, Dec 54: 14
COMPASS
  Drawing by Manjiro Nakahama, Dec 56: 92
  Presented to Tecumseh, Aug 61: 22
  From *The New American Practical Navigator,* Aug 60: 58
COMSTOCK LODE, Apr 59: 39-42, 106-7
CONCORD, MASS.
  Alcott family home, Aug 57: 35
  Old Manse, Dec 58: 34
  Thoreau home, Dec 62: 110
CONCORD, N.H., home of Count Rumford in, Dec 56: 77
CONESTOGA, PA., ocean-to-ocean automobile tour at, 1911, Apr 62: 56
CONESTOGA BELLS, Jun 64: 101
CONESTOGA WAGONS, Feb 62: 8-9
CONEY ISLAND, amusement parks in, Jun 58: 15-17, 19, 20-21, 93, 94
CONFEDERATE PROPAGANDA, etchings by A. J. Volck, Oct 58: 117-20
"CONFIANCE," British frigate, Dec 63: 6
"CONGRESS HALL," painting by Samuel F. B. Morse, Dec 55: 13, Apr 61: 16-17
CONGRESS OF VIENNA, drawing by Jean Baptiste Isabey, Oct 55: 8-9
CONKLING, ROSCOE, portrait of, Apr 57: 52
CONNECTICUT (see also HARTFORD)
  Inn and tavern signs of, Jun 60: 60, 62, 63
  New Haven: common in early 1800's, Dec 61: 14-15; Whitney gun factory, Apr 55: 11
  State seal, Apr 60: cover, 3
  Stratford railroad station in 1867, Dec 57: 64-65
"CONNECTICUT," U.S.S., Feb 64: 35, 42
CONNEMARA PAGEANT, Currier & Ives print, Aug 58: 26
CONSTABLE, JOHN, Salisbury cathedral, painting by, Dec 55: 6-7
"CONSTELLATION," U.S. frigate, Feb 56: 18-19
"CONSTITUTION," U.S. frigate, Apr 55: 57, Apr 56: 13, 14, 15, Feb 59: 27
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION OF 1787, painting by Thomas Prichard Rossiter, Oct 62: 14-15
CONTINENTAL CONGRESS VOTING FOR INDEPENDENCE, painting by Robert Edge Pine and Edward Savage, Feb 61: 22
CONTINENTAL DIVIDE, ocean-to-ocean automobile tour at, 1911, Apr 62: 60-61
"CONTINENTAL HARMONY," frontis of, Dec 56: 66
"CONVERSATION AT SEA, A," painting by Latrobe, Aug 62: 48-49
CONVERSATION PIECE AD INFINITUM, painting by H. Knight, Feb 60: 48-49
CONYNGHAM, GUSTAVUS, drawing of, Apr 56: 82
COOK, FREDERICK A.
  Brooklyn triumphal arch honoring, Apr 62: 21
  Photographs of, Apr 62: 19, 21
  Post card honoring, Apr 62: 20
COOK, JAMES
  Murder of, painting, Feb 60: 10
  Portrait of, by Nathaniel Dance, Dec 61: cover, 3
  Scenes of last voyage, Dec 61: 61-69, 87
COOK, LEMUEL
  Home of, Apr 58: 33
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 33
COOKE, JAY, portrait of, Apr 57: 52
COOKING UTENSILS, designed by Benjamin Thompson (Count Rumford), Dec 56: 99
COOLIDGE, CALVIN
  Birthplace of, Dec 63: 85
  Cartoons on, Feb 55: 76, Oct 63: 92
  Inauguration of 1923, Dec 63: 80
  Photographs of, Feb 55: 67, 68, Aug 55: 54, Apr 56: 33, 47, Aug 58: 31, Oct 63: 45, Aug 64: 40, 41, 80
COOLIDGE, GRACE GOODHUE (MRS. CALVIN)
  Photographs of, Feb 55: 67, Aug 64: 41
  Portrait of, by Howard Chandler Christy, Aug 64: 60
COOLIDGE, JOHN, at son's inaugural, 1923, Dec 63: 80
COOLIDGE HOMESTEAD, Dec 63: 82
COONEY, MRS. M. A., portrait of, Feb 59: 38
COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE, in painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
COOPER, PETER (*c.* 1720), Philadelphia's skyline, painting by, Feb 61: 12-13
COOPER, PETER (1791-1883)
  Locomotives designed by, Dec 57: 61, 63
  Portraits of, Feb 59: 4, 107
  Puck cartoon on, Jun 62: 50
  Statue of, Feb 59: 11
COOPERSTOWN, N.Y., early photographs taken in, Dec 58: 81-96
COOPER UNION, Feb 59: 8
COPÁN, HONDURAS, giant stele, Jun 61: 11
COPLEY, JOHN SINGLETON
  Adams, Samuel, portrait by, Apr 59: 28
  Boy with the Squirrel, The, Dec 56: cover, 3
  Izard, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph, portrait by, Feb 58: 54
  Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Mifflin, Feb 55: 39
COPPERHEADS, cartoons on, Feb 64: 13, 15, 85, 87
CORBETT, JAMES J., portrait of, Aug 59: 58
CORBIN, MOLLY, Dec 56: 46
COREY, ALBERT B., portrait of, Feb 64: 111
CORNÉ, MICHELE FELICE, paintings by
  Canton waterfront, Feb 55: 16
  Ulysses, Salem ship, wreck of, Feb 55: 18
  U.S. frigate *Constitution* at Tripoli, Feb 59: 27
CORNELIUS, ROBERT, self-portrait, Dec 56: 50
CORNELL (SARAH MARIA)-AVERY (EPHRAIM K.) CASE
  Map, Oct 61: 87
  Woodcut illustrations, Oct 61: 34, 35, 83
CORNWALLIS, CHARLES, MARQUIS, surrender of, Oct 61: 62, 69
CORONADO EXPEDITION, map of, Dec 54: 111
CORTELYOU, GEORGE B.
  Photograph of, Jun 57: 35
  Sketch of, Dec 57: 99
CORTÉS, HERNANDO
  In illus from Codex Florentino, Apr 64: 68
  Mexican campaign of, painting by Miguel González, Feb 63: 4
COSWAY, RICHARD, miniature of Sarah Lennox by, Jun 60: 11
COTTAGES
  Newport type, Feb 55: 22, 23
  Victorian, Jun 57: 112
COTTON, JOHN, portrait of, Oct 59: 49
COTTON CROP, going to market by steamer, Apr 55: 6
COTTON GIN, Apr 55: 7
COTTON MANUFACTURING
  Arkwright spinning frame, Apr 58: 35
  Progress of Cotton, The, lithographs, Apr 58: 38-39
  Slater's first mill, Apr 58: 34-35
  Strutt's mills in England, Apr 58: 36
COTTON PLANTATION, Currier & Ives print, Apr 55: 4-5
COTTON-WEAVING LOOM OF 1857, Feb 61: 88
COUGHLIN, CHARLES E., sketch of, Jun 62: 71
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA, Mormon wagons heading for ferry, Feb 62: 6
"COUNTRY FAIR, THE," painting by John A. Woodside, Apr 56: 48-49
COUNTRY STORE, Dec 54: 22, 24
  Cartoon, Dec 54: 25
  Display signs, Dec 54: 26
"COURSE OF EMPIRE, THE," series of paintings by Thomas Cole, Oct 57: 53-60
COURT, J. D., portrait of Lafayette by, Dec 56: 4
"COURTROOM SCENE," painting by David Gilmour Blythe, Oct 62: 24-25
COVERED WAGONS
  In gold rush to California, Dec 62: 18, 19
  Of Mormons' westward migration, Feb 63: 30-33
  As seen by William Cary, Feb 61: 52, 53
  On trail to Oregon and California, Feb 62: cover, 3, 4-17, 101
COW BELLS, Jun 64: 100
COWBOY-INDIAN RACE, Feb 56: 118
COWBOYS
  Photographs by Erwin E. Smith, Oct 63: 16, 18-31
  Sketches: by Remington, Frederic, Dec 54: 38, 39; by Russell, C. M., Apr 61: 75, 76, 77
COWLITZ INDIAN BURYING GROUND, Aug 59: 51
COWPENS, BATTLE OF, Apr 56: 34-35, 36-37
COX, MARY PEACHEY, portrait of, Feb 59: 39
CRANCH, CHRISTOPHER PEARSE, transcendentalism and transcendentalists, caricatures by, Apr 59: 60, 61
CRANE, WALTER, illus for Grimm's *Household Tales,* Dec 56: 124
CRATER, BATTLE OF THE, contemporary sketches, Oct 62: 36-37
CREE CHIEFS, paintings by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 52, 53
CREMORNE GARDENS, painting by Whistler, Oct 61: 8
CROCODILE, painting by John White, Jun 59: 15
CROOK, GEORGE, portrait of, Feb 60: 55
CROQUET SCENE, painting by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: 52
CROW CHIEF IN FULL REGALIA, painting by George Catlin, Feb 64: 16

- **CROWE, EYRE**, sketch of Thackeray by, Apr 62: 107
- **CROWNINSHIELD, GEORGE**, portrait of, by S. F. B. Morse, Aug 60: 59
- **CROWNINSHIELD, JACOB**, portrait of, Feb 55: 15
- **CROWNINSHIELD WHARF**, Salem, Mass., painting by George Ropes, Feb 55: 10-11
- **"CROWN PRINCESS OF HANOVER,"** Bremen sailing ship, Aug 60: 74
- **CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE**
  - Illus for *A History of New York by Diedrich Knickerbocker*, Dec 61: 47
  - *New Harmony—All Owin' and No Payin'*, Oct 64: 71
- **CRYSTAL PALACE**, in London, French exhibit, Apr 60: 16-17
- **CUBA**
  - Flag-raising at Camp McCalla, Guantanamo Bay, 1898, Feb 62: 18
  - Treatment of Indians by Spaniards, illus for account by Las Casas, Feb 63: 11
- **CUMBERLAND HEAD LIGHTHOUSE**, Dec 63: 90
- **CUMORAH.** See HILL CUMORAH
- **CUNNINGHAM, JACK**, photograph of, Dec 58: 96
- **"CUPID ON THE ICE,"** drawing by unknown artist, Feb 63: 45
- **CURLEY, JAMES M.**
  - Cartoon on, Jun 59: 88
  - Photographs of, Jun 59: 20, 23, 25
- **CURRAN, CHARLES C.**, World's Columbian Exposition Water Gate, painting by, Oct 60: 8
- **CURRIER, NATHANIEL**, prints by (see also CURRIER & IVES PRINTS), Dec 54: 15, Oct 55: 18, 20, Dec 55: 68-69, 70, Apr 56: 52, Jun 58: 26-27, Aug 58: 6, 25, Apr 62: 49, 107, Dec 63: 77
- **CURRIER & IVES PRINTS** (see also by title), Dec 54: back cover, Apr 55: 4-5, Dec 55: back cover, 19, Apr 56: 53, Jun 56: 26, Oct 56: 90-91, Jun 57: 40-53, Aug 57: back cover, 3, Oct 57: 16-17, 20, 21, Dec 57: back cover, 3, 71, Feb 58: 2, 33, Aug 58: 26, Feb 59: 12, Oct 59: 20, 21, 29, 30-31, 71, Dec 61: back cover, 2, 3, 36, Jun 61: back cover, 3, Jun 62: 64, Jun 64: back cover, 3
- **CURRY, JOHN STEUART,** *John Brown of Osawatomie*, painting by, Feb 55: 5
- **CURTIS, CHARLES**, portrait of, Aug 64: 80
- **CURTIS, EDWIN U.**, photograph of, Oct 63: 45
- **CUSHING, ALONZO H.**, portrait of, Feb 58: 30
- **CUSTER, GEORGE ARMSTRONG**
  - "Last stand" of: see LITTLE BIG HORN, BATTLE OF THE
  - Portraits of, Feb 57: 9, Feb 58: 30
- **"CUSTER'S LAST FIGHT,"** painting by Cassily Adams, Apr 63: 29
- **"CUSTER'S LAST STAND,"** painting by Frederic Remington, Feb 57: cover, 3
- **CUSTIS, ELEANOR (NELLY) PARKE**, portraits of, Apr 63: 32, 35
- **CUSTIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKE**, portraits of, Apr 63: 32, 35
- **CUSTIS, JOHN (JACKIE) PARKE**, portrait of, Apr 63: 35
- **CUSTIS, MARTHA (PATSY) PARKE**, portrait of, Apr 63: 35
- **CUTLASS**, found at Jamestown, Va., Apr 63: 72
- **CUZCO, PERU**, Aug 55: 33, 37
  - Pisac ruins, Aug 55: 32
- **"CYANE,"** British cruiser, Apr 55: 57
- **CYCLORAMA: THE GREAT BATTLE OF ATLANTA**, Feb 56: 32, 34-43; artists at work on, Feb 56: 45
- **CYNTHIA ANN, BALLAD OF**, drawings by Robert Riger, Apr 56: 38-39, 40-41

D

- **DAGUERREOTYPES**, Dec 56: 49-64
- **DAILY DOZEN**, of Walter Camp, Oct 61: 80-81
- **DAKIN, LEONARD**, photographs by, Aug 55: 2, 3
- **"DAKOTA WOMAN,"** painting by Harvey Dunn, Jun 61: cover, 3
- **DALL, SISTIE AND BUZZIE**, photograph of, Aug 64: 47
- **DALLAS, GEORGE MIFFLIN**, Aug 64: 78
- **DALRYMPLE, LOUIS**, *The Minority Be D---d!*, Dec 62: 34-35
- **DAMPIER, ROBERT**, portrait of Kamehameha III of Hawaii by, Feb 60: cover, 3
- **DANA, CHARLES A.**, portrait of, Apr 57: 22
- **DANA, RICHARD HENRY** (1815–1882)
  - Paintings and drawings to illustrate *Two Years Before the Mast*, Oct 60: 30-37
  - Portrait of, Oct 60: 28
- **DANBRIDGE, BARTHOLOMEW**, portrait of Frederick Louis, Prince of Wales, by, Jun 60: 9
- **DANCE**
  - Ball, New York City, 1860, Jun 60: 42-43
  - Ballet in White House, Aug 64: 37
  - *Dancing on the Barn Floor*, painting by William S. Mount, Apr 56: 46
  - Hawaiian, Feb 60: 19
  - Of Indians: Buffalo Dance of Mandans, Apr 63: 62-63; Bull Dance of Mandans, Oct 56: 17; Dog Dance, Oct 56: cover, 3; Ghost Dance of Plains Indians, Jun 64: 22, 23; Medicine Mask Dance, Aug 59: 48-49; religious dance, Jun 59: 14-15; of Sauk and Fox, Aug 61: 20-21
  - To music of Confederate prison camp orchestra, Oct 64: 54, 56, 57
  - Wayside-inn scene, *c.* 1812, Feb 64: 54
- **DANCE, NATHANIEL**, portraits by
  - Of Captain Cook, Dec 61: cover, 3
  - Of Lord North, Jun 60: 12
- **DANCING GIRL**, circus wagon carving, Dec '0: 2
- **DAN PATCH**, trotter, Apr 63: 29
- **DARING DIXON**, crossing Niagara Falls, Aug 58: 36
- **DARLEY, F. O. C.**, illus by
  - For *History of New York by Diedrich Knickerbocker, A*, Dec 61: 42
  - For *Legend of Sleepy Hollow, The*, Dec 61: 50
- **DARLING, J. N.**, cartoon by, Dec 61: 80
- **DARNALL, ELEANOR**, portrait of, Dec 55: cover, 3
- **DARTMOUTH COLLEGE**, Dec 61: 60, Aug 63: 11, 83
  - Seal of 1769, Aug 63: 15
- **DAVENPORT, IOWA**, in 1856, Dec 56: 15
- **DAVID, JACQUES LOUIS**, *Napoleon in His Study*, painting by, Apr 56: 11
- **DAVIES, MR. AND MRS. JOSEPH E.**, photograph of, Jun 61: 36
- **DAVIES, KENNETH**, *The Federalist*, arrangement by, Jun 61: 5
- **DAVIS, DAVID**, sketch of, Feb 55: 108
- **DAVIS, HENRY WINTER**, sketch of, Jun 55: 77
- **DAVIS, JEFFERSON**
  - Cartoon on, Jun 58: 2
  - In cartoon on 1864 presidential campaign, Feb 64: 15
  - Mementos of, Apr 55: 35
  - Portrait of, Apr 55: 36
- **DAVIS, JEFFERSON C.**, shooting Gen. William Nelson, Aug 63: 88-89
- **DAVIS, JOSEPH H.**, *Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Emery*, painting by, Feb 55: 38
- **DAWES, CHARLES GATES**, portrait of, Aug 64: 80
- **DAWKINS, HENRY**, cartouche engraved by, for scroll to be given Indians by William Johnson, Apr 59: 84
- **DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.**, early photograph, Jun 63: 48-49
- **DEADWOOD, S.D.**, tourists posing before Wild Bill Hickok's home, Oct 64: 33
- **DEANE, SILAS**, drawing of, Apr 56: 75
- **DEAS, CHARLES**, *The Trapper*, or *Long Jakes*, copy of painting by, Aug 55: cover, 3
- **"DEATH OF GENERAL MERCER AT THE BATTLE OF PRINCETON, THE,"** painting by John Trumbull, detail from, Aug 64: 10
- **"DEATH OF WOLFE, THE,"** painting by Benjamin West, Dec 59: 30-31
- **"DEATH ON THE DARK RIVER,"** photograph by Carl Fischer, Oct 55: 48
- **DE BRY, THEODOR.** See BRY, THEODOR DE
- **DEBUCOURT, PHILIBERT LOUIS**, Battle of New Orleans, engraving by, Aug 57: 4-5
- **DECATUR, STEPHEN**
  - Negotiating peace in Algiers, Feb 60: 105
  - Portrait of, Apr 56: 12; by Thomas Sully, Oct 64: 44
  - Removal of body to Philadelphia, Oct 64: 75
- **DECKER, JOHN**, portrait of, Jun 59: 96
- **DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE**, Jun 55: 2, 3
  - Signers of, Dec 62: 36
- **"DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE,"** painting by John Trumbull, detail from, Jun 58: 47-49
- **"DEDICATED TO THE CHICAGO CONVENTION,"** cartoon by Thomas Nast, Feb 64: 87
- **DEE, JOHN**, portrait of, Apr 59: 12
- **DEERE, JOHN**, portrait of, Jun 55: 34
- **"DEFIANCE: INVITING A SHOT BEFORE PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA,"** painting by Winslow Homer, Apr 57: 34
- **DE FOREST, JOHN WILLIAM**, portrait of, Jun 62: 87
- **DELANO, COLUMBUS**, portrait of, Apr 57: 52
- **DELAWARE**, state seal, Apr 60: cover, 3
- **DELAWARE CHIEFTAIN**, Feb 55: 27
- **DELFSHAVEN, HOLLAND**, Reformed Church at, Oct 59: 50
- **DELLA GATTA, XAVIER**, painting by, of Revolutionary action near Philadelphia, Feb 61: 23
- **"DELTA QUEEN,"** river steamer with calliope, Aug 60: 50, 51
- **DE MILLE, CECIL B.**, picture of, Aug 58: 18
- **DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION OF 1860**, Jun 60: 56-59, 82-83, 85
- **DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION OF 1864**, Feb 64: 14-15
  - Cartoons on, Feb 64: 15, 87
- **DENT, FREDERICK**, photograph of, Aug 64: 43
- **DENTISTRY**, before-and-after advertisement, Apr 64: 2
- **DENVER, COLO.**
  - Cherrelyn horse car, post card view, Oct 62: 104
  - Wagon train in, 1866, Feb 62: 10
- **DERBY, ELIAS HASKET**, portrait of, Feb 55: 15
- **DeROSE, ANTHONY LEWIS**, portrait of John Marshall Gamble by, Feb 59: cover, 3
- **"DESCENT FROM MUD LAKE BASIN,"** sketch by J. Goldsborough Bruff, Dec 62: 19
- **"DESCENT TO CARSON VALLEY,"** painting by Edward Vischer, Apr 61: 37
- **DESTINN, EMMY**, photograph of, Apr 59: 55
- **DETROIT, MICH.**, ferry *Manitowoc* against skyline of, Apr 64: 44
- **DEVEREUX**, *Returned Californians Waiting at the Mint*, woodcut from sketch by, Jun 62: 39
- **DEWEY, GEORGE**
  - Portraits of, Jun 55: 34, Dec 60: 70
  - On U.S.S. *Olympia*, painting by Rufus Zogbaum, Feb 57: 32
  - Victory of, at Manila, Jun 60: 28-29
- **DeWOLF, JOHN II**, portrait of, Apr 59: 70
- **DEXTER, TIMOTHY**
  - Drawing of, Apr 61: 46
  - Mansion and museum of, Apr 61: 48-49
- **DÍAZ, PORFIRIO**, Puebla taken by, painting, Apr 64: 21
- **DICKENS, CHARLES**, with wife and sister-in-law, sketch, Dec 57: 113
- **DICKINSON, EMILY**
  - Home of, Apr 55: 54
  - Portrait of, Apr 55: 52
- **DICKINSON, JOHN**, portrait of, Dec 58: 61
- **DIDIER, E.**, New York City auction, 1843, painting by, Aug 57: 21
- **DIGHTON ROCK**, Jun 58: 62, 63, 91
- **DIME NOVEL COVERS**, Feb 56: 50-55, 113
- **DING, J. N.**, World War I cartoons by, Jun 58: 75
- **"DINNER HORN, THE,"** painting by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: 50
- **"DISCOVERY,"** H.M.S., Dec 61: 64
- **DIXON, JEREMIAH**, signature and seal of, Feb 64: 23
- **DIXON, SAMUEL**, tightrope walk above Niagara Falls by, photograph, Jun 64: 47
- **DIXON, S.D.**, churches at, Dec 58: 2
- **"DR. DOLITTLE'S PUDDLEBY ADVENTURES,"** illus for, by Hugh Lofting, Dec 56: 36
- **DODGE, GRENVILLE M.**, pictures of, Feb 58: 21, 23
- **DODGE, MABEL**, portrait of, Feb 60: 9
- **DOG DANCE**, of Minnetarees, painting by Charles (Karl) Bodmer, Oct 56: cover, 3
- **DOG SLED**, Apr 59: 79
- **DOG TEAM**, Feb 61: 64, 70-71
- **DOLLS**, Dec 59: 86-87
- **DOMINGUEZ, MANUEL**, portrait of, Aug 58: 11
- **DONNELLY, IGNATIUS**, portrait of, Jun 61: 61

- **DONNELLY, KATE (MRS. IGNATIUS),** portrait of, Jun 61: 63
- **DOOLITTLE, AMOS,** Battle of Lexington, engravings by, Aug 59: 60-61, 63
- **DOOR HARDWARE, COLONIAL,** Apr 63: 73
- **DOUGLAS,** Ute chief, portrait of, Oct 57: 90
- **DOUGLAS, STEPHEN A.,** portraits of, Jun 55: 34, Aug 56: 4
- **DOWNING, SAMUEL**
  - Home of, Apr 58: 29
  - Portrait of, Apr 58: 28
- **"DOWNING THE NIGH LEADER,"** painting by Frederic Remington, Jun 57: 26-27
- **DOYLE, WILLIAM M. S.**
  - Miniature of William H. Woodward by, Aug 63: 13
  - Portrait of William Eaton, engraving from painting by, Feb 60: 27
- **DRAFT RIOTS OF 1863,** Dec 57: 111, Jun 59: 44-49, 95
- **DRAKE, DANIEL,** portrait of, Apr 63: 89
- **DRAKE, EDWIN L.,** drawings of, Feb 59: 69, 70, 73
- **DRAKE, FRANCIS,** portrait of, Apr 59: 8
- **"DRAMATISCHER CLUB, ULK,"** at Niagara Falls, photograph, Jun 64: 41
- **DRAWING ROOM,** British satirical drawing, Oct 63: 99
- **DRAYTON, WILLIAM,** portrait of, by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 19
- **DRED SCOTT.** See SCOTT, DRED
- **DRESSER, FRANK,** portrait of, Oct 57: 39
- **DREW, DANIEL,** portraits of, Apr 57: 52, Feb 59: 7
- **DRUM, WOODEN,** from Civil War, Oct 59: cover, 3
- **DRUMMER BOY,** drawing by Edwin Forbes, Apr 57: 32
- **"DRUNKARDS PROGRESS, THE,"** Currier print, Dec 63: 77
- **DRYDEN, ANITA DOMINGUEZ DE,** portrait of, Aug 58: 11
- **DU BOIS, W. E. B.,** photograph of, Apr 64: 55
- **DUBREUIL, V.,** *Barrels of Money*, painting attributed to, Dec 59: 2
- **DUCHÉ, T. S.,** portrait of John Morgan by, Feb 61: 21
- **DUDLEY, ROBERT,** 19th-century artist, laying of Atlantic cable, series of paintings by, Oct 58: 40, 45-51
- **DUDLEY, ROBERT, EARL OF LEICESTER,** portrait of, Apr 59: 9
- **DUDLEY, THOMAS HAINES,** portrait of, Apr 63: 20
- **DUELS**
  - In New Orleans, 1866, sketch by Alfred R. Waud, Dec 63: 39
  - *Satisfaction*, engraving from painting by Robert William Buss, Oct 64: 40-41
- **DU MAURIER, GEORGE,** illus for *Trilby* by, Oct 61: 92
- **DUMBBELL CODE,** of Gen. Henry Clinton, Apr 59: 112
- **DUNFERMLINE, SCOTLAND,** birthplace of Andrew Carnegie at, Aug 60: 6
- **DUNN, HARVEY**
  - *After the Blizzard*, Jun 61: 51
  - *Bringing Home the Bride*, Jun 61: 46-47
  - *Buffalo Bones Are Plowed Under*, Jun 61: 48-49
  - *Dakota Woman*, Jun 61: cover, 3
  - *Dust*, Jun 61: 51
  - *I am the Resurrection and the Life*, Jun 61: 48
  - *In Search of the Land of Milk and Honey*, Jun 61: 42-43
  - *Old Settlers*, Jun 61: 52-53
  - *Pioneer Woman*, Jun 61: 52
  - Portrait of, Jun 61: 41
  - Smith, Jedediah, impression of, Jun 63: 61
  - *Something for Supper*, Jun 61: 44
  - *Woman at the Pump*, Jun 61: 45
  - World War I combat paintings, Oct 59: 7, 10-11, 12-13, 14, 15, 16
- **DUNSMORE, JOHN WARD,** Molly Pitcher at Battle of Monmouth, painting by, Dec 56: 47
- **DU PONT, SAMUEL F.,** photograph of, Jun 63: 28
- **DURAN.** See CAROLUS-DURAN
- **DURAND, ASHER B.**
  - *Kindred Spirits*, Dec 58: 22
  - Portrait of Aaron Ogden, Oct 63: 39
- **DURRIE, GEORGE HENRY,** *Going to Church*, Dec 55: 16-17
- **"DUST,"** painting by Harvey Dunn, Jun 61: 51

E

- **"EAGLE,"** U.S. sloop, Dec 63: 7
- **EAGLE, AMERICAN,** as U.S. symbol, Oct 60: 48-51
- **"EAGLE'S NEST, THE,"** Civil War print, Feb 62: 2
- **EARL, RALPH E. W.,** portrait of Andrew Jackson by, Dec 60: cover, 3
- **EARP, WYATT,** photograph of, Aug 60: 44
- **EAST CORINTH, VT.,** Jun 55: 32
- **"EAST LYNNE" HANDBILL,** Jun 56: 97
- **EASTMAN, SETH,** *Lacrosse Playing Among the Sioux*, Dec 54: 35
- **EATON, WILLIAM**
  - And army, in Desert of Barca, Feb 60: 32
  - Portrait of, Feb 60: 27
- **EBERSON, JOHN,** Paradise Theatre, Bronx, N.Y., designed by, Oct 61: 48-49
- **EBY, KERR,** Saint-Mihiel offensive, painting by, Oct 59: 7
- **ECHO CANYON, UTAH,** painting by W. H. Jackson, Feb 62: 7
- **"EDGAR ALLAN POE,"** motion picture, scenes from, Apr 60: 35
- **EDISON, THOMAS A.**
  - On Ford peace ship, sketch, Feb 58: 66
  - Home at Glenmont, N.J., Oct 59: 34
  - Laboratories of, Oct 59: 35, 37
  - Motion picture studio of, Apr 60: 104
  - Phonograph invented by, Oct 59: 38, 39
  - Photographs of, Oct 59: 32, 41-45, Apr 60: 31
- **EDOUART, AUGUSTE,** silhouette of Leonard Bacon by, Dec 61: 91
- **EDWARD AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF KENT.** See KENT, DUKE OF
- **EDWARD AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF YORK.** See YORK, DUKE OF
- **EDWARD VI OF ENGLAND,** portrait of, Apr 59: 95
- **EDWARD VII OF ENGLAND**
  - Funeral procession of, Dec 54: 44
  - In painting of H.M.S. *Resolute*, Aug 59: 17
  - Portrait of, Dec 54: 43
  - Touring in private Pullman, Jun 56: 51
  - At West Point, Feb 58: 87
- **EDWARDS, E. J.,** portrait of, Oct 57: 12
- **EDWARDS, GEORGE WHARTON,** illus for *Hans Brinker*, Dec 56: 33
- **EDWARDS, JONATHAN**
  - Church of, at Northampton, Mass., Dec 62: 103
  - Portrait of, Dec 62: 30
- **EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.,** Granger meeting, 1873, Feb 64: 90
- **"EEL SPEARING AT SETAUKET,"** painting by William Sidney Mount, Aug 60: 22-23
- **EGYPT,** Cairo, in old print, Dec 61: 71
- **"EGYPTIAN GIRL,"** painting by Sargent, Oct 61: 17
- **EGYPTIAN PORTAL,** built by Franklin W. Smith, Jun 56: 38-39
- **EHNINGER, JOHN WHETTON,** *Yankee Peddler*, Apr 56: 59
- **EICHOLTZ, JACOB,** portrait of James Buchanan by, Dec 55: 20
- **EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.**
  - Campaign gadgets used by, Aug 64: 75
  - Photographs of, Apr 56: 33, Aug 64: 22, 35, 42
- **ELBERON, N.J.,** arrival of Garfield, after shooting, Aug 64: 96-97
- **ELECTIONS AND CAMPAIGNS, PRESIDENTIAL.** See PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS AND ELECTIONS
- **ELECTORAL COLLEGE**
  - Ballots being carried to Congress, 1961, Oct 62: 13
  - Minnesota Electors, 1960, Oct 62: 12
  - Vote in 1793, page from Senate Journal, Oct 62: 95
- **ELIOT, JOHN,** portraits of, Dec 57: 4, 118
- **ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS,** portrait of, Feb 60: 8
- **"ELIZA,"** sailing vessel, painting by Latrobe, Aug 62: 41
- **ELIZABETH, N.J.,** abandoned Arthur Kill ferry slip, Apr 64: 49
- **ELIZABETH I OF ENGLAND**
  - In painting by Marcus Gheeraerts, Jun 59: 18
  - Portraits of, Jun 57: 9, Apr 59: cover, 3, 5
  - Tomb of, Dec 59: 59
- **ELLIOT, WILLIAM,** battle of *Bonhomme Richard* and *Serapis*, painting by, Aug 63: 48-49
- **ELLIOTT, HENRY WOOD**
  - Paintings of Pribilof seals and sealing industry by, Jun 63: 10, 12-17
  - Portrait of, Jun 63: 11
- **ELLIOTT, JOHN,** portrait of Julia Ward Howe by, Dec 56: 10
- **ELLIS ISLAND,** photograph by Shirley C. Burden, Aug 58: 2, 3
- **"ELLIS ISLAND,"** ferryboat, Apr 64: 47
- **ELLSWORTH, ELMER E.,** as Zouave, from song sheet cover, Aug 56: 12
- **ELLSWORTH, OLIVER,** portrait of, Jun 63: 87
- **ELWOOD, IND.,** Wendell Willkie campaigning in, Aug 64: 66
- **ELY, EUGENE,** photograph of, Oct 56: 78
- **EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION,** tribute to, painting by A. A. Lamb, Apr 64: cover, 3
- **EMERSON, RALPH WALDO**
  - Caricatures of, by Christopher P. Cranch, Apr 59: 61
  - In painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
  - Portrait of, Feb 57: 23
- **EMERY, MR. AND MRS. JOSEPH,** portrait of, by Joseph H. Davis, Feb 55: 38
- **EMETT, ROWLAND,** illus by, Jun 55: 10-11
- **"EMIGRANT'S BURIAL, THE,"** sketch by J. Goldsborough Bruff, Dec 62: 18
- **"EMIGRANT TRAIN,"** painting by Samuel Colman, Feb 62: 4-5
- **EMIGRATION POSTER,** issued by Nininger, Minn., Jun 61: 62
- **EMMONS, CHANSONETTA STANLEY**
  - Photographs of Maine people by, Feb 62: 44-57
  - Self-portrait, Feb 62: 45
- **ENDECOTT, JOHN,** portrait of, Oct 59: 49
- **ENDERTON, SHERMAN,** Quantrill raid on Lawrence, Kans., sketch by, Oct 60: 22-23
- **ENGELS, FRIEDRICH,** portrait of, Apr 57: 23
- **"ENGLISH COD, AN,"** painting by William Merritt Chase, Feb 55: 45
- **ENSEL, NAIAD,** illus by, Dec 56: 68
- **ENVELOPES, PATRIOTIC.** See PATRIOTIC ENVELOPES
- **EQUATOR,** U.S. Navy initiation at, Feb 64: 43
- **ERDOES, RICHARD,** caricature of F. D. Roosevelt by, Apr 55: 109
- **ERICSON, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS,** photograph by, Apr 60: 2
- **ERIE, LAKE, BATTLE OF,** Apr 56: 20, 21
  - Position of Perry's fleet in, Aug 58: 46, 47
- **ERIE CANAL,** opening of, Aug 57: 14-15
- **ERIE-LACKAWANNA FERRY "BINGHAMPTON,"** Apr 64: 42-43
- **"ESSEX,"** U.S. frigate, Apr 56: 18
- **EUGÉNIE OF FRANCE**
  - Farewell of Carlota to, contemporary etching, Apr 64: 85
  - And her ladies-in-waiting, painting by Franz X. Winterhalter, Apr 64: 11
  - Portrait of, Apr 60: 19
- **"EUNICE,"** Salem brig, painting by Antoine Roux, Feb 55: 12-13
- **EUROPE.** See GRAND TOUR OF EUROPE
- **EVANGELINE,** statue commemorating, Dec 54: 61
- **EVANS, JAMES G.,** *Oxnard* in heavy seas, painting by, Oct 60: 26-27
- **EVANS, ROBLEY D.,** photograph of, Feb 64: 40
- **"EXHIBITION GALLERY OF THE LOUVRE,"** painting by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 24-25
- **"EXPRESS,"** steam packet, Dec 58: 17

F

- **FADDEN, RAY,** Iroquois myths illustrated by, Feb 55: 26, 28, 29, 31
- **FAIRBANKS, CHARLES WARREN,** Aug 64: 80

- **FAIRHAVEN, MASS.**, drawing by Manjiro Nakahama, Dec 56: 79
- **"FALCON,"** Susquehanna River ferry, Apr 64: 40
- **FALES, JAMES**, *The Navigator*, wood carving by, Feb 59: 2
- **FALLEN TIMBERS, BATTLE OF**, Jun 58: 58
- **FALL RIVER LINE**
  - New York City piers, Dec 54: 6-7
  - Poster, Dec 55: 34
  - Route, Dec 54: 9 (map)
  - Steamers, Dec 54: 6-7, 8, 11, 14
- **"FAME,"** Indiaman, Feb 55: 11
- **FARINI**, crossing Niagara Falls, Aug 58: 36
- **"FARMERS NOONING,"** painting by William Sidney Mount, Aug 60: 16-17
- **"FARMERS' REGISTER,"** periodical, Dec 57: 24
- **FARMINGTON CANAL**, Feb 58: 98-100
- **FARNY, HENRY F.**
  - Indian braves, painting by, Oct 56: 8
  - *Ration Day at Standing Rock Agency*, Jun 64: 110
  - *Song of the Talking Wires, The*, Dec 54: 40
- **FARRAR, GERALDINE**, photograph of, Apr 59: 56
- **FARRINGTON, FRANK**, in photograph of Brooklyn Bridge, Oct 59: 69
- **FASSETT, CORNELIA ADELE**, *The Florida Case—Before the Electoral Commission*, Oct 62: 16-17, 19
- **FAULKNER, RALPH**, caricature of Edward M. House by, Aug 63: 79
- **FAYAL, AZORES**, view of Horta, from whaling panorama, Dec 60: 56-57
- **FAYETTE COUNTY COURTHOUSE**, Uniontown, Pa., statue of Lafayette at, Oct 62: 26
- **FEDELER, H.**, Bremen in 1847, painting by, Aug 60: 74-75
- **FEDERAL HALL**, New York City, Washington's inauguration at, Apr 56: 29, Aug 64: 2
- **"FEDERALIST, THE,"** arrangement by Kenneth Davies, Jun 61: 5
- **FERDINAND V OF ARAGON**, early woodcut, Dec 55: 83
- **FERDINAND I OF BULGARIA**, portrait of, Dec 54: 47
- **FERGUSON, PATRICK**, portrait bust, Dec 55: 65
- **FERRARIS, ARTHUR DE**, portrait of Carl Schurz by, Feb 63: 20
- **"FERRIAGE OF THE PLATTE,"** sketch by J. Goldsborough Bruff, Dec 62: 18
- **FERRILL, M. E.**, sleighing, painting by, Dec 55: 18
- **FERRI PISANI, CAMILLE**, drawing of, Aug 57: 72
- **FERRIS, J. L. G.**, Battle of Rogers' Rock, painting by, Aug 55: 12
- **FERRIS WHEEL**, Oct 60: 16, 18
- **FESSENDEN, REGINALD**, photograph of, Aug 55: 64
- **FIELD, ERASTUS SALISBURY**
  - *Garden of Eden, The*, Dec 55: 56-57
  - Girl with doll, Apr 60: 53
  - *Historical Monument of the American Republic*, Apr 63: 12-17
- **FIELD, HAMILTON EASTER**, mist at Horseshoe Falls, painting by, Jun 64: 37
- **FIGHTING NOBLEMEN**, 17th century, Aug 55: back cover, 3, 18, 19
- **FIJI ISLANDS**, native boatmen, scene from whaling panorama, Dec 60: 59
- **FILIBUSTERS**, attack of, on Rivas, Nicaragua, Dec 57: 28, 29
- **FILLMORE, ABIGAIL POWERS (MRS. MILLARD)**, photograph of, Aug 64: 34
- **FILLMORE, MILLARD**
  - Campaign ribbon, Aug 64: 75
  - Portraits of, Apr 56: 31, Feb 59: 94, Aug 64: 79
- **FILSON, JOHN**, portrait of, Oct 55: 10
- **"FINCH,"** British sloop, Dec 63: 7
- **FINCH, MR. AND MRS. EPHRAIM SWAIN**, and frontier homes, Apr 58: 8, 9
- **FIREARMS**
  - Algerian gun, Feb 60: 26-27
  - Colt patent, illus from, Apr 55: 9
  - Ferguson rifle, Dec 55: 64
  - Rifle and powder horn of Daniel Boone, Oct 55: 12, 13
  - Of 17th century, Aug 55: 18, 19
  - Whitney guns, Apr 55: 11
- **"FIREBRAND,"** U.S. schooner, Aug 62: 56
- **FIRE ENGINES**, Apr 55: 96
- **FIRE FIGHTING**
  - Firefighter, Currier print, Dec 55: 70
  - Fireman's certificate, Philadelphia, 1860, Dec 55: 71
  - *Going to the Fire*, by Fox and Fraser, Dec 55: 66
  - *New Era, Steam and Muscle*, Currier print, Dec 55: 68-69
- **FIRES** (see also under MARINE DISASTERS)
  - Chicago, 1871, Aug 63: 54-61
  - Heroic rescue, post card series, Oct 62: 102
  - New York City, 1835, Aug 57: 14
  - Pemberton Mill, Lawrence, Mass., Feb 61: 43
  - Peshtigo, Wis., forest fire, Aug 56: 52-53, 57
  - *Prairie Fire*, painting by William Ranney, Feb 62: 12
  - Triangle Waist Company, Aug 57: 55, 56
- **FIRESTONE, HARVEY**, photographs of, Oct 59: 41-43
- **FISCHER, CARL**, *Death on the Dark River*, photograph by, Oct 55: 48
- **FISH, HAMILTON** (1808–1893), portrait of, Apr 57: 53
- **FISH, HAMILTON** (born 1888), portrait of, Feb 60: 8
- **FISH, HAMILTON, JR.**, photograph of, Apr 64: 26
- **FISHER, ALEXANDER METCALF**, portrait of, by S. F. B. Morse, Dec 62: 31
- **FISHER, FORT.** See FORT FISHER
- **FISHING**, catching mullet in Blackbay, La., Dec 63: 42
- **FISK, JIM**, portrait of, Apr 57: 52
- **FITZHERBERT, MARIA ANNE (MRS. FITZHERBERT)**, with George IV, paintings, Jun 60: 20, 21
- **FITZIG, IRVING**, photographs of Jewish cemetery at Newport, R.I., by, Feb 62: 60-63
- **FLAGG, JAMES MONTGOMERY**
  - U.S. Army poster by, Oct 59: 9
  - U.S. Marine poster by, Feb 59: 35
- **FLAGS**
  - Of *Alliance*, Continental frigate, Apr 60: 13
  - American, Aug 64: cover, 3; on banner painted by A. Buccini, Oct 64: back cover, 3; first raised against an enemy, Feb 56: 26-27
  - Of California Republic, Feb 56: 95, Aug 58: 75
  - Confederate, Apr 55: 34, Apr 62: 66, 67
  - Frémont's, 1845-46, Aug 58: 74
  - Grand Union, Oct 58: 58
  - Of Hawaii, Feb 60: 12-13
  - Little red school house, Aug 61: back cover, 3
  - Mexican, of Santa Anna at Alamo, Feb 61: 93
  - Of New Orleans Grays at Alamo, Feb 61: 91
  - Presidential, Aug 64: cover, 3; seal from, Aug 64: 9
  - Regimental, of 1860's, Dec 54: 21
  - Of Russian-American Company, Apr 60: 5
  - Of Russian (Czarist) Navy, Jun 60: 38
  - Of Salem merchants, Feb 55: 14
  - Of *Serapis*, H.M.S., Apr 60: 13
  - U.S. Marine, Feb 59: 25
  - Washington's, at Valley Forge, Jun 55: 36
  - Of Western nations, on Canton waterfront, Feb 55: 16
  - Of Yankee troops at Louisbourg, Feb 55: 55
- **FLAGSTAFF STRUCTURE AT BATTERY**, painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 59
- **FLATHEAD INDIANS**
  - Meeting Lewis and Clark, painting by Charles M. Russell, Dec 63: 58-59
  - Woman, painting by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 52
- **FLATHEAD LAKE VALLEY**, in Montana, Apr 55: 28
- **FLEMING, THOMAS**, caricatures by
  - Frye, William P., Jun 60: 77
  - Hay, John Milton, Jun 60: 76
- **FLORIDA**
  - Indians of, and Huguenot settlement on St. Johns River (River of May), Oct 63: 9, 12-15
  - Massacre of Huguenot settlers by Spanish, Oct 63: 89
  - Vacationing in, early photographs, Jun 63: 42, 48-49
- **"FLORIDA,"** Confederate raider, Apr 63: 18-19
- **"FLORIDA CASE, THE—BEFORE THE ELECTORAL COMMISSION,"** painting by Cornelia Adele Fassett, Oct 62: 16-17, 19
- **FLOYD, JOHN B.**, photographs of, Feb 63: 34, 37
- **"FLYING CLOUD,"** clipper ship, Oct 55: 100
  - Model of, Oct 64: 8
- **FLYING FISH**, sketches by Louis Agassiz, Feb 61: 58
- **FLYNN, EDWARD J.**, photograph of, Feb 55: 68
- **FOGG, HOWARD**
  - *Afternoon Express*, Dec 57: 69
  - *Overland Limited*, Dec 63: 55
- **FOLK ART**
  - Bible scenes by primitive painters, Dec 55: 54-61
  - Captain Jinks of the Horse Marines, cigar store figure, Apr 63: 2
  - *Cat, The*, Feb 62: back cover, 3
  - Friends again: the Blue and the Gray, wood carving, Feb 63: back cover, 3
  - Of Frost, J. O. J.: see FROST, J. O. J.
  - Of Hicks, Edward: see HICKS, EDWARD
  - Hudson River, 19th-century paintings, Dec 58: 4-5, 21
  - *Indian Chief*, Oct 56: 4
  - *Ironers, The*, Oct 61: 2
  - *Meditation by the Sea*, Aug 60: 2
  - Militia drill, painting, Apr 57: back cover, 3
  - Moral lithographs, Dec 63: 72, 74-79
  - *Neigh of an Iron Horse, The*, by A. Tapy, Oct 63: cover, 3
  - Niagara Falls, painting by Thomas Chambers, Jun 64: 36
  - *Noah's Ark*, Dec 59: cover, 3
  - Paintings of children, Apr 60: 47, 48, 51, 53
  - Pennsylvania Dutch: see under PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
  - *Presenting Baby*, Apr 61: 2
  - Sequoia trees, painting by F. R. Bennet, Jun 63: 2
  - Shelburne collection, Apr 55: 32, 33
  - Whiskey-barrel label, Apr 63: back cover, 3
  - *Young Aristocrat, The*, by Winfield Scott Leighton, Oct 63: 2
- **FOOTBALL**, in Walter Camp era, Oct 61: 52-53, 55, 79
- **FOOTE, ANDREW H.**, portrait of, Oct 59: 69
- **FORBES, EDWIN**, drawings by
  - Foraging detail, Apr 57: 33
  - Yankee drummer boy, Apr 57: 32
- **FORD, CLARA (MRS. HENRY)**, sketch of, Dec 62: 59
- **FORD, EDSEL**, sketch of, Dec 62: 57
- **FORD, ELEANOR (MRS. EDSEL)**, sketch of, Dec 62: 61
- **FORD, HENRY**
  - Drawings of, Feb 58: 65, 66
  - Peace ship, Feb 58: 65-67, 71, 72, 74, 77
  - Photographs of, Dec 54: 54, 55, 57, 59, Oct 59: 41-44
  - Sketch of, Dec 62: 51
- **FORD, HENRY II**, sketch of, Dec 62: 63
- **FORD, MARY THEODOSIA**, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
- **FOREST FIRE AT PESHTIGO, WIS.**, Aug 56: 52-53, 57
- **FOREST GROWTH CYCLES IN NEW ENGLAND**, painting by John Langley Howard, Aug 58: 50-51
- **FORESTIER, HENRI JOSEPH DE**, signing of Treaty of Ghent, painting by, Dec 60: 28
- **FORT ABRAHAM LINCOLN, N.D.**, Oct 64: 26
- **FORT ASTORIA**, Aug 58: 58, 59
- **FORT BERTHOLD**, on Missouri River, painting by William Cary, Feb 61: 46
- **FORT BROWN, TEX.**, Jun 58: 23
- **FORT CAROLINE**, Oct 63: 12
- **FORT CLARK**, on upper Missouri River, paintings by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 44-45, 58-59
- **FORT COLLINS, COLO.**, ocean-to-ocean automobile tour at, 1911, Apr 62: 63
- **FORT CONGER**, painting by Albert Operti, Jun 60: 44
- **FORT DELAWARE**, Aug 59: 6-7
- **FORT DUQUESNE**
  - Braddock's march on, Jun 57: 60
  - Braddock's retreat from, painting by Alonzo Chappel, Jun 57: 58
  - Map of Braddock's and Bouquet's routes to, Jun 57: 61
- **FORT FISHER, N.C.**, and Union capture of, Feb 63: 69-74, 77
- **FORT GEORGE**, Aug 58: 58
- **FORTIETH PARALLEL EXPLORATION**, map, Feb 56: 60-61
- **FORTIFICATIONS**, inventions of J. H. McLean, Jun 63: 110, 112
- **FORT JOHNSON, N.Y.**, Apr 59: 50
- **"FORT LARAMIE—1837,"** painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Dec 54: 35
- **FORT LEE, N.J.**, Dec 58: 14, 15
- **"FORT McKENZIE, ATTACK ON,"** painting by Karl Bodmer, Dec 54: 34
- **FORT MALDEN, ONT.**, Aug 61: 23
- **FORT MOULTRIE, S.C.**, British attack on, Oct 55: 62-63, 64
- **FORT PIERRE, S.D.**, and Sioux horse race, Feb 64: 20
- **FORT RECOVERY BLOCKHOUSE**, Apr 55: 106
- **FORTRESSES, STONE**, Feb 57: 20, 21

FORT ROSS, CALIF., Apr 60: 4-5, 6
FORT ST. PHILIP, Oct 58: 117
FORT STANWIX
  Flag raising at, painting by Edward Buyck, Feb 56: 26-27
  Plan of, Feb 56: 31
FORT SUMTER, S.C., Feb 58: 93, Jun 63: 28, 31, 90-91
FORT TICONDEROGA, N.Y., Dec 60: 11
  Burning of, Dec 60: 9
FORT WASHINGTON, N.Y., Dec 58: 14, 15
FOSTER, WILLIAM HARNDEN, *Catching the Limited*, Oct 64: cover, 3
"FOUR SEASONS OF LIFE: CHILDHOOD," Currier & Ives print, Apr 56: 53
FOURTH OF JULY. See INDEPENDENCE DAY
FRANCIS, DAVID R., portrait of, Feb 61: 6
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN
  And American commission in France, print, Apr 60: 89
  At chess with Lady Howe, print, Feb 64: 99
  At French court, print, Jun 59: 41
  In painting by John Trumbull, Jun 58: 47, 49
  Playing Armonica, drawing, Jun 59: 103
  Portraits of, Feb 56: 4, Apr 56: 67; by Benjamin West, Feb 61: 19
FRANKLIN, MAUD, portrait of, by Whistler, Oct 61: 23
FRANK MERRIWELL STORIES, illus for, Jun 61: 24, 26-27
FRANZ FERDINAND, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA, portrait of, Dec 54: 47
FRANZ JOSEF OF AUSTRIA, portrait of, Apr 64: 11
FRASER, CHARLES
  Miniatures of Charleston, S.C., aristocracy by, Feb 58: 56-57
  Paintings by: churches of South Carolina Low Country, Feb 58: 58-59; Manigault rice plantation, Feb 58: 53
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 56-57
FRASER, SIMON
  At Battle of Freeman's Farm, Feb 64: 11
  Funeral procession of, Dec 58: 14
FREDERICK AUGUSTUS. See YORK, DUKE OF
FREDERICK LOUIS, PRINCE OF WALES, portrait of, Jun 60: 9
FREDERICKSBURG, BATTLE OF, sketch by A. R. Waud, Oct 60: 44-45
"FREEDOMLAND U.S.A.," Aug 63: 41
FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL, drawing of, Feb 56: 67
FREEMAN'S FARM, BATTLE OF, Feb 64: 10-11
FRÉMONT, JESSIE BENTON, portrait of, Jun 56: 19
FRÉMONT, JOHN CHARLES
  Campaign ribbon used by, Aug 64: 75
  Expeditions to West: incidents of, Jun 56: 14, 15, 106, 107; map, Jun 56: 18
  Portrait of, Jun 56: 12
FREMONT LAKE, WYO., painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Feb 56: 12-13
FREMONT PEAK, in painting by Albert Bierstadt, Jun 56: 16-17
FRÉMONT'S MEN ON THE MARCH, sketch, Jun 55: 92
FRENCH, J. A., photographer's wagon of, Dec 60: 128
FRENZENY, PAUL, *The Ambush*, Feb 62: 15
"FRIENDS OR ENEMIES?" painting by Frederic Remington, Dec 54: 38
FRIESE, FANNY, photograph of, Dec 59: 71
FRITSCH, F. J., New York State Artillery, print by, Aug 56: 16-17
FRITTS, E. V., plane piloted by, Dec 58: 96
FRONTIER, painting by John Gast, Apr 58: 4-5
FRONTIER HOUSING, in Nebraska, Apr 58: 8-9
FRONTIER SCENES, drawings, Apr 58: 87-89
FROST, A. B., illus for *Uncle Remus*, Dec 56: 36
FROST, GEORGE A.
  Illus for *Siberia and the Exile System*, Aug 61: 50, 101, 102, 103, 105
  Photographs of Siberian exiles, Aug 61: 52-53
FROST, J. O. J.
  Carvings by, Jun 62: 18
  Marblehead, Mass., paintings of: historical scenes, Jun 62: 10-17; Marblehead men leaving for Cambridge, Feb 60: 58
  Photograph of, Jun 62: 11
  Washington Crossing the Delaware, Feb 60: 58
  Western Edge of the Grand Banks, Jun 62: 18-19
FROTHINGHAM, JAMES, portrait of Mary Ingersoll Bowditch by, Aug 60: 60
FRYE, WILLIAM P., caricature of, by Thomas Fleming, Jun 60: 77
FULLER, MARGARET
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 23
  In wreck of *Elizabeth*, illus from *Leslie's*, Feb 57: 98
FULTON, ROBERT
  With Livingston, Robert R., painting, Oct 63: 40
  Portraits of, Apr 55: 44, Dec 58: 16
FUNSTON, FREDERICK, portraits of, Feb 58: 24, 29
FURNITURE, parlor, Oct 63: 54, 56-63

G

GÁG, ANTON, Minnesotans repelling Sioux, barrel-top painting by, Apr 62: back cover, 3
GAGE, FAYE, silhouette of Fiorello La Guardia by, Oct 61: 106
GAINSBOROUGH, THOMAS, portraits by
  St. Leger, Barry, Feb 56: 28
  Thompson, Benjamin, Count Rumford, Dec 56: 75
GALENA, ILL., in 1856, Dec 56: 15
GAMBLE, JOHN MARSHALL, portrait of, Feb 59: cover, 3
GANNELL, EMMA, painting of Rumford home by, Dec 56: 77
"GARDEN OF EDEN, THE," painting by Erastus Salisbury Field, Dec 55: 56-57
GARDNER, DANIEL, portrait of Peggy Shippen Arnold by, Feb 61: 25
GARDNER, JAMES T., photograph of, Feb 56: 61
GARFIELD, JAMES A.
  Assassination pictures from *Harper's Weekly* and *Leslie's Illustrated*, Aug 64: 90, 92, 94, 95, 96-97, 99, 100, 103
  At Liberty's Door, tribute to, by Thomas Nast, Aug 64: 104
  Campaign ribbon, Aug 64: 75
  Log cabin birthplace of, Aug 56: 32-33
  Memorial to, at Cleveland, post card view, Oct 62: 100
  Pictured in unauthorized advertisement, Aug 64: 27
  Portrait of, Apr 56: 32
GARNER, JOHN NANCE, portrait of, Aug 64: 80
GARNERAY, AMBROISE LOUIS, attack on right whale, print from painting by, Dec 60: 48-49
GARRETT, JOHN W., portrait of, Feb 57: 26
GASS, PATRICK, sketches from *Journal* of Lewis and Clark Expedition, Dec 63: 95, 96, 98, 100
GAST, JOHN, painting of frontier by, Apr 58: 4-5
GATES, FREDERICK T., sketches of, Apr 55: 65, 67
GATES, HORATIO, at Saratoga, painting by John Trumbull, Jun 56: 4-5
GATLING, RICHARD J., portrait of, Oct 57: 49
GAUTREAU, MME PIERRE (JUDITH AVEGNO), portrait of, by Sargent, Oct 61: 12, 13
"GENERAL AMHERST AND THE BURNING FORT," painting by unknown artist, Dec 60: 9
"GENERAL ARMSTRONG," U.S. brig, Jun 59: 60
"GENIN FAMILY, THE," painting by Sylvester Genin, Feb 55: 45
GENTILZ, THEODORE, Battle of the Alamo, painting by, Feb 61: 33
GEORGE I OF ENGLAND, portrait of, Jun 60: 8
GEORGE II OF ENGLAND, portrait of, Jun 60: 8
GEORGE III OF ENGLAND
  Assassination attempts on, prints, Jun 60: 17
  Awarding sword to Lord Howe, painting, Jun 60: 16
  Burial place of, Jun 60: 22
  Caricatures of, by James Gillray, Jun 60: 7, 18, 19
  Portraits of: sketch, Feb 57: 82; at thirteen, by Richard Wilson, Jun 60: 10-11; by Turner, Jun 60: 23; by West, Jun 60: cover, 3; by Zoffany, family group, Jun 60: 4-5
  Reviewing London Volunteers, print, Jun 60: 16
  Statue of, pulled down in Revolution, Aug 55: 30, Aug 58: 62, 63
  With wife and daughters, painting on glass, Jun 60: 97
GEORGE IV OF ENGLAND
  Caricature of, by Thomas Rowlandson, Jun 60: 21
  In family portrait by John Zoffany, Jun 60: 4-5
  Portrait of, by Henry Singleton, Jun 60: 20
GEORGE I OF GREECE, portrait of, Dec 54: 46
"GEORGE WHITEFIELD PREACHING," painting by John Wollaston, Dec 55: 55
GEORGIA, state seal, Apr 60: cover, 3
GERMAN, GEORGE, farm of, Aug 58: 40-41
GERMAN, W. L., Philadelphia Twist, painting by, Feb 63: 38
GERRY, ELBRIDGE, portrait of, Aug 64: 78
"GET OUT OF MEXICO," song sheet, Apr 64: 20
GETTYSBURG, BATTLE OF, Dec 57: 30, 35-39, 41 (map), 42-49
  Canon used in, Dec 54: 2
  Death of Gen. John Fulton Reynolds, Dec 63: 64-65
  Gettysburg today, Dec 57: 49-51
GETTYSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, hucksters' signs at, Aug 63: 39
GHEERAERTS, MARCUS, THE YOUNGER, paintings by
  Elizabeth I of England in wedding procession of Anne Russell, Jun 59: 18
  English-Spanish peace conference, Jun 59: 16-17
  Throckmorton, Elizabeth, portrait, Jun 59: 19
GHENT, BELGIUM
  C. 1814, Dec 60: 86
  Hotel d'Alcantara, *c.* 1813, Dec 60: 30
GHENT, TREATY OF, signing, painting by Henri Joseph de Forestier, Dec 60: 28
GHOST DANCE, of Plains Indians, Jun 64: 22
  Leather shirt for, Jun 64: 23
GIBBON, EDWARD, portrait of, Aug 57: 27
GIBBON, JOHN, portrait of, Dec 57: 44
GIBBONS, THOMAS, portrait of, Oct 63: 38
GIBRALTER, SORTIE FROM, painting by John Trumbull, Jun 58: 44
GIBSON, CHARLES DANA
  Cutouts by, Jun 59: 112
  Drawings by: Gibson Girl, Dec 57: 80-96; "Mr. Dooley," Aug 59: 84; parlor call, Oct 63: 97; *What Are the Wild Wires Saying?*, Aug 55: 66
GILBERT, HUMPHREY, portrait of, Jun 59: 7
GILCHRIST, MRS. ROBERT BUDD, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
GILLAM, BERNHARD, *Phryne Before the Chicago Tribunal*, Aug 62: 4
GILLAM, VICTOR, *The Sliding Scale*, Jun 62: 52-53
GILLRAY, JAMES, caricatures of George III and Queen Charlotte Sophia by, Jun 60: 7, 18, 19
"GIRL OF THE GOLDEN WEST, THE," opera
  Scenes from, Apr 59: 55, 57
  Still life commemorating, Apr 59: 52
GIRL SCOUTS OF AMERICA, in training at New York mansion of Mrs. V. Everit Macy, Apr 61: 54, 55
"GIRL WITH CARDBOARD DOG," painting by Justus Engelhardt Kühn, Dec 55: cover, 3
GIST, CHRISTOPHER, crossing the Allegheny, print, Feb 63: 81
GLACIERS
  Scenes showing effects of, Apr 60: 42
  Wisconsin glaciation, maps, Apr 60: 40, 44-45
GLADDEN, WASHINGTON, sketch of, Apr 55: 77
GLASS, AMERICAN, decorated whiskey flasks, Feb 60: 90-93
GLASSFORD, PELHAM D., photograph of, Jun 63: 21
GLEASON, FREDERICK, portrait of, Jun 62: 97
GLENCOE, MINN., Jun 63: 57
GLENS FALLS, N.Y., summertime, early photograph, Jun 63: 36
GLOUCESTER, MASS., sea serpent of 1817 at, Apr 56: 26-27
"GLOUCESTER FARM," painting by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: 51
GLOVER, JOHN
  Marblehead men under, Feb 60: 58
  Portrait of, Feb 60: 56
GNADENAU, KANS., Aug 59: 31

GODEY, LOUIS A., portrait of, Oct 58: 22
"GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK," illus from, Oct 58: 20-27, 98-100
GODWIN, BEATRICE, sketch of, by Whistler, Oct 61: 23
GOELET, OGDEN, "cottage" of, at Newport, Feb 55: 22
"GOING TO CHURCH," painting by George Henry Durrie, Dec 55: 16-17
GOLD BEACH, PANORAMA OF, Aug 64: 22-23
GOLDWATER, BARRY M., caricature of, Jun 64: 4-5
GOLDWATER, MICHAEL
  Caricature of, Jun 64: 4-5
  Portrait of, Jun 64: 9
GOLFERS
  Cigar box label, Jun 57: back cover, 3
  Early photograph, Jun 63: 37
GÓMEZ, MÁXIMO, portrait of, Feb 57: 39
GONZÁLEZ, MIGUEL, Cortés' Mexican campaign, painting by, Feb 63: 4
GOOD AND EVIL, moral lithographs, Dec 63: 72, 74-79
GORGES, ELIZABETH, portrait of, Aug 59: 25
GORGES, FERDINANDO
  Coat of arms of, Aug 59: 23
  Frontis to pamphlets by, Aug 59: 108
  Title page of book owned by, with signature, Dec 59: 47
GORKY, MAXIM, photograph of, Aug 60: 66
GOULD, JAY, portrait of, Apr 57: 52
GRAAFF, JOHANNES DE, portrait of, Oct 58: 58
GRAHAM, C., *At Night in the Grand Court*, painting by, Oct 60: 16
GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE, photographs of, Apr 56: 5, 6
GRAIN ELEVATORS, Chicago, Ill., 1866, Feb 64: 44-45
GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC PARADE, 1890, Oct 56: 66-67
GRAND BANKS, western edge of, painting by J. O. J. Frost, Jun 62: 18-19
GRAND CANYON, as seen by automobile, 1902, Jun 61: 2
"GRAND REPUBLIC," Mississippi River steamboat, cabin of, Oct 57: 18
GRAND TOUR OF EUROPE
  American comment on, 1873, Apr 60: 112
  Souvenirs kept by Fanny Knight, Apr 60: 15-29
GRANGE ADVERTISEMENT, Apr 56: 42
"GRANGE AWAKENING THE SLEEPERS, THE," cartoon, Feb 64: 46
GRANGER MEETING, at Edwardsville, Ill., 1873, Feb 64: 90
GRANT, JULIA DENT (MRS. ULYSSES S.)
  Photograph of, Aug 64: 43
  Royalty check, facsimile, Aug 58: 78
GRANT, ULYSSES S.
  Campaign poster, Aug 64: 63; song sheet, Aug 64: 75
  Cartoons on, Apr 57: 55, 109, Aug 64: 112
  And his generals, painting by Ole P. H. Balling, Oct 56: 30-31, Aug 64: 18-19
  Log cabin birthplace of, Aug 56: 32
  Memoirs royalty check, facsimile, Dec 59: 78
  Men around, portraits, Apr 57: 52
  Photographs of: by Brady, Mathew, Feb 60: 64; in old age, Apr 57: 57; by Pach, G. W., Aug 64: 42
  Pictured in unauthorized advertisement, Aug 64: 25
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 32, Apr 57: 52
  Sketches of, Oct 55: 67, 75, 84-85
  In *Sliding Scale, The*, cartoon, Jun 62: 52
"GRANT AND HIS GENERALS," painting by Ole P. H. Balling, Oct 56: 30-31, Aug 64: 18-19
GRANVILLE, CHARLES BÉCARD DE, animals of America drawn by, Oct 60: 83-85
GRASSET, EUGENE, poster by, Feb 62: 28
GRAVELET, JEAN FRANÇOIS. See BLONDIN
GRAVES, THOMAS, portrait of, by James Northcote, Oct 61: 63
GRAVIER, CHARLES. See VERGENNES (CHARLES GRAVIER) COMTE DE
GRAY, ROBERT
  Holding off Indians, drawing, Aug 56: 85
  Portrait of, Aug 56: 66
GRAY GABLES, home of Grover Cleveland, Oct 57: 103
GRAYSON, CARY T., with Woodrow Wilson, photograph, Oct 64: 5
"GREAT BRITAIN," Great Lakes steamboat, Aug 58: 42
"GREAT EASTERN," S.S., Oct 55: 101
  Laying of Atlantic cable by, paintings by Robert Dudley, Oct 58: 45-47, 50, 51
GREAT LAKES STEAMBOATS, paintings by James Van Cleve, Aug 58: 42-49
GREAT PLAINS, paintings made by William De La Montagne Cary on trip to upper Plains country, Feb 61: 46-55
"GREAT REPUBLIC," clipper ship, Oct 55: 101
GREAT SALT LAKE, Mormon arrival at, Feb 63: 33
"GREAT WHITE FLEET," Feb 64: 30, 34-43, 104
GREELEY, HORACE
  Portraits of, Feb 55: 36, Dec 56: 63, Apr 57: 21
  Presidential campaign cartoon, Jun 56: 29
GREELY, ADOLPHUS W., Arctic expedition of, Jun 60: 44, 48-49, 50, 105, 106
GREELY, HENRIETTA NESMITH (MRS. ADOLPHUS W.), portrait of, Jun 60: 46
GREEN, FRANK RUSSELL, painting of World's Columbian Exposition building by, Oct 60: 20-21
GREEN, HETTY, portrait of, Apr 62: 24
GREENAWAY, KATE, Little Bo-peep, illus by, Dec 56: 28
GREENBACK PARTY POSTER, Feb 59: 107
"GREENFIELD," sidewheeler, poster advertising, Dec 54: 12
GREEN MOUNTAIN BOYS
  In council, illus from *Harper's Monthly*, November, 1858, Oct 63: 67
  At Ticonderoga, Oct 55: 45, Oct 63: 65
GREENVILLE TREATY, painting, Jun 58: 61
GREENWOOD, JOHN, portrait of Benjamin Franklin attributed to, Feb 56: 4
GREETING CARDS
  Christmas, Dec 58: 39
  Fourth of July, Jun 55: back cover, 3
  New Year, Dec 58: 44
GRENVILLE, RICHARD, portrait of, Jun 59: 9
"GRIFFIN," La Salle's ship
  Launching of, painting by George Catlin, Apr 57: 10-11
  Sketch by Rowley Murphy, Apr 57: 77
GRIFFITH, DAVID WARK, portrait of, Apr 60: 35
GRIGNION, C., portrait of Richard Pearson by, Aug 63: 45
GRISCOM, GEORGE C., JR. AND SR., photograph of, Aug 60: 27
GRIZZLY-CHASING, painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Feb 56: 11
GROCERY STORE, Mansfield, Ohio, 1881 and 1917, Aug 63: 36, 37
GROCERY WAGON, Mansfield, Ohio, 1900, Aug 63: 35
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA, flag-raising at Camp McCalla, 1898, Feb 62: 18
GUDIN, THÉODORE, *Combat de la Chesapeak*, Oct 61: 56-57
"GUERRIÈRE," British frigate, Apr 56: 13
GUILFORD, N.C., Oct 59: 25
GUN, ALGERIAN, Feb 60: 26-27
GUTIÉRREZ, SANCHO, detail from 1551 planisphere by, Dec 60: 34-35
GWIN, WILLIAM McKENDREE, portrait of, Apr 64: 4

H

HACIENDA OWNER, lithograph by Carlos Nebel, Aug 58: 13
HADLEY QUADRANT, Aug 60: 85
HAFEN, J., painting of Joseph Smith and Nauvoo Legion by, Dec 62: 42
HAINES, JACKSON, portrait of, Feb 63: 42
HAINES CORNERS, railroad station in Catskills, Jun 63: 36
HAKLUYT, RICHARD, title page of *Principal Navigations*, Dec 59: 47
HALE, NATHAN, capture and execution of, Aug 55: 24, 25, Apr 64: 50
HALE, SARAH JOSEPHA, portrait of, Oct 58: 22
HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE, in painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
HALSTEAD, KANS., Mennonite mill in, Aug 59: 32
"HALT IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS, A," painting by Albert Bierstadt, Dec 54: 36
HAMBIDGE, JAY, *Riding the Circuit*, painting by, Feb 55: 49
HAMILL, CURT, portrait of, Jun 58: 36
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER
  Portraits of, Apr 55: 44, Jun 55: 4, Oct 55: 56, Jun 61: 5; etched on whale tooth, Oct 64: 13
  Scenes of early life, Jun 55: 4-9, 97, 99
HAMILTON, NORAH, illus for *Twenty Years at Hull-House*, Dec 60: 95-99
HAMLIN, HANNIBAL, portrait of, Aug 64: 79
HAMMACK, E. S., Panamint City, painting by, Dec 54: 64
HAMPTON, MR. AND MRS. FRANK, portraits by Samuel Laurence, Apr 62: 53
HANCOCK, MR. AND MRS. JOHN, portrait by Edward Savage, Dec 62: cover, 5
HANCOCK, WINFIELD SCOTT
  Portrait of, Dec 57: 37
  Trade card from campaign of, Oct 60: back cover, 3
HANGTOWN, CALIF., Dec 62: 21
HANNA, MARCUS A. (MARK)
  Cartoons on, Dec 59: 35, Jun 62: 51
  Locomotive named for, in 1896 campaign stunt, Aug 62: 77-79
  Sketch of, Dec 59: 34
"HANS BRINKER OR THE SILVER SKATES," illus for, by George Wharton Edwards, Dec 56: 33
HARCOURT, WILLIAM, capture of Gen. Charles Lee by, Aug 60: 99
HARDER, MR. AND MRS. GEORGE A., photograph of, Dec 55: 51
HARDIN COUNTY, KY., birthplace of Abraham Lincoln in, Aug 56: 33
HARDING, CHARLES, photograph of, Apr 63: 6
HARDING, CHESTER, portraits by
  Marshall, John, Dec 55: 10
  Peabody, Sophia, Dec 58: 30
HARDING, MARY ANN CRAWFORD, Apr 63: 6
HARDING, WARREN G.
  Campaign cigar, Aug 64: 75
  Photographs of, Apr 56: 33, Aug 58: 30, Oct 59: 42-43, Apr 63: 4, 8, Aug 64: 42
HARDING, MRS. WARREN G., photographs of, Apr 63: 4, 7, 8, 9
HARDWARE
  Colonial, for doors, Apr 63: 73
  Window displays, Oct 63: 86-87
"HARDY LEE." See "MR. HARDY LEE"
HARLAN, JOHN MARSHALL (1833-1911), portraits of, Aug 62: 60, Apr 64: 53
HARLEM HEIGHTS, BATTLE OF, Aug 55: 29
HARNETT, W. M., *After the Hunt*, Apr 62: 2
HARNEY, WILLIAM S., portrait of, Apr 60: 105
HARPER, FLETCHER, portrait of, Jun 62: 99
HARPER, WILLIAM R., sketch of, Apr 55: 72
HARPERS FERRY, Feb 55: 8, Dec 57: 68-69
HARRIMAN, KATHLEEN, photograph of, Feb 55: 68
HARRIMAN, W. AVERELL, photograph of, Jun 61: 37
HARRIS, MILDRED, photograph of, Aug 58: 18
HARRIS, TOWNSEND, portrait of, by James Bogle, Jun 64: 60
HARRISON, BENJAMIN (1726?-1791), portrait of, Apr 57: 61
HARRISON, BENJAMIN (1833-1901)
  Campaign biography, advertisement for, Aug 56: 102
  Gimmicks from campaign of, Aug 64: 63, 74, 75
  In group photograph, Aug 55: 58
  Log cabin birthplace, Aug 56: 33
  Pictured in unauthorized advertisement, Aug 64: 26
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 32, Apr 57: 64
  In private Pullman, drawing, Jun 56: 51
HARRISON, LUCY, portrait of, Apr 57: 60
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY
  Campaign handkerchief, Jun 56: 27, Aug 64: 70
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 31, Apr 57: 64
  With Tecumseh, print, Aug 61: 84
HART, PHILIP, design for national capitol by, Aug 59: 72

HARTFORD, CONN.
  In 1857, Jun 56: 2
  C. 1875, Dec 59: 66
  Home of Mark Twain in, Dec 59: 67
  Post card view, Oct 62: 98-99
  Putnam Phalanx of, Aug 56: 22-23
"HARTFORD," steamer, Dec 62: 14
HARVARD COLLEGE
  Presidents of, Jun 58: 33
  In 1767, engraving by Paul Revere, Jun 58: 30-31
HARVEST FESTIVAL, Pennsylvania Dutch painting, Apr 64: 56-57
HARVESTING MACHINE OF 1902, Dec 60: 124
HARVEY, CHARLES T., portrait of, Apr 55: 22
HARVEY, GEORGE, lumber raft on Hudson River, painting by, Dec 58: 18
HASKELL, WILLIAM, photograph of, Aug 60: 67
HASSAM, CHILDE, sketch made at Mark Twain's home by, Dec 59: 74
HATS
  Beaver, Oct 61: 98, 99
  Ladies', *c.* 1900, Dec 58: 85
HATTERAS, CAPE, shipwreck remains at, Feb 56: 48-49
HATTON, CHRISTOPHER, portrait of, Apr 59: 9
HAUGHTON, PERCY, photograph of, Apr 64: 24
HAUN'S MILL, MO., attack on Mormons, Feb 63: 29
HAVELL, ROBERT, Hudson River traffic, 1839, aquatint by, Oct 63: 38-39
HAVERLY'S MINSTRELS, poster, Dec 55: 36-37
HAWAII
  Captain Cook at, Dec 61: 65, 87; murder of, Feb 60: 10
  Cartoon from *Judge*, 1893, Feb 60: 12-13
  Flag of, Feb 60: 12-13
  Honolulu in 1863, Oct 63: 82
  Kilauea, post card view, Oct 62: 101
  Lahaina, view from whaling panorama, Dec 60: 58
  Niihau, Oct 63: 48-49, 51
  Sandwich Islands chart, Oct 63: 48-49
  Scenes and people painted by Louis Choris in 1816, Feb 60: 15-21
  Surfboarding, Oct 63: 85
HAWKINS, JOHN, portrait of, Apr 59: 13
HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL
  In painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
  Portraits of, Feb 57: 23, Dec 58: 31
HAY, JOHN MILTON
  Caricature of, by Thomas Fleming, Jun 60: 76
  Portrait of, Aug 59: 21
HAYES, GEORGE A., *Bare Knuckles*, painting by, Aug 59: 56
HAYES, LUCY WARE WEBB (MRS. RUTHERFORD B.)
  With children, photograph, Aug 64: 46
  Pictured in unauthorized advertisement, Aug 64: 26
HAYES, RUTHERFORD B.
  Broadside announcing election of, Oct 60: 7
  Campaign lantern, Aug 64: 62; ribbon, Oct 60: 4
  Cartoon on election victory, Oct 60: 101
  Pictured in unauthorized advertisement, Aug 64: 26
  Portrait of, Apr 56: 32
HAYMAKERS IN MONTANA, sketch by William Cary, Feb 61: 52
"HAYMAKING," painting by Winslow Homer, Apr 56: 44
HAYS, MRS. C. M., photograph of, Dec 55: 51
HAZENPLUG, FRANK, poster by, Feb 62: 31
HEADLESS HORSEMAN, painting by George W. A. Jenkins, Dec 61: 51
HEALY, G. P. A.
  Portraits by: Lord Lyons, Apr 57: 40; Webster, Daniel, Jun 60: 55
  Reply to Hayne, The, Dec 57: 78-79
HEARST, WILLIAM RANDOLPH
  Photograph of, Aug 61: 64
  Sketches of, by Anthony Saris, Aug 61: 67, 71, 73, 78
HEART'S CONTENT, NEWFOUNDLAND, N.S., Oct 58: 51
HECKSCHER, AUGUST, portrait of, Oct 61: 40
HEINE, WILHELM, Perry's landing in Japan, painting by, Apr 58: 12-13
HELENA, MONT., in 1883, Oct 64: 22-23
HELMET, found at Jamestown, Va., Apr 63: 69
HEMINGWAY, ERNEST, photograph of, Apr 62: 7
HENDRICKS, THOMAS A.
  Campaign ribbon with portrait of, Oct 60: 5
  Portrait of, Aug 64: 79
HENEY, FRANCIS J., photograph of, Dec 59: 10
HENNEPIN, LOUIS, illus from book by, Apr 57: 75, 80
HENRY, E. L.
  Accommodation, Stratford, Connecticut, Dec 57: 64-65
  Mohawks at Johnson Hall, Apr 59: 48-49
HENRY, JOSEPH
  Portrait of, by Thomas Le Clear, Dec 63: 24
  Statue by W. W. Story, unveiling of, Dec 63: 29
HENRY, PATRICK, portrait of, Aug 61: 80
HENRY VIII OF ENGLAND, portrait of, Apr 59: 95
HERBERT, MICHAEL, photograph of, Feb 56: 22
HERB REMEDIES, Dec 63: 61
HERCULES, DEATH OF, sculpture by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 16
HERODOTUS, bust of, Aug 57: 27
HEROLD, DAVID E., portrait of, Feb 57: 57
HERRICK, JOHN J., house of, at Tarrytown, N.Y., Dec 58: 20
HERSHFIELD, LEO, sketches of Franklin D. Roosevelt and his War Cabinet by, Jun 62: 66, 69, 72, 73, 76, 77
HESSIAN SOLDIERS, Oct 61: 60
HETH, JOICE, portrait of and broadside advertising, Jun 62: 112
HEYDLER, JOHN A., photograph of, Jun 60: 27
HEYWARD, NATHANIEL II, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
HEWITT, CATHERINE MARY, portrait of, Dec 63: 62
HIBERNIA GREENS, Aug 56: 18
HICKOK, JAMES BUTLER (WILD BILL), pictures of, Jun 55: 34, Aug 60: 37
  Tourists posing in front of home of, Oct 64: 33
HICKORY POINT, BATTLE OF, sketch by S. J. Reader, Aug 56: 7
HICKS, EDWARD
  Falls of Niagara, Oct 60: 2
  Noah's Ark, Dec 55: 54
  Peaceable Kingdom, The, Feb 55: 43
  Peaceable Kingdom of the Branch, The, Dec 63: cover, 3
  Penn's Treaty with the Indians, Feb 55: 42
  Washington at the Delaware, Aug 57: 58
HIDLEY, JOSEPH H., *Noah's Ark*, painting attributed to, Dec 59: cover, 3
HILL, DAVID B., pictured in unauthorized advertisement, Aug 64: 26
HILL, JAMES J., portrait of, Jun 58: 10
HILL, THOMAS, painting of Promontory Point by, Feb 58: 22-23
HILLARD, MOSES, portrait of, Dec 56: 40
HILL CUMORAH, near Palmyra, N.Y., in painting by C. C. A. Christensen, Feb 63: 28
HILL CUMORAH MONUMENT, Oct 62: 9
HINGHAM, MASS., Whig broadside of 1852 from, Aug 64: 63
HINKLE, JENNIE, portrait of, Apr 57: 50
HIROSHIGE, ANDO, block prints by
  Black ship of Commodore Perry, Apr 58: 15
  Miniature train and Yokohama Harbor, Apr 58: 22-23
HISPANIOLA, atrocities of Spanish conquest, illus for account by Las Casas, Feb 63: 12-15
"HISTORICAL MONUMENT OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC," painting by Erastus Field, Apr 63: 12-17
"HISTORY OF NEW YORK BY DIEDRICH KNICKERBOCKER, A," illus from, Dec 61: 42-47
"HISTORY OF OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN," illus from, Aug 58: 40-41
"HISTORY OF OTSEGO COUNTY, NEW YORK," pages from, Aug 58: 40-41
"H. L. HUNLEY," submarine, Apr 58: 48-49, 50
HOAR, GEORGE F., portrait of, Jun 60: 33
HOBART, GARRET AUGUSTUS, portrait of, Aug 64: 80
HOBBS, SARAH, primitive portrait, Feb 55: 41
HOBBYHORSE, Dec 62: back cover, 5
HODGES, WILLIAM
  Tahiti, Dec 61: 62
  Tahitian Fighting-Galleys, Dec 61: 63
HOLBROOK, STEWART H., satirical paintings by, Apr 59: 44-45
"HOLDING THE FORT," illus from *Buffalo Bill and the Wild West*, Feb 56: 115
HOLLAND, JOHN PHILIP, photograph of, Feb 61: 34
HOLLEBEN, THEODOR VON, portrait of, Feb 56: 23
HOLME, THOMAS, survey of Philadelphia by, Feb 61: 12
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL (1809-1894)
  In painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 22
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL (1841-1935), portrait of, Oct 60: 55
HOMER, WINSLOW
  Defiance: Inviting a Shot before Petersburg, Virginia, Apr 57: 34
  Haymaking, Apr 56: 44
  Morning Bell, The, Feb 61: 42
  New England summer, paintings on themes of, Aug 57: 44, 46-53
  Playing Old Soldier, Apr 57: 30
  Shepherdess, The, Apr 56: 45
  Union sharpshooter, Jun 62: 43
  Waiting for Dad, Aug 57: cover, 3
  West Point Hop, Feb 58: 34
  Youthful warrior, Apr 57: 37
HONDURAS, giant stele at Copán, Jun 61: 11
HONE, PHILIP
  Home of, Aug 57: 13
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 13
HONEYMAN, JOHN, grave of, Aug 57: 60
HONEYMOONERS, at Niagara Falls, Jun 64: 42-43
HONOLULU, HAWAII, in 1863, Oct 63: 82
HOOD, JOHN BELL, portrait of, Feb 56: 44
HOOD, SAMUEL, portrait of, by L. F. Abbott, Oct 61: 63
HOOPSKIRTS, Feb 57: 112
HOOSAC TUNNEL, poster for, Dec 57: 69
HOOVER, HERBERT
  Cartoon in *The B.E.F. News*, Jun 63: 95
  Gadgets from campaign of: booklet, Aug 56: 104; mug, Aug 64: 74
  Photographs of, Feb 55: 66, Apr 56: 33, Oct 59: 44, Aug 60: 66, Aug 64: 42
  Russian scroll presented to, Aug 60: 69
  Sketch of, Jun 58: 65
HOPKINS, MRS. EDWARD, *voyageurs* shooting rapids, painting by, Oct 61: 4
HOPKINS, JAMES, home of, drawing by David Stauffer, Dec 55: 114
HOPKINS, LEMUEL, portrait of, Jun 58: 43
HOPKINSON, FRANCIS, portrait of, by Robert Edge Pine, Feb 61: 27
HOPPER, EDWARD, *House by the Railroad*, Oct 55: 34
HORGAN, PAUL, Cathedral of St. Francis, Santa Fe, painting by, Oct 57: 32
HORNER, HANNAH MEE, portrait of Ann Coleman by, Dec 55: 21
"HORSE OF THE HUNTER, THE," painting by Charles M. Russell, Feb 64: 20
HORSE RACES, INDIAN, Aug 59: 88, Feb 64: 20
HORSES
  Dan Patch, trotter, Apr 63: 29
  Horse in motion: photographs, Jun 62: 45; silhouettes, Apr 60: 102-3
  Horse with record-breaking mane and tail, Feb 60: 2
  And Indians, Feb 64: 16, 19-21, 79
  Quill pen drawing of, Apr 59: back cover, 3
  Runaway, primitive painting, Apr 58: 2
HORSESHOE FALLS, Jun 64: cover, 3, 34, 36-37, 44
HOUQUA, portrait of, Feb 55: 17
"HOUSATONIC," U.S. sloop, sinking of, Apr 58: 51
HOUSE, EDWARD M.
  Caricature of, by Ralph Faulkner, Aug 63: 79
  Photographs of, Feb 59: 62, Aug 63: 7, 8; with Mrs. House, Oct 64: 4
  Sketch of, Jun 58: 71
"HOUSE BY THE RAILROAD," painting by Edward Hopper, Oct 55: 34
"HOUSEHOLD TALES," illus for, by Walter Crane, Dec 56: 124
HOUSE OF COMMONS, BRITISH, in early 17th century, Jun 57: 95
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CHAMBER, 1822, painting by S. F. B. Morse, Dec 55: 13, Apr 61: 16-17
HOVENDEN, THOMAS, *Breaking Home Ties*, Aug 61: 60-61
"HOWARD PYLE'S BOOK OF PIRATES," illus for, by Howard Pyle, Dec 56: 34
HOWE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, 3RD VISCOUNT, portrait of, Feb 64: 99

HOWE, JULIA WARD, portraits of, Dec 56: 10, 12
HOWE, RICHARD, EARL
  With fleet approaching New York, drawing, Aug 55: 26
  Portrait of, Feb 64: 99
  Receiving award from George III, painting, Jun 60: 16
HOWE, WALLIS E., sketches by
  Colony House, Newport, R.I., Oct 61: 37
  Courthouse, Bristol, R.I., Oct 61: 36
HOWE, WILLIAM, 5TH VISCOUNT
  Landing at Kip's Bay, Feb 64: 9
  Orderly book, facsimiles of pages from, Aug 55: 26-31
  Portraits of, Aug 55: 24, Feb 64: 6
HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN, portrait of, Dec 59: 75
HOWLAND, ALFRED, Fourth of July parade, painting by, Jun 55: 16-17
HOXSEY, ARCH, photograph of, Apr 56: 5
HUDSON RIVER
  Barrel top painting, Dec 58: cover, 3
  Mohawk of Albany beating its way past Palisades, Feb 64: 55
  Palisades, Aug 62: 46
  Panorama, 1846, Dec 58: 6-7, 104-5
  Picture portfolio, Dec 58: 8-25
  Primitive painting, Dec 58: 4-5
  Storm King, post card views, Oct 62: 112
  Traffic off Manhattan, 1839, Oct 63: 38-39
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY SPRING BRIGADE, painting by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 46
HUGER, JOHN II, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS, portraits of, Dec 57: 102, Apr 58: 25, 27
HUGHES, JOHN, ARCHBISHOP, portrait of, Jun 59: 97
HULL, CORDELL, sketch of, by Leo Hershfield, Jun 62: 69
HULL-HOUSE, Chicago, Dec 60: 15
HUMBOLDT RIVER, Overland Limited at Palisade Canyon, Dec 63: 56-57
"HUNLEY," submarine. See "H. L. HUNLEY"
HUNT, CHARLES, picnickers at Horseshoe Falls, aquatint by, Jun 64: 36-37
HUNT, RICHARD MORRIS
  Buildings designed by: homes, Feb 55: 21-24; World's Columbian Exposition administration building, Feb 55: 25, Oct 60: 16
  Portrait of, Feb 55: 20
HUNT, WILLIAM MORRIS, portrait of Charles Francis Adams (1807-1886) by, Apr 57: 41
HUNTING PARTY, in Northwest, *c.* 1890, Oct 64: 30-31
HUNTINGTON, COLLIS P., portrait of, Apr 57: 52
HUNTINGTON, DANIEL
  Atlantic Cable Projectors, The, Apr 61: 28-29
  Illus for *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow,* Dec 61: 50
  Portrait of Samuel F.B. Morse by, Apr 61: 12
HUNTINGTON, ROBERT W., portrait of, Feb 62: 21
HURLEY, PATRICK, photograph of, Jun 63: 21
HURON INDIAN COSTUME, Oct 59: 59, 103
HUSTON, WALTER, in *Mission to Moscow,* Jun 61: 39
HUTCHINGS, WILLIAM
  Home of, Apr 58: 32
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 32
HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, portrait of, Feb 56: 107, Feb 62: 39
HUTTON, WILLIAM RICH, work on California ranchos, drawings by, Oct 60: 34
HYDE, MRS. GEORGE D., *Inebriate's Express,* Dec 63: 74-75
HYER, TOM, portrait of, Apr 63: 28

I

"I AM THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE," painting by Harvey Dunn, Jun 61: 48
ICE SKATERS, Feb 63: 38, 40-49
  Belle of the Winter, Currier & Ives print, Dec 57: back cover, 2
  In Central Park, New York City, 1872, Oct 64: 88
  Painting by Gilbert Stuart, Dec 55: 14
ICKES, HAROLD L., sketch of, by Leo Hershfield, Jun 62: 73
IDAHO
  Coeur d'Alene placer mine, 1884, Oct 64: 29
  Murraysville, in 1884, Oct 64: 27
  Railroaders, group photograph, 1890, Oct 64: 29
ILLINOIS (see also CHICAGO; NAUVOO)
  Carthage jail courtyard after shooting of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, Dec 62: 47
  Circuit court route, Feb 55: 105 (map)
  Granger meeting, 1873, Feb 64: 90
  Lincoln's home in Springfield at time of funeral, Feb 62: 35
  Peoria, post card view, Oct 62: 98
  Prairie farm, painting by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 53
ILLINOIS RIVER, in 1680, painting by George Catlin, Apr 57: 12
"ILLUSTRATED POLICE NEWS," illus from, Oct 60: 107, 111
ILLUSTRATED WEEKLIES. See PICTORIAL MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS
IMBERT, ANTHONY, opening of Erie Canal, painting by, Aug 57: 14-15
INCA CIVILIZATION
  Chasqui, or runner, Aug 55: 35
  Cuzco, Aug 55: 33, 37
  Primitive sketches, Aug 55: 103
  Ruins at Pisac, Aug 55: 32
  And Spaniards, engravings by Theodor and Jean de Bry, Oct 57: 5-9
INDEPENDENCE DAY
  Greeting card, *c.* 1905, Jun 55: back cover
  In 1920, drawing by Artur Marokvia, Jun 59: 42-43
  Parade, 1826, painting by Alfred Howland, Jun 55: 16-17
  In Philadelphia in 1819, painting by J. L. Krimmel, Feb 61: 28-29
INDEPENDENCE HALL, Philadelphia
  Continental Congress voting for Independence in, Feb 61: 22
  Early views of, Dec 58: 101, Feb 61: 14
INDIANA
  Covered bridge at Metamora, Jun 59: 35
  Frontier scene, painting by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 53
  New Harmony, scenes by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 51, 52
  Willkie, Wendell, campaigning in Elwood, Aug 64: 66
INDIAN ATTACK ON GOLD-RUSH CARAVAN, painting by Charles Wimar, Feb 62: 14
"INDIAN BOYS BREAKING A PONY," drawing by William De La Montagne Cary, Feb 64: 79
"INDIAN CHIEF," primitive painting, Oct 56: 4
"INDIAN CHIEF BEFORE AND AFTER HIS VISIT TO WASHINGTON," painting by George Catlin, Feb 56: 2
INDIAN GIRL SWINGING, painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Oct 56: 16
INDIAN LODGE, painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Oct 56: 16
"INDIAN MIGRATION," painting by William De La Montagne Cary, Feb 64: 21
INDIAN QUEEN-ELECT, engraving by Theodor de Bry, Oct 56: 10
INDIANS (see also by name of tribe)
  Abduction of Jemina Boone by, Oct 62: cover, 3
  Ambush by, Dec 58: 72
  Angeline, daughter of Chief Seattle, Oct 64: 31
  Artifacts, Oct 56: 15; carving of Virgin and Child, Dec 56: 2, 3
  Burial mound, Oct 56: 10
  Corruption of, by alcohol, Oct 56: 9
  Dances: see under DANCE
  Drawings by Mexican Indians to show behavior of Spanish viceroy, Feb 63: 16-17
  Finger shield, Alaskan, Apr 60: 82
  First glimpses of, Oct 56: 10-11
  At Fort Washakie, Wyo., riding to welcome President Arthur, Oct 64: 30-31
  Of Great Plains, Feb 61: 46, 48-50
  And horses, Feb 64: 16, 19-21, 79
  Pueblo, Oct 56: 103
  Raid by, on Texas frontier, Jun 58: 25
  Red Cloud Agency, Feb 60: 109
  Sand painting by, Oct 56: 14
  Skin paintings by, Dec 54: 32, Oct 56: 13
  Of South Atlantic coast, as painted by Jacques le Moyne de Morgues, 1564, Oct 63: 9-11, 13-15
  Spaniards converting, illus from 16th-century Franciscan manuscript, Feb 63: 18-19
  Temple mound, Oct 56: 105
  Tepees, Oct 56: 106, Aug 59: 45
  Tomahawking of Jane McCrea, Jun 56: 7
  Treatment of, by Spaniards, illus for tract by Las Casas, Feb 63: 11-15
  Tribal distribution, 1650, Oct 56: 6 (map)
  Wagon-train "boss" vs. Plains leader, Feb 62: 101
  Wigwam, Oct 56: 107
INDIAN BRAVES, paintings by Henry Farny and Frank Johnson, Oct 56: 8
INDIAN SQUAW, sketch by Charles M. Russell, Aug 58: 83
INDIAN WARRIOR, painting by John White, Oct 56: 10
"INEBRIATE'S EXPRESS," lithograph from drawing by Mrs. George D. Hyde, Dec 63: 74-75
INGERSOLL, MARY (MRS. NATHANIEL BOWDITCH), portrait of, Aug 60: 60
INGRAM, HERBERT, portrait of, Jun 62: 96
INMAN, HENRY
  Biddle, Nicholas, miniature by, Jun 56: 10
  Van Buren, Angelica Singleton (Mrs. Abraham), portrait by, Jun 62: cover, 3, Aug 64: 54
  Picnic in the Catskills, Dec 58: 23
INN AND TAVERN SIGNS, Jun 60: 60-63
INNESS, GEORGE, *The Lackawanna Valley,* painting by, Dec 57: 66
"IN SEARCH OF THE LAND OF MILK AND HONEY," painting by Harvey Dunn, Jun 61: 42-43
INSECTS
  Audubon drawings of, Dec 59: 22-23
  Grasshopper, Oct 60: 41, 79; plagues of, Oct 60: 38-39, 40
"INTREPID," H.M.S., Aug 59: 14, 15
"INTREPID," ketch, blown up, Feb 60: 31
INVENTIONS, UNSUCCESSFUL, Aug 62: 112
"IN WILDNESS IS THE PRESERVATION OF THE WORLD," book by Eliot Porter, photographs from, Dec 62: 112-20
IOWA
  Christmas in, paintings by Douglas Gorsline, Dec 57: 16-21
  Grasshopper plague of 1874, Oct 60: 38-39
  Mormon wagons heading for ferry at Council Bluffs, Feb 62: 6
IRISH IMMIGRANTS, Aug 58: 22-25, 85, 86, 88, 89
IRONCLADS, in attack on Charleston, Jun 63: 28-32, 90-91
"IRONERS, THE," folk painting, Oct 61: 2
IRONSIDE, EDMUND, reviewing troops, 1918, photograph, Dec 58: 28
IROQUOIS INDIANS
  Chieftains, Feb 55: 27
  Long House, Feb 55: 26
  Symbols used by, Feb 55: 26, 28, 29
  Wampum belt, Feb 55: 26
IRVING, WASHINGTON
  And his literary friends, painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
  Illus for works by, Dec 61: 41-55
  Portraits of, Aug 57: 27, Dec 61: 36
  Sketches by, Dec 61: 39
  Sunnyside, home of, Dec 61: 36
IRWIN, MAY, with Otis Skinner, photograph, Jun 64: 40
ISABELLA II OF SPAIN, portrait of, Apr 64: 11
ISABEY, JEAN BAPTISTE, Congress of Vienna, drawing by, Oct 55: 8-9
ISLAND NO. 10, BATTLE FOR, Oct 59: 71
ISLAND OF BIRDS, Oct 59: 58
IVES, JAMES MERRITT. See CURRIER & IVES PRINTS
IWO JIMA
  Assault on, by U.S. Marines in World War II, Jun 64: 55-58
  Flag-raising on: first, Jun 64: 59; second, Jun 64: 54
  Map of, Jun 64: 103
IZARD FAMILY, of Charleston, S.C.
  Portraits of, Feb 58: cover, 3, 54-56
  Ruins of plantation owned by, Feb 58: 54

J

JACK, Ute chief, portrait of, Oct 57: 37
JACKSON, ANDREW (OLD HICKORY)
  Cartoons on, Jun 56: 11, Jun 62: 30, 90
  Encounter with Thomas Hart Benton, drawings, Feb 58: 44, 46
  Funeral procession in memory of, Jun 62: 40-41
  Log cabin birthplace of, Aug 56: 32
  Miniature of, by Anna Peale, Apr 55: 44
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 30, Jun 56: 8, Aug 57: 7, Jun 59: 63, Dec 61: 16, Aug 64: 13; by Ralph E. W. Earl, Dec 60: cover, 3
JACKSON, THOMAS J. (STONEWALL), sketch of, by A. J. Volck, Oct 58: 118
JACKSON, WILLIAM HENRY
  Paintings and sketches by: buffalo stampede, Aug 56: 39; Echo Canyon, Utah, Feb 62: 7; lesson in yoking a wild bull, Feb 62: 7; mealtime, Feb 62: 6; Mormon wagons heading for ferry at Council Bluffs, Feb 62: 6
  Photographs by, Feb 58: 41, Feb 60: 51, Aug 62: 77-79
"JACOB BELL," clippership, being burned by *Florida*, Apr 63: 18-19
JAMES, APOSTLE, *santo de bulto*, Apr 62: 73
JAMES, HENRY
  Photograph of, Oct 61: 19
  Portrait of, by Sargent, Oct 61: 11
JAMES, JESSE WOODSON, pictures of, Aug 60: 40
"JAMES FOSTER," packet of Black Ball line, Oct 55: cover, 3
JAMES I OF ENGLAND, portraits of, Jun 57: 6, Jun 59: 19
JAMES RIVER, steamboat at head of navigation, Oct 64: 26-27
JAMES RIVER PLANTATIONS, map, Apr 57: 62-63
JAMESTOWN, VA.
  Archaeological discoveries at, Apr 63: 69, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76
  Map of colony, Apr 63: 70
  And nearby area, photographs, Dec 59: 49-56
  Representation by Theodor de Bry, Apr 63: 68
  In 1622, Apr 57: 69
"JANUS," American sailing vessel, Apr 63: 49
JAPAN
  First diplomatic mission to America, Dec 60: 116
  Shimoda in 1860, Jun 64: 91
JAPANESE PRINTS (see also YOKOHAMA PRINTS)
  Okichi-San, Jun 64: 93
  Westerners being received at Yedo Castle, Jun 64: 62-63
JAPANESE VIEWS OF AMERICANS, *c.* 1854, Apr 58: 98-99
JAPAN'S FIRST LOOK AT WEST, portfolio of drawings, Apr 58: 14-23
JARDINE, WILLIAM, *Naturalists' Library*, illus from, Dec 60: 50-51
JARVIS, JOHN WESLEY, portraits by
  Macdonough, Thomas, Dec 63: 4
  Reid, Samuel Chester, Jun 59: cover, 3
JASPER AND NEWTON FREEING PRISONERS, painting by John White, Dec 58: 62
"JAVA," British frigate, Apr 56: 14, 15
JAY, JOHN, portraits of, Jun 61: 5, Jun 63: 87
JEEPS, Dec 60: 39, 40-41
JEFFERSON, THOMAS
  Buildings designed by: Monticello, Apr 58: 85, Aug 59: 67, Jun 63: 26-27; University of Virginia Rotunda, Aug 59: 71; Virginia state capitol, Aug 59: 69, Aug 62: 46
  Design for President's house, Aug 59: 75
  "Ex libris" of, Aug 58: 68
  Life mask of, by Browere, Jun 55: 14, Jun 63: 24
  Memorandum by, facsimile, Jun 63: 9
  Name used as whiskey trademark, Aug 64: 24
  In painting by John Trumbull, Jun 58: 47, 49
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 30, Jun 63: 9, Aug 64: 78; by Latrobe, Aug 62: 50; by Peale, Apr 55: 45; in political cartoon, Oct 63: 102; by Stuart, Apr 58: 62, 63
  Statue of, on White House lawn, Aug 64: 35
  In Washington's Cabinet, Jun 62: 64
JEFFRIES, JAMES J. (JIM), fight with Jack Johnson, photograph, Feb 64: 64
JENKINS, GEORGE W. A., Headless Horseman of *Legend of Sleepy Hollow*, painting by, Dec 61: 51
JENKINSON, G. W. A. See JENKINS, GEORGE W. A.
JERUSALEM, panorama by Frederick Catherwood, Jun 61: 100-1
JESUITS' MARTYRDOM AMONG INDIANS, Oct 59: 56-57
JEWETT, W. S., *The Promised Land*, Feb 62: 16-17
JEWISH CEMETERY AT NEWPORT, R.I., Feb 62: 60-63
JIM CROW, as symbol, Apr 64: 52
JOCELYN, NATHANIEL, portrait of Cinquè by, Feb 57: 60
JOHNSON, Ute medicine man, portrait of, Oct 57: 37
JOHNSON, ANDREW
  Cartoon on, Dec 56: 102
  Impeachment trial: drawings of, Dec 56: 24, Dec 59: 109, 110, 111; House managers of, photograph, Dec 59: 61; ticket to, facsimile, Dec 56: 103
  Log cabin birthplace of, Aug 56: 33
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 32, Dec 56: 20, Feb 58: 13, Dec 59: 60, Aug 64: 79
  Reading the news, sketch from *Harper's Weekly*, Oct 58: 42
JOHNSON, BYRON BANCROFT, photograph of, Jun 60: 27
JOHNSON, EASTMAN, *The Old Stage Coach*, Aug 62: 2
JOHNSON, FRANK TENNEY, Indian brave, painting by, Oct 56: 8
JOHNSON, HIRAM, sketch of, Dec 57: 99
JOHNSON, JOHN A. (JACK), fight with Jim Jeffries, photograph, Feb 64: 64
JOHNSON, LYNDON B.
  Caricature of, Jun 64: 4
  Photograph of, Aug 64: 80
JOHNSON, RICHARD MENTOR
  And death of Tecumseh, print, Aug 61: 89
  Portrait of, Aug 64: 78
JOHNSON, SAMUEL EALY
  Caricature of, Jun 64: 4
  Portrait of, Jun 64: 8
JOHNSON, WILLIAM (1715-1774)
  Coat of arms of, Apr 59: 47
  Home of, Apr 59: 48-49
  Portrait of, Apr 59: 46
JOHNSON, WILLIAM (1771-1834), sketch of, Dec 55: 111
JOHNSTON, FRANCES BENJAMIN, White House photographs by, Aug 64: 38-39
JOHNSTONE, RALPH, photograph of, Apr 56: 7
"JOIN, OR DIE," first American cartoon, Feb 56: 7
JONES, GLENN, repairing Lincoln sculpture on Mount Rushmore, Oct 64: 2
JONES, JOHN PAUL
  In painting by John Collet, Aug 63: 46
  Portraits of, Apr 55: 45, Aug 63: 42
JONES, JOHN PERCIVAL, portrait of, Dec 54: 66
JONES, SAMUEL MILTON
  Cartoons on campaign of, Apr 61: 59, 88
  Golden Rule Park established by, Apr 61: 58
  Portrait of, Apr 61: 56
JONES, SAMUEL PORTER, portrait of, Apr 61: 57
JORGERSON, WILLIAM, blockade runners at St. George, Bermuda, painting by, Aug 55: 38-39
JOSEPH, Nez Percé chief, portrait of, Feb 58: 36
JOSEPH SOLD TO ISHMEELITES, primitive painting, Dec 55: 60
JUÁREZ, BENITO, portraits of, Feb 60: 103, Apr 64: 15
JUÁREZ, MARGARITA, portrait of, Apr 64: 15
JUDITH AND HOLOFERNES, primitive painting, Dec 55: 61
JUDSON, WILLIAM V., portrait of, Feb 61: 7
JULESBURG, COLO., ocean-to-ocean automobile tour at, 1911, Apr 62: 63
"JULIUS CAESAR," play by Shakespeare, the Booths in, Oct 61: 32
JUSSERAND, JEAN JULES, photograph of, Feb 56: 23

K

KAMEHAMEHA I OF HAWAII, portrait of, Feb 60: 18
KAMEHAMEHA III OF HAWAII, portrait of, Feb 60: cover, 3
KANAHELE, BENEHAKAKA, photograph of, Oct 63: 51
KANDOTA, MINN., Jun 63: 56
KANE, PAUL
  Man That Always Rides, The, Aug 59: cover, 3
  Portfolio of paintings and sketches by, Aug 59: 45-53
  Portrait of, Aug 59: 45
  Tamahas and Tilaukait, Cayuse braves, portraits by, Aug 59: 43
"KANRIN MARU," Japanese warship, Aug 63: 95
KANSAS
  Battle of Hickory Point, Aug 56: 7
  In Civil War: raid on Lawrence led by Quantrill, Oct 60: 22-23; retaliation by Gen. Thomas Ewing, Aug 56: 9
  Fraudulent voting in, Aug 56: 89
  Governor's "mansion" at Lecompton, Aug 56: 8
KANSAS CITY, MO., in 1855, Dec 56: 126
KARAMANLI, HAMET, with William Eaton, Feb 60: 32
KARNS CITY, MINN., Jun 63: 54, 55
KAUTZKY, TED, rendering of Paradise Theatre, Bronx, N.Y., by, Oct 61: 48-49
"KEARSARGE," U.S.S., in battle with *Alabama*, Apr 63: 23
KEE-A-KEE-KA-SA-COO-WAY, Cree chief, portrait of, Aug 59: 53
KEELER, RALPH, sketch by Joseph Keppler, Aug 63: 2
KEEN, WILLIAM W., portrait of, Oct 57: 12
KEFAUVER, ESTES
  Gadget from campaign of, Aug 64: 74
  Photograph of, Aug 65: 67
KEIM, GEORGIE, portrait of, by Frederick C. Bischoff, Apr 57: 49
KELLER, HELEN, at Niagara Falls, photograph, Jun 64: 40
KELLOGG, E. B. AND E. C., lithographs by
  Eagle's Nest, The, Feb 62: 2
  Seven Stages of Matrimony, The, Dec 63: 77
KEMMELMEYER, FREDERICK, Washington reviewing troops at Fort Cumberland, Md., 1794, paintings by, Jun 58: 56, Aug 63: 62
  Detail from, Dec 55: 62, Aug 63: cover, 3
KEMPELEN, WOLFGANG VON, BARON, portrait of, Feb 60: 84
KENDALL, AMOS, portrait of, Jun 56: 103
KENDALL, WILLIAM J., photograph of, Jun 64: 47
KENNA, MICHAEL "HINKY DINK," portrait of, Dec 60: 17
KENNAN, GEORGE, portrait of, Aug 61: 51
KENNEDY, JOHN, portrait of, Jun 59: 96
KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD
  Photographs of, Feb 64: 2, Aug 64: 47, 67
  Scrimshaw collection of, Oct 64: 8, 10-13
KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD, JR., photograph of, Aug 64: 47
KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON, in painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
KENNICOTT, ROBERT, portrait of, Dec 60: 47
KENSINGTON RUNE STONE, Apr 59: 34, 35
KENT, DUKE OF (EDWARD AUGUSTUS), in family portrait by John Zoffany, Jun 60: 4-5
KENTUCKY
  White Hall, home of Cassius Clay, Jun 60: 34
  Lincoln's birthplace, Aug 56: 33
"KEOKUK," Union ironclad, Jun 63: 30, 32
KEPPLER, JOSEPH
  Caricature of Mark Twain by, Dec 59: 79
  New York's Pet Philanthropist, Jun 62: 50
  Portrait of, Jun 62: 99
  Sketch of Alfred R. Waud and Ralph Keeler by, Aug 63: 2
KERENSKY, ALEXANDER, photograph of, Feb 61: 8
KEW PALACE, Jun 60: 14
"KEYING," Chinese junk, Aug 58: 22-23

- **KILRAIN, JAKE**, portrait of, Aug 59: 57
- **KIMMEL, HUSBAND E.**, sketch of, Feb 62: 71
- **KINDERHOOK, N.Y.**, birthplace of Martin Van Buren at, Aug 56: 33
- **"KINDRED SPIRITS,"** painting by Asher B. Durand, Dec 58: 22
- **KING, CHARLES BIRD**, portraits by
  - Adams, Abigail Brooks, Apr 59: 33
  - Adams, Louisa Johnson, Apr 59: 32
- **KING, CLARENCE**, photographs of, Feb 56: 58-59, 61
- **KING, WILLIAM RUFUS**, portrait of, Aug 64: 79
- **"KINGFISHER,"** H.M.S., Aug 57: 15
- **KING PHILIP.** See PHILIP (KING PHILIP)
- **KING'S CENSUS: 1577**, in Spanish America, maps from, Apr 61: 60, 62, 63
- **KINGS MOUNTAIN NATIONAL MILITARY PARK**, oil company advertisement commercializing, Aug 63: 39
- **KINLOCH, MRS. CLELAND**, portrait of, Feb 58: 56
- **KINSEY, DARIUS**
  - Logging in Pacific Northwest, portfolio of photographs by, Oct 58: 10-19
  - Photograph of, Oct 58: 11
- **KIPPEN, MANART**, in *Mission to Moscow*, Jun 61: 39
- **KIP'S BAY, N.Y.**, Howe's landing at, Feb 64: 9
- **KIRBY, ROLLIN**, cartoons by, Dec 61: 6, 79, Apr 62: 87, Oct 63: 91
- **KLIR, JOSEPH**, lithograph after painting, *The Lost Bet*, by, Jun 56: 30-31
- **KNELLER, GODFREY**, portrait of William Byrd II by, Dec 59: 4
- **"KNICKERBOCKER,"** Staten Island ferry, Apr 64: 44
- **KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY.** See "HISTORY OF NEW YORK BY DIEDRICH KNICKERBOCKER, A"
- **KNIGHT, FANNY**, portrait of, Apr 60: 14
- **KNIGHT, H.**, conversation piece painted by, Feb 60: 48-49
- **KNIGHT, MR. AND MRS. JOHN**, portraits of, Apr 60: 16
- **KNOX, PHILANDER C.**
  - Cartoon on, Oct 60: 54
  - Portrait of, Oct 60: 55
- **KODIAK, ALASKA**, Apr 59: 64
- **KODIAC INDIAN PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT**, Apr 60: 83
- **KOLOSH INDIANS**, Apr 59: 67
  - Ceremonial rattle, Apr 59: 68
  - Halibut hook, Apr 59: 78
- **KOPPEL, CHARLES**, painting of Los Angeles in 1850's by, Aug 58: 18-19
- **KOSSUTH, LOUIS**
  - Portrait of, Feb 57: 2
  - Reception at New York City Hall, Feb 55: 61
- **KOWTOW CEREMONY**, Dec 61: 94-95
- **KREMLIN.** See under MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.
- **KRIMMEL, J. L.**, Independence Day celebration in Philadelphia in 1819, painting by, Feb 61: 28-29
- **KÜHN, JUSTUS ENGELHARDT**, *Girl with a Cardboard Dog*, Dec 55: cover, 3

L

- **LABICHE, EMMELINE**, statue of, Dec 54: 61
- **LACKAWANNA LIMITED**, with Phoebe Snow, post card view, Oct 62: 104-5
- **LACKAWANNA VALLEY**, in 1854, Dec 57: 66
- **"LACROSSE PLAYING AMONG THE SIOUX,"** painting by Seth Eastman, Dec 54: 35
- **"LADY CLINTON,"** (?), safety barge, Aug 57: 14
- **LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE**
  - In allegorical print, Dec 56: 6
  - Landing in New York, 1824, Oct 62: 83
  - In painting by Reuben Law Reed, Oct 61: back cover, 3
  - Portraits of: by Court, J. D., Dec 56: 4; by Morse, Samuel F. B., Apr 61: 21
  - Scenes from life of, Dec 56: 105, 111, Oct 59: 94
  - Statue by David Gilmour Blythe, Oct 62: 26
  - With Washington at Mount Vernon, painting by Louis Mignot and Thomas Rossiter, Dec 56: 9
- **LAFITTE, PIERRE AND JEAN**, taking a prize, Feb 57: 92
- **LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M.**
  - Cartoon on, Apr 62: 87
  - Photographs of, Apr 62: 77; with family, Apr 62: 78
- **LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO**
  - Portraits of, Oct 61: 39, 109
  - Silhouette by Faye Gage, Oct 61: 106
- **LAHAINA, HAWAII**, scene from whaling panorama, Dec 60: 58
- **LAIRD RAMS**, Apr 63: 21, 79
- **LAKE, SIMON**, photograph of, Apr 61: 36
- **LAKE GEORGE, N.Y.**, Lake View House at Bolton Landing, Jun 63: 36
- **LAMB, A. A.**, tribute to Emancipation Proclamation, painting by, Apr 64: cover, 3
- **LAMB, THOMAS W.**, buildings designed by
  - Kimo Theatre, Albuquerque, N.M., Oct 61: 45
  - Missouri Theatre, St. Joseph, Mo., Oct 61: 44
- **LA MESA, BATTLE OF**, Aug 58: 16-17
- **LAMONT, DANIEL**, portrait of, Oct 57: 11
- **LAMY, ARCHBISHOP**, portrait of, Oct 57: 31
- **LANCASTER, PA.**, *c.* 1800, Aug 62: 47
- **LANDAIS, PIERRE**, portrait of, Apr 60: 10
- **"LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS,"** engraving from painting by Peter F. Rothermel, Oct 62: 48-49
- **LANDIS, KENESAW MOUNTAIN**, photograph of, Jun 60: 27
- **LANDON, ALFRED M.**, campaign gadgets of 1936, Aug 64: 75
- **"LANDSCAPE WITH COW,"** painting by Benjamin West, Feb 55: 40
- **LANE, FITZ HUGH**, *Owl's Head, Penobscot Bay, Maine*, Aug 61: 2
- **LANE, THEODORE**, London Humane Society rescue, etching by, Feb 63: 40
- **LANGE, DOROTHEA**, photographs by
  - Churches at Dixon, S.D., by, Dec 58: 2
  - "Okie" woman, Aug 63: 32
- **LANGSDORFF, GEORGE**
  - Etchings from sketches by: Kolosh Indians, Apr 59: 67; New Archangel, fort at, Apr 59: 69; Petropavlovsk outpost, Apr 59: 77; *Russisloff*, brig, Apr 59: 80; Unalaska post, Apr 59: 72
  - Portrait of, Apr 59: 75
- **LANSDOWNE, ZACHARY**, photograph of, Feb 59: 18
- **LA SALLE, ROBERT CAVELIER, SIEUR DE**
  - Death of, painting by George Catlin, Apr 57: 19
  - Expedition to Mississippi, paintings by George Catlin, Apr 57: 4-19
  - Portrait of, Apr 57: 71
- **LAS CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ DE**
  - *Affection of Indians for*, allegorical drawing, Feb 63: 110
  - Portrait of, Feb 63: 6
- **LASKER, ALBERT**, sketch of, Dec 54: 74
- **"LAST ABOARD, THE,"** engraving from drawing by Frederic Remington, Feb 64: 104
- **"LAST OF ENGLAND, THE,"** painting by Ford Madox Brown, Aug 60: cover, 3
- **"LAST OF THE BUFFALO,"** painting by Albert Bierstadt, Dec 54: 36-37
- **"LAST OF THE NEW YEARS' CALLERS, THE,"** drawing by A. B. Shults, Dec 63: 2
- **LATROBE, BENJAMIN HENRY**
  - Buildings designed by: Baltimore cathedral, Aug 62: 51; Baltimore Library, Aug 62: 53; Bank of Pennsylvania, Aug 62: 54-55; Capitol, west elevation, Aug 62: 50-51; New York City Hall, Aug 62: 52-53; Philadelphia, Centre Square pump house, Feb 61: 15, Aug 62: 50; Richmond, Va., hotel and theatre, Aug 62: 52; White House, south portico, Aug 62: 50
  - Paintings by: Bottetourt statue at Williamsburg, Va., Aug 62: 43; Bridge at Little Falls of Potomac, Aug 62: 42; *Conversation at Sea, A*, Aug 62: 48-49; *Eliza*, sailing vessel, Aug 62: 41; Great Falls of Passaic River, Aug 62: 45; Hudson Palisades, Aug 62: 46; Lancaster, Pa., Aug 62: 47; Newark to Paterson, N.J., highway, Aug 62: 44-45; New Orleans, mouth of Mississippi, Aug 62: 56; New Orleans, view from hotel, Aug 62: 56; Norfolk, Va., Aug 62: 42; Pennsylvania stone barn, Aug 62: 47; Richmond, Va., Aug 62: 46; *Trompe l'oeil*, still life, Aug 62: 41; Walk's mill on Flat Creek, Aug 62: 43
  - Portrait of, by Charles Willson Peale, Aug 62: 32
  - Portraits by: Jefferson, Thomas, Aug 62: 50; Washington, George (profile sketch), Aug 62: 35
  - Sketches by: Carriage on Frankfort road, Aug 62: 44; Cornwallis' headquarters at Yorktown, Aug 62: 36; *Market Folks*, Aug 62: 48; Mount Vernon group, Aug 62: 35; Muskito-resistant breeches, Aug 62: 38; *Overseer Doing His Duty, An*, Aug 62: 48; *Preparation for the Enjoyment of a Fine Sunday*, Aug 62: 48; Revival meeting, Aug 62: 39; *Richmond: Sketch in the Court of Appeals*, Aug 62: 48; Tavern-keeper, Aug 62: 44; Washington, George, profile, Aug 62: 35
- **LATROBE, OSMUN**, photograph of, Feb 55: 67
- **LAUDONNIÈRE, RENÉ DE**, with Florida Indians, painting by Jacques le Moyne de Morgues, Oct 63: 13
- **LAURENCE, SAMUEL**, portraits by
  - Hampton, Frank, Apr 62: 53
  - Hampton, Sally Baxter, Apr 62: 53
  - Thackeray, William Makepeace, Apr 62: 51
- **LAWRENCE, JAMES**, portrait of, Apr 56: 18
- **LAWRENCE, KANS.**
  - Civil War raid of Quantrill on, Oct 60: 22-23
  - Early lithograph, Aug 56: 5
- **LAWRENCE, MASS.**, Pemberton Mill disaster, Feb 61: 43
- **LAWRENCE, THOMAS**, portrait of Lord Liverpool by, Oct 55: 4
- **LAWRENCEVILLE, N.J.**, Lawrenceville School, 1908, Oct 64: 18
- **LEACH, BOBBY**, photograph of, Jun 64: 46
- **LEAHY, WILLIAM D.**, photograph of, Feb 55: 68
- **LEARY, KATY**, portrait of, Dec 59: 69
- **LEATHERS, THOMAS P.**, portrait of, Oct 57: 22
- **LEATHERSTOCKING FALLS, N.Y.**, Dec 58: 92
- **LEBANON, CONN.**, church designed by John Trumbull, Jun 58: 50
- **LeBLANC, ALFRED**, photograph of, Apr 56: 5
- **LE CLEAR, THOMAS**, portrait of Joseph Henry by, Dec 63: 24
- **LECOMPTON, KANS.**, governor's "mansion" at, Aug 56: 8
- **LEDYARD, JOHN**, portrait of, Dec 61: 61
- **LEE, CHARLES**, capture of, Aug 60: 99
- **LEE, FITZHUGH**, portrait of, Feb 58: 31
- **LEE, HENRY (LIGHT-HORSE HARRY)**, portrait of, Oct 57: 29
- **LEE, ROBERT E.**
  - Gettysburg statue of, Dec 57: 51
  - Mementos of, Apr 55: 34
  - Photograph of, by Mathew Brady, Jun 61: 28
  - Portraits of, Apr 55: 37, Dec 57: 37
  - After surrender, sketches: by Sheppard, W. L., Oct 62: 47; by Waud, A. R., Aug 57: 2
- **LEE, S. SMITH**, portrait of, Dec 58: 51
- **"LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW, THE,"** illus for, Dec 61: 50-51
- **"LEGEND OF THE WHITE CANOE, THE,"** painting by J. F. Brown, Jun 64: 35
- **LEICESTER, EARL OF.** See DUDLEY, ROBERT
- **LEICESTER CORNERS, MASS.**, Republican broadside from, Aug 64: 63
- **LEIGHTON, NICHOLAS WINFIELD SCOTT**, *The Young Aristocrat*, Oct 63: 2
- **LE MOYNE DE MORGUES, JACQUES**
  - South Atlantic coast, scenes and Indians, engravings from paintings by, Oct 63: 9-12, 14-15
  - Indians worshipping pillar erected by Jean Ribaut, painting by, Oct 63: 13
- **L'ENFANT, PIERRE**, plan for Washington, D.C., by, Aug 59: 76
- **LENIN, NIKOLAI**, photograph of, Feb 61: 9
- **LENNOX, SARAH**, miniature of, by Richard Cosway, Jun 60: 11
- **"LEOPARD,"** H.M.S., Oct 58: 40, Oct 64: 42
- **LEOPOLD I OF BELGIUM**, portrait of, Apr 64: 10
- **LESLIE, ALEXANDER**, portrait of, Oct 60: 86
- **LESLIE, C. R.**, illus for *A History of New York by Diedrich Knickerbocker*, Dec 61: 47
- **LESLIE, MR. AND MRS. FRANK**, portraits of, Jun 62: 98
- **LESSOVSKY, ADMIRAL**, in group picture, Jun 60: 41
- **LESUEUR, CHARLES ALEXANDRE**
  - Portrait of, by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 52
  - Sketches by: New Harmony, Ind., Oct 64: 66; *Philanthropist, The*, keelboat, Oct 64: 69

- **LEUTZE, EMANUEL**, portrait of Fanny Seward by, Oct 59: 60
- **"LEVANT,"** British cruiser, Apr 55: 57
- **LEWIS, ALBERTA HILDEGARDE**, portrait of, as child, Dec 62: 79
- **LEWIS, MR. AND MRS. GEORGE ALBERT**, portraits of, Dec 62: 76, 80
- **LEWIS, GRACE HEGGER**, photograph of, Oct 61: 28-29
- **LEWIS, HERMANN ADALBERT**, portrait of, as child, Dec 62: 79
- **LEWIS, JOHANN**, portraits of, Dec 62: 67, 68
- **LEWIS, MRS. JOHANN (ANNA MARIA KLINGEMANN)**, portrait of, Dec 62: 68
- **LEWIS, MR. AND MRS. JOHN F.**, portraits of, Dec 62: 69
- **LEWIS, MERIWETHER** (see also LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION)
  - Portrait of, Dec 63: 58
- **LEWIS, SINCLAIR**, photographs of, Oct 61: 28-29, 30, 31
- **LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION**
  - Flathead Indians ride out to meet Lewis and Clark, Dec 63: 58-59
  - Herb remedies used on, Dec 63: 61
  - Painting by "Mr. Otis," Apr 59: 45
  - Sketches from *Journal* of Patrick Gass, Dec 63: 95, 96, 98, 100
- **LEWIS FAMILY ALBUMS**, of George Albert and Anne Larcombe Lewis, Dec 62: 65-80
- **LEWISTON, N.Y.**, Aug 58: 44
- **"LEXINGTON,"** Long Island Sound steamer, on fire, Currier print, Dec 54: 15
- **LEXINGTON, BATTLE OF**, Aug 59: 60-61, 63
  - Retreat from, Aug 59: 83
- **LEXINGTON GREEN**, Apr 55: 2, 3
- **LIBBY PRISON**, Aug 59: 4
- **"LIFE OF AN AMERICAN FIREMAN,"** motion picture, sequence from, Apr 60: 33
- **"LIGHT ARTILLERY,"** drawing by Thomas Nast for Currier & Ives, Aug 57: back cover, 3
- **"LIGHTNING,"** clipper ship, Oct 55: 15
- **"LIME-BURNER, THE,"** etching by Whistler, Oct 61: 24
- **LINCOLN, ABRAHAM**
  - Assassination of, magic lantern slides, Apr 61: back cover, 3
  - Cabinet of, Oct 60: 46
  - Campaign banner, Aug 64: 71; gimmicks, Aug 64: 75; posters, Jun 56: 26, Aug 64: 62
  - Cartoons on, Apr 57: 101, Oct 60: 77
  - Confederate caricature of, Oct 58: 117
  - Conspirators in assassination of, Feb 57: 54-55, 57, 58
  - Funeral procession, Jun 55: 24
  - Funeral train, Feb 62: 32, 34
  - Lewis home in Philadelphia draped in mourning for, Dec 62: 79
  - Log cabin birthplace, Aug 56: 33
  - Memorandum of Aug. 23, 1864, facsimile, Jun 55: 82
  - Mount Rushmore sculpture of, Oct 64: 2
  - Mourning ribbon, Feb 60: back cover, 3
  - In painting by David Gilmour Blythe, Oct 62: 27
  - In painting paying tribute to Emancipation Proclamation, by A. A. Lamb, Apr 64: cover, 3
  - Photograph of, by Mathew Brady, Oct 60: 42
  - Portraits of, Feb 55: 48, Apr 56: 31, 32, Feb 58: 12, Apr 61: 32; by Charles A. Barry, Apr 61: cover, 3
  - And quill pen transcript of Emancipation Proclamation, Feb 62: 112
  - Reception for General and Mrs. Grant, Aug 56: 40-41
  - As represented by Erastus Field, Apr 63: 15, 16-17
  - In Richmond, Va., sketch, Jun 55: 87
  - Second inauguration, Jun 55: 64, Feb 58: 10-14
  - Sketches of, Oct 55: 83, Oct 56: 57
  - In *Sliding Scale, The*, cartoon, Jun 62: 52
  - With son Tad, photograph by Mathew Brady, Aug 64: 47
  - Springfield home of, Feb 62: 35
  - Vote forecast, 1864, facsimile, Jun 55: 85
  - With Washington, prints, Feb 59: 12, 15
- **LINCOLN, MARY TODD (MRS. ABRAHAM)**
  - Photograph of, with Indian chiefs, Aug 64: 34
  - Portrait of, Aug 55: 10
- **LINCOLN, ROBERT TODD**, portraits of, Aug 55: 10, Jun 60: 47
- **LINCOLN, THOMAS ("TAD")**, photograph of, Aug 64: 47
- **LINCOLN MEMORIAL**, Washington, D.C., Feb 59: 101
  - Lighting of, Feb 56: 56, 57
- **LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.**, photograph of, Aug 64: 41
- **LINK, ADAM**
  - Home of, Apr 58: 30
  - Portrait of, Apr 58: 30
- **"LINNET,"** British brig, Dec 63: 6
- **LIPKOWSKA, MME**, photograph of, Aug 55: 64
- **LIPPMANN, WALTER**, portrait of, Feb 60: 8
- **LISIANSKY, UREY**, Russian-American Company trading posts at Kodiak and New Archangel, lithographs based on sketches by, Apr 59: 64
- **LITTLE BIG HORN, BATTLE OF THE**
  - Drawings of, by Indians, Feb 57: 4, 6, 7
  - Map of, Feb 57: 91
  - Paintings of: by Adams, Cassily, Apr 63: 29; by Remington, Frederic, Feb 57: cover, 3
- **LITTLE BIG HORN CULT**, satirical painting, Apr 59: 44
- **"LITTLE BO-PEEP,"** illus for, by Kate Greenaway, Dec 56: 28
- **LITTLE CROW**, Sioux chief, portrait of, Apr 62: 10
- **"LITTLE EGG GIRL, THE,"** lithograph, Apr 56: 50
- **LITTLE EGYPT**, photograph of, Oct 60: 18
- **"LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY,"** illus for, by Reginald Birch, Dec 56: 33
- **LITTLE ROCKIES**, painting by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 59
- **LITTLE TURTLE**, portrait of, Jun 58: 57
- **"LITTLE WHITE GIRL, THE,"** painting by Whistler, Oct 61: 23
- **"LITTLE WOMEN,"** illus for, by Jessie Willcox Smith, Dec 56: 30
- **LIVERPOOL, 2ND EARL OF**, portrait of, Oct 55: 4
- **LIVINGSTON, ROBERT**, portrait of, Dec 58: 10
- **LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R.**
  - Portrait of, Apr 55: 27
  - With Robert Fulton, painting, Oct 63: 40
- **LLOYD GEORGE, DAVID**, portraits of, Jun 57: 25, Jun 58: 67
- **LODGE, HENRY CABOT** (1850-1924)
  - Caricature of, Jun 64: 6
  - Cartoon on, Jun 57: 106
  - Photographs of, Aug 55: 54-58, Jun 57: 23, Jun 60: 32, Jun 64: 13
  - Sketch of, Dec 57: 99
- **LODGE, HENRY CABOT** (born 1902), caricature of, Jun 64: 6
- **LOFTING, HUGH**, illus for *Dr. Doolittle's Puddleby Adventures*, Dec 56: 36
- **LOGAN, J. A.**, photograph of, Dec 59: 61
- **LOG CABIN BIRTHPLACES OF PRESIDENTS**, Aug 56: 32-33
- **LOGGING IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST**, Oct 58: 10-19, 79
- **LOLONOIS, FRANÇOIS**, portrait of, Feb 57: 19
- **LONDON, ENGLAND**
  - Crystal Palace French exhibit, Apr 60: 16-17
  - Kew Palace, Jun 60: 14
  - Thames water front and St. Paul's, in *Illustrated London News* heading, Jun 62: 36
- **LONDON HUMANE SOCIETY RESCUE**, etching by Theodore Lane, Feb 63: 40
- **LONG BRANCH, N.J.**, painting of, by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: 48-49
- **LONGFELLOW, HENRY W.**
  - In painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
  - Portrait of, Apr 55: 44
  - Satirical painting on, Apr 59: 45
- **LONG ISLAND, BATTLE OF**, Aug 55: 28, Feb 64: 8
- **LONG ISLAND, N.Y.**, Belmont Park, 1904, Jun 63: 44
- **"LONG ISLAND BARNYARD,"** sketch by William Sidney Mount, Aug 60: 21
- **"LONG ISLAND FARMHOUSES,"** painting by William Sidney Mount, Aug 60: 20
- **"LONG JAKES,"** copy of painting by Charles Deas, Aug 55: cover, 3
- **"LONG SPEECH, THE,"** painting by George Catlin, Dec 57: 2
- **LONGSTREET, JAMES**, portrait of, Dec 57: 36
- **LONGWORTH, MR. AND MRS. NICHOLAS**, wedding photograph, Aug 64: 45
- **LOOKING GLASS**, Nez Percé chief, portrait of, Feb 58: 41
- **LORANT, STEFAN**, photographs of, Jun 55: 25
- **LORILLARD, PIERRE**, carriage of, Oct 56: 92
- **LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**
  - History of, Aug 58: 8-21
  - Ocean-to-ocean automobile tour at, 1911, Apr 62: 65
- **LOS ANGELES-OWENS VALLEY AQUEDUCT**, Dec 61: 30-31, 32, 34
- **"LOST BET, THE,"** lithograph from painting by Joseph Klir, Jun 56: 30-31
- **LOUISBOURG, N.S.**
  - Amherst, Jeffery, directing siege of, Dec 60: 8
  - In 18th century, Dec 60: 6-7
  - Landing of New England troops at, Feb 55: 52-53
  - Map of, Feb 55: 54
- **LOUISIANA**
  - Acadia country, scenes in, Dec 54: 60-63
  - Hunting passenger pigeons in 1870's, Jun 61: 32
  - New Orleans home, Dec 60: 125
  - Plantation houses, Jun 56: 55-63
  - Plantation life, painting, Aug 60: 52
  - St. Martinsville: home of Louis Arceneaux, Dec 54: 62; statue of Evangeline, Dec 54: 61
  - Sketches by Alfred R. Waugh: delta country, Dec 63: 40-43, 48; faces, Dec 63: 44-45, 107; New Orleans, Dec 63: 34-39, 46-47
  - Uncle Tom's cabin on "Little Eva Plantation," Aug 63: 41
- **LOUISIANA PURCHASE**, scenes in region of, Apr 55: 28-29
- **LOUIS XIV OF FRANCE**, portrait of, Apr 57: 89
- **LOUIS XVI OF FRANCE**, receiving Benjamin Franklin, Jun 59: 41
- **LOUISVILLE, KY.**, Civil War headquarters of Gen. Don Carlos Buell, Aug 63: 91
- **LOVE, WALDO**, portrait of Jim Baker, from painting by, Aug 55: 4
- **LOVELL, THOMAS**, *The Noble Train of Artillery*, Apr 55: 12
- **"LOVELY MATILDA,"** painting by Antoine Roux, Dec 56: 39
- **LOW, DAVID**, cartoon by, Dec 61: 83
- **LOWELL, FRANCIS CABOT**, silhouette of, Feb 61: 85
- **LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL**, portrait of, Feb 57: 22
- **LOWELL, MASS.**, textile mills, Feb 61: 44-45, 87
- **LOWELL COMMITTEE**, of Sacco-Vanzetti case, paintings by Ben Shahn, Oct 58: 55, 57
- **LOWER WATERFORD, VT.**, Jun 55: 31
- **LOWERY, LOUIS R.**, taking of Mount Suribachi and first flag-raising, photographs by, Jun 64: 55-59
- **LOWNDES, RAWLINS**, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
- **LOWNDES, MRS. RAWLINS**, portrait of, Feb 58: 56
- **LOWTHER, GEORGE**, with his crew, Feb 57: 15
- **"LOW WATER IN THE MISSISSIPPI,"** Currier & Ives print, Oct 57: 20
- **LUCIONI, LUIGI**, *Restful Ruins*, Jun 55: 26-27
- **LUDWIG, JOHANN ANDREAS PHILIPP.** See LEWIS, JOHANN
- **LUDWIG, NICHOLAS**, portrait of, Apr 57: 51
- **LUDWIG I OF BAVARIA**, portrait of, Feb 55: 58
- **LUGO, ANTONIO MARÍA**, portrait of, Aug 58: 11
- **LUKS, GEORGE**, Blue Devils' parade, painting by, Oct 59: 17
- **"LUSITANIA,"** Cunard liner, Jun 55: 40-41, 45
- **LUXEMBOURG GARDENS**, painting by Sargent, Oct 61: 8
- **LYNX**, painting by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 60
- **LYON, MATTHEW**, scenes from life of, Oct 55: 42-43, 45, 46
- **LYONS, 1ST EARL (RICHARD BICKERTON PEMELL)**
  - Drawing of, Aug 57: 72
  - Portrait of, by G. P. A. Healy, Apr 57: 40

M

- **McADOO, MRS. WILLIAM G.** See WILSON, ELEANOR
- **MacARTHUR, DOUGLAS**

  Photograph of, Jun 63: 21
  Portrait of, by Joseph Cummings Chase, Oct 59: 13
MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON, portrait of, Aug 57: 27
McCALLUM, ANDREW, Battle of the Crater, sketch by, Oct 62: 36-37
McCLELLAN, GEORGE B.
  Campaign poster, Jun 56: 26
  In cartoon on 1864 presidential campaign, Feb 64: 15
  Drawing of, Aug 57: 72
McCLELLAN, MRS. GEORGE B., sketch of, Apr 55: 93
McCLOSKEY, JOHN, CARDINAL, Currier & Ives print, Aug 58: 26
McCORMACK, EDWARD "KNOCKO," photograph of, Jun 59: 22
McCORMICK, CYRUS HALL
  Farm in Virginia, Oct 56: 80-81
  Reaper invented by: advertisement for, Oct 56: 85; first test of, Oct 56: 82
McCORMICK, MEDILL, sketch of, Dec 57: 99
McCORMICK'S REAPER, Oct 56: 82, 85, Aug 58: 6
McCREA, JANE, tomahawking of, painting by John Vanderlyn, Jun 56: 7
McCUTCHEON, JOHN T., Dewey's victory at Manila, drawing by, Jun 60: 28-29
MACDONOUGH, THOMAS, portrait of, by John Wesley Jarvis, Dec 63: 4
McDOWELL, EPHRAIM, performing operation, early print, Apr 63: 10
McDOWELL, IRVIN
  In cartoon, *The Battle of Bull's Run*, Jun 62: 62
  Portrait of, Jun 62:,60
"MACEDONIAN," British frigate, Apr 56: 13
McGUFFEY, WILLIAM
  Facsimile pages from charts and readers by, Aug 57: 11, 94, 95
  Statue of, Aug 57: 10
MACHINE GUNS, Oct 57: 49, 50-51, 105, 106-7
McINDOE FALLS, VT., Jun 55: 29
McINTIRE, SAMUEL, design for national capitol by, Aug 59: 73
McINTYRE, ROSS T., photograph of, Feb 55: 68
McKAY, park employee, painting of Steeplechase Park by, Apr 58: 16-17
McKAY, DONALD, portrait of, Jun 62: 20
McKEE, BENJAMIN HARRISON (BABY McKEE), photograph of, Aug 64: 47
MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER
  On Bella Coola River, painting by Frederic Remington, Oct 57: 43
  Journey to Pacific, Oct 57: 47 (map)
  Portrait of, Oct 57: 44
MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER SLIDELL, portrait of, Jun 61: 22
MACKENZIE, RANALD SLIDELL, portrait of, Jun 58: 22
McKIM, CHARLES F., World's Columbian Exposition building designed by, Oct 60: 14-15
MACKINAC, STRAITS OF, ferry *Chief Wawatam* on, Apr 64: 45
McKINLEY, WILLIAM
  Campaign gimmicks, Aug 64: 62; posters, Jun 56: 25, Aug 64: 70
  In cartoon, *The Minority Be D----d!* Dec 62: 34-35
  Cartoons on, Dec 59: 42, 43
  In front porch campaign, Dec 59: 32, 38, Aug 64: 66
  Home in Canton, Ohio, Dec 59: 36
  Locomotive named for, in 1896 campaign stunt, Aug 62: 77-79
  Photographs of, Apr 56: 33, Dec 63: 56
  Pictured in unauthorized advertisement, Aug 64: 25
McLANE, ALLAN, in painting by James Peale, Oct 56: 75
McLAUGHLIN, JAMES, photograph of, Jun 64: 21
McLEAN, J. H., weapons system invented by, Jun 63: 109-12
MacMONNIES, FREDERICK, fountain designed by, Oct 60: 19
MADISON, DOLLEY (MRS. JAMES), portrait of, Dec 54: 52, Aug 64: 56
MADISON, JAMES, portraits of, Apr 56: 9, 30, Dec 58: 58, Oct 59: 86, Jun 61: 5, Jun 63: 7
MAHAN, ALFRED T., portraits of, Jun 60: 32, Feb 64: 34
"MAID OF THE MIST," Niagara Falls steamer, Aug 58: 37, Jun 64: 44
MAINE
  Owl's Head, Penobscot Bay, Aug 61: 2
  Photographs by Chansonetta Stanley Emmons, Feb 62: 45-57
  Political broadsides from, Aug 64: 63
  Summertime, early photographs, Jun 63: 37, 43
"MAINE," U.S.S., sinking of, Feb 57: 36-37
MAISON CARRÉE, Aug 59: 68
"MAKING HOME COMFORTABLE FOR HIM," saloon-era print, Apr 63: 30
MALBONE, EDWARD GREENE, miniatures of Charleston, S.C., aristocracy by, Feb 58: cover, 3, 56-57
MALDEN, FORT. See FORT MALDEN
MANASSAS. See BULL RUN
MANCHESTER, N.H., Amoskeag mills in 1856, Dec 57: 56-57
MANDAN INDIANS
  Bull Dance, painting by George Catlin, Oct 56: 17
  Paintings of, by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 58-64
MANET, ÉDOUARD, execution of Maximilian, painting by, Apr 64: 22
MANIGAULT, CHARLES IZARD, portrait of, Feb 58: 55
MANIGAULT, GABRIEL, portrait of, Feb 58: 52
MANIGAULT, PETER, drawing of, Feb 58: 52
MANILA, P.I., Dewey's victory at, Jun 60: 28-29
"MANITOWOC," Wabash Railway ferry, Apr 64: 44
MANJIRO. See NAKAHAMA, MANJIRO
MANSFIELD, OHIO, grocery wagon and stores, 1900, 1881 and 1917, Aug 63: 35, 36, 37
"MAN THAT ALWAYS RIDES, THE," painting by Paul Kane, Aug 59: cover, 3
MANUAL OF ARMS, of 17th century, Aug 55: back cover, 3, 18-19
"MAN WITH THE HOE, THE," painting by Jean François Millet, Aug 61: 59
MAPS
  Africa, from Ptolemy's map of world, Apr 61: 102
  Alaska telegraph line of 1901-3, Feb 61: 67
  American coast from Florida to Chesapeake, by John White, Jun 59: 12-13
  American colonies and Indian lands, *c.* 1754, Feb 56: 6
  American West: explorations of David Thompson, Oct 60: 63; northwest coast explorations, Aug 56: 73, 78; routes of Jedediah Smith, Jun 63: 62-63
  Aquidneck Island, R.I., alleged route of Ephraim K. Avery, Oct 61: 87
  Barbary States in 1804, Feb 60: 28-29
  Battles: Antietam, Aug 58: 94; Atlanta, Feb 56: 32; Bunker Hill, Lexington and Concord, Feb 57: 75, 86, Aug 62: 80; around Charleston, S.C., in Revolution, Feb 58: 51; of *Constitution*, *Cyane* and *Levant*, Apr 55: 59; Fort Moultrie, Oct 55: 63; Gettysburg, Dec 57: 41; for Island No. 10, Oct 59: 71; Iwo Jima, Jun 64: 103; Lake Champlain, Dec 63: 10; Little Big Horn, Feb 57: 91; New Orleans, Aug 57: 107; Shiloh, Feb 60: 70, 71; Thames River, Ont., Aug 61: 87; Yorktown, Oct 61: 58-59
  Behaim's Globe of 1492, Dec 55: 79
  Buffalo ranges, Aug 56: 38
  Cabeza de Vaca's route through Texas and Mexico, Dec 60: 80
  California, mid-17th century, Aug 58: 9
  Canada, western: explorations of David Thompson, Oct 60: 63; routes of Alexander Mackenzie, Oct 57: 47
  Cape Horn passage of *Apollo*, Dec 62: 15
  Charleston Harbor, April 7, 1863, Jun 63: 31
  Civil War campaigns of 1863-65, Oct 56: 65
  Cuba and Guantanamo Bay, Feb 62: 96
  England, south coast during reign of Henry VIII, Jun 59: 6-7
  Farmington Canal, Feb 58: 98
  Florida and other lands of Gulf of Mexico, 1551, by Sancho Gutiérrez, Dec 60: 34-35
  Fort Duquesne, routes to, Jun 57: 61
  Fort Fisher, N.C., in 1865, Feb 63: 70
  Fortieth parallel exploration, Feb 56: 60-61
  Fort Ticonderoga to Cambridge, Apr 55: 14
  Frémont's expeditions, Jun 56: 18
  Fur trade, route of *voyageurs*, Oct 61: 96-97
  Hudson land grants, Dec 58: 10
  Illinois, circuit riding in, Feb 55: 105
  Indian tribal distribution in 1650, Oct 56: 6
  James River plantations, Apr 57: 62-63
  Jamestown colony, Apr 63: 70
  Leeward Islands, Jun 58: 9
  Louisbourg, N.S., Feb 55: 54
  Mail route, St. Louis to San Francisco (Butterfield, or "oxbow," route), Jun 57: 31
  Martinique, showing destruction by Mount Pelée in 1902, Aug 61: 99
  Mason-Dixon Line, Feb 64: 24-25
  Massachusetts Bay in 1667, Oct 59: 79
  Mexico: early cultures of, Feb 59: 81; Pershing's advance into, Jun 62: 102
  Middle-American cultures, Feb 59: 81
  Minnesota, in Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: 110
  Missouri River expedition of Prince Maximilian of Wied and Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 44-45
  Mormon trail to Utah, Feb 63: 99
  Nautical chart of 1424, Apr 55: 16-17
  New England, by William Alexander, Aug 59: 107
  New Jersey, showing East and West Jersey proprietorships, Oct 64: 63
  New World in 1500, by Juan de la Cosa, Dec 55: 75
  New World in 1587, by Abraham Ortelius, Aug 56: 64
  Nez Percé retreat, Feb 58: 81
  North Carolina coast, Feb 56: 111
  North Pole, showing possible shift, Apr 60: 87
  Northwest Territory, Aug 61: 18-19
  Ohio Valley, Washington's route to Fort Le Boeuf, Feb 63: 59
  Peralta Grant, Aug 56: 101
  Railroads, New York to Chicago and St. Louis, Feb 57: 28-29
  Revere, Mass., railroad wreck, Apr 57: 29
  Of Revolution: Champe's route on secret mission, Oct 57: 26; Clark's campaign, Oct 62: 60; see also under Battles above
  Rio Grande explorations, Dec 54: 111
  St. John's Island, W.I., by John White, Jun 59: 8
  Sandwich Islands, chart, Oct 63: 48-49
  South Carolina, Francis Marion's operations in, Apr 58: 45
  South Shetlands and Palmer Land, Jun 55: 54
  Spanish America, from census of Philip II, Apr 61: 60, 62, 63
  United States: eagle map, Apr 57: 2; Jasper, Marion and Newton place names in, Dec 58: 62-63
  Virginia, from John Smith's *Historie*, Oct 58: 111
  Voyages of Drake and Cavendish, Apr 59: 10-11
  Waldseemüller map of 1507, Apr 55: 18
  Washington-Canada boundary as disputed in 1859, Apr 60: 62
  West Indies, Jun 55: 98
  West Point, Dec 58: 15
  Wisconsin forest fires of 1871, Aug 56: 54
  Wisconsin glaciation, Apr 60: 40, 44-45
  World, by Nagakubo Sekisui, Apr 58: 18
  World War I North Russia campaign, Dec 58: 27
MARBLE, JEROME, with hunting party, Oct 64: 31
MARBLEHEAD, MASS., historical paintings by J. O. J. Frost, Jun 62: 10-17
  Fishermen in Revolution, Feb 60: 58
MARBURY, WILLIAM, portrait of, Jun 63: 6
"MARCH OF TIME, THE," painting by Henry Sandham, Oct 56: 66-67
MARCY, MARY ELLEN (MRS. GEORGE B. McCLELLAN), sketch of, Apr 55: 93
MARIE ANTOINETTE, receiving Benjamin Franklin, print, Jun 59: 41
MARINA, Indian mistress of Cortés, Apr 64: 70
MARINE DISASTERS
  Arctic, Collins Line steamer, sinking, Feb 57: 53
  Elizabeth, Margaret Fuller in wreck of, Feb 57: 98
  Lexington, Long Island Sound steamer, burning, Dec 54: 15
  Ruth, Mississippi steamboat, burning, Oct 57: 18
  Seawanhaka, Long Island Sound steamer, burning, Jun 62: 48
  Sultana, troopship, explosion and burning of, Oct 55: 50, 51
  Swallow, steam packet, wrecked, Dec 58: 17
  Titanic sinking, Dec 55: 46-53
  Ulysses, Salem ship, wrecked, Feb 55: 18
  Washington, Mississippi steamboat, exploding, Feb 56: 116
MARINERS COMPASS, illus from *The New American Practical Navigator*, by Nathaniel Bowditch, Aug 60: 58
MARINES, U.S., Feb 59: 24-35
  On Barbary Coast in 1805, Feb 60: 32, 33, 106

  On Iwo Jima in World War II, Jun 64: 54, 55-59
  Pictured in Yokohama print, Aug 63: 22-23
  Seal of, Feb 62: 18
MARION, FRANCIS
  Pictures of, Apr 58: 40-41, 42, 46
  Skirmishes of, map, Apr 58: 45
"MARKET FOLKS," sketch by Latrobe, Aug 62: 48
MARQUAND, JOHN P., photograph of, Apr 61: 47
MARQUESAS ISLANDS, scene from whaling panorama, Dec 60: 58-59
MARQUETTE, MICH.
  Courtroom scene during Theodore Roosevelt's libel suit, Oct 64: 82-83
  Post card view, Oct 62: 99
MARRIOTT, FRED, photograph of, Feb 59: 45
MARSH, REGINALD, paintings of Steeplechase Park by, Jun 58: 20-21
MARSHALL, CHARLES, after surrender, sketch by A. R. Waud, Aug 57: 2
MARSHALL, JAMES, portrait of, Dec 62: 13
MARSHALL, JOHN
  Portraits of, Oct 55: 56, Dec 55: 10, Aug 61: 81; by Rembrandt Peale, Jun 63: cover, 3
  Silhouette of, by William H. Brown, Oct 55: 94, Jun 63: 8
MARSHALL, THOMAS RILEY, portrait of, Aug 64: 80
MARTIN, W. H., photograph of, Dec 58: 91
MARTINEZ, ESTÉVAN JOSÉ, drawing of, Aug 56: 81
MARTINIQUE. See ST. PIERRE
MARX, KARL
  Fragments of article by, facsimile, Apr 57: 24
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 20
MARYLAND (see also BALTIMORE)
  Antietam Creek, Dec 60: 18, 19
  Mason-Dixon Line marker near Rising Sun, Feb 64: 22
  State seal, Apr 60: cover, 3
"MARY MURRAY," Staten Island ferry, Apr 64: 46
MARY I OF ENGLAND, portrait of, Apr 59: 95
MASK, found at Jamestown, Va., Apr 63: 76
MASON, CHARLES, signature and seal of, Feb 64: 23
MASON, GEORGE, portrait of, Dec 58: 60
MASON, JOHN, portrait of, Dec 58: 51
MASON-DIXON LINE
  Maps, Feb 64: 24-25
  Markers, Feb 64: 22, 93
MASSACHUSETTS (see also BOSTON; CONCORD; SALEM)
  In Civil War: Baltimore attack on 6th Regiment, Apr 61: 4; volunteers boarding train, Apr 61: 91
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 35
  Marblehead: see MARBLEHEAD
  New Bedford waterfront and harbor, from whaling panorama, Dec 60: 55, 62
  Newburyport mansion and museum of Timothy Dexter, Apr 61: 48-49
  Northampton church of Jonathan Edwards, Dec 62: 103
  Pemberton Mill disaster, Feb 61: 43
  Political broadsides from, Aug 64: 63
  Quincy: Adams family homes, Apr 59: 31; Stone Library, Apr 59: 26
  Railroad wreck at Revere, Apr 57: 27, 29 (map), 104-5
  Social structure of, cartoons, Feb 58: 112
  State seal, Apr 60: cover, 3
  Textile mills at Lowell, Feb 61: 44-45, 87
  Tombstones of, Feb 60: 38, 40, 41, 42-43
"MASSACHUSETTS," U.S.S., "bending an elbow" on, Feb 64: 39
MASSASOIT'S LAST DESCENDANT, post card portrait, Oct 62: 110
"MASSES, THE," magazine
  Cartoon from, on Paterson silk strike of 1913, Feb 60: 99
  Cover, December 1913, Feb 60: 96
MASTERSON, BAT, photograph of, Aug 60: 44
MASTODON, EXHUMING OF, painting by Charles Willson Peale, Apr 55: 48, 49
MATA-HARI, post card portrait of, Oct 62: 111
MATHER, COTTON
  Drawing of inscription on Dighton Rock by, Jun 58: 63
  Portrait of, Aug 57: 42
MATO-TOPE, Mandan chief, paintings of
  By Bodmer, Carl, April 63: 60, 61
  By Catlin, George, Oct 56: 12
MATTHEWS, JOHN
  Mementos of, Aug 62: 12-13
  Portrait of, Aug 62: 13
MAULDIN, BILL
  Cartoons by, Dec 60: 40, Apr 62: 98
  Illus by, for "Private Yankee Doodle," Apr 62: 33, 35, 37, 38, 42-43, 47
MAXIMILIAN AND CARLOTA OF MEXICO
  Carlota's farewell to Napoleon III and Eugénie, contemporary etching, Apr 64: 85
  Cartoon from *Leslie's Illustrated*, Apr 64: 86
  Execution of Maximilian, painting by Édouard Manet, Apr 64: 22
  Leaving Miramar, on Adriatic, woodcut, Apr 64: 14
  Maximilian's funeral barge at Trieste, Apr 64: 22-23
  In Mexico City, Apr 64: 18
  Portraits of, Feb 60: 103, Apr 64: 9, 16, 17
  At Veracruz, lithograph, Apr 64: 14
MAYA CIVILIZATION
  Hieroglyphs, Jun 60: 109, 110, 111
  Sculpture, Feb 59: 54, 55
  Temple, Oct 56: 104
"MAYFLOWER," Mississippi River boat, Currier & Ives print, Oct 57: 16-17
"MAYFLOWER," presidential yacht, Feb 64: 43
"MAYFLOWER II," replica of Pilgrim ship, Oct 62: 55
MAYS, JACKIE, portrait of, Apr 57: 51
MAZYCK, HENRY BROUGHTON, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
MAZYCK, MRS. HENRY BROUGHTON, portrait of, Feb 58: 56
MEADE, GEORGE GORDON, portrait of, Dec 57: 36
"MEALTIME," sketch by W. H. Jackson, Feb 62: 6
MEARS, OTTO, portrait of, Oct 57: 37
MEAT PRODUCTION, muckraking picture from *Collier's*, Aug 56: 61
MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF
  First ovariotomy, print, Apr 63: 10
  Medical saddle bags, Apr 63: 90
  Pictorial history of, Dec 56: 128
MEDICINE CIRCLES, painting by George Catlin, Oct 56: 17
MEDICINE MASK DANCE, painting by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 48-49
MEDILL, JOSEPH, portrait of, Feb 64: 47
"MEDITATION BY THE SEA," painting by unknown artist, Aug 60: 2
"MEDORA," Bremen sailing ship, Aug 60: 77
MEEKER, ARVILLA, portrait of, Oct 57: 36
MEEKER, JOSIE, portrait of, Oct 57: 39
MEEKER, NATHAN, portrait of, Oct 57: 36
MELLON, ANDREW W., portrait of, Aug 58: 32
MELVILLE, PHILLIPS, *Andrew Doria,* paintings by, Oct 58: 61, 63
MENCKEN, H. L., drawing of, by Georges Schreiber, Oct 61: 75
MENLO PARK LABORATORY, Oct 59: 37
MENNONITES, Aug 59: 30-33
MENOMINEE INDIANS SALMON-HUNTING, painting by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 51
MENUS
  Of Hotel Imperial, Niagara Falls, N.Y., Jun 64: 39
  Of M.S. *Mepham*, Oct 57: 23
"MERRIMAC," Confederate ironclad, Jun 57: 10-11, 104
MERRITT, WESLEY, newspaper portrait of, Jun 62: 49
"MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD, THE," illus for, by Howard Pyle, Dec 56: 34
METROPOLITAN CLUB, New York City, banquet setting at, Dec 54: 28
MEURER, CHARLES, World War I field kit, painting by, Oct 59: 4
MEUSE-ARGONNE OFFENSIVE, painting by Harvey Dunn, Oct 59: 12-13
MEXICAN WAR, Jun 55: 21, 23, Feb 59: 26
MEXICO
  American song sheet, "Get Out of Mexico," Apr 64: 20
  Art objects, portfolio, Feb 59: 46-57
  Bazaine, Achille, received in Mexico City, painting, Apr 64: 12-13
  Chinacos attacking French, Apr 64: 19
  Cortés campaign, painting by Miguel González, Feb 63: 4
  French leaving Mexico City, print, Apr 64: 20
  Imperial arms of, Apr 64: 9
  Map showing Middle American cultures, Feb 59: 81
  Maximilian and Carlota: see MAXIMILIAN AND CARLOTA OF MEXICO
  Monte Albán, ceremonial city, Feb 59: 50-51
  Pershing's advance in 1916, map, Jun 62: 102
  Puebla taken by Díaz, 1867, Apr 64: 21
  Seal designs, Feb 59: 80, 82-84
  Under Spanish rule: Indian drawings to show behavior of viceroy, Feb 63: 16-17; treatment of Indians, illus for account by Las Casas, Feb 63: 12, 13
  Zouaves trying to reach Fort Guadalupe, 1862, lithograph, Apr 64: 12
MEYERS, WILLIAM H.
  Drawings by: aboard ship, in time of Richard Henry Dana, Oct 60: 30-31, 32, 33; Spanish-American life, Oct 60: 35-37
  Painting by, of battle at La Mesa, Calif., Aug 58: 16-17
MEZCALA SCULPTURE, Feb 59: 53
MICHIGAN
  Detail of fleur-de-lis and crown from early French map of, Apr 57: 83
  Detroit River ferry and Detroit skyline, Apr 64: 44
  Marquette: courtroom scene during Theodore Roosevelt's libel suit, Oct 64: 82-83; post card view, Oct 62: 99
MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF, faculty in 1890's, Apr 55: 63
MIDDLETON, THOMAS
  Plantation life, drawing by, Feb 58: 53
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 56
  St. Philip's Church, painting by, Feb 58: 58-59
MIDWAY, BATTLE OF, Feb 63: 50, 52-53, 54
MIFFLIN, MR. AND MRS. THOMAS, portrait of, by John Singleton Copley, Feb 55: 39
MIGNOT, LOUIS, Lafayette visiting Mount Vernon, painting by (with Thomas P. Rossiter), Dec 56: 8-9
"MIKUMA," Japanese cruiser, in Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 54
MILBERT, JACQUES GERARD, rural revivalism, paintings by, Jun 59: 27
MILBURN, J. D., photograph of, Apr 64: 26
MILITARY COMMANDER, 17th century, Aug 55: back cover, 3
MILITIA COMPANIES, Aug 56: 12-13, 15-23
MILITIA DRILL, *c.* 1820, primitive painting, Aug 57: back cover, 3
"MILITIA MUSTER, A," lithograph, Aug 56: 20
MILLER, ALFRED JACOB, paintings by
  Fort Laramie—1837, Dec 54: 35
  Fremont Lake, Feb 56: 12-13
  Grizzly-chasing, Feb 56: 11
  Indian girl swinging, Oct 56: 16
  Indian lodge, Oct 56: 16
  Platte River Forks, scene near, Feb 56: 8-9
  Self-portrait, Feb 56: 14
  Setting Traps for Beaver, Aug 55: 6-7
  Sioux warriors, Oct 56: 18
  Snake and Sioux Indians on the War Path, Oct 56: 18-19
  Snake Indian parade, Feb 56: 15
  Stewart, William Drummond, portrait, Feb 56: 8
  Taking the Hump Rib, Feb 56: 10
  Wind River Mountain rendezvous of trappers, Aug 55: 9
MILLER, LEWIS
  Central Park sketches by, Oct 55: 53-55
  Pennsylvania Dutch cooking scenes, colored drawings by, Apr 64: 59
  Portrait of, Oct 55: 52
MILLER, WILLIAM, portrait of, Apr 64: 36
MILLERITE LITHOGRAPH, Apr 64: 34
MILLET, JEAN FRANÇOIS, *The Man with the Hoe*, Aug 61: 59
MILLINER, ALEXANDER
  Home of, Apr 58: 31
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 31
MILLING MACHINE, Eli Whitney's first, Apr 55: 10
MILLS OF EARLY AMERICA, Oct 55: 104-7
MILWAUKEE, WIS., post card view, Oct 62: 100
MINIATURES ON IVORY, of Charleston, S.C., citizens, Feb 58: cover, 3, 52, 55, 56-57

MINING SCENES, in anthracite region, *c.* 1900, Apr 60: 54, 56-61
MINNEAPOLIS "TRIBUNE," cartoon from, Dec 62: 99
MINNEHAHA FALLS, Jun 63: 52
MINNESOTA
  Broadside of 1857 advertising, Jun 63: 52
  Electors in action, 1960, Oct 62: 12
  Townsites painted by Edwin Whitefield, with present-day photographs, Jun 63: 53, 54-57
MINNETAREE INDIANS, painting by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 44-45
"MINORITY BE D----D!" cartoon by Louis Dalrymple, Dec 62: 34-35
MINUTE MEN MEMORIAL, in Lexington, Mass., Apr 55: 2
MISSIONS, SPANISH, Oct 57: 34-35, 101
"MISSION TO MOSCOW," motion picture, scene from, Jun 61: 39
MISSISSIPPI
  Natchez, painted by Audubon, Dec 59: 16-17
  Vicksburg, Dec 60: 20, 21
MISSISSIPPI DELTA COUNTRY, sketches by Alfred R. Waud, Dec 63: 40-43, 48
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
  Bend No. 100, Dec 59: 98
  Mormon camp on, Feb 63: 32
  Mormons crossing, Feb 63: 31
MISSISSIPPI RIVER PLANTATION HOUSES, Jun 56: 55-62
MISSISSIPPI RIVER STEAMERS, Oct 57: 14-25, 96, 97, Feb 58: back cover, 3
MISSOURI (see also ST. LOUIS)
  Covered-wagon accident, 1849, Feb 62: 13
  -Kansas Civil War border incident, Aug 56: 9
  Missouri Theatre, in St. Joseph, Oct 61: 44
  Mormon settlements attacked, Feb 63: 29
  Poster for free land in, Apr 56: 51
  Tom Sawyer commercialization, Aug 63: 41
MISSOURI RIVER
  Mormons at Winter Quarters on, Feb 63: 32
  Northern Pacific crossing, Oct 64: 24-25
  Paintings by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 54-59
  Scenes painted by William Cary, Feb 61: 46, 54-55
"MR. HARDY LEE, HIS YACHT," sketches by "Chinks," Jun 64: 24, 26-31
MITCHELL, CHARLES E., portrait of, Aug 58: 33
MITCHELL, JOHN, photograph of, Apr 60: 55
MITCHELL, MR. AND MRS. STEPHEN MIX, portraits of, by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 20
MITCHELL, WILLIAM, and Alaskan expedition
  Map, Feb 61: 67
  Photographs, Feb 61: 64
  Sketches, Feb 61: 66, 68-74, 76-79
MIXTEC GOLD OBJECTS, Feb 59: 57
MOCTEZUMA, AZTEC EMPEROR, in illus from Codices, Apr 64: 67, 70, 72, 75
MOHAWK INDIAN WOMEN, Feb 55: 31
"MOHAWK OF ALBANY," sailing packet, on Hudson River, painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 55
MOHAWK RIVER, town along, painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 58
MOISANT, JOHN, photograph of, Apr 56: 7
MOLLY MAGUIRES, "coffin-notices" of, Apr 60: 95
"MONITOR," U.S. ironclad, Jun 57: 10-11, 13
  Officers of, Jun 57: 12
MONK, MARIA, portrait of, Feb 59: 58
MONMOUTH, BATTLE OF, Jun 55: cover, 3, Dec 56: 47, Oct 59: 24
MONROE, JAMES, portraits of, Dec 55: 25, Apr 56: 30
MONTAGU, LADY MARY WORTLEY, portrait of, Aug 57: 43
MONTAGUE, S. S., pictures of, Feb 58: 21, 23
MONTANA
  B & E ranch house at Billings, Oct 64: 34-35
  Flathead Lake Valley wheatfield, Apr 55: 28
  Paintings and sketches made by William Cary on upper Plains Frontier, Feb 61: 46, 48-55
  Red Lodge, Taft's Holdup Saloon, Apr 63: 27
  Virginia City huckster's sign, Aug 63: 39
MONTE ALBÁN, MEXICO, Feb 59: 50-51
MONTEREY, CALIF., early views, Oct 60: 34, Jun 63: 82
MONTEZ, LOLA
  Portraits of, Feb 55: 57, 59
  Prints of New York visit, Feb 55: 57
MONTEZUMA. See MOCTEZUMA
MONTEGOMERY, RICHARD, death of, painting by John Trumbull, Jun 58: 45
MONTICELLO, home of Thomas Jefferson, Apr 58: 85, Aug 59: 67, Jun 63: 26-27
  Pictured in unauthorized advertisement, Aug 64: 24
MONTREAL, QUE.
  In 1760, Dec 60: 91
  Skating Carnival at the Victoria Rink, 1870 engraving, Feb 63: 44
MOODY, DWIGHT L.
  Portrait of, Aug 55: 23
  And Sankey, conducting meeting in Brooklyn, Aug 55: 20-21
MOORE, CLEMENT CLARKE, with his daughter, photograph, Dec 63: 52
MOORE, COLLEEN, photograph of, Oct 61: 40
MOORE, HANNAH, portrait of, Apr 55: 42
MORAN, EDWARD, *General Armstrong* attacked by British, painting by, Jun 59: 60
MORGAN, DANIEL, at Saratoga, Jun 56: 4-5
MORGAN, HENRY, portrait of, Feb 57: 19
MORGAN, JOHN, portrait of, by T. S. Duché, Feb 61: 21
MORGAN, JOHN PIERPONT (1837-1913)
  Cartoon on, Jun 57: 98
  Note underwriting New York City bond issue, facsimile, Jun 57: 99
  Photographs of, Apr 57: 44, Jun 57: 34; by Edward Steichen, Feb 63: 24
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR., sketch by Leo Hershfield, Jun 62: 76
MORMON, BOOK OF
  Beehive border from early edition, Oct 62: 80-91
  Facsimile pages, Oct 62: 7
  Golden plate, drawing by Joseph Smith, Oct 62: 7
MORMONS (see also NAUVOO, ILL.; SMITH, JOSEPH)
  Church service, Oct 56: 24
  Migration of, Oct 56: 20, 22, 23, 117
  Monument on Hill Cumorah, Oct 62: 9
  Panorama by C. C. A. Christensen, Feb 63: 28-33
  Trail from Nauvoo to Great Salt Lake: map, Feb 63: 99; print, Feb 63: 100
MORMON WAGONS, painting by W. H. Jackson, Feb 62: 6
"MORNING BELL, THE," painting by Winslow Homer, Feb 61: 42
MORNY, DUC DE, portrait of, Apr 64: 6
MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR, portrait of, Aug 61: 13
MORRIS, ROBERT
  Homes of, Oct 56: 88, 115, Feb 61: 105
  Portrait of, Oct 56: 87
MORSE, LUCRETIA PICKERING WALKER, with her children, portrait by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 30
MORSE, SAMUEL F. B.
  Excerpt from letter by, facsimile, Apr 61: 108
  Paintings by: *Allegorical Landscape Showing New York University,* Apr 61: 26; *Congress Hall,* or *The Old House of Representatives,* Dec 55: 13, Apr 61: 16-17; *Exhibition Gallery of the Louvre,* Apr 61: 24-25; *Muse, The,* Aug 56: cover, 3; *Niagara Falls from Table Rock,* Apr 61: 22-23, Jun 64: 48-49
  Photograph of Susan Walker Morse by, Aug 56: 2
  Portraits by: Bryant, William Cullen, Apr 61: 19; Crowninshield, George, Aug 60: 59; Drayton, William, Apr 61: 19; Fisher, Alexander Metcalf, Dec 62: 31; Lafayette, Apr 61: 21; Mitchell, Hannah Grant, Apr 61: 20; Mitchell, Stephen Mix, Apr 61: 20; Morse, Lucretia, and children, Apr 61: 30; Morse family, Apr 61: 14-15; Silliman, Benjamin the Elder, Apr 61: 18; Whitney, Eli, Apr 55: 8
  Portraits of: drawings, Oct 58: 89, Feb 59: 95, Dec 63: 103; in group, *The Atlantic Cable Projectors,* by Daniel Huntington, Apr 61: 28; in old age, by Daniel Huntington, Apr 61: 12; with second wife and family, photograph, Apr 61: 31; self-portrait, Apr 61: 13
  Sculpture by: death of Hercules, Apr 61: 16
  Sketches by, Apr 61: 24, 29
  Telegraph made by, Apr 61: 26, 27
  Ticket to memorial services for, facsimile, Apr 61: 111
MORSE, SARAH GRISWOLD, photographs of, Aug 56: 2, Apr 61: 31
MORSE, SUSAN WALKER
  Photograph of, Aug 56: 2
  As *The Muse,* painting by S. F. B. Morse, Aug 56: cover, 3
MORSE FAMILY, painting by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 14-15
"MORTAR BATTERY," painting by W. T. Trego, Oct 62: 32
MORTON, LEVI PARSONS
  Campaign lantern, Aug 64: 63
  Portrait of, Aug 64: 79
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.
  Kremlin: in 1850's, Apr 60: 24-25; *c.* 1880, Apr 61: 73
  Kremlin wall, burial place of John Reed, Feb 60: 7
MOSES IN THE BULRUSHES, primitive painting, Dec 55: 60
MOTION PICTURES
  Edison's studio, Apr 60: 104
  Program listing, *c.* 1900, Apr 60: 101
  Scenes from earliest pictures, Apr 60: 31, 33, 35
  Theatres of 1920's, Oct 61: 42-43, 44-49, 103
MOTLEY, JOHN L., portrait of, Aug 57: 27
MOULTRIE, WILLIAM, portrait of, Feb 58: 51
MOUNT, WILLIAM SIDNEY
  Christ Raising the Daughter of Jairus, Aug 60: 13
  "Cradle of Harmony," Aug 60: 18
  Dancing on the Barn Floor, Apr 56: 46
  Eel Spearing at Setauket, Aug 60: 22-23
  Farmers Nooning, Aug 60: 16-17
  Long Island Farmhouses, Aug 60: 20
  Painter's Triumph, The, Aug 60: 10
  Power of Music, The, Aug 60: 18
  Right and Left, Aug 60: 19
  Rustic Dance, The, Aug 60: 13
  Self-portraits, Aug 60: 10, 12
  Sketches, Aug 60: 14, 18, 21
  Sportsman's Last Visit, The, Aug 60: 15
  Truant Gamblers, The, Aug 60: 21
  Winding Up, Aug 60: 92
MOUNTAIN CROSSING, from drawing by Frances Palmer, Jun 55: 60
MOUNTAIN MEADOWS MASSACRE, Oct 56: 22
MOUNT VERNON
  Drawing of, by William Birch, Apr 63: 37
  Tomb of Washington, painting by Latrobe, Feb 64: 58
  Visit of Lafayette to, painting by Louis Mignot and Thomas Rossiter, Dec 56: 9
MOUTON (MICHEL PASTEUR), photograph of, Apr 62: 7
MULHOLLAND, WILLIAM, photograph of, Dec 61: 33
MULLEN, E. F., Negro troops at Petersburg, drawing by, Oct 62: 40
MULREADY, WILLIAM, *Peter Stuyvesant's Army Entering New Amsterdam,* Dec 61: 43-46
MUNN, IRA Y., portrait of, Feb 64: 45
MUNSEY, FRANK, cartoon on, Feb 62: 87
MURDOCK, HAROLD, portrait of, Aug 59: 62
MURFREESBORO, TENN., Clement L. Vallandigham at, Feb 64: 82-83
MURPHY, ROWLEY, La Salle's *Griffin,* sketch by, Apr 57: 77
MURRAYSVILLE, IDA., in 1884, Oct 64: 27
MUYBRIDGE, EADWEARD
  Science of the Horse's Motions, The, photographs by, Jun 62: 45
  Silhouettes from photographs by, Apr 60: 102-3
MYERS, "PROFESSOR," photograph of, Dec 58: 89

N

NAHL, CHARLES, sketches and paintings by
  California prospector, Apr 59: 36
  Miners on Sunday, Dec 62: 26-27
  On Panama route to California, Dec 62: 16-17
  Prospectors weighing gold, Dec 62: 25
NAKAHAMA, MANJIRO
  Drawings by, Dec 56: 79-80, 82, 87, 89, 92
  Portrait of, Dec 56: 80

NAPOLEON, PRINCE, drawings of, Aug 57: 65, 66, 69, 79
NAPOLEON I OF FRANCE
  Bee emblem pendant of, Apr 55: 26
  Portrait of, Feb 58: 84; *In His Study*, by Jacques Louis David, Apr 56: 11
NAPOLEON III OF FRANCE (LOUIS NAPOLEON)
  Farewell of Carlota to, contemporary etching, Apr 64: 85
  Portraits of, Apr 60: 19, Apr 64: 10
NARJOT, ERNESTE ÉTIENNE DE FRANCHEVILLE, 1857 Army test of camels, painting by, Apr 61: 36
NARRAGANSETT PIER, R.I., summer scene, 1898, Jun 63: 46-47
NARRAGANSETT SWAMP FORTRESS, Dec 58: 75
NASEBY, BATTLE OF, Aug 55: 16-17
NAST, THOMAS
  Adams, Charles Francis (1835-1915), caricature by, Aug 58: 90
  At Liberty's Door, Aug 64: 104
  Cartoon campaign against Carl Schurz and Liberal Republicans, Feb 63: 83, 85, 86, 87
  Christmas Eve. '62, Dec 62: 2-3, 4
  Civil Rights (?), Aug 62: 62
  Civil Rights Bill, Aug 62: 57
  Dedicated to the Chicago Convention, Feb 64: 87
  Grant's administration, cartoons on corruption of, Apr 57: 54, 55, 109
  Light Artillery, Aug 57: back cover, 3
  Political party symbols, Aug 64: 76, 77
  Revere, Mass., railroad wreck, cartoon inspired by, Apr 57: 26
  Separation of church and state, cartoon, Oct 63: 105
  Storming of Battery Wagner, etching, Jun 58: 53
  Tammany Tiger Loose! Jun 62: 43
  Woodhull, Victoria, cartoon on, Jun 56: 46
"NATCHEZ," race with *Rob't E. Lee*, Oct 57: 22
NATCHEZ, MISS., painting by Audubon, Dec 59: 16-17
NATCHITOCHES, LA., Uncle Tom's cabin on "Little Eva Plantation," Aug 63: 41
NATION, CARRY A.
  Cartoon on, Dec 57: 54
  Portraits of, Dec 57: 52, 55
NATIONAL LANCERS OF BOSTON, Aug 56: 19
"NATIONAL POLICE GAZETTE." See "POLICE GAZETTE"
NATIVIST RALLY, Feb 59: 97
NATURAL BRIDGE, VA., Dec 63: cover, 3, Feb 64: 62
NAUMKEAG INDIANS, in paintings by J. O. J. Frost, Jun 62: 12-13
NAUVOO, ILL.
  Burning of Mormon temple, Feb 63: 26
  Expulsion of Mormons, Dec 62: 89
  Founding of, Feb 63: 30
  Nauvoo Legion, Feb 63: 30; Joseph Smith addressing, Dec 62: 43
NAVAL SIGNAL BOOK, of George B. Rodney, Jun 58: 8
NAVIGATION AIDS, Aug 60: 58, 85
"NAVIGATOR, THE," wood carving by James Fales, Feb 59: 2
NAVY, U.S., "Great White Fleet," Feb 64: 30, 34-43, 104
NEAGLE, JOHN, portraits by
  Barron, James, Oct 64: 45
  Clay, Henry, Oct 56: 27
NEANDROSS, LEIF, rendering of Roxy Theatre by, Oct 61: 42-43
NEBEL, CARL (CARLOS)
  Lithographs by: hacienda owner and overseer, Aug 58: 13; rancho women, Aug 58: 12
  Painting by: Battle of Chapultepec, Jun 55: 21, Feb 59: 26
NEBRASKA
  Grasshopper plague, Oct 60: 40
  Mormons at Winter Quarters, Feb 63: 32
  Ocean-to-ocean automobile tour in, 1911, Apr 62: 58, 63, 64
  Red Cloud Indian Agency, Feb 60: 109
  Wagon train at Platte River, 1849, Feb 62: 9
"NECKTIE PARTY, A," sketch by C. M. Russell, Apr 61: 50-51
NEGRO CHURCH SERVICE, painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 60
NEGRO TROOPS AT PETERSBURG, drawing by E. F. Mullen, Oct 62: 40
"NEIGH OF AN IRON HORSE, THE," painting by A. Tapy, Oct 63: cover, 3
NELSON, WILLIAM, shooting of, by Jefferson C. Davis, Aug 63: 88-89
NEVADA
  Crossing of, in California gold rush, Dec 62: 19
  Overland Limited at Palisade Canyon, Dec 63: 56-57
NEVIS ISLAND, B.W.I., Jun 55: 5, 8
  Charlestown views, Jun 55: 6, 9
"NEW AMERICAN PRACTICAL NAVIGATOR, THE," book by Nathaniel Bowditch, illus from, Aug 60: 58
NEW AMSTERDAM, Dec 58: 9
NEW ARCHANGEL, ALASKA, Apr 59: 64, 69, Apr 60: 7
"NEWARK," U.S.S., "wine mess" on, Feb 64: 38
NEWARK, N.J., cigar store figure, Captain Jinks of the Horse Marines, from, Apr 63: 2
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
  And Fairhaven, drawing by Manjiro Nakahama, Dec 56: 79
  Waterfront and harbor, from whaling panorama, Dec 60: 55, 62
NEWBURGH, N.Y., in 1820's, painting by W. G. Wall, Dec 58: 18
NEWBURYPORT, MASS., mansion and museum of Timothy Dexter, Apr 61: 48-49
NEW ENGLAND
  Forests of, Aug 58: 50-53
  Summer scenes and incidents, paintings and sketches by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: cover, 3, 44-53
  Textile mills, Feb 61: 42, 43, 44-45, 87
  Trapping passenger pigeons, Jun 61: 91
"NEW ENGLAND PRIMER," illus from, Dec 56: 121
NEW HAMPSHIRE
  Arms of, Aug 63: 81
  Covered bridge at Bennington, Jun 59: 32
  Newburyport welcome home to A. W. Greely, Jun 60: 106
  State seal, Apr 60: cover, 3
NEW HARMONY, IND.
  Hedge labyrinth, Oct 64: 64
  Scenes by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 51, 52
  Sketch by Charles Alexandre Lesueur, Oct 64: 66
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
  Common in early 1800's, Dec 61: 14-15
  Whitney gun factory, Apr 55: 11
NEW JERSEY
  Atlantic City, early photographs, Jun 63: 37, 38-39
  Divided highway from Newark to Paterson, 1800, Aug 62: 44-45
  Edison home and laboratory at West Orange, Oct 59: 34, 35
  Great Falls of Passaic, 1800, Aug 62: 45
  Home of Joseph Bonaparte, painting by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 50-51
  Lawrenceville School, 1908, Oct 64: 18
  Map showing East and West Jersey proprietorships, Oct 64: 63
  Newark cigar store figure, Apr 63: 2
  Plainfield, Paramount Theatre, Oct 61: 45
  South Amboy, with steamboat landing, woodcut, Oct 63: 79
  State seal, Apr 60: cover, 3
NEW MEXICO
  Kimo Theatre, in Albuquerque, Oct 61: 45
  Mountain scenes, Oct 57: 30-31, Apr 62: 70-71
  Santa Fe, Cathedral of St. Francis, Oct 57: 32
  Santuario near Chimayo, Apr 62: 68, 71-75
  Spanish mission at Taos, Oct 57: 34-35
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
  Balcony in Old Quarter, Apr 55: 29
  Battle of, Aug 57: 4-5, 9, 107 (map), Aug 64: 12-13
  In 1803, Dec 63: 31
  Market Folks, sketch by Latrobe, Aug 62: 48
  River boats, Oct 57: 14, 15
  Sketches by Alfred R. Waud, Dec 63: 34-39, 46-47
  Stereoscopic photograph of home in, Dec 60: 125
  Views painted by Latrobe, *c.* 1819, Aug 62: 56
"NEW ORLEANS" I, Mississippi River steamer, Oct 57: 20
NEWPORT, R.I.
  Colony House, Oct 61: 37
  "Cottages" at, Feb 55: 22, 23
  Jewish cemetery, photographs by Irving Fitzig, Feb 62: 60-63
  Overing House, Aug 60: 31
  Summer scene, 1904, Jun 63: 45
NEW ULM, MINN., in Sioux uprising of 1862, Apr 62: back cover, 3, 14
NEW YEAR GREETINGS, 1871, Dec 58: 44
NEW YORK (see also NEW YORK, N.Y.)
  Albany, early view, Dec 58: 13
  Civil War 7th Regiment showing gymnastic skills, Dec 60: 119
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 33, 36-37
  Fort Ticonderoga, Dec 60: 11; burning of, Dec 60: 9
  "Freedomland U.S.A.," Aug 63: 41
  Hill Cumorah, Feb 63: 28
  Hudson Palisades, *c.* 1800, Aug 62: 46
  Hudson Valley homes in, Dec 58: 20
  Kinderhook, birthplace of Martin Van Buren, Aug 56: 33
  Newburgh, in 1820's, Dec 58: 18
  Palmyra, *c.* 1820, Oct 62: 81
  Saratoga: see SARATOGA
  State seal, Apr 60: cover, 3
  Storm King, post card views, Oct 62: 112
  Summertime, early photographs, Jun 63: 36-37, 44
  Troy, in 1820's, Dec 58: 19
  Williamsburgh, L.I., ice skaters on Union Pond, Feb 63: 48-49
"NEW YORK," transatlantic liner, Dec 55: 49
NEW YORK, N.Y.
  Academy of Music, ball at, 1863, Jun 60: 42-43
  Audubon estate (Audubon Park), Dec 59: 95
  Battery, *c.* 1812, Feb 64: 59
  Bird's eye view, *c.* 1859, Oct 59: 26-27
  Blue Devils marching down Fifth Avenue, painting by George Luks, Oct 59: 17
  Broadway in 1850, Aug 57: 12-13
  From Brooklyn Bridge in 1880's, Oct 56: 112
  Bulletins posted on Garfield's condition after shooting, Aug 64: 93
  Central Park: as designed by Frederick Law Olmsted and Calvert Vaux, Oct 64: 16-17, 88; in 1860's, Currier & Ives print, Oct 56: 90-91; sketches by Lewis Miller, Oct 55: 53-55
  City Hall design by Latrobe, Aug 62: 52-53
  In coal strike of 1902, street scene, Apr 60: 60
  Cyrus Field celebration, Oct 58: 91
  Draft riots of 1863, Dec 57: 111, Jun 59: 44-49, 95
  Fall River Line piers, Dec 54: 6-7
  Federal Hall, Washington's inauguration at, Apr 56: 29, Aug 64: 2
  Fifth Avenue bus, post card view, Oct 62: 104
  Fulton Street, *c.* 1834, Aug 57: 19
  Funeral procession in memory of President Jackson, Jun 62: 40-41
  Greely Arctic expedition's return to, Jun 60: 105
  Harbor in 1825, Aug 57: 14-15
  Hoffman House bar, Apr 63: 26
  Men's clubs, Dec 54: 28-29, 30, 31
  In 1905, stereoscopic view, Dec 60: 113
  19th-century scenes, Aug 57: 12-23
  Parade celebrating adoption of U.S. Constitution, Jun 61: 95
  Paradise Theatre, Bronx, Oct 61: 48-49
  Pneumatic subway, Jun 61: 55, 56, 57, 87, 88
  Printing House Square during release of 1884 election returns, Aug 62: 101
  Roxy Theatre, Oct 61: 42-43, 46-47
  St. Patrick's Day parade, Aug 58: 27
  In 1757, Dec 58: 12-13
  Shantytown, 1880 halftone, Jun 62: 48
  Skyline from Hudson River off Barclay Street, Apr 65: 42-43
  Street vendors, paintings by Nicolino Calyo, Jun 55: 46-49
  Tammany Hall, Jun 56: 20-21
  Wall Street in panic of 1907, Jun 57: 32
  Wedding of Tom Thumb and Lavinia Warren, in Grace Church, Feb 63: 112
NEW YORK BATTERY GETTING IN POSITION, sketch by A. R. Waud, Oct 62: 40
NEW YORK CENTRAL FERRIES, Apr 64: 46, 47
NEW YORK "HERALD"
  Bulletins posted on Garfield's progress after shooting, Aug 64: 93
  Facsimile excerpts, Feb 55: 32, 34, 35, 37
NEW YORK'S 7TH REGIMENT, Aug 56: 12-13, Dec 60: 119

- **NEW YORK STATE ARTILLERY,** Aug 56: 16-17
  - Suffolk Guards, Aug 56: 15
- **NEW YORK "TIMES,"** facsimile page on *Lusitania* sinking, Jun 55: 40-41
- **NEW YORK YACHT CLUB,** annual dinner, 1891, Dec 54: 28-29
- **NEZ PERCÉ INDIANS**
  - Breastplate of, Feb 58: 42
  - Portrait by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 52
  - Retreat of, Feb 58: 37-39, 81
- **"NIAGARA,"** New York Central ferry, Apr 64: 47
- **"NIAGARA,"** U.S. brig, Apr 56: 20, 21
- **"NIAGARA,"** U.S.S., Oct 58: 40
- **NIAGARA FALLS**
  - Acrobatics over, Aug 58: 36, 37
  - Drawing of, from Hennepin's account of his voyages, Apr 57: 75
  - Early photographs of, Dec 56: 49, Jun 63: 47
  - Paintings of: by Catlin, George, Apr 57: 8; by Hicks, Edward, Oct 60: 2; by Svinin, Paul, Feb 64: 63
  - Portfolio of paintings and views, Jun 64: 32-49
- **"NIAGARA FALLS FROM TABLE ROCK,"** painting by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 22-23, Jun 64: 48-49
- **"NIAGARA LEAP BY THE WONDERFUL BUISLAY FAMILY,"** poster, Jun 64: 46
- **NICARAGUA,** filibuster attack on Rivas, Dec 57: 28, 29
- **NIIHAU ISLAND, HAWAII,** Oct 63: 48-49, 51
- **NIXON, RICHARD M.**
  - Caricature of, Jun 64: 6
  - Photographs of, Aug 64: 67, 80
- **NIXON, SAMUEL BRADY**
  - Caricature of, Jun 64: 6
  - Portrait of, Jun 64: 10
- **NOAH'S ARK**
  - Painting attributed to Joseph H. Hidley, Dec 59: cover, 3
  - Painting by Edward Hicks, Dec 55: 54
  - Toy representing, Dec 59: 81
- **"NOBLE TRAIN OF ARTILLERY, THE,"** painting by Thomas Lovell, Apr 55: 12
- **"NOCTURNE IN BLACK AND GOLD: THE FALLING ROCKET,"** painting by Whistler, Oct 61: 20
- **"NOONING, THE,"** painting by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: 46
- **NOOTKA INDIAN CHIEF MAQUINNA,** drawing of, Aug 56: 76
- **NOOTKA SOUND**
  - Captain Cook at, Dec 61: 69
  - Claimed for Spain, Aug 56: 81
- **NORFOLK, VA.,** *c.* 1796, painting by Latrobe, Aug 62: 42
- **NORTH, FREDERICK (LORD NORTH),** portrait of, Jun 60: 12
- **NORTHAMPTON, MASS.,** church of Jonathan Edwards, Dec 62: 103
- **NORTH BEND, OHIO,** birthplace of Benjamin Harrison at, Aug 56: 33
- **NORTH CAROLINA**
  - Fort Fisher, and Union capture of, Feb 63: 69-74, 77
  - Raleigh, birthplace of Andrew Johnson, Aug 56: 33
  - State seal, Apr 60: cover, 3
  - Vanderbilt home near Asheville, Feb 55: 21
  - Wilmington, freed Civil War prisoners at, Oct 64: 60, 61
- **NORTHCOTE, JAMES,** portrait of Thomas Graves by, Oct 61: 63
- **NORTH DAKOTA,** Standing Rock Agency, Jun 64: 21, 110
- **NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD**
  - Photographs taken along route of, in 1880's, Oct 64: 22-35
  - Trains of, Oct 64: 24-25
- **NORTH POLE,** Matthew Henson and Eskimos at, Apr 62: 22-23
- **NORTHWEST TERRITORY,** map, Aug 61: 18-19
- **NORTON, IVEY,** photograph of, Oct 61: 41
- **NORWICH, CONN.,** in 1850's, Jun 59: 30-31
- **NUREMBERG TRIAL**
  - Defendants, Aug 62: 68, 71, 72, 73
  - Judges, Aug 62: 66-67
  - Transcripts, Aug 62: 75
  - Weimer crematorium remains, Aug 62: 75
- **"NYMPHS AND SATYR,"** painting by Bouguereau, Apr 63: 26

O

- **OAKHAM, MASS.,** Congregational cemetery, Feb 60: 42-43
- **OAKLAND, CALIF.,** river steamer on park lagoon, Feb 55: 117
- **OAKLEY, ANNIE,** portrait of, Apr 62: 29
- **O'BRIAN, HUGH,** as Wyatt Earp, Aug 60: 44
- **OCHRE COURT,** Newport "cottage," Feb 55: 22
- **O'CONNELL, WILLIAM, CARDINAL,** portrait of, Jun 59: 24
- **ODLUM, ROBERT,** in drop from Brooklyn Bridge, Oct 56: 73
- **OERTEL, J. A.,** defense of Fort Moultrie, engraving after painting by, Oct 55: 64
- **OGDEN, AARON,** portrait by Asher B. Durand, Oct 63: 39
- **OGLE, CHARLES,** sketch of, Aug 64: 109
- **OHIO**
  - Birthplaces of Presidents in, Aug 56: 32, 33
  - Cleveland's Garfield Memorial, post card view, Oct 62: 100
  - Mansfield grocery store, 1881 and 1917, Aug 63: 36, 37; wagon, Aug 63: 35
- **OIL CREEK, PA.,** Feb 59: 67, 74-75
- **OKICHI-SAN,** in Japanese print, Jun 64: 93
- **"OKIE" WOMAN,** photograph by Dorothea Lange, Aug 63: 32
- **OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.,** post card view, Oct 62: 99
- **O'LAUGHLIN, MICHAEL,** portrait of, Feb 57: 57
- **"OLD ABE,"** Civil War battle eagle, Oct 63: 32, 33
- **"OLD BATTERSEA BRIDGE: NOCTURNE IN BLUE AND GOLD,"** painting by Whistler, Oct 61: 21
- **"OLD CHRISTMAS,"** illus for, by Cecil Aldin, Dec 61: 54-55
- **OLDER, FREMONT,** photograph of, Dec 59: 10
- **"OLD HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE,"** painting by Samuel F. B. Morse, Dec 55: 13, Apr 61: 16-17
- **"OLD IRONSIDES."** See "CONSTITUTION"
- **OLD MANSE,** Concord, Mass., Dec 59: 34
  - Hawthorne inscriptions on window, Dec 58: 114
- **OLD NORTHWEST.** See NORTHWEST TERRITORY
- **"OLD SETTLERS,"** painting by Harvey Dunn, Jun 61: 52-53
- **"OLD STAGE COACH, THE,"** painting by Eastman Johnson, Aug 62: 2
- **OLD TASCOSA, TEX.,** at end of roundup season, Oct 63: 30
- **"OLD WEST PHILADELPHIA SKATING RINK,"** painting by G. F. Bensell, Feb 63: 40-41
- **"OLIVETTE" INCIDENT,** sketch by Frederic Remington, Feb 57: 34
- **OLMEC SCULPTURE,** Feb 59: 51, 52
- **OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW**
  - Landscapes designed by: Capitol Hill, Washington, D.C., Oct 64: 87; Central Park, New York City (with Calvert Vaux), Oct 64: 16-17, 88; Lawrenceville School campus, Lawrenceville, N.J., Oct 64: 18
  - Portrait of, by Sargent, Oct 64: 14
- **"OLYMPIA,"** U.S.S., in Battle of Manila Bay, Feb 57: 32
- **OMAHA, NEB.**
  - Ocean-to-ocean automobile tour at, 1911, Apr 62: 63
  - Winter Quarters, of Mormons, Feb 63: 32
- **OMENHAUSSER, JOHN T.,** life at Point Lookout Prison, water colors by, Aug 59: 9-13
- **"ONEIDA,"** yacht, Oct 57: 13
- **ONONDAGA CAMP, N.Y.,** dress parade at, Aug 56: 18-19
- **ONONDAGA VILLAGE,** attack on, Feb 55: 28-29
- **"ONTARIO,"** lake steamer, Aug 58: 48-49
- **"ON THE BEACH,"** painting by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: 53
- **OPDYKE, GEORGE,** portrait of, Jun 59: 97
- **OPERATION, SURGICAL,** performed by Dr. Ephraim McDowell, early print, Apr 63: 10
- **OPERTI, ALBERT,** paintings by
  - Fort Conger, in Arctic, Jun 60: 44
  - Rescue of A. W. Greely expedition, Jun 60: 48-49
- **OPPER, FREDERICK B.,** cartoons by, on coal strike of 1902, Apr 60: 96-97
- **"ORANGE,"** Hudson River ferry, Apr 64: 38, 48-49
- **ORANGE GROVE,** California's first commercial, Aug 58: 14-15
- **"ORDER NO. 11,"** painting by George Caleb Bingham, Aug 56: 9
- **OREGON,** covered bridges in, Jun 59: 34, 35
- **"ORION,"** slave ship, Oct 58: 9
- **ORLANDO, VITTORIO EMANUELE,** portraits of, Jun 57: 25, Jun 58: 67
- **O'RORKE, PATRICK HENRY,** portrait of, Feb 58: 30
- **ORPEN, WILLIAM**
  - Portrait of Woodrow Wilson by, Jun 57: 20
  - Signing of Versailles Treaty by Germans, painting by, Aug 63: 4
- **ORR, CAREY,** cartoon by, Jun 63: 107
- **"ORUKTER-AMPHIBOLOS,"** Feb 59: 86
- **OSAGE INDIANS AS FERRYMEN,** painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 55
- **OSGOOD, CHARLES,** portraits by
  - Bowditch, Nathaniel, Feb 55: 19, Aug 60: 61
  - Hawthorne, Nathaniel, Dec 58: 31
- **OSGOOD, SAMUEL S.,** portrait of Edgar Allan Poe by, Apr 56: 22
- **OTIS, JAMES,** portrait by Joseph Blackburn, Feb 62: 36
- **"OUACHITA,"** Mississippi River steamboat, Oct 57: 18
- **OURAY,** Ute chief, portrait of, Oct 57: 37
- **"OUR NATIONAL WINTER EXERCISE,"** illus from *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*, Feb 63: 46-47
- **"OUR TOP-HEAVY NAVY,"** cartoon from *Puck*, Feb 64: 34
- **"OUR VANISHING LANDSCAPE,"** book by Eric Sloane, sketches from, Feb 56: 104-5
- **"OUTING ON THE HUDSON,"** primitive painting, Dec 58: 21
- **OVERING HOUSE,** near Newport, R.I., Aug 60: 31
- **OVERLAND LIMITED**
  - Painting by Howard Fogg, Dec 63: 55
  - Photographs, Dec 63: 56-57
- **OVERLAND MAIL**
  - Coaches, Jun 57: 26-27, 29
  - Route, Jun 57: 31 (map)
- **"OVERSEER DOING HIS DUTY, AN,"** sketch by Latrobe, Aug 62: 48
- **OWEN, ROBERT**
  - Caricature by George Cruikshank on New Harmony colony of, Oct 64: 71
  - Plan for his Community of Equality, Oct 64: 67
  - Portrait of, Oct 64: 64
- **OWENS VALLEY-LOS ANGELES AQUEDUCT,** Dec 61: 30-31, 32, 34
- **"OWL'S HEAD, PENOBSCOT BAY, MAINE,"** painting by Fitz Hugh Lane, Aug 61: 2
- **"OXNARD" IN HEAVY SEAS,** painting by James G. Evans, Oct 60: 26-27
- **OYSTER VENDER BEFORE CHESTNUT STREET THEATRE,** painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 57

P

- **PACH, G. W.,** photograph of Grant family by, Aug 64: 42-43
- **"PACIFIC,"** Collins Line steamer, Apr 60: 16
- **PACIFIC OCEAN,** map showing Battle of Iwo Jima, Jun 64: 103
- **PACKHORSES AND TRADING POST,** painting by William Cary, Feb 61: 52-53
- **PADEREWSKI, IGNACE,** and entourage, photograph, Jun 56: 51
- **PAINE (PAYNE), LEWIS,** pictures of, Feb 57: 57, Oct 59: 64, 65, 98
- **PAINE, LOUISE,** photograph of, Dec 59: 72
- **"PAINTER'S TRIUMPH, THE,"** painting by William Sidney Mount, Aug 60: 10
- **PAKENHAM, EDWARD,** portrait of, Aug 57: 6
- **PALLADIO, ANDREA,** buildings designed by
  - Villa, Aug 59: 66
  - Villa Rotonda, Vicenza, Italy, Aug 59: 74

PALMER, FRANCES, mountain crossing, from drawing by, Jun 55: 60
PALMER, GUY, photograph of, Dec 58: 91
PALMER, NATHANIEL B., portrait of, Jun 55: 53
PALMER LAND, Jun 55: 51
PALMYRA, N.Y., *c.* 1820, Oct 62: 81
PALO ALTO, BATTLE OF, Aug 64: 17
PALOUSE FALLS, painting by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 47
PANAMA, gold ornaments from, Feb 63: 8
PANAMA ROUTE, in California gold rush, sketches and painting by Charles Nahl, Dec 62: 16-17
PANAMINT CITY, CALIF.
  Dexter saloon at, Dec 54: 67
  Drawing of, by E. S. Hammack, Dec 54: 64
  Flood that destroyed, Dec 54: 69
PANTHEON, Rome, Aug 59: 70
"PARAGON," Hudson River steamboat, painting by Paul Svinin, Oct 63: 43
PARIS, FRANCE
  Chamber of Deputies, Apr 60: 18-19
  Liberation of: see under WORLD WAR II
  Luxembourg Gardens, Oct 61: 8
  Molière fountain, Apr 60: 19
  Pavilion built to celebrate entry of French troops into Mexico City, Apr 64: 7
  Riot in, during French Revolution, Dec 56: 111
PARIS, TEX., high school, post card view, Oct 62: 107
PARKE, MATTHEW, painting of *Alliance* by, Apr 60: 11
PARKER, MRS. EDWARD, portrait of, Feb 58: 57
PARKER, THEODORE
  Caricature of, Apr 59: 60
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 22
PARKER'S CROSSROADS, painting by Bernard Arnest, Aug 57: 31
PARKMAN, FRANCIS, portrait of, Aug 57: 27
PARK THEATRE, New York City, in 1822, Aug 57: 20
PARLIAMENT, ENGLISH, House of Commons under George III, painting by Thomas Rowlandson, Jun 60: 12-13
PARLORS, Oct 63: 54, 56-63
PARRISH, MAXFIELD
  Illus for *A History of New York by Diedrich Knickerbocker*, Dec 61: 42
  Poster by, Feb 62: 29
"PARSON WEEMS' FABLE," painting by Grant Wood, Feb 62: 58
PARTRIDGE, ALDEN, portrait of, Dec 55: 22
PASSAIC RIVER, Great Falls of, painting by Latrobe, Aug 62: 45
PASSE, SIMON DE, portrait of John Smith, engraving by, Oct 58: 28
PASSENGER PIGEONS
  Audubon painting, Jun 61: 31
  Hunting and trapping of, Jun 61: 32, 91
PASTEUR, MICHEL. See MOUTON
PATENT MEDICINE ADVERTISEMENTS, Aug 56: 58, 62-63, 95
PATENT OFFICE, unwanted treasures of, Feb 58: 16-18
PATON, RICHARD, battle of *Bonhomme Richard* and *Serapis*, detail from engraving by, Aug 63: 44
"PATRIOT," Salem bark, Feb 55: 13
PATRIOTIC ENVELOPES, Oct 59: 90-91
  Of Secession, Apr 62: 66-67
"PATRON, THE," painting by James Walker, Aug 58: 8
PATTEN, GILBERT
  Frank Merriwell stories, illus for, Jun 61: 24, 26-27
  Portraits of, Jun 61: 26, 27
PAULDING, JAMES K., in painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
PAYNE, LEWIS. See PAINE, LEWIS
PEABODY, ELIZABETH, portrait of, Dec 58: 32
PEABODY, JOSEPH, portrait of, Feb 55: 15
PEABODY, SOPHIA, portrait of, Dec 58: 30
"PEACEABLE KINGDOM, THE," painting by Edward Hicks, Feb 55: 43
"PEACEABLE KINGDOM OF THE BRANCH, THE," painting by Edward Hicks, Dec 63: cover, 3
PEACE CONFERENCE OF 1919, American Commission to, Apr 61: 43
PEACE-MAKERS OF J. H. McLEAN, Jun 63: 109-12
PEALE, ANNA CLAYPOOLE
  Miniature of Andrew Jackson by, Apr 55: 44
  Portrait of, Apr 56: 43
PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON
  Great arch of, Apr 55: 100
  Paintings by: *Artist in His Museum, The*, Apr 55: cover, 3; *Exhuming the Mastodon*, Apr 55: 48, 49; of Peale family, Apr 55: 40-41, 42, 43; *Staircase Group*, Apr 55: 46
  Portraits by: Adams, John, Apr 55: 45; Hamilton, Alexander, Apr 55: 44; Jackson, Andrew, Apr 55: 44; Jones, John Paul, Apr 55: 45; Latrobe, Benjamin, Aug 62: 32; Morris, Robert, Oct 56: 87; Moultrie, William, Feb 58: 51; Rittenhouse, David, Feb 61: 21; Rush, Benjamin, Oct 56: 87; Stuart, Gilbert, painted with Rembrandt Peale, Feb 61: 27; Washington, George, Apr 55: 47, Feb 63: 57
  Portraits of: by Peale, Rembrandt, Apr 55: 42; by West, Benjamin, Apr 55: 41; self-portraits, Apr 55: cover, 3, 41, Feb 61: 27
  Velocipede devised by, sketch, Apr 55: 98
PEALE, JAMES
  Family painting by, Apr 55: 43
  Paintings of, by Charles Willson Peale, Apr 55: 40, 43
  Revolutionary Subject, painting by, Oct 56: 75
  Still life, painting attributed to, Apr 55: 50
PEALE, RAPHAELLE
  Advertisement by, Apr 55: 99
  Paintings by, Apr 55: 50, 51
  Portrait of, Apr 55: 42
PEALE, REMBRANDT
  Portraits by: Fulton, Robert, Apr 55: 44; Jefferson, Thomas, Apr 55: 45; Longfellow, Henry W., Apr 55: 44; Marshall, John, Jun 63: cover, 3; members of Peale family, Apr 55: 42, 43; Pinkney, William, Apr 55: 45; Stuart, Gilbert, painted with Charles Willson Peale, Feb 61: 27; Washington, George, Apr 55: 47
  Self-portrait, Apr 55: 42
PEALE, RUBENS
  Portrait of, Apr 55: 42
  Two Grouse in Underbrush of Laurel, painting by, Apr 55: 50
PEALE FAMILY, painting by Charles Willson Peale, Apr 55: 41-42
PEALE GENEALOGY, with portraits, Apr 55: 42-43
PEALE MUSEUMS
  In Baltimore, Apr 55: 48
  In Philadelphia, Apr 55: cover, 3
  Ticket to, Apr 55: 48
PEARSON, RICHARD, portrait by C. Grignion, Aug 63: 45
PEARY, ROBERT E.
  Photograph taken at North Pole by, Apr 62: 22-23
  Portrait of, by John Johansen, Apr 62: 18
  Sketch of, Apr 62: 90
PELÉE, MOUNT, MARTINIQUE
  Eruption of, Aug 61: 4
  Results of eruption of May 8, 1902, Aug 61: 7, 9, 99
PELEGRINI, H., bark *Richard*, painting by, Feb 55: 12
PELHAM, HENRY, portrait of, by Copley, Dec 56: cover, 3
PELHAM, JOHN, portrait of, Feb 58: 31
PEMBERTON MILL DISASTER, Feb 61: 43
PENDLETON, lithograph of Battle of Lexington by, Aug 59: 63
PENFIELD, EDWARD
  Poster by, Feb 62: 28
  Sketch of, Feb 62: 28
PENN, RICHARD, portrait of, Feb 64: 29
PENN, THOMAS, portrait of, Feb 64: 29
PENN, WILLIAM
  Arrival in America, painting by Thomas Birch, Feb 61: 10
  Signing treaty with the Indians: see "PENN'S TREATY WITH THE INDIANS"
PENNELL, JOSEPH, illus for *The Alhambra*, Dec 61: 48
"PENN'S TREATY WITH THE INDIANS," painting by Benjamin West, Feb 55: 41
  Painting by Edward Hicks based on, Feb 55: 42; repeated in *Peaceable Kingdom* paintings, Feb 55: 43, Dec 63: cover, 3
PENNSYLVANIA (see also PHILADELPHIA)
  Anthracite mining scenes, *c.* 1900, Apr 60: 54, 56-61
  Bethlehem, painting by Carl Bodmer, Apr 63: 50
  Coatesville, Jun 64: 51
  Commercialization at Gettysburg, Aug 63: 39
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 32-33, 35, 37
  Farmers protesting whiskey excise of 1794, Aug 63: 103
  Fayette County Courthouse, David Gilmour Blythe's statue of Lafayette at, Oct 62: 26
  Lancaster, *c.* 1800, Aug 62: 47
  Ocean-to-ocean automobile tour in, 1911, Apr 62: 54, 56, 58
  State seal, Apr 60: cover, 3
  Stone barn, Aug 62: 47
  Titusville, *c.* 1860, Feb 59: 65, 70
  Truman, Harry S., campaigning in York, Aug 64: 66-67
PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
  Amish children, Apr 64: 62-63
  Box cover, Apr 56: 2
  Cooking utensils, Apr 64: 60-61
  "Fractur" drawing, Aug 58: back cover, 3
  Harvest festival, anonymous painting, Apr 64: 56-57
  Preparation of food, colored drawings by Lewis Miller, Apr 64: 59
  Primitive portraits, Apr 57: 48-51
PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL, Philadelphia
  Painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 59
  Print, Feb 61: 15
PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, Apr 55: 64
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, seal of, Apr 55: 62
"PENNSYLVANIA," U.S.S., Oct 56: 78-79
PENOBSCOT, "MRS.," portrait of, Aug 59: 24
PEORIA, ILL., post card view, Oct 62: 98
PEPPERRELL, WILLIAM, portrait of, Feb 55: 50
PEQUOT FORT, ATTACK ON, Aug 55: 14
PERALTA FAMILY TREE, Aug 56: 28
PERALTA GRANT, Aug 56: 101
PERDICARIS, ION, portrait of, Aug 59: 18
PERIAUGER, Oct 59: 26
"PERILS OF THE SEA OF DARKNESS, THE," engraving by Theodor de Bry, Dec 55: 72
PERKINS, FRANCES, sketch of, by Leo Hershfield, Jun 62: 77
PERKINS, GEORGE W.
  Cartoon on, Feb 62: 87
  Portraits of, Apr 57: 47, Jun 57: 34; by Joaquín Sorolla y Bastida, Feb 62: 40
  Sketch of, Dec 57: 99
PERPETUAL MOTION DEVICES, Apr 61: 78-83, Jun 61: 107
PERRY, MATTHEW CALBRAITH
  Japanese portraits of, Apr 58: cover, 3, 17, 19, 95, Aug 63: 18
  And Japanese squadron, Jun 62: 38-39
  Landing in Kurihama, painting by Wilhelm Heine, Apr 58: 12-13
  Mission of, as seen by Japanese, portfolio of drawings, Apr 58: 14-23
  Statuette of, Apr 58: 13
PERRY, OLIVER HAZARD (1785-1819)
  In Battle of Lake Erie, Apr 56: 21
  Portrait of, Apr 56: cover, 3
PERRY, OLIVER HAZARD (*c.* 1853), portrait of, Apr 58: 17
PERSAC, ADRIAN, Louisiana plantation, painting by, Aug 60: 52
PERSHING, JOHN J.
  Photographs of, Jun 62: 22, 24
  Portrait of, by Joseph Cummings Chase, Oct 59: 13
PERU. See INCA CIVILIZATION
PESHTIGO, WIS., FOREST FIRE, Aug 56: 52-53, 54 (map), 57
"PETERKIN PAPERS, THE," illus for, by Harold M. Brett, Dec 56: 31
"PETER PAN AND WENDY," illus for, by Edmund Blampied, Dec 56: 31
"PETER PARLEY'S CHRISTMAS TALES," illus from, Dec 56: 123
PETERS, ANDREW J., photograph of, Oct 63: 45
PETERSBURG CAMPAIGN, Oct 62: 36-37, 40, 43
PETERSEN, JACOB, bark *Patriot*, painting by, Feb 55: 13
PETERSON, F. A., Cooper Union's first building, designed by, Feb 59: 8
"PETER STUYVESANT'S ARMY ENTERING NEW AMSTERDAM," painting by William Mulready, Dec 61: 43-46
PETIGRU, J. L., portrait of, Aug 60: 54
PETROGRAD, RUSSIA, Bolshevik riots of 1917, Feb 60: 6-7

- **PETROLEUM INDUSTRY**
  - Pennsylvania oil strike of 1859, drawings by Ray Houlihan, Feb 59: 65, 67, 70, 73-78
  - Spindletop gusher, Jun 58: 34, 39
- **PETROPAVLOVSK, RUSSIA,** Apr 59: 77
- **PHELPS, GEORGE D.,** painting commissioned by, Dec 57: 66
- **"PHILADELPHIA,"** U.S. frigate, Feb 60: 30
- **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
  - Anti-Catholic riot in, Feb 59: 61
  - Arch Street Ferry, Feb 61: 17
  - Arch Street Meeting House, with Quaker family, Feb 64: 61
  - Bank of Pennsylvania, 1800, Aug 62: 54-55; with sawyers, *c.* 1812, Feb 64: 56
  - Bettering House, Feb 61: 14
  - Carpenters' Hall, Feb 61: 106
  - Centre Square pump house, Feb 61: 15, Aug 62: 50
  - Chestnut Street Theatre, Feb 61: 26; with oyster vender, Feb 64: 57
  - First Troop, City Cavalry, Feb 64: cover, 5; letters to the editors about, Jun 64: 99
  - Fourth of July celebration, 1819, Feb 61: 28-29
  - Homes: Morris, Oct 56: 115, Feb 61: 105; Shippen, Feb 61: 25; Washington, Feb 61: 105
  - Ice skating in 19th century, Feb 63: 38, 40-41, 43
  - Independence Hall, Feb 61: 14
  - Lewis family houses and offices, Dec 62: 68-80
  - Lincoln's funeral train at West Philadelphia, Feb 62: 34
  - Ocean-to-ocean automobile tour at, 1911, Apr 62: 56
  - Pennsylvania Hospital, Feb 61: 15, Feb 64: 59
  - Procession commemorating Washington's death, Feb 61: 17
  - *Returned Californians Waiting at the Mint,* woodcut, Jun 62: 39
  - In Revolution: action around Benjamin Chew's house, Oct 59: 23, Feb 61: 23; Continental Congress voting for independence, Feb 61: 22; Mischianza Ball, Feb 61: 23; proclamations, Feb 61: 22, 23
  - Seal of, Feb 61: 103
  - Second and High streets, Feb 61: 16-17
  - In 1797, Apr 56: 54
  - Skyline in 1720's, Feb 61: 12-13
  - Town plan, Feb 61: 12
- **"PHILANTHROPIST, THE,"** keelboat, sketch by Charles Alexandre Lesueur, Oct 64: 69
- **PHILIP (KING PHILIP),** Wampanoag sachem
  - Death of, Dec 58: 79
  - Escape of, Dec 58: 77
  - Portrait of, Dec 58: 68
  - "Throne" of, Dec 58: 65
- **PHILIP II OF SPAIN,** portrait of, Apr 59: 7
- **PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION,** Feb 58: 24, 27, 28-29
- **PHILIPPOTEAUX, PAUL,** painting of Pickett's charge by, Dec 57: 30
- **PHILLIPS, CHARLES,** portrait of Augusta of Saxe-Gotha by, Jun 60: 10
- **"PHILOSOPHERS' CAMP,"** painting by William J. Stillman, Feb 61: 63
- **PHIPS, WILLIAM**
  - Medal in honor of, Apr 56: 64
  - Portrait of, Apr 56: 62
- **"PHOEBE,"** British frigate, Apr 56: 18
- **PHOEBE SNOW,** post card view, Oct 62: 105
- **PHONOGRAPH, EDISON'S,** Oct 59: 38, 39
- **PHOTOGRAPHER'S WAGON,** Dec 60: 128
- **PHOTOGRAPHS, EARLY**
  - Action: by Dakin, Leonard, Aug 55: 2, 3; by Muybridge, Eadweard, Jun 62: 45, silhouettes from, Apr 60: 102-3
  - By Brady, Mathew: see BRADY, MATHEW
  - Daguerreotype and wet plate, Dec 56: 49-64
  - By Haynes, F. Jay, Oct 64: 22-35
  - By Jackson, William Henry: see JACKSON, WILLIAM HENRY
  - By Morse, Samuel F. B., Aug 56: 2
  - By Savage, Charles, Feb 58: 21
  - By Smith, Washington G., and Arthur J. Telfer, Dec 58: 81-96
  - Summertime scenes, Jun 63: 35-49
  - White House views, Aug 64: 33-36, 38-39
- **PHOTOGRAPHY, STEREOSCOPIC.** See STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY
- **PICASSO, PABLO,** portrait of Gertrude Stein by, Feb 55: 41
- **PICHON, STEPHEN**
  - In funeral procession of Edward VII, Dec 54: 44
  - Portrait of, Dec 54: 47
- **PICKETT, GEORGE EDWARD,** portraits of, Apr 60: 106, Dec 57: 45
- **"PICNIC IN THE CATSKILLS,"** painting by Henry Inman, Dec 58: 23
- **"PICNIC ON THE HUDSON, A,"** painting by Thomas P. Rossiter, Dec 58: 21
- **PICO, ANDRÉS,** portrait of, Aug 58: 16
- **PICO, AZORES,** scene from whaling panorama, Dec 60: 56-57
- **PICO, PIO,** portrait of, Aug 58: 11
- **PICTORIAL MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS,** covers of and illus from, Jun 62: 33, 35-55
- **PICTURE POST CARDS,** Oct 62: 2, 97-112
- **PIERCE, FRANKLIN**
  - Photograph of, by Mathew Brady, Apr 61: 38
  - Portrait of, Apr 56: 31
- **PIGEONS, PASSENGER.** See PASSENGER PIGEONS
- **"PILGRIM,"** Fall River Line steamer, Dec 54: 11
- **PILGRIM TERCENTENARY STAMP,** Oct 62: 54
- **"PILOT WHO WEATHERED THE STORM, THE,"** cartoon from Boston *Herald,* Oct 63: 92
- **PINCHOT, GIFFORD,** sketch of, Dec 57: 99
- **PINCKNEY, CHARLES COTESWORTH,** portraits of, Feb 58: 51, Dec 58: 61
- **PINCKNEY, THOMAS,** portrait of, Feb 58: 51
- **PINCKNEY, THOMAS, JR.,** portrait of, Feb 58: cover, 3
- **PINE, ROBERT EDGE**
  - Portraits by: George II of England, Jun 60: 8; Hopkinson, Francis, Feb 61: 27
  - ——— **and EDWARD SAVAGE,** Continental Congress voting for independence, painting by, Feb 61: 22
- **"PINE TREE" SHILLING,** Oct 59: 82
- **PINKHAM, LYDIA E.,** satirical painting of, Apr 59: 45
- **PINKNEY, WILLIAM,** portrait of, Apr 55: 45
- **PIOMBO, SEBASTIANO DEL,** portrait of Columbus by, Oct 55: 2, 3
- **"PIONEER WOMAN,"** painting by Harvey Dunn, Jun 61: 52
- **PIRATES,** portraits of, Feb 57: 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 92
- **PISAC RUINS, PERU,** Aug 55: 32
- **PITCHER, MOLLY,** in paintings of Battle of Monmouth, Jun 55: cover, 3, Dec 56: 47
- **PITT, WILLIAM THE YOUNGER,** portrait of, Jun 60: 100
- **"PITTSBURGH HORSE MARKET,"** painting by David Gilmour Blythe, Oct 62: 26
- **PIUS IX, POPE**
  - Portrait of, Apr 64: 11
  - On throne, painting, Apr 60: 21
- **PIZARRO, FRANCISCO**
  - Portrait of, Feb 63: cover, 3
  - Primitive sketch of, Aug 55: 103
- **PLACERVILLE, CALIF.,** as mining camp, Dec 62: 21
- **PLAINFIELD, N.J.,** Paramount Theatre, Oct 61: 45
- **PLANTATION HOUSES**
  - Berkeley Hundred, in Virginia, Apr 57: 60, 61
  - Of Izard family, in South Carolina, ruins of, Feb 58: 54
  - Of southern Louisiana, Jun 56: 55-63, Aug 60: 52
  - Steepbrook, in South Carolina, Feb 58: 53
  - Of unknown plantation, Apr 57: 58-59
  - Windsor, in Mississippi, ruins of, Jun 56: 54
- **PLATTE RIVER FORKS,** scene near, painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Feb 56: 8-9
- **PLATTSBURG TRAINING CAMPS**
  - Drawings made at, Apr 64: 89, 90-91, 92, 93
  - Photographs taken at, Apr 64: 24, 26, 27
- **"PLAYING OLD SOLDIER,"** painting by Winslow Homer, Apr 57: 30
- **PLEASANTS, HENRY,** at Battle of the Crater, Oct 62: 36, 37
- **PLUMBE, JOHN,** photograph by, Dec 56: 58
- **PLUNKETT, CHARLES P.,** photograph of, Feb 55: 68
- **PLUNKITT, GEORGE W.,** drawings, Jun 63: 98, 99
- **"PLUTO,"** H.M.S., Oct 58: 9
- **PLYMOUTH, MASS.,** English arrival at, Dec 58: 66
- **PLYMOUTH COLONY SEAL,** Oct 59: 80
- **PLYMOUTH ROCK**
  - *Landing of the Pilgrims,* engraving from painting by Peter F. Rothermel, Oct 62: 48-49
  - Photographs of, Oct 62: 50, 53, 54, 55
- **POCAHONTAS**
  - Painting of, Oct 58: cover, 3
  - As represented by Erastus Field, Apr 63: 15
- **POCOCK, NICHOLAS,** battle of *Constitution* and *Java,* aquatints by, Apr 56: 14, 15
- **POE, EDGAR ALLAN**
  - Letter on Margaret Fuller, Feb 57: 96
  - Portrait of, Apr 56: 22
- **POINT LOOKOUT PRISON,** Aug 59: 9-13
- **POINT PLEASANT, OHIO,** birthplace of U. S. Grant at, Aug 56: 32
- **POLE-ARM FRAGMENT,** found at Jamestown, Va., Apr 63: 71
- **"POLICE GAZETTE"**
  - Facsimile of cover, Aug 59: 95
  - Illus from, Oct 60: 105, 106, 108, 109, 111
- **POLICE STRIKE,** Boston, 1919, Oct 63: 44, 46-47
  - Cartoons on, Oct 63: 91, 92
- **POLIGNAC, YOLANDE (COMTESSE DE),** Jun 59: 41
- **POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS.** See PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS AND ELECTIONS
- **"POLITICAL DISCUSSION, A: 1877,"** cartoon, Aug 60: 102-3
- **POLK, JAMES K.**
  - Photograph of, by Mathew Brady, Aug 64: 34
  - Portrait of, Apr 56: 31
- **POMPEII, ITALY,** House of the Tragic Poet, Apr 60: 22
- **POOLE, BURNELL,** World War I convoy, painting by, Oct 59: 10
- **POPHAM, JOHN,** portrait of, Aug 59: 26
- **POPHAM BEACH, ME.,** Aug 59: 22
- **PORTER, DAVID,** portrait of, Apr 56: 18
- **PORTER, EDWIN STANTON,** portrait of, Apr 60: 33
- **PORTER, ELIOT,** photographs by, from *In Wildness Is the Preservation of the World,* Dec 62: 112-20
- **PORTMAN, H. A. L.,** portrait of, Apr 58: 17
- **"PORTRAIT DE MADAME,"** painting by Sargent, Oct 61: 12, 13
- **PORT ROYAL, S.C.,** Huguenot settlement under Jean Ribaut, Oct 63: 10-11
- **POST, CHARLES JOHNSON,** G. I. view of War in Cuba, paintings by, Feb 57: 42-45
- **POST, REGIS H.,** photograph of, Apr 64: 26
- **POST CARDS, PICTURE,** Oct 62: 2, 97-112, Jun 64: 39
  - Political, Aug 64: 74
- **POSTERS**
  - On bicycling, Dec 56: 71
  - Bolshevik and anti-Bolshevik, Apr 61: 40-41
  - For Buffalo Bill's Wild West, Apr 62: 26-27, 28, 29
  - Circus, steam aeroplane from, Apr 62: cover, 3
  - Civil War, Aug 56: 23
  - Emigration, for Nininger, Minn., Jun 61: 62
  - Of early 19th century, Dec 55: 32-41
  - For Fall River Line, Dec 54: 6-7, Dec 55: 34
  - Magazine, Feb 62: 27-31
  - On menace of locomotive, Oct 61: 112
  - Political, Jun 56: 25-28, Aug 64: 62-63, 70
  - Railroad, Jun 55: 28, Apr 56: 51, Dec 57: 69, 71, Jun 64: 38
  - For "spavin cure," Jun 55: 35
  - For Sprague Light Cavalry, Aug 56: 23
  - Subscription book handbills, Aug 58: 38, 79
  - For Temperance convention, Dec 54: 12
  - Theatrical, *c.* 1900, Dec 63: back cover, 3, 12, 14-23
  - *Ticonderoga* handbill, Apr 55: 105
  - For Uncle Tom's Cabin shows, Oct 55: 28, 32, 33
  - Vin Fiz advertisement, showing 1911 coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 48-49
  - For World's Columbian Exposition, Apr 64: back cover, 3
  - Of World War I, Feb 59: 35, Oct 59: back cover, 3, 8-9
- **"POST OFFICE,"** painting by David Gilmour Blythe, Oct 62: 22
- **POTOMAC RIVER,** bridge at Little Falls of, painting by Latrobe, Aug 62: 42
- **POTTER, JOHN BRIGGS,** portrait of Henry Adams by, Dec 55: 43
- **POWER, TYRONE,** as Jesse James, Aug 60: 40
- **"POWER OF MUSIC, THE,"** painting by William Sidney Mount, Aug 60: 18
- **POWERS, JOHN,** portraits of, Dec 60: 12, 17
- **"POWHATAN,"** U.S. steam frigate, Aug 63: 97
- **POWHATAN'S CEREMONIAL CLOAK,** Jun 59: 5

- **"PRAIRIE FIRE,"** painting by William Ranney, Feb 62: 12
- **PRATT, MATTHEW,** *The American School*, Feb 61: 26-27
- **"PREBLE,"** U.S. sloop, Dec 63: 7
- **PREMIUM CARD,** bantam cyclist, Feb 57: back cover, 3
- **"PREPARATION FOR THE ENJOYMENT OF A FINE SUNDAY,"** sketch by Latrobe, Aug 62: 48
- **PRESCOTT, JEREMIAH,** portrait of, Apr 57: 28
- **PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H.**
  - In painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
  - Portraits of, Aug 57: 27, Oct 57: 4
- **"PRESENTING BABY,"** primitive painting, Apr 61: 2
- **PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS AND ELECTIONS**
  - Campaign ribbons, Jun 56: 22, 23, 26, Oct 60: 4, 5, Aug 64: 75
  - Campaign songs, Jun 56: 32-33, Aug 64: 75
  - Campaign trail, photographs, Aug 64: 66-67
  - Of 1864: cartoons on, Feb 64: 15, 85, 87: Democratic National Convention, Feb 64: 14-15
  - False reports of victory, newspaper headlines, Oct 64: 112
  - *Lost Bet, The*, lithograph, Jun 56: 30-31
  - Party symbols, Aug 64: 65, 68, 69, 72, 73, 76, 77
  - Posters, banners, gadgets, and gimmicks, Jun 56: 25-29, Oct 60: back cover, 3, Aug 64: 62-63, 70-71, 74-75
- **PRESIDENTIAL "ENDORSEMENTS," UNAUTHORIZED,** Aug 64: 24-27
- **PRESIDENTS, U.S.** (see also by name)
  - Line of, drawing by Oscar Berger, Apr 59: 88-93
  - Portraits of, Apr 56: 30-33, Aug 64: end papers
- **PRESIDENT'S FLAG,** Aug 64: cover, 3
- **PRESIDENT'S SEAL,** Dec 58: 46, Aug 60: 106
  - Etched on whale tooth, Oct 64: 11
  - From President's flag, Aug 64: 9
- **PREVOST, GEORGE,** caricature of, Dec 63: 8
- **PRIBILOF ISLANDS, ALASKA,** seals and sealing industry, Jun 63: 10, 12-17, 78, 79
- **PRICE, FLORA ELLEN,** portrait of, Oct 57: 39
- **PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH,** portrait of, Feb 61: 20
- **PRIMITIVE PAINTINGS.** See FOLK ART
- **PRINCETON, BATTLE OF,** Jun 56: 77
- **PRINCETON UNIVERSITY,** presidential chair, Aug 56: 27
- **PRINGLE, MRS. JULIUS,** portrait of, Feb 58: 57
- **"PRINTER'S QUARTO BOOK OF TYPE FACES,"** illus from, Aug 56: 112
- **PRIOR, WILLIAM MATTHEW**
  - Painting of young boy by, Apr 60: 53
  - Portrait of William Whipper attributed to, Jun 63: 58
- **"PRISCILLA,"** Fall River Line steamer, Dec 54: 6-7
- **PRIVATEERS,** Oct 55: 100
  - British, 1757, Dec 58: 12
- **PRIVATE PULLMAN CARS.** See under RAILROADS
- **"PRODIGAL SON, THE,"** paintings by Mary Ann Willson, Dec 55: 58-59
- **PROGRESSIVE PARTY OF 1912-16 (BULL MOOSE)**
  - Campaign ribbon, Aug 64: 75
  - Emblem of, Aug 64: 72
- **"PROMISED LAND, THE,"** painting by W. S. Jewett, Feb 62: 16-17
- **PROMONTORY POINT, UTAH,** meeting of railroads at, Feb 58: 21-23
- **PROPELLER-DRIVEN BOATS,** Feb 58: 100, Aug 58: 48
- **PROSPECTOR,** painting by Charles Nahl, Apr 59: 36
- **"PROVIDENCE,"** Fall River Line steamer, Dec 54: 8
- **PTOLEMY OF ALEXANDRIA,** Africa, from map of world by, Apr 61: 102
- **"PT-109,"** Oct 64: 12, 13
- **PUCCINI, ANTONIO AND GIACOMO,** photograph of, Apr 59: 54
- **PUCCINI IN AMERICA,** still life, Apr 59: 53
- **PUELLES, PEDRO DE,** assassination of, Oct 57: 6-7
- **PULLMAN, GEORGE,** portrait of, Aug 59: 35
- **PULLMANS, PRIVATE.** See under RAILROADS
- **PULPIT ROCK,** on Union Pacific, in 1870's, Dec 60: 127
- **PURCELL, HENRY,** portrait of, Feb 58: 59
- **"PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMES,"** title page of, Dec 59: 59
- **"PURPOSES OF THE GRANGE, THE,"** lithograph, Apr 56: 42
- **PURRINGTON, CALEB.** See RUSSELL, BENJAMIN, co-artist
- **PUTNAM PHALANX OF HARTFORD, CONN.,** Aug 56: 22-23
- **PYLE, HOWARD**
  - Battle of Bunker Hill, painting by, Feb 59: 16-17
  - Illus for *Book of Pirates*, Dec 56: 34
  - Illus for *Merry Adventures of Robin Hood, The*, Dec 56: 34

Q

- **QUAKER FAMILY,** painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 61
- **QUANTRILL, WILLIAM CLARKE**
  - Portrait of, Oct 60: 24
  - Raid on Lawrence, Kans., Oct 60: 22-23
- **QUEBEC, BATTLE OF,** Dec 59: 24-25
  - Cartoons on campaign preceding, Dec 59: 106-7
  - Death of Wolfe during, Dec 59: 30-31
  - Scenes after, Dec 59: 28, 29
- **QUICK, JOHN H.,** portrait of, Feb 62: 20
- **QUIDOR, JOHN**
  - *Return of Rip Van Winkle, The*, Dec 61: 52
  - *Wolfert Webber*, from *Tales of a Traveller*, Dec 61: 49
- **QUILL PEN WORK**
  - Drawing of horse, Apr 59: back cover, 3
  - Transcript of Emancipation Proclamation, with head of Lincoln, Feb 62: 112
- **QUILT,** peacock design, Apr 55: 33
- **QUILTING BEE,** engraving and painting, Feb 55: 47
- **QUIMBY, HARRIET,** photograph of, Apr 56: 7
- **QUINBY, E. J.,** photograph of, Aug 60: 51
- **QUINCY, MASS.**
  - Adams family homes, Apr 59: 31
  - Stone Library, Apr 59: 26
- **QUINN, W. F.,** photograph of, Oct 63: 51

R

- **"RABBIT-HOLE SPRINGS, THE,"** sketch by J. Goldsborough Bruff, Dec 62: 19
- **RABBIT TAIL,** Shoshone scout, portrait of, Feb 60: 54
- **"RACEHORSE,"** H.M.S., painting by Phillips Melville, Oct 58: 63
- **RACKHAM, ARTHUR,** illus for "Rip Van Winkle," Dec 56: 37, Dec 61: 53
- **RADIO,** early days of, Aug 55: 64, 66, 69, 72, 75, 78, 81, 84
- **RAILROADS**
  - Arcata and Mad River engine, Apr 60: 2
  - Baltimore & Ohio, Feb 57: 26-27, 31
  - Central Vermont, Williamstown Branch, Oct 58: 70-71, 72
  - Conductors synchronizing watches, photograph, Jun 64: 2
  - Covered bridges for, Jun 59: 30, 32, 36
  - Drawing of train by Manjiro Nakahama, Dec 56: 79
  - Early cars, Dec 57: 60-61, 127
  - Emigrant train to Bremen, Aug 60: 76
  - Ferryboats of, Apr 64: 42-43, 44, 45, 46, 47
  - Great Northern, Jun 58: 11-13, 100
  - Haines Corners station in Catskills, Jun 63: 36
  - Hannibal & St. Joseph advertisement, Apr 56: 51
  - Kansas excursion handbill, Jun 55: 28
  - Lackawanna Limited, with Phoebe Snow, post card view, Oct 62: 104-5
  - Locomotive collision as 1896 campaign stunt, Aug 62: 77-79
  - Map of, Feb 67: 28-29
  - Menace of locomotive, poster, Oct 61: 112
  - Miniature train given Japanese by Perry, Apr 58: 22-23
  - Niagara Belt Line, Jun 64: 44-45
  - Northern Pacific, photographs taken along route of, in 1880's, Oct 64: 22-35
  - Overland Limited, Dec 63: 55, 56-57
  - Posters, Jun 55: 28, Apr 56: 61, Dec 57: 69, 71, Jun 64: 38
  - Private Pullmans, Jun 56: 48-49, 51, Aug 59: 34-41; panel from, Oct 57: back cover, 3
  - Promontory Point meeting of, Feb 58: 21-23
  - Revere, Mass., wreck, Apr 57: 27, 29 (map), 104-5
  - St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain, Jun 55: 30
  - Snow plows, Dec 58: 54, 55, 56-57, Oct 64: 24
  - Snowsheds of Central Pacific, Dec 58: 52, 53
  - Steam locomotives, Dec 57: 56-73, 127
  - *Tom Thumb* locomotive race, Feb 57: 31, Dec 57: 60-61, Feb 59: 105
  - Union Pacific: engines of 1870's, Dec 60: 127; track-laying, Aug 58: 89
  - Weldon, Civil War raid on, Oct 62: 43
- **"RAINTREE COUNTY,"** motion picture, train used in, Feb 57: 26-27
- **RAISULI, MULAI AHMED ER,** drawing of, Aug 59: 19
- **RALEIGH, N.C.,** birthplace of Andrew Johnson at, Aug 56: 33
- **RALEIGH, WALTER**
  - Beheading of, print, Jun 59: 19
  - Portraits of, Jun 57: 92, Jun 59: 4
- **RALSTON, WILLIAM C.,** portrait of, Feb 56: 63
- **RAMS.** See LAIRD RAMS
- **RAMSEUR, S. DODSON,** portrait of, Feb 58: 31
- **RANCHO WOMEN,** lithograph by Carlos Nebel, Aug 58: 12
- **RANDOLPH, ANNE CARY (NANCY),** portrait of, by James Sharples, Aug 61: 10
- **RANDOLPH, JOHN OF ROANOKE**
  - Portrait of, by Gilbert Stuart, Aug 61: 12
  - Silhouettes of, Oct 55: 96, Aug 56: 10-11
- **RANKE, LEOPOLD VON,** portrait of, Aug 57: 27
- **RANNEY, WILLIAM**
  - Battle of Cowpens melee, painting by, Apr 56: 34-35
  - *Prairie Fire*, Feb 62: 12
- **RAPP, GEORGE,** portrait of, Oct 64: 64
- **RASKOB, JOHN J.,** portrait of, Aug 58: 33
- **"RATION DAY AT STANDING ROCK AGENCY,"** drawing by Henry Farny, Jun 64: 110
- **READ, JEHIEL,** house of, in Hastings, N.Y., Dec 58: 20
- **READ, MARY,** portrait of, Feb 57: 14
- **READER, S. J.,** Battle of Hickory Point, sketch by, Aug 56: 7
- **RED CLOUD,** Sioux chief, portrait of, Jun 64: 111
- **RED HORSE,** Sioux chief, Battle of the Little Big Horn, pictographs by, Feb 57: 6, 7
- **"RED JACKET,"** clipper ship, Oct 55: 20
- **RED LODGE, MONT.,** Taft's Holdup Saloon, Apr 63: 27
- **RED RIVER VALLEY,** harrowing teams on Grandin farm, 1877, Oct 64: 28
- **REDWOOD, ALLEN C.,** Fort Delaware, Union prison, sketches by, Aug 59: 6-7
- **REED, ETHEL**
  - Posters by, Feb 62: 30
  - Sketch of, Feb 62: 30
- **REED, JOHN SILAS**
  - Burial place in Kremlin wall, Feb 60: 7
  - Caricature of, by Art Young, Feb 60: 95
  - Pass to Smolny Institute, Feb 60: 100
  - Portraits of, Feb 60: 6, 8
- **REED, REUBEN LAW,** Washington and Lafayette at Yorktown, painting by, Oct 61: back cover, 3
- **REED, THOMAS BRACKETT**
  - Cartoons on, Dec 62: 34-35, 92, 94, 97, 99, 101
  - Portrait of, by Sargent, Dec 62: 32
- **REID, SAMUEL CHESTER**
  - Portrait of, Jun 59: cover, 3
  - Privateer commission of, Jun 59: 62
- **REID, WHITELAW,** portrait of, Jun 60: 32
- **REINHART, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN,** *Stopping for the Night*, Feb 62: 8-9
- **REMINGTON, FREDERIC**
  - *Attack on the Supply Train*, Dec 54: 39

Bookplate of, Jun 55: 109
Cabeza de Vaca and Indians, Dec 60: 36
Custer's Last Stand, Feb 57: cover, 3
Downing the Nigh Leader, Jun 57: 26-27
Football sketch, Oct 61: 79
Friends or Enemies? Dec 54: 38
Frontier horsemen, Dec 54: 38, 39
Indian warrior picking up fallen comrade, Feb 64: 20
Last Aboard, The, Feb 64: 104
Mackenzie en route to Bella Coola River, Oct 57: 43
Olivette incident, Feb 57: 34
Sentinel, The, Feb 62: cover, 3
"RESOLUTE," H.M.S., Aug 59: 14-15, 16-17
"RESOLUTION," H.M.S., Dec 61: 64
"RESTFUL RUINS," painting by Luigi Lucioni, Jun 55: 26-27
"RETURN OF THE NORTHERN BOUNDARY SURVEY, THE," painting by William Cary, Jun 57: 18-19, Feb 61: 54-55
REVERE, MASS., railroad wreck at, Apr 57: 27, 29 (map), 104-5
REVERE, PAUL
Harvard College in 1767, engraving by, Jun 58: 30-31
Inn sign made by, Jun 60: 62
Portraits by: Church, Benjamin, Dec 58: 69; King Philip, Dec 58: 68
REVIVAL MEETINGS
Of Moody and Sankey, Aug 55: 20-21
Paintings by J. G. Milbert, Jun 59: 27
Print, *c.* 1820, Oct 62: 85
Sketch by Latrobe, Aug 62: 39
REVOLUTION, AMERICAN (see also, by name, battles and personalities involved)
Battles of, Oct 59: 22-25
Clark's campaign, map, Oct 62: 60
Marblehead, Mass., in, painting by J. O. J. Frost, Jun 62: 10-11
New England engagements, Feb 57: 66-67, 72-73, 75 (map), 77, 86 (map)
Philadelphia in, Feb 61: 22-23
"REVOLUTIONARY SUBJECT," painting by James Peale, Oct 56: 75
REYNOLDS, JOHN FULTON
Death of: painting by Peter F. Rothermel, Dec 63: 64-65; sketch by Alfred R. Waud, Dec 63: 65
Portrait of, Dec 63: 63
REYNOLDS, JOSHUA, portraits by
Amherst, Jeffery, Dec 60: 4
Burgoyne, John, Jun 56: cover, 3
Stuart, John, 3rd Earl of Bute, Jun 60: 11
Tarleton, Banastre (engraving from), Apr 58: 47
REZANOV, NIKOLAI PETROVICH, portraits of, Apr 59: 74, Apr 60: 9
RHEAD, LOUIS J., poster by, Feb 62: 29
RHODE ISLAND (see also NEWPORT)
Courthouse at Bristol, Oct 61: 36
State seal, Apr 60: cover, 3
Summertime, early photographs, Jun 63: 45, 46-47
Tavern sign from Providence, Jun 60: 62
RIBBLESDALE, 4TH BARON, portrait of, by Sargent, Oct 61: 14
RICE, CECIL SPRING. See SPRING-RICE, CECIL
"RICHARD," Salem bark, Feb 55: 12
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM A., portrait of, Apr 57: 52
RICHMOND, VA.
As entered by Union army, Apr 55: 39
Hotel and theatre design by Latrobe, Aug 62: 52
In 1796, Aug 62: 46
Sketch in the Court of Appeals, by Latrobe, Aug 62: 48
Trunk lines crossing, post card view, Oct 62: 104
RICKETSON, DANIEL, sketch of Thoreau by, Dec 62: 109
RICORDI, TITO, photograph of, Apr 59: 54
RIDDLE-BOOK, cover and illus from, Dec 55: 116, 118-19
"RIDING THE CIRCUIT," painting by Jay Hambidge, Feb 55: 49
RIEGER, ALBERT, Vitus Bering wrecked on Aleutian island, drawing from painting by, Aug 56: 70
"RIGHT AND LEFT," painting by William Sidney Mount, Aug 60: 19
RIO GRANDE, map of explorations, Dec 54: 111
RIPLEY, GEORGE, portrait of, Apr 59: 62
"RIP VAN WINKLE," Hudson River steamboat, Dec 58: 17
"RIP VAN WINKLE," story by Washington Irving, illus for
By Quidor, John, Dec 61: 52
By Rackham, Arthur, Dec 56: 37
RISING-SUN, MD., Mason-Dixon Line marker near, Feb 64: 22
RITNER, JOSEPH, painting of, Apr 56: 47
RITTENHOUSE, DAVID, portrait of, by Charles Willson Peale, Feb 61: 21
"ROARING BULL," Susquehanna River ferry, Apr 64: 40
"ROB'T E. LEE," race with *Natchez*, Oct 57: 22
ROBERTS, BARTHOLOMEW, portrait of, Feb 57: 15
ROBERTSON, ROYAL, photograph of, Jun 63: 20
ROBERTSON, THOMAS E., portrait of, Feb 58: 18
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, portrait of, Feb 58: 56
ROBESON, GEORGE M., portrait of, Apr 57: 52
ROBINS, RAYMOND, portrait of, Feb 61: 7
ROBINSON, HENRY M., portrait of, Aug 58: 33
ROBINSON, H. R., cartoon by, on Andrew Jackson and U.S. Bank, Jun 56: 11
ROBINSON, JOSEPH T., portrait of, Apr 58: 24
ROBINSON, LESTER AND AYLMER, photograph of, Oct 63: 51
ROCHAMBEAU, COMTE DE, sketch of, Feb 56: 69
ROCHE BRASILIANO, portrait of, Feb 57: 19
ROCK CREEK PARK, Washington, D.C., Feb 56: 24-25
ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D.
Caricature of, Jun 64: 5
Carriage of, Oct 56: 92
Cartoons on, Apr 55: 76, 79, 85, Jun 63: 107
Photograph of, Jun 64: 12
Sketch of, Apr 55: 67
ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A., caricature of, Jun 64: 5
ROCKY MOUNTAINS
19th-century engraving, Jun 63: 81
Paintings by Albert Bierstadt, Dec 54: 37, Jun 56: 16-17
Vacationers in, early photographs, Jun 63: 40-41
RODGERS, CALBRAITH PERRY
Portraits of, Oct 64: 47, 48, 77
Poster picturing coast-to-coast flight, Oct 64: 48-49
RODNEY, GEORGE BRYDGES, portrait of, Jun 58: 4
ROEBLING, JOHN, portrait of, Oct 56: 68
ROEBLING, WASHINGTON, portrait of, Oct 56: 70
ROESE, H., Hudson River School painting by, Dec 58: 24-25
ROGERS' ROCK, BATTLE OF, Aug 55: 12
"ROLLO AT WORK," illus from, Dec 57: 122
ROMAN GOD, statue excavated in London, Dec 54: 71
ROMNEY, GEORGE WILCKEN, caricature of, Jun 64: 5
ROMNEY, MILES PARK
Caricature of, Jun 64: 5
Portrait of, Jun 64: 13
ROOSEVELT, ALICE. See LONGWORTH, MRS. NICHOLAS
ROOSEVELT, ALICE HATHAWAY LEE (MRS. THEODORE), portrait of, Feb 58: 63
ROOSEVELT, ARCHIE, as child, photograph, Aug 64: 39
ROOSEVELT, EDITH CAROW (MRS. THEODORE)
Photographs of, Jun 55: 25
Portrait of, Aug 64: 58
ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR (MRS. FRANKLIN D.), portrait of, by Douglas Chandor, Aug 64: 61
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.
Gadget from campaign of, Aug 64: 74
Photographs of, Feb 55: 66, 68, Apr 56: 33, Apr 58: 24, Aug 64: 43, 66
Sketches of, Feb 55: 83, Apr 57: 39; by Leo Hershfield, Jun 62: 66
And War Cabinet: photograph, Jun 62: 64; sketch, Feb 62: 66
At Yalta Conference, Jun 61: 35
ROOSEVELT, QUENTIN, photographs of, Apr 64: 26, Aug 64: 39
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE
As Assistant Secretary of Navy, drawing, Jun 60: 79
Campaign gimmicks, Aug 64: 62; poster, Jun 56: 27; song, Aug 64: 75
Caricature of, Dec 57: 99
Cartoons on, Feb 56: 97, 98, 99, Jun 60: 30, Oct 60: 92, Apr 63: 93, Aug 64: 112
Courtroom scene in libel suit, Oct 64: 82-83
Photographs of, Dec 54: 44, 45, Feb 56: 24-25, Feb 58: 62, Dec 58: 89, Dec 60: 117, Feb 64: 40, Aug 64: 42; campaigning, Aug 64: 66; at Plattsburg training camp, Apr 64: 27; in wedding picture of daughter Alice, Aug 64: 45
Portraits of, Dec 54: 43, Oct 55: 56, Feb 56: 20, Apr 56: 33, Aug 57: 27, Aug 59: 20, Jun 60: 32, Oct 60: 54, Aug 64: 80; as hunter, Apr 63: 40; as Rough Rider, Aug 64: 21
Sketches by, Dec 58: 128
Watching Lincoln's funeral procession, Jun 55: 24
"ROOSTER PULL," Aug 58: 70
ROOT, ELIHU, portrait of, Oct 55: 56
ROPES, GEORGE, Crowninshield Wharf, painting by, Feb 55: 10-11
ROSENBLUM, RICHARD, "What They Might Have Said," drawings by, Apr 63: 94-98
ROSENTHAL, JOE, flag-raising on Iwo Jima, photograph by, Jun 64: 54
ROSSER, THOMAS LAFAYETTE, portrait of, Feb 58: 31
ROSSI, LUCIUS, portrait of William Astor family by, Oct 63: 62-63
ROSSITER, THOMAS PRICHARD
Constitutional Convention of 1787, painting by, Oct 62: 14-15
Lafayette at Mount Vernon, painting done with Louis Mignot, Dec 56: 8-9
Picnic on the Hudson, A, Dec 58: 21
ROTHAFEL, SAMUEL L. (ROXY), photograph of, Oct 61: 46
ROTHERMEL, PETER F.
Gen. John Fulton Reynolds carried from field at Gettysburg, painting by, Dec 63: 64-65
Landing of the Pilgrims, Oct 62: 48-49
ROTHSTEIN, ARNOLD, photograph of, Oct 61: 41
ROUNDUP, painting by James Walker, Aug 58: 12
ROUPELL, GEORGE, drawing of, Feb 58: 52
ROUX, ANTOINE, paintings by
Eunice, Feb 55: 12-13
Lovely Matilda, Dec 56: 39
ROWLANDSON, THOMAS
George IV and Mrs. Fitzherbert, cartoon by, Jun 60: 21
House of Commons under George III, colored drawing by, Jun 60: 12-13
ROXBURY, MASS., sleighing at, 1856, Dec 58: 110-11
ROXY. See ROTHAFEL, SAMUEL L.
ROXY THEATRE, New York City
Photographs of, Oct 61: 46-47
Rendering by Leif Neandross, Oct 61: 42-43
"ROYAL GEORGE," yacht of George III, Jun 60: 14
ROYAL HIGHLANDERS, colors of, Jun 57: 64
ROYSTER, ELMIRA, sketch of, by Edgar Allan Poe, Apr 56: 24
"RUBBER CHECKS," of 1930's, Jun 61: 58, 59
RUBENS, PETER PAUL, portrait of Philip II of Spain by, Apr 59: 7
RUEF, ABRAHAM
Cartoon on; Dec 59: 102
Photographs of, Dec 59: 8, 11
RUFFIN, EDMUND
Home of, Dec 57: 25
Portrait of, Dec 57: 22
RUFFNER, VIOLA KNAPP, drawing of, by Arthur Lidov, Dec 55: 31
RUMFORD, BENJAMIN THOMPSON, COUNT
Home in Concord, N.H., Dec 56: 77
Portrait of, Dec 56: 75
RUMFORD STOVE, Dec 56: 99
RUSH, BENJAMIN
Portrait of, Dec 63: 60
Portrait of, by Thomas Sully, Apr 56: 56, Feb 61: 20
RUSH, WILLIAM, carved figures by, on Chestnut Street Theatre, Philadelphia, Feb 64: 57
RUSHMORE, MOUNT, S.D., Lincoln sculpture being repaired, Oct 64: 2
RUSSELL, ANNE, wedding procession of, painting by Marcus Gheeraerts, Jun 59: 18
RUSSELL, BENJAMIN, and CALEB PURRINGTON, *The Panorama of a Whaling Voyage Round the World*, scenes from, Dec 60: 55-62
RUSSELL, CHARLES M.
Cowboy sketches by, Apr 61: 75, 76, 77
Flathead Indians meeting Lewis and Clark, painting by, Dec 63: 58-59

- *Horse of the Hunter, The*, Feb 64: 20
- Indian squaw with papoose, sketch, Aug 58: 83
- *Necktie Party, A*, Apr 61: 50-51
- *Rustlers Caught in the Act*, Apr 61: 52-53
- *Sly Indian, The*, Feb 64: back cover, 5
- *Trail of the Iron Horse*, Dec 54: 40

RUSSELL, LILLIAN, poster, Dec 55: 35

RUSSELL, WILLIAM HOWARD
- Cartoon on, Jun 62: 80
- Portraits of, Jun 62: 59, 79

RUSSIA
- Bolshevik and anti-Bolshevik posters, Apr 61: 40-41
- Czarist navy: flags of, Jun 60: 38; main squadron, 1863, Jun 60: 40-41; officers of, 1863, Jun 60: 40-41, New York City ball for, Jun 60: 42-43
- Kremlin: see under MOSCOW
- Russian-Allied front, 1918-19, Dec 58: 26-27, 28, 29
- Storming of Petrograd Winter Palace, Feb 61: 5
- U.S. aid to: paintings by A. Aivasovsky, Aug 60: 62-63, 64-65; photographs, Aug 60: 66-67

RUSSIAN-AMERICAN COMPANY, trading posts of, Apr 59: 64

"RUSSISLOFF," brig, Apr 59: 80

"RUSTIC DANCE, THE," painting by William Sidney Mount, Aug 60: 13

"RUSTLERS CAUGHT IN THE ACT," sketch by C. M. Russell, Apr 61: 52-53

"RUTH," Mississippi River boat, burning of, Oct 57: 18

RUTH, GEORGE HERMAN (BABE), photographs of, Apr 59: 23

RUTLEDGE, JOHN, portrait of, Jun 63: 87

RYLAND, I., British attack on Washington, print by, Dec 54: 51

S

SACCO-VANZETTI CASE
- Cartoon, Jun 62: 109
- Paintings by Ben Shahn, Oct 58: 52, 55, 57
- Photographs, Jun 62: 4, 7, 8, 9

SACKETTS HARBOR, N.Y.
- Battle of, map, Apr 56: 101
- Painting by James Van Cleve, Aug 58: 46

SACRAMENTO, CALIF., river front during gold rush, Dec 62: 20-21

SADAHIDE, Yokohama prints by, Aug 63: 20-23, 29

SADDLE BAGS, MEDICAL, Apr 63: 90

SADDLE CHIME, Jun 64: 101

SAGADAHOC PLANTATION
- Plan of, Aug 59: 27
- Site of Popham's cabin, Aug 59: 29

"SAILING VESSEL IN A HEAVY SEA," painting by Thomas Birch, Oct 60: cover, 3

SAILING VESSELS. See under SHIPS AND BOATS

ST. ALBANS, VT., Aug 61: 28
- Confederate raid on banks of, Aug 61: 92-93

ST. ANTHONY, FALLS OF, painting by George Catlin, Apr 57: 13

ST. BERNARD, HOSPICE OF, Apr 60: 24

ST. CROIX ISLAND, W.I., Nicholas Cruger's store, Jun 55: 7

SAINTES PASSAGE, BATTLE OF
- Map, Jun 58: 9
- Painting by T. Whitcombe, Jun 58: 6-7

ST. FRANCIS, CATHEDRAL OF, in Santa Fe, N.M., painting by Paul Horgan, Oct 57: 32

SAINT-GAUDENS, AUGUSTUS
- Memorial to Robert Gould Shaw, bas-relief by, Jun 58: 55
- Photograph of, Oct 60: 11
- Statue of Peter Cooper by, Feb 59: 11

ST. GEORGE, BERMUDA, blockade runners in harbor, painting by William Jorgerson, Aug 55: 38-39

ST. HELENS, MOUNT, painting by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 46

ST. JOHN ISLAND, W.I., map, Jun 59: 8

ST. JOSEPH, MO., Missouri Theatre, Oct 61: 44

ST. KITTS ISLAND, B.W.I., Jun 55: 4-5

ST. LEGER, BARRY
- Order of march of, Feb 56: 28
- Portrait of, after painting by Gainsborough, Feb 56: 28

ST. LOUIS, MO.
- In mid-19th century, Dec 56: 16-17
- River boats docked at, Oct 57: 24-25
- Waterfront and bridge, Apr 55: 28-29

ST. MARTINSVILLE, LA.
- Evangeline statue, Dec 54: 61
- Home of Louis Arceneaux, Dec 54: 62

ST. MARY'S RIVER, Apr 55: 24, Aug 58: 44

SAINT-MIHIEL OFFENSIVE, Oct 59: 7

ST. PATRICK'S DAY PARADE, in New York City, Aug 58: 27

ST. PAUL, MINN., in 1850's, Dec 56: 18, 53

ST. PAUL ISLAND, ALASKA, seal rookery, Jun 63: 13

ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA (see also PETROGRAD)
- C. 1810, Feb 58: 5, 6, 9
- In late 18th century, Dec 61: 70

ST. PIERRE, MARTINIQUE, Aug 61: 95, 96
- After eruption of Mount Peiée, Aug 61: 7, 9

ST. STEPHEN, CATHEDRAL OF, Bourges, France, Dec 55: 4

ST. VRAIN GLACIER, Jun 63: 41

SALEM, MASS.
- Crowninshield Wharf, Feb 55: 10-11
- Home of Joseph White, Jun 60: 103
- Peabody Museum: Carnes trophies, Feb 55: 17; India merchant figurines, Feb 55: 18
- Seal of, Feb 55: 10
- Ships of, Feb 55: 10-13, 18

SALISBURY CATHEDRAL, painting by Constable, Dec 55: 6-7

"SALMAGUNDI," illus for, by Alexander Anderson, Dec 61: 48

SALMON-HUNTING BY MENOMINEES, painting by Paul Kane, Aug 59: 51

SALOONS, and saloon art, Apr 63: 24-31, 103, 104-5, 107

SALT LAKE. See GREAT SALT LAKE

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
- Early view of, Oct 56: 25
- Statue of Joseph Smith, Oct 62: 4

SALTONSTALL, RICHARD (1586-1658), portrait of, Oct 59: 49

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
- Battle of the Alamo, Feb 61: 30, 33
- Biplane at Kelly Fields, post card view, Oct 62: 105
- Houston Street, post card view, Oct 62: 99

SAND, GEORGE, portrait of, Feb 57: 25

SANDHAM, HENRY
- Battle of Lexington, painting by, Aug 59: 63
- *March of Time, The*, Oct 56: 66-67

SAND PAINTING, Navaho, Oct 56: 14

SANDYS, EDWIN, portrait of, Jun 59: 11

SAN FERNANDO MISSION, Aug 58: 10

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
- Boating on the bay, early photograph, Jun 63: 37
- Earthquake of Oct. 8, 1865, Aug 63: 94
- Harbor, *c.* 1850, Dec 56: 52-53
- Post office during gold rush, Dec 62: 24
- *Powhatan* arriving with Japanese emissaries, 1860, Aug 63: 97
- Saloon, during gold rush, Dec 62: 25
- Ships sailing from harbor, print by Sadahide, Aug 63: 29
- Silver stock market, 1865, Aug 63: 93
- Waterfront, 1848, Dec 62: 20

SAN FRANCISCO BLUES, Aug 56: back cover, 3

SAN GABRIEL ARCÁNGEL MISSION, Station of Cross at, Aug 58: 10

SAN JUAN HILL, ASSAULT ON, Aug 64: 20-21

SAN JUAN ISLAND, WASH., in 1860, Apr 60: 62

SANKEY, IRA D.
- Drawing of, Aug 55: 21
- Portrait of, Aug 55: 23

SANTA FE, N.M., Cathedral of St. Francis, Oct 57: 32

"SANTA MARIA," Columbus' flagship, replica, Oct 60: 19

SANTA MARIA DELLA SALUTE, Venice, painting by Sargent, Oct 61: 16

SANTIAGO, *santo de bulto*, Apr 62: 73

SANTO DOMINGO, Drake's fleet at, Feb 57: 16-17

"SANTOS," of Santuario near Chimayo, N.M., Apr 62: 72-75

"SARATOGA," U.S. corvette, Dec 63: 7

SARATOGA, N.Y.
- British camp at, in 1777, Dec 58: 14
- British surrender at, painting by John Trumbull, Jun 56: 4-5
- Grand Union Hotel, Oct 55: 37

SARGENT, JOHN SINGER
- Paintings by: Bedouins, Oct 61: 17; daughters of Edward Darley Boit, Oct 61: cover, 3; *Egyptian Girl*, Oct 61: 17; Luxembourg Gardens, Oct 61: 8; Santa Maria della Salute, Oct 61: 16; *Simplon Pass: The Lesson*, Oct 61: 16
- Photographs of, Oct 61: 12, 16
- Portraits by: Carolus-Duran, Oct 61: 12; Gautreau, Mme Pierre, Oct 61: 12, 13; James, Henry, Oct 61: 11; Olmsted, Frederick Law, Oct 64: 14; Reed, Thomas Brackett, Dec 62: 32; Ribblesdale, 4th Baron, Oct 61: 14; Stevenson, Robert Louis, Oct 61: 14-15; Stokes, Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Newton Phelps, Oct 61: 15
- Self-portrait, Oct 61: 11

SASKATCHEWAN, typical scenes, Oct 55: 22-27

"SATISFACTION," engraving from painting by Robert William Buss, Oct 64: 40-41

SAVAGE, CHARLES, meeting of railroads at Promontory Point, photograph by, Feb 58: 21

SAVAGE, EDWARD
- Hancock, Mr. and Mrs. John, portrait by, Dec 62: cover, 5
- *Washington Family, The*, Apr 63: 32

———and ROBERT EDGE PINE, Continental Congress voting for independence, painting by, Feb 61: 22

SAWYER, CHARLES, photographs of, Apr 63: 8, 9

SAWYERS BEFORE BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA, painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 56

SCHACT, AL, photograph of, Jun 59: 22

SCHENCK, ROBERT C., portrait of, Apr 57: 52

SCHETKY, J. C., *Chesapeake* and *Shannon*, lithographs from paintings by, Apr 56: 16-17, 19

SCHMITZ, EUGENE, photograph of, Dec 59: 9

SCHOOL, ONE-ROOM, Aug 61: back cover, 3

SCHREIBER, GEORGES, drawing of H. L. Mencken by, Oct 61: 75

SCHURZ, CARL
- Cartoons on, by Thomas Nast, Feb 63: 83, 85, 86, 87
- Portraits of, Jun 60: 33, Feb 63: 23; by Arthur de Ferraris, Feb 63: 20
- And *Westliche Post* staff, Feb 63: 23

SCHURZ, MARGARETHA MEYER, sketch of, Feb 63: 22

SCHUSSELE, CHRISTIAN, *Washington Irving and His Literary Friends*, Dec 58: 22

SCHUYLER, CAPTAIN AND MRS. JOHANNES, portrait of, Dec 58: 11

SCHUYLER, PHILIP, at Saratoga, Jun 56: 4-5

SCHUYLKILL RIVER, ice-skating rescue scene, Feb 63: 41

SCHWAB, CHARLES M., portrait of, Apr 57: 44

SCOTT, DRED, portrait of, Dec 63: 67

SCOTT, THOMAS A., portrait of, Apr 57: 52

SCOTT, WINFIELD, portrait of, Apr 60: 107

SCRANTON, WILLIAM WALKER
- Caricature of, Jun 64: 4
- Portrait of, Jun 64: 11

SCRANTON, WILLIAM WARREN, caricature of, Jun 64: 4

SCRIMSHAW COLLECTION OF JOHN F. KENNEDY, Oct 64: 8, 10-13

SCRIP, of 1930's, Jun 61: 58, 59

SEAL, Apr 60: 7

"SEA LETTER," of 1803, Dec 56: 43

SEA OTTER, Apr 60: 6

SEARLE, JOHN, Park Theatre, New York City, in 1822, painting by, Aug 57: 20

SEARS, W. S., photograph of, Jun 64: 2

SEA SERPENT, at Gloucester, Mass., 1817, Apr 56: 26-27

"SEAWANHAKA," Long Island Sound steamer, burning, Jun 62: 48

SEBRON, HYPPOLITE, New Orleans levee, painting by, Oct 57: 14

SECOND COMING
- Cartoon on Millerites and, Apr 64: 37
- Millerite lithograph, Apr 64: 34
- Visualizations of, Apr 64: 97, 98, 100

SECOTON, Indian village, after painting by John White, Oct 56: 11
SELLERS, LESTER H., Charles Willson Peale's great arch, drawing by, Apr 55: 100
SELOUS, FREDERICK C., portrait of, Apr 63: 41
"SENECA CHIEF," canal packet, Aug 57: 15
SENECA INDIANS
  Crooked-face mask of, Feb 55: 30
  Red Jacket, chief, Apr 60: back cover, 3
"SENTIMENTAL" LITHOGRAPH, 1833, Apr 56: back cover, 3
"SENTINEL, THE," painting by Frederic Remington, Feb 62: cover, 3
"SEPTEMBER MORN," painting by Paul Chabas, Aug 61: 63
SEPÚLVEDA, ANDRÓNICO, portrait of, Aug 58: 14
SEPÚLVEDA, JUAN GINÉS DE, portrait of, Feb 63: 6
SEPÚLVEDA, YGNÁCIO, portrait of, Aug 58: 14
SEQUOIA TREES, painting by F. R. Bennet, Jun 63: 2
"SERAPIS," H.M.S., in battle with *Bonhomme Richard*, Aug 63: 44, 48-49
SERRA, JUNIPERO, portrait of, Aug 58: 10
"SETTING TRAPS FOR BEAVER," painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Aug 55: 6-7
"SEVEN STAGES OF MATRIMONY, THE," Kellogg print, Dec 63: 77
SEWARD, ANNA WHARTON (MRS. FREDERICK WILLIAM), portrait of, Oct 59: 62
SEWARD, AUGUSTUS, portrait of, Oct 59: 62
SEWARD, FANNY, portrait of, Oct 59: 60
SEWARD, FREDERICK WILLIAM, portrait of, Oct 59: 62
SEWARD, WILLIAM HENRY
  Home of, Oct 59: 64
  In group picture, Oct 60: 46
  Portraits of, Oct 59: 63, Dec 60: 45
SEWARD, WILLIAM HENRY, JR., portrait of, Oct 59: 62
SEYMOUR, HORATIO, portrait of, Jun 59: 97
SEYMOUR, JULIA, portrait of, Jun 58: 42
SHAHN, BEN, paintings inspired by Sacco-Vanzetti case, Oct 58: 52, 55, 57
SHAKESPEARE READING, advertisement for, 1851, Jun 60: 112
"SHANNON," British frigate, Apr 56: 16-17, 19, Feb 59: 29
"SHANTYTOWN, NEW YORK," 1880 halftone, Jun 62: 48
SHARPLES, JAMES, portrait of Anne Cary (Nancy) Randolph by, Aug 61: 10
"SHAVING IN CAMP," illus from *Civil War in Pictures*, by Fletcher Pratt, Feb 56: 119
SHAW, ROBERT GOULD, memorial to, Jun 58: 55
SHELBURNE MUSEUM, Apr 55: 30
  Folk art in, Apr 55: 32, 33
SHELTER ISLAND, N.Y., golfing, early photograph, Jun 63: 37
SHELTON, ELMIRA ROYSTER, portraits of, Apr 56: 24, 25
"SHENANDOAH," Confederate raider
  Painting of, Dec 58: 48
  Cartoon on, Dec 58: 127
"SHENANDOAH," dirigible, Feb 59: 18-23
SHENANDOAH, PA., "Street of Rocks," Apr 60: 56-57
SHEPARD, E. H., illus for *Winnie the Pooh*, Dec 56: 36
SHEPARD, JOHN, JR., during Boston police strike, photograph, Oct 63: 47
SHEPHERD, ALEXANDER R.
  Cartoon on, Apr 57: 109
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
"SHEPHERDESS, THE," painting by Winslow Homer, Apr 56: 45
SHEPPARD, W. L., Lee after surrender, sketch by, Oct 62: 47
SHERIDAN, CRISSIE, in Butterfly dance for Kinetoscope, Apr 60: 31
SHERMAN, JAMES SCHOOLCRAFT, portrait of, Aug 64: 80
SHERMAN, JOHN, portrait of, Oct 60: 53
SHERMAN, ROGER, portrait of, Dec 58: 60
SHERMAN, WILLIAM TECUMSEH
  In photograph by Mathew Brady, Dec 60: 119
  Portraits of, Feb 56: 44, Aug 62: 20
  Taking Atlanta, sketch, Jun 55: 72
SHERRY, LOUIS, portrait of, Jun 55: 34
SHEW, WILLIAM, photographs by, Dec 56: 52-53
SHIFT BOSS, Dec 54: 65
SHIMODA, JAPAN, in 1860, Jun 64: 91
SHIP, type of sailing vessel, Oct 60: 95
SHIPPEN, EDWARD, Philadelphia home of, Feb 61: 25
SHIPPEN, PEGGY. See ARNOLD, PEGGY SHIPPEN
SHIPS AND BOATS (see also sea battles by name; ships by name)
  Alliance, Continental frigate, Apr 60: 11, 91
  America, Indiaman, Feb 55: 11
  America, schooner, Aug 58: 4-5, 6
  Black ships of Commodore Perry, Apr 58: 15, 19, 22-23, Jun 62: 38-39, Aug 63: 18
  Bongos, Dec 62: 16-17
  Bonhomme Richard and *Serapis*, Aug 63: 44, 48-49
  Bremen ships: in 1847, Aug 60: 74-75; *Medora*, Aug 60: 77
  California, U.S.S., at Pearl Harbor, Feb 62: 64
  In California gold rush, Dec 62: 14-17
  Caravels of Columbus' day, Apr 61: 100, 101, 103
  At Chicago, 1866, Feb 64: 44-45
  Chinese junks, Dec 61: 97
  Clipper ships, Oct 55: cover, 3, 15-20
  Collins Line steamers, Feb 57: 48-49, 50-51, 53, Aug 58: 6; *Atlantic*, Oct 55: 100; *Pacific*, Apr 60: 16
  Columbus, projected U.S. man-of-war, Feb 60: 28
  Confederate ships built at Liverpool and Birkenhead, Apr 63: 18-19, 21, 23, 79
  Constellation, U.S. frigate, Feb 56: 18-19
  Constitution, U.S. frigate, Apr 55: 57, Apr 56: 13, 14, 15, Feb 59: 27
  Conversation at Sea, A, painting by Latrobe, Aug 62: 48-49
  Of Cook, Capt. James, Feb 60: 10, Dec 61: 64, 68, 69
  Delta Queen, river steamer with calliope, Aug 60: 50, 51
  Disasters involving: see MARINE DISASTERS
  Eliza, sailing vessel, Aug 62: 41
  Ferryboats, Dec 59: back cover, 3, Apr 64: 38-49; serving New York City area, Oct 59: 26-31
  Fishing boats off Banks of Newfoundland, Feb 60: 89
  Flying Cloud, clipper, Oct 55: 100, model of, Oct 64: 8
  Of French Huguenots at Cape François, 1562, Oct 63: 9
  Great Eastern: see "GREAT EASTERN"
  Great Lakes steamers, Aug 58: 42-43, 45, 48-49
  "Great White Fleet," U.S. Navy, *c.* 1908, Feb 64: 30, 34-43
  On Hudson River: sail, Dec 58: 9, 12-15, Feb 64: 55; steam, Dec 58: 17, Oct 63: 38-39, 40, 43, 79
  Indian bidarkas, Dec 61: 68
  Intrepid, H.M.S., Aug 59: 14, 15
  Intrepid, ketch, blown up, Feb 60: 31
  Iron ship of J. H. McLean, Jun 63: 110
  Janus, American sailing vessel, Apr 63: 49
  Kanrin Maru, Japanese warship, 1860, Aug 63: 95
  Mayflower, Presidential yacht, Feb 64: 43
  Mayflower II, replica of Pilgrim ship, Oct 62: 55
  Memphis & Arkansas packet, Oct 62: 105
  Mississippi River steamers, Oct 57: 14-25, 96, 97, Feb 58: back cover, 3
  On Missouri River, Feb 61: 46, 54-55; *Yellowstone*, Apr 63: 57
  In New Orleans and Delta country: *c.* 1819, Aug 62: 56; *c.* 1870, Dec 63: 35, 40-41, 42
  New York City views of, in early 19th century, Aug 57: 14-15, 16-17, 18, 22-23
  Nile River boats of 1850's, Apr 60: 26-27
  Oxnard in heavy seas, Oct 60: 26-27
  Perry's Japanese squadron: see Black ships of Commodore Perry above
  Philadelphia, U.S. frigate, Feb 60: 30
  Philanthropist, The, keelboat, Oct 64: 69
  Pluto, H.M.S., anti-slaver, Oct 58: 9
  Powhatan, U.S. steam frigate, Aug 63: 97
  PT-109, Oct 64: 12, 13
  Resolute, H.M.S., Aug 59: 14-15, 16-17
  Royal George, yacht of George III, Jun 60: 14
  Russian: of late 18th century, Dec 61: 70; Navy, main squadron, 1863, Jun 60: 40-41
  At Sacramento, Calif., during gold rush, Dec 62: 20-21
  Sailing Vessel in a Heavy Sea, painting by Thomas Birch, Oct 60: cover, 3
  Salem ships, Feb 55: 10-13, 18
  In San Francisco harbor, Yokohama print, Aug 63: 29
  Santa Maria, replica, Oct 60: 19
  Scrimshaw etchings of, Oct 64: 8, 10-11, 12
  Shrimp boat, Dec 54: 63
  Side-wheel steamers: drawing by Manjiro Nakahama, Dec 56: 89; paintings by James Bard, Aug 61: cover, 3, 40-49; see also Collins Line steamers above
  Slavers, Oct 58: 4-7, 9, Feb 62: 23, 25, 104
  Somers, U.S. brig-of-war, Jun 61: 20
  Submarines: see SUBMARINES
  Susquehanna, U.S. steam frigate, Oct 58: 40, Aug 63: 18
  Swan boat at Kew Palace, Jun 60: 14
  Tahitian fighting-galleys, Dec 61: 63
  Ticonderoga, Lake Champlain sidewheeler, Apr 55: 30-31
  Tonquin, bark, Aug 58: 60
  Two Years Before the Mast, paintings and drawings to illustrate, Oct 60: 30-37
  Types of sailing vessels, Feb 55: 115, Oct 60: 94, 95, 96, 97
  Union ironclads in attack on Charleston, Jun 63: 28-32
  Union transports unloading near Fort Fisher, Feb 63: 69, 72-73
  United States: see "UNITED STATES"
  U.S. relief ship in Russian port, 1892, Aug 60: 62-63
  Viking ship, Apr 59: 101
  In War of 1812, Apr 56: 13-21
  Whalers: see WHALES AND WHALING
SHIRLEY, WILLIAM, portrait of, Feb 56: 109
SHIRLEY PLACE, Roxbury, Mass., Jun 57: 36, 37, 38, 39
SHOOTING IN BAGNIO, illus from *The American West*, by Lucius Beebe and Charles Clegg, Feb 56: 117
SHORT, WALTER C., sketch of, Feb 62: 70
SHOSHONE INDIANS
  Arrival at General Crook's camp, Feb 60: 111
  Encampment of, Jun 56: 16-17
  Headdress of, Feb 60: 50
  Paintings by, Feb 60: 52, 53
  Rabbit Tail, scout, Feb 60: 54
  Washakie, chief, Feb 60: 51
SHREDDED WHEAT, Niagara Falls home of, post card, Jun 64: 39
SHRIMP BOAT, Dec 54: 63
SHULTS, A. B., *The Last of the New Years' Callers*, drawing by, Dec 63: 2
SIAMESE TWINS. See BUNKER, MR. AND MRS. CHANG AND ENG
"SIBERIA AND THE EXILE SYSTEM," book by George Kennan, illus from, Aug 61: 50, 101, 102, 103, 105
SIBERIAN EXILES, photographs, Aug 61: 52-53
SIBLEY, J. L., portrait of, Jun 58: 29
SICARD, MONTGOMERY, portrait of, Feb 57: 37
SIDNEY, PHILIP, portrait of, Jun 59: 6
SIGSBEE, CHARLES, portrait of, Feb 57: 37
SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN THE ELDER, portrait of, by Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 18
SILSBEE, NATHANIEL, portrait of, Feb 55: 15
SILVER MINE, sketch by Samuel de Champlain, Apr 64: 5
SIMMS, WILLIAM G., in painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
SIMONT, MARC, map of New Jersey by, Oct 64: 63
"SIMPLON PASS: THE LESSON," painting by Sargent, Oct 61: 16
SIMPSON, GEORGE, with *voyageurs*, Oct 61: 6
SIMPSON, WILLIAM, engraving from painting of H.M.S. *Resolute* by, Aug 59: 16-17
SINGER, ISAAC, AND FAMILY, portrait of, Oct 58: 36
SINGER SEWING MACHINE
  Advertising of, Oct 58: 34-35, 39, 104
  Model, Oct 58: 103
  Trade mark, Oct 58: 107
SINGLETON, ANGELICA. See VAN BUREN, ANGELICA SINGLETON
SINGLETON, HENRY, portrait of George IV and Mrs. Fitzherbert by, Jun 60: 20

SIOUX INDIANS
  Horse race, painting by Carl Bodmer, Feb 64: 20
  Little Crow, chief, Apr 62: 10
  Uprising of 1862: map, Apr 62: 110; at New Ulm, barrel-top painting by Anton Gág, Apr 62: back cover, 3; panorama by John Stevens, Apr 62: 8, 12-17
  Village of, painting by George Catlin, Dec 54: 33
  Warriors, painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Oct 56: 18
SISSON, EDGAR, portrait of, Feb 61: 6
SITKA, ALASKA, c. 1860, Dec 60: 44
SITTING BULL, Sioux chief
  Pictograph autobiography of, Jun 64: 106-9
  Portraits of, Jun 64: 18, 21
"SKATER, THE," painting by Gilbert Stuart, Dec 55: 14
SKATING, ICE. See ICE SKATERS
"SKATING CARNIVAL AT THE VICTORIA RINK, MONTREAL," 1870 engraving, Feb 63: 44
"SKATING SCENE," painting by John Toole, Feb 63: 44
SKINNER, OTIS, with May Irwin, photograph, Jun 64: 40
SKIN PAINTINGS
  Apache, on doeskin, Oct 56: 13
  Dakota, on buffalo hide, Dec 54: 32
SLATER, SAMUEL
  First mill of, painting, Apr 58: 34
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 35
"SLAVERS THROWING OVERBOARD THE DEAD AND DYING," painting by J. M. W. Turner, Oct 58: 4-5
SLAVES WITH TRUCK WAGON, Apr 57: 66
SLAVE TRADE
  Diagram for slave packing, Feb 62: 104
  Hanging slave, engraving by William Blake, Feb 62: 25
  Sketches, anonymous, Feb 62: 22, 23, 25, 107
  Voyage of the Sable Venus, painting by Thomas Stothard, Feb 62: 24
SLEIGH BELLS, Jun 64: 101
"SLEIGH RIDE, THE," painting by J. G. Clonney, Dec 56: back cover, 3
SLEIGHS
  Built by Brewster & Company, Oct 56: 94
  Cleopatra's Barge, Dec 58: 110-11
  In painting by M. E. Ferrill, Dec 55: 18
  In painting by unknown artist, Feb 61: cover, 3
  In stereoscopic photograph, Dec 60: 125
"SLIDING SCALE, THE," cartoon by Victor Gillam, Jun 62: 52-53
SLOAN, JOHN, poster by, Feb 62: 31
SLOANE, ERIC, *Our Vanishing Landscape,* sketches from, Feb 56: 104-5
SLONEVSKY, LEONARD, drawings by, Dec 62: 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63
"SLY INDIAN, THE," figurine by Charles M. Russell, Feb 64: back cover, 5
"SMART TURNOUT, A," painting by unknown artist, Feb 61: cover, 3
SMITH, ABBY AND JULIA
  Home of, painting by Laurilla Smith, Jun 57: 56
  Portrait of, Jun 57: 55
SMITH, ALFRED E.
  Campaign pin, Aug 64: 74; song sheet, Aug 64: 75
  Photograph of, Aug 64: 67
  With Mrs. Smith and party, photographs, Feb 55: 68
SMITH, BRADLEY, photographs of Jamestown, Va., area by, Dec 59: 49-56
SMITH, CALEB, in group picture, Oct 60: 46
SMITH, EDWARD J., Dec 55: 48
SMITH, ERWIN E.
  Photographs of, Oct 63: 16, 17
  Photographs of cowboys by, Oct 63: 16, 18-31
SMITH, FRANKLIN WEBSTER
  Buildings for Washington, D.C., planned by, Jun 56: 40-43, 104, 105
  Egyptian portal built by, Jun 56: 38-39
  Portrait of, Jun 56: 38
SMITH, HYRUM, portrait of, Dec 62: 44
SMITH, JEDEDIAH
  Expeditions and explorations of, map, Jun 63: 62-63
  Impression of, painting by Harvey Dunn, Jun 63: 61
SMITH, JESSIE WILLCOX, illus by
  For *A Child's Garden of Verses,* Dec 56: 29
  For *Little Women,* Dec 56: 30
SMITH, JOHN
  Illus from works by, Oct 58: 30-33, 111
  Portrait of, Oct 58: 28
  As represented by Erastus Field, Apr 63: 15
  Title page of *Generall Historie* by, Dec 59: 48
SMITH, JOSEPH
  Addressing Legion of Nauvoo, Dec 62: 43
  And angel Moroni, Oct 62: 87, Feb 63: 28
  Jail courtyard after shooting of, Dec 62: 47, Feb 63: 31
  Portrait of, Dec 62: 44
  Statue of, by Mahonri Young, Oct 62: 4
SMITH, VAN S. MERLE, photograph of, Apr 64: 26
SMITH, WASHINGTON G.
  Cooperstown, N.Y., scenes and people, photographs by, Dec 58: 81-96
  Portrait of, Dec 58: 81
SMITH, WILLIAM ("UNCLE BILLY"), drawing of, Feb 59: 73
SMITHSON, JAMES, portrait of, Dec 63: 26
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, original building, Dec 63: 27
SMYTHE, THOMAS, portrait of, Jun 59: 11
"SNAKE AND SIOUX INDIANS ON THE WARPATH," painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Oct 56: 18-19
SNAKE INDIAN PARADE, painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Feb 56: 15
"SNAP THE WHIP," painting by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: 47
"SNIPER, THE," painting by Harvey Dunn, Oct 59: 14
SODA FOUNTAINS AND ACCESSORIES, Aug 62: 12-19
  Trade cards for, Aug 62: back cover, 3
"SOLDIER IN OUR CIVIL WAR, THE," illus from, Oct 62: 36-37, 40
"SOMERS," U.S. brig-of-war, Jun 61: 20
SOMERS, GEORGE
  Portrait of, Jun 59: 10
  Wreck of his flagship, Jun 59: 10
SOMERSET HOUSE, 1604, with English and Spanish peace commissioners, painting attributed to Marcus Gheeraerts, Jun 59: 16-17
"SOMETHING FOR SUPPER," painting by Harvey Dunn, Jun 61: 44
"SONG OF THE TALKING WIRES," painting by Henry F. Farny, Dec 54: 40
SONG SHEETS
  Campaign songs, Jun 56: 32-33, Aug 64: 75
  "Get Out of Mexico," Apr 64: 20
  Of mid 19th century, Feb 56: back cover, 3, Dec 57: 10-11, Apr 58: back cover, 52-61, Aug 58: 34
SONG SLIDES, Jun 59: back cover, 3, 50, 51, 54-59
  Saloon topics, Apr 59: 25
  "When Summer With Its Roses Comes Again," Jun 63: back cover, 3
SOO CANAL, Apr 55: 20-21, 23, 25
SOPHIA DOROTHEA OF CELLE, portrait of, Jun 60: 8
SORENSEN, CHARLES, sketch of, Dec 62: 53
SOROLLA Y BASTIDA, JOAQUÍN, portrait of George W. Perkins by, Feb 62: 40
"SORYU," Japanese carrier, in Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 50
SOUTH AMBOY, N.J., steamboat landing, woodcut, Oct 63: 79
SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD EARL OF, portrait of, Jun 59: 6
SOUTH CAROLINA (see also CHARLESTON)
  Historic seal of, Oct 55: 61
  Oil company advertisement commercializing Kings Mountain National Military Park, Aug 63: 39
  Port Royal settlement under Jean Ribaut, Oct 63: 10-11
  State seal, Apr 60: cover, 3
  Waxhaw, birthplace of Andrew Jackson, Aug 56: 32
SOUTH DAKOTA
  Bad Lands, Apr 55: 29
  Paintings by Harvey Dunn: see DUNN, HARVEY
  Tourists in front of Wild Bill Hickok's home at Deadwood, Oct 64: 33
SOUTH SHETLANDS AND PALMER LAND, Jun 55: 54
SOUTHWORTH & HAWES, photographs by, Dec 56: 62, 63
SPAIN
  Treatment of Indians in America, illus for account by Las Casas, Feb 63: 11-15
  Valladolid, San Gregorio monastery, Feb 63: 109
SPANGLER, EDWARD, portrait of, Feb 57: 57
SPANISH AMERICA, atrocities committed by Spaniards, illus for account by Las Casas, Feb 63: 11-15
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR
  Assault on San Juan Hill, Aug 64: 21
  Cartoons on, Feb 57: 40, 41, Jun 60: 31
  Dewey at Manila, Feb 57: 32, Jun 60: 28-29
  Flag-raising at Camp McCalla, Guantanamo Bay, Feb 62: 18
  G.I. view, paintings by Charles Johnson Post, Feb 57: 42-45
  Olivette incident, sketch by Frederic Remington, Feb 57: 34
  Sinking of *Maine,* Feb 57: 36-37
SPECK VON STERNBERG, HERMANN, photograph of, Feb 56: 22
SPELTERINI, MARIA, crossing Niagara Falls, Aug 58: 36
SPENCER, JOHN CANFIELD, portrait of, Jun 61: 23
SPENCER, PHILIP, portrait of, Jun 61: 22
"SPIRIT OF '76, THE," painting by Archibald M. Willard, Aug 61: 57
"SPORTSMAN'S LAST VISIT, THE," painting by William Sidney Mount, Aug 60: 15
SPRAGUE, WILLIAM
  Home at Narragansett Pier, R.I., Aug 56: 93
  Portrait of, Aug 56: 43
SPRAGUE LIGHT CAVALRY POSTER, Aug 56: 23
SPRECKELS, RUDOLPH, photograph of, Dec 59: 10
SPRINGFIELD, ILL., Lincoln house, at time of Lincoln's funeral, Feb 62: 35
SPRING-RICE, CECIL, portrait of, Feb 56: 23
SPURLING, JACK, clipper ship *Lightning,* painting by, Oct 55: 15
SQUADRON CUP RACE, 1851, cartoon from *Punch* on, Aug 58: 105
STAGECOACHES
  Of Overland Mail, Jun 57: 26-27, 29
  Trenton Diligence, painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 52-53
"STAGHOUND," clipper ship, Oct 55: 20
"STAIRCASE GROUP," painting by Charles Willson Peale, Apr 55: 46
STAMPS
  Pilgrim tercentenary, Oct 62: 54
  Showing Washington at Valley Forge, Oct 63: 101
STANDING ROCK INDIAN AGENCY
  Ceremony dedicating rock, photograph, Jun 64: 21
  Ration Day at, Jun 64: 110
STANDISH, BURT L. See PATTEN, GILBERT
STANDLEY, HARRISON, crossing at Trois Ponts, painting by, Aug 57: 28
STANLEY, F. E. AND F. O., photograph of, Feb 59: 40
"STANLEY B," Lake Champlain cable ferry, Apr 64: 41
STANTON, EDWIN M.
  In group picture, Oct 60: 46
  Portrait of, Oct 59: 97
STANTON, ELIZABETH CADY
  At House Judiciary Committee meeting, Jun 56: 47
  Portrait of, Oct 59: 19
STARR, BELLE
  Photograph of, Aug 60: 41
  Tombstone of, Aug 60: 41
STATEN ISLAND FERRIES, Apr 64: 44, 46
STATE SEALS, of first thirteen states, Apr 60: cover, 3
STATUE OF LIBERTY, in Paris, Oct 56: 2
STAUFFER, DAVID, home of James Hopkins, drawing by, Dec 55: 114
STEAM AEROPLANE, Apr 62: cover, 3
STEAM CALLIOPE, Aug 60: 49, 50, 51
STEARNS, ABEL, portrait of, Aug 58: 14
STEENWYCK, CORNELIS, portrait of, Dec 58: 8
STEEPLECHASE PARK, Coney Island, New York City, paintings of, Jun 58: 16-17, 20-21
STEERS, GEORGE, portrait of, Aug 58: 7
STEFFENS, LINCOLN
  Cartoon on, Dec 61: 73
  Portraits of, Feb 60: 9, Apr 61: 42
STEICHEN, EDWARD, photograph of John Pierpont Morgan by, Feb 63: 24
STEIN, GERTRUDE, portrait of, by Pablo Picasso, Feb 55: 41
STEINHARDT, LAURENCE E., photograph of, Jun 61: 36-37
STEPHENS, HENRY LOUIS, Comstock Lode characters, sketches by, Apr 59: 106, 107

STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY
  Cameras, Dec 60: 115, 116, 118
  Vanished America, photographs, Dec 60: 113, 115-28
  Viewers, Dec 60: 113, 121, 125
STERNBERG, HERMANN SPECK VON. See SPECK VON STERNBERG
STEUBEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON
  In painting by Edwin A. Abbey, Jun 55: 38-39
  Portrait of, Jun 55: 37
STEVENS, EBENEZER, portrait of, Jun 58: cover, 3
STEVENS, ELISHA, portrait of, Jun 55: 63
STEVENS, J., *Landing of New England Troops at Louisbourg, 1745,* engraving after painting by, Feb 55: 52-53
STEVENS, JOHN
  Photograph of, Apr 62: 12
  Sioux uprising of 1862, panorama by, Apr 62: 8, 12-17
STEVENS, JOHN COX, portrait of, Aug 58: 7
STEVENS, THADDEUS, portraits of, Jun 55: 81, Dec 56: 23, Dec 60: 47
STEVENSON, ADLAI EWING (1835-1914), portraits of, Oct 57: 12, Aug 64: 80
STEVENSON, ADLAI EWING (born 1900), gadgets from campaign of, Aug 64: 74, 75
STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS, portrait of, by Sargent, Oct 61: 14-15
STEWART, CHARLES, Congressional medal awarded to, Apr 55: 60-61
STEWART, ROBERT. See CASTLEREAGH, ROBERT STEWART, VISCOUNT
STEWART, WILLIAM DRUMMOND
  In painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Feb 56: 9
  Portrait of, Feb 56: 8
STEWART, WILLIAM MORRIS, portrait of, Dec 54: 66
STIELER, JOSEPH, portrait of Lola Montez by, Feb 55: 57
STILL LIFE, paintings by members of Peale family, Apr 55: 50, 51
STILLMAN, WILLIAM J., *Philosophers' Camp,* Feb 61: 63
STIMSON, HENRY L., sketch by Leo Hershfield, Jun 62: 72
STOCK, JOSEPH WHITING, *The Young Hammerer,* painting by, Apr 60: 53
STOCK BROKERS, 1929, cartoon, Aug 58: 103
STOCKTON, ROBERT F., portrait of, Aug 58: 17
STOECKL, EDOUARD DE, portrait of, Dec 60: 47
STOKES, FRANK WILBERT, arctic travel, painting by, Apr 62: 22-23
STOKES, MR. AND MRS. ISAAC NEWTON PHELPS, portrait of, by Sargent, Oct 61: 15
STOLZFUSS, KATIE, portrait of, Apr 57: 51
STONE, BARTON WARREN, portrait of, Jun 59: 29
STONE, CHARLES P., portrait of, Dec 54: 16
"STONE CITY," painting by Grant Wood, Dec 54: 42
STONY POINT, STORMING OF, Oct 56: 77, Oct 59: 24
"STOPPING FOR THE NIGHT"
  Painting by B. F. Reinhart, Feb 62: 8-9
  Photograph, Feb 62: 9
  Sketch by J. Goldsborough Bruff, Feb 62: 9
STOREY, MOORFIELD, portrait of, Jun 60: 33
STORM KING, on Hudson River, post card views, Oct 62: 112
STORY, JOSEPH, drawing of, Dec 55: 109
STORY, W. W., statue of Joseph Henry by, Dec 63: 29
STOTHARD, THOMAS, *Voyage of the Sable Venus,* Feb 62: 24
STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER, portrait of, Dec 59: 68
STRATFORD, CONN., railroad station in 1867, Dec 57: 64-65
STRAUS, MR. AND MRS. ISIDOR, portrait of, Dec 55: 51
STREETCARS
  At Cooperstown, N.Y., 1903, Dec 58: 92
  Post card views, Oct 62: 2, 99, 104
STREET VENDORS, paintings by Nicolino Calyo, Jun 55: 46-49
STRETES, GWILYM, portrait of Elizabeth I of England by, Apr 59: cover, 3
STUART, GILBERT
  Portrait of, by Charles Willson Peale and Rembrandt Peale, Feb 61: 27
  Portraits by: Adams, John Quincy, Feb 58: 4; Bingham, Mrs. William, Feb 61: 24; Jefferson, Thomas, Apr 58: 62, 63; Madison, James, Apr 56: 9; Randolph, John, of Roanoke, Aug 61: 12; Trumbull, John, Jun 58: 44; Washington, George, Aug 55: 42
  Skater, The, Dec 55: 14
STUART, JOHN. See BUTE, 3RD EARL OF
STUMPTOWN, PA., Amish children, Apr 64: 62-63
STURGIS, CAROLINE, caricature of, Apr 59: 60
STUYVESANT, PETER, portrait of, Dec 58: 8
STUYVESANT, SUSAN RIVINGTON, *The Trumpeter,* painting by, Dec 58: 9
SUBMARINES
  Early examples, Feb 61: 36, 37, 38-39, 95-98
  H. L. Hunley, Apr 58: 48-49, 50
SUBWAY, Beach pneumatic, in New York City, Jun 61: 55, 56, 57, 87, 88
SUEZ CANAL, U.S. fleet in, 1909, Feb 64: 42
SUFFOLK GUARDS, Aug 56: 15
SULLIVAN, JOHN L.
  Championship belt of, Aug 59: 55
  Portraits of, Aug 59: 54, 59
  Sketch of, Aug 59: 95
SULLIVAN, LOUIS, World's Columbian Exposition building designed by, Oct 60: 20-21
SULLIVAN-KILRAIN BOUT, Aug 59: 57
SULLIVAN'S ISLAND, cartoon, Feb 58: 50
SULLY, THOMAS
  Portraits by: Adams, John Quincy, Feb 58: 4, Apr 59: 29; Decatur, Stephen, Oct 64: 44; Monroe, James, Dec 55: 25; Rush, Benjamin, Apr 56: 56, Feb 61: 20
  Washington bidding his family goodbye, painting by, Feb 56: 64
"SULTANA," Mississippi River sidewheeler, Oct 55: 50, 51
SUMNER, CHARLES, portraits of, Dec 56: 22, Dec 60: 47
SUMTER, FORT. See FORT SUMTER
SUNDAY, WILLIAM ASHLEY (BILLY), portrait of, Aug 61: 38
"SUNLIGHT AND SHADOW," painting by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: 52
SUPREME COURT, U.S.
  In 1822, Dec 55: 13
  In 1877, Feb 64: 46-47
  C. 1883, Aug 62: 59
  In 1937, Apr 58: 25, 106
  Pediment of Washington, D.C., building, Jun 63: 4
SURFBOARDING, in Hawaii, Oct 63: 85
SURRATT, JOHN H., portrait of, Feb 57: 57
SURRATT, MARY E., portrait of, Feb 57: 57
SUSANNA AND THE ELDERS, primitive painting, Dec 55: 61
"SUSQUEHANNA," U.S. steam frigate, Oct 58: 40, Aug 63: 18
SUSQUEHANNA RIVER, crossing at Wright's Ferry, painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 55
SUTTER, JOHN, portrait of, Dec 62: 13
SUTTER'S MILL, Dec 62: 13
SVININ, PAUL
  Portrait of, Feb 64: 49
  Water colors by: Anabaptist ceremony, Feb 64: 61; Battery, New York City, Feb 64: 59; Chestnut Street Theatre, with oyster vender, Feb 64: 57; First Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry, Feb 64: cover, 5, letters to the editors about, Jun 64: 99; *Mohawk of Albany* on Hudson River, Feb 64: 55; Natural Bridge, Va., Feb 64: 62; Negro church service, Feb 64: 60; Niagara Falls, Feb 64: 63; Osage Indians as ferrymen, Feb 64: 55; *Paragon,* Hudson River steamboat, Oct 63: 43; Pennsylvania Hospital, Feb 64: 59; Quaker family strolling past Arch Street Meeting House, Feb 64: 61; sawyers before Bank of Pennsylvania, Feb 64: 56; Susquehanna River, crossing at Wright's Ferry, Feb 64: 55; tomb of George Washington, Feb 64: 58; tornado, Feb 64: 62; town along Mohawk River, Feb 64: 58; Trenton Diligence, Feb 64: 52-53; wayside-inn scene, Feb 64: 54
"SWALLOW," H.M.S., Aug 57: 14
"SWALLOW," steam packet, Dec 58: 17
SWANSON, GLORIA, photograph of, Oct 61: 47
SWETT, MOSES, *Chancellor Livingston,* lithograph by, Oct 63: back cover, 3
SWORD, of conquistador, Dec 60: 32
SYLBARIS, LUDGER, photograph of, Aug 61: 9
SYRACUSE, N.Y., Loew's State Theatre, Oct 61: 44

T

TABASCO, MEXICO, Marines at, Feb 59: 28
TACITUS, bust of, Aug 57: 27
TACOMA, WASH., early motion picture bill from, Apr 60: 101
TAFT, CHARLES PHELPS, post card portrait of, Oct 62: 110
TAFT, HELEN HERRON (MRS. WILLIAM HOWARD), photograph of, Aug 64: 33
TAFT, WILLIAM HOWARD
  Campaign gadgets: fan, Aug 64: 74; post cards, Oct 62: 111, Aug 64: 74; song sheet, Aug 64: 75
  Photographs of, Aug 55: 57, Apr 56: 33, Aug 64: 35, 42, 66
TAHITI, painting by William Hodges, Dec 61: 62
TAHITIAN FIGHTING-GALLEYS, painting by William Hodges, Dec 61: 63
TAIT, ARTHUR FITZWILLIAM, *Trout Fishing "on Chateaugay Lake,"* Currier & Ives print from painting by, Dec 61: 2
"TAKING A 'SMILE,'" Nathaniel Currier print, Aug 58: 25
"TAKING THE HUMP RIB," painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Feb 56: 10
TAMAHAS, Cayuse brave, portrait of, Aug 59: 43
TAMMANY HALL, Jun 56: 20-21
  Symbols of, Jun 63: 98, 99
"TAMMANY TIGER LOSE, THE," cartoon by Thomas Nast, Jun 62: 43
TANEY, ROGER BROOKE, portraits of, Jun 56: 102, Dec 63: 71
TANGIER, MOROCCO, Aug 59: 99
TAOS, N.M., Spanish mission at, Oct 57: 34-35
TAPY, A., *The Neigh of an Iron Horse,* Oct 63: cover, 3
TARANTASS, Aug 61: 103
TARLETON, BANASTRE
  In painting by William Ranney, Apr 56: 34-35
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 47
TAVERN SIGN, success to *Constellation,* 1813, Feb 56: 17
TAYLOR, ANNA, photograph of, Jun 64: 46
TAYLOR, JAMES E., paintings of Civil War prisoners by
  At Charleston, S.C., Oct 64: 50
  At Florence, S.C., camp, Oct 64: 52-59
  Liberation of, Oct 64: 60-61
TAYLOR, ROBERT, as Billy the Kid, Aug 60: 47
TAYLOR, ZACHARY, portraits of, Jun 55: 20, Apr 56: 31, Oct 63: 52, Aug 64: 16
TEACH, EDWARD, portrait of, Feb 57: 10
TEAPOT DOME, cartoon, Apr 63: 84
TECUMSEH, Shawnee chief
  Compass presented to, by Isaac Brock, Aug 61: 22
  Death of, Aug 61: 89
  At Fort Malden, Aug 61: 23
  With Harrison, William Henry, Aug 61: 84
  Portrait of, Aug 61: 14
  Sash that belonged to, Aug 61: 22-23
  Saving white prisoners, Aug 61: 17
  World of, map, Aug 61: 18-19
TELEGRAPH
  Design of Joseph Henry, Dec 63: 25
  Designs of Samuel F. B. Morse, Apr 61: 26-27
TELEPHONE, Alexander Graham Bell talking to Boston from Salem, Dec 63: 104
TELEVISION, first presidential press conference on, Aug 64: 35
TELFER, ARTHUR J.
  Cooperstown, N.Y., scenes and people, photographs by, Dec 58: 81-96
  Portrait of, Dec 58: 81
"TEMPEST, THE," play by Shakespeare, wreck that inspired, Jun 59: 10

- **TENNEY, ULYSSES DOW,** portrait of John Wheelock by, Aug 63: 13
- **TENNIEL, JOHN,** illus for *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland,* Dec 56: 32
- **"TEN NIGHTS IN A BARROOM,"** in slides, Jun 64: 14, 16-17
- **TENSKWATAWA,** Shawnee Indian, portrait of, Aug 61: 21
- **TEOTIHUACÁN, MEXICO,** sculpture from, Feb 59: 55
- **TERRY, ALFRED H.,** portrait of, Feb 63: 71
- **TEXAS** (see also SAN ANTONIO)
  - Coastal scene, Dec 60: 32-33
  - Old Tascosa at end of roundup season, Oct 63: 30
  - Paris high school, post card view, Oct 62: 107
  - Three-Circle Ranch, photographs taken on, Oct 63: 19
- **TEZCATLIPOCA,** Aztec deity, Feb 59: 46
- **THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE**
  - Portrait of, by Samuel Laurence, Apr 62: 51
  - Sketch of, by Eyre Crowe, Apr 62: 107
- **THAMES, BATTLE OF THE,** map, Aug 61: 87
- **THANKSGIVING DINNER, 1864,** at Petersburg, Oct 62: 43
- **THAYENDANEGEA.** See BRANT, JOSEPH
- **THAYER, SYLVANUS,** portrait of, Dec 55: 24
- **THEBES, EGYPT,** panorama by Frederick Catherwood, Jun 61: 102-3
- **THOMAS, BURT,** courtroom scene in Theodore Roosevelt libel suit, drawing by, Oct 64: 82-83
- **THOMAS AND ENO,** lithograph by, showing ice skaters on Union Pond, Williamsburgh, N.Y., Feb 63: 48-49
- **THOMASON, JOHN W., JR.,** marines in World Wars I and II, drawings by, Feb 59: 30-31
- **THOMPSON, ALFRED WORDSWORTH,** Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, Va., painting by, Oct 63: 7
- **THOMPSON, BENJAMIN.** See RUMFORD, BENJAMIN THOMPSON, COUNT
- **THOMPSON, DENMAN,** in chromo of Hoffman House bar, Apr 63: 26
- **THOMPSON, WILLIAM BOYCE,** portrait of, Feb 61: 7
- **THOREAU, HENRY DAVID**
  - Home in Concord, Mass., Dec 62: 110
  - Photographs by Eliot Porter, with quotations from, Dec 62: 112-20
  - Portraits of, Feb 57: 22, Dec 62: 107
  - Sketch of, by Daniel Ricketson, Dec 62: 109
- **THORNE, OAKLEIGH,** portrait of, Jun 57: 35
- **THORNE, SYLVIA,** theatrical poster advertising, Dec 63: 21
- **THORNTON, WILLIAM**
  - Design for national capitol by, Aug 59: 77
  - Portrait of, Feb 58: 19
- **THREE-DOLLAR BILL,** Oct 57: 16
- **THROCKMORTON, ELIZABETH,** portrait of, Jun 59: 19
- **THUCYDIDES,** bust of, Aug 57: 27
- **THUMB, TOM, and LAVINIA WARREN,** wedding of, Feb 63: 112
- **TICKNOR, GEORGE,** Dartmouth College in 1803, water color by, Aug 63: 11
- **"TICONDEROGA,"** Lake Champlain sidewheeler, Apr 55: 30-31
  - Handbill for, Apr 55: 105
- **"TICONDEROGA,"** U.S. schooner, Dec 63: 7
- **TICONDEROGA, FORT.** See FORT TICONDEROGA
- **TIERNEY, GENE,** as Belle Starr, Aug 60: 41
- **TIETZ, JOHANN LUDWIG,** portrait of Frederick Calvert, 6th Lord Baltimore, by, Feb 64: 26
- **TILAUKAIT,** Cayuse brave, portrait of, Aug 59: 43
- **TILDEN, SAMUEL J.**
  - Broadside announcing election defeat, Oct 60: 7
  - Campaign ribbon with portrait, Oct 60: 5
- **TILGHMAN, MARY AND RICHARD,** portrait of, Apr 55: 42
- **TILYOU, GEORGE C.,** portrait of, Jun 58: 14
- **"TIMELY WARNING, A,"** cartoon from *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper,* Apr 64: 86
- **"TIMES, THE,"** of London, represented in cartoon on 1864 presidential campaign, Feb 64: 15
- **TIPPECANOE, BATTLE OF,** Aug 61: 24-25, Aug 64: 14-15
- **"TIP TOP" PUBLICATIONS,** Frank Merriwell covers, Jun 61: 24, 26-27
- **"TITANIC" DISASTER,** Dec 55: 46-53
- **TITIAN,** portrait of Charles V by, Feb 63: 7
- **TITUSVILLE, PA.,** *c.* 1860, Feb 59: 65, 70
- **TOBACCO LABEL,** of 1755, Apr 57: 65
- **TOBACCO TAGS,** tin, of 1880's, Aug 60: back cover, 3
- **TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS DE**
  - Château of, Jun 59: 100
  - Portrait of, Jun 59: 101
- **TOLEDO "BLADE,"** cartoons from, on 1899 mayoralty campaign, Apr 61: 59, 88
- **TOMBSTONES OF NEW ENGLAND,** Feb 60: 38-43
- **TOMPKINS, DANIEL D.,** portrait of, Aug 64: 78
- **"TOM SAWYER."** See "ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER, THE"
- **TONGA ISLANDS,** gladiatorial contest on Haapai, Dec 61: 61
- **TONGUE RIVER CAMP,** in Wyoming Territory, Jun 58: 103
- **"TONQUIN,"** bark, Aug 58: 60
- **TOOLE, JOHN,** *Skating Scene,* Feb 63: 44
- **TORNADO,** paintings by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 62
- **TORTOISE,** painting by John White, Jun 59: 14
- **TOURGÉE, ALBION WINEGAR,** portrait of, Apr 64: 53
- **TOWNSHEND, GEORGE,** sketches by
  - Cartoons of Quebec campaign, Dec 59: 106-7
  - Portrait of James Wolfe, Dec 59: 26
- **TOYS,** Dec 59: 81-88
  - "Colonial Gentleman," of tin, Dec 58: back cover, 3
  - Steam locomotive, Dec 55: 2
- **TRADE CARDS.** See ADVERTISING CARDS
- **"TRAIL OF THE IRON HORSE,"** painting by Charles M. Russell, Dec 54: 40
- **TRAIN, GEORGE FRANCIS,** portrait of, Apr 63: 39
- **TRAMS.** See STREETCARS
- **TRANSCENDENTALISM,** caricatures of, Apr 59: 60, 61
- **"TRAPPER, THE,"** copy of painting by Charles Deas, Aug 55: cover, 3
- **"TRAPPERS' RETURN, THE,"** painting by George Caleb Bingham, Aug 55: 5
- **"TREASURE ISLAND,"** illus for, by N. C. Wyeth, Dec 56: 35
- **"TREE OF LIFE" and "TREE OF DEATH,"** Nathaniel Currier prints, Jun 58: 26-27
- **TREGO, W. T.,** *Mortar Battery,* Oct 62: 32
- **TRENTON, BATTLE OF,** Jun 56: 76, Aug 57: 62-63
- **TRENTON DILIGENCE,** painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 52-53
- **TRIANGLE WAIST COMPANY FIRE,** Aug 57: 54-57, 111
- **TRIESTE,** funeral barge awaiting Maximilian's coffin, Apr 64: 22-23
- **"TRILBY,"** illus for, by George du Maurier, Oct 61: 92
- **TRINITY ISLAND,** Jun 55: 51
- **TRIPOLI,** U.S. Navy vs., Feb 59: 27, Feb 60: 28-29 (map), 30-31
- **TROIS PONTS CROSSING,** painting by Harrison Standley, Aug 57: 28
- **TROLLEY CARS.** See STREETCARS
- **TROTSKY, LEON,** photograph of, Feb 61: 9
- **TROTTER, N. H.,** *Held Up,* Dec 57: 67
- **"TROUT FISHING 'ON CHATEAUGAY LAKE,'"** Currier & Ives print, Dec 61: 2
- **TROY, N.Y.,** in 1820's, painting by W. G. Wall, Dec 58: 19
- **"TRUANT GAMBLERS, THE,"** painting by William Sidney Mount, Aug 60: 21
- **TRUMAN, HARRY S.,** photographs of, Feb 55: 67, Apr 56: 33, Aug 64: 42, 66-67, 80
- **TRUMAN, MARGARET,** photograph of, Aug 64: 44
- **TRUMBULL, JOHN**
  - *Battle of Bunker Hill—June 17, 1775,* Jun 58: 44; detail from, Aug 62: cover, 3
  - *Capture of the Hessians at Trenton,* detail from, Feb 56: cover, 3
  - Church designed by, Jun 58: 50
  - *Death of General Mercer at the Battle of Princeton, The,* detail from, Aug 64: 10
  - *Death of General Montgomery in Attack on Quebec,* detail from, Jun 58: 45
  - *Declaration of Independence,* detail from, Jun 58: 47-49
  - Miniatures by, portrait groups, Jun 58: 42, 43
  - Portrait of, with head by Stuart, Jun 58: 44
  - Portraits by: Glover, John, Feb 60: 56; Stevens, Ebenezer, Jun 58: cover, 3; Trumbull, Sarah Harvey, Jun 58: 44
  - Self-portrait, Jun 58: 40
  - *Sortie Made by the Garrison of Gibraltar,* Jun 58: 44
  - *Surrender of General Burgoyne at Saratoga,* Jun 56: 4-5
  - *Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown,* Jun 58: 46-47; detail from, Oct 61: 62
  - Trumbull coat of arms, early water color by, Jun 58: 41
- **TRUMBULL FAMILY,** portraits of, Jun 58: 42, 43
- **TRUMBULL GALLERY HANDBILL,** Jun 58: 97
- **"TRUMPETER, THE,"** painting by Susan Rivington Stuyvesant, Dec 58: 9
- **TRUST-BUSTING,** cartoons on, Oct 60: 54, 92, 93
- **TRUXTUN, THOMAS,** medal awarded to, Feb 56: 103
- **TULUM, MEXICO,** the Castillo, Jun 61: 16-17
- **TURKEY BELL,** Jun 64: 101
- **TURNER, CHARLES,** portrait of George III by, Jun 60: 23
- **TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON,** portrait of, Apr 58: 6
- **TURNER, J. M. W.,** *Slavers Throwing Overboard the Dead and Dying,* Oct 58: 4-5
- **TURNER, W. H.,** photograph of, Jun 55: 43
- **"TURTLE,"** first true submarine, Apr 58: 109
- **TWAIN, MARK**
  - Advertisements used by: for *Innocents Abroad,* Dec 59: 66; for reading, Dec 59: 79
  - Caricature of, Dec 59: 79
  - Children of, photographs, Dec 59: 69, 71, 76, 80
  - Home in Hartford, Conn., Dec 59: 67; interior views, Dec 59: 72, 73, 74
  - And jumping frog, drawing, Aug 63: 51
  - Note from, facsimile, Aug 61: 109
  - Photographs of, Dec 59: 68, 72, 73
  - Portraits of, Oct 57: 62, Dec 59: 65, 76; by Carroll Beckwith, Aug 61: 32
- **TWEED, WILLIAM MARCY,** portrait of, Apr 57: 52
- **"TWENTY YEARS AT HULL-HOUSE,"** illus for, by Norah Hamilton, Dec 60: 95-99
- **TWICHELL, JOSEPH H.,** portrait of, Dec 59: 68
- **"TWO GROUSE IN UNDERBRUSH OF LAUREL,"** painting by Rubens Peale, Apr 55: 50
- **"TYGER,"** sailing vessel, in map by John White, Jun 59: 8
- **TYLER, JOHN,** portraits of, Apr 56: 31, Aug 64: 78
- **TYLER, JULIA GARDINER (MRS. JOHN),** portrait of, Aug 64: 57
- **TYPESETTER, PAIGE,** Dec 59: 77

U

- **"UHLAND,"** Bremen emigrant ship, Aug 60: 75
- **"ULYSSES,"** Salem ship, wreck of, Feb 55: 18
- **UNALASKA, ALASKA,** Apr 59: 72
- **"UNCLE REMUS,"** illus for, by A. B. Frost, Dec 56: 36
- **"UNCLE TOM'S CABIN,"** French lithograph, Oct 55: 31
- **UNCLE TOM'S CABIN,** on "Little Eva Plantation," near Natchitoches, La., Aug 63: 41
- **"UNCLE TOM'S CABIN,"** play, advertisements for, Oct 55: 28, 30, 32, 33
- **UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.** See RUSSIA
- **"UNITED STATES,"** lake steamer, Aug 58: 45
- **"UNITED STATES,"** transatlantic liner, Oct 55: 101
- **"UNITED STATES,"** U.S. frigate, Apr 56: 13
- **UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY**
  - In 1828, painting by George Catlin, Dec 55: 26
  - *C.* 1861, Feb 58: 33, 34, 87
  - Sketches of a cadet, by Whistler, Oct 61: 89
- **UTAH** (see also SALT LAKE CITY)
  - Arrival of Mormons, Feb 63: 33
  - Echo Canyon, Feb 62: 7
- **UXMAL, MEXICO,** House of the Governor, detail, Jun 61: 14

V

VALENTIA BAY, IRELAND, Oct 58: 40
VALENTINES
  Comic, of Civil War, Feb 61: back cover, 3
  Of 19th century, Feb 55: back cover, 62-65, Feb 59: back cover, 3
VALLADOLID, SPAIN, San Gregorio monastery, Feb 63: 109
VALLANDIGHAM, CLEMENT L.
  In 1864 presidential campaign cartoon, Feb 64: 15
  At Murfreesboro, Tenn., drawing, Feb 64: 82-83
  Photograph of, by Mathew Brady, Feb 64: 13
VALLEY FORGE, painting by Edwin A. Abbey, Jun 55: 38-39
VAN BUREN, ANGELICA SINGLETON (MRS. ABRAHAM), portrait of, by Henry Inman, Jun 62: cover, 3, Aug 64: 54
VAN BUREN, MARTIN
  Bust of, in painting of daughter-in-law, Jun 62: cover, 3, Aug 64: 54
  Cartoons on, Jun 62: 30, 90
  House of, at Kinderhook, N.Y., Dec 58: 20
  Log cabin birthplace of, Aug 56: 33
  Pictured in unauthorized advertisement, Aug 64: 25
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 30, Jun 56: 101, Dec 56: 63, Aug 64: 78
  Silhouettes of, Jun 62: 28, Aug 64: 109
VAN CLEVE, JAMES
  Great Lakes steamers and scenes, paintings by, Aug 58: 42-49
  Portrait of, Aug 58: 43
VANDENBERG, ARTHUR, photographs of, Feb 60: 44, 46
VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS ("COMMODORE")
  Carriage of, Oct 56: 92
  Cartoon on, Jun 56: 87
  Portrait of, Apr 57: 52
VANDERBILT, GEORGE WASHINGTON II, house of, near Asheville, N.C., Feb 55: 21
VANDERBILT, WILLIAM K., home of, in New York City, Feb 55: 23
VAN DER DONCK, ADRIAEN, portrait of, Dec 58: 10
VANDERLYN, JOHN, tomahawking of Jane McCrea, painting by, Jun 56: 7
VAN NEST MURDERS, Aug 55: 60, 63
VAN RENSSELAER, ARIAANTJE SCHUYLER, portrait of, Dec 58: 11
VAN RENSSELAER, KILIAEN, portrait of, Dec 58: 10
VAN SWERINGEN, M. J., portrait of, Aug 58: 32
VAN SWERINGEN, O. P., portrait of, Aug 58: 32
VANZER FAMILY, photograph of, Oct 58: 13
"VAQUERO, THE," painting by James Walker, Aug 58: cover, 3
VAS, MRS. PETRUS, portrait of, Dec 58: 11
VASSAR COLLEGE OBSERVATORY, *c.* 1870, Jun 62: 2
VAUGHAN, HARRY, photograph of, Feb 55: 67
VAUX, CALVERT, and FREDERICK LAW OLMSTED, Central Park, New York City, as designed by, Oct 64: 16-17, 88
VELOCIPEDE, sketch by Charles Willson Peale, Apr 55: 98
VENICE, CALIF., roller coaster, Jun 63: 36
VENICE, ITALY, Apr 60: 22-23
  Santa Maria della Salute, painting by Sargent, Oct 61: 16
"VENUS DRAWN BY DOVES," primitive painting, Apr 59: 2
VERACRUZ, MEXICO, ancient sculpture from, Feb 59: 54, 55
"VERDICT, THE," magazine, Jun 62: 51
  Cartoons from, Jun 62: back cover, 3, 51
"VERDICT OF THE PEOPLE, THE," painting by George Caleb Bingham, Oct 62: 15
VERGENNES, COMTE DE (CHARLES GRAVIER), drawing of, Apr 56: 70
VERMONT
  Confederate raid on banks of St. Albans, Aug 61: 28, 92-93
  Covered bridges in, Jun 59: 32, 35
  Homecoming of Civil War soldier, drawings by Fred Otnes, Aug 57: 36-37, 38-39
  Scenes, Jun 55: 26-27, 29-32
VERSAILLES PEACE CONFERENCE
  American Commission to, Apr 61: 43
  Cartoons on, Jun 58: 75, 77, 79, 81
VERSAILLES TREATY, signing by Germans, painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
VESUVIUS, MOUNT, Apr 60: 21
VIANEN, J. VAN, Niagara Falls in 1697, engraving by, Jun 64: 33
VICE PRESIDENTS
  Gallery of, Aug 64: 78-80
  Seal of, Aug 64: 87
VICKSBURG, MISS.
  Battle of, Dec 60: 20
  Countryside near, Dec 60: 21
VICTORIAN BUILDINGS, Oct 55: 34, 37-40
VICTORIAN CHRISTMAS ALBUM, Dec 58: 36-44
VICTORIA OF ENGLAND
  Attempted assassination of, Jun 62: 36
  In painting of H.M.S. *Resolute,* Aug 59: 17
  Portrait of, Apr 64: 10
  "Reading the news from America," Oct 58: 43
"VIEW OF A PROSPEROUS AMERICA, A," Yokohama print, Aug 63: 16-17
"VIEWS OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS IN CENTRAL AMERICA, CHIAPAS, AND YUCATÁN," book by Frederick Catherwood, illus from, Jun 61: 11-19
VIGILANTE JUSTICE, drawings by Herman Bischoff, Feb 56: 72-73, 77, 80-81, 86, 91, 93
VIKING SHIP, Apr 59: 101
VILLA, FRANCISCA ("PANCHO"), photographs of, Jun 62: 23, 25, 26
VILLA ROTONDA, Vicenza, Italy, Aug 59: 74
"VIN FIZ FLYER," airplane, Oct 64: 47, 48-49
VIRGIN AND CHILD, Indian wood carving, Dec 56: 2, 3
VIRGINIA (see also RICHMOND; WILLIAMSBURG)
  Bridge at Little Falls of Potomac, *c.* 1796, Aug 62: 42
  Civil War graves at City Point, Dec 60: 118
  Jamestown area, Dec 59: 49-56
  Natural Bridge, Dec 63: cover, 3, Feb 64: 62
  Norfolk, *c.* 1796, Aug 62: 42
  State seal, Apr 60: cover, 3
  Walk's mill on Flat Creek, Aug 62: 43
VIRGINIA, UNIVERSITY OF, diagram of Rotunda, Aug 59: 71
VIRGINIA CITY, MONT., huckster's sign at, Aug 63: 39
VIRGINIA CITY, NEV., *c.* 1860, Apr 59: 40-41
VIRGINIA STATE CAPITOL, Aug 59: 69
VIRGIN ISLANDS
  Drawings, Jun 55: 97, 99
  Map, Jun 55: 98
VISCHER, EDWARD, *Descent to Carson Valley,* Apr 61: 37
VOLCK, ADALBERT JOHANN, Civil War propaganda drawings by, Oct 58: 117-20
"VOYAGE OF THE SABLE VENUS," painting by Thomas Stothard, Feb 62: 24
"VOYAGEURS," Oct 61: 4, 6, 95
  Route of, map, Oct 61: 96-97

W

WABASH RAILWAY FERRY "MANITOWOC," Apr 64: 44
WADDELL, JAMES I., portrait of, Dec 58: 49
WADE, BENJAMIN F., portraits of, Dec 54: 16, Jun 55: 78
WADSWORTH, CATHERINE, portrait of, Jun 58: 42
WADSWORTH, CHARLES, portrait of, Apr 55: 53
WADSWORTH, HARRIET, portrait of, Jun 58: 42
WAGON TRAINS. See COVERED WAGONS
WAINWRIGHT, CHARLES S., portrait of, Oct 62: 33
"WAITING FOR DAD," painting by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: cover, 3
WAKE ISLAND, SIEGE OF, Jun 59: 65-76
WALCUTT, WILLIAM, toppling of George III statue, painting by, Aug 58: 62
WALDO, DANIEL
  Home of, Apr 58: 32
  Portrait of, Apr 58: 32
WALDO, RHINELANDER, photograph of, Apr 64: 26
WALKE, HENRY
  Marines landing at Tabasco, lithograph from painting by, Feb 59: 28
  Portrait of, Oct 59: 69
WALKER, JAMES
  Patron, The, Aug 58: 8
  Roundup in San Fernando Valley, Aug 58: 12
  Vaquero, The, Aug 58: cover, 3
  Vaqueros capturing wild bear, Aug 58: 13
WALKER, JAMES J., photographs of, Jun 59: 22, Oct 61: 40
WALKER, WILLIAM
  Monument, Costa Rica, Dec 57: 26-27
  Portraits of, Dec 57: 26, 125
WALL, W. G., paintings by
  Newburgh, N.Y., Dec 58: 18
  Troy, N.Y., Dec 58: 19
WALLACE, HENRY AGARD
  Portrait of, Aug 64: 80
  Sketch of, by Leo Hershfield, Jun 62: 77
WALSINGHAM, FRANCIS, portrait of, Apr 59: 9
"WAPPING ON THAMES," painting by Whistler, Oct 61: 26-27
WARBLER, BLACKBURNIAN, painting by Audubon, Apr 55: back cover, 3
WARBURG, PAUL M., portrait of, Aug 58: 33
WARD, JOHN E.
  Mission to China, 1859, illus from *Harper's Weekly,* Dec 61: 96-101
  Portrait of, Dec 61: 95
WARD'S TAVERN SKIRMISH, Oct 59: 22
WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY, picture of, Dec 59: 68
WARNER, JONATHAN TRUMBULL, portrait of, Aug 58: 14
WARNER, MARGARET, photograph of, Dec 59: 71
WAR OF 1812 (see also, by name, battles and personalities involved)
  Naval engagements of, Apr 56: 12-21
WARRE, HENRY, painting of Fort George by, Aug 58: 58
WARREN, A. W., bomb-proof rifle-pit, drawing by, Oct 62: 40
WARREN, C. T., *Chesapeake-Leopard* encounter, painting attributed to, Oct 64: 42
WARREN, G. K., portrait of, Oct 62: 34
WARREN, LAVINIA. See THUMB, TOM
WASHAKIE, Shoshone chief
  Arriving at General Crook's camp, Feb 60: 111
  Photograph of, by W. H. Jackson, Feb 60: 51
  Skin painting by, Feb 60: 52
WASHINGTON
  Harvesting machine at Walla Walla in 1902, Dec 60: 124
  San Juan Island in 1860, Apr 60: 62
"WASHINGTON," Mississippi River steamer, explosion of, Feb 56: 116
"WASHINGTON," S.S., Aug 57: 14
"WASHINGTON, AMERICA," Yokohama print, Aug 63: 28-29
WASHINGTON, BOOKER T.
  Drawing of, by Arthur Lidov, Dec 55: 28
  Photographs of, Oct 62: 10, Apr 64: 54
WASHINGTON, BUSHROD, portrait of, Dec 55: 107
WASHINGTON, D.C.
  "American Acropolis" designs of Franklin W. Smith, Jun 56: 40-43, 104, 105
  Bonus marchers in, Jun 63: 18-23
  British attack on, Dec 54: 51
  Burning of, Aug 58: 66-67
  Capitol: designs for, in national competition, Aug 59: 72, 75; in 1800, Aug 59: 77, Jun 63: 85; in John Adams' day, Oct 55: 59; west elevation, as designed by Latrobe, Aug 62: 50-51
  Capitol Hill: in 1830's, Jun 62: 93; as landscaped by Frederick Law Olmsted, Oct 64: 87
  Ocean-to-ocean automobile tour at, 1911, Apr 62: 56
  Plan by Pierre L'Enfant for, Aug 59: 76

  Supreme Court building, pediment, Jun 63: 4
  White House: see WHITE HOUSE, THE
WASHINGTON, GEORGE
  At Battle of Monmouth, Jun 55: cover, 5
  At Battle of Trenton, Aug 57: 62-63
  Bidding family goodbye, painting by Thomas Sully, Feb 56: 64
  Bookplate of, Feb 56: 71
  At Cambridge, woodcut, Jun 56: 79
  Carved miniature of, Feb 55: 2
  On deathbed, sketch, Aug 55: 46
  At Delaware River, painting by Edward Hicks, Aug 57: 58
  With family, painting by Edward Savage, Apr 63: 32
  George Washington on Horseback, primitive painting by Mary Ann Willson, Feb 55: 44
  Handwriting of, facsimile, Apr 63: 101
  Inauguration, 1789, Apr 56: 29, Aug 64: 2
  With Lafayette at Yorktown, painting by Reuben Law Reed, Oct 61: back cover, 3
  With Lincoln, prints, Feb 59: 12, 15
  Mission to Fort Le Boeuf, prints, Feb 63: 80, 81
  Mourning allegory, painted by John Coles, Jr., Feb 61: 2
  In painting, *The Death of General Mercer*, by John Trumbull, Aug 64: 70
  In painting by Grant Wood, Feb 62: 58
  Philadelphia home of, Feb 61: 105
  Pictured in unauthorized advertisement, Aug 64: 25
  Portraits of, Apr 56: 30, Apr 63: 35; in Currier & Ives print, Feb 58: 2; by Peale family, Apr 55: 47; in political cartoon, Oct 63: 102; by Trumbull, John, from *Capture of the Hessians at Trenton*, Feb 56: cover, 3; by Stuart, Gilbert, Aug 55: 42; as Virginia militiaman, by Charles Willson Peale, Apr 55: 47, Feb 63: 57
  Praying at Valley Forge, postage stamp, Oct 63: 101
  Profile sketch by Latrobe, Aug 62: 35
  As represented by Erastus Field, Apr 63: 16-17
  Reviewing troops at Fort Cumberland, Md., 1794, paintings by Frederick Kemmelmeyer, Jun 58: 56, Aug 63: 62; detail from, Dec 55: 62, Aug 63: cover, 3
  In *Sliding Scale, The*, cartoon, Jun 62: 52
  Statue of, Feb 57: 46
  Tomb of, painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 58
  In *Washington Family*, painting by Edward Savage, Apr 63: 32
WASHINGTON, GEORGE STEPTOE, portrait of, Apr 63: 35
WASHINGTON, HARRIOT, portrait of, Apr 63: 35
WASHINGTON, LAWRENCE AUGUSTINE, portrait of, Apr 63: 35
WASHINGTON, MARTHA
  In painting by Edward Savage, Apr 63: 32
  Portraits of, Apr 63: 32, 35
  Sketch of, Aug 62: 35
WASHINGTON, SAMUEL, portrait of, Apr 63: 35
WASHINGTON, WILLIAM, in Battle of Cowpens, Apr 56: 34-35
"WASHINGTON AND HIS CABINET," Currier & Ives print, Jun 62: 64
WASHINGTON COATS OF ARMS, Oct 57: cover, back cover, 3
"WASHINGTON CROSSING THE DELAWARE," painting by John O. J. Frost, Feb 60: 58
"WASHINGTON FAMILY, THE," painting by Edward Savage, Apr 63: 32
WASHINGTON MONUMENT, Washington, D.C., Feb 59: 100
WATERMILL, LONG ISLAND, N.Y., mill at, Oct 55: 104
WATERS, WALTER W., photograph of, Jun 63: 20
WATSON, EDWIN ("PA"), photographs of, Feb 55: 66, 68
WATSON, JOHN, portrait of Captain and Mrs. Johannes Schuyler attributed to, Dec 58: 11
WATTERSON, MARK AND WILFRED W., photograph of, Dec 61: 35
WAUD, ALFRED R.
  Chicago fire sketches by, Aug 63: 54-61
  Civil War sketches by: after Antietam, Aug 58: 96; Battle of Fredericksburg, Oct 60: 44-45; death of Gen. John Fulton Reynolds, Dec 63: 65; Lee after surrender, Aug 57: 2; New York battery getting in position, Oct 62: 40; soldiers at Battle of the Crater, Oct 62: 36
  Louisiana sketches by: Delta Country, Dec 63: 40-43, 48; Face of Louisiana, Dec 63: 44-45, 107; Festival Life, Dec 63: 46-47; New Orleans Observed, Dec 63: 34-37; Sunday in the City, Dec 63: 38-39
  Photograph of, with his wife, Dec 63: 33
  Sketch of, by Joseph Keppler, Aug 63: 2
WAUGH, SAMUEL B., Irish immigrants debarking, painting by, Aug 58: 22-23
WAXHAW, S.C., Andrew Jackson's birthplace at, Aug 56: 32
"WAY OF GOOD AND EVIL, THE," lithograph, Dec 63: 72
"WAYSIDE-INN SCENE," painting by Paul Svinin, Feb 64: 54
"WAY THEY GO TO CALIFORNIA, THE," Currier & Ives print, Oct 55: 18
WEAPONS. See FIREARMS
WEATHERVANES, Apr 55: 32
WEBB, ALEXANDER S., portrait of, Dec 57: 44
WEBB, ELECTRA (MRS. J. WATSON), photograph of, Apr 55: 30
WEBB, JAMES WATSON, portrait of, Apr 57: 52
WEBBER, JOHN, drawings by
  Captain Cook entertained in Hawaii, Dec 61: 65
  Hawaiians attacking Captain Cook, Dec 61: 87
WEBSTER, CHARLES L., portrait of, Dec 59: 78
WEBSTER, DANIEL
  Home of, Dec 57: 122
  Photographs of, Dec 56: 63, Dec 57: 74
  Portrait of, Oct 55: 56; by Alexander, Francis, Aug 63: 10; by Healy, G. P. A., Jun 60: 55
  In *Reply to Hayne*, painting by G. P. A. Healy, Dec 57: 78-79
  Silhouette of, Oct 55: 96
WEBSTER, H. T., cartoons by, Dec 54: 25, Jun 59: 82
WEIMAR, GERMANY, crematorium remains, Aug 62: 65
WEIR, ROBERT, portrait of Sylvanus Thayer by, Dec 55: 24
WELCH, WILLIAM H., portrait of, Oct 57: 10
WELDON RAILROAD, Oct 62: 43
WELLER, F. G., stereoscopic photographs by, Dec 60: 120-23
WELLES, GIDEON, in group picture, Oct 60: 46
WELLES, SUMNER, sketch of, by Leo Hershfield, Jun 62: 69
WELLFLEET, MASS., tombstones at, Feb 60: 38
"WE MET BY CHANCE; OR WAITING FOR THE SWELL," Currier & Ives print, Jun 61: back cover, 3
WEST, ANDREW F., photograph of, Aug 56: 26
WEST, BENJAMIN
  In *American School, The*, painting by Matthew Pratt, Feb 61: 26
  Death of Wolfe, The, Dec 59: 30-31
  Landscape with Cow, Feb 55: 40
  Penn's Treaty with the Indians, Feb 55: 41
  Portraits by: Charlotte Sophia of England, Jun 60: back cover, 3; Franklin, Benjamin, Feb 61: 19; Fulton, Robert, Dec 58: 16; George III of England, Jun 60: cover, 3; Peale, Charles Willson, Apr 55: 41
WEST INDIES, map of, Jun 55: 98
"WESTLICHE POST, DIE," staff of, Feb 63: 23
WEST ORANGE, N.J.
  Edison home at, Oct 59: 34
  Edison laboratory at, Oct 59: 35
WESTOVER, home of William Byrd II, Dec 59: 7
WEST POINT (see also UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY)
  Copy of original map, Dec 58: 15
WEYLER Y NICOLAU, DON VALERIANO, portrait of, Feb 57: 39
WHALEN, GROVER, photograph of, Oct 61: 41
WHALES AND WHALING, Jun 64: 66, 68, 69, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79
  Attack on a right whale, print from painting by Ambroise Louis Garneray, Dec 60: 48-49
  Charles Colgate, Dec 60: 64
  Drawings by Manjiro Nakahama, Dec 56: 79, 87
  Panorama of a Whaling Voyage Round the World, The, by Benjamin Russell and Caleb Purrington, scenes from, Dec 60: 55-62
  Scrimshaw collection of John F. Kennedy, Oct 64: 8, 10-13
  "Stone fleet" captains, Dec 60: 53
  Types of whales, Dec 60: 50-51
"WHAT A CATCH," painting by James G. Clonney, Jun 58: back cover, 3
"WHAT ARE THE WILD WIRES SAYING?" drawing by Charles Dana Gibson, Aug 55: 66
"WHAT THEY MIGHT HAVE SAID," drawings by Richard Rosenblum, Apr 63: 94-98
WHEELER, JOSEPH, portrait of, Feb 58: 31
WHEELER, WILLIAM ALMON
  Campaign ribbon with portrait, Oct 60: 4
  Portrait of, Aug 64: 79
WHEELOCK, JOHN, portrait of, by Ulysses Dow Tenney, Aug 63: 13
WHIPPER, WILLIAM, portrait of, attributed to William Matthew Prior, Jun 63: 58
WHIPPLE, HENRY, portrait of, Apr 62: 11
WHISKEY-BARREL LABEL, Apr 63: back cover, 3
WHISKEY FLASKS, Feb 60: 90-93
WHISKEY INSURRECTION OF 1794, Aug 63: 103
WHISTLER, JAMES McNEILL
  Caricature by, of Oscar Wilde, Oct 61: 90
  Caricature of, by Max Beerbohm, Oct 61: 20
  Etching by: *The Lime-Burner*, Oct 61: 24
  Paintings by: *Angry Sea, The*, Oct 61: 25; *Arrangement in Grey and Black*, Oct 61: 25; *Artist in the Studio, The*, Oct 61: 22; *Coast of Brittany, The: Alone with the Tide*, Oct 61: 24; Cremorne Gardens on Thames, Oct 61: 8; *Little White Girl, The*, Oct 61: 23; *Nocturne in Black and Gold; The Falling Rocket*, Oct 61: 20; *Old Battersea Bridge; Nocturne in Blue and Gold*, Oct 61: 21; *Wapping on Thames*, Oct 61: 26-27
  Portrait of, by William M. Chase, Oct 61: 11
  Portraits by: Carlyle, Thomas, Oct 61: 25; Franklin, Maud, Oct 61: 23; his mother, Oct 61: 25
  Sketches by: Godwin, Beatrice, Oct 61: 23; West Point cadet, Oct 61: 89
WHITCOMBE, T., Battle of the Saintes, painting by, Jun 58: 6-7
WHITE, JOEL, funeral of, Dec 58: 96
WHITE, JOHN, Virginia colonist, paintings by
  Flamingo, tortoise and crocodile, Jun 59: 14-15
  Indian religious dance, Jun 59: 14-15
  Indian warrior, Oct 56: 10
  Maps, Jun 59: 8, 12-13
  Secoton, Indian town, Oct 56: 11
WHITE, JOHN BLAKE, paintings by
  Jasper and Newton freeing prisoners, Dec 58: 62
  Marion, Francis, and British officer, Apr 58: 40-41
WHITE, JOSEPH, title page of *Narrative* by, Jun 56: 74
WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN, sketch of, Dec 57: 99
WHITE BULL, Sioux chief
  Drawing by, Feb 57: 4
  Portrait of, Feb 57: 8
WHITEFIELD, EDWIN
  Broadside of Minnesota Land Agency, Jun 63: 52
  Paintings of Minnesota townsites, Jun 63: 53, 54, 56, 57
WHITEFIELD, GEORGE, preaching, painting by John Wollaston, Dec 55: 55
WHITE HALL, home of Cassius Clay, Jun 60: 34
WHITE HOUSE, THE, Aug 64: 4
  After burning of 1814, Dec 54: 53
  In 1840, Aug 64: 110-11
  Etching of, on whale tooth, Oct 64: 12
  Jefferson's design for, Aug 59: 75
  Latrobe's drawing for south portico, Aug 62: 50
  Portfolio of photographs, Aug 64: 33-47
WHITEHURST, JESSE H., photograph by, Dec 56: 64
WHITE MOUNTAINS, painting of, by Winslow Homer, Aug 57: 44
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y., Howe's point of attack on, Feb 64: 100
WHITE RIVER MASSACRE, Oct 57: 38, 93
WHITE SEWING MACHINE COMPANY, steam wagon of, Feb 59: 87
WHITE SOX TEAM OF 1919, Jun 60: 24, 25
  Cartoon on, Jun 60: 89
WHITMAN, NARCISSA AND MARCUS
  Killing of Marcus, drawing, Aug 59: 87
  Portraits of, Aug 59: 42
WHITMAN, WALT, portrait of, Oct 57: 63
WHITNEY, ELI, portrait of, Apr 55: 8
WHITNEY, RICHARD, portrait of, Aug 58: 32
WHITNEY GUN FACTORY, New Haven, Conn., Apr 55: 11
WHITTLE, WILLIAM C., JR., portrait of, Dec 58: 51
WIDOW MOURNING, Indian painting by William Cary, Feb 61: 48-49

- **WIED, CHARLES OF,** self-portrait with brother, Prince Maximilian, Apr 63: cover, 3
- **WIED-NEUWIED, PRINCE MAXIMILIAN OF**
  - Page from journal by, facsimile, Apr 63: 47
  - Paintings of, Apr 63: cover, 3, 45, 49
  - Passport of, Apr 63: 46
- **WIGGIN, ALBERT H.,** portrait of, Aug 58: 33
- **WIGHTMAN, EDWARD K.,** portrait of, Feb 63: 64
- **WIGHTMAN, STILLMAN KING,** portrait of, Feb 63: 64
- **WILDE, OSCAR,** caricature of, by Whistler, Oct 61: 90
- **"WILD, WILD WEST,"** montage, Aug 60: 32
- **WILHELM II OF GERMANY (THE KAISER),** portrait of, Dec 54: 46
- **WILKES, JOHN,** portrait of, Jun 60: 99
- **WILLARD, ARCHIBALD M.,** *The Spirit of '76*, Aug 61: 57
- **"WILLIAM FOURTH,"** Great Lakes steamboat, Aug 58: 42-43
- **WILLIAM IV OF ENGLAND,** as a boy, in family portrait by John Zoffany, Jun 60: 4-5
- **WILLIAMS, ELIZA AZELIA,** portrait of, Jun 64: 64
- **WILLIAMS, GEORGE H.,** portrait of, Apr 57: 52
- **WILLIAMS, GLUYAS,** cartoons by, Feb 55: 76, Aug 55: 72
- **WILLIAMS, J. R.,** cartoons by, Jun 59: 83, 84
- **WILLIAMS, ROGER,** flight of, Jun 56: 35
- **WILLIAMS, SAMUEL WELLS,** portrait of, Apr 58: 16
- **WILLIAMS, THOMAS,** photograph of, Dec 59: 61
- **WILLIAMS, THOMAS WILLIAM,** portrait of, Jun 64: 64
- **WILLIAMSBURG, VA.**
  - Botetourt statue, painting by Latrobe, Aug 62: 43
  - Bruton Parish Church, Oct 63: 7
  - Buildings before and after reconstruction, Dec 59: 118, Feb 60: 22-25, 81
- **WILLIAMSBURGH, N.Y.,** ice skaters on Union Pond, 1863 lithograph, Feb 63: 48-49
- **WILLIS, NATHANIEL P.,** in painting by Christian Schussele, Dec 58: 22
- **WILLKIE, WENDELL**
  - Gadget from campaign of, Aug 64: 74
  - Photograph of, Aug 64: 66
- **WILLSON, MARY ANN**
  - *George Washington on Horseback*, Feb 55: 44
  - *Prodigal Son, The*, Dec 55: 58-59
- **WILMARTH, MRS. H. M.,** with Jane Addams, photograph, Dec 60: 16
- **WILMINGTON, N.C.,** freed Civil War prisoners at, Oct 64: 60, 61
- **WILSON, BENJAMIN D.,** portrait of, Aug 58: 14
- **WILSON, EDITH BOLLING GALT (MRS. WOODROW)**
  - Photograph of, Aug 63: 8
  - Portrait of, Aug 64: 59
- **WILSON, ELEANOR,** photograph of, Aug 64: 44
- **WILSON, ELLEN AXSON (MRS. WOODROW),** portrait of, Oct 62: 28
- **WILSON, HENRY,** portraits of, Apr 57: 52, Aug 64: 79
- **WILSON, JAMES,** portrait of, Dec 58: 59
- **WILSON, JAMES FALCONER,** photograph of, Dec 59: 61
- **WILSON, MARGARET,** photograph of, Aug 64: 44
- **WILSON, RICHARD,** portrait by, of George III and Duke of York as boys, Jun 60: 10-11
- **WILSON, W. F.,** illus for *The Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U.S.A.*, Dec 61: 48
- **WILSON, WOODROW**
  - Banner painted for, Oct 64: back cover, 3
  - Campaign song sheet, Aug 64: 75
  - Cartoons on, Jun 58: 77, 79, Oct 64: 97, 98, 100
  - Drawings of, Jun 58: 65, 69, 83
  - Photographs of, Aug 56: 25, Jun 57: 25, Oct 64: 5; with Edward M. House, Aug 63: 7, 8
  - Portraits of, Apr 56: 33, Oct 62: 28; by William Orpen, Jun 57: 20
- **WIMAR, CHARLES**
  - *Abduction of Daniel Boone's Daughter, The*, Oct 62: cover, 3
  - Indian attack on gold-rush caravan, Feb 62: 14
  - Warriors leading U.S. Army mount, Feb 64: 19
- **"WINDING UP,"** sketch by William Sidney Mount, Aug 60: 92
- **WIND RIVER MOUNTAIN LAKE,** painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Feb 56: 12-13
- **WIND RIVER MOUNTAIN RENDEZVOUS,** painting by Alfred Jacob Miller, Aug 55: 9
- **"WINDSEYE,"** mythical schooner yacht, Jun 64: 28-31
- **WINDSOR, VT.,** broadside, commemorating Battle of Lake Champlain, published at, Dec 63: 9
- **WINDSOR CASTLE**
  - Royal Mausoleum, Jun 60: 22
  - In 1783, Jun 60: 14-15
- **WINGERT, DICK,** cartoon by, Apr 62: 97
- **"WINNIE THE POOH,"** illus for, by E. H. Shepard, Dec 56: 36
- **WINSLOW, EDWARD**
  - Portrait of, Oct 59: 51
  - Succoring Massasoit, print, Dec 58: 67
- **WINTERHALTER, FRANZ X.,** Eugénie and her ladies-in-waiting, painting by, Apr 64: 11
- **WINTER QUARTERS, NEB.,** Feb 63: 32
- **"WINTER SUPPLY TRAIN, THE,"** painting by William Cary, Feb 61: 52
- **WINTHROP, JOHN (1588-1649)**
  - Arrival in Massachusetts, print, Aug 62: 95
  - Portraits of, June 56: 37, Oct 59: 48, Aug 62: 96
- **WINTHROP, MARGARET (MRS. JOHN),** mementos of, Aug 62: 24
- **WISCONSIN**
  - Civil War battle eagle with 8th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, Oct 63: 33
  - Milwaukee, post card view, Oct 62: 100
  - Peshtigo forest fire: see PESHTIGO, WIS.
- **WISE, JOHN**
  - Balloon trip of, Jun 55: 10-11, 12, 13
  - Portrait of, Jun 55: 12
- **WOLCOTT, JOSIAH,** painting of Brook Farm by, Apr 59: 58-59
- **WOLFE, JAMES**
  - Cartoons on, Dec 59: 106-7
  - *Death of*, painting by Benjamin West, Dec 59: 30-31
  - Portrait of, Dec 59: 26
- **WOLFE, TOM,** Battle of First Manassas' Centennial rerun, cartoon by, Aug 63: 111
- **WOLLASTON, JOHN**
  - *George Whitefield Preaching*, Dec 55: 55
  - Johnson, Sir William, portrait by, Apr 59: 46
- **"WOMAN AT THE PUMP,"** painting by Harvey Dunn, Jun 61: 45
- **"WOMAN'S RIGHTS, A,"** cartoon, Oct 59: 107
- **WOMAN'S SUFFRAGE CALL,** 1912, Oct 59: 18
- **WOOD, FERNANDO**
  - In 1864 presidential campaign cartoon, Feb 64: 15
  - Portrait of, Jun 59: 97
- **WOOD, GRANT**
  - *Parson Weems' Fable*, Feb 62: 58
  - *Stone City*, painting by, Dec 54: 42
- **WOOD, LEONARD,** photograph of, Apr 64: 26
- **WOODFILL, SAMUEL,** portrait of, Oct 59: 12
- **WOODFORD, STEWART L.,** portrait of, Feb 57: 39
- **WOODHULL, VICTORIA CLAFLIN**
  - Cartoons on, Jun 56: 46, 87
  - At House Judiciary Committee hearing, Jun 56: 47
  - Portrait of, Jun 56: 45
- **"WOODHULL & CLAFLIN'S WEEKLY,"** facsimile of page, Jun 56: 86
- **WOODRUFF, GEORGE A.,** portrait of, Feb 58: 30
- **WOODS, BETSEY,** painting by, Oct 58: back cover, 3
- **"WOODSAWYER'S NOONING,"** daguerreotype by G. N. Barnard, Dec 56: 55
- **WOODSIDE, JOHN A.**
  - *Country Fair, The*, Apr 56: 48-49
  - *We Owe Allegiance to No Crown*, Oct 57: 2, 3
- **WOODS MOTOR VEHICLES,** Aug 60: 70-73
- **WOODWARD, WILLIAM H.,** miniature of, by William M. S. Doyle, Aug 63: 13
- **WOODWORKING,** Jun 56: 99
- **WOOLLETT, WILLIAM,** drawing of Kew Palace by, Jun 60: 14
- **WOOLSON, ALBERT,** in memoriam, Oct 56: 120
- **WORCESTER, MASS.,** hunting party from, in Northwest, *c.* 1890, Oct 64: 30-31
- **WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION,** Oct 60: 8, 11, 12, 14-16, 18-21
  - Administration Building, Feb 55: 25
  - Poster for, Apr 64: back cover, 3
- **WORLD WAR I**
  - Belleau Wood, illus by Ray Houlihan, Jun 63: 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 73, 74-75, 77
  - Germans in Brussels, 1914, Apr 62: 80
  - Marines in, Feb 29: 30, 31, 33
  - Officer's field kit, painting by Charles Meurer, Oct 59: 4
  - Peace conference, Jun 58: 73, 77, 81
  - Portfolio of paintings by American artists, Oct 59: 7-17
  - Signing of Versailles Treaty by Germans, painting by William Orpen, Aug 63: 4
- **WORLD WAR II**
  - Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 50, 52-53, 54
  - Battle of the Bulge, Aug 57: 28, 31
  - Gold Beach panorama, Aug 64: 22-23
  - Iwo Jima, assault on, and first and second flag-raising, Jun 64: 54, 55-59
  - Jeeps used in, Dec 60: 39, 40-41
  - Liberation of Paris: cartoons on, Apr 62: 94-95, 97, 98; photographs of, Apr 62: 4, 6, 7
  - Siege of Wake Island, Jun 59: 65-76
  - War criminal trial: see NUREMBERG TRIAL
  - Weimar crematorium remains, Aug 62: 75
- **WRIGHT, N.Y.,** cable ferry *Stanley B* heading for, Apr 64: 41
- **WRIGHT, WILBUR,** photographs of, Feb 60: 60-63
- **WYETH, N. C.,** illus by
  - For *Rip Van Winkle*, Dec 61: 53
  - For *Treasure Island*, Dec 56: 35
- **WYOMING**
  - Covered wagons ferried across North Platte, Dec 62: 18
  - Ocean-to-ocean automobile tour at Colorado line, 1911, Apr 62: 60-61
- **WYOMING VALLEY,** Apr 55: 94

Y

- **YALE UNIVERSITY,** football team of 1888, Oct 61: 55
- **YALTA CONFERENCE,** Jun 61: 34-35
  - Cartoon on, Jun 61: 83
- **"YANKEE PEDDLER,"** painting by John Whetton Ehninger, Apr 56: 59
- **YANKTON INDIAN,** in painting by Karl Bodmer, Dec 54: 34
- **YELLOW FEVER WARNING,** broadside, Apr 56: 99
- **"YELLOWSTONE,"** Missouri River sidewheeler, Apr 63: 57
- **YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK,** rock formation, with tourists, Oct 64: 32
- **YOKING A WILD BULL,** sketch by W. H. Jackson, Feb 62: 7
- **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**
  - Americans in, pictured by Japanese in Yokohama prints, Aug 63: 22-23, 26-27
  - Welcome to U.S. Navy, 1908, Feb 64: 43
- **YOKOHAMA PRINTS,** picturing Japan's meeting with West, Aug 63: back cover, 3, 16-31
- **YOKOHAMA TOURIST GUIDE,** illus from, Apr 58: 98-99
- **YORBA, ANTONIO,** portrait of, Aug 58: 14
- **YORK, ALVIN,** portrait of, Oct 59: 12
- **YORK, DUKE OF (EDWARD AUGUSTUS),** with George III, portrait, Jun 60: 10-11
- **YORK, DUKE OF (FREDERICK AUGUSTUS),** in family portrait by John Zoffany, Jun 60: 4-5
- **YORK, PA.**
  - Innkeeper frying sweet potatoes, colored drawing by Lewis Miller, Apr 64: 59
  - Truman, Harry S., campaigning in, Aug 64: 66-67
- **"YORKTOWN,"** U.S. carrier, in Battle of Midway, Feb 63: 52-53
- **YORKTOWN, BATTLE OF**
  - Broadside proclaiming victory, Oct 61: 73
  - Cornwallis' headquarters, sketch by Latrobe, Aug 62: 36
  - Map, Oct 61: 58-59
  - Sea battle: see CHESAPEAKE, BATTLE OF THE
  - Surrender of Cornwallis: painting by John Trumbull, Jun 58: 46-47, detail from, Oct 61: 62; print, Oct 61: 69
  - Washington and Lafayette at, painting by Reuben Law Reed, Oct 61: back cover, 3

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK
  Glacier Point, 1894 photograph, Dec 60: 126
  Lyell Canyon, Apr 60: 42
  Scene, Oct 64: 19
YOSHIKAZU, Yokohama prints by, Aug 63: 24, 28
YOST, FRANK, tombstone of, Apr 62: 60
YOUNG, ART
  Cartoons by, Feb 60: 99, Dec 61: 75-77
  Cover for *The Masses*, Feb 60: 96
  Reed, John Silas, caricature, Feb 60: 95
YOUNG, BRIGHAM, portraits of, Jun 55: 34, Oct 56: 21
YOUNG, MAHONRI, statue of Joseph Smith by, Oct 62: 4
"YOUNG AMERICA," Currier & Ives print, Dec 55: back cover, 3
"YOUNG AMERICA POLKA," song-sheet cover, 1853, Feb 56: back cover, 3
"YOUNG ARISTOCRAT, THE," painting by Nicholas Winfield Scott Leighton, Oct 63: 2
"YOUNG HAMMERER, THE," painting by Joseph Whiting Stock, Apr 60: 53
YUCATÁN, MEXICO, lithographs by Frederick Catherwood
  Bolonchen, ladder into *cueva*, Jun 61: 19
  Chichén Itzá, Temple of Kukulkan, Jun 61: 12
  Izamal, Mayan god, and jaguar hunt, Jun 61: 15
  Kabah, Jun 61: 15
  Labná, Great Palace, Jun 61: 13
  Sabachtsché, village well, Jun 61: 18
  Tulum, the Castillo, Jun 61: 16-17
  Uxmal, detail of House of the Governor, Jun 61: 14

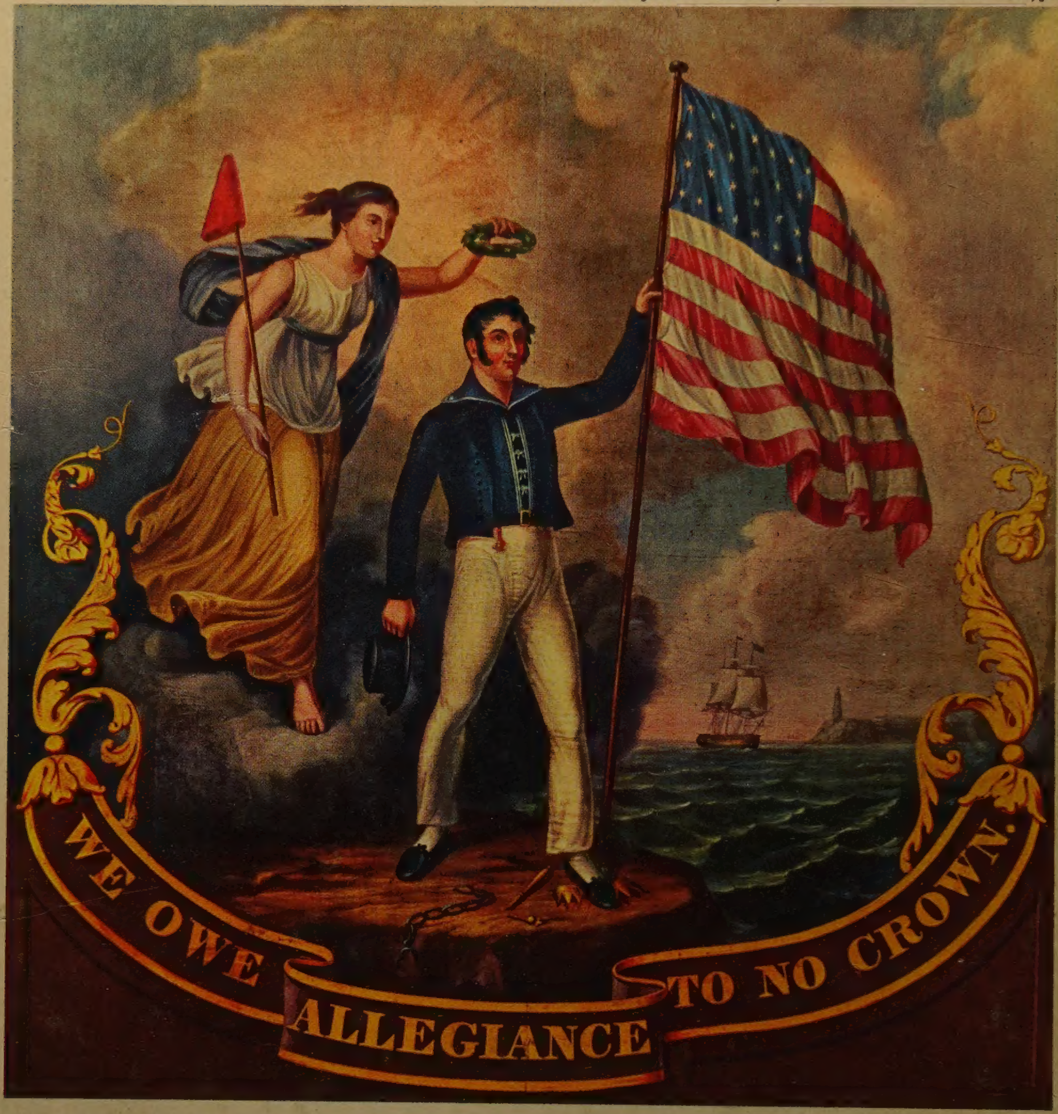
Index prepared by Isabel Garvey

Z

ZANESVILLE, OHIO, Y-shaped bridge at, Jun 59: 32
ZAPATA, EMILIANO, photograph of, Jun 62: 26
ZAPOTEC MASK, Feb 59: 55
"ZEPHYR," clipper ship, Oct 55: 16-17
ZOBEL, GEORGE J., engraving of H.M.S. *Resolute* by, Aug 59: 16-17
ZOFFANY, JOHN, George III and his family, portrait by, Jun 60: 4-5
ZOGBAUM, RUFUS, *Olympia* at Battle of Manila, painting by, Feb 57: 32
ZOUAVES, Aug 56: 12

3 8198 303 054 611
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

PAINTING BY JOHN A. WOODSIDE, COLLECTION OF DAVENPORT WEST, JR.


WE OWE
ALLEGIANCE
TO NO CROWN.

Young America's state of mind about 1800